د. روحي البعلبكي

AL-MAWRID AI-WASEET

A Concise Arabic - English Dictionary

المورد الوسيط

قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

دار العلم للملايين

AL-MAWRID Al-WASEET

A Concise Arabic - English Dictionary

المورد الوسيط

قـامـوس عـربـي ـ إنكليـزي

د. روحي البعلبكي

AL-MAWRID Al-WASEET

A Concise Arabic - English Dictionary

المورد الوسيط

قـامـوس عـربـي - إنكليـزي

دار العلم للملايين

الطبعة العاشرة

أيلول/ سبتمبر ٢٠٠٥

دار العلم للملايين

مؤسسة ثقافية للتأليف والترجمة والنشر

شارع مار الياس، بناية متكو، الطابق الثاني
هاتف : ٣٠٦٦٦٦ - ٧٠١٦٥٥ - ٧٠١٦٥٦ (٠١)
فاكس : ٧٠١٦٥٧ (٠١)
ص.ب ١٠٨٥ بيروت - لبنان
بيروت ٢٠٤٥ ٨٤٠٢
لبنان
www.malayin.com

Tenth Edition
2005

Beirut, Lebanon
P.O. Box: 1085
Telex: 23166 LE
Cable: Malayin Beirut

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَٰنِ الرَّحِيمِ

مُقَدِّمَة

﴿ وَعَلَّمَ ءَادَمَ ٱلْأَسْمَآءَ كُلَّهَا ثُمَّ عَرَضَهُمْ عَلَى ٱلْمَلَٰٓئِكَةِ فَقَالَ أَنۢبِـُٔونِى بِأَسْمَآءِ هَٰٓؤُلَآءِ إِن كُنتُمْ صَٰدِقِينَ ۝٣١ قَالُوا۟ سُبْحَٰنَكَ لَا عِلْمَ لَنَآ إِلَّا مَا عَلَّمْتَنَآ ۖ إِنَّكَ أَنتَ ٱلْعَلِيمُ ٱلْحَكِيمُ ۝٣٢ ﴾

صَدَقَ ٱللَّهُ ٱلْعَظِيم

بمزيدٍ من الخشوع والتسليم لله، الخالق العظيم، والعزيز القدير، الرحمن الرحيم، سبحانه وتعالى، أرفع إليه عَزَّ وجَلَّ أسمى آيات الحمد والشكر، وأخلص معاني الاعتراف بفضله عليَّ، أنا عبده المتواضع لعزَّته كثيراً، المؤمن به إيماناً عميقاً، المتضرِّع إليه دائماً وأبداً، فهو جَلَّ شأنه الذي هيَّأ لي أن أُنجِزَ تأليف هذا المعجم الوسيط بعد أن كان قد أمدَّني بالعزيمة والصبر لإتمام معجمي الأساسي «المورد عربي ـ إنكليزي» الكبير.

إن قاموس «المورد الوسيط عربي ـ إنكليزي» هذا هو اختصار لقاموس «المورد عربي ـ إنكليزي» الكبير، وقد اكتفيتُ فيه بإيراد المفردات الأكثر شيوعاً والمعاني الأكثر استعمالاً. فإذا لم تَجِد فيه، عزيزي القارىء، ضالَّتك المنشودة، فعليك أن تراجعها في قاموس «المورد عربي ـ إنكليزي» الكبير.

آمل أن يلبِّي هذا القاموس حاجة قطاع عريض من القرَّاء، وأن يلقى رواجاً وانتشاراً كبيرين أسوةً بقاموس «المورد عربي ـ إنكليزي» الأصلي الكبير، إن شاء الله تعالى. وغايتي الأولى والأخيرة أن يُثِيبَني اللَّهُ عليه ويُجْزِيني خيراً ومغفرةً وتوبةً ورحمةً وقُرْبى، وأن يَنْفَعَ به كُلَّ مُسْتَعْمِليه، آمين.

الدكتور روحي البعلبكي

بيروت في ٢٦ ذو القعدة ١٤١٠

١٩ حزيران ١٩٩٠

وُضِعَ هذا القاموس على أساس قاموس «المورد عربي - إنكليزي» الكبير. فإذا لم تَجِدْ فيه ضالَّتك المنشودة، فعليك بمراجعتها في قاموس «المورد عربي - إنكليزي» الكبير، حيث تجد كل ما تحتاج إليه من الكلمات والمصطلحات والشروح والمعاني.

إرشَـادَاتٌ عَــامَّة

١ . هذا المعجم مُرَتَّبٌ ترتيبًا ألفبائيًا نُطقيًّا وَفقَ الحروف الأولى للكلمات، دون الاعتداد بجذر الكلمة أو الأصل المجرَّد الذي اشتُقَّتْ منه. فكلمة « اِسْتَعْمَلَ » تَرِدُ في باب الألِف، وكلمة « تَعَامَلَ » في باب التاء، و« عامَلَ » في باب العين، و« مُسْتَعْمَل » و« مُعَامَلَة » في باب الميم.

٢ . إن اللغة العربية المعتَمَدة هنا هي اللغة العربية الفصحى - المعاصرة والكلاسيكية - مع إسقاط الكلمات القديمة المهجورة وإغفال المفردات العامِّيَّة والألفاظ المحلِّيَّة.

٣ . أُسْقِطَتْ « أل التعريف » من الكلمة في ترتيب المَوَادّ إلَّا إذا كانت لازمة. غير أن الكلمة التي يَتَغَيَّرُ رَسْمُها (أي طريقة كتابتها) عند دخول « أل التعريف » عليها، قد أُتْبِعَتْ بطريقة رسمها مع « أل التعريف » ضمن قوسين. مَثَلًا:

تَعَالٍ (التَّعَالِي) قاضٍ (القاضِي) مُسْتَغْضٍ (المُسْتَغضِي) واعٍ (الواعِي)

٤ . تَرِدُ الكلمةُ بصيغة المُفرَد لا الجمع. تُسْتَثْنَى من ذلك الكلماتُ التي تَغْلِبُ على استعمالها صيغةُ الجمع. مَثَلًا: « أَنْقاض » تجدها هكذا بصيغة الجمع في باب الألِف، وتجد أمامَ مُفْرَدِها « نُقْض » في باب النُّون إحالةً إلى « أَنْقاض »، كما يلي:

نُقْض (ج أَنقاض ونُقُوض) - راجع أَنْقاض

٥ . تَرِدُ الكلمةُ بصيغة المُذكَّر لا المُؤَنَّث. تُسْتَثْنَى من ذلك الكلماتُ التي تَتَّخِذُ دلالةً خاصةً في صيغة المُؤَنَّث.

٦ . يَرِدُ الفِعْلُ بصيغة الماضي لا المُضَارِع.

٧ . عند تَمَاثُل الحروف بين أكثر من كلمة، تُرَتَّبُ الكلماتُ حسبَ توالي الحركات: الفَتْحَةُ أولًا، تليها الضَّمَّةُ، فالكَسْرَة، فالسُّكون.

٨ . الشَّدَّة (ّ) لا اعتبار لها في ترتيب الموادّ، فالحرف المُشَدَّد يُعْتَبَرُ حرفًا واحدًا.

٩ . الألِفُ المَمْدُودَة (آ) تُعتبر أَلِفًا عادِيَّةً ولا تُمَيَّزُ عنها في التَّرْتيب.

١٠ . الألِفُ المَقْصُورَةُ (ى) تُعتبر مُسَاوِيَةً للألِفِ العادِيَّة.

١١ . الهمزة (ء) تُعتبر أَلِفًا حيثما جاءت وكيفما كُتِبت (أي مهما كان كُرْسِيُّها)، فلا تمييز بين الهمزة والألِف اللَّيِّنة العادِيَّة سواء أَكُتِبَت الهمزةُ على الألِف أم الواو أم الياء أم كانت مستقلَّة

١٢ . التَّاء المربوطة (ة، ـة) تساوي التَّاء المبسوطة (ت، ـت).

١٣ . عندما يكون للكلمة العربية أكثر من معنى واحد، فإنها تُقسم إلى فروع يلي كُلًّا منها تعريفٌ أو شرحٌ أو دليلٌ يُمَيِّزُ بعضها عن البعض الآخَر. وتُعَادُ كتابةُ الكلمةِ الفرعيةِ بَدَلَ الاكتفاء بوضع الشَّرْطَة المُنْحَنِيَة (-) مكانها لأن كُلَّ كلمةٍ تُشَكَّلُ تشكيلًا كاملًا.

١٤ . تَفْصِلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية المترادِفة فاصلةٌ (,). أما الشَّوْلَةُ المنقوطةُ (;) فَتَفْصِلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية ذات الدلالة المختلفة اختلافًا يسيرًا أو بين ظلال المعاني المتقاربة ولكن دون أن تكون مترادفة.

١٥ . تُستعمل الفاصلة (،) في القسم العربي للفصل بين مترادفين أو بين عبارتين تفيدان المعنى نفسه. فعند ورود مترادفين عربيين (أو أكثر) متقاربٌ ترتيبُ حروفها تقاربًا يَسْمَحُ بترتيبها على سطرٍ واحد، فإنها يوضعان على سطرٍ واحد وتَفْصِلُ بينها فاصلةٌ (أو أكثر). مَثَلًا:

وَتَد، وَتِد

بَأْز، باز، بازٍ (طائر)

مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّة، المَرَّةَ تِلْوَ المَرَّة، مِرارًا وتَكْرارًا

١٦ . النقطتان (:) تدلّان على أنَّ ما بعدها تعريفٌ أو تفسيرٌ أو شرحٌ للمادَّة التي قَبْلَهَا.

١٧ . تُستعمل القوسان ( ) في حالات متعددة، يَهْدِفُ جُلُّها إلى زيادة الإيضاح. وعليه، يُمكِنُ، بصورةٍ عامَّة، إغفال ما وُضِع ضمن قوسين أي عدم قراءته. مَثَلًا:

جَرِيد (النَّخْلِ)	شَمِسَ (اليَوْمُ)
صَغِير (السِّنّ)	اِسْتَكْتَم (ـهُ السِّرَّ)
فِرْقَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (مالًا إلخ)
فَصْل (مِنْ مَسْرَحِيَّة)	قَبَض (الصَّدْرَ)
عالَة (على غَيْرِهِ)	خَلَعَ (المِفْصَلَ)
عِمْلاق (اسم)	لَحِقَ (بِـ)
عِمْلاق (صفة)	صِيغَةُ (أو صَوْتُ) تَعَجُّب
حاضَ (تِ الأُنثَى)	عِلَّةُ (سَبَبُ، مُبَرِّرُ) الوُجُود

وفي القسم الإنكليزي أيضًا يمكن حذف ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أو الإبقاء عليه، لأن القوسين تُبَيِّنان جوازَ استعمالِ الكلمة بأكثر من شكلٍ أو تَضُمَّان كلمةً أخرى توضح سواها أو تكون مرادفةً لكلمةٍ مُجَاوِرَة. مَثَلًا:

jump(ing)	susten(ta)tion	period (of time)
leak(age)	keep (up)	(freedom) fighter
need(iness)	calm (down)	convenient (for)
ascetic(al)	level (off)	to deplume (feathers)
coin(s)	stretch (out)	to depilate (hair)
(a)rouse	grant (to)	to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment

وتُستعمل القوسان أيضاً للدلالة على نوع الاسم أو جنسه. مَثَلًا:

رَهْو (طائر) **ذُبَاب، ذُبَابَة (حشرة)**

ثَيْتَل (حيوان) **زُعْرُور (نبات)**

١٨ . القوسان المعقوفتان [ ] تدلّان على أن الكلمة التي قَبْلَهُا تُسْتَعْمَلُ في عِلْمٍ من العلوم أو أن لها معنى خاصًّا في هذا العِلْم. مَثَلًا:

دالَّة [رياضيات] ضَمِير [لغة]

١٩ . قَلَّلْتُ قَدْرَ الإمْكان من المُخْتَصرات، فاقْتَصَرْتُ على ما يلي:

ج = جَمْع إلخ = إلى آخره [نفس] = [علم نفس] [أحياء] = [علم أحياء] pl. = plural

ثبتُ المصادرِ والمراجع

١ . معاجم عربيّة - عربيّة

- أساس البلاغة، الزَّمَخشَرِيّ، القاهرة، ١٩٢٢ .
- تاج العروس من شرح جواهر القاموس، محمد مرتضى الزَّبيديّ، القاهرة، ١٨٨٨ .
- الرائد، جبران مسعود، بيروت، ١٩٧٨ .
- الصحاح: تاج اللغة وصحاح العربية، تأليف اسماعيل بن حمّاد الجوهري، تحقيق أحمد عبد الغفور عطّار، بيروت، ١٩٧٩ .
- القاموس المحيط، مجد الدين الفيروزابادي، القاهرة، ١٩١٣ .
- لاروس: المعجم العربي الحديث، خليل الجُرّ، باريس، ١٩٧٣ .
- لسان العرب، محمد بن مكرَّم بن منظور، بيروت، ١٩٦٨ .
- مجموعة المصطلحات العلمية والفنية التي أقرَّها المجمع، مجمع اللغة العربية في القاهرة، ١٩٥٧ - ١٩٧٣ .
- محيط المحيط، بطرس البستاني، بيروت، ١٩٦٦ .
- المخصَّص، أبو الحسن علي بن اسماعيل بن سيدة، بيروت، بلا تاريخ .
- المَرْجِع، عبد الله العلايلي، بيروت، ١٩٦٣ .
- المعجم الأدبي، د. جبُّور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٧٩ .
- معجم الأفعال المُتَعَدِّيَة بحرف، موسى بن محمد الملياني الأحمدي نويوات، بيروت، ١٩٨٣ .
- معجم الألفاظ المُثَنّاة، شريف يحيى الأمين، بيروت، ١٩٨٢ .
- المنجد الأبجدي، بيروت، ١٩٦٧ .
- المنجد في اللغة، بيروت، ١٩٧٣ .
- نجعة الرائد وشرعة الوارد في المترادف والمتوارد، ابراهيم اليازجي، بيروت، ١٩٧٠ .

٢ . معاجم عربيّة - أجنبيّة

- سلك البيان في مناقب القرآن، عربي - انكليزي، جون بنرايس، بيروت، بلا تاريخ .
- العريف: معجم في مصطلحات النحو العربي، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، بيير كاكيا، بيروت، ١٩٧٣ .
- الفرائد الدُّرِّيَّة، عربي - انكليزي، ج. هافا، بيروت، ١٩٧٠ .

□ الفريد في مصطلحات الأعمال والاقتصاد، عربي - انكليزي، زهدي جار الله، بيروت، ١٩٨٣ .
□ قاموس الإدارة، عربي - عربي - انكليزي، غطّاس وبرش وجوهانسن وروبرتسون، بيروت، ١٩٧٤
□ قاموس عربي - انكليزي، وليم طمس ورتنات، بيروت، ١٩٦٨ .
□ القاموس العصري، عربي - انكليزي، الياس أنطون الياس وإدوار أ. الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٥ .
□ معجم عبد النور الحديث، عربي - فرنسي، د. جبُّور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣ .
□ معجم عبد النور المفصَّل، عربي - فرنسي، د. جبُّور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣ .
□ المعجم القانوني، عربي - انكليزي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢ .
□ معجم اللغة العربية المعاصرة، عربي - انكليزي، هانز فير، فيسبادن، ١٩٦٦ .
□ معجم مصطلحات علم اللغة الحديث، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، نخبة من اللغويين العرب، بيروت، ١٩٨٣ .

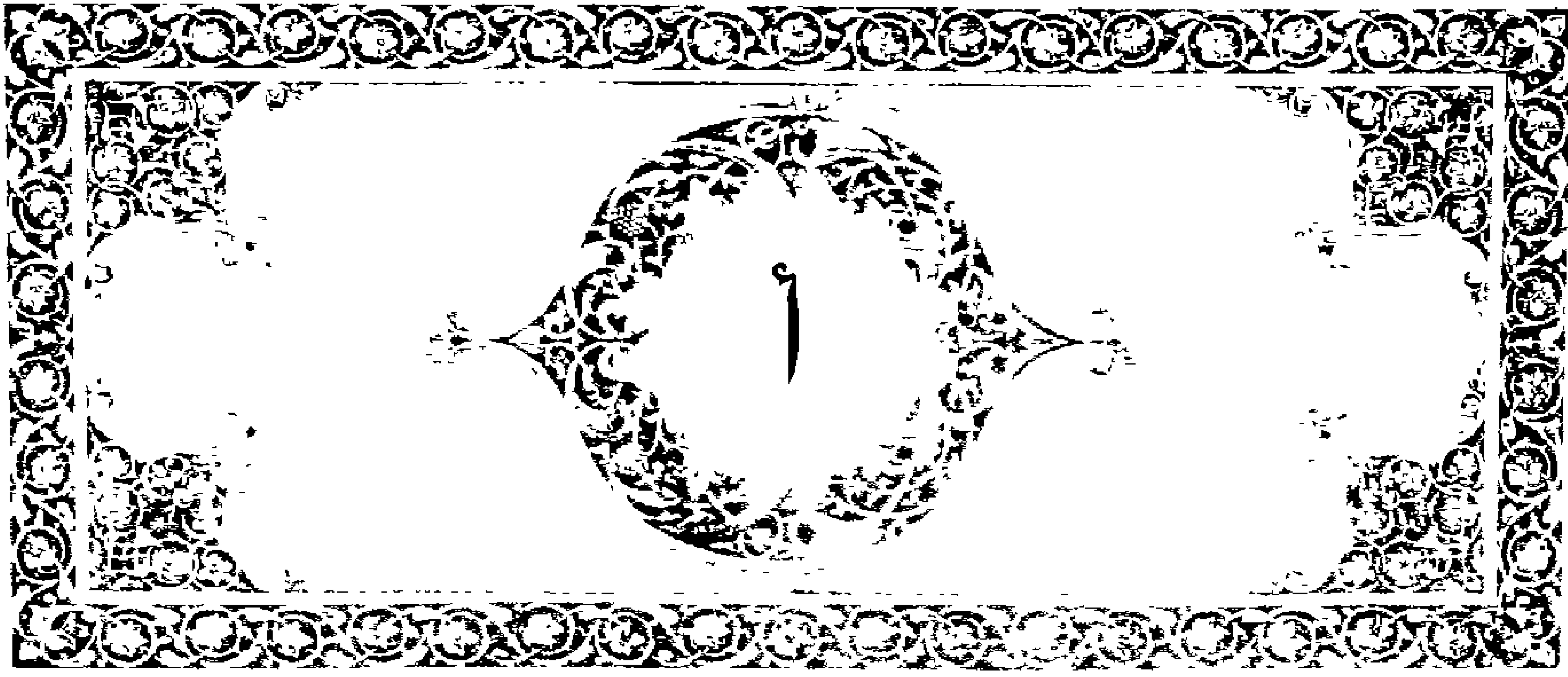
٣. معاجم أجنبيَّة - أجنبيَّة

□ The American College Dictionary, New York, 1965.
□ Collins New English Dictionary, London, 1964.
□ Dictionary of Science and Technology, London, 1971.
□ The Doubleday Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised Edition, New York, 1987.
□ Encyclopedic World Dictionary, London, 1974.
□ McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Art, Verona, 1969.
□ McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Science and Technical Terms, New York, 1978.
□ The New Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised 1978 Edition, New York, 1978.
□ The Reader's Digest Great Encyclopaedic Dictionary, London, 1964.
□ The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, Oxford, 1964.
□ The Synonym Finder, Emmaus, Pennsylvania, 1977.
□ Webster's Collegiate Thesaurus, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1976.
□ Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1981.
□ Webster's New Dictionary of Synonyms, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1968.
□ Webster's New World Dictionary and Thesaurus of the American Language, New York and Cleveland, 1970.
□ Webster's Third New International Dictionary of the English Language, London, 1961.
□ Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1984.

٤. معاجم أجنبيَّة - عربيَّة

□ السبيل، عربي - فرنسي، فرنسي - عربي، د. دانيال ريغ، باريس، ١٩٨٣ .
□ الفريد في المصطلحات الحديثة، انكليزي - عربي، قسطنطين ثيودوري، بيروت، ١٩٥٩ .
□ قاموس التربية، انكليزي - عربي، د. محمد علي الخولي، بيروت، ١٩٨١ .
□ قاموس التربية وعلم النفس التربوي، انكليزي - عربي، د. فريد جبرائيل نجار وآخرون، بيروت، ١٩٦٠ .

- قاموس حتي الطبي، انكليزي - عربي، د. يوسف حتي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- قاموس سعادة، انكليزي - عربي، د. خليل سعادة، القاهرة، ١٩١١.
- القاموس العصري، انكليزي - عربي، الياس أنطون الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٣.
- قاموس النهضة الاقتصادي، انكليزي - عربي، د. راشد البراوي، القاهرة، ١٩٧٧.
- مجموعة المصطلحات الفنية، انكليزي - عربي، شل لبنان، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.
- المصباح، انكليزي - انكليزي - عربي، د. نايف خرما وأنتوني آير، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- معجم الدبلوماسية والشؤون الدولية، انكليزي - فرنسي - عربي، د. سموحي فوق العادة، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم الرياضيات، انكليزي - عربي، إعداد لجنة من الخبراء بتكليف من لجنة الترجمة والتعريب الأردنية، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم الشهابي في مصطلحات العلوم الزراعية، انكليزي - عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهابي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم الطِّبِّيّ الموحَّد، انكليزي - عربي - فرنسي، ميدليفانت، سويسرا، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم العبارات السياسية الحديثة، انكليزي - فرنسي - عربي، مجدي وهبه ووجدي غالي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم العسكري، انكليزي - عربي، دمشق، ١٩٦١.
- معجم علم النفس، انكليزي - فرنسي - عربي، د. فاخر عاقل، بيروت، ١٩٨٥.
- معجم العلوم الطبية والطبيعية، انكليزي - عربي، محمد شرف، القاهرة، ١٩٢٨.
- المعجم القانوني، انكليزي - عربي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات الأدب، انكليزي - فرنسي - عربي، مجدي وهبه، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم مصطلحات الاقتصاد والمال وإدارة الأعمال، انكليزي - عربي، نبيه غطّاس، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات البترول والصناعة النفطية، انكليزي - عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم المصطلحات الجراحية، انكليزي - فرنسي - عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهابي، دمشق، ١٩٦٢.
- معجم المصطلحات الطبية الكثير اللغات، أ.ل. كليرفيل، مرشد خاطر وزملاؤه، ١٩٥٦.
- معجم المصطلحات العلمية والفنية والهندسية، انكليزي - عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم مصطلحات العلوم الاجتماعية، انكليزي - فرنسي - عربي، د. أحمد زكي بدوي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- معجم المصطلحات الفنية، أُعِدَّ بإشراف هيئة التدريب المهني للقوات المسلَّحة، القاهرة، ١٩٦٧.
- المعجم المصوَّر لأسماء النباتات المتعدِّد اللغات، أرمناك بديميان، ١٩٣٦.
- المنار، انكليزي - عربي، حسن سعيد الكرمي، لندن، ١٩٧٠.
- المنهل، فرنسي - عربي، د. جبُّور عبد النور ود. سهيل ادريس، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- المورد، انكليزي - عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- موسوعة المورد. انكليزي - عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.



أ (هَمْزَةُ الاسْتِفْهام) is, am, are..? was, were..? do, does..? did..? have..?

أَكَتَبْتَ الرِّسالَةَ؟ did you write the letter? have you written the letter?

أ . . . أَمْ، سَواء أ . . . أَمْ (هَمْزَةُ التَّسْوِيَة) whether... or, no matter whether... or

أَأَنْذَرْتَهُمْ أَمْ لَمْ تُنْذِرْهُمْ whether thou warn them or do not warn them

أ (لِلتَّشْكِيك) or? perhaps?

أَوَ تَشُكُّ في ذلِكَ؟ or do you doubt it? do you perhaps doubt it? you wouldn't doubt it, would you?

أَلاَ، أَمَا (لِلتَّوْكِيد) truly, verily, indeed; oh

أَلاَ فاعْلَمُوا oh, do know! let it be known!

اِئْتِلاف : اِنْسِجام، اِتِّحاد harmony, concord, accord, agreement, symphony; rapport, affinity; union, unity

اِئْتِلاف (بَيْنَ أَحْزابٍ أو هَيْئاتٍ أو دُوَل) coalition, entente

اِئْتِلافِيّ coalition (government, cabinet, etc.); harmonious, harmonic, symphonious, symphonic

اِئْتَلَفَ (مَع) : اِنْسَجَمَ to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), go well (with), match, fit, suit, be in tune (with)

اِئْتَلَفَ : اِتَّحَدَ to unite, combine, merge, join forces

اِئْتَلَفَ : شَكَّلَ اِئْتِلافاً (بَيْنَ أَحْزابٍ إلخ) to form a coalition

اِئْتَمَّ : قَصَدَ ـ راجع أَمَّ

اِئْتَمَّ بِـ : اِقْتَدَى بِـ to follow someone's example, be guided by, copy, imitate

اِئْتِمان : ثِقَة trust, confidence, faith

اِئْتِمان : تَسْلِيف credit

سُوءُ الائْتِمان : إساءَةُ الأَمانَة breach of trust

اِئْتَمَرَ : تَشاوَرَ to confer, deliberate, consult

اِئْتَمَرَ : تآمَرَ to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive

اِئْتَمَرَ بِأَمْرِهِ، اِئْتَمَرَ لَهُ to obey, carry out someone's orders

اِئْتَمَنَ : وَثِقَ بِـ to trust, have confidence in; to rely on, depend on

اِئْتَمَنَ على : عَهِدَ إليه بِـ to entrust someone with, entrust something to, confide to, commit to, consign to

آبَ : رَجَعَ to return, come back, go back

آبَ إلى الله : تابَ to turn to God in repentance; to repent

أَبَّ إلى : اِشْتاقَ to long for, yearn for

أَب : والِد father

أَب : كاهِن father

أَب : جَدّ، سَلَف ancestor, forefather

أَبٌ بالتَّرْبِيَةِ أو التَّنْشِئَة foster father

أَبُو بَراقِش : شُرْشُور (طائر) chaffinch

أَبُو بُرَيْص : وَزَغَة gecko

أَبو البَشَر : آدَم Adam

أَبو بُلَيْق (طائر) chat, wheatear

أَبو جَلَمْبُو : سَلْطَعُون crab

أَبو الحِنَّاء (طائر) robin, redbreast

أَبو خِنْجَر (نبات) nasturtium

أَبو ذَقْن (سمك) goatfish, surmullet

أَبو ذَقْن (حيوان) aardvark

أَبو الرُّكَب (مرض) dengue

أَبو زُرَيْق (طائر) jay

أَبو زَمَّارَة (سمك) pipefish

أَبو سُرَّة (برتقال) navel orange

أَبو سُعْن (طائر) marabou; adjutant

أَبو سَيْف (سمك) swordfish

أَبو الشِّصّ (سمك) angler, anglerfish

أَبو صُفَيْر (نبات) bitter orange

أَبو فَرْوَة : كَسْتَنَاء chestnut; marron

أَبو قَرْن (طائر) hornbill

أَبو قَلَنْسُوَة (طائر) blackcap

أَبو كَعْب، أَبو كُعَيْب : نُكَاف (مرض) mumps, parotitis

أَبو مِقَصّ (حشرة) earwig

أَبو مِقَصّ (طائر مائي) skimmer

أَبو مِلْعَقَة (طائر مائي) spoonbill

أَبو مِنْجَل (طائر) ibis

أَبو مِنْشار (سمك) sawfish

أَبو مِنْقار (سمك) gar, garfish; halfbeak

أَبو النَّوْم (نبات) poppy, opium poppy

أَبو الهَوْل Sphinx

الأَبَوَان : الوالِدَان the parents, father and mother

أَبُونا (عِنْدَ المَسِيحِيِّين) reverend father

أَباً عَنْ جَدّ handed down or transmitted from father to son, inherited from forefathers

لأَب (مِنْ حَيْثُ القَرَابَة) paternal

يا أَبَتِ O my father!

آب : أَغُسْطُس August

الأب [نصرانية] the (Heavenly) father

آبٍ (الآبِي) : غَيْرُ راضٍ unwilling, reluctant, grudging, disinclined

أَبّ : عُشْب grass, herbage; pasture

أَبَى : رَفَضَ to refuse, decline, reject

أَبَى : أَنِفَ، تَرَفَّعَ عن to disdain, scorn, spurn, reject haughtily

أَبَى عليه كَذَا : حَرَمَهُ إِيَّاه to deny, refuse, withhold from

أَبَى إِلاَّ أَنْ to insist on

شاءَ أَمْ أَبَى whether he likes it or not, willingly or unwillingly, willy-nilly

إِبَاء : رَفْض refusal, rejection

إِبَاء : أَنَفَة، عِزَّةُ نَفْس disdain, haughtiness, pride; self-esteem, sense of honor

أَبَاتَ : جَعَلَهُ يَبِيت to lodge, put up for the night

أَبَاتِي، أَبَّاتِي [نصرانية] abbot

أَبَاحَ : أَجَازَ to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize, make lawful

أَبَاحَ : باحَ بالسِّرّ to disclose, divulge, reveal

إِبَاحَة : إِجَازَة permission, allowance, authorization, legalization, legitimization

إِبَاحَة : بَوْح، إِفْشاء disclosure, divulgence, revelation

إِبَاحِيّ licentious, uninhibited, libertine; profligate, dissolute; pornographic

إِبَاحِيَّة licentiousness, license, libertinism; profligacy, dissoluteness, dissipation; pornography

أَبادَ : مَحَقَ ، أَهْلَكَ to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, destroy, wipe out

إبادَة : مَحْق ، إهْلاك annihilation, extermination, eradication, destruction

إبادَةٌ جَماعِيَّة genocide

أَباضَ : وَضَعَ البَيْضَ ، أَخْرَجَ البُيَيْضَةَ to ovulate

إباضَة : خُروجُ البُيَيْضَةِ مِنَ المَبيض ovulation

إبالَة : رِزْمَة bale, bundle, bunch; parcel, package, pack

أَبانَ : أَظْهَرَ ، أَوْضَحَ - راجع بَيَّنَ

إبّان : حين ، وَقْت time

إبّانَ ، في إبّانِ during, in the course of, at the time of

إبانَة - راجع تَبْيين

اِبْتَأَسَ to be sad, unhappy, grieved

اِبْتاعَ : اِشْتَرى to buy, purchase

اِبْتَدَأَ - راجع بَدَأَ

اِبْتِداء - راجع بَدْء

اِبْتِداءً مِنْ starting..., beginning..., from..., as of..., effective from...

اِبْتِدائِيّ elementary; primary; preparatory, preliminary; initial, first, original; primitive, rudimentary, primeval, primordial

مَحْكَمَةٌ اِبْتِدائِيَّة court of first instance

مَدْرَسَةٌ اِبْتِدائِيَّة elementary school, primary school

اِبْتَدَرَ (إلى) : أَسْرَعَ to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), run (to)

اِبْتَدَرَني قائِلاً before I could utter a word, he said...

اِبْتَدَعَ : اِبْتَكَرَ to contrive, devise, design; to invent, innovate, originate, create, coin, start, be the first to do something

اِبْتَدَعَ : أَتى بِبِدْعَة to originate a heresy

اِبْتَدَهَ : اِرْتَجَلَ to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver offhand

اِبْتِذال : اِمْتِهان ، إساءَةُ اسْتِعْمال hackneying; abuse, misuse

اِبْتِذال : كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُبْتَذَلاً triteness, commonness, platitude, banality

اِبْتِذال : عَدَمُ احْتِشام indecorum, indecency; vulgarity

اِبْتَذَلَ : اِمْتَهَنَ to hackney, wear out in everyday use, make trite

اِبْتَذَلَ : تَرَكَ الاحْتِشامَ to be indecorous, indecent; to display vulgar manners; to use abusive language

اِبْتَذَلَ (نَفْسَهُ) : اِنْحَطَّ to degrade oneself, demean oneself, lower oneself, stoop

اِبْتَزَّ (مِنْ) to extort (from), exact forcibly (from), usurp (from); to racketeer; to wring (from), wrest (from), take away (from); to steal, rob (of), strip of

اِبْتَزَّ بِالتَّهْديد to blackmail

اِبْتِزاز extortion, forcible exaction, usurpation; gouge; racket, racketeering; bloodsucking, vampirism; theft, stealing, robbery

اِبْتِزاز (تَهْديدِيّ) blackmail; chantage

اِبْتِسام : تَبَسُّم smiling; smile

اِبْتِسامَة : بَسْمَة smile

اِبْتَسَمَ : تَبَسَّمَ to smile

اِبْتِعاد : ذَهاب ، مُغادَرَة moving away, going away; departure, leaving

اِبْتِعادٌ عن : البَقاءُ بَعيداً عن ، غِيابٌ عن keeping away or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

اِبْتِعاد : اِنْفِصال separation, detachment

اِبْتِعادٌ عن : تَجَنُّب avoidance, shunning, keeping away from, keeping off; turning away from

اِبْتِعاد : بُعْد farness, remoteness

اِبْتَعَثَ - راجع بَعَثَ

اِبْتَعَدَ (عن) : ذَهَبَ بَعِيداً، غادَرَ — to move away (from), go away (from); to leave, depart (from)

اِبْتَعَدَ عن : ظَلَّ بَعِيداً عن، غابَ عن — to keep away or far from, stay away or far from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

اِبْتَعَدَ عن : اِنْفَصَلَ عن ، فارَقَ — to separate (oneself) from, withdraw from

اِبْتَعَدَ عن : تَجَنَّبَ — to avoid, shun, keep away from, keep off; to turn away from, turn one's back on

اِبْتَعَدَ : كانَ بَعِيداً قَصِيّاً — to be or become far, faraway, distant, remote

اِبْتَغَى — to seek, aim at, aspire to; to desire, wish, want, covet

اِبْتِغاء : مَصْدَر اِبْتَغَى — seeking, aiming at, aspiring to; desiring, wishing, wanting

اِبْتِغاء : بُغْيَة - راجع بُغْيَة

اِبْتِكار — invention, creation, devisal, innovation, origination; creativity, creativeness, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality, novelty

اِبْتَكَرَ — to invent, innovate, originate, create, introduce, be the first (person) to do something; to contrive, devise, design, fashion

اِبْتَكَرَ كَلِمَةً أو عِبارَةً إلخ — to coin (a word, phrase, etc.)

اِبْتَلَّ : تَبَلَّلَ - راجع تَبَلَّلَ

اِبْتَلَى : اِخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ — to test, try, put to the test

اِبْتَلَى : أَصابَ بِمِحْنَة — to afflict, try, distress, torment, torture

اُبْتُلِيَ بِـ — to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience

اِبْتِلاء — trial, tribulation, affliction, visitation

اِبْتَلَعَ - راجع بَلَعَ

اِبْتَنَى - راجع بَنَى

اِبْتِهاج : فَرَح — rejoicing, jubilation, exultation; joy, delight, happiness, delectation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety

اِبْتِهال : تَضَرُّع — supplication, prayer, invocation

اِبْتَهَجَ (بِـ) : فَرِحَ — to rejoice (at), jubilate (at), exult (at); to be happy (at), glad (at), delighted (at)

اِبْتَهَلَ : تَضَرَّعَ — to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), invoke (God), implore earnestly

اِبْتِياع : شِراء — purchase, purchasing, buy(ing)

أَبْجَدِيّ — alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian

أَبْجَدِيّاً — alphabetically

أَبْجَدِيَّة : الحُرُوفُ الأَبْجَدِيَّة — alphabet

أَبَحّ : مَبْحُوح — hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty, gruff

إبْحار : السَّفَرُ بَحْراً — sailing, navigation

أَبْحَرَ : سافَرَ بَحْراً — to sail, navigate, travel by sea, make a sea voyage, voyage

أَبْحَرَتِ السَّفِينَةُ — to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, depart, begin a voyage

أَبَّدَ : خَلَّدَ — to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize

آبِد : ضارٍ — wild, untamed, feral, ferine

أَبَد : دَوام، خُلُود — eternity, perpetuity

إلى الأَبَد، أَبَدَ الدَّهْر — forever, perpetually, eternally, for good, permanently

إلى أَبَدِ الآبِدِين — forever and ever

أَبَداً : قَطُّ، مُطْلَقاً — never, not at all, absolutely not, by no means, by no chance, in no case, under no conditions, on no account

أَبَداً : دائِماً — always, forever, ever

أَبْدَى : أَظْهَرَ — to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, present; to reveal, disclose; to express, voice, declare, make clear

إبْداء : إظْهار — show(ing), demonstration, manifestation, display(ing), presentation; revelation, disclosure; expression, voicing, declaration, making clear

إبْداع — creation, invention, innovation, origina-

tion; creativeness, creativity, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality

إبْدال exchange; substitution, replacement; change, changing, alteration

آبِدَة (ج أوابِد) monster, wild beast

أبْدَعَ : أجادَ to excel (in), do well, do excellently; to be outstanding (in), excellent (in), unique (in)

أبْدَعَ : ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ

أبْدَلَ to exchange (for), give in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to change, alter

أبَدِيّ everlasting, eternal, perpetual, endless, ageless

أبَدِيَّة eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, eternal duration, endlessness

أبَرَّ : وَفَى to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to

أبَرَّ اللهُ حَجَّ فُلان : قَبِلَهُ to accept, approve of

أبْرَأَ مِنْ : أعْفَى to absolve from, acquit from, discharge from, release from, disengage from, exonerate from, exempt from

أبْرَأَ : شَفَى to cure, heal, restore to health, make healthy

إبْراء : إعْفاء absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, exoneration, exemption

إبْراء : شِفاء recovery, recuperation, cure, healing

إبْراز : إظْهار presentation, production, bringing out, show(ing), exhibition, exposition, manifestation, display(ing)

إبْراز : تَوْكِيد accentuation, emphasis, stress, underlining, highlighting; featuring

إبْراق : إرْسالٌ بَرْقِيّ telegraphy

إبْرام : إقْرار، مُصادَقَة ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, adoption

إبْرام : عَقْد، مَصْدَر عَقَدَ conclusion, concluding, making, entering into

إبْرَة (الخِياطَة) : مِخْيَط needle

إبْرَة : مُؤَشِّر (في آلَة) indicator, needle, pointer

إبْرَة : حُقْنَة، زَرْقَة طِبِّيَّة injection, shot

إبْرَة : حُمَةُ الحَشَرَة sting, stinger

إبْرَةُ الرَّاعِي (نبات) geranium, cranesbill

إبْرَةُ فُونُوغراف stylus, needle

إبْرَةُ المَلَّاحِين : بُوصْلَة compass

ثُقْبُ الإبْرَة eye, threading hole

شُغْلُ الإبْرَة needlework

أبْرَزَ : أظْهَرَ to bring out, produce, present, show, exhibit, manifest, display, bring into view, expose

أبْرَزَ : أكَّدَ على to accentuate, emphasize, stress, focus on, underline, highlight; to feature, intensify, heighten

أبْرَزَ : أنْتَأَ to protrude, project, stick out; to emboss, raise in relief

أبْرَزَ : نَشَرَ، أصْدَرَ to publish, put out, bring out

أبْرَش : أبْقَع، أرْقَط spotted, speckled

أبْرَشِيَّة parish, diocese, bishopric, see, eparchy

أبْرَص : مُصابٌ بِالْبَرَص leprous; leper

سَامٌّ أبْرَص : أبُو بُرَيْص gecko

أبْرَقَ : أرْسَلَ بَرْقِيَّة to cable, wire, telegraph, telegram

أبْرَقَت السَّماءُ it lightened, there was lightning

أبْرَمَ : أقَرَّ، صادَقَ على to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, adopt, pass

أبْرَمَ : عَقَدَ to conclude, make, enter into

أبْرَمَ : فَتَلَ، جَدَلَ to twist, twine

أبْرَمَ : أضْجَرَ to weary, bore, tire

إبْرِيز : ذَهَبٌ خالِصٌ صافٍ pure gold

إبْرِيق pitcher, jug, ewer, kettle; flagon; cruse, cruet

إبْرِيقُ الشَّاي teapot; teakettle

إبْرِيل : نَيْسان April

إبْزِيم : مِشْبَك buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener

أَبْشَرَ بِـ : فَرِحَ بِـ to rejoice at, be happy at, be cheerful about

أَبْشَمَ : أَتْخَمَ to cause indigestion to

إبْصار : رُؤْيَة vision, sight, eyesight; seeing

أَبْصَرَ : رَأَى to see; to look at, catch sight of; to notice, observe, perceive, discern

أُبْض : باطِنُ الرُّكْبَة ham, popliteal space, hollow of the knee

إبْط : باطِنُ الكَتِف armpit; axilla

أَبْطَأَ : بَطُؤَ to be slow; to slow, decelerate, slacken, go slowly; to lag, linger, tarry

أَبْطَأَ : أَخَّرَ to slow down, decelerate, retard, delay, hold up

أَبْطَأَتِ السَّاعَةُ to lose time

إبْطاء slowdown, slowing down, deceleration, delay(ing); slowness, retardation; tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering

إبْطال : إلْغاء، فَسْخ annulment, nullification, invalidation, cancellation, revocation, repeal, rescission

إبْطال : تَعْطِيل (المَفْعُول إلخ) neutralization, counteraction; thwarting, frustration

أَبْطَلَ : أَلْغَى، فَسَخَ to annul, cancel, invalidate, nullify, make null and void, revoke, rescind, repeal

أَبْطَلَ : عَطَّلَ (المَفْعُولَ إلخ)، أَحْبَطَ to neutralize, counteract, put out of action; to thwart, frustrate, foil

أَبْطَنَ : أَخْفَى to hide, conceal, harbor

أَبْعاد ـ راجع بُعْد

إبْعاد : إقْصاء، عَزْل removal, taking away, putting aside; separation, isolation; elimination, exclusion; sending away, dismissal; driving away, expulsion, forcing out; keeping off, driving back

إبْعاد : نَفْي banishment, exile, expatriation, deportation, expulsion

إبْعاد : اِسْتِثْناء، حَذْف exclusion, elimination, ruling out

إبْعاد : تَنْفِير alienation, estrangement

أَبْعَدَ : أَقْصَى، عَزَلَ to remove, take away, put aside; to distance, keep away; to separate, isolate; to eliminate, disqualify, drop, exclude; to send away, dismiss; to drive away, expel, force out; to keep off, drive back, repel, repulse

أَبْعَدَ : نَفَى to banish, exile, expatriate, deport, expel

أَبْعَدَ : اِسْتَثْنَى، حَذَفَ to exclude, eliminate, rule out

أَبْعَدَ : نَفَّرَ to alienate, estrange

أَبْغَضَ : كَرِهَ to hate, detest, loathe, abhor

أَبَقَ : هَرَبَ to escape, flee, run away

آبِق : هارِب fugitive, runaway; escapee

أَبْقَى : أَدامَ، حافَظَ على to retain, keep (up), maintain; to preserve, conserve

أَبْقَى : تَرَكَهُ كَما هُوَ دُونَ تَغْيِير to leave unchanged, leave as it is

أَبْقَى : تَرَكَ (كَفَضْلَةٍ إلخ) to leave, leave over, leave behind

أَبْقَى (على الغَداءِ إلخ) to make stay, ask to stay (at lunch, etc.)

أَبْقَى (على حَياتِهِ) to spare or save (someone's life), keep alive

إبْقاء : إدامَة، مُحافَظَة على retention, keeping, maintenance; preservation, conservation

إبْقاء : تَرْك (شَيءٍ كَفَضْلَةٍ إلخ) leaving, leaving over, leaving behind

أَبْقَع : مُبَقَّع، أَرْقَط spotted, speckled; flecked, mottled, dappled; piebald, pied

أَبْكَى : جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي — to make cry, make weep

أَبْكَرَ - راجع بَكَرَ، بَكَّرَ

أَبْكَم : أَخْرَس — mute, dumb, speechless

أَبَلَّ : شُفِيَ — to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well

إبِل، إبْل : جِمَال — camels

أَبْلَى : صَيَّرَهُ بالِياً — to wear out, fray, frazzle; to abrade, fret, chafe; to corrode, erode, wear away

أَبْلَى : اِبْتَلَى - راجع اِبْتَلَى

أَبْلَى بَلاءً حَسَناً — to prove oneself brave, show extreme courage, defy death boldly, fight courageously, distinguish oneself in battle

إبْلاغ : إخْبار — notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication; announcement, statement, declaration

إبْلاغٌ عن : وِشَايَة — denunciation, information, informing against, reporting

إبْلال : شِفَاء — recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing

أَبْلَجَ : أَشْرَقَ، بَزَغَ — to shine; to dawn

أَبْلَغَ (بِـ، إلى) : بَلَّغَ — to inform of, tell about, notify of, apprise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to; to announce, state, declare

أَبْلَغَ عن : وَشَى بِـ — to inform against, report, denounce, betray

أَبْلِغْهُ سَلامِي — give him my best regards! remember me to him!

أَبْلَق : أَرْقَط — piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, spotted, speckled

أَبْلَق : أَبُو بُلَيْق (طائر) — chat, wheatear

أَبْلَه (صفة) — stupid, idiotic, imbecilic, foolish, dumb, silly, fatuous, dimwitted, simple-minded

أَبْلَه (اسم) — fool, simpleton, imbecile, idiot, dullard, dunce, dolt, blockhead

إبْلِيس — the Devil, Satan, Lucifer

أَبَّنَ المَيْتَ — to eulogize, praise (a dead person), deliver a funeral oration (in praise of..)

اِبْن — son; child; boy; descendant

اِبْنُ الأخِ أو الأُخْت — nephew

اِبْنُ آدَم — man, human being

اِبْنُ آوَى (حيوان) — jackal

اِبْنٌ بالرَّضَاعِ أو التَّرْبِيَة — foster child, foster son, fosterling

اِبْنُ البَلَد — native, national, citizen

اِبْنُ الزَّوْجِ أو الزَّوْجَة — stepson, stepchild

اِبْنُ السَّبِيل — wayfarer, traveler, passer-by

اِبْنُ عِرْس (حيوان) — weasel

اِبْنُ عِرْسِ المُنْتِن (حيوان) — polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew

اِبْنُ العَمِّ أو الخالِ أو العَمَّةِ أو الخالَة — cousin

اِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيّ، اِبْنُ زِنًى، اِبْنُ سِفَاح، اِبْنُ حَرَام، اِبْنٌ طَبِيعِيّ — natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child, love child, bastard, whoreson

سَمِير صادِق الابْن (مَثَلاً) — Samir Sadek, Jr.

اِبْنَة — daughter (of someone), girl

اِبْنَةُ الأخِ أو الأُخْت — niece

اِبْنَةُ الزَّوْجِ أو الزَّوْجَة — stepdaughter

اِبْنَةُ العَمِّ أو الخالِ أو العَمَّةِ أو الخالَة — cousin

أَبْنُوس، آبَنُوس (شجر وخشبه) — ebony

أَبَهَ لِـ أو بِـ : اِكْتَرَثَ — to take notice of, pay attention to, care for or about

لا يُؤْبَهُ لَهُ أو بِهِ — insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless

إبْهام : غُمُوض، اِلْتِبَاس — obscurity, vagueness, ambiguity, equivocalness

إبْهامُ اليَد — thumb, pollex

إبْهامُ الرِّجْل — great toe, big toe

أُبَّهَة : فَخامَة، عَظَمَة pomp, splendor, grandeur, magnificence

أَبْهَجَ : أَفْرَحَ to gladden, delight, cheer up, rejoice, make happy

أَبْهَر : شِرْيانٌ أَوْرَطِيّ aorta

أَبْهَمَ : ضِدّ أَوْضَحَ to obscure, obfuscate

أُبْهِمَ : اِلْتَبَسَ to be or become obscure, ambiguous, vague

أَبو ـ راجع أب

الأَبَوان the parents, father and mother

أُبُوَّة fatherhood, paternity

أَبَوِيّ paternal, fatherly

أَبِيّ ـ راجع أَبَى

أَبِيّ : مُتَرَفِّع، أَنُوف disdainful, haughty

اِبْيَضَّ to whiten, become (grow, turn) white or whiter

أَبْيَض : ضِدّ أَسْوَد white

أَبْيَض : غَيْرُ مَكْتُوب blank, empty

اِنْقِلابٌ أَبْيَض bloodless coup d'état

بِالسِّلاحِ الأَبْيَض with cold steel, with swords

صَحِيفَةٌ بَيْضاء good reputation, honorable name; noble deed

يَدٌ (أَيادٍ) بَيْضاء beneficent hand(s), beneficence, benefaction, benevolence

اِبْيِضاض whitening, becoming white; whiteness, white

اِبْيِضاضُ الدَّم : لُوكِيمْيا leukemia

آتٍ (الآتي) : مُقْبِل، قادِم coming, next, following; future, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming

آتٍ : وافِد، قادِم coming, arriving; comer, new comer, arriver, arrival

كالآتي as follows

أَتَى : جاءَ to come, arrive, show up

أَتَى بـ : أَحْضَرَ to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, introduce

أَتَى شَخْصاً بـ : أَعْطاهُ، زَوَّدَهُ بـ to give (to), grant (to); to bring (to); to furnish with, supply with

أَتَى : فَعَلَ to do, make, perform

أَتَى جُرْماً to commit, perpetrate

أَتَى على : أَتَمَّ to finish, complete, conclude, wind up, terminate

أَتَى على : قَضَى على to destroy, eradicate, wipe out; to finish off; to do away with, put an end to

أَتَى على : اِسْتَنْفَدَ to exhaust, use up, consume, finish up

أَتَى على الأَخْضَرِ واليابِس to destroy completely, wipe out; to ruin, wreck, wreak havoc on, lay waste

ما يَأْتِي the following, what follows

كَمَا يَأْتِي as follows; like this

آتَى : وافَقَ، لاءَمَ to suit, fit; to be agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for

آتَى : أَعْطَى، زَوَّدَ بـ to give (to), grant (to), donate (to); to supply with, provide with, furnish with

آتَى أُكُلَهُ to fructify, fruit, bear fruit

آتَى الزَّكاةَ to give alms, practice (regular) charity

أَتاحَ (لِـ) : سَمَحَ لِـ to allow, permit, let

أَتاحَ (لِـ) : مَكَّنَ مِنْ to enable to, put in a position to, make possible for

أَتاحَ (لِـ) : هَيَّأَ، سَهَّلَ to pave the way (for), facilitate, make easy

أَتاحَ الفُرْصَةَ to give the opportunity or chance

أُتِيحَتْ لَهُ الفُرْصَةُ he was given the opportunity, he had the chance

اِتَّأَدَ : تَمَهَّلَ to act slowly, take one's time

أَتان : حِمارَة female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny

إتاوة : ضريبة royalty; tax, tribute

اِتّباع : سَيْرٌ خلفَ كذا following, going after, coming after

اِتّباع : تَبَنٍّ following, pursuing; adoption, adopting, taking up

اِتّباع : اِلْتِزام، تَقَيُّدٌ بـ observance, observing, compliance with, abidance by, keeping (to)

اِتّباع : اِقْتِداءٌ بـ imitation, copying

اِتّباع : مُطارَدَة، مُلاحَقَة following, pursuing, pursuit, chasing, chase, going after

إتْباع : إلْحاق following (up); attachment, annexation, appending

اِتّباعِيّ classical, classic

اِتّباعِيّة classicism; classicality

أَتْبَعَ بـ : أَلْحَقَ to follow (up) with, cause to be followed by; to send after; to subordinate to; to attach to, annex to, append to

اِتَّبَعَ : تَبِعَ، مَشَى خَلْفَهُ to follow, go after, come after

اِتَّبَعَ : سارَ على، تَبَنَّى to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up

اِتَّبَعَ : اِلْتَزَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بـ to observe, comply with, abide by, keep (to)

اِتَّبَعَ : اِقْتَدَى بـ to imitate, copy

اِتَّبَعَ : طارَدَ، لاحَقَ to follow, pursue, chase, go after, run after

اِتّجار، إتْجار - راجع مُتاجَرَة

اِتّجاه direction; way; trend, tendency, inclination, bent, current, course; line; orientation; sense

باتّجاه towards(s), to, in the direction of

اِتَّجَرَ، أَتْجَرَ - راجع تاجَرَ

اِتَّجَهَ (إلى) to tend to, be directed to(ward); to turn to(ward); to face, turn one's face to(ward); to head for, go to, be headed for, be bound for

اِتّحاد : مَصْدَر اِتَّحَدَ union, uniting, integration, merger

اِتّحاد : وَحْدَة union; consortium; pool; federation

اِتّحادُ الآراء unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement

اِتّحادٌ جُمْرُكِيّ customs union

اِتّحادُ عُمّال labor union, (trade) union

اِتّحادٌ فِدرالِيّ federation, federal union

اِتّحادٌ كُونْفِدرالِيّ confederation

اِتّحادِيّ union; federal; federative; federalist; unionist

اِتَّحَدَ to unite, integrate, merge, be or become one, form a unity or a union; to be or become united, integrated, joined, consolidated

أَتْحَفَ بـ to present with, gift with, make a valuable present or gift to

اِتَّخَذَ to take; to assume, take on; to adopt; to take up, occupy, seize, hold; to use, make use of

اِتَّخَذَ إجْراءاتٍ أو تَدابيرَ to take or adopt measures or steps

اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلاً to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

اِتَّخَذَ قَراراً to adopt a resolution, take or make a decision, decide

اِتَّخَذَ مُبادَرَةً to take an initiative

اِتَّخَذَ مَوْقِفاً to take (adopt, assume) a position or attitude; to make or take a stand or stance

أَتْخَمَ to cause indigestion to; to satiate, surfeit, glut, overstuff, overfeed

أُتْرُجّ (نبات) citron

أَتْرَحَ : أَحْزَنَ to grieve, sadden

أَتْرَعَ : أَفْعَمَ، مَلأَ to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overfill, fill to overflowing

اِتَّرَعَ : صارَ مُتْرَعاً to be or become brimful, full, overfull, replete

أُتْرِفَ (ـتْهُ النِّعْمَةُ) : أَبْطَرَتْهُ to spoil; to make ungrateful, careless, wanton

اِتِّزان : رَزانَة equanimity, composure, poise, balance, equilibrium

اِتِّزان : حَصافَة sound judgment, judiciousness, levelheadedness

اِتَّزَنَ : كانَ رَزِيناً to be sober, sedate, grave, composed

اِتَّزَنَ : كانَ حَصِيفاً to be judicious, wise

اِتِّساع : اِمْتِداد expansion, enlargement; extension; expanse, extent, space, scope

اِتِّساع : رَحابَة extensiveness, wideness, spaciousness, vastness

اِتِّساق consistency; harmony, congruity, symmetry; regularity, uniformity, evenness

اِتَّسَخَ to be or become dirty, unclean, filthy

اِتَّسَعَ : اِنْفَسَحَ، تَمَدَّدَ to widen, broaden, expand, enlarge; to extend, stretch; to be or become wide, roomy, spacious, vast

اِتَّسَعَ لِـ : اِسْتَوْعَبَ to hold, contain, take, have capacity for; to accommodate, seat, have room for

اِتَّسَقَ to be or become consistent; to be or become harmonious, congruous, symmetrical; to be or become regular, uniform, even

اِتَّسَمَ بِـ : اِتَّصَفَ، تَمَيَّزَ to be marked by, characterized by, distinguished by

اِتَّشَحَ - راجع تَوَشَّحَ

اِتِّصال : اِرْتِباط، تَرابُط connection, link(age), linkup, (con)junction, liaison, union, attachment

اِتِّصال : تَواصُل، عَلاقَة communication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation

اِتِّصال (بِـ) : مُخابَرَة calling, communicating (with), contacting, getting in touch (with); phoning, telephoning; (telephone) call; communication, contact

اِتِّصال : اِسْتِمْرار، تَواصُل continuity, continuance, continuation

اِتِّصال : تَماسّ، تَلاصُق contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency

بَقِيَ على اِتِّصالٍ بِـ to keep (or stay) in touch with or in contact with

اِتَّصَفَ بِـ to be characterized by, marked by, distinguished by; to have as a characteristic (mark, attribute, property, quality)

اِتَّصَلَ : اِرْتَبَطَ to be connected, linked, joined, united, attached

اِتَّصَلَ : اِسْتَمَرَّ، تَواصَلَ to be continuous, uninterrupted; to form a continuous chain or an uninterrupted sequence

اِتَّصَلَ بِـ : لاصَقَ، تاخَمَ to adjoin, border on, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be or lie in contact with

اِتَّصَلَ بِـ : تَعَلَّقَ بِـ، خَصَّ to relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard

اِتَّصَلَ بِـ : خابَرَ(هاتِفِيّاً إلخ) to call (up); to communicate with, contact, get in touch with (by telephone, etc.); to phone, telephone, ring up

اِتَّضَحَ to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious; to appear, come out, come to light; to follow clearly (from)

اِتَّضَعَ to humble oneself, lower oneself, abase oneself, degrade oneself

أَتْعاب : أُجْرَة fee(s), honorarium, remuneration, retainer

أَتْعَبَ : أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ to tire (out), weary, make tired, fatigue, exhaust, wear out; to overstrain, overwork

أَتْعَبَ : أَزْعَجَ، ضايَقَ to disturb, trouble, annoy, irk, vex, bother

أَتْعَسَ : أَشْقَى to make miserable, wretched, unhappy

اِتَّعَظَ بِـ to learn a lesson from, take (a) warning from, take an example from

اِتِّفاق : عَقْد agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, accord

اِتِّفاق : صَفْقَة package, package deal, deal, transaction

اِتِّفاق : تَفاهُم agreement, understanding, accord, arrangement; entente

اتّفاق : وِفاق agreement, accord, concord, harmony, concert

اتّفاق: اِنْسِجام agreement, harmony, accord, concurrence, conformity, correspondence, congruence, congruity, compatibility, symphony, consistency

اتّفاق : مُصادَفَة chance, accident, haphazard, coincidence

اتّفاقاً : مُصادَفَةً by chance, accidentally, by accident, haphazard(ly), by coincidence

اتّفاقاً، بالاتّفاق by (mutual) agreement

اتّفاقُ الآراء unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement

باتّفاقِ الآراء unanimously, as one man, with one accord

اتّفاقيّ : عَرَضِيّ، تَصادُفِيّ accidental, casual, chance, incidental, desultory, haphazard, random

اتّفاقيّ : اصْطِلاحِيّ، عُرْفِيّ conventional

اتّفاقيّ : رِضائِيّ consensual

اتّفاقيّة agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat; package, package deal, deal, transaction

اتّفَقَ (مع فُلان) على أو في : وافَقَ to agree (with someone) (up)on or about or in something, concur with someone in something

اتّفَقَ : تَفاهَمَ to agree, come to an agreement, come to terms

اتّفَقَ : عَقَدَ اتّفاقاً to conclude (make, enter into) an agreement

اتّفَقَ (مَع) : اِنْسَجَمَ to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with), be in harmony (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

اتّفَقَ : صادَفَ، حَدَثَ مُصادَفَةً to happen (accidentally), take place by chance

اتّقَى : حَذِرَ to beware of, be cautious of, guard against

اتّقَى (بِـ) : اِحْتَمَى to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with)

اتّقَى : تَجَنَّبَ to avoid, avert, obviate

اتّقَى الله to fear God, be God-fearing

اتّقاء : حَذَر، اِحْتِراز caution, cautiousness; precaution; protection

اتّقاء : تَجَنُّب avoidance, obviation

اتّقاد : اِحْتِدام، اِضْطِرام glow; burning, flame, blaze

اتّقاد : حَماسَة glow, ardor, fervor, passion, vehemence, zeal

إتْقان mastery, command; skill, proficiency; workmanship, craftsmanship, finesse; perfection; excellence

اتّقَدَ : اِضْطَرَمَ to glow, blaze, flame, burn

اتّقَدَ غَيْظاً أو غَضَباً to flare up, rage

أتْقَنَ to master, know well; to be skilled in, proficient in; to excel in, do proficiently or excellently; to perfect, bring to perfection

اتّكَأَ على to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut upon

اتّكال reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

اتّكاليّ dependent, relying on another (for support)

اتّكَلَ على to rely on, depend on; to trust (in), have confidence in

اتّكَلَ على الله to trust in God; to recommend (entrust, commit) one's soul to God

إتْلاف damaging, spoiling, impairment, wearing out, destruction, wasting

أتْلَفَ to damage, spoil, impair, wear out, destroy, waste

أتَمَّ to complete, conclude, finish, wind up, end, terminate; to consummate, perfect, round off; to execute, carry out, accomplish, achieve; to do, perform, fulfill

إتْمام completion, conclusion, finishing; wind-up, ending, termination; consummation,

perfection, rounding off; execution, carrying out, accomplishment, achievement; doing, performance, fulfillment

اِتِّهام indictment, accusation, charge

قَرارُ اتِّهام indictment; information

مُذَكِّرَةُ اتِّهام bill of indictment

اِتِّهامِيّ accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-

اِتَّهَمَ to accuse (of), charge (with), impute (to), indict (for); to impeach

أَتُّون : فُرْن kiln, furnace, oven

أُتِيحَ ـ راجع أَتاحَ

أَثابَ : كافَأَ، جازَى to reward, repay, recompense, requite

أَثاث : فَرْش furniture, furnishings

أَثارَ : هَيَّجَ to excite, agitate, stir (up) rouse; to irritate; to provoke, incite, instigate

أَثارَ : حَرَّكَ to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate, move, drive

أَثارَ : اِسْتَدْعَى، أَحْدَثَ to evoke, elicit, draw forth, call forth, cause, produce, create, generate, prompt

أَثارَ : طَرَحَ (مَسْأَلَةً) to raise, bring up, put forth, put forward, pose

أَثارَ ثائِرَتَهُ أو غَضَبَهُ to enrage, infuriate, anger, irritate, inflame, excite, vex

أَثارَ العَواطِفَ أو المَشاعِرَ to move, touch, impassion; to thrill, electrify

أَثارَ الغُبارَ to raise dust

آثار ـ راجع أَثَر

إِثارَة : تَهْيِيج excitement, excitation, agitation, stirring up, arousal, rousing; provocation

إِثارَة : تَحْرِيك stimulation, whetting

إِثارَة : إِحْداث evoking, evocation, eliciting, drawing forth, causing, producing, creation, creating, generating, prompting

إِثارَة : طَرْح raising, bringing up, putting forth, putting forward, posing

إِثارَة : إِغْضاب infuriation, enraging, angering, irritation, vexation

إِثارَةٌ جِنْسِيَّة erotism, eroticism, sexual excitement

آثارِيّ : خاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الآثار archeologic(al)

آثارِيّ : عالِمٌ بالآثار archeologist

إِثْبات : بَيِّنَة، دَلِيل، بُرْهان evidence, proof

إِثْبات : بَرْهَنَة proving, establishment, verification, demonstration

إِثْبات : تَأْكِيد confirmation, affirmation, corroboration, sustainment

إِثْبات : تَدْوِين recording, registration, entering, entry, listing, writing down

إِثْباتُ الهُوِيَّةِ أو الشَّخْصِيَّةِ أو الذَّاتِيَّة identification; evidence of identity

إِثْباتِيّ probative, evidential, substantiative, demonstrative, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative, proof

أَثْبَتَ : بَرْهَنَ to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show; to attest to, bear witness to

أَثْبَتَ : أَكَّدَ to confirm, affirm, corroborate, sustain, uphold

أَثْبَتَ : دَوَّنَ to record, register, enter, list, write down

أَثْبَتَ (في) : أَدْخَلَ، ثَبَّتَ to put into, insert into, introduce into, drive into, implant into; to fasten, fix

أَثْبَتَ الهُوِيَّةَ أو الذَّاتِيَّةَ أو الشَّخْصِيَّةَ to identify, determine or establish the identity of

أَثَّثَ : فَرَشَ، زَوَّدَ بِالْمَفْرُوشات to furnish, provide with furniture

أَثَّثَ : هَيَّأَ to fix up, prepare; to make, do

أَثْخَنَ : أَوْهَنَ to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate

أَثْخَنَهُ بِالْجِراح to weaken by inflicting wounds; to wound, injure

أَثْخَنَهُ ضَرْباً to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully

أَثْخَنَ في العَدُوّ to massacre, slaughter, butcher; to annihilate, exterminate, wipe out

أَثَرَ : نَقَلَ الحَدِيثَ to report, relate, transmit; to quote, cite

آثَرَ : فَضَّلَ to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise

أَثَّرَ (في) to affect, influence, act upon, produce an effect on, have an influence or bearing upon, have an impact upon; to impress; to count, matter, have importance

أَثَر : تَأْثِير، مَفْعُول effect, influence, impact, bearing; action

أَثَر : وَقْع impression, impress, effect; impact, bearing

أَثَر : عَلامَةٌ باقِيَة trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, print, imprint

أَثَر (قَدِيم)، آثَار : بَقَايا أَثَرِيَّة ancient monument(s); antique(s); antiquities, relic(s), vestige(s), ruins, remnant(s), remains

أَثَر : مَسْحَة touch, trace, tinge, smack

أَثَر : نَتِيجَة consequence, result, effect

أَثَر : حَدِيث، الحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيف tradition, Prophetic tradition

أَثَرُ الجُرْح scar, cicatrix, mark

أَثَرُ القَدَم footstep, footprint, footmark, vestige, track, trace

أَثَرٌ رَجْعِيّ retroactive effect or force

أَثَرٌ فَنِّيٌّ أو أَدَبِيّ work (of art or literature); objet d'art

آثَارُ حادِثَةٍ أو كارِثَة aftermath, aftereffect

على الأَثَر immediately afterwards

على أَثَرِ كَذَا، في أَثَرِ كَذَا immediately after, (directly) after, following, in the wake of

أَثِر : أَنانِيّ selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking

إِثْرَ، في إِثْرِ كَذَا - راجع على أَثَرِ كَذَا (أَثَر)

أَثْرَى : كَثُرَ مالُهُ to be or become rich, wealthy

أَثْرَى : جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا to enrich, make rich

إِثْراء enrichment; becoming rich

إِثْراءٌ غَيْرُ مَشْرُوع unjust (unlawful, illicit) enrichment or gain

أَثَرَة : أَنانِيَّة selfishness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking

أُثْرَة : تَفْضِيل، اِخْتِيار preference; choice

أَثَرِيّ archeologic(al); vestigial; antiquarian; antique, old, ancient

عالِمٌ أَثَرِيّ archeologist

أَثْغَرَ (الوَلَدُ) to shed or replace the milk teeth; to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth

أَثْقَلَ : جَعَلَهُ ثَقِيلاً to weight, make heavy or heavier, add weight to

أَثْقَلَ على، أَثْقَلَ كاهِلَهُ : أَرْهَقَ to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, oppress, overtax

أَثْقَلَ على : أَزْعَجَ to disturb, trouble, molest, vex, harass

أَثْكَلَ الأُمَّ وَلَدَهَا to bereave a mother of her child

أَثْلَب، إِثْلَب : دَبْش rubble

أَثْلَجَ (ـتِ السَّماءُ) it snowed

أَثْلَجَ الصَّدْرَ أو النَّفْسَ to please, delight, cheer (up); to gratify, satisfy

أَثِمَ : اِرْتَكَبَ إِثْماً to sin, commit a sin, err, offend, do wrong

آثِم - راجع أَثِيم

إِثْم sin, wrongdoing; offense, fault, misdeed; iniquity; guilt

أَثْمَرَ to bear fruit, fructify, fruit; to yield, produce, pay (off), return; to succeed, work (out)

أَثْمَلَ : أَسْكَرَ to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk

أثْنَى على : مَدَحَ to praise, commend, laud, extol; to give credit to, pay tribute to; to compliment

أثْنَاءَ، في أثْنَاءِ during, in the course of, at the time that, at the time of, while, when, as

في أثْنَاءِ ذٰلِكَ، في تِلْكَ (هٰذِهِ) الأثْنَاءِ meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim

إثْنَا عَشَرَ، إثْنَتَا عَشْرَةَ (١٢) twelve

إثْنَا عَشَرِيّ duodecimal

المِعَى الإثْنَا عَشَرِيّ duodenum

إثْنان، إثْنَتَان (٢) two

إثْنان : زَوْج pair, couple, duad, brace

الإثْنَيْن (يوم) Monday

أثْوَى بِـ أو في : سَكَنَ to stay at, remain at, dwell in, reside in, live in; to settle (down) at

أثْوَى : أنْزَلَ to lodge, put up, quarter, accommodate; to host, have as a guest

أثِير [فيزياء] ether; air

أثِير : مُفَضَّل favorite, preferred, favored; beloved, darling

أثِير : مُكَرَّم honored, revered; honorable, venerable

أثِيم sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer; sinful, evil, wicked, erring, guilty; atrocious, outrageous, flagrant

أجَّ : اِضْطَرَمَ to blaze, burn, flame

أجَابَ : رَدَّ to answer, reply, respond

أجَابَ عَنْ تُهْمَةٍ أو زَعْم to plead

أجَابَ طَلَبًا، أجَابَهُ إلى حاجَتِهِ : لَبَّى to grant, comply with, respond to, fulfill, consent to, accept, hear, answer

إجَابَة : رَدّ، جَوَاب answer, reply; response; answering, replying

إجَابَةٌ عَنْ تُهْمَةٍ أو زَعْم plea

إجَابَة : تَلْبِيَة compliance, granting, response, fulfillment, consent, acceptance, hearing, answering

أجَّاج : مُضْطَرِم burning, blazing, flaming

أجَاج : مُرّ، مالِح (مِنَ الماء) bitter, salty (water)

أجَادَ : أبْدَعَ، أتْقَنَ to do well, do excellently, do proficiently, excel (in); to be or become excellent (in), proficient (in), skilled (in); to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of

إجَادَة excellence; perfection; proficiency, skill; mastery, command

أجَارَ : ألْجَأَ، حَمَى to protect, defend, guard, shelter, harbor; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)

أجَارَ : أغَاثَ to help, aid, support; to succor, relieve

أجَارَ (مِنْ) : أنْقَذَ (مِنْ) to rescue (from), save (from), deliver (from)

إجَارَة : إيجار rent, lease; tenancy; letting, leasing, letting out, renting out, hiring out

أجَازَ : سَمَحَ، أبَاحَ to permit, allow, let, give permission (to); to admit; to authorize, sanction, legalize; to license

أجَازَ : أقَرَّ to endorse, sanction, confirm, approve, pass

أجَازَ : خَوَّلَ to entitle, empower, authorize

إجَازَة : سَمَاح، إبَاحَة permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, letting; admission, admitting; authorization, sanction(ing), legalization; licensing

إجَازَة : إقْرار endorsement, sanction(ing), confirmation, approval, passage, passing

إجَازَة : رُخْصَة، تَصْرِيح permit, license, authorization, warrant(y)

إجَازَة : إذْنٌ بالْغِيَاب leave (of absence), furlough

إجَازَة : عُطْلَة holiday(s), vacation

إجَازَة : شَهَادَةُ لِيسانْس license (academic degree)

إجَازَةُ سَوْقٍ أو قِيَادَة driver's license, driving permit, operator's license

إجازَةٌ مَرَضِيَّة sick leave

إجازَةُ مُرور pass; laissez-passer

إجّاص : كُمَّثْرَى pear(s)

أَجالَ : أَدارَ على، دارَ بِهِ على to circulate, pass around

أَجالَ الرَّأْيَ أو الفِكْرَ في to meditate on, reflect on, contemplate, consider carefully, think over, revolve in one's mind

أَجالَ النَّظَرَ في to look around; to look (closely) at

إجْبار : إرْغام، إكْراه compulsion, constraint, coercion, force, forcing; duress

إجْبارِيّ compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative

أَجْبَرَ على : أَرْغَمَ to force to, compel to, oblige to, coerce to, constrain to

اِجْتاحَ : غَزا، اكْتَسَحَ to invade; to trespass; to overrun, overspread, spread all over; to infest, swarm over; to sweep (away), carry away; to flood, overflow, inundate, run over; to overwhelm

اِجْتاحَ : دَمَّرَ، أَبادَ to devastate, ravage; to destroy, ruin

اِجْتازَ : عَبَرَ، قَطَعَ to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to cover (a distance)

اِجْتازَ امْتِحاناً إلخ to pass, go through successfully

اِجْتازَ : عانَى to go through, pass through, undergo, experience, suffer

اِجْتازَ : تَغَلَّبَ على to surmount, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with

اِجْتَبَى : اِخْتارَ to choose, select, elect

اِجْتَثَّ : اِقْتَلَعَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, uproot, root up, deracinate, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

اِجْتَحَرَ الحَيَوانُ to burrow, make its burrow or hole

اِجْتِذاب : ضِدّ دَفْع attraction; gravitation; draw, drawing, pull(ing)

اِجْتَذَبَ : ضِدّ دَفَعَ to attract; to gravitate; to draw, pull

اِجْتَذَبَ : اِسْتَمالَ to attract, draw, win (over), bring over; to magnetize, charm, fascinate; to seduce, tempt, entice, lure

اِجْتَرَّ (الحَيَوانُ) to ruminate

اِجْتَرَأَ ـ راجع جَرُؤَ

اِجْتِرار : مَصْدَر اِجْتَرَّ rumination

اِجْتَرَحَ : أَنْجَزَ to achieve, accomplish, realize, carry out, bring about; to do, perform

اِجْتَرَحَ : اِرْتَكَبَ to commit, perpetrate

اِجْتَزَّ ـ راجع جَزَّ

اِجْتَزَأَ : اِقْتَطَعَ مِنْ to take a part or a little of

اِجْتَزَأَ : حَسَمَ، طَرَحَ to deduct, discount, subtract, take off, take away, take out

اِجْتَزَأَ : اِخْتَصَرَ to curtail, cut short

اِجْتَلَبَ : جاءَ بِـ، أَحْضَرَ to bring, fetch, get

اِجْتَلَبَ : اِسْتَوْرَدَ to import

اِجْتِماع meeting; get-together, gathering, assembly, convention; session; social life, community life

اِجْتِماعُ الشَّمْل reunion; union; unity

اِجْتِماعُ الطُّرُق junction, crossroads, crossing, intersection

اِجْتِماعُ عَمَل work(ing) session, work meeting

عالِمُ اجْتِماع sociologist

عِلْمُ الاجْتِماع sociology

اِجْتِماعِيّ social; societal; sociological, socio-; public, community, group

اِجْتِماعِيّ : مُحِبٌّ لِلعِشْرَة sociable, social, gregarious, clubbable, convivial; mixer

اِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ اِقْتِصَادِيّ socioeconomic

اِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ سِيَاسِيّ sociopolitical

دِرَاسَاتٌ اجْتِمَاعِيَّة social studies

ضَمَانٌ اجْتِمَاعِيّ، تَأْمِينٌ اجْتِمَاعِيّ social security; social insurance

عَمَلٌ اجْتِمَاعِيّ social work

الهَيْئَةُ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّة human society

اِجْتَمَعَ : اِلْتَقَى، تَجَمَّعَ to meet, come together, join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather, band together; to rally

اِجْتَمَعَ بِـ أو إلى أو مَع : قَابَلَ to meet with, get together with, have or hold a meeting with

اِجْتَمَعَ : اِنْعَقَدَ، اِلْتَأَمَ to convene, meet, assemble, sit, be in session

اِجْتَمَعَ : اِنْضَمَّ، اِتَّحَدَ to unite, combine, join (forces); to be joined, united, combined

اِجْتَمَعَ على : أَجْمَعَ ـ راجع أَجْمَعَ

اِجْتِنَاب ـ راجع تَجَنُّب

اِجْتَنَبَ ـ راجع تَجَنَّبَ

اِجْتِهَاد diligence, industry, industriousness, hard work, assiduity, exertion; effort, endeavor; perseverance, persistence

اِجْتِهَاد [قانون] jurisprudence; interpretative judgment; discretion; independent opinion or judgment

اِجْتَهَدَ : جَدَّ to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort; to be diligent, assiduous, hardworking, industrious; to strain, exert oneself, work (too) hard

اِجْتِيَاح : غَزْو، اِكْتِسَاح invasion, trespass(ing); overrun(ning), overspread(ing); sweeping (away); flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming

اِجْتِيَاز : عُبُور crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through; covering (of a distance)

اِجْتِيَاز : تَغَلُّب على surmounting, overcoming, getting over, getting past, coping with

أَجَّجَ (النَّارَ إلخ) to light, kindle, inflame; to set ablaze, stoke, stir up

إِجْحَاف : ظُلْم، ضَرَر injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; oppression

أَجْحَفَ بِـ : ظَلَمَ to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to

أَجْحَفَ بِـ : أَضَرَّ to prejudice, harm, damage, hurt, injure, do harm to, cause damage to

أَجْدَى، أَجْدَى نَفْعاً : أَفَادَ to be useful, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable; to be of use, of help, of benefit; to benefit, help, avail

أَجْدَى : أَنْفَع، أَكْثَرُ فائِدَةً more useful, more helpful, more beneficial, more advantageous

أَجْدَبَ المَكَانُ to be or become barren, sterile, infertile; to be or become arid, dry

أَجْدَب : ماحِل، يابِس barren, sterile, infertile; arid, dry

أَجْدَر (مِنْ، بِـ) worthier, more deserving; more appropriate, more suitable, better suited; more capable, more qualified, more competent

أَجْذَلَ : أَفْرَحَ to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate

أَجْذَم : مَقْطُوعُ اليَد mutilated, maimed

أَجْذَم : مُصَابٌ بِالجُذَام، أَبْرَص leprous; leper

أَجَّرَ : أَكْرَى to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out

أَجَّرَ سَفِينَةً أو طائِرَةً إلخ to charter

أَجَّرَ مِنَ البَاطِن to sublet, sublease, underlet

آجُرّ : قِرْمِيد tile(s), baked brick(s)

أَجْر : راتِب salary, wages, pay, stipend

أَجْر : أَتْعاب fee(s), honorarium, remuneration

أَجْر : جُعْل، رَسْم، نَفَقَة fee, charge, rate

أَجْر : ثَوَاب، مُكَافَأَة recompense, reward, requital, remuneration

الحَدُّ الأدْنَى لِلأُجُور minimum wage(s)

أجْرَى : قامَ بِـ، نَفَّذَ to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, effect(uate)

أجْرَى : جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي to make flow, flush; to run, make run, set running

أجْرَى القِصَاصَ to inflict or impose a punishment or a penalty

أجْرَى اتِّصالاً هاتِفِيًّا (بِـ) to call, telephone, phone, ring up, buzz; to dial

أجْرَى تَجْرِبَةً to experiment, make an experiment; to test, examine; to try; to sample

أجْرَى تَحْقِيقاً to investigate, conduct or institute an investigation, make an inquiry

أجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةً جِرَاحِيَّةً to operate, perform a surgery or a surgical operation

أجْرَى القُرْعَةَ to draw lots

أجْرَى مُحَادَثَاتٍ أو مُشَاوَرَاتٍ أو مُفَاوَضَات to hold talks; to discuss; to confer, parley; to negotiate

أجْرَى مُقَابَلَةً مع to interview, have an interview with; to meet with, have a meeting with

إجْراء : قِيَامٌ بِـ، تَنْفِيذ performance, doing, making, carrying out, execution, effectuation, bringing about

إجْراء : تَدْبِير، عَمَلِيَّة measure, step, procedure, action; process

إجْراءاتٌ قانُونِيَّة legal procedures; legal proceedings, legal steps, legal action

اِتَّخَذَ إجْراءات to take or adopt measures or steps

إجْرائِيّ : خاصٌّ بِإجْراءاتِ مَحْكَمَةٍ أو قانونٍ procedural, adjective

إجْرائِيّ : خاصٌّ بِالسُّلْطَةِ الإجْرائِيَّة executive

السُّلْطَةُ الإجْرائِيَّة the executive power, the executive

إجْرام criminality; delinquency, wrongdoing; crime

إجْرامِيّ criminal; delinquent

أجْرَب mangy; scabby, scabious

أُجْرَة : بَدَلُ إيجار rent, rental, hire

أُجْرَة : راتِب salary, wages, pay

أُجْرَة : أتْعاب fee(s), honorarium, remuneration

أُجْرَة : جُعْل، رَسْم، نَفَقَة fee, charge, rate

أُجْرَةُ البَرِيد postage; mailing charges

أُجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أو الرُّكُوب fare

أُجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ أو النَّقْلِ أو الحَمْل freight(age), transport charges, porterage, carriage

آجُرَّة (ج آجُرّ) : قِرْمِيدَة tile(s), baked brick(s)

أجْرَد : لا شَعْرَ لَهُ، أصْلَع hairless, bald

أجْرَد : لا لِحْيَةَ لَهُ، أمْرَد beardless

أجْرَد : لا نَبَاتَ فيه barren, desolate, bleak, waste, bald, without vegetation

أجْرَمَ to commit a crime or an offense

أجْزَى : قامَ مَقَامَهُ وأغْنَى عَنْهُ to replace, serve instead of; to suffice, be sufficient for, do for

أجْزَى : أغَلَّ، أثْمَرَ to pay (off), yield, be remunerative, be profitable

أجْزاخانَة : صَيْدَلِيَّة pharmacy, drugstore

أجْزَلَ لَهُ العَطَاءَ to give generously

أجَشّ : غَلِيظُ الصَّوْت، أبَحّ hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty, gruff, gravelly

أجْعَد ـ راجع جَعْد

أجَلَّ : عَظَّمَ، اِعْتَبَرَ to glorify, exalt, dignify, honor; to esteem, value; to respect, revere, venerate, have great regard for

أجَلَّ عن : نَزَّهَ عن to deem far above, regard as too exalted for

أجَّلَ : أرْجَأَ to postpone, put off, delay, defer, adjourn

أجَّلَ تَنْفِيذَ حُكْمٍ أو إصْدارَهُ to suspend

أَجَل : مُدَّة، أَمَد — term, appointed time, fixed term; period, duration, date; deadline

أَجَل : وَقْتُ المَوْت — (moment of) death

أَجَل : تاريخُ الاسْتِحْقاق — due date, date of maturity

لِأَجَلٍ : ضِدّ نَقْداً — on credit; time

إلى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مُسَمّى — for an indefinite period (of time), indefinitely, sine die, until further notice

أَجَلْ : نَعَمْ — yes! indeed! certainly! truly!

آجِل : ضِدّ عاجِل، مُؤَجَّل — later, future; delayed, postponed, deferred, put off

آجِلاً أو عاجِلاً — sooner or later

أَجْل : سَبَب — cause, reason

لِأَجْلِ، مِنْ أَجْلِ — for, for the sake of; because of, on account of

لِأَجْلِ أَنْ، مِنْ أَجْلِ أَنْ — so that, in order that, in order to, to, so as, for the purpose of, for

مِنْ أَجْلِ ذلِكَ — for that reason, because of that, that is why, therefore, consequently, hence, thus

أَجْلَى : أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ — to evacuate, expel, evict, force out, oust, drive out

أَجْلَى : بَدَّدَ — to dispel, disperse, drive away; to remove, eliminate

أَجْلَى : خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى - راجع جَلا (عن)

إِجْلاء : إِخْراج، إِبْعاد — evacuation, expulsion, eviction, forcing out, ousting, driving out

إِجْلال — esteem, respect, high regard; honor, deference, reverence, veneration; glorification, exaltation

أَجْلَح : أَصْلَع — bald, bald-headed, hairless

أَجْلَسَ : أَقْعَدَ، جَلَّسَ — to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit (down)

أَجَمّ : عَدِيمُ القُرُون — polled, hornless; pollard

إِجْماع — unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement

إِجْماع [شريعة إسلامية] — consensus (of Moslem legal scholars on a legal question)

بالإِجْماع — unanimously, as one man, with one voice, with one accord

إِجْماعِيّ — unanimous, general, universal

إِجْمال : إِيجاز — summing up, summarization, abridgment, condensation

إِجْمال : جَمْع — summation, summing, addition, adding (up)

إِجْمال : تَعْمِيم — generalization

إِجْمالاً، بالإِجْمال، بِوَجْهِ الإِجْمال — on the whole, in general, generally, by and large, altogether, in most instances or cases; as a whole, overall, en bloc

إِجْمالِيّ : عُمُومِيّ، كُلِّيّ، شامِل — general, overall, total, whole; generic; grand (total, etc.); comprehensive, thorough, inclusive, global, sweeping

إِجْمالِيّ : غَيْرُ صافٍ — gross, total, entire, overall

إِجْمالِيُّ المَبِيعات، إِجْمالِيُّ الحَرَكَة — turnover

المَجْمُوعُ الإِجْمالِيّ — grand total

الوَزْنُ الإِجْمالِيّ — gross weight

أَجَمَة : أَيْكَة، خَمِيلَة — thicket, jungle, wood, brush, brushwood

أَجْمَعَ على : إِتَّفَقَ بالإِجْماع على — to agree unanimously on, concur in, be unanimous on

أَجْمَع : كُلّ، الكُلّ — all, all of, the whole of; whole, entire; altogether, wholly, totally, entirely

بِأَجْمَعِهِ — all (of it, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally, in toto, in full

أَجْمَلَ : أَوْجَزَ — to sum up, summarize, abridge, condense, synopsize

أَجْمَلَ : جَمَعَ — to sum, total, add (up); to combine, group

أَجْمَلَ : عَمَّمَ — to generalize; to mention collectively, speak or write in general (about)

أَجْمَلَ في العَمَلِ : أَحْسَنَ — to do right, do well, do excellently, do proficiently

أَجْمَلَ في الطَّلَب : اِعْتَدَلَ — to be moderate, reasonable

أَجَمِيَّة (مرض) — malaria

أَجَنَّ : صَيَّرَهُ مَجْنُوناً - راجع جَنَّنَ

أَجَنَّ : سَتَرَ - راجع جَنَّ

آجِن، أَجِن — brackish (water)

أَجْنَبِيّ (صفة) — foreign, alien; strange; extraneous, extrinsic

أَجْنَبِيّ (اسم) — foreigner, alien; stranger

إجْهاد : إرْهاق — stress, strain, (over)exertion; pressure; fatigue, exhaustion; toil, hard work

إجْهاد [فيزياء] — stress

إجْهاض — abortion, miscarriage; induced abortion

أَجْهَدَ : أَرْهَقَ — to (over)strain, stress, (over)exert, overwork, overtax, overtask; to exhaust, fatigue, overtire, wear out, tire (out)

أَجْهَدَ نَفْسَهُ — to overexert (oneself), subject oneself to great stress; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too much work, work too hard or too much or too long

أَجْهَر : لا يَرَى في الشَّمْس — day-blind; dazzled

أَجْهَزَ على — to finish off, dispatch, deliver the deathblow to, give the coup de grâce to, kill; to destroy, ruin

أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاء : أَوْشَكَ أَنْ يَبْكِي — to be on the verge of tears, be about to weep

أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاء : نَشَجَ — to sob

أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاء : بَكَى — to break or burst into tears, shed tears, cry, weep

أَجْهَضَ (ـتِ المَرْأَةُ إلخ) — to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage

أَجْهَضَ المَرْأَةَ إلخ — to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to

أَجْوَد : أَحْسَن، أَفْضَل — better

أَجْوَد : أَكْرَم — more generous, more liberal

أَجْوَف — hollow; empty, vain, futile; false

أَجِيج — burning, blazing, flaming

أَجِير : عامِلٌ بِأُجْرَة — employee; wage earner, wage-worker; worker, laborer, workman

أَجِير : مَأْجور، مُرْتَزِق — hireling, mercenary

أَحَّ : سَعَلَ — to cough

آح : بَيَاضُ البَيْض — albumen, white of egg

الآحَاد [رياضيات] — the units

أُحَادِيّ — uni-, mono-, mon-, single-, one-

أُحَادِيُّ التَّكَافُؤ — univalent, monovalent

أُحَادِيُّ الجانِب — unilateral; one-sided

أُحَادِيَّة — monism; singleness, oneness, unity

أَحَارَ (جَوَاباً) : رَدَّ(هُ) — to answer, reply

أَحَاطَ بـ : أَحْدَقَ بـ، طَوَّقَ — to surround, encompass, encircle, enclose, embrace, envelop, wrap, beset

أَحَاطَ بِدائِرَةٍ أو بِشَكْلٍ هَنْدَسِيّ — to circumscribe

أَحَاطَ بـ : شَمَلَ — to contain, comprise, include, embrace, encompass, embody, cover

أَحَاطَ بِهِ، أَحَاطَ بِهِ عِلْماً : عَلِمَ بـ — to know; to be acquainted with, familiar with, aware of, informed about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)

أَحَاطَ بِهِ، أَحَاطَ بِهِ عِلْماً : فَهِمَ — to understand, grasp, comprehend

أَحَاطَهُ عِلْماً بـ : أَطْلَعَهُ على — to inform of or about, tell about, notify of, acqaint with

إحَاطَة : تَطْوِيق — encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, enclosure, envelopment, wrapping

إحَاطَة : شُمُول — comprehensiveness, inclusiveness, thoroughness; universality; completeness

إحَاطَة : عِلْم، اِطِّلاع — knowledge, information, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity

إحاطَة : فَهْم ، إدْراك understanding, grasp, comprehension

أحافير : مُسْتَحاثات fossils

عِلْمُ الأحافير paleontology

أحالَ إلى أو على to refer to, remit to, submit to, hand over to, turn over to, send to, transfer to

أحالَ إلى (أو على) التَّقاعُدِ أو المَعاش to pension (off), superannuate, retire on pension

أحالَ : حَوَّلَ - راجع حَوَّلَ

إحالَة referring, reference, referral, remittance, submitting, sending, transfer(ence); transmission, transmittance

بِالإحالَةِ إلى with reference to

أحَبَّ to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, be passionately attached or attracted to, be fond of; to like, fancy

أحَبَّ أنْ to like to; to love to; to wish to, want to

إحْباط frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat, balking, discomfiture

إحْباط [نفس] frustration

أحْبَطَ to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort; to undermine

أحْبُولَة : شَرَك snare, trap, net, gin

أحْبُولَة : حِيلَة trick, artifice, ruse, ploy

إحْتاجَ إلى : إسْتَلْزَمَ ، تَطَلَّبَ to need, require, call for, demand, want, take

إحْتاجَ إلى : إفْتَقَرَ إلى ، عازَ to need, lack, want; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in

إخْتارَ : تَخَيَّرَ - راجع تَخَيَّرَ

إحْتاطَ : إحْتَرَزَ ، تَوَقَّى to take precautions; to take care, be careful; to be cautious (of), be wary (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against)

إحْتالَ على : خَدَعَ ، غَشَّ to trick, dupe, gull; to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle; to circumvent, outwit

إحْتالَ : إسْتَعْمَلَ الحِيَلَ to wangle, finagle, resort to trickery, employ tricks or tricky methods

إحْتالَ لِلأمْرِ : تَدَبَّرَهُ to manage, contrive, work (out); to wangle, finagle

إحْتَبَسَ - راجع حَبَسَ ، إنْحَبَسَ

إحْتَبَسَ المَطَرُ to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in

إحْتَبَلَ : أوْقَعَ في شَرَك to (en)snare, (en)trap, (en)tangle, gin

إحْتَجَّ على : إعْتَرَضَ to protest (against), object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, take exception to

إحْتَجَّ بِـ : تَذَرَّعَ ، إدَّعَى to advance (offer, use) as an argument, as an excuse, as a pretext; to plead, invoke; to allege, claim, maintain

إحْتِجاج : إعْتِراض protest, protestation, objection, demur(rer), demural

إحْتِجاج : بُرُوتِسْتُو protest (of a bill)

إحْتِجاج : تَذَرُّع ، إدِّعاء offering of a plea or excuse; pleading; claiming, maintaining, alleging; allegation, claim; plea, excuse, pretext. pretense

مُذَكِّرَةُ احْتِجاج protest note

إحْتَجَبَ to hide, conceal oneself, veil oneself; to disappear, vanish; to withdraw; to be hidden, concealed, veiled, covered, screened

إحْتَجَبَتِ الجَرِيدَةُ عَنِ الصُّدُور to cease (discontinue, interrupt) publication

إحْتَجَزَ - راجع حَجَزَ

إحْتَدَّ : غَضِبَ ، إنْفَعَلَ to rage, flare up; to be (become, get) angry, furious, infuriated

إحْتَدَّ : إشْتَدَّ to intensify, heighten; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

إحْتَدَمَ : إتَّقَدَ to glow, flare, blaze, flame, burn

اِحْتَدَمَ القِتَالُ to flare up, erupt, break out; to rage

اِحْتَدَمَ غَيْظاً to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage

اِحْتَذَى (مِثَالَهُ) : اِقْتَدَى بِهِ to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the example or model of

اِحْتِرَاز caution, cautiousness, circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), vigilance; precaution; protection; reservation, reserve

اِحْتِرَازِيّ precautionary, preventive, protective, safety

اِحْتِرَاس caution, cautiousness, circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance; diligence; precaution; protection

اِحْتِرَاف professionalism, professional pursuit or practice, taking (or practicing) as a profession (business, career, craft), becoming (a) professional

اِحْتِرَافِيّ professional

اِحْتِرَاق burning, combustion, being on fire, being afire

اِحْتِرَام : اِعْتِبَار respect, regard, esteem, honor, reverence, veneration

اِحْتِرَام : مَهَابَة dignity, gravity, solemnity

اِحْتِرَام : تَقَيُّد بِـ، مُرَاعَاة observance of, observing, honoring, respect(ing), compliance with, abidance by

اِحْتِرَام : وَفَاء بِـ honoring, keeping, fulfillment, carrying out, living up to, making good, standing by

اِحْتِرَامُ الذَّات، اِحْتِرَامُ النَّفْس self-respect, self-regard, self-esteem

اِحْتَرَزَ (مِنْ)، اِحْتَرَسَ (مِنْ) to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be cautious of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out; to take precautions

اِحْتَرَفَ to practice (pursue, engage in, take) as a profession (occupation, business, career, trade, craft), become a professional

اِحْتَرَقَ to burn, catch fire, take fire, be afire, be on fire, be aflame, be ablaze, burst into flame(s)

اِحْتَرَمَ : اِعْتَبَرَ، أَجَلَّ to respect, esteem, honor, revere, venerate, have great regard for

اِحْتَرَمَ : تَقَيَّدَ بِـ، رَاعَى to observe, honor, respect, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to

اِحْتَرَمَ : وَفَى بِـ to honor, keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, make good, stand by

اِحْتَسَى : شَرِبَ، رَشَفَ to drink, sip

اِحْتَسَبَ : عَدَّ، أَحْصَى ـ راجع حَسَبَ

اِحْتَسَبَ : ظَنَّ ـ راجع حَسِبَ

اِحْتَسَبَ بِـ : اِكْتَفَى بِـ to be content with, satisfied with; to content oneself with, settle for

اِحْتِشَام modesty, decency, decorum, propriety, reserve, coyness, shyness, bashfulness

اِحْتَشَدَ : تَجَمَّعَ to gather (in crowds), rally, assemble, come together, crowd (together), band together; to be gathered, rallied, assembled, crowded; to be concentrated, massed; to accumulate, pile up

اِحْتَشَمَ : كَانَ مُحْتَشِماً to be modest, decent, decorous, chaste, reserved; to be coy, shy, bashful

اِحْتَشَمَ مِنْ : اِسْتَحَى مِنْ to be ashamed of, be ashamed to face someone

اِحْتِضَار death, last breath; death struggle, agony of death

اِحْتُضِرَ : حَضَرَهُ المَوْتُ to be dying, moribund, at the point of death, in extremis, in the throes of death; to die, expire, pass away, breathe one's last

اِحْتَضَنَ ـ راجع حَضَنَ

اِحْتَطَبَ to gather firewood; to wood, gather wood; to log

اِحْتَفَى بِـ : رَحَّبَ بِـ، كَرَّمَ to welcome, receive hospitably or cordially, entertain, honor

اِحْتِفَاء : تَرْحِيب، تَكْرِيم welcome, welcoming, hospitable reception; hospitality; honor(ing)

إحْتِفاظ (بـ) keeping, retention, retaining, holding; preservation, conservation, saving; custody; protection, guarding

إحْتِفال celebration, ceremony, festival, festivity; feast; commemoration; observance, keeping; welcome, (gracious) reception

إحْتِفاليّ ceremonial, ceremonious, formal, ritual(istic); festive; celebratory

إحْتَفَظَ بـ : حَفِظَ to keep, retain, hold; to preserve, conserve, save; to hold or have in custody; to guard, protect

إحْتَفَلَ (بِذِكْرَى، بِشَخْص إلخ) to celebrate; to commemorate; to observe, keep; to honor, welcome, receive graciously

إحْتَفَلَ : حَفَلَ (بكل معانيها) - راجع حَفَلَ

إحْتِقار contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision

إحْتِقان congestion

إحْتَقَرَ : إزْدَرَى to despise, scorn, disdain, misprize, disrespect, hold in contempt, look down upon

إحْتَقَنَ الدَّمُ إلخ : تَجَمَّعَ to congest, be or become congested

إحْتَقَنَ الوَجْهُ : إحْمَرَّ، تَوَرَّدَ to flush, glow, blush, redden

إحْتَكَّ (بـ) : حَكَّ نَفْسَهُ بـ أو على to rub oneself against, chafe against; to come in close contact (with)

إحْتَكَّ بِشَخْص أو جَمَاعَة : إتَّصَلَ بـ، خالَطَ to contact, get in touch with; to associate with, mingle with, mix with

إحْتَكَّ الجِلْدُ : دَعَا إلى الحَكّ to itch

إحْتِكار monopoly; monopolization

إحْتِكارِيّ monopolistic

إحْتِكاك friction; rubbing; chafe, chafing, attrition; contact, touch; association, mingling, mixing

إحْتَكَرَ to monopolize

إحْتَكَمَ إلى to appeal to (someone) for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide

إحْتَكَمَ في : تَحَكَّمَ - راجع تَحَكَّمَ (في)

إحْتَلَّ : إسْتَوْلَى على to occupy, seize, capture, take over

إحْتَلَّ مَنْصِباً أو مَرْكَزاً to occupy, hold; to assume, take over

إحْتِلال : إسْتِيلاء occupation, seizure, capture, takeover

قُوَّاتُ الاحْتِلال، جَيْشُ الاحْتِلال occupation forces

إحْتِلام : بُلُوغ puberty, sexual maturity

إحْتِلام (لَيْلِيّ) wet dream

إحْتَلَمَ : أَدْرَكَ، بَلَغَ to attain puberty, become sexually mature

إحْتَلَمَ : خَرَجَ مَنِيُّهُ أَثْنَاءَ النَّوْم to have a wet dream

إحْتَمَى (بـ، عِنْدَ، مِنْ) : إتَّقَى to seek protection (in, with, from), take refuge or shelter (in, with, from); to protect oneself, shelter oneself

إحْتَمَى المَرِيضُ : إلْتَزَمَ حِمْيَةً to diet

إحْتِمال : إمْكانِيَّة، أرْجَحِيَّة possibility, probability, likelihood; chances, odds, prospects

إحْتِمال : إطَاقَة، جَلَد، مُعَانَاة - راجع تَحَمُّل

إحْتَمَلَ : إفْتَرَضَ، تَضَمَّنَ to assume, suppose; to imply

إحْتَمَلَ : كانَ مُحْتَمَلاً مُمْكِناً to be possible, probable, likely

إحْتَمَلَ : إتَّسَعَ لِـ to hold, take

إحْتَمَلَ : إسْتَغْرَقَ (وَقْتاً ما) to take, last (a certain time)

إحْتَمَلَ : أَطَاقَ، تَجَلَّدَ، عانَى - راجع تَحَمَّلَ

لا يُحْتَمَل : لا يُطَاق unbearable, intolerable, insupportable, insufferable

إحْتَوَى (على) : إشْتَمَلَ على، تَضَمَّنَ to contain, include, comprise, embrace, embody, cover

إحْتَوَى : حالَ دُونَ انْتِشارِ قُوَّةٍ مُعَادِيَة to contain

إحْتِوَاء : إشْتِمَال ، تَضَمُّن containment, inclusion, embracement

إحْتِوَاء : مَنْعُ انْتِشارٍ كَذا containment

إحْتِيَاج - راجع حاجَة

إحْتِيَاط : إحْتِرَاز caution, cautiousness, circumspection, prudence; (advance) care; precaution, precautionary measure

إحْتِيَاط : تَحَفُّظ reserve, reservation

إحْتِيَاط : بَدِيل ، إضَافِيّ - راجع إحْتِيَاطِيّ

إحْتِيَاطِيّ : تَحَفُّظِيّ ، إحْتِرَازِيّ precautionary, preventive, protective, safety

إحْتِيَاطِيّ : بَدِيل ، إضَافِيّ reserve, substitute, standby; auxiliary; spare

إحْتِيَاطِيّ (مالِيّ) ، مالٌ احْتِيَاطِيّ reserve(s)

إحْتِيَاطِيّ ، جُنْدِيٌّ احْتِيَاطِيّ reserve, reservist

قِطْعَةٌ احْتِيَاطِيَّة spare

قُوَّاتٌ احْتِيَاطِيَّة reserves

إحْتِيَال trickery, deception, fraud, cheat(ing), swindle, swindling, cunning

إحْتِيَالِيّ fraudulent, deceptive

إحْجام (عن) : إمْتِنَاع refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining, desistance, desisting, forbearance, forbearing

إحْجام : نُكُوص recoiling, shrink(ing), retreat, withdrawal

إحْجام : نُفُور ، كُرْه ، رَغْبَةٌ عن reluctance, unwillingness

أَحْجَمَ عن : كَفَّ عن to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, forbear

أَحْجَمَ : نَكَصَ to recoil, shrink, flinch, retreat, withdraw

أُحْجِيَّة : لُغْز riddle, puzzle, enigma

أَحَدَّ : لَبِسَ الحِدَادَ - راجع حَدَّ

أَحَدَّ النَّظَرَ إلى to stare at, gaze at

أَحَّدَ : وَحَّدَ to make into one, unify, unite

أَحَد : واحِد one

أَحَد : فَرِيد unique, singular

أَحَد : وَحِيد alone, single, solitary

أَحَد ، أَحَدٌ ما somebody, someone; anybody, anyone

لا أَحَد nobody, no one, no person, none

الأَحَد : الله the One (God)

الأَحَد ، يَوْمُ الأَحَد Sunday

أَحَدُ الشَّعَانِين أو السَّعَف Palm Sunday

أَحَدُ العَنْصَرَة Pentecost

الآحاد [رياضيات] the units

أَحْدَب (الظَّهْر) humpbacked, hunchbacked; hunchback, humpback

أَحْدَثَ to produce, create, originate, generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, bring about, cause, occasion, prompt, result in

أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١) eleven

أَحْدَقَ بِـ : أَحاطَ بِـ to surround, encircle

أُحْدُوثَة story, tale; topic, subject

إحْدَوْدَبَ to be convex, hunched, arched, crooked

أَحْرَى : أَوْلَى more appropriate, more proper, more suitable; he had better..

بِالأَحْرَى : مِنْ بابِ أَوْلَى with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

بِالأَحْرَى : على نَحْوٍ أَدَقّ rather, more accurately, more exactly, to be exact

إحْراج embarrassment, disconcertion; putting in an embarrassing or critical situation

إحْراز acquisition, acquirement, obtainment, getting, winning, gaining; attainment, achievement, accomplishment; possession, owning, having

إحْراق burning, incineration

أَحْرَجَ : أَرْبَكَ to embarrass, disconcert, put in an embarrassing or critical situation, force into an awkward or difficult position

أَحْرَزَ : نالَ to acquire, obtain, get, win, gain; to achieve, attain, accomplish; to possess, own, have

أَحْرَزَ : حَفِظَ، صانَ - راجع حَرَزَ

أَحْرَقَ to burn, incinerate, set on fire, set fire to

أَحْزَنَ to sadden, grieve, make sad

أَحَسَّ (بِـ) : شَعَرَ بِـ، أَدْرَكَ to feel, sense; to perceive, become conscious of, become aware of

إِحْساس feeling, sensation, sense, perception, consciousness, awareness; sensibility, sensitivity

إِحْسان charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy; favor, kindness, good turn, kind act

أَحْسَنَ : أَجادَ، أَتْقَنَ to do well or right; to do excellently, excel in, know how to do; to be proficient in, skilled in; to master, know well

أَحْسَنَ (إلى) : بَرَّ to give charity (to), be charitable (to); to do good (to), do a favor (for); to be nice (to), kind (to)

أَحْسَنْتَ well done! bravo

أَحْسَن : أَفْضَل better; finer; preferable

الأَحْسَن the best; optimum, optimal; the finest

أَحْشاء bowels, intestines, entrails, viscera; interior, inside

أَحْصَى : عَدَّ، حَسَبَ to count, enumerate, calculate, compute

لا يُحْصَى innumerable, countless, incalculable, myriad, infinite

إِحْصاء : عَدّ counting, enumeration, calculation, computation

إِحْصاء، إِحْصاءات statistics

إِحْصاءُ السُّكّان، إِحْصاءٌ سُكّانِيّ census

عِلْمُ الإِحْصاء statistics

إِحْصائِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالإِحْصاء statistical

إِحْصائِيَّة، إِحْصائِيّات statistics

إِحْضار : جَلْب bringing, getting, fetching

إِحْضارٌ إلى المَحْكَمَة arraignment; summoning, citation, subpoenaing

أَحْضَرَ : جَلَبَ، جاءَ بِـ to bring, get, fetch, bring along, carry with oneself

أَحْضَرَهُ إلى المَحْكَمَة to arraign; to summon, subpoena, cite

أَحْضَرَ : أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ - راجع حَضَّرَ

أُحْفور : مُسْتَحاث fossil

عِلْمُ الأَحافير paleontology

أَحْكام - راجع حُكْم

إِحْكام : دِقَّة، إِتْقان accuracy, pecision, exactness, perfection

أَحْكَمَ : قَوَّى to compact, knit or draw together, consolidate, strengthen, fortify

أَحْكَمَ : أَتْقَنَ to master, have command of; to perfect, make perfect, bring to perfection

أَحَلَّ مِنْ : أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ to absolve, acquit from, discharge from, release from, disengage from, free from

أَحَلَّ : أَجازَ، أَباحَ - راجع حَلَّلَ

أَحَلَّ : أَنْزَلَ، وَضَعَ to settle, settle down, make stay; to put, place, set (down), lay (down), position

أَحَلَّهُ مَحَلَّهُ (مَحَلَّ غَيْرِهِ) to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of another

إِحْلال : اِسْتِبْدال replacement, substitution

إِحْلِيل : مَجْرَى البَوْل urethra

أَحْمَى : سَخَّنَ، دَفَّأَ - راجع حَمَّى

إِحْماء : تَسْخِين - راجع تَحْمِية

اِحْمَرَّ : صارَ أَحْمَر to redden, become red

اِحْمَرَّ خَجَلاً to redden, blush, flush

أحْمَر red; ruddy; scarlet

أحْمَرُ الشِّفَاه lipstick, rouge

تَحْتَ الأحْمَر، دُونَ الأحْمَر infrared

أحْمَق stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous, idiotic; fool, idiot

أحْنَف : مُعْوَجُّ القَدَم clubfooted, taliped

أحْنَقَ : أغَاظَ to enrage, infuriate, anger, madden, irritate, vex

أحْوال - راجع حال

أحْوَجَ : أفْقَرَ to impoverish, make poor, reduce to poverty

أحْوَجَ إلى : إحْتاجَ إلى - راجع إحْتاجَ إلى

أحْوَجَ إلى : أرْغَمَ على to compel (to), force (to)

أحْوَج (إلى) : أشَدُّ حاجَةً (إلى) in greater need (of)

أحْوَل (العَيْنَيْن) cross-eyed, squint-eyed, cock-eyed

أحْيَا : أعْطَى الحَيَاةَ لِـ، أنْعَشَ to give life to, bring to life, animate, vivify, enliven; to revive, resuscitate, reanimate, recreate, give new life to

أحْيَا : جَدَّدَ to restore, renew, rejuvenate; to regenerate, recreate

أحْيَا : بَعَثَ مِنَ المَوْت to resurrect, raise from the dead

أحْيَا ذِكْرَى to commemorate, observe, keep; to celebrate

أحْياء، عِلْمُ الأحْياء : بَيُولُوجيَا biology

إحْياء : إعْطاءُ الحَيَاةِ لِـ، إنْعاش animation, vivification, enlivening; revival, resuscitation, reanimation, recreation

إحْياء : تَجْدِيد restoration, renewal, rejuvenation; regeneration, recreation

إحْياء : بَعْث، نُشُور resurrection

إحْياءُ ذِكْرَى (كَذَا) commemoration

أحْيائِيّ : بَيُولُوجِيّ biologic(al)

أحْياناً - راجع حِين

أخ brother; fellow man

أخٌ شَقِيق brother-german, full brother

أخٌ لِأبٍ أو لِأمّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيق) half brother, stepbrother

أخٌ بالرَّضَاعِ أو بالتَّرْبِيَة foster brother

أخُو الزَّوْجِ أو الزَّوْجَة brother-in-law

آخَى، أخَا to fraternize with

إخَاء brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

إخائِيّ fraternal, brotherly

أخَافَ - راجع خَوَّفَ

إخْبار : إبْلاغ notification, notifying, information, informing, telling

إخْبارٌ عن : وِشَايَة denunciation, information, informing against, reporting

إخْبارِيّ news, information

نَشْرَةٌ إخْبارِيَّة newscast, news bulletin, news

أخْبَرَ (بِـ) : أبْلَغَ بِـ to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, notify of, advise of, report to

أخْبَرَ عن : وَشَى بِـ to inform against, report, denounce, betray

أخْت sister

أخْتٌ لِأبٍ أو لِأمّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيقَة) half sister, stepsister

أخْتٌ بالرَّضَاعِ أو بالتَّرْبِيَة foster sister

أخْتُ الزَّوْجِ أو الزَّوْجَة sister-in-law

إخْتارَ : إنْتَقَى، إنْتَخَبَ to choose, select, elect, pick (out)

إخْتارَ : فَضَّلَ، آثَرَ to prefer (to), favor, choose to, opt for

إخْتالَ : تَبَخْتَرَ، تَكَبَّرَ to strut, swagger, prance, mince; to be conceited, vain, vainglorious; to be proud, haughty

إخْتَبَأ to hide, conceal oneself, keep oneself out

of sight; to disappear, vanish; to be hidden, concealed

إخْتِبَاء hiding, concealing oneself, concealment

إخْتِبَار : تَجْرِبَة ، فَحْص experiment, test, trial; examination; probation

إخْتِبَار : تَجْرِيب experimentation, experiment(ing); trial, trying, test(ing), examination

إخْتِبَار : خِبْرَة ، حُنْكَة experience, (empirical or practical) knowledge

إخْتِبَارِيّ : تَجْرِيبِيّ experimental, empirical, experiential; trial

إخْتَبَرَ : جَرَّبَ ، فَحَصَ to test, examine, try, put to the test; to experiment, make an experiment

إخْتَبَرَ : تَعَلَّمَ بالاخْتِبَار to experience, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced

إخْتَتَمَ : أَنْهَى ، أَتَمَّ to conclude, close, complete, finish, terminate, end, wind up, bring to an end

إخْتِرَاع : إبْتِدَاع invention, innovation, origination, creation

إخْتِرَاع : شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَع invention, creation, innovation, novelty

إخْتِرَاق : نَفَاذ ، تَخَلُّل penetration, transpiercing, breakthrough, breaking through, passing through; permeation, percolation, interpenetration, infiltration

إخْتَرَعَ : إبْتَدَعَ to invent, create, originate, innovate, devise

إخْتَرَقَ : نَفَذَ ، تَخَلَّلَ to penetrate, transpierce, break through, pass through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate

إخْتَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْت to break the sound barrier

إخْتَرَقَ الحِصَارَ to run the blockade, break the blockade

لا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرَّصَاصُ bulletproof

إخْتِزَال (الكِتَابَة أو الحُرُوف) shorthand, stenography

إخْتِزَال [رياضيات] canceling, cancellation, reduction

إخْتَزَلَ (الكِتَابَةَ أو الحُرُوفَ) to stenograph; to write (in) shorthand

إخْتَزَلَ [رياضيات] to cancel, reduce

إخْتَزَنَ ـ راجع خَزَنَ ، خَزَّنَ

إخْتَصَّ بِـ أو في : تَخَصَّصَ في عِلْمٍ to specialize in, major in

إخْتَصَّ بِـ : كانَ صاحِبَ الصَّلاحِيَّةِ في to be competent in, have jurisdiction over or in

إخْتَصَّ بِـ : إمْتَازَ بِـ ، إنْفَرَدَ بِـ to be distinguished by, marked by, characterized by; to be peculiar to, characteristic of

إخْتَصَّ بِـ : تَعَلَّقَ بِـ ـ راجع خَصَّ

إخْتِصَار : مَصْدَر إخْتَصَرَ abbreviation, abridgment, shortening; summarization, summing up, condensation

إخْتِصَار : إيجاز brevity, shortness, conciseness, terseness

بِاخْتِصَار ، بالاخْتِصَار in short, in brief, briefly, in a word

إخْتِصَاص : تَخَصُّص specialization; specialism; specialty, field of specialization; major

إخْتِصَاص : صَلاحِيَّة jurisdiction, competence

إخْتِصَاص : حَقْل ، مَجَال (special) domain, field, sphere, line

إخْتِصَاص : وَظِيفَة ، مُهِمَّة function

إخْتِصَاصِيّ : إخْصائِيّ ، مُخْتَصّ specialist; expert; technician

إخْتَصَرَ : أَوْجَزَ ، لَخَّصَ to abbreviate, abridge, shorten; to summarize, sum up, condense

إخْتَصَمَ ـ راجع تَخَاصَمَ

إخْتِطَاف ـ راجع خَطْف

إخْتَطَفَ ـ راجع خَطَفَ

إخْتَفَى : تَوَارَى ، إحْتَجَبَ to disappear, vanish; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight; to be hidden, concealed

إخْتِفَاء disappearance, vanishing; hiddenness, concealment; hiding, concealing oneself

اِخْتَلَّ : اِضْطَرَبَ to be disordered, disturbed, deranged, upset

اِخْتَلَّ : صارَ مَعِيباً to be defective, unsound, imperfect, faulty

اِخْتَلَّ تَوازُنُهُ to be unbalanced; to lose one's balance

اِخْتَلَّ عَقْلُهُ to be mentally deranged, mentally disordered, unbalanced, demented, insane, lunatic

اِخْتَلَى (بـ أو مَع) to be alone (with), retire (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

اِخْتَلَى : اِنْفَرَدَ، اِنْعَزَلَ to withdraw, retire; to isolate oneself, be alone (with oneself)

اِخْتِلاج، اِخْتِلاجَة convulsion, twitch, tic; tremor, quiver

اِخْتِلاس : سَلْب، سَرِقَة embezzlement, misappropriation; stealing, pilferage

اِخْتِلاط : اِمْتِزاج mixture, mixing, blending, mingling

اِخْتِلاط : مُعَاشَرَة association, social intercourse, social relations

اِخْتِلاط : تَشَوُّش confusion, muddle, jumble, mess, disorder

اِخْتِلاطُ العَقْل lunacy, mental disorder, mental derangement, insanity, dementia

اِخْتِلاف : فَرْق، تَبايُن difference, dissimilarity, unlikeness, discrepancy, contrast

اِخْتِلاف : تَنَوُّع diversity, variety, variousness

اِخْتِلاف : نِزَاع، خُصُومَة ـ راجع خِلاف

على اخْتِلافِ أَنْواعِهِ of all (or different) kinds, sorts, types, varieties

اِخْتِلال : اِضْطِراب disorder, disturbance, upset

اِخْتِلال : عَيْب، خَلَل deficiency, imperfection, faultiness; defect, fault, blemish

اِخْتِلالُ التَّوازُن disequilibrium, imbalance, unbalance

اِخْتِلالٌ عَقْلِيّ mental derangement, mental disorder, lunacy, insanity, dementia

اِخْتَلَجَ : اِنْتَفَضَ to quiver, tremble

اِخْتَلَجَتِ العَيْنُ : رَفَّتْ to twitch

اِخْتَلَسَ : سَلَبَ، سَرَقَ to embezzle, misappropriate; to steal, pilfer

اِخْتَلَسَ السَّمْعَ (إلى) to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

اِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إلى) to peep (at), peek (at); to glance furtively (at), steal a look (at)

اِخْتَلَطَ : اِمْتَزَجَ to mix, mingle, blend; to be mixed, mingled, blended

اِخْتَلَطَ (بـ، مَع) : عاشَرَ to mix with, associate with, mingle with

اِخْتَلَطَ : تَشَوَّشَ to jumble, run in disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to be confused, muddled, disordered

اِخْتَلَطَ الحابِلُ بِالنَّابِل ـ راجع حابِل

اِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ to be mentally disordered, mentally deranged, insane, lunatic, demented

اِخْتَلَفَ (عن) : تَبايَنَ، تَفاوَتَ to differ (from), vary (from); to be different, unlike, dissimilar

اِخْتَلَفَ : تَنَوَّعَ to be diverse, various, varied

اِخْتَلَفَ (في، على، حَوْلَ، مَع) : ضِدّ اتَّفَقَ to disagree, differ in opinion; to argue (about), dispute (about)

اِخْتَلَفَ إلى مَكان : تَرَدَّدَ to frequent, go frequently to

اِخْتَلَقَ : لَفَّقَ، حاكَ to fabricate, invent, make up, create, feign, fake, concoct, contrive, devise

اِخْتِمار : تَخَمُّر fermentation, ferment, zymosis

اِخْتَمَرَ : تَخَمَّرَ to ferment, undergo fermentation

اِخْتَمَرَ العَجِينُ to rise (dough)

اِخْتَمَرَتِ الفِكْرَةُ to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or fully developed

اِخْتِناق suffocation, asphyxia, throttle

اِخْتَنَقَ to be strangled, throttled, choked (to death), suffocated, stifled; to strangle, throttle, choke, suffocate, stifle

إخْتِيَار : إنْتِقاء choice, choosing, selection, election, picking out

إخْتِيَار، حَقُّ الاخْتِيَار، حُرِّيَّةُ الاخْتِيَار - راجع خِيَار

إخْتِيَاراً، بِمِلْءِ اخْتِيَارِه : طَوْعاً voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord, of one's own free will

إخْتِيَارِيّ : خِيَارِيّ، طَوْعِيّ optional, facultative, elective, voluntary, free, freely chosen or undertaken

إخْتِيَال : تَبَخْتُر، تَكَبُّر strut(ting), swagger(ing), prancing, mincing; conceit, vanity, vainglory; haughtiness, pride, snobbery, snobbism

أَخْجَلَ : جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَل - راجع خَجَّلَ

أُخْدُود : حَزّ، ثَلْم furrow, groove, ridge; hole, gap, opening

أَخادِيدُ الوَجْه wrinkles; furrows, lines

أَخَذَ : تَنَاوَلَ، نالَ to take; to receive, get, obtain

أَخَذَ : إسْتَوْلَى على to seize, capture, take over, occupy

أَخَذَ عليه كَذَا : لامَ، إنْتَقَدَ، عابَ to blame; to criticize; to censure

أَخَذَ بِـ : أَمْسَكَ، قَبَضَ to grab, take hold of, seize, catch, grip, grasp

أَخَذَ بِـ : قَبِلَ to accept

أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الاعْتِبَار to take into consideration, take into account

أَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ to consult, ask someone's opinion, take counsel with

أَخَذَهُ العَجَبُ to wonder, be astonished, be amazed, be surprised

أَخَذَ عِلْماً بِـ to take note of, take notice of, acknowledge, mark

أَخَذَ على (حِينِ) غِرَّةٍ to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares

أَخَذَ على عاتِقِهِ أو نَفْسِه to undertake, take upon oneself; to bind oneself, commit oneself, pledge, vow, promise

أَخَذَ في، أَخَذَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا to start, begin

أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ to take its course

أَخَذَ نَفَساً to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to breathe, respire

آخَذَ : لامَ، إنْتَقَدَ، عابَ to blame; to criticize; to censure

آخَذَ (هُ على ذَنْبِهِ أو بِذَنْبِه) : عاقَبَ to punish

لا تُؤَاخِذْنِي pardon me! excuse me! forgive me! I am sorry!

أَخْذ : مَصْدَر أَخَذَ taking; receiving, getting, obtaining

أَخَّرَ : أَجَّلَ to delay, put off, postpone, defer, adjourn

أَخَّرَ : عاقَ to delay, retard, slow (down), hold up; to hinder, impede

أَخَّرَ السَّاعَةَ to set back, put back

أَخَّرَتِ السَّاعَةُ to lose time

آخَر another; else; one more, second; different, distinct, not the same, unlike others

الآخَر the other

هُوَ الآخَر he also

آخِر : أَخِير last, final; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme

آخِر : نِهَايَة، خاتِمَة end, termination, close, conclusion, finish, last part

آخِر : طَرَف، حَدّ end, limit, extremity, tip, border, edge

آخِرَ الأَمْر : في النِّهَايَة - راجع أَخِيراً

آخِرُ مَوْعِد (لإنْجازِ عَمَلٍ مُعَيَّن) deadline

إلى آخِرِه، إلخ etc., and so on, and so forth

لآخِرِ مَرَّةٍ for the last time

إخْراج : ضِدّ إدْخال taking out, bringing out, letting out; emission, discharge, sending out, giving off; ejection, throwing out; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, ouster

إخْراج [سينما، مسرح إلخ] directing, direction, producing, production, staging, mise en scène

الآخِرَة the hereafter, the afterlife

أَخْرَجَ : ضِدّ أَدْخَلَ to take out, bring out, let out; to emit, send out, give off, discharge; to eject, throw out; to expel, evict, force out, drive out, oust

أَخْرَجَ [سينما، مسرح إلخ] to direct, produce, stage, bring out, make

أَخْرَسَ : أَسْكَتَ to silence, shut up

أَخْرَس : أَبْكَم mute, dumb, speechless, tongueless, voiceless

أَخْرَق : غَيْرُ بارِع ، غَيْرُ لَبِق clumsy, awkward, maladroit, unhandy

أَخْرَق : أَحْمَق stupid, foolish, silly

أَخْزَى : أَذَلَّ ، أَهَانَ to disgrace, discredit; to humiliate, degrade, debase

إخْصائِيّ : اخْتِصاصِيّ ، مُخْتَصّ specialist; expert; technician

أَخْصَبَ : صَيَّرَهُ خَصِباً to fertilize, fructify

أَخْصَبَ : لَقَّحَ to fertilize, impregnate

أَخْصَبَ : كانَ خَصِباً - راجع خَصَبَ ، خَصِبَ

إخْضاع (لِـ) subjugation, subjection, subdual, conquering, overcoming; subjection (to); imposition (upon)

إخْضَرَّ : خَضِرَ to be or become green

أَخْضَر green, verdant

إخْضِرار greenness, verdancy

أَخْضَعَ (لِـ) to subjugate, subject, subdue, conquer, overcome; to subject (to), cause to undergo or experience; to impose upon, enjoin upon

أَخْطَأَ : ارْتَكَبَ خَطَأً ، كانَ مُخْطِئاً to err, make a mistake, commit an error, be mistaken, be at fault, be wrong; to sin, commit a sin

أَخْطَأَ هَدَفاً إلخ to miss, fail to hit

إخْطار : إشْعار ، إنْذار notification, notice, note, warning

أُخْطُبُوط octopus

أَخْطَرَ : أَشْعَرَ ، أَنْذَرَ to notify, inform, advise, give notice to, forewarn

أَخْفَى : سَتَرَ to hide, conceal; to shelter, harbor; to keep secret; to cover up

إخْفاء hiding, concealment, concealing; sheltering, harboring; cover-up

إخْفاق : فَشَل failure, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess

أَخْفَقَ : فَشِلَ to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, flop, be unable to do or become, miscarry

أَخْفَقَ الطَّائِرُ - راجع خَفَقَ

أَخَلَّ بِـ : خَرَقَ ، خالَفَ to break, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, contravene; to default, fail to meet or perform; to disturb, upset, disrupt

أَخَلَّ بالأَمْن to disturb the peace, riot

أَخَلَّ بالتَّوازُن to unbalance, disequilibrate, upset (disturb, disrupt) the balance

أَخْلَى : أَشْغَرَ ، جَلاَ عن ، أَفْرَغَ to vacate; to evacuate, pull out of, move out of; to empty, void

أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ : أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ to release, discharge, let go

أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ بِكَفَالَة to bail out, release on bail

إخْلاء : جَلاء ، إفْراغ vacating; evacuation, pulling out of, moving out of; emptying, voiding

إخْلاءُ سَبِيل release, discharge

إخْلاءُ سَبِيلٍ بِكَفَالَة bail, bailment

إخْلاص : صِدْق ، وَفاء sincerity, honesty, integrity, candor; loyalty, faithfulness, fidelity, fealty

أَخْلاق - راجع خُلُق

أَخْلاقِيّ : مَناقِبِيّ ، أَدَبِيّ moral, ethical

إخْلال بِـ : خَرْق ، مُخَالَفَة breach, breaking, violation, infringement, contravention; default, failure to do or perform; disturbance

إخْلالٌ بالأَمْن breach of (the) peace, disturbance (of the peace), disorder, riot

مَع عَدَم الإخْلال بِـ without prejudice to, without detriment to

أخْلَدَ : أبَّدَ، سَرْمَدَ - راجع خَلَّدَ

أخْلَدَ إلى أو بِـ : أقَامَ بِـ - راجع خَلَدَ إلى أو بِـ

أخْلَدَ إلى : مالَ إلى to lean to, incline to, tend to; to resort to

أخْلَصَ لِـ : كانَ مُخْلِصاً لِـ to be loyal to, faithful to, devoted to, sincere to, honest to, true to; to keep faith to, stick to, stick by

أخْلَفَ وَعْدَهُ أو بِوَعْدِهِ to renege, break (go back on, fail to keep) one's promise or word

أخْلَفَ الرَّجَاءَ أو الظَّنَّ to disappoint (the hopes)

إخْماد : إطْفاء extinction, extinguishing, extinguishment, putting out

إخْماد : قَمْع، إسْكات suppression, repression, subdual, quelling, crushing, putting down; silencing, calming, stilling, quieting

أخْمَدَ : أطْفَأ to extinguish, put out

أخْمَدَ : قَمَعَ، أسْكَتَ to suppress, repress, subdue, quell, crush, put down; to silence, calm, still, quiet

أخْمَص (القَدَم) sole (of the foot), vola; hollow of the sole (of the foot)

مِنْ (قِمَّةِ) الرَّأسِ إلى أخْمَصِ القَدَم أو القَدَمَيْن from head to foot, from head to toe, from top to toe, cap-a-pie

أخُو - راجع أخ

أخُوَّة brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

أخُور : إسْطَبْل stable, barn

أخَوِيّ brotherly, fraternal

أخَوِيَّة brotherhood, fraternity, order, confraternity

أخِير last, latest; final, terminal; ultimate, utmost, extreme

هٰذَا الأخِير the latter

أخِيراً : في النِّهَايَة finally, at last, in the end, eventually, ultimately, after all, at long last

أخِيراً : مُؤَخَّراً recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

أخِيراً ولَيْسَ آخِراً last but not least

أدَّى : قامَ بِـ to do, perform, carry out, execute, accomplish; to function

أدَّى إلى : أفْضَى إلى، أحْدَثَ to lead to; to contribute to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, create, prompt

أدَّى التَّحِيَّةَ أو السَّلامَ to salute, greet

أدَّى خِدْمَةً لِـ to render a service to, do someone a favor

أدَّى دَيْناً : دَفَعَهُ، قَضَاهُ to pay, settle

أدَّى شَهَادَةً to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness

أدَّى يَميناً to take an oath, swear

أدَاء performance; execution, carrying out, accomplishment; doing, functioning; work; payment, settlement (of a debt); rendering (of) a service, doing (of) a favor; taking of an oath, swearing; diction, delivery; elocution

آداب - راجع أدَب

أدَاة (ج أدَوَات) : آلَة tool, instrument, device, implement, apparatus, appliance, gadget, article; organ

أدَاة : وَسِيلَة means, medium, instrumentality, instrument

أدَاة : شَخْصٌ يَسْتَخْدِمُهُ آخَرُ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ cat's-paw, tool, instrument, agent, hireling, puppet

أدَاة : حَرْف [لغة] particle

أدَاةُ التَّعْرِيف [لغة] definite article

أدَوَاتُ المَائِدَة tableware, table utensils

أدَوَاتُ المَطْبَخ kitchenware, kitchen utensils

أدَارَ : تَوَلَّى الإدَارَةَ to run, direct, administer, manage, conduct, control, be in charge of

أدَارَ : شَغَّلَ (آلَةً، مُحَرِّكاً إلخ) to operate, run, work, start (up), actuate, cause to function or

work, set in operation or motion; to turn on (an electrical device)

أدارَ : جَعَلَهُ يَدُور to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, whirl, twirl

أدارَ : وَجَّهَ، وَلَّى to turn, direct, point

أدارَ الشَّيْءَ على القَوْم · دارَ بِهِ عَلَيْهِم to pass around, circulate

إدارة : تَدْبِير، حُكْم administration, management, direction, running, conduct(ing), control(ling)

إدارَة : تَشْغِيل ـ راجع تَدْوِير

إدارَة : جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَدُور ـ راجع تَدْوِير

إدارَة : مَصْلَحَة، قِسْم administration, department, service, section, division

إدارَةُ الأعْمال business administration; management

إدارِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالإدارَة administrative, managerial, executive

إدارِيّ : مُوَظَّفٌ إدارِيٌّ كَبِير executive; manager, director, administrator

أدالَ : جَعَلَهُ مُتَداوَلاً to circulate, spread, put into circulation

أدامَ : خَلَّدَ، أبَّدَ to perpetuate, eternize, make permanent

أدامَ : حافَظَ على، أبْقَى على to maintain, keep (up); to preserve, conserve; to continue, carry on

إدام shortening; seasoning; condiment

أدانَ : حَكَمَ على to condemn, convict, incriminate, pronounce guilty, find guilty

أدانَ : شَجَبَ to condemn, denounce, censure, decry

أدانَ : أقْرَضَ (مالاً) to lend, loan, advance (money to)

أدَبَ : أقامَ مَأْدُبَة to give a banquet

أدَبَ : دَعا إلى مَأْدُبَة to invite to a banquet, entertain at a banquet

أدَّبَ : هَذَّبَ to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish

أدَّبَ : عاقَبَ to discipline, punish, chastise, chasten

أدَب : تَهْذِيب، لِياقَة good manners, good breeding, politeness, civility, courtesy; decorum, decency, propriety

أدَب (عِلْمٌ وفَنّ) literature, letters, belles-lettres

آداب morals, decencies, proprieties, accepted standards of behavior; ethics

آدابُ السُّلُوك etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct

كُلِّيَّةُ الآداب school (faculty, college) of arts

آدِب : صاحِبُ المَأْدُبَة host, entertainer

أدْبَرَ (عن) : وَلَّى to turn the back (on); to turn away (from); to flee, escape, run away

أدَبِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَنِّ الأدَب literary

أدَبِيّ : أخْلاقِيّ، مَعْنَوِيّ moral, ethical

إدِّخار saving; keeping, preservation, storage, storing, laying by, putting up

بَنْكُ الادِّخار savings bank

إدْخال : إيلاج، إقْحام entrance, admission, admittance, letting in, leading in, showing in, bringing in; insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in

إدْخال : إدْراج inclusion, incorporation, embodiment, insertion

إدَّخَرَ to save; to keep, preserve, store (away), lay by, put up

لا يَدَّخِرُ جُهْداً to spare no effort, make every effort, do one's best, go to any length, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned

أدْخَلَ : دَخَّلَ to enter, make or let enter, bring in, let in, admit, lead in, show in; to introduce, insert, put in, drive in

أدْخَلَ : أدْرَجَ to include, incorporate, embody, insert, enter, list

أدَرَّ : جَعَلَهُ يَدُرّ to flow, well, pour, gush, cause to flow

أدَرَّ : أغَلَّ، أعْطَى مَرْدُوداً to yield, produce, bring forth, bring in, pay

أدْرَى بِـ : أعْلَمَ بِـ to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, acquaint with, make aware of

إدْراك : تَمْيِيز، فَهْم perception, discernment, realization, recognition, comprehension, grasping, understanding; awareness; knowledge

إدْراك : بُلُوغ، وُصُول reaching, arrival, attainment

إدْراك : نَيْل getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, realization

إدْراك : لَحاقٌ بِـ overtaking, catching up with, catching

إدْراك : نُضْج maturity, ripeness

إدْراك : بُلُوغ، سِنُّ الرُّشْد puberty, (sexual) maturity, (legal) majority, full age, legal age

أدْرَجَ : أدْخَلَ، سَجَّلَ to include, incorporate, embody, insert, enter, list, enroll, register

أدْرَكَ : مَيَّزَ، فَهِمَ، عَلِمَ to perceive, discern, realize, see, recognize, comprehend, grasp, understand; to know; to be or become aware of

أدْرَكَ : بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إلى to reach, arrive at, attain

أدْرَكَ : لَحِقَ (بِـ) to overtake, catch up with, catch, get

أدْرَكَ : نالَ to get, obtain, acquire, attain, realize

أدْرَكَ الثَّمَرُ : نَضِجَ to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

أدْرَكَ الوَلَدُ : بَلَغَ الحُلُمَ to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature

أدْسَم : كَثِيرُ الدَّسَم ـ راجع دَسِم

ادَّعَى : زَعَمَ to allege, claim, pretend, purport, contend

ادَّعَى : طالَبَ بِـ to claim, demand, lay claim to

ادَّعَى (بِـ) : تَظاهَرَ بِـ to pretend, simulate, feign, assume, dissemble, make believe, put on, act as if

ادَّعَى على : قاضَى to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against

ادِّعاء : زَعْم، حُجَّة allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense

ادِّعاء : تَظاهُر pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, make-believe, assumption, dissemblance

ادِّعاء : غَطْرَسَة pretension, pretentiousness, assumption, self-esteem, vanity

ادِّعاء : مُطالَبَة claim, demand

ادِّعاء : مُقاضاة litigation, prosecution; suing, bringing suit (against)

إدْغام : إدْخال incorporation, embodiment, insertion, introduction

إدْغام : دَمْج merger, merging, amalgamation, consolidation, uniting, union, incorporation, integration

إدْغام [لغة] assimilation, contraction, diphthong, syneresis

أدْغَمَ (في) : أدْخَلَ to incorporate, embody, insert, introduce

أدْغَمَ : دَمَجَ to merge, amalgamate, consolidate, unite, incorporate, integrate

أدْغَمَ [لغة] to contract, assimilate, diphthongize

أدْفَأَ : دَفَّأَ، سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى ـ راجع دَفَّأَ

ادَّفَأَ : تَدَفَّأَ، اسْتَدْفَأَ to warm oneself

أدْكَن : قاتِم dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep

أدْلَى : عَلَّقَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى ـ راجع دَلَّى

أدْلَى بِـ : عَبَّرَ عن، أبْدَى to express, voice, declare, announce, state

أدْلَى بِتَصْرِيحٍ أو بِبَيانٍ أو بِحَدِيث to make, deliver (a statement, declaration, announcement); to give, grant (an interview)

أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَة — to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness

أَدْلَى بِصَوْتِهِ : اِقْتَرَعَ — to vote, poll, cast a vote, cast a ballot

آدم : أَبُو البَشَر — Adam

اِبْنُ آدَم — man, human being

تُفَّاحَةُ آدَم — Adam's apple

أَدْمَى : أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَ — to bleed, cause to bleed

إِدْمَان — addiction

إِدْمَانُ الأَفْيُون — opiomania, opiumism

إِدْمَانُ المُسْكِرَات، إِدْمَانٌ على الكُحُول — alcoholism, dipsomania

إِدْمَانُ المُخَدِّرَات — drug addiction, narcomania

إِدْمَانُ المُورْفِين — morphinomania

أَدَمَة — dermis, derm, corium; epidermis, cutis

أَدْمَجَ - راجع دَمَجَ

أَدْمَنَ (على) — to be or become addicted to; to addict (oneself) to

آدَمِيّ — human; human being, man

أَدْنَى : قَرَّبَ (إلى) — to approximate (to), approach (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to)

أَدْنَى : أَقْرَب — nearer, closer

أَدْنَى : أَحَطّ، أَسْفَل — lower, inferior; bottom; minimal, minimum; under; below

أَدْنَاه : في ما يَلِي — below, infra, hereunder, hereinafter, hereinbelow

الحَدُّ الأَدْنَى — minimum; lowest, least

الحَدُّ الأَدْنَى لِلأُجُور — minimum wage(s)

الشَّرْقُ الأَدْنَى — the Near East

أَدْهَشَ : أَذْهَلَ — to astonish, amaze, astound, surprise, flabbergast, bewilder, startle, stagger, stun

أَدْهَم : أَسْوَد — deep-black, pitch-black

أَدِيب : كاتِب — man of letters, writer, author

أَدِيب : مُؤَدَّب - راجع مُؤَدَّب

أَدِيم : جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوغ — leather, tanned skin

أَدِيمُ الأَرْضِ أو السَّمَاء — surface

إِذْ — then; as, when, while; (and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden

إِذْ أَنَّ — since, as, in view of the fact that, because, for

إِذْ ذَاكَ — then, at that time

إِذَا — if, whether; when

إِذَا بِـ — (and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden, (and) then

إِذَا ما — in case (of or that), in the event (of or that), if, provided that; when, whenever; whether

إِذاً : إِذَنْ — therefore, hence, then, so, thus, consequently

آذَى — to hurt, harm, damage, do harm to, cause damage to

أَذًى — harm, damage, injury, hurt

أَذَابَ — to dissolve, melt, liquefy

إِذَابَة — dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction

آذار : مارس — March

أَذَاعَ : نَشَرَ، باحَ بِـ — to spread, propagate, disseminate, diffuse, circulate; to announce, proclaim, promulgate, publish, release; to reveal, disclose

أَذَاعَ (بِالرَّادِيُو) — to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit

أَذَاعَ (بِالتِّلِفِزْيُون) — to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit

إِذَاعَة : نَشْر، بَوْح — spreading, propagation, dissemination, diffusion, circulation; announcement, proclamation, promulgation, publishing, release; revealing, disclosure

إِذَاعَة : بَثٌّ بِالرَّادِيُو — broadcast(ing), radiobroadcasting, transmission

إذاعة : بثٌّ بالتِّلفِزْيُون telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), televising

إذاعة، إذاعةٌ مَسْمُوعَة، مَحطَّةُ الإذاعة radio, (radio) station, broadcasting station

إذاعةٌ مَرْئِيَّة television, TV

أذان : نِدَاءٌ إلى الصَّلاة call to prayer

أذْبَلَ : جَعَلَهُ يَذْبُل to wither, shrivel, wilt, sear, dry up

إذْعان submission, yielding, surrender, deference, obedience, acquiescence

أذْعَنَ لِـ to submit to, yield to, surrender to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey

أذْكَى : أشْعَلَ، أجَّجَ to kindle, inflame, light; to stoke, stir up

أذَلَّ : حَقَّرَ to degrade, lower, abase, debase, humble, humiliate

أذَلَّ : أخْضَعَ to subdue, conquer

إذْلال : تَحْقِير degradation, abasement, debasement, humbling, humiliation

أذِنَ لِـ : سَمَحَ، رَخَّصَ to allow, permit, give permission to; to license, authorize

آذَنَ بِـ : أعْلَمَ to inform of or about

آذَنَ بِـ : دَلَّ على قُرْبِ حُدُوثِ كَذا to foreshadow, foreshow, herald, portend, show signs of; to indicate, imply, suggest

آذَنَ بِـ : أوْشَكَ أنْ to be on the verge of, about to, close to

أذَّنَ : دَعَا إلى الصَّلاة to call to prayer

أُذُن : عُضْوُ السَّمْع ear

أُذُن : مَقْبِض، مَسْكَة handle, ear

إذَنْ ـ راجع إذًا

إذْن : إجازَة، رُخْصة permission, leave; license, permit, authorization

إذْن بالغِياب leave (of absence), furlough

إذْنُ البَرِيد (ج أذونات البَرِيد) postal money order

بإذْنِ الله God willing, Deo volente

أذْنَبَ : ارْتَكَبَ ذَنْباً، أجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime; to be guilty

أذْهَلَ : أدْهَشَ، بَهَتَ to astound, astonish, amaze, stun, flabbergast, startle, confound, confuse, nonplus, distract

أذْهَلَ : أنْسَى to make forget, cause to forget

أذِيَّة ـ راجع أذًى

أُذَيْنُ القَلْب auricle, atrium

آر : مِئَةُ مِتْرٍ مُرَبَّع are

أرَى : عَرَضَ to show, demonstrate, exhibit, present

أراحَ to rest, give rest to; to relax; to ease; to relieve (of); to comfort

أرادَ to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); to seek, aim at; to intend, purpose, mean, have in mind

إرادة : مَشِيئة، رَغْبة will; wish, desire

قُوَّةُ الإرادة willpower

قَوِيُّ الإرادة strong-willed

إراديّ voluntary, free, freewill, willful, intentional

أراعَ : خَوَّفَ، أفْزَعَ ـ راجع رَوَّعَ

أراقَ : سَفَحَ to shed, spill, pour out

إراقة shedding, spilling, pouring out or forth

إراقةُ الدِّماء bloodshed

أرَب : بُغْيَة purpose, aim, goal, objective

أرَب : أُمْنِيَّة wish, desire

أرَب : حاجَة need

إرْب : عُضْو limb, organ

إرْب : حاجَة need

إرْب : عَقْل mind, intellect, reason, intelligence

مَزَّقَهُ (أو قَطَّعَهُ) إرْباً إرْباً to tear to pieces, tear asunder, dilacerate, shred

أَرْبَى : جَعَلَهُ يَزِيد — to increase, augment

أَرْبَى على : زادَ عن — to exceed, be more than

أُرْبَة : عُقْدَة — knot, tie, bow

أُرْبَة : رَبْطَةُ عُنُق — necktie, tie, cravat

أَرْبَحَ - راجع رَبَّحَ

أَرْبَع - راجع أَرْبَعَة

الأَرْبَعاء، الأَرْبُعاء، الأَرْبِعاء (يوم) — Wednesday

أَرْبَعَة (٤) — four

ذَوَاتُ الأَرْبَع — quadrupeds

أُمُّ أَرْبَع وأَرْبَعين — centipede

أَرْبَعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٤) — fourteen

أَرْبَعُون (٤٠) — forty

الأَرْبَعُون — the fortieth

الأَرْبَعُون، ذِكْرَى الأَرْبَعِين — ceremony marking the fortieth day of someone's death

أَرْبَكَ : حَيَّرَ، بَلْبَلَ — to confuse, confound, disconcert, discomfit, perturb, upset, befuddle, embarrass, perplex, baffle, bewilder; to muddle, jumble, mix up, complicate

إِرْبِيان — shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster

أُرْبِيَّة : أَصْلُ الفَخِذ — groin

اِرْتَأَى : اِعْتَبَرَ، وَجَدَ، قَدَّرَ — to consider, judge, think, believe; to find; to deem appropriate, think proper

اِرْتَأَى : اِقْتَرَحَ — to suggest, propose

اِرْتَأَى : أَبْصَرَ — to see; to behold

اِرْتَابَ (في، بِـ، مِن) : شَكَّ — to suspect, doubt, distrust, be suspicious (of), be skeptical (about)

اِرْتَاحَ لِـ : سُرَّ لِـ، اِطْمَأَنَّ لِـ — to be satisfied with, pleased with, happy about; to like; to feel at ease about

اِرْتَاحَ : أَخَذَ راحَةً، وَجَدَ راحةً - راجع اِسْتَرَاحَ

اِرْتَادَ مَكَاناً — to frequent, go frequently to, visit often or habitually

اِرْتَاعَ : خافَ — to be frightened, scared, terrified, horrified

اِرْتِبَاط : تَلازُم، اِتِّصال، تَداخُل — correlation; relation, connection, union, junction, link(age), attachment, association, conjunction, liaison; tie; interpenetration

اِرْتِبَاط : تَعَهُّد، اِلْتِزام — engagement, commitment, obligation

ضابِطُ اِرْتِبَاط — liaison officer

اِرْتِبَاك — confusion, disconcertion, discomfiture, perturbation, uneasiness, befuddlement, embarrassment, perplexity, bafflement, bewilderment; muddle, jumble

اِرْتَبَطَ : تَلازَمَ، اِتَّصَلَ، تَداخَلَ — to correlate; to connect, join, unite, associate; to be connected, joined, united, linked, associated, attached, coupled; to interpenetrate

اِرْتَبَطَ : رُبِطَ — to be bound, tied, fastened

اِرْتَبَطَ (بِـ) : تَعَهَّدَ، اِلْتَزَمَ — to bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself; to be bound, committed, tied, engaged

اِرْتَبَكَ — to be or become confused, confounded, disconcerted, discomfited, perturbed, uneasy, ill at ease, upset, embarrassed, perplexed, baffled, bewildered

اِرْتَجَّ : اِهْتَزَّ — to shake, quake, tremble, jar, vibrate, be shaken, be convulsed

اِرْتَجَى - راجع رَجَا

اِرْتِجال — improvisation, extemporization

اِرْتِجالاً — extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), on the spur of the moment

اِرْتِجالِيّ — extemporaneous, affhand(ed), improvisatory, improvised, extemporized, ad-lib

اِرْتَجَفَ — to tremble, quake, quiver, shiver, shudder, shake

اِرْتَجَلَ — to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver offhand(edly)

ارْتِحال - راجع رَحِيل

ارْتَحَلَ - راجع رَحَلَ

ارْتَخى to loosen, slacken; to relax; to languish, droop, flag, lose force or vigor; to be or become loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby

ارْتِخاء looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening; laxity; relaxation; limpness; languor, lassitude

ارْتَدَّ : تَراجَعَ to withdraw, retreat, move backward, go back; to recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress

ارْتَدَّ (بَعْدَ ارْتِطامِهِ بِشَيْء) to rebound, bounce, spring back

ارْتَدَّ (عن دِينٍ أو عَقِيدَةٍ إلخ) to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), renounce, forsake

ارْتَدى : لَبِسَ to wear, put on; to dress, put on one's clothes, get dressed

ارْتِداء : لُبْس wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting dressed

ارْتِداد : تَراجُع withdrawal, retreat, moving backward, going back; recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression

ارْتِدادٌ عن دِينٍ أو عَقِيدَةٍ إلخ - راجع رِدَّة

ارْتَدَعَ (عن) to be deterred (from), prevented (from), restrained (from)

ارْتَزَقَ : كَسَبَ رِزْقَهُ to gain one's livelihood, make a living, live (on or by)

ارْتَسَمَ : تَجَلّى to come out, appear, manifest itself, be revealed, find expression; to be visible, manifest, evident, clear

ارْتَسَمَ الأَمْرَ : امْتَثَلَهُ to obey, submit to, abide by, comply with

ارْتَسَمَ : رُقِّيَ إلى دَرَجَةٍ كَنائِسِيَّة to be ordained, consecrated

ارْتَشى : أَخَذَ رَشْوَةً، تَبَرْطَلَ to take bribes, accept a bribe, be bribed

ارْتَشَحَ : نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - راجع رَشَحَ

ارْتَشَفَ - راجع رَشَفَ، رَشِفَ

ارْتَضى - راجع رَضِيَ

ارْتَطَمَ (بِـ) : اصْطَدَمَ (بِـ) to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), hit (against), run (into)

ارْتِعاش tremor, tremble, trembling, shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing)

ارْتَعَبَ : خافَ to be frightened, scared, terrified, horrified

ارْتَعَدَ : ارْتَعَشَ to tremble, shake, shudder, shiver, quiver

ارْتَعَشَ : ارْتَجَفَ to tremble, shake, shiver, quiver; to flicker, flutter

ارْتِفاع : صُعُود، ازْدِياد rise, rising, going up, ascent; increase, rise, hike

ارْتِفاع : عُلُوّ height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)

ارْتِفاعُ المُثَلَّث altitude of a triangle

ارْتَفَعَ : عَلا to rise, go up, mount (up), tower, soar; to be or become high, lofty, elevated; to be or become loud

ارْتَقى : صَعِدَ to ascend, climb, mount (up), rise, go up

ارْتَقى : تَقَدَّمَ to advance, progress, make progress, rise (in rank), be promoted

ارْتَقى العَرْشَ to accede to, ascend (the throne)

ارْتِقاء : تَقَدُّم advance(ment), progress, rise, rising, promotion

ارْتِقاء : صُعُود ascent, ascension, rising, rise, going up, climbing

ارْتِقاءُ العَرْش accession to the throne

ارْتَقَبَ - راجع تَرَقَّبَ

ارْتَكَبَ : اقْتَرَفَ to commit, perpetrate

ارْتَكَزَ على : اسْتَنَدَ إلى to lean on, abut on, rest on

ارْتَكَمَ - راجع تَراكَمَ

ارْتَمى : رُمِيَ to be thrown, cast, tossed

ارْتَمَى : طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ — to flop, throw oneself; to fall (down); to prostrate oneself

ارْتَهَنَ (الشَّيْءَ) : أَخَذَهُ رَهْنًا — to receive (take, hold) in pledge or as security

ارْتَهَنَ بِـ، ارْتُهِنَ بِـ — to be subject to; to be dependent on, conditional upon

ارْتَوَى : رَوِيَ - راجع رَوِيَ

أَرْتُوازِيّ — artesian (well)

ارْتِيَاب - راجع رَيْب

ارْتِيَاح — satisfaction, pleasure; relief, ease

إِرْث — inheritance, heritage, legacy, bequest; partrimony; succession

أَرْثُوذُكْس — orthodox

الرُّومُ الأَرْثُوذُكْس — the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church

أَرْثُوذُكْسِيّ — orthodox

أَرِجَ : فاحَ شَذَاهُ — to be fragrant, exhale fragrance

أَرْجَأَ : أَجَّلَ — to postpone, defer, put off, delay, adjourn

أَرْجَأَ تَنْفِيذَ حُكْمٍ أو إِصْدارَه — to suspend

أَرْجَأَ دَعْوَى إلى جَلْسَةٍ أُخْرَى — to continue; to adjourn

أَرْجاء - راجع رَجا

إِرْجاء : تَأْجِيل — postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment

أَرْجَحَ : جَعَلَهُ يَتَأَرْجَح — to swing, rock, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate

أَرْجَحَ : جَعَلَهُ يَرْجَح - راجع رَجَّحَ

أَرْجَح : أَكْثَرُ احْتِمالاً — more likely, more probable

أَرْجَح : غالِب — preponderant, predominant, outweighing, outbalancing

أَرْجَح : مُفَضَّل — preferable, preferred, (more) acceptable

على الأَرْجَح — most likely, most probably

أَرْجَحِيَّة : احْتِمال (قَوِيّ) — (strong) likelihood, (strong) probability, odds, chances, prospects

أَرْجَحِيَّة : رُجْحان — preponderance, predominance, superiority

أَرْجَعَ : رَدَّ، أَعادَ — to return, give back, restore; to send back; to bring back; to put back, replace, place back

أَرْجَعَ إلى : عَزَا إلى — to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to

أُرْجُوان — purple

أُرْجُوانِيّ — purple

أُرْجُوحَة — swing; seesaw; cradle

أَرْجِيلَة - راجع نارَجِيلَة

أَرَّخَ — to date (a letter, etc.); to write the history of

أَرْخَى — to loosen, slacken, ease off; to relax; to lower, drop, let down

أَرْخَى لِحْيَتَهُ — to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

أَرْخَبِيل : مَجْمُوعَةُ جُزُر — archipelago

أَرْدَى : صَرَعَ — to fell, throw down, bring to the ground, knock down

أَرْداهُ قَتِيلاً — to kill, fell

أَرْدَأ — worse

الأَرْدَأ — the worst

أَرْدَفَ بِـ : أَتْبَعَ — to follow (up) with, cause to be followed by

أَرْدَفَ : تَبِعَ — to follow, come after

أَرْدَفَ (قائِلاً) : أَضافَ — to add, say further

الأُرْدُنّ — Jordan

أُرْدُنِيّ — Jordanian

أُرْز (نبات) — rice

أَرْز (شجر وخشبه) — cedar

أَرْسَى (السَّفِينَةَ) — to anchor, moor, berth, place at anchor

أَرْسَى : أَقامَ، رَسَّخَ to establish, settle, stabilize, anchor, fix firmly, firm up, consolidate

أَرْسَى مَزَاداً على to knock down to, declare someone to be the successful bidder

إِرْسال : بَعْث sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding

إِرْسال : إِطْلاق، إِخْراج emission, sending out, discharge, release

إِرْسال [راديو وتلفزيون] transmission

إِرْسالِيَّة : شَحْنَة consignment, shipment

إِرْسالِيَّة : بَعْثَة mission; expedition

أَرِسْتُقْراطِيّ aristocratic; aristocrat

أَرِسْتُقْراطِيَّة aristocracy

أَرْسَلَ : بَعَثَ to send, dispatch, forward

أَرْسَلَ : أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ to emit, send out, discharge, release

أَرْسَلَ [راديو وتلفزيون] to transmit, air

أَرْسَلَ : دَلَّى to let hang (down), let fall, hang (down), let down

أَرْسَلَ في طَلَبِه to send for, call for, call (in), summon, demand

إِرْشاد guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering; instruction; advice, counsel

إِرْشادات directions, directives, instructions

أَرْشَدَ : هَدَى to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to), conduct, pilot, usher; to instruct; to advise, counsel

أَرْشِيف archives

أَرْشِيمَنْدرِيت archimandrite

أَرْض earth; land; ground, soil; region, territory; country

الأَرْض the Earth

أَرْضُ الغُرْفَة floor

أَرْضَى to satisfy, please, content

إِرْضاء satisfaction, pleasing, contenting

إِرْضاع breast-feeding, nursing, suckling

أَرَضَة : سُوسَةُ الخَشَب woodworm

أَرَضَة : نَمْلَةٌ بَيْضاء termite, white ant

أَرْضَعَ to breast-feed, suckle, nurse

أَرْضِيّ terrestrial; earthly; land; ground

دَوْرٌ (أو طابِقٌ) أَرْضِيّ ground floor

أَرْضِي شَوْكِيّ (نبات) artichoke

أَرْضِيَّة : أَرْض floor; ground

أَرْضِيَّة : رَسْمُ الخَزْن storage

أَرْعَى الماشِيَةَ : رَعَاها to graze, pasture, grass

أَرْعاهُ سَمْعَهُ to listen (closely) to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to

أَرْعَبَ : خَوَّفَ to frighten, scare, terrify, alarm, intimidate, terrorize, horrify

أَرْعَن : طائِش lightheaded, frivolous, heedless, careless, thoughtless, reckless, rash, foolhardy, imprudent

أَرْغَى : صارَ لَهُ رَغْوَة ـ راجع رَغا، رَغَّى

أَرْغَى وأَزْبَدَ to foam (or froth) at the mouth, fume with rage

إِرْغام : إِكْراه ، قَسْر compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing

أَرْغَمَ (على) : أَجْبَرَ to compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), force (to), oblige (to)

أَرْغُن : آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة organ

أَرْفَقَ (بِـ) to enclose (with), attach (to); to accompany (with)

أَرْفَقَ : عامَلَهُ بِرِفْق ـ راجع رَفَقَ

أَرِقَ : سَهِدَ، لم يَسْتَطِعْ أَنْ يَنامَ to get no sleep, find no sleep, be sleepless

أَرَّقَ : رَقَّقَ، رَفَّعَ ـ راجع رَقَّقَ

أَرَّقَ، آرَقَ : سَهَّدَ to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake

أَرَق : سُهاد — insomnia, sleeplessness

أَرِق، آرِق — sleepless, insomniac, awake, unable to sleep

أَرْقَش — variegated, multicolored, parti-colored, dappled, mottled, speckled, flecked

أَرْقَصَ — to dance, make dance

أَرْقَط : مُرَقَّط — speckled, spotted, dappled; piebald, pied, pinto

أَرْكَبَ : جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَب — to ride, mount, make (someone) ride or mount

أَرْكَعَ ـ راجع رَكَّعَ

أَرْكَنَ إلى : وَثِقَ بِـ، اِعْتَمَدَ على — to trust, have confidence in; to rely on, depend on

أَرْكِيلَة ـ راجع نارَجِيلَة

أُرَّم : أَضْراس — molar teeth

حَرَّقَ الأُرَّمَ — to gnash one's teeth

أَرْمَد : رَمِد — sore-eyed

أَرْمَد : رَمادِيّ — ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray

أَرْمَلَ ـ راجع تَرَمَّلَ

أَرْمَل — widower

أَرْمَلَة — widow

أَرْمَنِيَّة : اللُّغَةُ الأَرْمَنِيَّة — Armenian

أَرْنَب (حيوان) — rabbit

أَرْنَبٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ أو وَحْشِيَّة — hare

أَرْنَبَة (حيوان) — female rabbit; female hare

أَرْنَبَةُ الأَنْف — tip of the nose

إِرْهاب — terror, terrorism; terrorization, terrifying, scaring, frightening

إِرْهابِيّ — terrorist(ic); terrorist

إِرْهاق : تَعَبٌ شَدِيد، إِجْهاد — exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, tiredness; (over)exertion, strain, stress

إِرْهاق : إِثْقالٌ على — (over)burdening, oppression, encumbering

أَرْهَبَ : خَوَّفَ — to terrorize, terrify, horrify, scare, frighten, appall, overawe

أَرْهَفَ : رَقَّقَ — to thin (out), make thin

أَرْهَفَ : حَدَّدَ — to sharpen, make sharp

أَرْهَفَ السَّمْعَ لِـ أو إلى — to listen (closely) to, lend or give one's ear to, pay attention to

أَرْهَقَ : أَتْعَبَ تَعَباً شَدِيداً، أَجْهَدَ — to exhaust, fatigue, weary, overtire, wear out, tire out; to strain, (over)exert, stress, overwork

أَرْهَقَ : أَثْقَلَ على — to (over)burden, encumber, oppress, weigh down on, bear down on

أَرْهَنَ ـ راجع رَهَنَ

أَرْوَى : سَقَى، شَرَّبَ ـ راجع رَوَى

إِرْواء ـ راجع رِيّ، رَيّ

أُرْوِيَّة : كَبْشُ الجَبَل — mountain sheep

أَرْي : عَسَل — honey

أَرِيب : ماهِر — skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit

أَرِيب : ذَكِيّ — intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever, smart

أَرِيب : داهِيَة — cunning, crafty, subtle, resourceful

أَرِيج : شَذاً — fragrance, scent, perfume, sweet smell, aroma

أَرْيَحِيّ : كَرِيم — generous, liberal

أَرْيَحِيَّة : كَرَم — generosity, liberality

أَرِيكَة : مَقْعَد — couch, sofa, divan, settee

أَرِيكَة : عَرْش — throne

أَزَّ — to simmer; to buzz, hum; to whiz, hiss, wheeze; to fizz

إِزاءَ — opposite (to), facing, in front of; in the face of; toward(s)

أَزاحَ — to remove, dislodge, displace, move aside, put aside, lay out of the way, drive away, push away

إزار loincloth; wrapper; wraparound; veil

أزال to remove, eliminate; to do away with, get rid of; to put an end to, end, stop; to relieve; to clear, take away, take off, take out; to wipe out

أزال الرائحة (الكريهة) to deodorize

أزال الشعر to depilate; to shave (off)

إزالة removal, removing, elimination, eliminating; doing away with, getting rid of; putting an end to; relief, relieving; clearing, taking away, taking off, taking out, takeout; wiping out

أزبد to foam, froth, cream

أزجى : ساق to drive, urge on

أزجى : دفع to push, shove

أزجى التحية أو الشكر إلخ to extend or present greetings (compliments, thanks, etc.)

إزداد : كثر، كبر - راجع زاد

إزدان - راجع تزين

إزدحام congestion, overcrowdedness; jam; crowd, throng

إزدحم (بـ) to crowd, overcrowd, throng, congest; to swarm (with), teem (with); to be (over)crowded (with), congested (with)

إزدرى to despise, scorn, disdain, disesteem, disrespect

إزدراء contempt, scorn, disdain

إزدرد : بلع to swallow, gobble, gulp

إزدهار boom, prosperity, flourishing, heyday

إزدهر : نما، نجح to flourish, thrive, prosper, boom

إزدواج، إزدواجية dualism, duality, duplicity

إزدوج to pair, couple, form a pair; to double, duplicate; to be or become double, twofold, dual

إزدياد increase, growth, augmentation, swell, rise, hike

آزر : عاون to support, back up, assist, aid, help

أزر : غطى to wrap up, cover, veil

أزر : قوة strength, might, power

أزرى بـ to derogate from, put down; to disparage, belittle; to degrade, debase

إزرق to blue, turn blue, become blue

أزرق blue

أزرق سماوي sky blue, azure

الزرقاء، القبة الزرقاء the blue, the sky, the firmament

إزعاج disturbance, troubling, bothering, annoyance, harassment, molestation, vexation; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort

أزعج to disturb, trouble, bother, inconvenience, annoy, harass, molest, vex

أزعج نفسه to bother to, take the trouble to, go to the trouble of

أزعر : خفيف الشعر thin-haired

أزعر : شقي، وغد scoundrel, rascal, rogue

أزعر : لص thief, robber, burglar

أزغب - راجع زغب

أزف : قرب to come, approach, draw near

أزل : قدم، أزلية eternity, sempiternity

أزلج الباب to bolt, latch, bar, lock

أزلق : أزل، زحلق - راجع زلق

أزلي eternal, sempiternal, everlasting, timeless, ageless

أزلية : أزل eternity, sempiternity

أزم : فاقم، عقد to aggravate, worsen, complicate, strain

أزمة crisis

أزمع (الأمر أو عليه) : عزم، صمم to determine (to),

decide (to), resolve (to), make up one's mind (to)

أَزْمَنَ : كانَ مُزْمِناً to be chronic, inveterate; to last long, endure

أَزْمَنَ بِالمَكَان : أَقَامَ to stay at, remain at

إِزْمِيل chisel; drove

أَزْهَرَ ، اِزْهَرَّ to bloom, blossom (out), flower, be in bloom

أَزْهَر : نَيِّر shining, luminous, bright, brilliant, radiant

أَزْهَقَ to destroy, crush, kill

آزُوت : نيتروجين azote, nitrogen

آزُوتِيّ : نيترُوجينيّ azotic, nitrogenous

أَزِيز hum(ming), buzz(ing); whiz(zing), wheeze; fizz

آس (نبات) myrtle

أُسّ : أَسَاس - راجع أَسَاس

أُسّ [رياضيات] exponent, index

آسَى : عَزَّى to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to

أَسًى : حُزْن grief, sorrow, sadness, distress, dejection

أَسَاءَ : ضِدّ أَحْسَنَ وأَجَادَ to do badly

أَسَاءَ : أَفْسَدَ to spoil, impair, damage, harm

أَسَاءَ إلى to wrong, oppress, do wrong to; to offend, affront; to harm, hurt, injure, damage, disadvantage, do harm to

أَسَاءَ اسْتِعْمَالَهُ to abuse, misuse

أَسَاءَ التَّصَرُّفَ to misbehave, behave improperly or wrongly

أَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِـ to mistrust, distrust, doubt, suspect; to think ill of

أَسَاءَ الفَهْمَ to misunderstand

أَسَاءَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ to mistreat, ill-treat, maltreat, abuse, treat badly

إِسَاءَة offense, affront, outrage; wrong, injustice; injury, harm, damage

إِسَاءَةُ الاسْتِعْمال إلخ - راجع سُوء

أَسَارِير (الوَجْهِ) - راجع سِرَار

أَسَاس basis, foundation, ground(s), groundwork, base; footing; infrastructure, substructure; root, bottom; origin, cause

أُسُس : أُصُول، مَبَادِىء، قَوَاعِد fundamentals, basics, elements, essentials; principles; rules

على أَسَاسِ كَذَا on the basis of, on the grounds of, based on, pursuant to, in accordance with, according to

لا أَسَاسَ لَهُ (مِنَ الصِّحَّة) unfounded, groundless, baseless

أَسَاسِيّ fundamental; basic; essential; principal, main, chief, primary, cardinal, major, key, capital, leading; crucial, vital; substantial, substantive

أَسَالَ : أَجْرَى to make flow, (cause to) stream, flush

أَسَالَ : صَبَّ to shed, spill, pour out

أَسَالَ : أَذَابَ to liquefy, dissolve, melt

أَسْأَمَ : أَضْجَرَ to weary, bore, tire

إِسْبَاتِيّ (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِب) club

إِسْبَانَخ (نبات) spinach

إِسْبَانِيّ Spanish; Spaniard

الإِسْبَانِيَّة : اللُّغَةُ الإِسْبَانِيَّة Spanish

إِسْبِرْتُو alcohol, spirit

أَسْبَغَ على : مَنَحَ ، أَضْفَى على to bestow lavishly upon, grant (to), give (to); to impart to, lend to

أَسْبَق - راجع سابِق

أَسْبَقِيَّة priority, precedence, antecedence, seniority

أَسْبَلَ السِّتَارَ to lower, drop, let down, let fall

أَسْبَلَ الدَّمْعَ to shed tears

أَسْبَلَ الزَّرْعُ to ear (up), form ears

أُسْبُوع week

أُسْبُوعُ الآلام Passion Week

أُسْبُوعِيّ weekly

أُسْبُوعِيًّا weekly, every week, once a week, per week

أُسْبُوعِيَّة : مَجَلَّةٌ أو صَحِيفَةٌ أُسْبُوعِيَّة weekly

أُسْبُوعِيَّة : أَجْرٌ أُسْبُوعِيّ weekly wages

إسْت : شَرَج anus

إسْتاءَ (مِنْ) to resent, take offense; to be offended, displeased, upset, indignant

إسْتَأْثَرَ بِـ to appropriate, take exclusive possession of; to monopolize; to preoccupy, engross, take up

إسْتِئْجار rent, lease, tenancy; renting, leasing, hiring

إسْتَأْجَرَ شَيْئاً to rent, hire, lease, take on lease, take a lease on

إسْتَأْجَرَ شَخْصاً to employ, hire

إسْتَأْجَرَ سَفِينَةً أو طائِرَةً إلخ to charter

أُسْتاذ professor; teacher; master; Mr.

أُسْتاذٌ مُسَاعِد assistant professor

إسْتِئْذان asking permission

إسْتِئْذانٌ بالانْصِراف leave-taking, leave

إسْتَأْذَنَ : طَلَبَ الإذْنَ to ask permission

إسْتَأْذَنَ بالانْصِراف to take leave (of), say goodbye (to)

إسْتَأْذَنَ على to ask permission to enter someone's house, etc.

إسْتَأْصَلَ to uproot, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, deracinate, pull out, pluck out, extract; to remove, ablate, excise (by surgery)

إسْتِمارَة form, application (form)

إسْتَأْمَنَ : طَلَبَ الأمانَ to seek protection, ask for security or safety

إسْتَأْمَنَ : ائْتَمَنَ - راجع ائْتَمَنَ

إسْتِئْناف : مُتابَعَة resumption, renewal, recommencement

إسْتِئْناف (الحُكْمِ أو الدَّعْوَى) appeal

إسْتِئْنافِيّ [قانون] appellate

إسْتَأْنَسَ : صارَ أَنِيساً to be or become sociable, friendly, amicable

إسْتَأْنَسَ الحَيَوانُ : صارَ أَلِيفاً to be or become tame, domestic(ated)

إسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أو إلَيْهِ : أَحَبَّ، أَلِفَ to like someone's company, like to be with; to get along with, become friendly with

إسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أو إلَيْهِ : تَعَوَّدَ، أَلِفَ to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to; to be familiar with; to familiarize oneself with

إسْتَأْنَسَ بِرَأْيِهِ : إسْتَشَارَهُ to consult

إسْتَأْنَفَ : تابَعَ to resume, renew, recommence, carry on with, take up again

إسْتَأْنَفَ (الحُكْمَ أو الدَّعْوَى) to appeal

إسْتَأْهَلَ : إسْتَحَقَّ to deserve, merit

إسْتَباحَ : عَدَّهُ مُباحاً to deem lawful or permissible; to permit, allow, legalize

إسْتَباحَ : إنْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ to violate, desecrate, profane

إسْتَباحَ دَمَهُ to proscribe, outlaw, declare killing someone lawful

إسْتَباحَ مالَهُ to seize, appropriate, confiscate, expropriate

إسْتَبَدَّ (بِـ) : كانَ مُسْتَبِدًّا، تَحَكَّمَ (في) to be arbitrary, despotic, tyrannical, autocratic; to rule tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to tyrannize (over), oppress, domineer

إسْتَبَدَّ بِـ : إسْتَحْوَذَ على to overcome, overwhelm; to carry, grip; to absorb, engross, preoccupy

اِسْتَبَدَّ بِـ : اِسْتَأْثَرَ بِـ to appropriate

اِسْتَبَدَّ بِرَأْيِهِ to be opinionated, headstrong, stubborn, obstinate

اِسْتِبْداد despotism, autocracy, totalitarianism, dictatorship, tyranny, arbitrariness

اِسْتِبْدادِيّ despotic, autocratic, totalitarian, dictatorial, tyrannical, arbitrary

اِسْتِبْدال substitution, replacement; exchange; barter, swap, trade-off, trade; change, changing

اِسْتَبْدَلَ (بِـ) to replace (by or with), substitute (for); to exchange (for); to barter, trade, swap; to trade in; to change

اِسْتَبْسَلَ to defy death boldly, show extreme courage, be heroic

اِسْتَبْشَرَ بِـ to regard as auspicious, see a good omen in, regard as good omen; to rejoice at, be cheerful about

اِسْتَبْشَعَ to consider ugly

اِسْتَبْطَأَ : وَجَدَهُ بَطِيئاً to find slow

اِسْتَبْعَدَ to set aside, put aside, remove; to disqualify, eliminate, drop; to exclude, rule out; to regard as unlikely or improbable; to consider distant or remote

اِسْتَبَقَ (حُصُولَ شَيْءٍ) to anticipate, forestall

اِسْتَبَقَ : تَسابَقَ - راجع تَسابَقَ

اِسْتَبْقَى to make stay, ask to stay; to retain, keep; to preserve, conserve; to reserve

اِسْتِبْيان : اِسْتِطْلاع، اِسْتِفْتاء questionnaire; poll; referendum, plebiscite

اِسْتَتَبَّ : اِسْتَقَرَّ to stabilize; to be or become stable, stabilized, settled, constant, steady, regular, normal, orderly, in good order

اِسْتِتْباب : اِسْتِقْرار stability, stabilization, constancy, regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness)

اِسْتَتْبَعَ : اِسْتَلْزَمَ (كَنَتِيجَةٍ) to entail, necessitate, involve; to cause, occasion

اِسْتَتْبَعَ : طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَتْبَعَهُ to ask to follow

اِسْتَتَرَ - راجع تَسَتَّرَ

اِسْتَتَرَ بِـ to hide behind, shelter oneself behind, take cover or shelter in

اِسْتِتار، اِسْتِتارَة - راجع أَثارَ، إِثارَة

اِسْتِثْمار : تَوْظِيفُ المالِ إلخ investment

اِسْتِثْمار : اِسْتِغْلال exploitation, utilization, profiting by or from, taking advantage of

اِسْتَثْمَرَ : وَظَّفَ مالاً إلخ to invest

اِسْتَثْمَرَ . اِسْتَغَلَّ to exploit, utilize, profit by or from, take advantage of

اِسْتَثْنَى to exclude, except, rule out, make an exception of

اِسْتِثْناء exception, exclusion

بِاسْتِثْناء except, excepting, with the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without

بِدُونِ اسْتِثْناء without exception

اِسْتِثْنائِيّ exceptional, extraordinary, unusual, uncommon; emergency

اِسْتِثْنائِيّاً، بِصُورَةٍ اسْتِثْنائِيَّة as an exception, exceptionally

أَحْوالٌ اسْتِثْنائِيَّة emergencies; exceptional cases

اِسْتَجابَ لِـ to respond to, react to; to show or adopt a favorable reaction to, be favorable to; to grant, comply with, fulfill, accept, hear, answer

اِسْتِجابَة response, reaction; compliance, granting, fulfillment, acceptance, hearing, answering

اِسْتَجارَ (بِـ) to seek protection or refuge (with); to seek (ask for, appeal for) the help or assistance of

اِسْتَجَدَّ : صارَ جَدِيداً - راجع جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ : طَرَأَ، حَصَلَ - راجع جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ : جَدَّدَ - راجع جَدَّدَ

اِسْتَجْدَى : اِسْتَعْطَى to beg, ask for alms

إسْتَجْدَى : تَوَسَّلَ إلى to beg, entreat, implore, beseech, solicit

إسْتِجْداء : إسْتِعْطاء begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity

إسْتِجْداء : تَوَسُّل begging, entreaty, imploring, beseeching

إسْتَجْلَبَ : إسْتَدْعَى to call for, send for; to arraign, summon, subpoena (to court, before a court); to ask for (something to be brought)

إسْتَجْلَبَ : حَصَلَ على to get, obtain, gain

إسْتَجْلَبَ : إسْتَوْرَدَ to import

إسْتَجْلَبَ : جَذَبَ، إسْتَمالَ to attract, draw, win over, charm, bring over

إسْتَجَمَّ : إسْتَرَاحَ to recreate, take recreation, relax, amuse oneself

إسْتِجْمام recreation, relaxation, amusement, fun

إسْتَجْمَعَ : جَمَعَ، إسْتَعادَ to gather, (re)collect, summon, call forth, call up

إسْتِجْواب : إسْتِنْطاق interrogation, questioning, hearing, examination; interpellation (in parliament)

إسْتِجْوابُ شاهِدِ الخَصْم cross-examination

إسْتَجْوَبَ : إسْتَنْطَقَ to interrogate, examine, question, hear; to interpellate (in parliament)

إسْتَجْوَبَ شاهِدَ الخَصْم to cross-examine

إسْتَحَى (مِنْ) : خَجِلَ to be ashamed of; to be embarrassed (by); to blush; to be shy, bashful

إسْتَحالَ : صارَ مُحالاً to be or become impossible, inconceivable

إسْتَحالَ : تَبَدَّلَ - راجع تَحَوَّلَ

إسْتِحالَة : تَعَذُّر impossibility, impracticability

إسْتِحالَة : تَحَوُّل - راجع تَحَوُّل

إسْتَحَبَّ to like; to deem desirable

إسْتَحَبَّ شَيْئاً على آخر to prefer something to something else

إسْتَحَثَّ - راجع حَثَّ

إسْتَحْدَثَ to invent, originate, create, innovate, start

إسْتِحْسان approval, favor, liking; favorable view, good opinion; admiration; acclaim; satisfaction, pleasure

إسْتَحْسَنَ to approve; to favor, take a favorable view of, have a good opinion of; to admire; to regard as proper, consider suitable; to acclaim, welcome; to like, be pleased with

إسْتَحْصَلَ على - راجع حَصَلَ على

إسْتَحْضَرَ : إسْتَدْعَى to send for, call for, call, summon, demand

إسْتَحْضَرَ : أَحْضَرَ - راجع أَحْضَرَ

إسْتَحْضَرَ الأَرْواحَ to conjure (up), call up, evoke, invoke

إسْتَحْضَرَ (دَواءً إلخ) : أَعَدَّ، رَكَّبَ to prepare, make, compound, combine, confect, formulate

إسْتَحَقَّ : إسْتَأْهَلَ to deserve, merit; to be entitled to, have the right to

إسْتَحَقَّ : صارَ واجِبَ الأَداءِ أو الدَّفْع to mature, become (or fall) due, become payable

إسْتِحْقاق : أَهْلِيَّة، جَدارَة merit, desert; one's due; entitlement

إسْتِحْقاقُ الدَّيْنِ إلخ maturity, payability, becoming due, falling due

إسْتَحْكَمَ : إشْتَدَّ، إسْتَفْحَلَ to intensify, increase, gain ground; to become intense, severe, serious, critical, aggravated; to take root; to become deep-rooted, firmly established, inveterate

إسْتَحْلَى : وَجَدَهُ حُلْواً، إسْتَحْسَنَ to find sweet; to find beautiful or nice or pleasant; to like

إسْتَحْلَبَ : حَلَبَ to milk

إسْتَحْلَبَ : حَوَّلَ إلى مُسْتَحْلَب to emulsify

إسْتَحْلَفَ : ناشَدَ to adjure, entreat, implore, conjure, appeal to

إسْتَحْلَفَ : جَعَلَهُ يَحْلِف - راجع حَلَّفَ

إسْتَحَمَّ : اِغْتَسَلَ to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a shower; to wash up, wash (oneself)

إسْتَحْوَذَ على : إسْتَغْرَقَ، إسْتَبَدَّ بـ to obsess, possess; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, take up; to overcome, overpower, take hold of, grip

إسْتَحْيا مِنْ ـ راجع إسْتَحَى مِنْ

إسْتِخْبار inquiry; asking; investigation, examination; questionnaire

إسْتِخْبارات intelligence

دائِرَةُ اسْتِخْبارات، وَكالَةُ اسْتِخْبارات intelligence agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

إسْتَخْبَرَ : سَأَلَ، إسْتَعْلَمَ to ask (about), inquire (about); to seek or gather information (about); to investigate, examine

إسْتِخْدام : إسْتِعْمال employment, utilization, use, using, making use of, putting to use; exploitation; exercise

إسْتِخْدام : تَوْظِيف employment, hiring, hire, recruitment

إسْتَخْدَمَ : إسْتَعْمَلَ to employ, use, utilize, make use of, put to use; to exploit; to exercise, put into action

إسْتَخْدَمَ : وَظَّفَ to employ, hire, recruit

إسْتَخْرَجَ : سَحَبَ، إسْتَخْلَصَ to pull out, take out; to extract, draw out; to dig out, mine

إسْتَخْرَجَ : إسْتَنْتَجَ to derive, infer, draw, conclude, deduce

إسْتَخَفَّ بـ : إسْتَهانَ بـ to disparage, belittle; to slight, make light of; to underestimate, underrate; to despise, scorn

إسْتَخْفَى ـ راجع إخْتَفَى، تَخَفَّى

إسْتَخْلَصَ : إسْتَخْرَجَ to extract, draw out; to abstract, take out; to excerpt

إسْتَخْلَصَ : إسْتَنْتَجَ to deduce, infer, derive, conclude

إسْتَخْلَصَ : إخْتارَ to choose, select

إسْتَدارَ : كانَ مُدَوَّراً to be round or circular

إسْتَدارَ : إلْتَفَتَ to turn, turn around, turn one's head, look back

إسْتَدانَ : اِقْتَرَضَ to borrow, contract (raise, take up) a loan

إسْتَدَرَّ : أثارَ، إسْتَدْعَى to draw forth, evoke, elicit, call forth

إسْتَدْرَجَ (إلى) : قَرَّبَ، جَذَبَ to bring gradually, bring around, lead on; to draw, attract; to allure, lure, entice, decoy

إسْتَدْرَجَ عُرُوضاً to invite offers

إسْتَدْرَكَ ـ راجع تَدارَكَ

إسْتَدْعَى : إسْتَحْضَرَ to send for, call for, call, summon, demand

إسْتَدْعَى : إسْتَلْزَمَ to call for, require, demand, need, take

إسْتَدْعَى : إسْتَثارَ، أثارَ to evoke, draw forth, elicit, call forth

إسْتَدْفَأ : تَدَفَّأ، إدَّفَأ to warm oneself

إسْتَدَقَّ : دَقَّ، رَقَّ ـ راجع دَقَّ

إسْتَدَلَّ : إسْتَنْتَجَ to conclude, infer, deduce

إسْتَدَلَّ على : طَلَبَ أنْ يُدَلَّ على to ask to be shown, inquire (about), seek guidance or information (about)

إسْتِدْلال : إسْتِنْتاج conclusion, inference, deduction

اسْتُدْيُو studio; atelier

إسْتَذْكَرَ : تَذَكَّرَ ـ راجع تَذَكَّرَ

إسْتَذْكَرَ : حَفِظَ غَيْباً to memorize, learn by heart

إسْتراتِيجِيّ strategic, strategical

إسْتراتِيجِيَّة strategy

إسْتَراحَ : أخَذَ راحَةً، وَجَدَ راحَةً to rest, get rest, relax; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

إسْتَراحَ لِـ ـ راجع إرْتاحَ لِـ

إسْتِراحَة : راحَة، فَتْرَةُ راحَة rest, relaxation; break, recess

إِسْتِراحَة : فاصِل (في مَسْرَحِيَّةٍ إلخ) intermission, entr'acte, break

إِسْتِراحَة : مَكَانٌ لِلسُّيَّاح rest house, rest

إِسْتِرْجاع : إِسْتِرْداد، إِسْتِعادَة recovery, regaining, getting back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, retaking, recapture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back

إِسْتَرْجَعَ : إِسْتَرَدَّ، إِسْتَعادَ to recover, regain, get back, retrieve, reacquire, retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back

إِسْتَرْجَلَ : بَلَغَ to become a man, attain manhood, grow up

إِسْتَرْجَلَتِ المَرْأَةُ ـ راجع تَرَجَّلَتِ المَرْأَةُ

إِسْتِرْحام : إِسْتِعْطاف plea for mercy; prayer, supplication, entreaty; plea, appeal

إِسْتِرْحام : إِسْتِدْعاء، اِلْتِماس petition, application, request

إِسْتَرْحَمَ : إِسْتَعْطَفَ to ask for someone's mercy; to implore, entreat, supplicate, beg, plead with, appeal to

إِسْتَرْخى to relax; to loosen, slacken; to languish, droop

إِسْتِرْخاء relaxation; looseness, slackness; laxity; languor, lassitude

إِسْتَرْخَصَ to find or consider cheap or inexpensive

إِسْتَرَدَّ : إِسْتَرْجَعَ، إِسْتَعادَ to recover, regain, get back, retrieve, reacquire, retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back

إِسْتِرْداد : إِسْتِرْجاع، إِسْتِعادَة recovery, regaining, getting back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, retaking, recapture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back

إِسْتَرْزَقَ to seek or gain one's livelihood

إِسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ) to be long and flowing, be lank, hang loose

إِسْتَرْسَلَ (في) : تَحَرَّرَ مِنَ التَّكَلُّف، أَفْرَطَ، تَمادَى to let oneself go, act naturally; to abandon oneself (to); to indulge (in); to go too far (in)

إِسْتَرْسَلَ في الكَلام (عن) : أَسْهَبَ to talk at great length about, elaborate on

إِسْتَرْشَدَ to seek guidance or information; to consult; to be guided (by)

إِسْتَرْضى to conciliate, propitiate; to try to please

إِسْتَرْعى (الانْتِباهَ إلخ) to attract (draw, arouse) attention, catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes

إِسْتَرَقَ : سَرَقَ ـ راجع سَرَقَ

إِسْتَرَقَ السَّمْعَ (إلى) to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

إِسْتَرَقَ السَّمْعَ بِالتَّنَصُّتِ على المُخابَراتِ الهاتِفِيَّة to tap, wiretap

إِسْتَرَقَ النَّظَرَ (إلى) to glance furtively (at), look stealthily (at), steal a look (at), peep (at), peek (at)

إِسْتَرَقَّ : إِسْتَعْبَدَ to enslave, enthrall, subjugate

إِسْتِرْلِينِيّ sterling

جنيه إِسْتِرْلِينِيّ pound sterling, English pound

إِسْتَزادَ : طَلَبَ المَزِيدَ to ask for more

إِسْتَساغَ : وَجَدَهُ سائِغاً to find pleasant, find agreeable; to enjoy, relish

إِسْتَساغَ : قَبِلَ to accept, approve of

إِسْتَسْقى : طَلَبَ شَراباً to ask for a drink

إِسْتَسْقى : طَلَبَ مِنَ اللّهِ إِنْزالَ المَطَر to pray for rain, ask God for rain

إِسْتِسْقاء (مرض) dropsy, edema

صَلاةُ الاسْتِسْقاء prayer for rain

إِسْتِسْلام (لِلْعَدُوِّ إلخ) surrender

إِسْتِسْلامٌ بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَة capitulation, conditional surrender

إِسْتِسْلام : خُضُوع، اِنْقِياد submission, resignation, surrender; yielding, giving up

إِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ إلخ) to surrender

اِسْتَسْلَمَ بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَة to capitulate, surrender conditionally

اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِـ) : خَضَعَ ، اِنْقادَ to yield (to), submit (to), surrender (to), give up (to), resign oneself (to)

اِسْتَسْهَلَ : اِعْتَبَرَهُ سَهْلاً to consider or find easy

اِسْتَشارَ : طَلَبَ المَشُورَةَ to consult, ask or seek the advice or opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with

اِسْتِشارَة consultation; counsel; advice

اِسْتَشاطَ غَضَباً to flame up with rage, flare up, be or become enraged or furious

اِسْتَشْرَى : تَعاظَمَ ، اِسْتَفْحَلَ to intensify, grow, increase, to spread dangerously; to be or become aggravated, serious, grave; to worsen, become worse

اِسْتِشْراق Orientalism

اِسْتَشْرَقَ to Orientalize

اِسْتِشْعار - راجع شُعُور

اِسْتَشْعَرَ بِـ - راجع شَعَرَ بِـ

اِسْتَشَفَّ : نَظَرَ مِنْ خِلالِ شَيْءٍ to look through

اِسْتَشَفَّ : لاحَظَ ، أَدْرَكَ to perceive, notice, realize, see

اِسْتَشَفَّ : اِسْتَنْتَجَ to conclude, deduce

اِسْتَشْفَى to seek a cure, to seek or receive medical treatment; to be hospitalized, treated

اِسْتِشْفاء seeking of a cure or medical treatment; hospitalization, treatment, cure

اِسْتِشْهاد : مَوْتٌ في سَبِيلِ المَبْدَأ martyrdom

اِسْتِشْهاد (بِـ) : اِقْتِباس ، ذِكْر citation, quotation

اِسْتَشْهَدَ بِـ : اِقْتَبَسَ ، ذَكَرَ to cite, quote, invoke

اِسْتَشْهَدَ : أَشْهَدَ - راجع أَشْهَدَ

اِسْتُشْهِدَ : ماتَ شَهِيداً to die as a martyr, become a martyr

اِسْتَصْحَبَ to take along, escort, accompany; to take as a companion

اِسْتَصْرَخَ : اِسْتَغاثَ to cry for help, call for help, appeal for help

اِسْتَصْعَبَ : وَجَدَهُ صَعْباً to find difficult, consider hard

اِسْتَصْعَبَ : صَعُبَ - راجع صَعُبَ

اِسْتَصْغَرَ : عَدَّهُ صَغِيراً to find small or little

اِسْتَصْغَرَ : اِسْتَخَفَّ بِـ ، اِحْتَقَرَ to belittle, make little of; to underestimate; to despise, scorn

اِسْتَصْفَى : اِخْتارَ - راجع اِصْطَفَى

اِسْتَصْفَحَ : طَلَبَ الصَّفْحَ to ask (someone's) forgiveness or pardon, apologize (to)

اِسْتِصْلاح (الأَراضِي) reclamation (of land)

اِسْتَصْلَحَ (أَرْضاً) to reclaim (land)

اِسْتِصْواب approval, consent

اِسْتَصْوَبَ : رَآهُ صَواباً ، وافَقَ على to regard as right or correct; to approve (of), consent to

اِسْتَضاءَ بِـ to seek or get light from; to seek or get enlightenment from

اِسْتَضافَ to entertain, host, have as a guest, serve as host to, give hospitality to; to lodge, put up, accommodate

اِسْتَضْعَفَ : اِعْتَبَرَهُ ضَعِيفاً to consider weak

اِسْتَطابَ : وَجَدَهُ طَيِّباً to find delicious, good, pleasant; to like; to relish, savor, enjoy

اِسْتَطاعَ can; to be able (to), be capable (of), to afford (to), manage (to)

اِسْتِطاعَة ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty; possibility

اِسْتَطالَ : طالَ - راجع طالَ

اِسْتِطْراد digression

اِسْتَطْرَدَ to digress, pass from one topic to another; to go on to say, proceed to say, continue (one's speech)

اِسْتَطْعَمَ : ذاقَ to taste

اِسْتِطْلاع : اِسْتِكْشاف exploration, reconnoitering, reconnaissance; fact-finding, inquiry, investigation, research

اسْتِطْلاع (صُحُفِيّ) reportage, report

اسْتِطْلاع : اسْتِفْتاء poll, survey

حُبُّ الاسْتِطْلاع curiosity, inquisitiveness

حُبًّا في الاسْتِطْلاع out of curiosity

اسْتَطْلَعَ : اسْتَكْشَفَ to explore, reconnoiter; to seek to discover, try to find out (about); to inquire into or about, investigate, search into

اسْتَطْلَعَهُ رَأْيَهُ : اسْتَشارَهُ، أَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ to consult

اسْتَطْيَبَ - راجع اسْتَطابَ

اسْتَظْرَفَ to find witty, humorous, amusing; to find nice, cute, charming, elegant

اسْتَظَلَّ بِـ to sit in the shadow of, shade oneself with or under; to seek shelter or refuge in or with

اسْتِظْهار : حِفْظ memorization, memorizing, learning by heart, conning

اسْتَظْهَرَ : حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْب to memorize, learn by heart, con

اسْتَظْهَرَ بِـ : اسْتَعانَ to seek the help or assistance of; to turn to for help

اسْتَظْهَرَ على : غَلَبَ to overcome, get the better of, defeat

اسْتَعادَ : اسْتَرْجَعَ to recover, regain, retrieve, reacquire, get back, retake, take back, recapture; to recall, call back

اسْتَعادَ وَعْيَهُ to regain consciousness, come to, revive

اسْتِعادَة : اسْتِرْجاع recovery, regaining, retrieval, reacquirement, getting back, restitution, retaking, taking back, recapture; recall(ing), calling back

اسْتَعاذَ بِـ - راجع عاذَ بِـ

اسْتَعارَ : اقْتَرَضَ to borrow

اسْتِعارَة : اقْتِراض borrowing

اسْتِعارَة [لغة] metaphor

اسْتَعاضَ (عَنْهُ بِـ) to replace (by or with), substitute (by, for)

اسْتِعاضَة replacement, substitution

اسْتَعانَ بِـ to ask for or seek the help (aid, assistance, support) of; to turn to for help; to resort to, have recourse to; to use, make use of

اسْتِعانَة بِـ seeking of help from, asking for the assistance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to, recourse to; making use of, using, use

اسْتِعْباد enslavement, enthrallment

اسْتَعْبَدَ : اسْتَرَقَّ to enslave, enthrall

اسْتِعْجال - راجع عَجَلَة، تَعْجيل

اسْتَعْجَبَ مِنْ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

اسْتَعْجَلَ - راجع عَجَّلَ

اسْتَعَدَّ to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself; to be ready, be prepared

اسْتِعْداد readiness, preparedness, willingness; tendency, inclination, disposition; predisposition, susceptibility

اسْتِعْدادات preparations, arrangements, plans, measures, steps

على اسْتِعْداد - راجع مُسْتَعِدّ

اسْتِعْدادِيّ preparatory

اسْتَعَرَ : اتَّقَدَ to glow, blaze, burn, flame

اسْتِعْراض : عَرْض، بَحْث review; survey, examination, consideration; discussion, studying, treatment, dealing with

اسْتِعْراضٌ عَسْكَرِيّ، اسْتِعْراضُ الجُنْد parade; review

اسْتِعْراضٌ فَنِّيٌّ إلخ show; spectacle; revue; musical; musicale

اسْتِعْراضِيّ show; spectacular; revue-; musical

اسْتَعْرَضَ : عَرَضَ (لِـ)، بَحَثَ to review; to survey, examine, consider; to discuss, study, treat, deal with

اسْتَعْرَضَ الجُنْدَ to review; to parade

اسْتَعْصَى to defy, resist; to be recalcitrant, in-

subordinate; to be difficult, hard; to be incurable, irremediable

إسْتَعْصَمَ ـ راجع إعْتَصَمَ

إسْتَعْطَى to beg, ask for alms or charity

إسْتِعْطاء begging, beggary, mendicity, mendicancy

إسْتِعْطاف : إسْتِرْحام entreaty, supplication

إسْتِعْطاف : إسْتِرْضاء conciliation, propitiation

إسْتَعْطَفَ : إسْتَرْحَمَ to ask for someone's sympathy; to implore, entreat, supplicate, appeal to

إسْتَعْطَفَ : إسْتَرْضَى to conciliate, propitiate

إسْتَعْظَمَ : عَدَّهُ عَظِيماً to regard as great

إسْتَعْفَى : إسْتَصْفَحَ to ask (someone's) pardon or (someone's) forgiveness

إسْتَعْفَى : إسْتَقَالَ to resign, demit, tender one's resignation

إسْتِعْفاء : إسْتِقالَة resignation

إسْتَعْلَى ـ راجع عَلاَ

إسْتِعْلاء superiority; transcendence

إسْتِعْلام inquiry; asking

إسْتِعْلامات information

إسْتَعْلَمَ (عن) to inquire (about), ask (about); to seek or gather information (about)

إسْتِعْمار colonialism, imperialism; colonization, colonizing

إسْتِعْمارِيّ colonial, colonialist(ic), imperialist(ic)

إسْتِعْمال use, using, usage, employment, utilization, application, making use of; exercise

إسْتَعْمَرَ to colonize, settle (in)

إسْتَعْمَلَ to use, employ, utilize, apply, make use of; to exercise, put into action

إسْتَغاثَ بِـ to call for (appeal for, ask for) the help or aid of

إسْتِغاثَة call for help, appeal for aid

إسْتِغْراب wonder, surprise, astonishment, amazement

إسْتَغْرَبَ to find strange, odd, unusual; to be amazed, astonished, wonder-struck, surprised

إسْتَغْرَقَ : إسْتَحْوَذَ على to engross, absorb, preoccupy, take one's entire attention; to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

إسْتَغْرَقَ في أو بِـ : إنْشَغَلَ to sink into; to be engrossed in, absorbed in, lost in, preoccupied with

إسْتَغْرَقَ (وَقْتاً ما) to take, last (a certain time)

إسْتَغْرَقَ في النَّوْمِ to sink into sleep, sleep deeply, be sound asleep

إسْتَغْرَقَ في الضَّحِك ـ راجع أغْرَقَ في الضَّحِك

إسْتَغْفَرَ : إسْتَصْفَحَ to ask (someone's) pardon or forgiveness, apologize (to)

أَسْتَغْفِرُ اللّهَ I ask God's forgiveness

إسْتَغْفَلَ ـ راجع غافَلَ

إسْتَغَلَّ : إسْتَفادَ مِنْ to exploit, utilize, use, make (selfish) use of, tap, trade on, take advantage of, profit by or from

إسْتَغَلَّ : وَظَّفَ مالاً إلخ to invest

إسْتَغَلَّ : جَنَى، أخَذَ الغَلَّةَ to reap, earn, get, gain, win

إسْتَغْلَى : وَجَدَهُ غالِياً to find expensive

إسْتِغْلال : إسْتِفادَةٌ مِنْ exploitation, utilization, (selfish) use, tapping, trading on, taking advantage of, profiting by or from

إسْتِغْمايَة (لعبة) blindman's buff

إسْتَغْنَى عن : كانَ في غِنًى عن to dispense with, do without, manage without, do away with, not to need, be in no need of

إسْتَغْنَى : إغْتَنَى ـ راجع إغْتَنَى

لا يُسْتَغْنَى عَنْهُ ـ راجع لا غِنَى عَنْهُ (غِنًى)

إسْتَفادَ مِنْ : إنْتَفَعَ بِـ ـ راجع أفادَ مِنْ

إسْتَفادَ : إسْتَنْتَجَ to conclude, deduce, infer

إسْتِفادَة : إنْتِفاع - راجع إفادَة (مِنْ)

إسْتَفاقَ - راجع أفاقَ

إسْتَفْتَى : طَلَبَ الفَتْوَى to ask for a (formal) legal opinion or an advisory opinion; to consult

إسْتِفْتاء (شَعْبِيّ) referendum, plebiscite; poll

إسْتِفْتاء : طَلَبُ الفَتْوَى request for a (formal) legal opinion or an advisory opinion; consultation, consulting

إسْتَفْتَحَ : بَدَأَ to begin, start, open

إسْتَفْحَلَ : تَفاقَمَ، إشْتَدَّ to be or become serious, grave, critical, intense, aggravated; to worsen, become worse; to spread dangerously; to intensify, grow, increase

إسْتِفْراغ : تَقَيُّؤ vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging

إسْتَفْرَغَ : تَقَيَّأَ to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up

إسْتَفَزَّ to provoke; to excite, (a)rouse, stir up

إسْتِفْزاز provocation, excitement, excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up

إسْتِفْسار inquiry; question; asking

إسْتَفْسَرَ (عن) to ask for an explanation (of), inquire (about), ask (about)

إسْتَفْظَعَ to find horrible, horrid, terrible, outrageous, flagrant

إسْتِفْهام inquiry; question; asking

إسْتِفْهام [لغة] interrogation

حَرْفُ اسْتِفْهام interrogative particle

عَلامَةُ اسْتِفْهام question mark

إسْتَفْهَمَ (مِنْهُ عَنْ) to inquire (of someone about something), ask (someone about something)

إسْتَقَى : طَلَبَ ما يَشْرَبُه to ask for a drink

إسْتَقَى مِنْ : إسْتَمَدَّ to draw from, derive from, borrow from, take from, get from, obtain from

إسْتَقالَ : إسْتَعْفَى to resign, demit, tender one's resignation

إسْتِقالَة resignation, demission

إسْتَقامَ to straighten up, draw oneself up; to stand erect; to be straight; to be straightforward, upright, honest, righteous

إسْتِقامَة straightness, directness; uprightness, straightforwardness, honesty, integrity, righteousness, virtuousness

إسْتِقْبال : مَصْدَر إسْتَقْبَلَ reception; receiving; meeting, going to meet; taking, taking in; turning one's face to; facing, confrontation

إسْتِقْبال : مُسْتَقْبَل، مُسْتَقْبِل future

جِهازُ اسْتِقْبال receiver, receiving set

حَفْلَةُ اسْتِقْبال reception

غُرْفَةُ (أو قاعَةُ) اسْتِقْبال reception room, drawing room, parlor

إسْتَقْبَحَ to find ugly

إسْتَقْبَلَ : لاقَى to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet

إسْتَقْبَلَ : تَلَقَّى to receive, take, take in

إسْتَقْبَلَ : اِلْتَقَطَ [راديو إلخ] to receive

إسْتَقْبَلَ : واجَهَ to turn one's face to; to face, confront, meet

إسْتَقْتَلَ to be desperate (to), strive desperately (for); to defy death, risk or stake one's life, fight desperately

إسْتَقْدَمَ : إسْتَدْعَى to send for, call for, call, summon, ask to come

إسْتَقْدَمَ : أحْضَرَ، جَلَبَ to bring, bring along, carry with oneself

إسْتَقَرَّ (في مَكان) to settle (down) at, be or become settled at; to reside at, stay at

إسْتَقَرَّ : ثَبَتَ to be or become well-established, settled, firm, fixed, steady, stable; to be or become stationary, immobile

إسْتَقَرَّ : إسْتَتَبَّ to stabilize; to be or become stable, stabilized, settled, steady, constant,

regular, normal, orderly, in good order

اِسْتَقَرَّ الرَّأْيُ على - راجع تَقَرَّرَ

اِسْتَقَرَّ رَأْيُهُ على - راجع قَرَّرَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ : طَلَبَ إليه أنْ يَقْرَأ — to ask to read

اِسْتَقْرَأَ : تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَّعَ — to investigate, examine, survey, explore, search into; to follow (up), pursue

اِسْتِقْراء : اِسْتِخْراجُ العامّ مِنَ التَّفْصِيلِيّ — induction

اِسْتِقْراء : تَفَحُّص، تَتَبُّع — investigation, examination, exploration; follow-up, following

اِسْتِقْرائِيّ — inductive

الطَّرِيقَةُ الاسْتِقْرائِيَّة — the inductive method

اِسْتِقْرار : اِسْتِتْباب — stability, stabilization, constancy, regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness)

اِسْتِقْرار : ثَبات — firmness, fixedness, stability, steadiness

اِسْتِقْرار : إقامَة — settling, settlement; residing, staying; sedentariness

اِسْتَقْرَبَ : عَدَّهُ قَرِيباً — to find near

اِسْتَقْرَضَ : طَلَبَ قَرْضاً — to ask for a loan

اِسْتَقْصَى — to examine, investigate, inspect, survey, explore, inquire into, search out; to inquire about, make inquiries about

اِسْتِقْصاء — examination, investigation, exploration, survey, search, inquiry

اِسْتَقْصَرَ : عَدَّهُ قَصِيراً — to regard as short

اِسْتِقْطاب [فيزياء] — polarization

اِسْتَقْطَبَ [فيزياء] — to polarize

اِسْتَقْطَبَ : جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ — to draw, attract; to gather, rally, bring together

اِسْتَقْطَرَ : اِسْتَخْرَجَ بالتَّقْطِير — to distill, extract

اِسْتَقَلَّ : عَدَّهُ قَلِيلاً — to find little, small, few

اِسْتَقَلَّ : اِسْتَخَفَّ بِـ — to belittle, make little of; to underestimate

اِسْتَقَلَّ : صارَ مُسْتَقِلاً — to be or become independent, gain one's independence

اِسْتَقَلَّ بِـ : اِسْتَأْثَرَ بِـ — to appropriate

اِسْتَقَلَّ : رَكِبَ، سافَرَ بِـ — to board, embark (on), go on board, get in; to ride, mount; to take, go by, travel by (in, on)

اِسْتِقْلاب : أَيْض [أحياء] — metabolism

اِسْتِقْلابِيّ [أحياء] — metabolic

اِسْتِقْلال ، اِسْتِقْلالِيَّة — independence; autonomy

اِسْتَقْوَى - راجع تَقَوَّى

اِسْتَكانَ (لِـ) — to surrender (to), yield(to)

اِسْتَكْبَرَ : عَدَّهُ كَبِيراً — to regard as great

اِسْتَكْبَرَ : تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَكَبَّرَ

اِسْتِكْتاب : إمْلاء — dictation

اِسْتِكْتاب : عَمَلُ المُسْتَكْتَب — clerkship

اِسْتَكْتَبَ : أَمْلَى على — to dictate (to)

اِسْتَكْتَبَ : جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُب — to make write; to ask to write

اِسْتَكْتَبَ : اِتَّخَذَهُ كاتِباً — to take as a clerk

اِسْتَكْثَرَ : اِعْتَبَرَهُ كَثِيراً — to regard as (too) much or (too) many

اِسْتِكْشاف — reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scouting, exploration; investigation, inquiry; discovery, finding out

اِسْتَكْشَفَ — to seek to discover, try to find out (about); to explore, scout, reconnoiter; to investigate, search into, inquire into; to discover, find out

اِسْتِكْمال - راجع إكْمال

اِسْتَكْمَلَ - راجع أَكْمَلَ

اِسْتَكْمَلَ الشُّرُوطَ إلخ — to satisfy, fulfill, meet (conditions, requirements, etc.); to be perfect

اِسْتَلَّ : أَخْرَجَ — to unsheathe, draw, pull out

اِسْتِلام — receipt, reception, receiving; taking; collecting, collection; taking over, assumption

أَشْعَرَ (أو أَفادَ) بالاسْتِلام — to acknowledge receipt

اسْتَلَبَ ـ راجع سَلَبَ

اسْتَلْحَقَ (بِـ) : أَتْبَعَ ـ راجع أَلْحَقَ بِـ

اسْتَلَذَّ ـ راجع الْتَذَّ

اسْتَلْزَمَ : اِقْتَضَى ، تَطَلَّبَ — to require, need, call for, demand, take, be in need of

اسْتَلْزَمَ : اسْتَتْبَعَ (كَنَتِيجَةٍ) — to entail, necessitate, imply

اسْتَلْطَفَ : وَجَدَهُ لَطِيفاً — to like, find pleasant (nice, charming, sweet, pretty)

اسْتَلَفَ : اقْتَرَضَ ، اسْتَدانَ — to take in advance; to borrow, contract (raise, take up) a loan

اسْتَلْقَى — to lie down, lie; to recline, lie back

اسْتِلْقاء — lying (down), recumbency

اسْتَلَمَ ـ راجع تَسَلَّمَ

اسْتَماتَ — to defy death, stake or risk one's life, fight desperately; to be desperate (to), strive desperately (for)

اسْتِمارَة — form, application (form)

اسْتِماع — listening, hearing, audition

اسْتَمالَ : جَذَبَ — to attract, draw, win (over), bring over, conciliate

اسْتَمالَ : حَنَى ـ راجع أَمالَ

اسْتِمْتاع ـ راجع تَمَتُّع

اسْتَمْتَعَ بِـ ـ راجع تَمَتَّعَ بِـ

اسْتَمَدَّ مِنْ : اسْتَقَى — to take from, get from, obtain from, derive from, draw from, borrow from

اسْتَمَدَّ فُلاناً : طَلَبَ مَعُونَتَهُ — to ask someone for help

اسْتَمَرَّ — to continue, last, go on; to continue to do, keep (on) doing, persist in

اسْتِمْرار ، اسْتِمْرارِيَّة — continuation, continuance, continuity, persistence, permanence

باسْتِمْرار — continually, continuously, persistently, constantly, incessantly, unceasingly, without interruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop

اسْتَمْزَجَ (ـهُ رَأْيَهُ) — to consult

اسْتَمْطَرَ اللّهَ : سَأَلَهُ تَعالَى المَطَرَ — to pray for rain, ask God for rain

اسْتَمْطَرَ كَذا عليه — to invoke upon, call down upon

اسْتَمَعَ (إلى أو لِـ) : أَصْغَى — to listen to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to

اسْتَمَعَ خُلْسَةً (إلى) — to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

اسْتِمْلاك — appropriation; seizure

حَقُّ الاسْتِمْلاكِ العامّ — eminent domain

اسْتَمْلَكَ — to appropriate; to take private property for public use; to take over, seize, capture; to expropriate

اسْتِنادٌ إلى — leaning on, resting on; being based on; basing on, founding on; use (as a basis or authority); reliance on, dependence on

اسْتِناداً إلى أو لِـ — on the basis of, based on, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, pursuant to, under, in conformity with

اسْتَنارَ بِـ : اسْتَمَدَّ نُورَهُ مِنْ — to obtain (get, receive, seek) light from, be lit or illuminated by

اسْتَنارَ بِهِ ثَقافِيًّا أو رُوحِيًّا — to seek (obtain, get, receive) enlightenment from, be enlightened or guided by

اسْتِنْباط : ابْتِكار — invention, devisal

اسْتِنْباط : اسْتِدْلال — deduction, conclusion

اسْتَنْبَتَ — to culture, grow (bacteria, microorganisms, etc. in a prepared medium)

اسْتَنْبَطَ : ابْتَكَرَ — to invent, create, devise, contrive

اسْتَنْبَطَ : اسْتَدَلَّ — to deduce, conclude

اسْتِنْتاج — conclusion, inference, deduction

اسْتَنْتَجَ — to conclude, infer, deduce, draw a conclusion

اسْتَنْجَدَ (بِـ) : اسْتَعانَ — to appeal for (call for, ask

for, seek) the help or aid of; to turn to for help or aid; to resort to, have recourse to

اِسْتَنَدَ إلى to lean on, rest on; to be based on; to base on, found on; to use (as a basis or authority); to rely on, depend on

اِسْتِنْزاف exhaustion, consumption, using up, depletion, drain(age), bleeding, attrition

اِسْتِنْزافُ الدَّم exsanguination

حَرْبُ اسْتِنْزاف war of attrition

اِسْتَنْزَفَ to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain, bleed

اِسْتَنْزَفَ الدَّمَ to exsanguinate

اِسْتَنْزَلَ (اللَّعَناتِ إلخ على) to call down, invoke (curses, etc. on)

اِسْتَنْزَلَ : طَرَحَ to deduct, subtract, discount

اِسْتِنْساب : تَقْدِير، اِجْتِهاد discretion

اِسْتِنْسابِيّ discretionary, discretional

اِسْتِنْساخ - راجع نَسْخ

اِسْتَنْسَبَ : وَجَدَهُ مُناسِباً، اِسْتَصْوَبَ to find suitable, fit, appropriate, proper; to approve (of)

اِسْتَنْسَبَ : تَصَرَّفَ وَفْقاً لِتَقْدِيرِهِ to act at one's discretion

اِسْتَنْسَخَ - راجع نَسَخَ

اِسْتَنْشَقَ - راجع تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتِنْطاق : اِسْتِجْواب interrogation, examination, questioning, hearing

اِسْتَنْطَقَ : اِسْتَجْوَبَ to interrogate, examine, question, hear

اِسْتَنْظَرَ : اِنْتَظَرَ - راجع اِنْتَظَرَ

اِسْتِنْفار alert, alertness; alerting, putting on the alert; mobilization

اِسْتَنْفَدَ to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain

اِسْتَنْفَرَ : أَهَّبَ to alert, put on the alert; to mobilize

اِسْتِنْكار : شَجْب condemnation, denunciation, censure, disapproval

اِسْتَنْكَرَ : شَجَبَ to condemn, denounce, censure, disapprove of

اِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنْ أو مِنْ : أَنِفَ، أَبَى to disdain, scorn, spurn; to decline, refuse, reject; to abstain from, refrain from

اِسْتَنْهَضَ : أَيْقَظَ، أَثارَ، حَفَزَ to awaken, (a)rouse, stir up, raise, stimulate, motivate, incite, induce, prompt, prod

اِسْتَهانَ بـ : اِسْتَخَفَّ بـ، اِحْتَقَرَ to make little of, make light of, slight; to underestimate, underrate; to despise, scorn, disdain

اِسْتَهانَ بـ : اِسْتَسْهَلَ to consider easy

لا يُسْتَهانُ به important, significant; great, big, large; considerable, enormous

اِسْتِهانَة (بـ) slight(ing), making light of, making little of; underestimation, underrating; disdain, scorn

اِسْتِهْتار recklessness, heedlessness, carelessness; wantonness, unrestraint, licentiousness; disdain, scorn

اِسْتَهْتَرَ : اِتَّبَعَ هَواه to be reckless, heedless, careless; to be wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious

اِسْتَهْتَرَ بـ : اِسْتَخَفَّ بـ to slight, make light of; to despise, disdain

اِسْتِهْجان disapproval, disapprobation, censure, condemnation

اِسْتَهْجَنَ to disapprove of, censure, denounce, condemn; to find offensive, objectionable

اِسْتَهْدَى to seek guidance, ask to be rightly guided, ask to be shown the right way

اِسْتِهْدافٌ لِـ : تَعَرُّضٌ لِـ exposure to, being or becoming subject to, incurrence of

اِسْتِهْداف : اِسْتِعْدادٌ لِلْمَرَض diathesis

اِسْتِهْداف : شِدَّةُ الحَساسِيَّة allergy

اِسْتَهْدَفَ : قَصَدَ إلى، سَعَى إلى to aim at; to seek (to), strive for

اِسْتَهْدَفَ لِـ : تَعَرَّضَ لِـ to be or become exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to; to come under; to incur

اِسْتَهْزَأَ بِـ ـ راجع هَزَأَ

اِسْتِهْزاء ـ راجع هُزْء

اِسْتَهَلَّ (الشَّيْءَ) : بَدَأَ، اِفْتَتَحَ to begin, start, commence, open

اِسْتِهْلاك consumption, using up, exhaustion; wasting

اِسْتِهْلاك (بالبِلَى والاسْتِعْمال) depreciation; wear and tear

اِسْتِهْلاكِيّ consumer

سِلَعٌ اسْتِهْلاكِيَّة consumer goods

اِسْتِهْلاكِيَّة : حِمايَةُ المُسْتَهْلِك consumerism

اِسْتِهْلاكِيَّة : تَعاوُنِيَّة cooperative, co-op

اِسْتِهْلال : بَدْء، اِفْتِتاح beginning, starting, commencement, opening

اِسْتِهْلال : مُقَدِّمَة foreword, preface, introduction, preamble

اِسْتَهْلَكَ : اِسْتَنْفَدَ to consume, use up, exhaust; to waste; to spend

اِسْتَهْلَكَ الدَّيْنَ to amortize, pay off, write off

اِسْتَهْلَكَ السَّندات to redeem

اِسْتَهْوَى : اِسْتَمالَ to attract, draw, win (over)

اِسْتَهْوَى : أَعْجَبَ، أُعْجِبَ بِـ to appeal to; to like, fancy

اِسْتَهْوَى : أَغْرَى to seduce, tempt, lure, allure

اِسْتَوَى : تَساوَى to be or become even, equal; to be on the same level

اِسْتَوَى : اِطَّرَدَ to be or become steady, uniform, regular

اِسْتَوَى : كانَ مُمَهَّداً مُنْبَسِطاً to be or become even, level, flat

اِسْتَوَى : اِسْتَقامَ to straighten up; to be or become straight, erect

اِسْتَوَى : نَضِجَ to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

اِسْتَوَى : طُبِخَ جَيِّداً to be (properly) cooked, be well done

اِسْتَوَى على : جَلَسَ to sit firmly on

اِسْتِواء straightness; evenness, levelness; equality; regularity, uniformity, steadiness

خَطُّ الاسْتِواء equator

اِسْتِوائِيّ equatorial, tropical, tropic

المِنْطَقَةُ الاسْتِوائِيَّة the tropics, the Torrid Zone

اِسْتَوْثَقَ مِنْ to make sure of, verify, check; to be sure of

اِسْتَوْجَبَ : اِسْتَحَقَّ to deserve, merit, be worthy of

اِسْتَوْجَبَ : اِسْتَلْزَمَ to require, call for, demand, need

اِسْتَوْحَى مِنْ to derive from, draw from; to be guided by; to be inspired by; to seek inspiration from

اِسْتَوْحَشَ المَكانُ to be desolate, deserted

اِسْتَوْحَشَ : شَعَرَ بالوَحْشَة to feel lonely

اِسْتَوْحَشَ لِـ : اِشْتاقَ لِـ to miss; to long for, yearn for

اِسْتَوْدَعَ ـ راجع أَوْدَعَ

أَسْتَوْدِعُكَ اللّٰهَ ـ راجع وَداعاً

اِسْتُودْيُو studio, atelier

اِسْتَوْرَدَ (البَضائِعَ) to import (goods)

اِسْتَوْزَرَ : سَعَى لِأَنْ يُصْبِحَ وَزيراً to seek to become a minister, seek a portfolio

اِسْتَوْزَرَ : عَيَّنَهُ وَزيراً to appoint as minister

اِسْتَوْضَحَ (عن) to ask for an explanation (of), inquire (about), ask (about); to investigate, explore

اِسْتَوْطَنَ : تَوَطَّنَ to settle (in), settle down (in), establish a residence or colony (in), establish home (in)

إسْتَوْعَبَ : اِتَّسَعَ لِـ to contain, hold, take, have capacity for; to seat, have room for

إسْتَوْعَبَ : شَمَلَ to contain, comprise

إسْتَوْعَبَ : فَهِمَ، أدْرَكَ to assimilate, comprehend, grasp, understand, apprehend, take in

إسْتَوْفَى حَقَّهُ : أخَذَهُ كامِلاً to take (receive, get) one's due or one's share in full

إسْتَوْفَى : تَقاضَى، قَبَضَ to receive, collect, get, take

إسْتَوْفَى (الشُّرُوطَ) to satisfy, fulfill, meet

إسْتَوْقَفَ : طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الوُقُوفَ to ask to stop

إسْتَوْقَفَ النَّظَرَ to catch the eye, strike the sight, attract (draw, arouse) attention

إسْتَوْلَى على : تَمَلَّكَ to seize, capture, take over, occupy, take possession of, appropriate; to expropriate, confiscate; to requisition, to usurp

إسْتَوْلَى على الحُكْمِ أو السُّلْطَةِ to seize (take over, usurp) power

إسْتَوْلَى على : إسْتَحْوَذَ على to overcome, overwhelm; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, take up, seize

إسْتَوْلَدَ to breed, propagate, produce

إسْتِياء resentment, dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure, indignation

إسْتِيداع : إيْداع ـ راجع إيْداع

إسْتِيداع، إحَالَةٌ على الاسْتِيداعِ (transfer to) provisional retirement; (putting on) half pay

في الاسْتِيداعِ in provisional retirement; unattached; on half pay

إسْتِيراد importation, import, importing

إسْتِيضاح inquiry; question; asking

إسْتِيطان settlement, settling (down)

إسْتِيعاب : سَعَة capacity

إسْتِيعاب : فَهْم، إدْراك assimilation, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, apprehension

إسْتِيفاء (الشُّرُوطِ إلخ) fulfillment

إسْتِيفاء : قَبْض receiving, receipt, collecting, collection, getting, taking

إسْتَيْقَظَ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ) : صَحَا to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise

إسْتَيْقَظَ : إنْتَبَهَ ـ راجع يَقِظَ

إسْتِيلاء (على) seizure, capture, takeover, taking over, occupation, (taking) possession (of), appropriation; expropriation, confiscation; requisition(ing); usurpation

أسْخَطَ : أثَارَ سُخْطَهُ، أغْضَبَهُ to discontent, anger, enrage, irritate, vex

أسْخَنَ ـ راجع سَخَّنَ

أسَد lion

أسَدُ البَحْرِ sea lion

بُرْجُ الأسَدِ [فلك] Leo

أسْدَى : قامَ بِـ، قَدَّمَ to render, perform, do; to give, offer

أسْدَلَ : أرْخَى to lower, drop, let down, let hang down

أسَرَ : قَبَضَ على to capture, take prisoner, arrest, apprehend, jail; to intern

أسَرَ : قَيَّدَ to bind, fetter, shackle, chain

أسَرَ : فَتَنَ to captivate, fascinate

أسَرَّ : أفْرَحَ، أرْضَى ـ راجع سَرَّ

أسَرَّ : كَتَمَ to keep secret, hide, conceal

أسَرَّ إلَيْهِ (السِّرَّ أو بالسِّرِّ) to confide (a secret) to, tell secretly or confidentially

آسِر : مُعْتَقِل captor, arrester

آسِر : فاتِن fascinating, charming, captivating; catchy, catching

أسْر capture, captivity; arrest, apprehension

بِأسْرِهِ all, altogether, all of it, wholly, entirely, completely, totally

بِأسْرِهِمْ all of them

إسْراء — nocturnal journey

الإسْراء — Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to the seven heavens

لَيْلَةُ الإسْراءِ (والمِعْراج) — the night of Prophet Mohammad's ascension to the seven heavens

إسْراع — acceleration, speedup, hurry(ing), hasten(ing), rush(ing)

إسْراف : تَبْذير — wasting, waste(fulness), squandering, dissipation, extravagance

إسْراف : إفْراط — excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderateness, extravagance

أُسْرَة — family, household, house

أُسْرَةٌ حاكِمَة — dynasty

أَسْرَجَ (الحِصانَ) — to saddle (a horse)

أَسْرَجَ (السِّراجَ) — to light (a lamp)

أَسْرَعَ : حَثَّ خُطاهُ، عَجَّلَ — to hurry, hasten, rush, run, speed, mend one's pace, make haste

أَسْرَعَ : سَرَّعَ - راجع سَرَّعَ

أَسْرَع : أَكْثَرُ سُرْعَةً — faster, quicker, more rapid

أَسْرَعُ مِنَ الصَّوْت — supersonic, ultrasonic

بِأَسْرَعِ ما يُمكِن، في أَسْرَعِ وَقْتٍ مُمْكِن — as soon as possible

أَسْرَفَ : بَذَّرَ — to waste, squander, dissipate

أَسْرَفَ : أَفْرَطَ، تَجاوَزَ — to exceed the proper bounds or limits, go too far, go to extremes, be extravagant

أَسَّسَ — to establish, found, set up; to institute, create, build (up), form, start

إسْطَبْل — stable, barn

أُسْطُوانَة [هندسة] — cylinder

أُسْطُوانَة [ميكانيكا] — cylinder, drum, roller, roll

أُسْطُوانَة : عَمُود — column, pillar

أُسْطُوانَة (مُوسيقِيَّة) — record, disc

أُسْطُوانِيّ — cylindrical, cylindric

أُسْطُورَة — legend, myth, fable

عِلْمُ الأَساطِير — mythology

أُسْطُورِيّ — legendary, mythical, fabulous, fabled

أُسْطُول — fleet, navy, squadron

إسْعاف — relief, succor, aid, help; rescue, saving, salvage, salvation

إسْعافٌ أَوَّلِيّ، إسعافاتٌ أَوَّلِيَّة — first aid

سَيَّارَةُ إسْعاف — ambulance

أَسْعَدَ : جَعَلَهُ سَعِيداً — to make happy

أَسْعَرَ : أَوْقَدَ — to kindle, light, ignite, start

أَسْعَفَ — to relieve, succor, help, aid, go to the aid of, give aid to; to rescue, save, salvage; to give first aid to

أَسِفَ — to regret; to feel or be sorry (for)

أَسَف — regret, sorrow, grief

لِلأَسَفِ، مَعَ الأَسَفِ، بِكُلِّ أَسَفٍ، واأَسَفاه — unfortunately, regrettably, alas, what a pity, (it's) too bad

أَسِف، آسِف — sorry; regretful; sad

آسِف! أنا آسِف! إنِّي آسِف! — sorry! I am sorry! excuse me! pardon me!

إسْفاناخ، إسْفانَخ (نبات) — spinach

أَسْفَرَ عن : أَحْدَثَ، أَظْهَرَ — to result in, produce, create, give rise to, bring about; to show, reveal, disclose

أَسْفَرَ (تِ المَرْأَةُ) - راجع سَفَرَ

أَسْفَل : سُفْلِيّ، أَدْنَى — lower, inferior, sub; bottom, rock-bottom

أَسْفَل : كَعْب، ذَيْل، دَرَك — bottom, foot, tail, base, lower part

أَسْفَلْت — asphalt, blacktop

إسْفَنْج، إسْفَنْجَة — sponge

إسْفَنْجِيّ — spongy; sponge; porous

إسْفِين — wedge, cotter; peg

أَسْقَى : شَرَّبَ، رَوَّى - راجع سَقَى

إسْقاط : إيقاع — dropping, tumbling

إسْقاط : إطاحَةٌ بِـ — overthrow(ing), toppling

إسْقاط : إغفال، حَذْف — omission, leaving out, skipping, elimination, cancellation, dropping

إسْقاط : طَرْح — deduction, subtraction

إسْقاطُ الجَنِين — abortion, miscarriage

إسْقاطُ طائِرَة — shooting down, downing

إسْقاط [هندسة ونفس] — projection

إسْقالَة — scaffold

إسْقَرْبُوط (مرض) — scurvy

أَسْقَطَ : أَوْقَعَ — to drop, let fall, tumble

أَسْقَطَ : أَطاحَ بِـ — to overthrow, topple, bring down

أَسْقَطَ طائِرَةً — to down, shoot down

أَسْقَطَ : طَرَحَ — to deduct, subtract

أَسْقَطَ : أَغْفَلَ، حَذَفَ — to omit, leave out, skip, eliminate, cancel, drop

أَسْقَطَ في امْتِحان : رَسَّبَ — to fail, flunk

أَسْقَطَ (جَنِينَ) الحُبْلَى : أَجْهَضَها — to abort, cause to have an abortion

أَسْقَطَتِ الحُبْلَى جَنِينَها : أَجْهَضَتْ — to miscarry, abort

أَسْقَطَ [هندسة ونفس] — to project

أُسْقُف — bishop, prelate

رَئِيسُ أَساقِفَة — archbishop, primate, metropolitan

أُسْقُفِيَّة — episcopate, bishopric, diocese, see

أَسْقَمَ : أَمْرَضَ — to sicken, make sick or ill

إسْقُمْرِيّ : سَمَكٌ بَحْرِيٌّ طَوِيل — mackerel

إسْكاف — shoemaker, cobbler

إسْكان — housing, lodging, accommodation, quartering, domicilling

أَسْكَتَ — to silence, hush, quiet, gag

أُسْكُتْ! — silence! quiet! be quiet!

اسْكِتْش — sketch

أَسْكَرَ : جَعَلَهُ يَسْكَر — to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk

أَسْكَنَ : آوَى — to house, lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, domicile

أَسْلَى - راجع سَلَّى

الإسْلام : الدِّينُ الإسْلامِيّ — Islam

إسْلام : خُضُوع، إنْقِياد - راجع اسْتِسْلام

إسْلامِيّ — Islamic

أَسَلَة : شَوْكَة — thorn, spike

أَسْلَسَ (قِيادَهُ) — to subdue, subjugate, make tractable or obedient

أَسْلَفَ : أَقْرَضَ - راجع سَلَّفَ

كَمَا أَسْلَفْنا — as we have just (already, previously, formerly) said or mentioned, as we have said (or mentioned) earlier or before

أَسْلَمَ : تَدَيَّنَ بالإسْلام — to embrace Islam, profess Islam, become a Moslem

أَسْلَمَ أَمْرَهُ (أو نَفْسَهُ) إلى الله — to resign oneself to (the will of) God, commit oneself to God, submit to God

أَسْلَمَ الرُّوحَ : ماتَ — to give up the ghost, die, pass away

أُسْلُوب : طَرِيقَة، نَمَط — style; way, method, technique; manner, mode, fashion

أُسْلُوب (التَّعْبِير) — style, diction, wording, expression, phraseology

إسْم — name

إسْم [لغة] — noun, substantive

إسْمُ إشارَة — demonstrative pronoun

إِسْمٌ أَوَّلٌ أو مُعْطًى . إِسْمُ المَوْلِد first name, Christian name, given name

إِسْمُ تَحَبُّبٍ pet name

الأَسْماءُ الحُسْنَى the 99 names (or attributes) of God

إِسْمُ العائِلَةِ أو الأُسْرَة ، إِسْمٌ أَخِير family name, surname, last name

إِسْمُ عَلَم proper noun, proper name

إِسْمُ فاعِل active participle, present participle

إِسْمُ فِعْل infinitive, verbal noun

إِسْمٌ مُسْتَعارٌ أو مُنْتَحَل ، إِسْمٌ فَنِّيٌّ أو قَلَمِيّ pseudonym, anonym, alias, assumed name, nom de guerre; pen name, nom de plume

إِسْمُ مَفْعُول passive participle, nomen patientis

إِسْم مَوْصُول relative pronoun

إِسْم نَكِرَة common noun

بِاسْمِ فُلان in the name of, on behalf of, in behalf of

بِسْمِ اللّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيم in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

أَسْمَى : سَمَّى - راجع سَمَّى

أَسْمال (بالِيَة) tatters, rags, worn clothes

إِسْمَرَّ : صارَ أَسْمَرَ to brown, tan, be (become, turn) brown or tan

أَسْمَر brown, tan, tawny, brunet, dark

إِمْرَأَةٌ سَمْراء brunette

أَسْمَعَ : جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَع to make hear, let hear

أَسْمَنَ - راجع سَمَّنَ

إِسْمَنْت cement, concrete

إِسْمَنْتٌ مُسَلَّح reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete

إِسْمِيّ : بالاسْمِ فَقَطْ nominal, titular, existing in name only

إِسْمِيّ [لغة] nominal

أَسَنَ ، أَسِنَ : صارَ آسِناً to stagnate, stink, become stagnant

أَسَنَّ : نَبَتَتْ أَسْنانُهُ to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth

أَسَنَّ : شاخَ ، تَقَدَّمَ في السِّنّ to age, grow old, be advanced in years

آسِن stagnant, stinking, brackish

إِسْناد [لغة] predication

إِسْناد : عَزْو ، نِسْبَة attribution, ascription

إِسْناد : تَكْلِيف ، إِناطَة entrustment; vesting, investiture; commission(ing)

أَسْنَدَ إلى : جَعَلَهُ يَتَّكِئُ على to lean against or on, recline against or on, rest on, support on

أَسْنَدَ إلى : عَزا إلى ، نَسَبَ إلى to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to

أَسْنَدَ إلى : عَهِدَ إليه بِـ ، كَلَّفَ بِـ to entrust to; to vest in or with; to commission (to do)

إِسْهاب expatiation, elaborateness, enlargement, prolixity, verbosity, wordiness

بِإِسْهاب in detail, at length, elaborately

إِسْهال diarrhea

إِسْهام - راجع مُساهَمَة

أَسْهَبَ (في) to expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, dwell upon, discuss at length, talk or write in detail about

أَسْهَرَ to keep awake, to make sleepless

أَسْهَلَ (البَطْنَ) to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels

أَسْهَلَ to have diarrhea, have a loose bowel movement

أَسْهَمَ لَهُ في : جَعَلَ لَهُ فِيهِ سَهْماً to give a share in

أَسْهَمَ : ساهَمَ - راجع ساهَمَ

أَسْوَأ worse

الأَسْوَأ the worst

في أَسْوَإِ الأَحْوال at worst

أُسْوار : سِوار bracelet, armlet, bangle

أُسْوَة : قُدْوَة، مِثال example, pattern, model

أُسْوَةً بـ along the lines of, following the example (pattern, model) of; (just) as, (just) like, similar to

اِسْوَدَّ : صارَ أَسْوَد to blacken, become (grow, turn) black or blacker

أَسْوَد : ضِدّ أَبْيَض black

اِسْوِداد blackening, becoming black(er), blackness, black

أَسِيَ . حَزِنَ to be or become sad, grieved; to grieve, sadden

آسيا، آسيَة Asia

آسيا الصُّغْرَى Asia Minor

أَسِير prisoner, captive; captured, arrested

أَسِيرُ حَرْب prisoner of war, internee

آسيَوِيّ Asian, Asiatic

أَشاحَ (وَجْهَهُ أو بِوَجْهِهِ عن) to turn away (one's face from), avert (one's eyes from); to avoid, shun

أَشادَ بـ (أو بِذِكْرِهِ) : أَثْنَى على to praise, commend, laud, extol; to give credit to, pay tribute to

أَشادَ : شَيَّدَ ـ راجع شَيَّدَ

إِشادَة (بـ) : ثَناء praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy

إِشادَة : تَشْييد ـ راجع تَشْييد

أَشارَ (إلى) : أَوْمَأَ to make a sign or signal; to gesture, make a gesture

أَشارَ إلى : دَلَّ على to indicate, show, point out, suggest, imply, be a sign of

أَشارَ إلى : لَمَّحَ إلى to hint at, insinuate, refer indirectly to, suggest indirectly, imply

أَشارَ إلى : ذَكَرَ to mention, refer to, point out to, state, cite

أَشارَ على : نَصَحَ to counsel, advise, give advice to, suggest to

إِشارَة : عَلامَة، رَمْز، إِيماءَة sign, mark, indication; signal; insignia; motion, gesture

إِشارَة : تَلْميح hint, insinuation

إِشارَة : ذِكْر mention(ing), reference (to), referring (to), pointing out (to)

إِشارَةُ السَّيْرِ أو المُرُور، إِشارَةٌ ضَوْئِيَّة traffic light, traffic signal

إِشارَةُ (ضَبْطِ) الوَقْت time signal

أَشاعَ : أَذاعَ، نَشَرَ to rumor; to spread, circulate, publicize, disseminate, publish

إِشاعَة : شائِعَة rumor; hearsay

إِشاعَة : مَصْدَر أَشاعَ spreading, circulation, publication, dissemination

أَشْبَعَ : جَعَلَهُ يَشْبَع to satisfy, gratify; to satiate, sate, fill

أَشْبَعَ : نَقَعَ، شَرَّبَ to saturate, soak, steep; to perfuse, permeate

أَشْبَعَ البَحْثَ أو المَوْضُوعَ to treat exhaustively or elaborately, develop in great detail

أَشْبَعَهُ ضَرْباً to beat (up), wallop, hit forcefully, strike repeatedly

أَشْبَهَ ـ راجع شابَهَ

أَشْبَه : أَكْثَرُ شَبَهاً more similar, more like, more resembling

أَشْبَهُ بـ (just) like, (just) as, similar to

إِشْبِين (العَرِيس) best man, groomsman

إِشْبِينَة (العَرُوس) bridesmaid

أَشْتات ـ راجع شَتّ

اِشْتاقَ (إلى) to long for, yearn for; to miss

اشْتِباك : قِتَال clash, fight(ing), combat, battle

اِشْتِباك : شِجَار hand-to-hand fight(ing), grapple, brawl, quarrel

اِشْتِباك : تَشَابُك ـ راجع تَشَابُك

اِشْتِباه : شَكّ suspicion, doubt(fulness)

اِشْتِباه : اِلْتِبَاس dubiosity, uncertainty, ambiguity, confusion

اِشْتِباه : تَشَابُه ـ راجع تَشَابُه

اِشْتَبَكَ : تَحارَبَ to clash, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle, make war

اِشْتَبَكَ : تَشاجَرَ to come to blows, come to grips, grapple, brawl, fight, quarrel

اِشْتَبَكَ : تَشابَكَ ـ راجع تَشابَكَ

اِشْتَبَهَ (في أو بـ أو في أمْرِه) . شَكَّ to suspect, doubt, be suspicious (of)

اِشْتَبَهَ : تَشَابَهَ ـ راجع تَشابَهَ

اِشْتَدَّ : اِسْتَحْكَمَ، زادَ to intensify, heighten, increase, grow; to become aggravated; to become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

اِشْتِداد intensification, heightening, increase, aggravation

اِشْتَرَى : اِبْتاعَ to buy, purchase

اِشْتِراع : سَنُّ القَوانين ـ راجع تَشْريع

اِشْتِراعِيّ ـ راجع تَشْريعِيّ

اِشْتِراك participation, sharing, taking part; subscription; partnership, association

اِشْتِراك (في جَرِيمَة) complicity

بالاشْتِراكِ مَع together with, jointly with, in association with, with the participation of, with

اِشْتِراكات : مُضاعَفات complications

اِشْتِراكِيّ (صفة) socialist, socialistic

اِشْتِراكِيّ (اسم) sociaist

اِشْتِراكِيَّة socialism

اِشْتَرَطَ to stipulate, provide, state (specify, impose) as a condition, make a condition

اِشْتَرَعَ : سَنَّ (قانوناً) to legislate, make laws; to enact or pass (a law)

اِشْتَرَكَ (في، مَع) to participate (in), share (in), take part (in); to subscribe (to); to enter into partnership (with), become a partner (of) or partners (with), associate (with); to join, enter

اِشْتِعال ignition, burning, combustion, inflammation, being on fire, bursting into flame

قابِلٌ لِلاشْتِعال combustible

اِشْتَعَلَ to flame, inflame, blaze, burn, ignite, catch fire, take fire, start burning, be on fire, be aflame, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s)

اِشْتَعَلَ غَضَباً to flame with rage, blaze with anger, inflame, burn

اِشْتَغَلَ : عَمِلَ to work; to toil, labor

اِشْتَغَلَ : دارَ، سارَ (كالآلَةِ أو المُحَرِّكِ) to run, operate, work, to start up, start running

اِشْتَغَلَ : اِنْشَغَلَ ـ راجع اِنْشَغَلَ

اِشْتَقَّ مِنْ to derive (a word, a chemical compound, etc.) from

اِشْتِقاق derivation; etymology

عِلْمُ الاشْتِقاق etymology

اِشْتَكَى ـ راجع شَكَا

اِشْتَمَّ : تَنَشَّقَ الرّائِحَةَ ـ راجع شَمَّ

اِشْتِمال ـ راجع شُمُول

اِشْتَمَلَ على : اِحْتَوى، تَضَمَّنَ ـ راجع شَمَلَ، شَمِلَ

اِشْتَهَى to desire, wish, crave (for), hunger for, long for, yearn for, to feel appetite for

اِشْتِهاء ـ راجع شَهْوَة

إشْتِهار ـ راجع شُهْرَة

اِشْتَهَرَ، اِشْتُهِرَ to be or become famous, well-known, renowned; to be or become known, current, common

اِشْتِياق ـ راجع شَوْق

أشْجَى : أحْزَنَ to grieve, sadden, make sad

أشْجَى : حَرَّكَ، أثارَ to move, touch

أشْجَنَ : أحْزَنَ to sadden, grieve

أشَدّ : أقْوَى، أعْنَف stronger, more powerful; more intense, more violent, severer, more serious; worse

أشُدّ، بَلَغَ أشُدَّهُ ـ راجع بَلَغ

أشَّرَ (على) : وَسَمَ to mark, check off, put a mark on; to stamp; to sign; to endorse officially

أشَّرَ (على جَوازِ السَّفَر) to visa, give or grant a visa to (a passport)

اِشْرَأَبَّ : مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ to crane one's neck

إشْراف (على) : مُراقَبَة، إدارَة supervision, superintendence; control(ling); direction, management, running

إشْراف (على) : قُرْب nearness, closeness

إشْراق radiance, brilliance, brightness, shining, luminosity

إشْراك (بِاللّٰه) polytheism

أشْرَبَ : سَقَى، رَوَى ـ راجع شَرِبَ

أشْرَبَ : أشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ to soak, saturate, impregnate, drench

أشْرَبَ : غَرَسَ في الذِّهْن to infuse, imbue; to inculcate, instill, (im)plant, (in)fix

أشْرَس ـ راجع شَرِس

أشْرَعَ : فَتَحَ to open

أشْرَفَ على : راقَبَ، أدارَ to supervise, oversee, superintend; to control; to direct, manage, run

أشْرَفَ على : أطَلَّ to overlook, command, dominate, overtop

أشْرَفَ على : دَنا مِنْ، قارَبَ to be near to, close to, on the verge of, about to; to approach, approximate

أشْرَقَ (تِ الشَّمْسُ) to rise; to shine

أشْرَقَ : أضاءَ، تَألَّقَ to shine, radiate, beam, gleam, flash

أشْرَقَ الوَجْهُ to radiate, light up, brighten, flash up

أشْرَكَ (فُلاناً في) to make a partner (in), give a share (in)

أشْرَكَ بِاللّٰه to be or become a polytheist

أشْرَم (الأنْف) having a disfigured nose

أشْرَم (الشَّفَة) harelipped

أشَعَّ : أضاءَ، نَشَرَ أشِعَّةً to radiate, irradiate, shine, beam, emit rays

أشَعَّ : نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ to diffuse, emit, spread, disperse, scatter

إشْعار : إخْطار notification, notice, note, advice, reminder

إشْعارُ تَسْلِيم delivery note

إشْعارُ دائِن credit note

إشْعارُ مَدِين debit note

حَتَّى إشْعارٍ آخَر until further notice, indefinitely, for an indefinite period (of time)

إشْعاع radiation, radiance, irradiation, irradiance

إشْعاعٌ نَوَوِيّ nuclear radiation

إشْعال lighting, kindling, ignition, inflaming, inflammation; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to

أشِعَّة rays

أشِعَّةُ إكْس، الأشِعَّةُ السِّينيَّة X-rays

أشِعَّةٌ تَحْتَ الحَمْراء infrared rays

أشِعَّةٌ فَوْقَ البَنَفْسَجِيَّة ultraviolet rays

صُورَةُ أشِعَّة، صُورَةٌ بالأشِعَّة X-ray photograph, radiograph, radiogram

أشْعَث unkempt, disheveled, rumpled

أشْعَرَ : أخْطَرَ، أخْبَرَ to notify, give notice to, apprise, inform, advise

أشْعَر : كَثِيرُ الشَّعْر hairy, hirsute, shaggy

أشْعَلَ to light, kindle, ignite, inflame; to burn, set on fire, set fire to

أشْعَلَ سِيجارَةً to light a cigarette

أشْعَلَ عُودَ الثِّقاب to strike a match

أشْعَلَ النُّورَ إلخ to turn on, switch on

أشْغال - راجع شُغْل

إشْغال - راجع شَغَل

أشْغَلَ - راجع شَغَلَ

إشْفاق : حَنان، رَحْمَة - راجع شَفَقَة

أشْفَقَ على : عَطَفَ to pity, feel pity for, have mercy upon, share the sorrow of

أشْقَى : جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا to make unhappy, miserable, wretched; to distress

إشْقَرَّ - راجع شَقُرَ، شَقِرَ

أشْقَر blond, fair; fair-haired; fair-complexioned

إشْكال paradox; problem; ambiguity; difficulty, complexity, complication

أشْكَلَ (الأمْرُ) : إلْتَبَسَ to be dubious, doubtful, ambiguous, equivocal, vague, difficult, problematic, complex

أشْكَلَ (كَلِمَةً) : حَرَّكَ - راجع شَكَّلَ

أشَلَّ - راجع شَلَّ

أشَلّ - راجع مَشْلُول

أشْلاء - راجع شِلْو

أشَمّ : أنُوف proud, disdainful, supercilious

أشَمّ : عالٍ high, lofty, towering

إشْمَأَزَّ (مِنْ) to be disgusted (by, of), be nauseated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for)

إشْمِئْزاز disgust, nausea, revulsion, aversion, repugnance

مُثِيرٌ للاشْمِئْزاز disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, repugnant

أشْمَسَ (اليَوْمُ) to be sunny (day)

أشْمَط : رَمادِيُّ الشَّعْر، أشْيَب gray-haired

عَجُوزٌ شَمْطاء hag, crone, old woman

إشْهار : إعْلان declaration, announcement, proclamation, promulgation

إشْهارٌ عَقارِيّ - راجع شَهْر

أشْهَب : رَمادِيّ gray

أشْهَدَ to call to witness, call (upon) as a witness

أشْهَرَ : أعْلَنَ - راجع شَهَرَ

أشْهَر : أكْثَرُ شُهْرَةً more famous, more renowned, more celebrated

أشُورِيّ Assyrian

أشْيَب (شَعْر) white, gray, hoary

أشْيَب (شَخْص) white-haired, white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed

آص : واحِد في بَعْضِ الألْعاب ace

أصابَ (هَدَفًا) to hit (a target); to score (a goal, a hit, etc.)

أصابَ : أتَى بالصَّواب to be right, be correct; to hit the mark

أصابَ : كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ to get, obtain, acquire, gain, win; to attain, achieve

أصابَ : إنْتابَ، حَلَّ بِـ to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon, happen to

أصابَ بِمَرَضٍ أو بِعَدْوَى to infect with; to communicate to, transmit to, pass along to

أُصِيبَ بِـ to be stricken by, hit by, attacked by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; to suffer, sustain; to catch, contract, incur

إصابَة : هَدَف goal, score, hit

إصابَة (هَدَفٍ) hitting (a target); scoring (a goal, a hit, etc.)

إصابَة : حادِثَة accident; case

إصابَة : جُرْح injury, wound, trauma

إصابَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ أو بِمَرَضٍ infection; attack; illness, sickness; case

إصابَة : حُلُول، نُزُول، حُصُول affliction, befalling, hitting, striking

إصابات : خَسَائِر casualties, losses

إصابَةُ عَمَلٍ industrial accident, occupational accident, accident of labor

أصاخَ لَهُ أو إليْهِ : اِسْتَمَعَ to listen to, lend or give one's ear to

أصالَة originality; authenticity, genuineness; excellence, distinction; purity of origin, nobility of descent, pedigree

أصالَةُ الرَّأْيِ judiciousness, sagacity

بِالأَصالَةِ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ personally, in one's own name, on one's own behalf

أصْبَحَ : صارَ، باتَ to become, grow, turn (into); to be; to get to a point where, reach a stage where

أصْبَحَ : دَخَلَ في الصَّباحِ to enter upon morning

أصْبَحَ : اِسْتَيْقَظَ to wake up, (a)waken, awake; to get up, rise

إصْبَع (اليَدِ) finger, digit

إصْبَع (القَدَمِ) toe, digit

إصْبَع : دَوْر، يَد، ضِلْع hand, part, role

إصْبَعٌ مِنَ الدِّينامِيتِ إلخ stick

إصْبَعُ الأُرْغُنِ أو البِيانُو إلخ key, digital

أَضْحَى : أَيْقَظَ to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse (from sleep)

أَضْحَى : ضَحَا ـ راجع ضَحَا

إصْحاح، أصْحاح chapter (of the Holy Scriptures)

أَصْدَأَ : جَعَلَهُ يَصْدَأُ to rust, make rusty, corrode

أَصْدَى : أَرْجَعَ الصَّدَى to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho

إصْدار : إرْسال، إطْلاق release, discharge, issue, issuance, emission, emanation, sending out

إصْدار (كِتابٍ إلخ) publication, publishing, release, issue, issuance, bringing out, putting out, production, producing, making (of a book, etc.)

أَصْدَرَ : أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ to release, discharge, issue, emit, emanate, send out

أَصْدَرَ كِتاباً إلخ to publish, release, bring out, put out, issue, produce, make (a book, etc.)

أَصْدَرَ نُقُوداً أو سَنَداتٍ أو طَوابِعَ أو جَوازاتِ سَفَرٍ إلخ to issue, emit (paper money, bonds, stamps, passports, etc.)

أَصْدَرَ حُكْماً قَضائِيًّا to pronounce, pass, deliver, hand down, give, render (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling)

أَصْدَرَ أَمْراً to issue, give (an order)

أَصْدَرَ بَياناً إلخ to issue a statement (communiqué, declaration, etc.)

أَصَرَّ على : أَلَحَّ to insist on; to press, urge, importune; to persist in

إصْرار : إلْحاح insistence, importunity, pressing, urging; persistence

سَبْقُ الإصْرارِ ـ راجع سَبْق

اِصْطادَ ـ راجع صادَ

اِصْطادَ في الماءِ العَكِرِ to fish in troubled waters

اِصْطافَ (بِـ) to summer (at), pass or spend the summer (at)

اِصْطَبَرَ ـ راجع صَبَرَ

إِصْطَبْل stable, barn

اِصْطَحَبَ - راجع صاحَبَ

اِصْطِدام : اِرْتِطام collision, clash, impact, bump, hit, crash

اِصْطِدام : اِشْتِباك clash, fight(ing), conflict

اِصْطَدَمَ (بـِ) : اِرْتَطَمَ (بـِ) to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), hit (against)

اِصْطَدَمَ : اِشْتَبَكَ to clash, come into conflict, fight

اِصْطَفَّ : وَقَفَ (أو انْتَظَمَ) في صَفّ to line up, align, queue (up), stand in formation, be lined up, be aligned

اِصْطَفَى : اِخْتارَ to choose, select, pick out

اِصْطِفاء : اِخْتِيار selection, choosing, choice, picking out, pick

اِصْطِفاءٌ طَبِيعِيّ natural selection

اِصْطَكَّ (ـتِ الأَسْنانُ) to chatter

اِصْطَكَّ (ـتِ الرُّكْبَتانِ) to knock, shake, tremble

اِصْطَلَى : تَدَفَّأَ to warm oneself

اِصْطِلاح : عُرْف convention, tradition, usage, practice, custom

اِصْطِلاح : مُصْطَلَح - راجع مُصْطَلَح

اِصْطِلاحِيّ : عُرْفِيّ conventional, traditional, formal, customary, usual

اِصْطِلاحِيّ : مُصْطَلَحِيّ idiomatic; technical

عِبارَةٌ اصْطِلاحِيَّة idiom

اِصْطَلَحَ : ضِدّ تَخاصَمَ - راجع تَصالَحَ

اِصْطَلَحَ على to agree on, accept, adopt

اِصْطِناع : إنْتاجٌ بالطُّرُقِ الصُّنْعِيَّة synthesis, synthesizing

اِصْطِناع : تَصَنُّع - راجع تَصَنُّع

اِصْطِناعِيّ : صُنْعِيّ - راجع صُنْعِيّ

اِصْطَنَعَ : أَمَرَ أَنْ يُصْنَعَ لَهُ to order (to be made), commission

اِصْطَنَعَ : أَنْتَجَ بالطَّرائِقِ الصُّنْعِيَّة to synthesize

اِصْطَنَعَ : تَصَنَّعَ، تَكَلَّفَ - راجع تَصَنَّعَ

اِصْطَنَعَ : صَنَعَ - راجع صَنَعَ

اِصْطِياد - راجع صَيْد

اِصْطِياف summering, summer vacationing

أَصْعَدَ : رَفَعَ to lift (up), uplift, raise, elevate, make ascend

أَصْغَى إلى to listen to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to

إِصْغاء listening; attention

أَصْغَرَ - راجع صَغَّرَ

أَصْغَر smaller, littler; younger; junior; minimum, minimal

الأَصْغَر the smallest, the littlest; the youngest

أَصْفَدَ - راجع صَفَدَ، صَفَّدَ

أَصْفَرَ : أَخْلَى to empty, void, vacate

أَصْفَرَ : خَلا - راجع صَفِرَ

اِصْفَرَّ : صارَ أَصْفَر to become (turn, grow) yellow or pale

أَصْفَر yellow; pale

حُمَّى صَفْراء yellow fever, yellow jack

العِرْقُ الأَصْفَر yellow race

الهَواءُ الأَصْفَر : كُولِيرا cholera

اِصْفِرار : صُفْرَة yellownesss, yellow color

إِصْفِرْنِيّ (سمك) barracuda, spet

أَصُلَ : رَسَخَ أَصْلُهُ to be firmly rooted, firmly established

أَصُلَ : كانَ شَرِيفَ الأَصْل to be of noble origin, highborn

أَصَّلَ : ثَبَّتَ، قَوَّى to root, found, give a firm foundation (to); to consolidate, make deep-rooted

أَصَّلَ : بَيَّنَ أَصْلَهُ to establish the origin of

أَصْل : مَصْدَر origin, source

أَصْل : جَذْر root

أَصْل : أَسَاس basis, foundation

أَصْل : نُشُوء، تَكَوُّن genesis

أَصْل : نَسَب descent, lineage, stock, ancestry, pedigree

الأَصْل (لِكِتَاب أو نُسْخَة) the original

أَصْلاً، في الأَصْل originally, at first, initially, pirmarily

أَصْلاً : قَطْعاً، بَتَاتاً (لِلنَّفْي) not at all, by no means, absolutely not, never

أُصُول : مَبَادِيء، قَوَاعِد principles, rules, fundamentals, elements, basics

أُصُول : آدَابُ السُّلُوك proprieties, decencies, etiquette, rules of decorum or conduct

أُصُول : مَوْجُودات [تجارة] assets

أُصُولٌ وخُصُوم [تجارة] assets and liabilities

أُصُولُ الشَّخْص : أَسْلافُهُ ancestors, forefathers, grandfathers, ascendants

حَسَبَ الأُصُول properly, according to rules, in conformity with regulations or principles

أَصْلَى : أَدْخَلَهُ النَّارَ to put into fire, burn

أَصْلَى : سَخَّنَ to warm, heat

إِصْلاح reform, reformation; repair(ing), reparation, fixing, mending, restoration, reconditioning; correction, making right, adjustment, remedy(ing), redress(ing), making good; improvement, amelioration, betterment

إِصْلاح (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمَيْن) - راجع صُلْح

إِصْلاحٌ زِرَاعِيّ land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism

إِصْلاحِيّ reformative, reformatory, reformational, reform

إِصْلاحِيَّة reformatory, house of correction, workhouse

أَصْلَحَ to repair, fix (up), mend, restore (to good condition), recondition; to reform; to make right, put right, correct, remedy, adjust; to redress, make good; to improve, ameliorate, better, make better

أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُم to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between

أَصْلَع : أَقْرَع bald, bald-headed, hairless; baldhead, baldpate

أَصْلِيّ original; genuine, authentic; true, real, untouched; initial, earliest, first, primordial; fundamental, principal, basic; radical

عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيّ cardinal number

فاعِلٌ أَصْلِيّ principal

نُسْخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّة original

أَصَمَّ : صَيَّرَهُ أَصَمّ to deafen, make deaf

أَصَمَّ : طَرِشَ to be or become deaf

أَصَمّ : أَطْرَش deaf

أَصَمّ أَبْكَم deaf-mute

أَصَمّ : مُصْمَت، لا جَوْفَ لَهُ massive

أَصَمّ [رياضيات] irrational, surd

أَصَمّ : باطِنِيُّ الإِفْراز [أحياء] endocrine

أَصْمَتَ : أَسْكَتَ to silence, hush, quiet

أُصِيبَ بِـ - راجع أَصَابَ

أَصِيص : إِنَاءٌ تُزْرَعُ فِيهِ الرَّيَاحِينُ flowerpot

أَصِيص : نُونِيَّة bedpan; potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal

أَصِيل original; of pure origin, of noble origin, highborn, wellborn, pedigreed, purebred, thoroughbred, full-blooded; genuine, authentic; true, real, untouched; inherent; intrinsic, fundamental

أَصِيل : وَقْتٌ بَيْنَ العَصْرِ والمَغْرِب late afternoon, time before sunset

أَصِيل (في وَظِيفَةٍ حالِيَّة) incumbent

أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءَ : أَنَارَهُ — to light, light up, illuminate

أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءُ : أَشْرَقَ — to shine, beam, radiate, flash

إضَاءَة : إنَارَة — lighting, illumination

أَضَاعَ : فَقَدَ، خَسِرَ، أَهْمَلَ، بَدَّدَ — to lose, forfeit; to mislay; to miss, let go by, throw away, fail to take advantage of; to waste, squander

أَضَاعَ : أَهْلَكَ — to ruin, destroy

أَضَاعَ الوَقْتَ (سُدًى) — to waste time

إضَاعَة — loss, losing, forfeiture; missing, throwing away; wasting, squandering

أَضَافَ : ضَمَّ، أَلْحَقَ — to add, join, annex, append, attach; to supplement

أَضَافَ (قائِلًا) : أَرْدَفَ — to add, say further

أَضَافَ : اسْتَضَافَ - راجع اسْتَضَافَ

أَضِفْ إلى ذَلِكَ (أَنَّ) — moreover, furthermore, besides, in addition (to), over and above

إضَافَة : إلْحاق — addition, annexation, appending, attachment; supplementation

إضَافَة : زِيَادَة — addition, increase; raise

بالإضَافَةِ إلى (ذَلِكَ) — in addition to, plus, along with, together with, as well as, over and above, besides; moreover, furthermore

إضَافِيّ — additional, extra, supplementary, auxiliary, spare, fringe, accessory

ساعاتُ العَمَلِ الإضَافِيَّةِ أو أُجْرُها — overtime

أَضَالِيَا (نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِر) — dahlia

أَضَبَّ : صارَ كَثِيرَ الضَّبَاب — to be or become foggy, misty, cloudy

إضْبارَة : مَلَفّ، مِلَفّ — file, dossier

أَضْجَرَ : جَعَلَهُ يَضْجَر — to weary, bore; to annoy

أَضْجَعَ — to make lie down; to prostrate

اِضَّجَعَ - راجع اِضْطَجَعَ

أَضْحَى : صارَ — to become, grow, turn (into); to be; to get to a point where, reach a stage where

أَضْحَى يَفْعَلُ كَذَا — to begin to do

أَضْحًى، عِيدُ الأَضْحَى — Greater Bairam

أَضْحَكَ : جَعَلَهُ يَضْحَك — to make (someone) laugh

أُضْحُوكَة — laughingstock, butt, joke

أُضْحِيَّة : ذَبِيحَة — sacrifice, immolation

أَضَرَّ : ضَرَّ - راجع ضَرَّ

إضْراب (عَنِ العَمَل) — strike; walkout

إضْرابٌ عَنِ الطَّعَام — hunger strike

إضْرار (بِـ) — harming, hurting, damaging, injuring, doing harm (to), causing damage (to)

أَضْرَبَ (عَنِ العَمَل) — to strike, go on strike; to walk out

أَضْرَبَ عَنِ الطَّعَام — to go on a hunger strike

أَضْرَبَ في : أَقَامَ — to stay in, remain in

أَضْرَسَ (الأَسْنانَ) — to make (the teeth) dull; to set (the teeth) on edge

أَضْرَمَ — to kindle, light, ignite; to burn

اضْطِجَاع — recumbency, lying (down)

اضْطَجَعَ — to lie down, lie on one's side, repose, rest; to recline, lie back

اضْطَرَّ إلى : أَجْبَرَ على — to compel to, force to, oblige to, coerce to, constrain to

اضْطُرَّ إلى — to be compelled to, forced to, obliged to, coerced to, constrained to; to have to

اضْطِراب : بَلْبَلَة، تَشَوُّش، ارْتِباك — disturbance, confusion, upset, disorder, disorganization, jumble, mix-up, mess; uneasiness, unquiet, agitation, restlessness, anxiety

اضْطِراب : شَغَب — trouble, disturbance, unrest, commotion, riot, tumult, turmoil, disorder

اضْطِراب : اعْتِلال [طب] — disorder, ailment, illness; -pathy

اضْطِرابٌ عَصَبِيّ — neuropathy

اضْطِرابٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أو نَفْسِيّ — psycopathy

اِضْطِرار : إجْبار compulsion, constraint, coercion

اِضْطِرار : شِدَّةُ اللُّزُوم، ضَرُورَةٌ مُلِحَّة emergency, exigency, (pressing) necessity, (urgent) need, urgency

اِضْطِرارِيّ compulsory, coercive, forced, obligatory, mandatory; pressing, urgent, exigent; emergency

هُبُوطٌ اضْطِرارِيّ emergency landing, forced landing

اِضْطِرام burning; flare, blaze, flame

اِضْطَرَبَ : تَبَلْبَلَ، تَشَوَّشَ، اِرْتَبَكَ to be confused, disturbed, disorganized, disordered, disarranged, unsettled; to get all mixed up; to be agitated, upset, troubled, disquieted

اِضْطَرَبَ : اِخْتَلَجَ to tremble, shake, quiver, quake, quaver

اِضْطَرَمَ to burn, flare, flame, blaze

اِضْطَلَعَ بِـ : تَوَلَّى to assume, undertake, take over, take on, take upon oneself, shoulder, carry

اِضْطِهاد persecution, oppression, tyranny, injustice

اِضْطَهَدَ to persecute, oppress

أَضْعَفَ to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, undermine, devitalize, enervate

أَضْغاثُ أَحْلام chimera(s); confused dreams

أَضْفَى على : أَسْبَغَ على to give (to), grant (to), bestow upon; to impart to, lend to; to make

أَضَلَّ : ضَلَّلَ ـ راجع ضَلَّلَ

اِضْمَحَلَّ to vanish, disappear, fade away, dwindle, wane, decline, die away

أَضْمَرَ : أَخْفَى to hide, conceal, keep secret, keep to oneself; to harbor, entertain

أَضْنَى : أَنْهَكَ، أَهْزَلَ to exhaust, wear out, wear away; to emaciate, enervate

أَطاحَ (بِـ) : أَسْقَطَ to overthrow, topple, bring down

إطاحَة (بِـ) : إسْقاط overthrow(ing), toppling

أَطارَ : جَعَلَهُ يَطِير ـ راجع طَيَّرَ

إطار : نِطاق framework, cadre; sphere, field, domain

إطار : جَوّ، بِيئَة setting, surrounding, circumstances, environment, atmosphere

إطارُ الصُّورَةِ ونَحْوِها frame; rim

إطارُ العَجَلَةِ الخارِجِيّ tire (of a wheel)

إطارُ العَجَلَةِ الدَّاخِلِيّ tube, inner tube

إطارُ النَّظّارَة frames, rims

أَطاعَ to obey, follow, comply with, yield to, submit to, surrender to

إطاعَة ـ راجع طاعَة

أَطاقَ : تَحَمَّلَ to bear, stand, tolerate, endure, put up with, stomach, sustain, support, suffer

لا يُطاق unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable

إطاقَة : تَحَمُّل endurance, toleration, bearing, standing, putting up with, sufferance, sustainment, supporting

أَطالَ : طَوَّلَ، مَدَّ to lengthen, elongate, extend, prolong, protract, stretch out, draw out, drag

أَطالَ عَلَيْهِ to keep someone waiting a long time

أَطالَ الكَلامَ أو البَحْثَ to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge (upon), speak at great length (about); to be lengthy, long-winded, prolix

أَطالَ البَقاءَ to stay (for) a long time, stay long

أَطالَ اللّهُ عُمْرَهُ to prolong someone's life (of God)

إطالَة : مَدّ lengthening, elongation, extension, prolongation, protraction, stretching, drawing out

إطالَة : إسْهاب long-windedness, lengthiness, prolixity, expatiation, elaborateness

أَطايِب delicacies, dainties, delights

أَطْبَقَ : أَقْفَلَ، أَغْلَقَ to close, shut

أطْبَقَ : غطّى — to cover, cover up

أطْرَى — to praise, commend, laud; to compliment; to flatter

إطْراء — praise, commendation, laudation; compliment; flattery, flattering

أطْرَبَ — to delight, enrapture, exhilarate, entrance, transport with joy

اطَّرَحَ : نَبَذَ — to throw away, cast away, discard, reject, get rid of

اطَّرَدَ — to be or become steady, even, uniform, regular, continuous, constant; to form an uninterrupted sequence, follow in succession

أطْرَش : أصَمّ — deaf

أطْرُغُلّ، أطْرُغُلّة (طائر) — turtledove

أطْرَقَ : سَكَتَ — to keep silent

أطْرَقَ (رَأْسَهُ) — to bow (one's head)

أطْرُوحَة — thesis, dissertation, paper

إطْعام — feeding, nourishment, nourishing

أطْعَمَ — to feed, give to eat, nourish

أطْفَأ : أخْمَدَ — to extinguish, put out

أطْفَأ (الشَّمْعَةَ إلخ) بالنَّفْخ — to blow out

أطْفَأ النُّورَ — to turn off, switch off

أطْفَأ العَطَشَ إلخ — to quench

إطْفاء — extinction, extinguishment, extinguishing, putting out; fire fighting

رِجالُ الإطْفاء — firemen, firefighters

سَيّارَةُ الإطْفاء — fire engine

إطْفائيّ — fireman, firefighter

إطْفائيَّة — fire department, fire brigade

أطْفَحَ ـ راجع طَفَّحَ

أطَلَّ على : أشْرَفَ — to command, dominate, tower over, overtop, overlook

أطَلَّ : قَرُبَ — to come, approach

أطَلَّ : بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ — to appear, emerge, rise; to look out, peep out

إطّلاع (على) — knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, familiarity; examination, inspection; seeing, sight

إطْلاق : تَحْرير — release, releasing, freeing, setting free, liberation, liberating

إطْلاق : فَكّ، حَلّ — undoing, untying, unfastening, disengagement, freeing

إطْلاق : تَعْميم — generalization

إطْلاقُ الرَّصاصِ أو النّار — shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire

إطْلاقُ سَراح — release, discharge

إطْلاقاً، على الإطْلاق : بِلا اسْتِثْناء — absolutely, without exception

إطْلاقاً، على الإطْلاق : مُطْلَقاً — absolutely not, never, not at all, under any circumstances, under no conditions, by no means, in no case

أطْلَس : مُصَوَّرٌ جُغْرافِيّ — atlas

أطْلَسِيّ — Atlantic

أطْلَعَ على : أعْلَمَ بِـ — to acquaint with, inform of or about, advise of, notify of, let know about, tell about; to reveal to, disclose to

اطَّلَعَ على — to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with, to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover; to see; to inspect, examine

أطْلَقَ : حَرَّرَ — to release, free, liberate, set free, set at liberty, let go

أطْلَقَ : فَكّ، حَلّ — to undo, untie, unfasten, disengage, free, release

أطْلَقَ : أرْسَلَ، أخْرَجَ، قَذَفَ — to launch; to release, discharge, issue, emit, send out, give off; to eject

أطْلَقَ : عَمَّمَ — to generalize

أطْلَقَ الرَّصاصَ أو النّارَ — to fire

أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty

أَطْلَقَ صارُوخاً إلخ to launch (a rocket, missile etc.)

أَطْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ اسْمَ كَذا to name, call, designate, dub

أَطْلَقَ العِنَانَ لِـ to give free or full rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of); to indulge in (pleasures, etc.)

أَطْلَقَ المَدَافِعَ على to shell, fire guns at, open artillery fire at

أَطْلَقَ يَدَهُ، أَطْلَقَ لَهُ حُرِّيَّةَ التَّصَرُّف to give a free hand to

أطْمار : أَسْمالٌ بالِيَة rags, tatters

اِطْمَأَنَّ (إلى) to be (become, feel) reassured, tranquil, at ease, free from worry or fear; to be (become, feel) secure, safe; to trust (in), have confidence or faith in

اِطْمِئْنان ـ راجع طُمَأْنِينَة

إِطْناب expatiation, prolixity, verbosity, long-windedness, wordiness

أَطْنَبَ (في) to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), dwell (on)

أَطْوَل longer

أَظَلَّ : أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلَّهُ ـ راجع ظَلَّلَ

أَظْلَمَ : صارَ مُظْلِماً to darken; to be (become, grow) dark, dusky, gloomy

أَظْمَأَ : عَطَّشَ to make thirsty

إِظْهار : تَبْيِين، إِيْضاح show(ing), demonstration, manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, revelation, disclosure; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear, explanation; expression, declaration, indication

أَظْهَرَ : بَيَّنَ، أَوْضَحَ to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, exhibit, present; to reveal, disclose; to illustrate, shed light upon, make clear, explain; to express, declare, indicate

أَعَادَ : أَرْجَعَ to return, give back, restore; to send back; to bring back; to put back, replace, place back

أَعَادَ : كَرَّرَ to repeat, reiterate

أَعَادَ طَبْعَ كِتَاب to reprint (a book)

أَعَادَ العَلاقَات to reestablish, restore, resume (relations)

أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ في to review, revise, reexamine, reconsider

أَعَادَ إلى الوَعْي to bring to, revive, reanimate, restore to consciousness

إِعَادَة : إِرْجاع، رَدّ return(ing), giving back, restoration; sending back; bringing back; putting back, replacement, placing back

إِعَادَة : تَكْرار repetition, reiteration

إِعَادَةُ الطَّبْع reprinting, reprint

إِعَادَةُ العَلاقَات reestablishment, restoration, resumption (of relations)

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَر review, revision, reexamination, reconsideration

أَعَارَ to lend, loan

أَعَارَهُ أُذُناً صاغِيَةً to lend or give one's ear to, listen to, pay attention to

إِعَارَة lending, loan(ing)

أَعَاشَ ـ راجع عَيَّشَ

إِعَاشَة : جِرَايَة ration(s), daily ration(s)

أَعَاضَ ـ راجع عَوَّضَ

أَعَاقَ to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block, handicap; to delay, retard, put off, hold up; to prevent, restrain, detain

إِعَاقَة hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding, obstruction, handicapping; delay(ing), retardation, putting off, holding up; prevention, restraining, detaining

أَعَالَ : قامَ بِأَوَدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ to provide for, support, sustain, be responsible for someone's support

إِعَالَة sustenance, support, providing for

أعانَ ـ راجع عاوَنَ

إعانَة : مُساعَدَة — help, aid, assistance, support, backing; relief, succor

إعانَة : مِنْحَة ، مُساعَدَةٌ مالِيَّة — subsidy, grant, allowance, contribution, monetary aid

اِعْتادَ ـ راجع تَعَوَّدَ

إعْتاق : تَحْرِير — manumission, emancipation, liberation, freeing, setting free

اِعْتِبار : عَدّ ، ظَنّ — considering, deeming, regarding as, thinking; opinion, view

اِعْتِبار : اِحْتِرام ، مُراعاة — consideration, regard, esteem, respect, honor, reverence, veneration

اِعْتِبار : أَهَمِّيَّة ، مَكانَة — account, worth, importance, significance, weight; prestige, dignity, (high) standing, rank

اِعْتِباراً مِنْ — from, as of, starting, beginning, effective from

بِاعْتِبارِهِ كَذا — in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua

بِاعْتِبارِ أَنَّ ، على اعْتِبارِ أَنَّ — in view of the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, since, as, because

لِاعْتِباراتٍ سِياسِيَّة — for political considerations

أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الاعْتِبار ـ راجع أَخَذَ

رَدُّ (أو إعادَةُ) الاعْتِبار — rehabilitation

اِعْتِباطاً — at random, haphazard(ly)

اِعْتِباطِيّ — random, haphazard, spot

اِعْتِباطِيًّا ـ راجع اعْتِباطاً

اِعْتَبَرَ : عَدَّ ، اِعْتَقَدَ — to consider, deem, regard as, find, think

اِعْتَبَرَ : اِحْتَرَمَ — to esteem, respect, honor, revere, venerate, have great regard for

اِعْتَبَرَ بِـ : اِتَّعَظَ بِـ — to learn a lesson from, take warning from, learn from

اِعْتَدَّ : اِعْتَبَرَ ـ راجع عَدَّ

اِعْتَدَّ بِنَفْسِه — to be or feel self-important, self-conceited, proud

لا يُعْتَدُّ بِه — insignificant, trivial, negligible, inconsiderable, unimportant

اِعْتَدَى على — to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, invade, infringe (upon); to aggress against, commit an aggression or a hostile act against; to assault, attack, assail

اِعْتَدَى على امْرَأَة — to rape, violate, assault

اِعْتِداء (على) — aggression; assault, attack, offensive; trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment (upon), invasion, infringement (upon); outrage

مُعاهَدَةُ عَدَمِ اعْتِداء — nonaggression pact

اِعْتِدال : عَدَمُ تَطَرُّفٍ أو إفْراط — moderation, moderateness, temperance, temperateness, reasonableness; mildness

الاعْتِدالُ الخَرِيفِيُّ أو الرَّبِيعِيّ — equinox

خَطُّ الاعْتِدال — equator

اِعْتَدَلَ : كانَ مُعْتَدِلاً غَيْرَ مُتَطَرِّف — to be moderate, temperate, reasonable, mild

اِعْتَدَلَ : اِسْتَقامَ — to be straight, erect; to straighten up, draw oneself up

اِعْتِذار — apology, excuse

اِعْتَذَرَ — to apologize, make an apology, excuse oneself

اِعْتَرَى : أَصابَ — to befall, afflict, hit, strike, seize, attack, come over

اِعْتِراض : اِحْتِجاج — objection, protest(ation), expostulation, remonstration

حَقُّ الاعْتِراض — veto, right of veto

اِعْتِراف (بِحُكُومَةٍ إلخ) — recognition

اِعْتِراف : إقْرار ، تَسْلِيم — confession, acknowledgment, avowal, admission, admitting

اِعْتِراف [نصرانية] — confession

كُرْسِيُّ الاعْتِراف — confessional

اِعْتَرَشَ النَّباتُ — to climb (up), creep

اِعْتَرَضَ على : اِحْتَجَّ to object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, protest (against), remonstrate, expostulate; to veto

اِعْتَرَضَ (سَبِيلَهُ)، اِعْتَرَضَ لَهُ to intercept, block someone's way, stand in the way of; to obstruct, hinder, impede

اِعْتَرَفَ بِـ : أَقَرَّ بِـ، سَلَّمَ بِـ to confess, acknowledge, avow, admit

اِعْتَرَفَ بِحُكُومَةٍ إلخ to recognize

اِعْتَرَفَ [نصرانية] to make a confession, confess

اِعْتَزَّ بِـ to pride oneself on, be proud of, boast of

اِعْتِزاز pride, glory, boast(ing)

اِعْتِزال retirement; isolation, seclusion; privacy

اِعْتِزالُ الخِدْمَة retirement from service

اِعْتَزَلَ to retire (from); to isolate oneself (from), seclude oneself (from)

اِعْتَزَلَ الخِدْمَةَ إلخ to retire from service or work; to step down from an office, abdicate a high office or position

اِعْتَزَمَ - راجع عَزَمَ (على)

اِعْتِصام : نَوْعٌ مِنَ الإِضْراب sit-in, sit-down, stay-in strike

اِعْتِصام (بِـ) clinging (to), adherence (to), maintenance (of); resorting (to), taking shelter or refuge (in or with)

اِعْتَصَبَ to form a league, a clique, a gang, a group, etc.

اِعْتَصَبَ عَنِ العَمَل to strike, go on strike

اِعْتَصَمَ بِـ : لَزِمَ to cling to, adhere to; to maintain

اِعْتَصَمَ بِـ : لَجَأَ إلى to resort to, take refuge or shelter (in or with)

اِعْتَصَمَ : نَفَّذَ اعْتِصاماً to sit in, stage or carry out a sit-in or a sit-down

اِعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّبْر to have patience, take patience, be patient, persevere

اِعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّمْت to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue

أَعْتَقَ : حَرَّرَ to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free

اِعْتِقاد belief, conviction; faith, creed; doctrine; opinion, view

اِعْتِقال arrest, detention, apprehension, internment, confinement

اِعْتَقَدَ to believe; to think, consider, deem, regard as

اِعْتَقَلَ : قَبَضَ على، حَبَسَ to arrest, put under arrest, detain, apprehend, hold, jail, intern, confine

اُعْتُقِلَ لِسانُهُ to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak

اِعْتَكَفَ (في، عن) to seclude oneself (in, from), isolate oneself (in, from), retire (into, from); to remain (in), stay (in), keep (to)

اِعْتَلَّ : مَرِضَ to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

اِعْتَلَى - راجع عَلا

اِعْتَلَى العَرْشَ to ascend, accede to (the throne)

اِعْتِلاء : تَبَوُّؤ ascension, accession

اِعْتِلال : مَرَض illness, sickness, ailment, disorder, disease; -pathy

اِعْتَمَّ : لَبِسَ العِمامَةَ - راجع تَعَمَّمَ

اِعْتِماد : اِتِّكال، ثِقَة reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

اِعْتِماد : اِسْتِعْمال، تَبَنٍّ، اِتِّباع use, using, employment; adoption, taking up; following, observance (of), compliance (with)

اِعْتِماد : إقْرار، مُوافَقَة sanction, approval, authorization, confirmation

اِعْتِماد (الدِّبْلُوماسِيِّين) accreditation (of diplomats)

اِعْتِماد : اِئْتِمان، تَسْلِيف credit, loan

اِعْتِماد : مَوْرِدٌ مالِيّ fund(s)

اِعْتِمادٌ مُسْتَنَدِيّ documentary credit

اِعْتِمادٌ على النَّفْس self-dependence, self-reliance

أَوْراقُ الاعْتِماد credentials; letter(s) of credence

اِعْتَمَدَ على : اِتَّكَلَ to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust (in)

اِعْتَمَدَ : اِسْتَعْمَلَ، تَبَنَّى، اِتَّبَعَ to use, employ; to adopt, take up; to follow, observe

اِعْتَمَدَ : أَقَرَّ to sanction, approve, authorize, confirm

اِعْتَمَدَ دِبْلُوماسِيًّا إلخ to accredit, provide with credentials

اِعْتَنَى بِـ - راجع عُنِيَ بِـ

اِعْتِناء - راجع عِنايَة

اِعْتَنَقَ : دانَ بِـ to embrace, adopt, profess, espouse, take up, believe in

اِعْتَنَقَ : تَعانَقَ to embrace each other

اِعْتِياد - راجع تَعَوُّد

اِعْتِيادِيّ - راجع عادِيّ

إِعْجاب admiration, good or high opinion, good impression, satisfaction, pleasure; fancy, liking, fondness

إِعْجاز (القُرْآنِ الكَرِيم) inimitability, miraculous or wondrous nature (of the Holy Koran)

أَعْجَبَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ أو الشَّخْصُ) : سَرَّهُ، راقَهُ to appeal to, please, delight

أَعْجَبَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ أو الشَّخْصُ) : أُعْجِبَ بِهِ - راجع أُعْجِبَ بِـ

أَعْجَبَ : عَجَّبَ - راجع عَجَّبَ

أُعْجِبَ بِـ to admire, have a good or high opinion of, have or take a good impression of or about; to like, be pleased with; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, be fond of

أُعْجِبَ بِنَفْسِهِ to be conceited, self-conceited, vain, vainglorious

أَعْجَزَ : عَجَّزَ - راجع عَجَّزَ

أَعْجَزَهُ الشَّيْءُ - راجع عَجَزَ عن

أَعْجَمَ (حَرْفاً) - راجع عَجَمَ

أَعْجَم : غَيْرُ فَصِيح one who speaks incorrectly, speaking incorrectly

أَعْجَم : غَيْرُ عَرَبِيّ - راجع أَعْجَمِيّ

أَعْجَمِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى غَيْرِ كَلامِ العَرَب non-Arabic, foreign

أَعْجَمِيّ : غَيْرُ عَرَبِيّ non-Arab, foreigner, barbarian; foreign

أَعْجَمِيّ : فارِسِيّ Persian

أُعْجُوبَة miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder

أَعَدَّ to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up), adapt, arrange, set up; to make, produce; to draw up, draft; to design (for a specific function or purpose), intend (for a specified use or future)

أَعْدَى (بِمَرَض) to infect (with a disease); to communicate, pass along, transmit (a disease to)

إِعْداد : مَصْدَر أَعَدَّ preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, adaptation, arrangement, setting (up) ; making, producing, production; drawing up, drafting

إِعْدادِيّ preparatory, preliminary

مَدْرَسَةٌ إِعْدادِيَّة preparatory school

إِعْدام : تَنْفِيذُ حُكْمِ الإعْدام execution

إِعْدام، عُقُوبَةُ الإعْدام capital punishment, death penalty

الإعْدامُ شَنْقاً hanging

الإعْدامُ بالكَهْرَباء electrocution

الحُكْمُ بالإعْدام death sentence, capital sentence

أَعْدَمَ : نَفَّذَ حُكْمَ الإعْدامِ في to execute

أَعْدَمَ شَنْقاً to hang, execute by hanging

أَعْدَمَ بالكَهْرَباء to electrocute

أَعْدَمَ : أَفْقَدَ to deprive of, dispossess of

أَعْدَمَ : اِفْتَقَرَ to be or become poor, be reduced to poverty

أَعْذَرَ : عَذَرَ to excuse, forgive, pardon

أعْذَرَ : كانَ مَعْذُوراً to be excused, have an excuse

أعْذَرَ مَنْ أنْذَرَ he who warns is excused

أعْراب : بَدْو Bedouins, nomads, Arabs of the desert

إعْراب : عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الكَلام syntax

إعْراب : تَحْلِيلُ الجُمْلَةِ أو الكَلِمَة analysis, parsing

إعْراب : تَغْيِيرُ أَواخِرِ الكَلِمات inflection, declension

إعْراب (عن) : تَعْبِير (عن) expression, expressing, voicing, uttering, utterance, declaring, declaration, stating, statement, announcing, announcement, indicating, indication

أعْرابِيّ : بَدَوِيٌّ مِنَ العَرَب an Arab of the desert, a Bedouin, a nomad

إعْرابِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالإعْراب syntactic(al); analytic(al); inflectional, declensional

أعْراض ـ راجع عَرَض

إعْراض (عن) turning away from, avoidance; giving up, abandonment

أعْرَبَ عن : عَبَّرَ عن to express, utter, voice, declare, state, announce, indicate

أعْرَبَ الجُمْلَةَ أو الكَلِمَةَ to analyze, parse

أعْرَج lame, cripple

أعْرَضَ عن : صَدَّ عن، نَبَذَ to turn away from, avoid; to give up, abandon

أعَزَّ : أحَبَّ to cherish, hold dear; to love; to like

أعَزَّ : عَزَّزَ ـ راجع عَزَّزَ

أعْزَب (صفة) single, unmarried, celibate

أعْزَب (اسم) bachelor

أعْزَل : غَيْرُ مُسَلَّح unarmed, armless, weaponless, defenseless

أعْسَرَ to be insolvent; to be in financial straits

أعْسَر : عامِلٌ بِيُسْراه left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; left-hander

أعْشَى : لا يُبْصِرُ لَيْلاً night-blind, nyctalopic

أعْشَى : ضَعِيفُ البَصَر dim-sighted

اِعْشَوْشَبَ to be or become grassy, grass-covered

إعْصار hurricane, cyclone, tornado, whirlwind

أعْضَلَ to be problematic, complex, difficult, puzzling, mysterious

أعْضَلَ الدَّاءُ الأطِبَّاءَ the disease has defied all medical skill, has puzzled the physicians

أعْطَى to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to offer

أعْطَى دَوَاءً إلخ to administer, give, apply (a medicine, drug, etc.)

أعْطَى مَثَلاً ـ راجع مَثَّلَ

إعْطاء giving, granting, donating, donation, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring; presentation, presenting; offering

أعْطَبَ to damage, spoil, impair, ruin

أعْظَمَ : عَظَّمَ ـ راجع عَظَّمَ

أعْظَمَ : عَدَّهُ عَظِيماً to regard as great

أعْظَم greater, bigger; more grandiose, more imposing, more magnificent; more important

الأعْظَم the greatest, the biggest; utmost, maximum, highest; superior; major, supreme; the most magnificent; paramount, the most important

أعْفَى مِنْ : أحَلَّ، أبْرَأَ to exempt from, exonerate from, free from, release from, discharge from, excuse from, absolve from, acquit from

إعْفاء : حَلّ، إبْراء exemption, exoneration, release, discharge, absolution, acquittal

أعْقاب ـ راجع عَقِب

أعْقَبَ : تَبِعَ، تَلا to follow, succeed, come after; to ensue (from), result (from), spring (from), arise (from)

أعْقَف ـ راجع مَعْقُوف

أعْلَى : رَفَعَ ـ راجع عَلَّى

أعْلَى شَأْنَهُ أو مَقَامَهُ to promote, further, advance; to raise, elevate, exalt

أعْلَى، الأعْلَى : أسْمَى، الأسْمَى higher, highest; upper(most), top(most); supreme, superior, paramount

أعْلَى : أقْصَى maximum, highest

أعْلاه above, supra, hereinabove, hereinbefore, in the foregoing

مَذْكُورٌ أعْلاه above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

على أعْلَى مُسْتَوى at the highest level; top-level, high-level

إعْلام information; informing, notification, notifying, telling; communication; notice

إعْلامِيّ information(al), informative, informatory

إعْلان : إشْهار، مَصْدَر أعْلَنَ declaration, statement, announcement, proclamation, promulgation; publicizing, giving publicity to; advertising, advertisement

إعْلان : بَيَان announcement, notice; declaration, statement

إعْلان : دِعَايَة advertisement, ad; publicity, advertising

إعْلان (تِلِفِزْيُونِيّ، إذَاعِيّ إلخ) commercial, advertisement, ad

إعْلانُ الحَرْب declaration of war

إعْلاناتٌ مُبَوَّبَة classified advertisements, classified ads, classified advertising

أعْلَمَ (بِـ) to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, notify of, advise of, acquaint with, make aware of

أعْلَم : أكْثَرُ عِلْماً having more knowledge, more knowing, more learned

اللهُ أعْلَم God knows best

أعْلَنَ to declare, state, announce, proclaim, promulgate; to publicize, give publicity to; to advertise; to inform, tell; to notify, give notice to

أعْلَنَ الحَرْبَ على to declare war on

أعْمَى : صَيَّرَهُ أعْمَى to blind, make blind

أعْمَى : فاقِدُ البَصَر blind

إعْمار populating, population; building, construction; development

أعْمَرَ to populate, people, make inhabited; to build, construct; to develop

أعْمَش blear-eyed

أعْمَقَ - راجع عَمَّقَ

أعْمَلَ to operate, run, actuate, put into operation, put in action, put to work; to employ, use; to apply

أعْمَلَ الفِكْرَ في to reflect on, ponder on or over, think about or over, consider carefully

أعْمَلَ السَّيْفَ في to put to the sword, massacre, butcher, kill

اِعْوَجَّ to bend, twist, curve, crook; to be crooked, bent, curved, twisted

أعْوَج - راجع مُعْوَجّ

اِعْوِجاج crook(edness), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature, bend(ing)

أعْوَر one-eyed

الأعْوَر، المُصْرانُ (أو المِعَى) الأعْوَر cecum, blind gut

أعْوَزَ الرَّجُلُ : اِفْتَقَرَ - راجع عَوِزَ

أعْوَزَهُ كَذا، يُعْوِزُهُ كَذا to lack, want, need; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in

أعْوَلَ : نَحَبَ، ناحَ to wail, lament, cry

أعْيَا : أتْعَبَ to fatigue, exhaust, tire (out)

أعْيَا : أعْجَزَ، اِسْتَعْصَى على to disable, incapacitate; to defeat, defy someone's efforts; to baffle, nonplus, perplex, puzzle, confuse

أعْيَا : تَعِبَ to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, feeble, weak

إِعْياء : تَعَب fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness, lassitude, languor, weakness, faintness

إِعْياء : عَجْز inability, incapability, powerlessness, helplessness

أَعْيان ـ راجع عَيْن

آغا (لقب) aga, agha

آغا خان (لقب) Aga Khan

أَغاثَ : أَعانَ to succor, relief, aid, help

إِغاثَة succor, relief, aid, help

أَغارَ على to raid, invade, attack

إِغارَة (على) raid(ing), invasion, invading, attack(ing)

أَغاظَ : أَغْضَبَ to enrage, infuriate, anger, irritate, exasperate, peeve, vex

إِغاظَة : إِغْضاب enraging, infuriation, angering, irritation, exasperation, vexation

اِغْبَرَّ : عَلاهُ الغُبارُ to be or become dusty, dust-covered

اِغْبَرَّ : صارَ بِلَوْنِ الغُبار to be or become dust-colored, dingy, roan

أَغْبَر : بِلَوْنِ الغُبار dust-colored, dingy; roan

أَغْبَر : يَعْلُوهُ الغُبارُ dusty, dust-covered

أَغْبَش : مُظْلِم dark

أَغْبَش : مُغَشًّى dim, dull, cloudy, misty, hazy, foggy, blurred, blurry

اِغْتابَ : عابَهُ مِنْ وَرائِه to backbite, slander, calumniate, malign, traduce

اِغْتاظَ (مِنْ) to be or become angry with, furious at, enraged by, irritated by, vexed by; to rage, flare up, storm, steam, boil

اِغْتالَ : قَتَلَ (غَدْراً) to assassinate, murder, kill

اِغْتِباط joy, happiness, delight; exultation, jubilation, rejoicing

اِغْتَبَطَ ، اِغْتَبِط to be glad, happy, delighted; to exult, rejoice, jubilate

اِغْتَذَى ـ راجع تَغَذَّى

اِغْتِذاء nutrition

اِغْتَرَّ بِـ : خُدِعَ to be deceived by, beguiled by, misled by, deluded by; to be lured by, allured by; to be dazzled by

اِغْتَرَّ بِنَفْسِه to be self-conceited, conceited, vain, overweening

اِغْتِراب : تَغَرُّب emigration, expatriation; exile; life away from home

اِغْتَرَبَ : نَزَحَ ، هاجَرَ to emigrate, expatriate, go to a foreign country

اِغْتَرَفَ to ladle, scoop (up), dip out

اِغْتِسال : اِسْتِحْمام washing (oneself), wash; bathing, taking a bath; showering, taking a shower

اِغْتِسال [شريعة إسلامية] (performance of the) ritual ablution

اِغْتَسَلَ : غَسَلَ بَدَنَهُ ، اِسْتَحَمَّ to wash up, wash (oneself); to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a shower

اِغْتَسَلَ [شريعة إسلامية] to perform the major ritual ablution

اِغْتِصاب : اِنْتِزاع ، اِبْتِزاز extortion, exaction, forcible (violent, unlawful) seizure, usurpation

اِغْتِصاب (اِمْرَأَة) rape, ravishment, violation

اِغْتَصَبَ مِنْ : اِنْتَزَعَ ، اِبْتَزَّ to extort (from), exact (from), take by force (from), usurp (from), seize unlawfully (from)

اِغْتَصَبَ (اِمْرَأَةً) to rape, ravish, violate

اِغْتَفَرَ ـ راجع غَفَرَ

اِغْتَمَّ : حَزِنَ to be or become grieved, sad, gloomy, depressed; to grieve, sadden

اِغْتَنَى : صارَ غَنِيًّا to be or become rich, wealthy

اِغْتَنَمَ : غَنِمَ ـ راجع غَنِمَ

اِغْتَنَمَ الفُرْصَةَ to seize the opportunity, take (advantage of) the opportunity; to take occasion (to)

اِغْتِيَاب backbiting, slander, calumniation, calumny, malicious gossip

اِغْتِيَاظ ـ راجع غَيْظ

اِغْتِيَال assassination, murder(ing), killing

أَغْدَقَ على to shower with, load with, give generously (to)

أَغْدَقَ المَطَرُ ـ راجع غَدِقَ

أَغَرّ : مُوَقَّر، مُحْتَرَم honorable, venerable; respected, esteemed, honored

أَغَرّ : بارِز distinguished, eminent, illustrious, outstanding

أَغَرّ : شَرِيف، نَبِيل، كَرِيم noble; magnanimous, generous

أَغَرّ : في جَبْهَتِهِ بَيَاضٌ (مِنَ الخَيْل) having a blaze

أَغْرَى : أَغْوَى to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure

أَغْرَى : حَضَّ to incite, induce, instigate, urge, impel, spur on

إِغْراء : إِغْواء seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allurement; appeal, attraction

إِغْراء : حَضّ incitement, incitation, inducement, instigation, urging, impelling

إِغْراق (شَيْءٍ أو مَرْكَبٍ) sinking; foundering

إِغْراق (شَخْصٍ) drowning

إِغْراق : غَمْر flooding (over), inundation, overflow

إِغْراق (الأَسْواقِ) dumping; glutting, flooding

إِغْراق : غُلُوّ [لغة] hyperbole

إِغْراق : غُلُوّ، مُبالَغَة exaggeration

أَغْرَبَ في : بالَغَ to overdo, exaggerate

أَغْرَبَ في الضَّحِك to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily

أَغْرَزَ الشَّيْءَ في : أَدْخَلَهُ ـ راجع غَرَزَ

أَغْرَقَ (الشَّيْءَ أو المَرْكَبَ) to sink; to founder

أَغْرَقَ (الشَّخْصَ) to drown

أَغْرَقَ : غَمَرَ to flood, inundate, overflow

أَغْرَقَ السُّوقَ أو الأَسْواقَ to dump; to glut, flood, inundate

أَغْرَقَ في : بالَغَ to overdo, exaggerate

أَغْرَقَ في الضَّحِك to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily

أَغْرَمَ ـ راجع غَرَّمَ

أُغْرِمَ بِـ to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, be very fond of

أُغْرُودَة song, warble

اِغْرَوْرَقَ (تِ العَيْنُ بِالدُّمُوعِ) to be bathed in tears

إِغْرِيقِيّ Greek, Grecian

أُغُسْطُس : آب August

أَغَصَّ : جَعَلَهُ يَغَصُّ to choke

أَغْضَى ـ راجع تَغاضَى

إِغْضاء ـ راجع تَغاضٍ

إِغْضاب : إِغاظَة angering, enraging, infuriation, exasperation, inflaming, irritation, vexation, provocation

أَغْضَبَ : أَغاظَ، أَحْنَقَ to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, irritate, vex, peeve, provoke

أَغْفَى ـ راجع غَفَا

إِغْفاءَة ـ راجع غَفْوَة

إِغْفال omission, leaving out, skipping, neglect, ignoring, disregard, overlooking, inattention

أَغْفَلَ to omit, leave out, skip, miss out, neglect, ignore, disregard, overlook

أَغَلَّ : أَدَرَّ، أَعْطَى غَلَّةً to yield, produce, bring forth, return, pay (off)

أَغْلَى : جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي to boil

أَغْلَى السِّعْرَ : رَفَعَهُ to raise, increase (the price)

إِغْلاق closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff; locking, lockup, bolting; sealing

أَغْلَب : مُعْظَم most (of), the majority (of)

في الأغلَب، في أغلَبِ الأحيان in most cases, mostly, by and large, generally, in general; most of the time

أغْلَبِيَّة majority

أغْلَظَ لَهُ القَوْلَ أو في القَوْلِ to speak rudely (roughly, harshly) to

أغْلَف : غَيْرُ مَخْتُون uncircumcised

أغْلَقَ to close, shut (off, down, up); to lock, bolt; to seal

أغْلُوطَة captious question; fallacy, sophism, paralogism

أغَمَّ : أحْزَنَ، أكْأَبَ to grieve, sadden, make sad, depress, deject; to distress, upset

أغَمَّتِ السَّمَاءُ to be overcast (sky)

إغْماء faint(ing), swoon, syncope, unconsciousness, fainting spell

أغْمَدَ : أدْخَلَ في الغِمْد to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate

أغْمَدَ في : أدْخَلَ في، طَعَنَ to plunge into, thrust into

أغْمَضَ عَيْنَيْه to close or shut one's eyes

أغْمِيَ عليه to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious

أغَنّ : أخَنّ twanging, snuffling, nasalizing; snuffler

أغَنّ : كَثِيرُ الشَّجَرِ والعُشْب lush, luxuriant

أغَنّ : عامِر، آهِل populous, populated, inhabited

أغْنَى : جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا to enrich, make rich

أغْنَى (عن) : كَفَى to suffice, satisfy; to be sufficient, enough, adequate; to be a substitute for, serve instead of; to dispense of, spare, save

إغْناء : إثْراء enrichment, enriching

أغْنِيَة، أُغْنِيَّة song

أغْوَى : أغْرَى to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure

أغْوَى : أضَلَّ to mislead, misguide, lead astray

إغْواء seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allurement; leading astray, misleading, misguidance

أغْيَمَ (ـتِ السَّمَاءُ) ـ راجع غامَ (ـتِ السَّمَاءُ)

أفَّ ـ راجع تأفَّفَ

أُفّ : صِمْلاخ (الأُذُن) cerumen, earwax

أُفّ : وَسَخُ الظُّفْر dirt under the (finger)nails

أُفٍّ! ugh! faugh! pooh! pish! pshaw!

أفادَ : نَفَعَ to benefit, help, profit, advantage, serve; to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of service

أفادَ (مَعْنًى) : دَلَّ على to mean, denote, signify, designate; to imply, suggest

أفادَ : أخْبَرَ to report (to); to inform (of or about), tell (about), notify (of)

أفادَ : أعْلَنَ to state, declare, announce

أفادَ : أدْلَى بِشَهادَة to depose, testify or state (under oath)

أفادَ مِنْ : إنْتَفَعَ بِـ to profit by or from, benefit by or from, take advantage of, make use of, avail oneself of, use, utilize

إفادَة : نَفْع utility, usefulness, use, avail, benefit, advantage

إفادَة (مِنْ) : إنْتِفاع، إسْتِفادَة utilization, use; utilizing, using, making use of, availing oneself of, taking advantage of, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from

إفادَة : إخْبار reporting; information, informing, notification, notifying, telling; report

إفادَة : بَيان statement; notice

إفادَة : شَهادَة، بَيِّنَة deposition; statement; affidavit; testimony, witness

أفارَ : جَعَلَهُ يَفُور، غَلَى to boil

أَفَاضَ (في) : أَسْهَبَ to dwell on, expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, write or speak in detail about

أَفَاضَ : طَفَّحَ to fill to overflowing, overfill, fill up

أَفَاضَ : سَكَبَ to pour, pour forth

أَفَاضَ بِكَلِمَة to utter, pronounce, say

أَفاعِيل feet (of a verse meter)

أَفَاقَ مِنَ النَّوْم to get up, wake up, awake, awaken, waken

أَفَاقَ مِنْ سُكْرِه to sober up

أَفَاقَ مِنْ إِغْماء to come to, recover consciousness

أَفَّاق : جَوَّابُ آفَاق wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant

أَفَّاك : كَذَّاب liar

أَفَّاك : مُحْتَال impostor, swindler

أَفاوِيه : تَوَابِل spices, condiments

آفَة epidemic, plague; disease; damage, injury; evil, bane

آفَةٌ زِرَاعِيَّة blight, plant disease, plant epidemic; blast

أَفْتَى (في) to give or deliver a (formal) legal opinion or an advisory opinion

إِفْتاء : مَصْدَر أَفْتَى giving or deliverance of (formal) legal opinions or advisory opinions

إِفْتاء : مَنْصِبُ المُفْتِي office of mufti

اِفْتِتاح : تَدْشِين opening, inauguration

اِفْتِتاح : بَدْء opening, beginning, commencement, initiation

اِفْتِتاحِيّ opening, introductory, initiatory, inaugural

اِفْتِتاحِيَّة editorial, leading article, leader

اِفْتَتَحَ : دَشَّنَ to inaugurate, open

اِفْتَتَحَ : بَدَأَ to open, begin, commence, initiate, launch

اِفْتَتَحَ البِلادَ to conquer, capture, occupy

اِفْتَتَنَ : فَتَنَ - راجع فَتَنَ

اِفْتِخار - راجع تَفاخُر

اِفْتَخَرَ بِـ to pride oneself on, be proud of, boast of, brag of

اِفْتَدَى - راجع فَدَى

اِفْتِداء : فِدًى redemption, ransoming

أَفْتَرَ : أَضْعَفَ - راجع فَتَّرَ

اِفْتَرَّ، اِفْتَرَّ عن أَسْنانِه : تَبَسَّمَ to smile; to show the teeth when smiling

اِفْتَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الكَذِبَ إلخ) to fabricate lies against, accuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, speak evil of

اِفْتِراء (fabricated) lie, falsehood, fabrication, false accusation; slander, libel, calumny

اِفْتِراض assumption, supposition, presumption, hypothesis

اِفْتِراضِيّ hypothetical, suppositional, assumed, supposed, presumed

اِفْتِراق - راجع فِراق

اِفْتَرَسَ (الفَرِيسَةَ) to raven, prey upon, (seize and) devour; to kill, tear

اِفْتَرَسَ (المَرْأَةَ) to ravish, rape, violate

اِفْتَرَضَ : قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ to suppose, assume, presume

اِفْتَرَضَ : سَلَّمَ جَدَلاً to take for granted, presume, assume for the sake of argument, suppose to be true

اِفْتَرَضَ : أَوْجَبَ - راجع فَرَضَ

اِفْتَرَقَ to separate, part, part company, go in different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become separated, disunited, divided

اِفْتَضَحَ الأَمْرُ : اِنْكَشَفَ to be disclosed, revealed, uncovered

اِفْتَضَحَ الرَّجُلُ أو أَمْرُهُ - راجع اِنْفَضَحَ

افتعل : اختلق — to invent, fabricate, create, contrive, devise, plan

افتعل : تعمد، فعل عمدا — to do on purpose, do intentionally, commit willfully or deliberately

افتعل : زور — to forge, flasify

افتقار (إلى) : حاجة — need, want, lack; shortage, deficiency, insufficiency

افتقار : فاقة، عوز - راجع فقر، فقر

افتقد : أحس بغيابه أو نقصه — to miss

افتقد : فقد - راجع فقد

افتقد : بحث عن - راجع تفقد

افتقر : كان فقيرا — to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to be reduced to poverty

افتقر إلى : احتاج إلى — to need, lack, want; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in

افتكر (في) - راجع فكر (في)

افتن ، افتنان - راجع تفنن، تفنن

أفجع - راجع فجع، فجع

أفحش — to use obscene language; to be obscene, vulgar, indecent

أفحم — to confute, overwhelm in argument, silence with arguments; to dumbfound, nonplus, flabbergast

أفر : جعله يفر — to put to flight

إفراج عن — release, discharge, freeing

إفراد : عزل — setting aside or apart, separation, isolation

إفراد : تخصيص — singling out, earmarking, designation

إفرادي — individual, single, solitary

إفراز : إخراج (أو مادة مفرزة) — secretion, excretion, exudation, discharge

إفراط — excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderateness, extravagance, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far

إفراغ - راجع تفريغ

أفرج عن — to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty

أفرح : فرح — to gladden, delight, cheer (up), make happy, make glad

أفرخ - راجع فرخ

أفرد : عزل — to set aside, set apart, separate, isolate, seclude

أفرد : خصص — to single out, earmark, designate, assign, allocate, allot, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark

أفرز : أخرج — to secrete, excrete, exude, discharge

أفرز : فرز - راجع فرز

أفرط : جاوز الحد — to exceed the proper bounds or limits, go too far, go to excess, go to extremes, overdo; to be excessive, extreme, immoderate

أفرغ : فرغ - راجع فرغ

إفرنج، إفرنجة — Europeans; foreigners

إفرنجي — European; foreign; foreigner

إفرنسي — French

الإفرنسية : اللغة الفرنسية — French

إفريز — cornice, frieze, curb, ledge, eaves, molding, corbel

إفريقي — African

إفريقيا، إفريقية — Africa

أفز : أفزع — to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle

أفزع : خوف — to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, dismay, daunt, horrify

أفسح : وسع - راجع فسح

أفسح (مكانا، مجالا إلخ) لـ — to make room for, make place for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to; to give an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let

أفْسَدَ : أتْلَفَ to spoil, impair, damage

أفْسَدَ الأخْلاقَ to spoil; to corrupt; to deprave, pervert, debauch

أفْسَدَ : عَفَّنَ to rot, decompose, decay

أفْسَدَ : أحْبَطَ، عَطَّلَ to thwart, foil, frustrate, make ineffective, undermine

أفْسَدَ بَيْنَهُم to sow dissension among, stir up discord among

أفْشَى : كَشَفَ، نَشَرَ to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, make known, make public; to spread, circulate

أفْشَلَ to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat, abort

أفْصَحَ عن : أعْرَبَ عن to express, give expression to, voice, utter, announce, declare, make clear, speak frankly about

أفْصَحَ : تَكَلَّمَ بِفَصَاحَة to use or express oneself in pure language

أفْصَح : أكْثَرُ فَصَاحَةً more eloquent, more fluent; purer, more literary

(العَرَبِيَّةُ) الفُصْحَى، اللُّغَةُ الفُصْحَى classical Arabic

أفْضَى إلى : أدَّى إلى، أحْدَثَ to lead to; to conduce to, contribute to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce

أفْضَى إلى : وَصَلَ to arrive at, reach, get to

أفْضَى إليه بـ : أطْلَعَهُ على to inform of or about, tell about; to reveal to, disclose to, divulge to

أفْضَلَ على : أحْسَنَ إلى - راجع تَفَضَّلَ على

أفْضَل : أحْسَن better; superior; preferable

الأفْضَل : الأحْسَن the best; optimum, optimal

أفْضَلِيَّة preference, precedence, priority

إفْطار : فِطْر، كَسْرُ الصَّوْم fast breaking

إفْطار : فَطُور، طَعَامُ الصَّبَاح breakfast

أفْطَرَ : تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاح to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast

أفْطَرَ الصَّائِمُ : أكَلَ وشَرِبَ to break the fast, eat and drink after a fast

أفْطَرَ : أعْطاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاح to give breakfast to

أفْطَرَ الصَّائِمَ : جَعَلَهُ يُفْطِر to break someone's fast

أفْطَس (الأنْفِ) snub-nosed, pug-nosed

أنْفٌ أفْطَس pug nose, snub nose

أفْعَى adder, viper, asp, snake, serpent

أفْعَل : أكْثَرُ فَعَّالِيَّةً more effective, more efficient

أفْعَمَ (بـ) to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overfill, fill to overflowing; to load with, charge with

أفْعُوان - راجع أفْعَى

أُفُق (ج آفَاق) horizon; skyline; faraway lands, distant regions

إفْقار impoverishment, pauperization

أفْقَدَ : حَرَمَ، جَعَلَهُ يَفْقِد to deprive of, dispossess of; to cause to lose or forfeit

أفْقَرَ : جَعَلَهُ فَقِيراً to impoverish, pauperize, make poor, reduce to poverty

أفْقَهَ - راجع فَقَّهَ

أُفُقِيّ horizontal

أُفُقِيّاً horizontally

أفَكَ، أفِكَ : كَذَبَ to lie, tell a lie

إفْك : كَذِب lie, falsehood, untruth; lying, telling of a lie or lies

أُفْكُوهَة joke, jest, witticism, wisecrack; anecdote

أفَلَ، أفِلَ : غابَ، خَمَدَ to set, go down, sink; to decline, fade, dim

إفْلات escape, getaway, getting away, slipping away; freedom, release

إفْلاس bankruptcy, insolvency, failure

أفْلَتَ : هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ to escape, slip away, get away, run away, flee; to free oneself, save oneself; to be free(d), released

أَفْلَتَ : خَلَّصَ ، أَطْلَقَ to let escape, let slip away, let get away, free, set free, release

أَفْلَحَ to succeed, be successful, prosper

أَفْلَسَ to go bankrupt, fail, become bankrupt or insolvent

أَفْنَى : أَبَادَ to annihilate, exterminate, destroy utterly, wipe out

أَفْنَى : اِسْتَنْفَدَ to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete; to waste, wear (away)

أَفَنْدِيّ : سَيِّد gentleman; Mr.; sir; chief

أَفَنْدِيّ : يُوسُفِيّ (نبات) tangerine(s), mandarin(s)

أَفْهَمَ to make understand, make realize; to instruct, teach

أُفُول setting, sinking; decline, fading

أَفْيُون opium

أَقَاءَ : قَيَّأَ to make vomit, cause to vomit

أَقَاتَ to feed, nourish; to support, sustain, provide for

أَقَالَ (مِنْ مَنْصِب) to depose, dimiss, discharge, oust, fire

أَقَالَهُ ما لَمْ يَقُلْهُ to put words in someone's mouth; to attribute false reports to

إِقَالَة (مِنْ مَنْصِب) deposition, dismissal, discharge, ousting, ouster, firing

أَقَامَ : شَيَّدَ ، أَنْشَأَ to raise, erect, set up, build, construct, establish, institute, found; to install

أَقَامَ : جَعَلَهُ يَقُوم ، أَوْقَفَ to stand, make stand, raise; to make rise

أَقَامَ : بَعَثَ مِنَ المَوْت to resurrect, raise from the dead

أَقَامَ بِـ أو في : مَكَثَ ، سَكَنَ to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at

أَقَامَ احْتِفالاً ، حَفْلَةً إلخ to hold (a ceremony, meeting, etc.), celebrate (a festival, etc.), give or throw (a party, reception, etc.)

أَقَامَ دَعْوَى على to institute legal proceedings against, take legal action against, bring suit against, sue, prosecute

أَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ أو الصَّلَوات to perform ritual prayer(s), establish regular prayer(s)

أَقَامَ القُدَّاسَ to say Mass, celebrate

إِقَامَة : تَشْيِيد ، إِنْشاء erection, erecting, raising, setting up, building, construction, establishment, institution, founding, foundation; installation

إِقَامَة : مُكُوث ، سَكَن stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting; settling, settlement

إِقَامَةٌ جَبْرِيَّة house arrest

إِقْبَال : حُضُور attendance; turnout

إِقْبَال : مَجِيء coming, arrival, advent, appearance

إِقْبَال : رَوَاج (great, good) demand

أَقْبَلَ : دَنَا ، قَرُبَ to approach, draw near, come

أَقْبَلَ (إلى ، على) : أَتَى ، اِتَّجَهَ to come to, go to; to advance to, proceed to

أَقْبَلَ : حَضَرَ to attend, be present, be there; to come, show up; to go to, come to

أَقْبَلَ على : بادَرَ إلى ، اِنْصَرَفَ إلى to embark upon, enter upon, proceed to, engage in; to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to

أُقَّة : وَحْدَةُ وَزْن oke, oka; ounce

اِقْتَاتَ (بِـ) to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed, nourished

اِقْتَادَ : قَادَ ـ راجع قَادَ

اِقْتَادَ : اِنْقَادَ ـ راجع اِنْقَادَ

اِقْتِبَاس adaptation (of a literary work); quotation, citation, excerption; adoption, borrowing

عَلَامَتَا الاقْتِبَاس quotation marks

اِقْتَبَسَ to quote, cite, excerpt, extract; to adopt (from), borrow (from); to adapt (a literary work)

اِقْتَبَسَ العِلْمَ to learn, acquire knowledge

اِقْتِتال - راجع تَقاتُل

اِقْتَتَلَ - راجع تَقاتَلَ

اِقْتَحَمَ to break in(to), burst into, rush into; to break through, pass through, run through; to storm, take by storm

اِقْتَدَى بِـ to imitate, copy, follow someone's example or model, be guided by

اِقْتِداء (بِـ) imitation, copying, following the example or model of

اِقْتِدار : قُدْرَة، مَقْدَرَة - راجع قُدْرَة، مَقْدَرَة

اِقْتَدَرَ (على، أنْ) : اِسْتَطاعَ - راجع قَدِرَ

اِقْتِراب approach, oncoming, imminence; approximation

اِقْتِراح suggestion, proposal, proposition, offer; motion; recommendation

اِقْتِراض borrowing, raising of a loan; loan, advance

اِقْتِراع : تَصْويت voting, vote, casting of ballots

اِقْتِراف : اِرْتِكاب commission, commitment, committing, perpetration, perpetrating

اِقْتِران : اِرْتِباط coupling; (close) connection, (close) union, link(age), linkup, (con)junction

اِقْتِران : زَواج marriage, wedding, matrimony

اِقْتَرَبَ (مِنْهُ أو إلَيْهِ) to approach, approximate, come near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near

اِقْتَرَبَ الشَّيْئان : تَقارَبا - راجع تَقارَبَ

اِقْتَرَحَ : عَرَضَ to suggest, propose, offer; to recommend; to move (formally, as in a meeting)

اِقْتَرَضَ to borrow, raise (take up, contract) a loan; to take in advance

اِقْتَرَعَ : صَوَّتَ to vote, cast a ballot

اِقْتَرَعَ : أَلْقَى قُرْعَةً to cast lots

اِقْتَرَعَ : سَحَبَ (أو أَجْرَى) قُرْعَةً to draw lots

اِقْتَرَعَ : اِنْتَخَبَ بالقُرْعَة to choose by lots

اِقْتَرَفَ : اِرْتَكَبَ to commit, perpetrate

اِقْتَرَنَ (بِـ) : اِرْتَبَطَ to be or become coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with); to unite (with), associate (with); to pair, couple, join, form a pair

اِقْتَرَنَ (بِـ) : تَزَوَّجَ to get (be, become) married (with, to) marry, wed; to join hands, become husband and wife

اِقْتَسَمَ to divide or distribute among themselves; to share

اِقْتَصَّ مِنْ : اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ to avenge oneself on, take revenge or vengeance on

اِقْتَصَّ مِنْ : عاقَبَ - راجع قاصَّ

اِقْتَصَّ : رَوَى، حَكَى - راجع قَصَّ

اِقْتِصاد (في الإنْفاق) : تَدْبير economy, economization, frugality, thrift(iness), saving

اِقْتِصاد، عِلْمُ الاقْتِصاد economics, political economy

اِقْتِصاديّ : خاصٌّ بالاقْتِصادِ أو بِعِلْمِ الاقْتِصاد economic

اِقْتِصاديّ : مُقْتَصِد - راجع مُقْتَصِد

اِقْتِصاديّ، عالِمٌ اقْتِصاديّ economist

اِقْتِصاص - راجع قِصاص

اِقْتَصَدَ to economize; to be economical, thrifty, frugal; to save

اِقْتَصَرَ على to be limited to, restricted to, confined to; to limit oneself to, restrict oneself to, confine oneself to

اِقْتَضَى : تَطَلَّبَ، اِسْتَلْزَمَ to call for, require, demand, need, take

اِقْتِضاء : لُزوم، حاجَة need, necessity, exigency, requirement

عِنْدَ الاقْتِضاء if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

اِقْتِضاب : اِخْتِصار abridgment, shortening, con-

densation; conciseness, shortness, terseness, succinctness

اِقْتَضَبَ : اِخْتَصَرَ to abridge, shorten, condense, digest, cut short

اِقْتَطَعَ : أَخَذَ قِسْماً مِنْ to take a part of

اِقْتَطَعَ : اِسْتَوْلَى على to appropriate, seize

اِقْتَطَعَ : اِنْتَزَعَ، قَصَّ to tear out, tear off, take out, cut out

اِقْتَطَعَ : حَسَمَ، طَرَحَ to deduct, discount, subtract, take off, take out

اِقْتَطَفَ : جَنَى ـ راجع قَطَفَ، قَطَّفَ

اِقْتَطَفَ : اِخْتارَ to select, choose, pick out, pick

اِقْتَطَفَ : اِقْتَبَسَ to excerpt, extract, quote, cite

اِقْتَفَى (أَثَرَهُ) to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of; to follow, pursue, chase; to imitate, copy

اِقْتَلَعَ to pluck out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, eradicate

اِقْتَنَى to acquire, get, obtain; to possess, own, have

اِقْتِناء acquisition, acquirement, getting, obtainment; possession, possessing, owning, having

اِقْتِناص ـ راجع قَنْص

اِقْتِناع conviction, persuasion; satisfaction, content(edness)

اِقْتَنَصَ ـ راجع قَنَصَ

اِقْتَنَعَ بِـ ـ راجع قَنِعَ بِـ

أَقْحَطَ (العامُ) to be rainless (year)

أَقْحَمَ (في) to insert, introduce, set in, put in, enter; to push into, force, squeeze, press

أُقْحُوان (نبات) daisy; oxeye

إِقْدام intrepedity, boldness, courage, fearlessness, undauntedness

أَقْدَمَ (على) to venture, risk, dare; to undertake, set out to, embark boldly upon, engage courageously in, venture upon, dare or be bold enough to undertake or engage in

أَقْدَم : أَعْتَق older, more ancient

أَقْدَم : ذُو أَقْدَمِيَّة senior

الأَقْدَمُون the ancients

أَقْدَمِيَّة seniority

أَقَرَّ بِـ : اِعْتَرَفَ بِـ to confess, acknowledge, avow, admit; to concede, grant; to recognize

أَقَرَّ : أَبْرَمَ، صادَقَ على to ratify, confirm, endorse, approve, consent to, assent to, adopt, pass, uphold

أَقَرَّ : ثَبَّتَ to establish, settle, fix

أَقْرَأَ to make read, have read; to ask to read; to teach how to read

إِقْرار : اِعْتِراف confession, acknowledgment, avowal, admission, admitting

إِقْرار : إِبْرام، مُصادَقَة ratification, confirmation, endorsement, approval, consent, assent, adoption, passage, passing, upholding

إِقْرار : تَثْبِيت establishment, settlement, fixing, fixation

إِقْرار : بَيان، شَهادَة declaration, statement; testimony; testimonial; deposition; attestation

إِقْراض lending, loan; advance, credit

أَقْرَب nearer, closer

أَقارِب، أَقْرَبُون، أَقْرِباء relatives, family, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kin, kith and kin

في أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمْكِن as soon as possible, in the shortest possible time

أَقْرَضَ : سَلَّفَ to loan, lend, advance (money to)

أَقْرَع : أَصْلَع bald, bald-headed, hairless, baldhead, baldpate

أَقْرَنَ ـ راجع قَرَنَ

أَقْرَن : ذُو قَرْنٍ أو قُرُون horned, horny

أَقْسَى : صَلَّبَ ـ راجع قَسَّى

أقْسَطَ : كانَ عادِلاً — to be just, act justly, establish justice

أقْسَمَ بِـ — to swear by

أقْسَمَ يَميناً — to take an oath, swear

أقْسَمَ يَميناً كاذِبَةً — to perjure, commit perjury

إقْشَعَرَّ — to shudder, shiver, quiver, have gooseflesh

أقْصَى : أبْعَدَ، عَزَلَ — to remove, put aside; to place at a distance, keep away; to eliminate, drop, exclude; to send away, dismiss; to expel, drive away

أقْصَى : أبْعَدُ — more distant, remoter, farther (away)

الأقْصَى : الأبْعَد — most distant, remotest, most remote, farthest, furthest, farthermost, furthermost

أقْصَى : غايَة، قُصارَى — utmost, extreme, limit, utmost degree; maximum

أقْصَى : آخِر، نِهايَة — extreme, extremity, limit, end

حَدٌّ أقْصَى — maximum; ceiling; utmost, greatest, highest

الشَّرْقُ الأقْصَى — the Far East

أقْصَر (مِنْ) — shorter (than)

أقْصُوصَة — short story, short novel, novella, novelette

أقَضَّ مَضْجَعَهُ، أقَضَّ عليه المَضْجَعَ — to deprive of sleep

أقَضَّ المَضْجَعُ — to be rough, hard, coarse

إقْطاع — feudalism; feudality

إقْطاعَة — fief, feudal estate, feudatory

إقْطاعِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالإقْطاعِيَّة — feudal, feudatory

إقْطاعِيّ، سَيِّدٌ إقْطاعِيّ — feudal lord, liege lord; feudatory

إقْطاعِيَّة — feudalism; feudality

أقْطَعَ : جَعَلَهُ يَعْبُر — to make or let cross

أقْطَعَهُ الأرْضَ — to grant land (as a fief) to

أقْعَى : قَرْفَصَ — to squat

إقْعاء : قُرْفُصاء — squat(ting)

أقْعَدَ : أجْلَسَ — to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit (down)

أقْعَدَ : أعْجَزَ، عَطَّلَ — to cripple, maim, disable

أقْعَدَهُ عن — to hold back from, keep from, prevent from

أُقْعِدَ : صارَ مُقْعَداً عاجِزاً — to be or become crippled, lame, disabled

إقْفال : إغْلاق — closing, closure, shut(ting); shutdown; locking, lockup, bolting

أقْفَرَ — to be or become desolate, deserted, empty, uninhabited

أقْفَلَ : أغْلَقَ — to close, shut; to lock, latch, bolt, bar; to padlock; to switch off, turn off; to hang up (a telephone receiver)

أقَلَّ : نَقَلَ — to carry, transport, convey

أقَلَّ : رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ — to pick up, raise, lift

أقَلَّ : أتَى بالقَليل — to do (make, give) little (of, in)

أقَلَّ : قَلَّلَ ـ راجع قَلَّلَ

أقَلّ (مِنْ) — less, smaller, fewer, lesser; lower, inferior; under; below

الأقَلّ — the least, the minimum

على الأقَلّ، على أقَلِّ تَقْدِير — at least, at the very least

إقْلاعٌ عن : كَفّ، تَرْك — desistance, abstention, refrainment; stop(ping), quitting, ceasing, cessation, discontinuance, discontinuation; giving up, abandonment

إقْلاعُ الطّائِرَة — takeoff, departure

إقْلاعُ السَّفِينَة — sailing, departure

إقْلال : تَقْلِيل ـ راجع تَقْلِيل

أقْلَعَ عن : كَفَّ عن، تَرَكَ — to desist from, abstain

from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue; to give up, abandon
اَقْلَعَتِ الطائرةُ to take off, depart
اَقْلَعَتِ السَّفينةُ to sail, set sail, put to sea, depart
اَقْلَف : غيرُ مَخْتُون un ircumcised
اَقْلَقَ to worry, trouble, disquiet, disturb, upset, disconcert, discompose, distress, perturb
اَقَلِّيَّة minority
إقْلِيم region, territory; country; province, district, canton; zone
إقْلِيمِيّ regional; territorial; provincial
اَقْمَرَ (اللَّيلُ) to be moonlit, moony
اَقْمَر : مُقْمِر moonlit, moony
اَقْمِشَة ـ راجع قُمَاش
اَقْنَى : مَعْقُوف hooked, crooked, bent, curved, aquiline
إقْنَاع : حَمْلٌ على القَبُول persuasion, persuading, convincing, conviction
إقْنَاع : إرْضَاء satisfaction, satisfying, contenting
اَقْنَطَ ـ راجع قَنَّطَ
اَقْنَعَ (بـ) : حَمَلَهُ على القَبُول (بـ) to persuade, convince, argue (into or out of an opinion)
اَقْنَعَ : أرْضَى to satisfy, content
أُقْنُوم (ج أَقَانِيم) [نصرانية] hypostasis, (divine) person
أكادِيمِيّ academic, academical; academician
أكادِيمِيَّة academy
أكَّال : أكُول، كَثِيرُ الأَكْل ـ راجع أَكُول
أكَّال : حاتّ corrosive, erosive
أُكَال : حُكَاك (مرض) prurigo, itch
أُكَال : غَنْغَرِينا gangrene

أَكَبَّ على ـ راجع إنْكَبَّ على
أَكْبَرَ : أَجَلَّ to admire, respect, esteem, have great regard for
أَكْبَرَ : عَدَّهُ كَبِيراً to consider great
أَكْبَر : أَعْظَم greater, bigger, larger; major; senior; superior
الأَكْبَر the greatest, the biggest, the largest
أَكْبَر (سِنّاً) older, elder
الأَكْبَر (سِنّاً) the oldest, the eldest
اللّهُ أَكْبَر God is great, God is the greatest
اِكْتَأَبَ to be sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, melancholic, melancholy
اِكْتِئَاب ـ راجع كَآبَة
اِكْتِتَاب (بمال) subscription, contribution
اِكْتَتَبَ (بمال) to subscribe, contribute
اِكْتَتَبَ : نَسَخَ to copy, transcribe
اِكْتَتَبَ : كَتَبَ ـ راجع كَتَبَ
اِكْتَحَلَ ـ راجع تَكَحَّلَ
اِكْتَرَى : اِسْتَأْجَرَ to rent, hire, lease, take on lease
اِكْتِرَاث attention, care, notice, concern, interest
عَدَمُ اكْتِرَاث indifference, unconcern, disinterest(edness), apathy, nonchalance, carelessness
اِكْتَرَبَ to be anguished, agonized, distressed, grieved
اِكْتَرَثَ بـ أو لـ to care for or about, pay attention to
اِكْتَسَى to be or get dressed, clothed; to wear, put on; to dress, clothe oneself; to be covered
اِكْتِسَاب acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, gaining, winning, earning, getting
اِكْتَسَبَ to acquire, attain, take on; to gain, win, earn, get

اِكْتَسَحَ to sweep (away), carry away; to overrun, invade, overspread; to flood, overflow; to overwhelm, crush

اِكْتِشاف discovery; find(ing); discovering, finding (out), detection, detecting

اِكْتَشَفَ to discover, find out, detect

اِكْتَظَّ : اِزْدَحَمَ to be (over)crowded, packed, jammed, congested; to be overpopulated, densely populated

أَكْتَع (الأَصابِعِ) having crippled fingers

اِكْتَفَى بِـ to be satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for

اِكْتِفاء satisfaction, content(ment), contentedness

اِكْتِفاءٌ ذاتِيّ self-sufficiency, autarky

اِكْتِمال completion, consummation, conclusion; perfection; completeness, wholeness, fullness

اِكْتَمَلَ - راجع كَمُلَ، تَكامَلَ

اِكْتَنَزَ : كانَ مُكْتَنِزًا مُلْتَزًّا to be firm, dense, compact, tight, compressed

اِكْتَنَزَ : كَنَزَ - راجع كَنَزَ

اِكْتَنَفَ : أَحاطَ بِـ to surround, encompass, encircle

اِكْتَوَى (تِ الثِّيابُ) to be ironed, pressed, laundered

اِكْتَوَى : اِحْتَرَقَ to burn, be burned

اِكْتَوَى : تَداوَى بِالكَيّ to be cauterized

اِكْتَوَى : وُسِمَ بِالكَيّ to be branded

أُكْتُوبِر : تِشْرِين الأَوَّل October

إِكْثار - راجع تَكْثِير

أَكْثَرَ : أَتَى بِالكَثِير to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

أَكْثَرَ : كَثَّرَ - راجع كَثَّرَ

أَكْثَر more; more numerous; most

أَكْثَر مِنْ more than, over, above

الأَكْثَر the most, the maximum

على الأَكْثَر at most

أَكْثَرِيَّة majority

أَكْحَل (العَيْنَيْنِ) black-eyed

عَيْنٌ كَحْلاء black eye

أَكَّدَ to confirm, affirm, assert; to corroborate, establish, prove; to assure

أَكَّدَ على to stress, emphasize, focus on, underline, highlight

أَكْدَر - راجع كَدِر، كَدْر

أُكْذُوبَة fib, (white) lie

أَكْرَى : أَجَّرَ to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out

إِكْرام - راجع تَكْرِيم

إِكْراماً لَكَ أو لِخاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرْمَى لَكَ، كُرْماناً لَكَ

إِكْرامِيَّة : أَتْعاب honorarium, fee(s), retainer

إِكْرامِيَّة : عِلاوَة bonus, premium

إِكْرامِيَّة : بَخْشِيش tip, gratuity, baksheesh

إِكْراه : إِرْغام coercion, compulsion, force, forcing

إِكْراه (تَهْدِيدِيّ) duress

إِكْراهِيّ coercive, compulsory, forced

أَكْرَش : ضَخْمُ البَطْن potbellied, paunchy

أَكْرَمَ - راجع كَرَّمَ

أَكْرَهَ على : أَرْغَمَ to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), oblige (to)

إِكْزِيمَا : مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيّ eczema

أَكْسَى - راجع كَسا

أَكْسَبَ : أَرْبَحَ، رَبَّحَ to pay, yield, profit, return; to allow a profit, make or let gain (win, earn)

أَكْسَبَ : أَضْفَى على to impart to, lend to; to give; to reflect on; to make

أُكْسِجِين oxygen

أكسح - راجع كسيح

أكسدَ [كيمياء] to oxidize, cause to rust

أكسفَ : كسفَ، حجبَ to eclipse

أكسيد oxide

إكسير elixir

أكفلَ : جعلَهُ يكفُلُهُ to appoint as security or bail; to make (someone) guarantee or ensure (something)

اكفهرّ to darken; to be(come) or grow dark, gloomy, cloudy, overcast, surly

أكلَ : تناولَ طعامًا to eat; to take, take in, have (a meal, etc.)

أكلَ : أفنى to consume, exhaust, eat (up), destroy, devour

أكلَ : نخرَ to gnaw, eat (away), erode, corrode, wear away

أكلَ الجلدُ : دعا إلى الحكّ to itch

أكلَ عليهِ الدهرُ وشربَ to be timeworn, worn-out, antique, ancient

آكلَ : أكلَ مع to eat with

أكّلَ : أطعمَ to feed, give to eat, nourish

أكل : طعام food

أكل : تناوُلُ الطعام eating

غُرفةُ الأكل dining room

آكِل : مَنْ يأكل eater

آكِل : حاتّ corrosive, erosive

آكِلُ الأعشابِ أو النبات herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore

آكِلُ الحشرات insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore

آكِلُ العسل (حيوان) ratel

آكِلُ اللحوم carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore

آكِلُ لحومِ البشر cannibal, man-eater, anthropophagus

آكِلُ النمل (حيوان) anteater

أكلة : وجبة meal, repast

أكلف : نمِش، أنمش freckled

إكليركيّ clerical, ecclesiastic(al)

إكليروس clergy

إكليل : تاج crown; diadem

إكليل (للرأس إلخ) : رُغلة wreath, garland, chaplet, coronal, coronet

إكليلُ غار laurel(s), bay

إكليلُ الزهرة corona

إكليلُ الجبل (نبات) rosemary

إكمال completion, perfection, consummation; conclusion, finishing; supplementation

أكمة : تلّة hill, hillock, mound

أكمدَ : غمّ to sadden, grieve, depress

أكمد (اللون) opaque, dull, dusky, swarthy; mat, flat, lusterless

أكملَ to complete, finish, conclude; to consummate, perfect; to complement, supplement; to continue, proceed, go on

أكمل more perfect, more complete

بأكملِهِ - راجع بكاملِهِ (كامل)

أكنى : لقّبَ، سمّى - راجع كنّى (ب)

أكواريوم (الأسماك إلخ) aquarium

أكورديون : آلة موسيقية accordion

أكول : كثيرُ الأكل gluttonous, greedy, voracious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand, heavy eater

أكيد certain, sure, positive; definite

أكيدًا - راجع بالتأكيد (تأكيد)

أكي دنيا، إكي دنيا (نبات) loquat

آلَ إلى : عادَ إلى to return to, go back to; to revert to

آلَ إلى : أدّى إلى — to lead to, contribute to, conduce to, result in, cause

آلَ إلى : اِنْتَهى إلى — to end (up) in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to arrive at, reach, get to

آلَ إلى : صارَ مِلْكاً أو حَقّاً لِـ — to devolve upon, vest in, become vested in, pass to, accrue to, go to, revert to

آل : أَهْل — family, relatives; house

آل : سَرَاب — mirage, fata morgana

أل، أل التَّعْريف (الْـ . . .) — the

أَلا : قَصَّرَ — to fail to do; to neglect

لا يَأْلُو جُهْداً — to spare no effort, make every effort, do one's best, do one's utmost

آلَى : حَلَفَ، أَقْسَمَ — to swear, take an oath

آلَى على نَفْسِهِ : تَعَهَّدَ — to undertake, take upon oneself, pledge, vow, promise

أَلَا : حَرْفُ اسْتِفْتاح ـ راجع أ

إلَى : حَرْفُ جَرّ — to; until, till, up to, as far as

إلَى أَنْ — until, till

إلَى الأَبَد ـ راجع أَبَد

إلَى آخِرِهِ — etc., and so on, and so forth

إلَى جانِبِ ذٰلِك، إلَى ذٰلِك — in addition (to), besides, moreover, furthermore

إلامَ، إلَى ما — how far? up to where?

إلَى مَتَى — how long? till when?

أَلَّا : أَنْ لا — not to; lest, in order not to, so as not to, that... not

إلَّا — except, save, but, excepting, excluding, with the exception of; unless; only, but

إلَّا إذا، إلَّا أَنْ — unless, if not, except if, except when

إلَّا أَنَّ — yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

وَإلَّا — otherwise, or else

إنْ هُوَ إلَّا — **he is nothing** but, he is but, he is no **more than,** he is merely (simply, just, only)

وَمَا هِيَ إلَّا أَنْ . . حَتَّى . . — **no sooner** had he.. **than..,** **it was** not long until.., immediately, **the moment** (that), as soon as, before long, **directly, at once,** thereupon

آلاتِيّ : عازِف، مُوسِيقِيّ — **instrumentalist,** player; **musician**

إلامَ — **how far?** up to where?

أَلآنَ ـ زاجع لَيَّنَ

إلاه، إلاهة، إلاهِيّ ـ راجع إله، إلَهَة، إلَهِيّ

أَلاي : فَيْلَق — **corps, legion**

أَلاي : فِرْقَة عَسْكَرِيَّة — **division,** military unit

أَلَّبَ عَلَيْهِ النَّاسَ : حَرَّضَهُمْ عَلَيْه — **to incite** against, in**stigate against**

أَلَّبَ القَوْمَ على أو ضِدّ : جَمَعَهُمْ — **to rally** people **against**

أَلْبَسَ — **to dress, clothe,** garb; to face, drape; **to coat, overlay,** plate

أَلْبِسَة ـ راجع لِباس

أَلْبُوم (لِلصُّوَر إلخ) — **album**

آلَة : ماكِينَة، أَداة — **machine;** instrument, tool, de**vice, appara**tus, implement, appliance

آلَة : عُضْو — **organ**

آلَةُ تَسْجِيل (الصَّوْت) — **(tape) recorder**

آلَةُ تَسْجِيلِ النَّقْد — **cash register**

آلَةُ تَصْوِير — **camera**

آلَة حاسِبَة — **calculator, cal**culating machine

آلَةُ خِياطة — **sewing machin**e

آلَةٌ كاتِبَة — **typewriter**

آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة — **musical instr**ument

آلَةُ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة — **wind instrument**

آلَةٌ وَتَرِيَّة — **stringed ins**trument

اِلْتَأَمَ : اِنْعَقَدَ، اِجْتَمَعَ to convene, meet, assemble, sit, be in session

اِلْتَأَمَ (الجُرْحُ) : اِنْدَمَلَ to heal, heal, up, scar over, cicatrize

اِلْتَأَمَ : اِنْضَمَّ، اِلْتَصَقَ to be joined, connected, welded

اِلْتَأَمَ : أُصْلِحَ to be repaired, mended, corrected

اِلْتِباس confusion, obscurity, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation

اِلْتَبَسَ الأَمْرُ to be ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, dubious, doubtful

اِلْتَبَكَ : اِضْطَرَبَ، اِخْتَلَطَ to get all mixed up; to become confused, disordered

اِلْتَجَأَ إلى - راجع لَجَأَ إلى

اِلْتِجاء - راجع لُجُوء

اِلْتَحَى : أَطْلَقَ لِحْيَتَهُ to grow a beard, let one's beard grow

اِلْتِحام : اِلْتِصاق، اِنْدِماج cohesion, coherence, adhesion, adherence, fusion, coalescence, close union, conjunction, merger, merging

اِلْتِحام : اِشْتِباك clash, engagement, encounter, fight(ing)

اِلْتَحَفَ (بِـ) to wrap oneself (in), cover oneself (with)

اِلْتَحَقَ بِـ : اِنْضَمَّ إلى to join, enter, become a member of, associate with

اِلْتَحَقَ بِـ : أَدْرَكَ - راجع لَحِقَ (بِـ)

اِلْتَحَمَ : اِلْتَصَقَ، اِتَّحَدَ to cohere, adhere, fuse, coalesce, join, unite, merge; to weld

اِلْتَحَمَ : اِشْتَبَكَ to clash, engage in battle, come into conflict, fight

اِلْتَحَمَ (الجُرْحُ) : اِلْتَأَمَ to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize

اِلْتَذَّ (بِـ) to enjoy, savor, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or delight in, be pleased or delighted at; to find delicious, delightful, pleasant

اِلْتَزَّ : تَرَاصَّ to be compact(ed), tight, close, compressed, closely packed

اِلْتِزام : تَعَهُّد، اِرْتِباط commitment, engagement, obligation, duty

اِلْتِزام (بِـ) : تَقَيُّد observance of, observing, compliance with, conforming to, adherence to, keeping (to), honoring, respect(ing)

اِلْتِزام (الأَرْضِ، المَشْرُوعِ إلخ) farming

اِلْتِزام (تِجارِيّ) : اِمْتِياز، مَشْرُوع concession; franchise; enterprise

اِلْتِزام [أدب وفن] engagement

اِلْتِزاماتٌ مالِيَّة engagements, financial obligations, commitments

اِلْتَزَقَ (بِـ) - راجع لَزِقَ (بِـ)

اِلْتَزَمَ (بِـ) : تَقَيَّدَ بِـ to observe, comply with, conform to, adhere to, keep (to), honor, respect, live up to

اِلْتَزَمَ (بِـ) : تَعَهَّدَ to bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, put oneself under obligation, undertake; to be bound, engaged, obligated

اِلْتَزَمَ (الأَرْضَ، المَشْرُوعَ إلخ) to farm

اِلْتَزَمَ الصَّمْتَ - راجع لَزِمَ الصَّمْتَ

اِلْتِصاق adhesion, adherence, cohesion, coherence

اِلْتَصَقَ (بِـ) to stick (to), adhere (to), cohere (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

اِلْتَطَمَ - راجع تَلاطَمَ

اِلْتَفَّ في : اِدَّثَرَ بِـ to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with

اِلْتَفَّ حَوْلَ : تَجَمَّعَ to gather around, rally around

اِلْتَفَّ حَوْلَ : أَحاطَ بِـ to surround, encircle, encompass, envelop, wrap

اِلْتَفَّ (حَوْلَ) : اِنْعَطَفَ، دارَ to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around)

اِلْتَفَّ : صارَ مُلْتَفًّا أو مَلْفُوفًا to wind, coil, twist, turn, curl

اِلْتَفَّ النَّبَاتُ to intertwine, intertwist; to be intertwined, intertwisted, entwined

اِلْتِفات : تَلَفُّت turning around, turn; looking around

اِلْتِفات (إلى) attention, notice; consideration, regard; care

اِلْتِفاتَة ـ راجع لَفْتَة

اِلْتَفَتَ : تَلَفَّتَ to turn, turn around, turn one's face or head; to look around

اِلْتَفَتَ إلى to pay attention to; to take into consideration or account; to take care of

اِلْتَقَى : اِجْتَمَعَ، تَلاقَى to meet, come together, join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather, band together

اِلْتَقَى (بِـ، مَعَ) : قابَلَ، اِجْتَمَعَ إلى to meet (with), get together with, have or hold a meeting or an interview with

اِلْتِقاء : اِجْتِماع meeting, coming together; conjunction, concurrence

اِلْتِقاط : اِسْتِقْبال [راديو إلخ] reception

جِهازُ اِلْتِقاط receiver, receiving set

اِلْتَقَطَ : لَقَطَ ـ راجع لَقَطَ

اِلْتَقَطَ (رِسالَةً لاسِلْكِيَّةً، مَوْجَةً، إذاعَةً إلخ) to receive

اِلْتَقَطَ صُورَةً إلخ to photograph, take a photograph, take a picture; to snapshoot, snap; to shoot, film

اِلْتَقَفَ ـ راجع تَلَقَّفَ

اِلْتِماس : تَوَسُّل request, solicitation; entreaty, appeal, plea

اِلْتِماع ـ راجع لَمَعان

اِلْتَمَسَ to request, solicit; to beg, implore, entreat, appeal to; to look for, search for

اِلْتَمَعَ ـ راجع لَمَعَ

اِلْتَهَى بِـ to amuse oneself with, distract oneself with, pass the time with; to play with, toy with, trifle with

اِلْتِهاب : اِشْتِعال inflammation, bursting into flame(s)

اِلْتِهاب [طب] inflammation; -itis; infection

اِلْتَهَبَ : اِشْتَعَلَ to flame, blaze, burn, burst into flame(s)

اِلْتَهَبَ [طب] : أُصِيبَ بِالْتِهاب to inflame, be or become inflamed, be or become affected with inflammation

اِلْتَهَمَ to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge, ingurgitate

اِلْتَوَى to twist, bend, curve; to be twisted, bent, curved, crooked; to be circuitous, roundabout, indirect

اِلْتِواء twist, twistedness, torsion, tortuosity, bend(ing), crookedness, curvedness, curvature

اِلْتِواءَة twist, bend, curve, crook

اَلَّتِي ـ راجع اَلَّذِي

أَلْثَغ lisper; lisping

أَلْجَأَ إلى : أَجْبَرَ على to compel to, force to, oblige to, coerce to

أَلْجَمَ ـ راجع لَجَمَ

أَلَحَّ (في، على) to insist on; to press, urge, importune

إلْحاح insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urgency, urge

إلْحاد atheism, infidelity, unbelief, disbelief; apostasy

أَلْحَدَ : كانَ مُلْحِداً to be or become an atheist; to disbelieve (in God); to apostatize

أَلْحَفَ : أَلَحَّ to insist (on); to importune

أَلْحَفَ : لَحَفَ، غَطَّى to cover, wrap

أَلْحَقَ بِـ : أَتْبَعَ to attach to, annex to, append to, join to, supplement with; to follow (up) with

أَلْحَقَ بِهِ كَذا : أَنْزَلَ بِهِ to inflict on, cause to

أَلْحَقَ ضَرَراً بِـ to cause damage to, inflict dam-

age on, do harm to, damage, harm, **hurt, in-**jure

أَلْحَمَ to weld, solder; to fuse, join, unite

إلخ : إلى آخِرِهِ etc., and so on, and so forth

الَّذِي who, whom; which, that, what; he **who, he** whom; that which

إلْزام : إجْبار compulsion, coercion, forcing, force

إلْزامِيّ compulsory, coercive, obligatory, **man-**datory, imperative

أَلْزَقَ ـ راجع لَزَّقَ

أَلْزَمَ (بِـ) : فَرَضَ على to bind, obligate, put under obligation, impose (as an ob**ligation or** duty) upon, make something someo**ne's duty**

أَلْزَمَ(بِـ): أَجْبَرَ على to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), oblige (to)

أَلْزَمَهُ الفِراشَ to confine to bed, keep in bed

أَلْسُنِيَّة : عِلْمُ اللُّغَة linguistics

أَلْصَقَ to attach, affix, fix, stick, paste, **glue,** agglutinate, conglutinate, cement, **plaster; to** join, connect

أَلْصَقَ (إعْلاناً، مَنْشُوراً إلخ) to post, placard, stick, affix

أَلْصَقَ بِهِ تُهْمَةً إلخ to fasten (an accusation, a charge, etc.) on, attribute to, **ascribe to,** charge with, accuse of

أَلْعابٌ ـ راجع لَعِب، لَعْب، لِعْب

أُلْعُوبَة ـ راجع لُعْبَة

أَلْغَى to cancel, call off; to make null **and void,** invalidate, nullify, annul, aboli**sh, abrogate,** repeal; to overrule

إلْغاء cancellation, calling off; invalida**tion, nul-**lification, annulment, abolition, a**bolishment,** abrogation, repeal; overruling

أَلْغَزَ to riddle; to mystify, obscure, **make** enigmatic

أَلِفَ : تَعَوَّدَ to get used to, be accustomed to, **be** habituated to; to be familiar with, **acquainted** with

أَلِفَ : أَنِسَ بِـ، أَحَبَّ to get on intimate terms with, get along with, like someone's company, like (to be with)

أَلِفَ الحَيَوانُ : صارَ أَلِيفاً to be or become tame, domestic(ated)

آلَفَ : عاشَرَ to associate with, mix with, be intimate with

آلَفَ : ناغَمَ to harmonize, tune, attune, match

أَلَّفَ : أَنْشَأَ، شَكَّلَ، كَوَّنَ to form, set up, establish; to create, build; to constitute, make up, compose

أَلَّفَ (كِتاباً أو لَحْناً إلخ) to compose, write, compile

أَلَّفَ : ضَمَّ، وَحَّدَ to unite, join

أَلَّفَ : رَكَّبَ to synthesize

أَلَّفَ بَيْنَهُمْ : وَفَّقَ to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, bring together

أَلَّفَ حَيَواناً : صَيَّرَهُ أَلِيفاً to tame, domesticate

أَلْف (١٠٠٠) thousand

إلْف : صَدِيقٌ حَمِيم close friend, intimate friend, companion, comrade

أَلْفَى : وَجَدَ to find

أَلِفْباء alphabet

أَلِفْبائِيّ alphabetical, alphabetic

أَلْفَتَ ـ راجع لَفَتَ

أُلْفَة familiarity, intimacy, closeness, friendliness, friendship; harmony, agreement; union, unity

أَلْفِيّ millenary; millennial

عِيدٌ أَلْفِيّ، ذِكْرَى أَلْفِيَّة millennium, 1000th anniversary

أَلَقَ : لَمَعَ، سَطَعَ to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, gleam

أَلْقَى : رَمَى، قَذَفَ to throw, cast, fling, hurl; to drop, throw down

أَلْقَى : اِطَّرَحَ، نَبَذَ to throw away, discard, cast away

ألقى : تلا، سمّع — to recite, say

ألقى تحيّةً أو سلاماً (على) — to greet, salute

ألقى خطاباً أو كلمةً — to make or deliver an address or speech

ألقى عليه سؤالاً — to put a question to or before, pose a question to, ask someone a question

ألقى السّلاح — to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate

ألقى الضّوءَ على — to highlight, shed or throw light upon, illuminate

ألقى على عاتِقِهِ كذا — to impose something on, burden with, charge with

ألقى القَبْضَ على - راجع قَبَضَ على

ألقى قُرْعَةً — to cast lots

ألقى مُحاضَرَةً — to lecture, give or deliver a lecture

ألقى المَسْؤوليّةَ على — to place (put, lay) the responsibility on; to hold responsible; to saddle with the responsibility

إلقاء : رَمْي، قَذْف — throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), hurl(ing); drop(ping), throwing down

إلقاء : اِطّراح، نَبْذ — throwing away, discarding, casting away

إلقاءُ خِطابٍ أو كَلِمَة — making (delivering, delivery of) an address or speech

إلقاءُ مُحاضَرَة — delivery of (delivering, giving) a lecture, lecturing

إلقاء، طَريقَةُ الإلْقاء — delivery, diction; elocution

ألقح - راجع لَقَحَ

ألقم - راجع لَقَمَ

إلكترون : كُهَيْرِب — electron

إلكْتْرونيّ — electronic

عَقْلٌ (دِماغٌ، حاسِبٌ) إلكْتْرونيّ — computer

الله — God (the One and Only); Allah, the Lord, Diety

واللّهِ، تاللّهِ، باللّهِ — by God!

اللّهُ أكْبَر — God is great, God is the greatest

لا إلهَ إلّا الله — there is no god but God

بِسْمِ اللّهِ الرَّحْمنِ الرَّحيم — in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

اللّهُمَّ — O God! O Lord!

اللّهُمَّ إلّا — unless, except that

ألِمَ - راجع تألَّمَ

آلَمَ : أوْجَعَ — to hurt, pain, ache; to torment, agonize

ألَمَّ بِـ : عَرَفَ — to know; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with

ألَمَّ بِـ : لَمْ يَتَعَمَّقْ في — to touch on

ألَمَّ بِـ : أصابَ، حَلَّ بِـ — to befall, afflict, hit, strike, come over, come upon

ألَّمَ : أوْجَعَ - راجع آلَمَ

ألَم : وَجَع، عَذاب — pain, ache; suffering; agony, anguish, torment

ألَمُ الأسْنان — toothache

ألَمُ الرَّأس : صُداع — headache

ألَمُ الظَّهْر — backache

ألَمُ النَّسا — sciatica

أُسْبوعُ الآلام — Passion Week

ألَمْ؟ - راجع لَمْ

ألْماس، ألْماسَة — diamond

ألْماسيّ — diamond

إلْمام (بِـ) — knowledge, acquaintance, familiarity

ألْمانيّ — German

الألْمانيَّة : اللُّغَةُ الألْمانيَّة — German

ألْمَحَ - راجع لَمَحَ

ألْمَعَ إلى : لَمَّحَ، أشارَ — to intimate, insinuate, hint at, allude to, refer indirectly to

ألْمَعيّ : ذَكيّ — brilliant, bright, intelligent, smart, clever, sagacious

أَلَّه — to deify, idolize

إلَه : رَبّ — god, deity

أَلْهَى بِـ — to divert with, distract with

أَلْهَى عن — to divert from, distract from

إلْهاء — distraction, diversion

إلْهام — inspiration; revelation

أَلْهَبَ : أَشْعَلَ — to inflame, ignite, kindle, light, set on fire

أَلْهَبَ : أَثَارَ — to inflame, excite, stir (up), (a)rouse

إلَهَة : رَبَّة — goddess, deity

أَلْهَمَ — to inspire (with or to)

أُلْهُوَّة : أُلْهِيَّة — plaything; toy; amusement, distraction, pastime

إلَهِيّ : رَبَّانِيّ — divine, of God, from God

إلَهِيّ : لاهُوتِيّ — theological

أُلْهِيَّة - راجع أُلْهُوَّة

أَلُوف - راجع أَلِيف

أَلُومِنْيُوم — aluminum, aluminium

أُلُوهَة، أُلُوهِيَّة — divinity, godhood, godhead

آلِيّ — mechanical; automatic, power; mechanized, automated; motorized, motor

قُوَّاتٌ آلِيَّة — motorized troops

أَلْياف — fibers

أَلْيَة (الخَرُوف) — fat tail (of a sheep)

أَلْيَة : عَجُز، كَفَل — buttocks, rump

آلِيَّة : طَبِيعَةُ تَرْكِيبِ الأَجْزاءِ — mechanism

آلِيَّة : طَرِيقَةٌ يُدارُ بِها الشَّيْءُ — machinery (of government, etc.)

آلِيَّة : كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ آلِيًّا — automatism

آلِيَّة : مَرْكَبَة، عَرَبَة — vehicle

أَلِيف : داجِن — tame(d), domestic(ated)

أَلِيف : أَنِيس، لَطِيف — friendly, genial, affable, sociable

أَلِيف : صَدِيقٌ حَمِيم - راجع إلْف

أَلِيم - راجع مُؤْلِم

أَمَّ : قَصَدَ — to go to, betake oneself to, repair to

أَمَّ (القَوْمَ وصَلَّى بِهِمْ إمَامًا) — to lead (in prayer)

أَمْ : أَوْ — or

أ . . . أَمْ، سَوَاء أ . . . أَمْ - راجع أ

أُمّ : والِدَة — mother

أُمّ : أَصْل — source, origin, mother

أُمٌّ بالإرْضاعِ أو التَّرْبِيَة — foster mother

أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وأَرْبَعِين (حشرة) — centipede

أُمُّ حُبَاحِب (حشرة) — firefly, glowworm

أُمُّ الخُلُول (حَيَوانٌ رِخْوِيّ) — river mussel

أُمَّهاتُ المَسَائِل — the main (major, basic, most important) problems or issues

بِأُمِّ عَيْنِه، بِأُمِّ العَيْن — with one's own eyes

عِيدُ الأُمّ — Mother's Day

اللُّغَةُ الأُمّ — mother tongue

أَمَا - راجع أ

أَمَّا — as to, as for, as far as he (she, it, etc.) is concerned; but, however, yet, on the other hand

إمَّا . . . أَوْ — either... or; whether... or

إمَّا : إذا — if

أَمَاتَ — to kill, put to death; to cause the death of, be the death of

أَمَاتَ الشَّهَوَاتِ إلخ — to mortify the flesh, deaden the body, subdue the bodily appetites

إمَاتَة : قَتْل — killing, putting to death

إمَاتَةُ الجَسَدِ أو الشَّهَوَاتِ إلخ — mortification (of the flesh, etc.)

أَمَارَة : عَلامَة — sign, indication, token

emirate, principality إمَارَة : دَوْلَةٌ يَحْكُمُها أميرٌ
position or rank of an emir or prince إمَارَة : مَنْصِبُ الأمِيرِ أو مَرْكَزُهُ
admiralty إمَارَةُ البَحْرِ : أمِيرالِيَّة
United Arab Emirates الإمَارَاتُ العَرَبِيَّةُ المُتَّحِدَة
to withdraw from, move away from أمَاطَ عن : اِبْتَعَدَ
to remove, pull away أمَاطَ : أبْعَدَ
to unveil, unmask, disclose, reveal, uncover, unearth أمَاطَ اللِّثَامَ عن
to liquefy, melt, dissolve أمَاعَ : أذَابَ
to incline, tip, tilt, slant, slope, bend, turn أمَالَ : حَنَى
in front of, opposite (to), facing; in the presence of; before أمَامَ
before the court أمَامَ المَحْكَمَة
forward, onward, ahead إلى الأمَام
imam إمَام (عِنْدَ المُسْلِمِين)
leader, chief إمَام : قائِد، زَعِيم
guide, guideline, reference; criterion, standard; model, example إمَام : دَلِيل، مِعْيار، شَيْءٌ يُقْتَدَى به
imamate; leadership إمَامَة
front, frontal, forward, first, foremost, anterior; in the front, at the front, in the fore part, at a forward position أمَامِيّ
foreground أمَامِيَّة (الصُّورَة)
safety, security, peace أمَان : طُمَأْنِينَة، أمْن
protection أمَان : حِمَايَة
safeguard, guarantee; indemnity, immunity from punishment; pact, agreement أمَان : عَهْد
good-bye! farewell! so long! God with you! في أمَانِ الله
faithfulness, fidelity, fealty; reliability, trustworthiness; honesty, integrity, probity, uprightness أمَانَة : وَفَاء

deposit; trust, charge; consignment أمَانَة : وَدِيعَة
secretariat أمَانَةُ السِّرّ
municipality; governorate أمَانَةُ العاصِمَة
secretariat-general, secretariat أمَانَةٌ عامَّة
breach of trust إسَاءَةُ (خِيَانَةُ) الأمَانَة
deposited in trust; on consignment; on sale or return بِرَسْمِ الأمَانَة
consignment, goods on consignment بِضَاعَةٌ بالأمَانَة
emperor إمْبَرَاطُور
empress إمْبَرَاطُورَة
imperial, imperialistic إمْبَرَاطُورِيّ
empire إمْبَرَاطُورِيَّة
imperialist, imperialistic إمْبِرْيالِيّ
imperialism إمْبِرْيالِيَّة
bondmaid, bondwoman, slave girl, female slave أمَة : جارِيَة
nation, people أُمَّة (ج أُمَم)
the United Nations, U.N. الأُمَمُ المُتَّحِدَة
to be distinguished by, characterized by, marked by; to have as a characteristic, as a distinctive feature; to have the advantage of امْتازَ بـ
obedience; conformity to, conforming to, compliance with امْتِثال
to obey, follow; to conform to, comply with امْتَثَلَ : أطَاعَ، تَقَيَّدَ بـ
examination, test; quiz; trial امْتِحان
entrance examination امْتِحانُ دُخُول
final examination, final(s) امْتِحانٌ نِهائِيّ
to examine, test; to try, put to the test امْتَحَنَ
to extend, expand, spread (out), stretch; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out) امْتَدَّ : انْبَسَطَ، تَمَدَّدَ

امْتَدَّ : تَرامَى to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range

امْتِداد extension; expansion; length; extent, stretch, spread, span

امْتَدَحَ ـ راجع مَدَحَ

امْتِزاج : اخْتِلاط mixture, mixing, blending, mingling

امْتَزَجَ : اخْتَلَطَ to mix, mingle, blend; to be mixed, mingled, blended

امْتَشَقَ : اسْتَلَّ to draw, unsheathe, pull out

امْتَصَّ to absorb; to suck (up); to sip

امْتِصاص absorption; suck(ing), suction

امْتَطَى to mount, ride; to board, go on board, get aboard, get in

أمْتَعَ : جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَتَّع to make enjoy

امْتِعاض resentment, displeasure, indignation, anger

أمْتِعَة ـ راجع مَتاع

امْتَعَضَ (مِنْ) to resent; to be resentful, displeased, indignant

امْتَلأَ (بِـ أو مِنْ) to be full (of), filled (with), replete (with)

امْتِلاء fullness, repletion

امْتِلاك ـ راجع تَمَلُّك

امْتَلَكَ ـ راجع مَلَكَ

امْتِناع عَنْ : إحْجام abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, giving up, leaving off

امْتِناع عَنْ : رَفْض refusal, denial

امْتِناع : تَعَذُّر impossibility

امْتِنان gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness, indebtedness

امْتَنَعَ عن : أحْجَمَ to abstain from, refrain from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, give up, leave off

امْتَنَعَ عن : رَفَضَ to refuse to, decline, turn down

امْتَنَعَ الشَّيْءُ : تَعَذَّرَ to be or become impossible

امْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْويت to abstain from voting

امْتَهَنَ : احْتَقَرَ to despise, scorn

امْتَهَنَ : ابْتَذَلَ to hackney

امْتَهَنَ مِهْنَةً to practice professionally, practice as a profession

امْتِياز : تَفَوُّق distinction, excellence, superiority

امْتِياز، دَرَجَةُ امْتِياز (تُمْنَحُ لِطالِبٍ مُتَفَوِّق) honor(s), distinction

امْتِياز : حَقٌّ خاصّ privilege; prerogative

امْتِياز : رُخْصَة concession; franchise; permit, license

امْتِيازٌ بِتْرولِيّ (oil) concession

امْتِياز (بَراءَةُ اخْتِراع) patent

امْتِيازاتٌ دِبْلوماسِيَّة diplomatic privileges

بامْتِياز with distinction, cum laude

أمْثَل، الأمْثَل optimum, optimal; ideal; perfect; model, exemplary

أُمْثولَة : عِبْرَة example, lesson, warning

أُمْثولَة : دَرْس، فَرْض lesson; assignment

أُمْثولَة : مَثَل example

امَّحَى to be erased, effaced, obliterated, blotted out, wiped out

أمْحَلَ : أجْدَبَ ـ راجع مَحَلَ

أمَدَّ بِـ : زَوَّدَ بِـ to supply with, provide with, furnish with

أمَدَّ : أعانَ to help, aid, assist, support

أمَدَّ (الجُنْدَ أو الجَيْشَ) to reinforce

أمَدَّ اللهُ عُمْرَهُ أو في عُمْرِهِ to prolong someone's life

أمَدَّ الجُرْحُ : تَقَيَّحَ to suppurate

أَمَد : غاية، نِهَايَة — limit, extent; end

أَمَد : فَتْرَة — duration; period, time

إمْداد (بـ) : تَزْوِيد — supply(ing), providing, provision, furnishing

إمْداد : مَعُونَة — help, aid, assistance, support

إمْدادات — supplies; reinforcements; auxiliaries

أَمَرَ — to order, command, bid, direct, instruct; to dictate; to ordain, decree

آمَرَ : شاوَرَ — to consult

أَمَرَّ : جَعَلَهُ يَمُرّ — to pass; to let pass, allow to pass; to cause or allow to go (move, proceed); to cause to go through, cause to penetrate, insert in; to throw or hit (a ball to a teammate); to secure the approval of

أَمَّرَ : عَيَّنَهُ أَمِيراً — to appoint as prince or as emir

أَمَّرَ : فَوَّضَ، وَلَّى — to invest with authority or power

أَمْر (ج أَوَامِر) : فَرْض — order, command, instruction, directive, direction, dictate

أَمْر : سُلْطَة — power, authority

أَمْر : تَفْوِيض — warrant, authority

أَمْرٌ عالٍ : مَرْسُوم — decree, edict, ordinance

أَمْر (ج أُمُور) : شَأْن، مَسْأَلَة — matter, affair, concern, business; question, issue

أَمْر : حال — condition, state, situation

أَمْر، صِيغَةُ الأَمْر [لغة] — imperative

أَمْرٌ واقِع — fait accompli, accomplished fact

أُمورٌ مُسْتَعْجَلَة [قانون] — summary proceedings, summary matters

لِأَمْرِ فُلان : لَهُ — to the order of; payable to

لِأَمْرٍ ما — for some reason or another

تَحْتَ أَمْرِكَ، طَوْعَ أَمْرِكَ — at your disposal! at your service! at your command! at your orders!

آمِر : صاحِبُ الأَمْر، حاكِم، قائِد — commander; head, chief, superior, senior officer; master; leader; commanding

آمِرُ السِّجْن — warden, prison chief

الآمِرُ النَّاهِي — absolute master, dictator, autocrat

امْرُؤ — man; person; one

امْرَأَة — woman; wife

إمْرَة — command, authority, control, lead, leadership

أَمْرَد : لا لِحْيَةَ لَهُ — beardless

أَمْرَضَ — to sicken, make sick, make ill

أَمْرِيكِيّ — American

أَمْسِ : البارِحَة — yesterday

أَمْسِ، بِالأَمْسِ : مُؤَخَّراً — recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

أَمْسِ الأَوَّل — the day before yesterday, two days ago

أَمَسّ، كانَ في أَمَسِّ الحاجَةِ إلى — to be in dire need of, be in urgent need of, require urgently

أَمْسَى : دخَلَ في المَسَاء — to enter into evening

أَمْسَى : صارَ، باتَ — to become; to be; to come to a point where, reach a stage where

إمْساك (بـ) : مَسْك، قَبْض — hold(ing), grasping, taking hold of, seizing, seizure, catch(ing), grabbing

إمْساك (عن) : اِمْتِناع — abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage

إمْساك : قَبْض (البَطْن) — constipation

إمْساك : بُخْل — avarice, stinginess

إمْساكِيَّة — calendar of fasting (during Ramadan)

أَمْسَكَ (بـ) : قَبَضَ — to hold, grasp, take hold of, seize, catch, grab

أَمْسَكَ عن : اِمْتَنَعَ عن — to refrain from, abstain from, forbear, desist from, keep from, stop

أَمْسَكَ : حَبَسَ، مَنَعَ to withhold, hold back, keep back; to restrain, detain, prevent

أَمْسَكَ البَطْنَ to constipate

أُمْسِيَة evening; soirée

أَمْشَى : جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي - راجع مَشَّى

أَمْشَى البَطْنَ to purge, relax or loosen the bowels

أَمْضَى (وَقْتًا) : قَضَى to spend, pass

أَمْضَى : أَنْفَذَ، أَنْجَزَ to carry out, execute, accomplish, conclude, wind up, complete

أَمْضَى : وَقَّعَ to sign

إِمْضاء : تَوْقِيع signature

إِمْضاء : إِتْمام، إِنْجاز conclusion, windup, completion; execution, carrying out, accomplishment

أَمْطَرَ (تِ السَّماءُ) to rain (it rained)

أَمْطَرَهُ بِوابِلٍ مِنْ to shower with, storm with, hail on

أَمْعاء - راجع مِعًى

أَمْعَنَ في : تَمادَى، أَفْرَطَ to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in

أَمْعَنَ في : جَدَّ to apply oneself assiduously to

أَمْعَنَ النَّظَرَ في to scrutinize, examine closely, study carefully

إِمْكان : قُدْرَة ability, capability, capacity, power

إِمْكان : اِحْتِمال - راجع إِمْكانِيَّة

عِنْدَ الإِمْكان when possible

في إِمْكانِهِ أَنْ - راجع أَمْكَنَ، تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ

قَدْرَ الإِمْكان - راجع قَدْر

إِمْكانِيَّة : اِحْتِمال possibility, probability; chances, odds, prospects

أَمْكَرَ : مَكَرَ بِـ - راجع مَكَرَ بِـ

أَمْكَنَ (هُ الأَمْرُ)، يُمْكِنُهُ (أَنْ) to be or become possible for; can; may; to be able to, be capable of, be in a position to; to afford to, manage to

أَمْكَنَ مِنْ - راجع مَكَّنَ مِنْ

يُمْكِن (أَنْ) it is possible (that); possibly, perhaps, maybe

لا يُمْكِن it is impossible

أَمَلَ : رَجا، تَرَقَّبَ to hope; to hope for; to look forward to

أَمَلَّ : أَضْجَرَ to weary, bore, tire

أَمَّلَ : جَعَلَهُ يَأْمَل to raise hopes (in), give hope (to), give (someone) reason to hope

أَمَّلَ : رَجا، تَرَقَّبَ - راجع أَمَلَ

أَمَل : رَجاء hope, expectation

آمِل : مُرْتَجٍ hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to

أَمْلَى (على) to dictate (to)

إِمْلاء dictation

أَمْلَس smooth, sleek, slick, even, plain

أَمْلَط : لا شَعْرَ لَهُ hairless

أَمْلَكَ - راجع مَلَّكَ

أَمَّمَ to nationalize

أُمَمِيّ international

أَمِنَ : وَثِقَ بِـ - راجع اِئْتَمَنَ

أَمُنَ : كانَ أَمِينًا to be faithful, loyal, honest

أَمِنَ : اِطْمَأَنَّ to be (become, feel) safe, secure, peaceful

آمَنَ بِـ : اِعْتَقَدَ to believe in, have faith in

أَمَّنَ (على أو ضِدّ) to insure (life, against fire, etc.); to underwrite, cover

أَمَّنَ : طَمْأَنَ to reassure, assure

أَمَّنَ : حَقَّقَ، ضَمِنَ to ensure, secure, guarantee; to procure, bring about, achieve, realize; to produce, yield

أَمِنَ على : اِئْتَمَنَ على - راجع اِئْتَمَنَ على

أَمْن : طُمَأْنِينَة، سَلام security, safety, peace, law and order

الأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِيّ internal security

الأَمْنُ العامّ public security, public safety

الأَمْنُ القَوْمِيّ national security

قُوَى الأَمْن، رِجالُ الأَمْن security forces; the police, peace officers

مَجْلِسُ الأَمْن Security Council

آمِن safe, secure, peaceful

أَمْنِيّ : خاصٌّ بالأَمْن security, safety, peace

أُمْنِيَّة wish, aspiration, desire

أُمَّهات ـ راجع أُمّ

أَمْهَرَ المَرْأَةَ to dower, endow, give a dower to

أَمْهَلَ to give (someone) time; to respite, grant a respite or delay to

أَمْوال ـ راجع مال

أُمُومَة motherhood, maternity

أُمُومِيّ motherly, maternal, mother

أُمِّيّ : غَيْرُ مُتَعَلِّم illiterate, uneducated

أُمِّيّ : مُخْتَصٌّ بالأُمّ motherly, maternal, mother

أُمِّيَّة : جَهْلُ القِراءَةِ والكِتابَة، جَهْل illiteracy; ignorance

أُمِّيَّة : أُمُومَة motherhood, maternity

أَمِير prince, emir; chief, commander, leader, master, lord

أَمِيرُ البَحْر admiral

أَمِيرُ المُؤْمِنِين Commander of the Faithful, Caliph

أَمِيرال : أَمِيرُ البَحْر admiral

أَمِيرالاي : عَمِيد (رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة) brigadier, brigadier general

أَمِيرالِيَّة : إِمارَةُ البَحْر admiralty

أَمِيرَة princess

أَمِيرْكِيّ American

أَمِيرِيّ : حُكُومِيّ government(al), state, state-owned, public

أَمِيرِيّ : خاصٌّ بِخِزانَةِ الدَّوْلَة fiscal

أَمِيرِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الأَمِير princely

طابَعٌ أَمِيرِيّ fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp

أَمِين : وَفِيّ faithful, loyal, honest, true, upright

أَمِين : غَيْرُ خَطِر safe, secure

أَمِين : قَيِّم، مُشْرِف trustee, guardian, custodian, caretaker; superintendent; supervisor; manager; chief, head

أَمِين، أَمِينُ السِّرّ secretary

أَمِينُ الصُّنْدُوق treasurer; cashier; teller

أَمِينُ العاصِمَة mayor; governor

أَمِينٌ عامّ secretary-general

أَمِينُ المُسْتَوْدَع أو المَخْزَن warehouseman, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk

أَمِينُ المَكْتَبَة librarian

مَجْلِسُ أُمَناء board of trustees

آمِين amen

آنَ : حانَ to come, approach, draw near

آنَ الأَوانُ the time has come, it is time, it is high time, now is the time

آنَ لَكَ أَنْ .. it is time for you to.., the time has come for you to..

أَنَّ : تَأَوَّهَ to moan, groan, whimper

آن : وَقْت، حِين time; period of time; moment, instant

الآنَ : حالِيًّا now; at present, at the (present) moment, at the present time, presently, currently, today, nowadays, these days

الآنَ وَقَدْ .. now that..

حَتَّى الآنَ، لِغَايَةِ الآن until now, so far, hitherto, to date, yet; still, yet

في آنٍ واحِد، في آنٍ مَعاً، في آنٍ at the same time, simultaneously

قَبْلَ الآنَ before, previously, formerly, earlier

مِنَ الآنَ فَصَاعِداً، بَعْدَ الآنَ، مُنْذُ الآنَ from now on, henceforth, in the future; starting…, beginning…, effective from…, from…, as of…

أَنْ that; to

إِنْ if

وَإِنْ although, (even) though, even if, despite, in spite of the fact that

إِنْ لَمْ unless, if not, except

لَئِنْ indeed if

أَنَّ that

إِنَّ verily, truly, indeed

إِنَّما verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on the contrary

أَنَا : ضَمِيرُ المُتَكَلِّم I

أَنَّى : أَيْنَ، حَيْثُمَا where; wherever

أَنَّى : مِنْ أَيْنَ where from?

أَنَّى : مَتَى when? at what time?

أَنَّى : كَيْفَ how? in what way?

إِنَاء (ج آنِيَة وأَوَانٍ) vessel, container; utensil(s), plate(s), dish(es), cup(s), pot(s), jar(s), vase(s), etc.

أَوَانِي المائِدَة tableware, table utensils

آنِيَةُ المَطْبَخ kitchenware, kitchen utensils

أَنَابَ : وَكَّلَ to deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's deputy (agent, representative, etc.)

أَنَابَ إلى الله to turn to God in repentance

أَنَاة : تَأَنٍّ، صَبْر deliberateness; patience, endurance, tolerance

آنَئِذٍ then, at that time, that day

أَنَارَ : أَضَاءَ to light, light up, illuminate

إِنَارَة lighting, illumination

أُنَاس : بَشَر، ناس people, men, human beings

أَنَاطَ (بِـ) : فَوَّضَ، خَوَّلَ to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to); to invest (with), authorize (to)

أَنَاطَ : عَلَّقَ to suspend, hang

أَنَاطَ على (شَرْط) : عَلَّقَ to make dependent on, conditional on

أَنَافَ على : زادَ to exceed, be more than

أَنَافَ على : أَشْرَفَ، أَطَلَّ to command, dominate, overlook

أَنَاقَة elegance, fashion, style, grace, handsomeness

أَنَالَ : جَعَلَهُ يَنَال to make or let obtain (get, acquire, win, achieve, etc.)

أَنَالَ : أَعْطَى to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon

أَنَامَ ـ راجع نَوَّمَ

الأَنَام، الآنَام mankind, human beings, people; creatures

أَنَانَاس (نبات) pineapple

أَنَانِيّ (صفة) selfish, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking

أَنَانِيّ (اسم) egocentric, egoist, self-seeker

أَنَانِيَّة selfishness, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking

أَنَّبَ : وَبَّخَ to reprimand, reproach, rebuke, reprove, scold

أَنَّبَهُ ضَمِيرُهُ to feel remorse

أَنْبَأَ (بِـ) to inform of or about, tell about, notify of, advise of; to communicate to; to announce

اِنْبَاعَ : بِيعَ to be sold

أَنْبَتَ to produce plants, to make (something) grow; to grow, raise, plant, cultivate

إنْبِثاق emanation, emergence, issuing, issue, springing, arising; outflow, outpour, effusion, gush, flow

إنْبَثَق to emanate, spring, emerge, issue, arise, stem; to break forth, gush out, pour out, flow out, well out, come out, spout, jet

إنْبَرَى لِـ : تَصَدَّى لِـ to oppose, confront, face, stand up against; to deal with

إنْبَرَى لِـ : تَوَلَّى to undertake, assume; to take up, turn to, occupy oneself with

إنْبَرَى : بُرِيَ to abrade, chafe, taper off, wear away; to be abraded, scraped off, worn away; to be sharpened, trimmed

إنْبِساط : تَمَدُّد extension, expansion, stretching, spreading; dilation, dilatation

إنْبِساط : سُرُور delight, joy, happiness, cheerfulness; pleasure; having fun

إنْبَسَطَ : إمْتَدَّ to spread (out), stretch, extend, expand; to be spread (out), stretched (out), extended, expanded

إنْبَسَطَ : سُرَّ، مَرِحَ to be happy, glad, delighted, pleased; to enjoy oneself, have fun

إنْبِطاح : تَبَطُّح prostration, lying (down)

إنْبَطَح : تَبَطَّح to lie prostrate, lie face down; to lie down, lie

إنْبَعَثَ : إنْبَثَقَ to be emitted, sent out, discharged; to emanate, arise, emerge, issue

إنْبَعَثَ : أُرْسِلَ to be sent, dispatched

إنْبَعَثَ : اِسْتَعادَ نَشاطَهُ to revive, resurge; to be revived, reanimated

إنْبَعَثَ مِنَ المَوْت to be resurrected, be raised from the dead

إنْبَعَج to be dented, indented, notched

إنْبَغَى : وَجَبَ to be necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory

إنْبَغَى (يَنْبَغِي) عَلَيْهِ أو لَهُ أنْ he ought to, he should, he must, he has to

كَما يَنْبَغِي as it should be, as required, duly, properly, appropriately, adequately, sufficiently, enough, well

إنْبَغَتَ to be taken aback, be taken by surprise; to be surprised, flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

إنْبِلاجُ الفَجْر daybreak

إنْبَلَج to dawn; to shine

إنْبَهَر (بَصَرُهُ) to be dazzled, dazed, overwhelmed

إنْبَهَرَ : إنْقَطَعَ نَفَسُهُ to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

أُنْبُوب : ماسُورَة pipe, tube, duct

أُنْبُوبُ اخْتِبار test tube

أُنْبُوبُ قَلَمِ الحِبْر barrel

خَطُّ أنابِيب pipeline

طِفْلُ أُنْبُوبِ الاخْتِبار test-tube baby

أُنْبُوبَة ـ راجع أُنْبُوب

إنْبِيق alembic, still

أَنْتَ، أَنْتِ you, thou

أَنَّة moan, groan, whimper

أَنْتَأَ : أَبْرَزَ to protrude, project, stick out; to emboss, raise in relief

إنْتابَ : أَصابَ to befall, afflict, hit, come over, come upon, happen to

إنْتابَ مَكاناً، إنْتابَتْهُ أفْكارٌ to haunt

إنْتاج : مَصْدَر أَنْتَجَ ، صُنْع production, producing, making, manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication

إنْتاج : نِتاج ـ راجع نِتاج

إنْتاجِيّ productive; producing

إنْتاجِيَّة productivity

إنْتان infection

إنْتِباه attention, attentiveness; notice; watchful-

ness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; care, carefulness

اِنْتَبَهَ : حَذِرَ to be on one's guard, be careful, look out, watch out, be on the alert

اِنْتَبَهَ (لِـ أو إلى) : فَطِنَ to pay attention to; to notice, perceive

اِنْتَبَهَ : اِسْتَيْقَظَ to wake up, (a)waken

اِنْتَثَرَ : تَنَاثَرَ - راجع تَنَاثَرَ

أَنْتَجَ to produce, yield, bring forth, generate, make, manufacture, fabricate, create, bring about, cause, result in

أَنْتَجَتِ البَهِيمَةُ to bear, give birth to, bring forth (a young one)

اِنْتِحار suicide

اِنْتَحَبَ - راجع نَحَبَ

اِنْتَحَرَ : قَتَلَ نَفْسَهُ to commit suicide

اِنْتَحَلَ (صِفَةَ الغَيْرِ أو شَخْصِيَّتَهُ) to pass oneself off as, (im)personate, pretend to be, assume the character of

اِنْتَحَلَ (آراءَ مُؤَلِّفٍ أو كِتاباتِهِ) to plagiarize

اِنْتَحَلَ (لِنَفْسِهِ) to arrogate (to oneself), assume to oneself

اِنْتَحَلَ (مَذْهَباً أو دِيناً) to embrace, adopt, profess, take up

اِنْتِخاب (بَرْلَمانِيّ، تَمْثِيلِيّ إلخ) election

اِنْتِخاب : تَصْوِيت voting, vote, ballot, casting of ballots

اِنْتِخاب : اِنْتِقاء selection, selecting, choice, choosing

اِنْتِخابٌ فَرْعِيّ by-election

اِنْتِخابِيّ electoral; elective; election

اِنْتَخَبَ : اِخْتارَ to select, pick (out), choose

اِنْتَخَبَ : صَوَّتَ to vote, cast a ballot

اِنْتَخَبَ (فُلاناً لِمَنْصِب) to elect, vote in

اِنْتَخَبَ بِالقُرْعَة to choose by lot

اِنْتِداب : مَصْدَر اِنْتَدَبَ delegation, delegating, deputation, deputization; secondment, seconding, transfer(ence), transferring

اِنْتِداب (دَوْلَةٍ على بَلَدٍ) mandate

دَوْلَةُ الاِنْتِداب mandatory power, mandatory

اِنْتَدَبَ (لِـ) to delegate, deputize, depute, send or appoint as one's representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); to charge (to or with), entrust (to or with), assign (to a particular task), to second, transfer (to a special nonregular duty), to give (a country) a mandate over (a territory)

اِنْتَزَعَ : اِقْتَلَعَ to pull out, extract, uproot, remove

اِنْتَزَعَ : اِخْتَطَفَ to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away

اِنْتَزَعَ : اِغْتَصَبَ to extort, wring, wrest, exact, take by force

اِنْتَزَعَ : أَثارَ to elicit, draw forth

اِنْتِساب affiliation, association; membership; joining, entering, entry; relation, belonging

اِنْتَسَبَ إلى : اِنْتَمَى إلى to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from; to belong to, relate to, be associated with

اِنْتَسَبَ إلى . اِنْضَمَّ إلى، اِلْتَحَقَ بـ to associate (oneself) with, affiliate with, join, enter, become a member of

اِنْتِشار spread(ing), diffusion, propagation, dissemination, circulation, currency; popularity; prevalence; outbreak (of disease)

اِنْتِشارُ الجُنْدِ أو القُوّات deployment

إعادَةُ الاِنْتِشار redeployment

اِنْتَشَرَ : ذاعَ to spread, circulate, become widespread

اِنْتَشَرَ : عَمَّ to spread through, prevail, become prevailing

اِنْتَشَرَ : تَطايَرَ، تَفَرَّقَ to spread, diffuse, scatter; to be spread (out), diffused, scattered

اِنْتَشَرَ : اِمْتَدَّ، اِنْبَسَطَ to spread (out), unfold, open out; to be spread (out), unfolded

إنْتَشَرَ الجُنْدُ — to deploy, be deployed, fan out

إنْتَشَلَ : رَفَعَ، أنْقَذَ — to pick up, raise, lift; to save, rescue; to extricate

إنْتَشَلَ : إخْتَطَفَ — to snatch away, take away

إنْتِصاب — erection; standing erect, standing up, getting up, rising, rise

إنْتِصار : نَصْر، غَلَبَة — victory, triumph

إنْتِصارٌ لِـ ـ راجع مُناصَرَة

إنْتَصَبَ : قامَ — to stand erect, stand up, get up, rise

إنْتَصَحَ : قَبِلَ النَّصِيحَةَ — to take (accept, follow) an advice

إنْتَصَرَ : فازَ بالنَّصْر — to triumph, win or gain a victory, be victorious

إنْتَصَرَ على : غَلَبَ — to triumph over, prevail over, win or gain a victory over, defeat, beat, overcome

إنْتَصَرَ لِـ ـ راجع ناصَرَ

إنْتَصَفَ الشَّيْءُ : بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ — to reach its midst, be in the middle, be midway, be half over

إنْتِظار : تَرَقُّب — waiting (for), awaiting

إنْتِظار : تَوَقُّع — expectation, anticipation

غُرْفَةُ انْتِظار — waiting room

إنْتِظام : إطِّراد، نِظامِيَّة — regularity, uniformity, steadiness, evenness, constancy; order(liness); methodicalness, systematicness

إنْتِظامٌ عامّ — public order, ordre public

بِانْتِظام — regularly, uniformly, steadily, constantly

إنْتَظَرَ : تَرَقَّبَ — to wait (for), await

إنْتَظَرَ : تَوَقَّعَ — to expect, anticipate

إنْتَظَرَ : تَأنَّى على — to be patient with

إنْتَظَمَ : تَرَتَّبَ — to be organized, arranged; to be well-arranged, well-ordered, well-organized, orderly, systematic

إنْتَظَمَ (اللُّؤْلُؤُ إلخ) — to be strung, threaded

إنْتَظَمَ : إطَّرَدَ — to be regular, steady, even, uniform

إنْتِعاش — refreshment; revival, reanimation; recovery; invigoration, animation, stimulation; boost; boom

إنْتَعَشَ — to refresh, freshen up, be refreshed; to revive, recover; to be revived, reanimated; to be invigorated, braced, animated, stimulated

إنْتَعَلَ — to wear or put on shoes or sandals; to be shod

إنْتَفَى : أُبْعِدَ — to be banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled

إنْتَفَى : أُنْكِرَ، كُذِّبَ — to be denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed; to be disproved, refuted, controverted

إنْتَفَى : إنْعَدَمَ — to be absent, nonexistent

إنْتِفاء : إنْعِدام، فِقْدان — absence, lack, nonexistence

إنْتِفاخ — swelling, distension, inflation, puff, bulge

إنْتِفاخ (البَطْن) — flatulence, tympanites, tympany

إنْتِفاض : إرْتِجاف — tremor, trembling, shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), shudder(ing)

إنْتِفاضَة : رِعْشَة، إخْتِلاجَة — tremor, tremble, shake, shiver, quiver, shudder, chill; convulsion, jerk

إنْتِفاضَة (شَعْبِيَّة) — uprising, revolt, rising, upheaval

إنْتِفاع (بِـ أو مِنْ) — utilization, use; utilizing, using, availing oneself of, taking advantage of, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from; benefit, advantage, profit

حَقُّ الانْتِفاع [قانون] — usufruct

إنْتَفَخَ : تَضَخَّمَ، تَوَرَّمَ — to swell, distend, flate, puff up, become swollen

إنْتَفَخَ : مُلِىءَ بالهَواء — to be inflated, blown up, filled with air

إنْتَفَشَ الهِرُّ — to bristle the hair

إنْتَفَشَ القُطْنُ إلخ to be teased, carded, combed

إنْتَفَضَ : إرْتَجَفَ to shake, tremble, shiver, quiver, shudder

إنْتَفَعَ (بـ أو مِنْ) to utilize, make use of, use, avail oneself of, take advantage of, profit by or from, benefit by or from

إنْتَقَى : إخْتارَ to select, pick out, choose

إنْتِقاء : إخْتِيار selection, selecting, picking out, choice, choosing

إنْتِقاد criticism; faultfinding

إنْتِقادِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الانْتِقاد critical, critic

إنْتِقادِيّ : مُولَعٌ بالانْتِقاد، كَثِيرُ الانْتِقاد critical, carping, captious, faultfinding, hypercritical, cynical; criticizer, critic, carper, faultfinder

إنْتِقال : تَنَقُّل movement, moving, motion, change of place or position; move, removal, change of residence; travel(ing); transfer, transference; transport(ation); passage; transmission

إنْتِقال : تَحَوُّل transition, passage, turn(ing), switch, shift, change, conversion, transformation

إنْتِقال : أَيْلُولَة devolution, accrual, reversion, descent, passage

إنْتِقالِيّ transition(al), interim, temporary, transitory, provisional

إنْتِقام revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal

إنْتِقامِيّ retaliatory; revengeful, vengeful; vindictive

إنْتَقَدَ to criticize, find fault with

إنْتَقَصَ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أو قِيمَتِهِ to disparage, belittle, derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, humiliate, lower

إنْتَقَصَ : أَنْقَصَ ـ راجع أَنْقَصَ

إنْتَقَلَ : تَنَقَّلَ to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence, remove; to be transferred, moved, transported

إنْتَقَلَ : تَحَوَّلَ to shift, switch, change, convert, transform; to turn (into), pass (into)

إنْتَقَلَ إلى : ذَهَبَ to move (on) to, proceed to, go to, travel to, head for

إنْتَقَلَ إلى : آلَ to pass to, descend to, go to, revert to, accrue to, be transferred to, devolve upon

إنْتَقَلَ إلى رَحْمَةِ الله to die, pass away

إنْتَقَلَ المَرَضُ، إنْتَقَلَتِ العَدْوَى to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread

إنْتَقَمَ مِنْ to revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on, take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on

إنْتِكاس، إنْتِكاسَة relapse; deterioration

إنْتَكَسَ to relapse, suffer a relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate

أَنْتُمْ، أَنْتُما you

إنْتَمَى إلى : إنْتَسَبَ إلى to belong to, relate to, be associated with; to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from

إنْتَمَى إلى : إنْضَمَّ إلى to associate (oneself) with, affiliate with, join, enter, become a member of

إنْتِماء belonging(ness), relation(ship); association, affiliation; membership

أَنْتَنَ to stink; become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot

أَنْتُنَّ you

إنْتَهَى : تَمَّ to end, come to an end; to be finished, terminated, concluded, done, over, through

إنْتَهَى : إنْقَضَى to expire, run out, come to an end

إنْتَهَى إلى : وَصَلَ إلى to end (up) in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to arrive at, reach

إنْتَهَى عن : كَفَّ to desist from, refrain from, abstain from, stop, give up, leave off

إنْتَهَى مِنْ : أَتَمَّ ـ راجع أَنْهَى

إنْتِهاء end, termination, conclusion, close; expiry

اِنْتِهازِيّ opportunist, timeserver; timeserving

اِنْتِهازِيَّة opportunism, timeserving

اِنْتِهاك : تَدْنِيس profanation, desecration, defilement, violation

اِنْتِهاك : خَرْق، اِعْتِداء violation, infringement, breach, infraction, transgression, trespass(ing), encroachment, inroad(s), intrusion, invasion

اِنْتَهَجَ : سَلَكَ - راجع نَهَجَ

اِنْتَهَرَ - راجع نَهَرَ

اِنْتَهَزَ الفُرْصَةَ to seize the opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take (advantage of) the opportunity; to take occasion (to)

اِنْتَهَكَ (حُرْمَتَهُ) : دَنَّسَ to profane, desecrate, defile, violate

اِنْتَهَكَ : خَرَقَ، تَعَدَّى على to violate, infringe, break, infract, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make inroads upon, intrude on, invade

اِنْتَهَكَ : أَنْهَكَ - راجع أَنْهَكَ

أَنْتِين : هَوائِيّ antenna, aerial

أَنَّثَ : خَنَّثَ to effeminate, feminize

أَنَّثَ الكَلِمَةَ to put in the feminine form, make feminine

أُنْثَى female; woman

اِنْثَقَبَ to be pierced, punctured, punched, bored, perforated

اِنْثَنَى : اِنْطَوَى، اِنْعَطَفَ to fold, double up; to be folded, doubled, pleated; to bend, curve; to be bent, curved

اِنْثَنَى عن : اِنْصَرَفَ عن to turn away from, give up, abandon, renounce; to abstain from, refrain from, desist from; to stop, discontinue

أُنْثَوِيّ feminine, female, womanly, womanlike, woman, women's

أَنْجَى - راجع نَجَّى

إِنْجاب : مَصْدَر أَنْجَبَ procreation; reproduction; giving birth to

إِنْجاز : مَصْدَر أَنْجَزَ carrying out, execution, accomplishment, achievement, completion, consummation, finishing

إِنْجاز (ج إِنْجازات) achievement, accomplishment, feat, exploit

إِنْجاص (نبات) pear(s)

أَنْجَبَ : وَلَدَ، أَنْسَلَ to beget, procreate; to give birth (to), bear

اِنْجَبَرَ العَظْمُ المَكْسُورُ to set, mend, grow together

اِنْجَبَرَ : أُصْلِحَ to be mended, repaired

أَنْجَحَ : نَجَّحَ to make or let succeed, render or make successful, give success (to), make a success

أَنْجَدَ : أَسْعَفَ، أَعانَ to relieve, succor, help, aid, support; to rescue, save

اِنْجَذَبَ إلى to be drawn to; to be attracted to; to be inclined toward; to be fascinated by

اِنْجَرَّ to be pulled, drawn, dragged, tugged, hauled, towed, trailed; to be driven; to drift, be swept along

اِنْجِراف drift, driftage; washout; erosion

اِنْجَرَفَ to drift, be carried along; to be swept away, carried away; to be washed out or away; to be eroded

أَنْجَزَ : قَضَى، أَتَمَّ to carry out, execute, accomplish, achieve, complete, consummate, finish; to do, perform

أَنْجَل : واسِعُ العَيْنَيْن large-eyed

عَيْنٌ نَجْلاء large, big, wide, beautiful (eye)

اِنْجَلَى : ظَهَرَ، اِنْكَشَفَ to be or become clear, manifest, visible, plain, evident; to appear, come to light; to be revealed, disclosed

اِنْجَلَى : صَفا، راقَ to clear, clarify; to be or become clear, cloudless

اِنْجَلَى : تَبَدَّدَ، أُزِيلَ to be dispelled, driven away, dispersed; to vanish, disappear

اِنْجَلَى : اِنْصَقَلَ to be polished, burnished, refurbished, scoured

أنْجلوسَكْسُونيّ Anglo-Saxon

إنْجليزيّ English; Englishman

الإنْجليزيَّة : اللُّغَةُ الإنْجليزيَّة English

إنْجَمَدَ ـ راجع تَجَمَّدَ

الإنْجيل : العَهْدُ الجَديد the New Testament

إنْجيل : أَحَدُ الأَسْفارِ الأَرْبَعَةِ الأُولَى مِنَ العَهْدِ الجَديد Gospel

إنْجيل : بِشارَة Gospel, evangel

إنْجيليّ evangelical

أنْحاء ـ راجع نَحْو

إنْحازَ إلى أو لِـ ـ راجع تَحَيَّزَ لِـ أو إلى

إنْحَبَسَ : تَوَقَّفَ، إنْقَطَعَ to stop; to be withheld, held back

إنْحَبَسَ : حُصِرَ، كُبِتَ to be restrained, confined, suppressed; to be obstructed, blocked, checked

إنْحَبَسَ : سُجِنَ to be imprisoned, jailed, confined

إنْحَجَبَ to be veiled, covered, hidden, concealed; to hide

إنْحِدار : نُزُول، تَحَدُّر descending, coming down, going down, falling, flowing down; slant, (downward) slope, declension, declivity, declination, inclination, descent, downhill

إنْحَدَرَ : نَزَلَ، مالَ to descend, come down, go down; to flow down, fall (tears); to slope (down), slant (down), sink, dip, decline

إنْحِراف : مَيْل، حَيْد deviation, departure, turning away, swerving, skewness; turning off, branching off; changing direction; obliqueness, obliquity, inclination, slant(ing), askewness

إنْحِراف : ضَلال، فَساد going astray; corruption, perversion, depravity

إنْحِراف : شُذُوذ aberration, aberrance, anomaly, abnormality, deviation, perversity

إنْحِراف : جُنُوحُ الأَحْداث juvenile delinquency

إنْحِرافُ المِزاجِ أو الصِّحَّة indisposition, illness, sickliness

إنْحَرَفَ (عن) : مالَ (عن)، حادَ (عن) to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, swerve from, skew from, divert from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing); to change direction, alter one's course

إنْحَرَفَ (عن) : ضَلَّ، فَسَدَ to go astray, stray; to be corrupt(ed), depraved, perverted

إنْحَرَفَ (عن) : شَذَّ to be aberrant, abnormal, anomalous; to deviate (from)

إنْحَرَفَ : مالَ، كانَ مائِلاً to incline, slant, skew; to be oblique, inclined, slanting, (a)skew

إنْحَرَفَ إلى : إتَّجَهَ إلى to turn to(ward)

إنْحَرَفَ الحَدَثُ : جَنَحَ to be or become delinquent

إنْحَرَفَ مِزاجُهُ، إنْحَرَفَتْ صِحَّتُهُ to be indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, sickly, slightly sick

إنْحَسَرَ to abate, subside, die down, calm down, fade away, wane, decrease, diminish, lessen, drop, decline; to recede, go back, withdraw, retreat; to disappear

إنْحَسَرَ الماءُ عَنِ اليابِسَة to ebb, reflow, flow back, wane, recede

إنْحَصَرَ to be limited, restricted, confined; to be restrained, constrained; to be enclosed, shut in, surrounded; to be squeezed, pressed; to consist in, be reducible to; to be exclusive

إنْحَطَّ : هَبَطَ، تَقَهْقَرَ to sink, descend, fall, drop, slump; to deteriorate, degenerate, decline, decay

إنْحِطاط : هُبُوط، تَقَهْقُر deterioration, degeneration, decline, decay; fall, descent, drop, slump

إنْحِطاط : ضَعْف، وَهَن depression, weakness, feebleness

أنْحَفَ : جَعَلَهُ نَحيفاً، أنْحَلَ to thin, make thin, make slender

أنْحَلَ : أهْزَلَ to emaciate, enervate, thin, make thin

إنْحَلَّ : إنْفَكَّ to unravel, untie; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unraveled, loosened

إنْحَلَّتِ المُشْكِلَةُ أو المَسْأَلَةُ to be solved, resolved, settled, worked (out)

إنْحَلَّ : ذابَ to dissolve, melt, liquefy, deliquesce

إنْحَلَّ : إنْفَضَّ to be dissolved, disbanded, broken up; to dissolve, disband, break up

إنْحَلَّ : إرْتَخَى، ضَعُفَ to loosen, slacken, sag; to relax, become relaxed; to become slack, limp, weak, feeble, languid

إنْحَلَّ : تَفَسَّخَ، فَسَدَ to disintegrate, decompose, decay, putrefy, degenerate

إنْحِلال : تَفَسُّخ، فَساد dissolution, breakup, disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, decay, putrefaction

إنْحِلال : إرْتِخاء، ضَعْف looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening, sag(ging), relaxation; weakness, feebleness

إنْحِلال : ذَوَبان dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction

إنْحَنَى : إنْعَطَفَ، تَقَوَّسَ to bend, curve, incline, arch, twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, inclined, arched, twisted, turned

إنْحَنَى احْتِراماً أو خُضُوعاً to bow

إنْحِناء bend(ing), curvature, curve(dness), turn, twist(edness); bow(ing)

إنْحِناءَة (احْتِراماً أو خُضُوعاً) bow

إنْحِياز ـ راجع تَحَيُّز

عَدَمُ الانْحِياز nonalignment

دُوَلُ عَدَمِ الانْحِياز nonaligned nations

إنْخِداع delusion, deception, illusion

إنْخَدَشَ to be scratched, scarified, scored

إنْخَدَعَ to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, fooled, deluded, bluffed, tricked

إنْخَذَلَ to be let down, betrayed, forsaken, abandoned

إنْخَرَطَ : خُرِطَ to be turned, lathed

إنْخَرَطَ في (سِلْكِ كَذا) : إنْضَمَّ to join, enter, become a member of, associate with

إنْخَسَفَ : هَبَطَ، غارَ to sink (down), go down, subside, collapse, give way

إنْخَفَضَ : تَضاءَلَ، هَبَطَ to drop, go down, fall, decline, decrease, diminish, lessen; to depreciate; to be lowered, reduced, decreased, diminished

إنْخَلَعَ : تَفَكَّكَ to be dislocated, disjointed, disarticulated; to be disconnected, disjoined

إنْدَثَرَ : إمَّحَى to be effaced, blotted out, wiped out, extinguished; to become extinct, obsolete

إنْدِحار : هَزِيمَة defeat, rout, debacle

إنْدَحَرَ : إنْهَزَمَ to be defeated, vanquished, routed

إنْدَرَجَ في : دَخَلَ في، أُدْرِجَ في to come or fall under, be within or among; to be included in

إنْدَرَسَ : إمَّحَى to be obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out

إنْدَسَّ في أو بَيْنَ : تَسَلَّلَ to slip into or among, sneak into or among, insinuate oneself into or among; to infiltrate

إنْدَسَّ في : دُسَّ في to be buried in, hidden in, concealed in; to be foisted into, slipped into, put into, inserted into, introduced into, insinuated into

إنْدِفاع : إنْطِلاق، تَدَفُّق rush(ing), dart(ing), dash(ing), spring(ing); outburst, outbreak, eruption; onrush, inflow, flowage, influx, outflow, outpour, gush(ing), stream(ing)

إنْدِفاع (في، إلى) : خَوْض plunging into, plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into, bursting into, breaking into, penetration; embarkation upon, embarking upon, engagement in, engaging in

إنْدِفاع : حَماسَة، هِمَّة zeal, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor, glow; élan, dash, vim

إنْدِفاع : تَهَوُّر، طَيْش impetuosity, precipitan-

cy, hastiness, impulsiveness, rashness, recklessness

إنْدِفاع : دَفْع — impulse, impulsion

إنْدَفَعَ : إنْطَلَقَ — to rush, dart, dash, spring, run, burst forth

إنْدَفَعَ : تَدَفَّقَ — to flow, stream, run, pour forth, gush forth

إنْدَفَعَ : بَدَأَ — to start, begin, set out

إنْدَفَعَ (في، إلى) : خاضَ — to plunge into, dive into, rush into, burst into, break into, penetrate; to embark upon, engage in

إنْدِلاع : نُشُوب — outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

إنْدَلَعَ اللِّسانُ : خَرَجَ — to stick out, hang out, loll

إنْدَلَعَتِ الحَرْبُ أو النَّارُ : نَشِبَتْ، شَبَّتْ — to break out, flare up, erupt

إنْدِماج : اتِّحاد — merger, consolidation, union, fusion, integration

إنْدَمَجَ : اتَّحَدَ — to merge, consolidate, unite, fuse, integrate; to be merged, consolidated, united, fused, integrated

إنْدَمَلَ الجُرْحُ — to heal, heal up, scar over cicatrize

إنْدِهاش ـ راجع دَهْشَة

إنْدَهَشَ ـ راجع دَهِشَ

إنْذار — warning; notice

إنْذارٌ بِخَطَر — alarm, alert

إنْذارٌ نِهائِيّ — ultimatum

صَفّارَةُ الإنْذار — siren

بِدُونِ سابِقِ إنْذار — without prior notice

آنَذاكَ — then, at that time, that day

أنْذَرَ : حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ — to warn, caution, alarm, alert

أنْذَرَ : أخْطَرَ، أبْلَغَ — to notify, give notice to

أنْذَرَ (بِشَرٍّ أو بِسُوءٍ) : آذَنَ — to portend (evil), presage, be an omen or warning of

إنْذِهال ـ راجع ذُهُول

إنْذَهَلَ ـ راجع ذَهِلَ

انْرَضَّ : انْكَدَمَ — to be bruised, contused

إنْزال : عَكْسُ رَفْع — lowering, dropping, bringing down, taking down

إنْزال : وَحْي — revelation, revealing, inspiration

إنْزالُ الحُمُولَة — unloading, discharge; taking off, taking down

إنْزالٌ مِنْ سَفِينَةٍ أو مَرْكَبَة — landing, putting ashore, disembarkation debarkation

إنْزالٌ جَوِّيّ (بالمِظَلّات) — airdrop

إنْزال : إيْواء — putting up, lodging, accommodation

إنْزال : تَخْفِيض، إنْقاص — reduction, lowering decrease, decreasing

إنْزال : طَرْح — subtraction, deduction

إنْزِعاج — disturbance, annoyance, discomfort, inconvenience

انْزَعَجَ — to be disturbed, annoyed, upset, uncomfortable

أنْزَلَ : جَعَلَهُ يَنْزِل — to bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend; to lower, drop

أنْزَلَ اللّهُ كَلامَهُ أو الوَحْيَ على — to reveal to, send down to

أنْزَلَ الحُمُولَةَ (مِنْ أو عن) — to unload, discharge; to take off, take down

أنْزَلَ مِنْ سَفِينَةٍ أو مَرْكَبَة — to land, put ashore, disembark, debark

أنْزَلَ (مُعَدّاتٍ أو جُنُوداً) بالمِظَلّات — to air-drop, drop, parachute

أنْزَلَ : آوَى — to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, receive (as a guest)

أنْزَلَ : وَطَّنَ — to settle, settle down

أنْزَلَ : خَفَّضَ، أنْقَصَ — to lower, reduce, decrease, cut (down)

أَنْزَلَ : طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ to deduct, subtract, discount

أَنْزَلَ (المَلِكَ) عَنِ العَرْش to dethrone, depose

أَنْزَلَ بِهِ كَذَا : أَلْحَقَ to inflict on, impose upon

انْزِلاق : تَزَحْلُق sliding, slide, gliding, skid(ding), slip(ping); skiing; skating

انْزَلَقَ : تَزَحْلَقَ to slide, glide, skid, slip; to ski; to skate

انْزَوَى : انْعَزَلَ to retire, withdraw (into a corner), seclude oneself, isolate oneself, be secluded, be isolated, be alone

أَنَسَ، أَنَّسَ ـ راجع أَنِسَ

أَنِسَ : كانَ أَنِيساً لَطِيفاً to be sociable, friendly, amiable, affable

أَنِسَ الحَيَوانُ : صارَ أَلِيفاً to be or become tame(d), domestic(ated)

أَنِسَ بِهِ أو إلَيْهِ : أَلِفَهُ، أَحَبَّ عِشْرَتَهُ to like someone's company, like to be with, be friendly or intimate with

أَنِسَ إلَيْهِ : تَعَوَّدَهُ، أَلِفَهُ to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

آنَسَ : سَلَّى to entertain, amuse, divert, cheer up

آنَسَ : لاحَظَ to perceive, notice, remark, realize, recognize, feel, see

أُنْس sociability, amiability, affability, friendliness; amusement, entertainment, fun

إِنْس : بَشَر mankind, people, human beings

أَنْسَى : نَسَّى to make forget

أَنْسَى، عِرْقُ الأَنْسَى ـ راجع نَسَا

انْسابَ : جَرَى to stream, flow, run; to move smoothly; to glide, slip

انْساقَ to drift, be carried away, be swept away; to be driven

إِنْسال : إِنْجاب procreation, reproduction

إِنْسان human being, human, man, person

إِنْسانُ العَيْن : بُؤْبُؤ pupil of the eye

إِنْسانٌ آلِيّ robot

إِنْسانَة woman, human being, person

إِنْسانِيّ : بَشَرِيّ human

إِنْسانِيّ : شَفُوق، عَطُوف humane

إِنْسانِيّ : خَيِّر humanitarian

إِنْسانِيّات : عُلُومٌ إِنْسانِيَّة humanities

إِنْسانِيَّة : بَشَرِيَّة humanity, mankind, humankind, human race

إِنْسانِيَّة : شَفَقَة humanity, humaneness

آنِسَة young lady, young woman, girl, miss, mademoiselle, demoiselle

الآنِسَةُ فُلانَة . . Miss..

انْسِجام harmony, agreement, accord, concord, conformity, compatibility, consistency; rapport, intimacy

انْسَجَمَ (مَعَ) : تَناغَمَ، اتَّفَقَ to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), get along (with), correspond (with), go well (with), match, fit, suit, be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

انْسِحاب withdrawal, retreat, pullout, pullback, evacuation; retirement

انْسَحَبَ : تَراجَعَ، رَجَعَ to withdraw, retreat, pull out, pull away, pull back; to retire; to evacuate

انْسَحَبَ (مِنْ اجْتِماعٍ إلخ) احْتِجاجاً أو اسْتِنْكاراً to walk out, leave

انْسَحَبَ : انْجَرَّ to be pulled, drawn

انْسَحَبَ على : انْطَبَقَ على to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of

انْسَحَقَ : انْدَقَّ to be crushed, ground, bruised, pulverized

انْسَدَّ to be blocked (up), obstructed; to be plugged up, closed up; to be sealed, shut (off)

انْسَدَلَ to hang down, be lowered, be dropped, be down

انْسَرَبَ : رَشَحَ - راجع تَسَرَّبَ

انْسَرَبَ الحَيَوانُ to hide, crawl into its lair

انْسَطَحَ - راجع تَسَطَّحَ

أَنْسَفَ (تِ الرِّيحُ التُّرابَ) - راجع نَسَفَ

انْسَكَبَ to pour forth, be poured, be shed

أَنْسَلَ : وَلَدَ to beget, procreate

انْسَلَّ - راجع تَسَلَّلَ

انْسَلَخَ الجِلْدُ to slough, be cast off, be shed; to come off, peel

انْسَلَخَ الشَّهْرُ إلخ : مَضَى to elapse, pass, go by, expire, end

انْسَلَخَ عن : انْفَصَلَ to be detached from, separated from; to separate from, break off or away from; to secede from, withdraw from

إنْسِيّ : إنْسان human being, human, man

إنْسِيّ : بَشَرِيّ human

انْسِياب streaming, flow(ing), running; smooth movement or motion; gliding, slipping

انْسِيابِيّ streamlined, streamline

انْسِياق drift, driftage

إنْش inch

أَنْشَأَ : أَسَّسَ، كَوَّنَ to establish, found, set up; to create, originate, make, build (up), form, start

أَنْشَأَ : بَنَى to build, construct, set up, erect; to install

أَنْشَأَ : كَتَبَ، أَلَّفَ to write, compose

أَنْشَأَ : بَدَأَ to begin, start, commence

أَنْشَأَ : رَبَّى - راجع نَشَّأَ

إنْشاء : تَأْسِيس، تَكْوِين establishment, establishing, foundation, founding, setting up; creation, creating, origination, originating, making, building (up), formation, forming, starting

إنْشاء : بِناء building, construction, setting up; installation

إنْشاء : تَأْلِيف، كِتابَة composition, writing; art of writing

إنْشاء : مَوْضُوع إنْشائِيّ، مَقالَة composition, essay

إنْشاءات installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities

إنْشائِيّ : بِنائِيّ structural, constructional, constructive

إنْشاد : تَرْتِيل، غِناء recitation, recital; singing, chant(ing)

أَنْشَبَ to thrust, infix, insert; to stick; to attach, fix, affix

أَنْشَدَ : غَنَّى to sing, chant, vocalize

أَنْشَدَ(هُ) الشِّعْرَ to recite or read poetry (to)

أَنْشَدَ : طَلَبَ - راجع نَشَدَ

انْشَدَهَ : دَهِشَ to be or become amazed, astonished, astounded, stunned

انْشَرَحَ (صَدْرُهُ) to be pleased, delighted, happy, cheerful; to cheer up

أَنْشَطَ - راجع نَشَّطَ

انْشَطَرَ to split, fission, break up, divide

انْشَعَبَ - راجع تَشَعَّبَ

انْشِغال busyness, occupancy, engagement, being busy or occupied or engaged; preoccupation

انْشَغَلَ to be occupied, busy, engaged; to occupy oneself, busy oneself; to be preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed

انْشَقَّ . انْفَلَعَ to split (apart), crack, cleave, fissure, rift, break; to be split, cracked, cleft, fissured

انْشَقَّ عن : انْفَصَلَ عن to secede from, separate from, dissociate oneself from, break away from, withdraw from

انْشِقاق : انْفِلاق split(ting), fission, cleavage, cleaving, cracking

انْشِقاق : انْفِصال secession, separation, dissociation, breakaway, breakup, disunion, withdrawal, schism

أُنْشُودَة song, chant; hymn, anthem

أُنْشُوطَة : عُقْدَة knot, noose, loop

انْصاعَ لِـ : خَضَعَ to yield to, submit to, surrender to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with

إنْصاف justice, fairness; equity

أنْصَبَ : أتْعَبَ to tire, fatigue, exhaust

انْصَبَّ : انْسَكَبَ، تَدَفَّقَ to be poured (out or forth); to pour forth, flow, stream

انْصَبَّ على : عَزَمَ على، انْكَبَّ على to be intent on, bent on; to apply oneself to, devote oneself to

انْصَبَّ على : اتَّجَهَ إلى أو نَحْوَ to be directed to, aimed at; to aim at, tend to, turn to(ward)

أنْصَتَ لِـ tc listen to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to

أُنْصَة : أُونْصَة ounce, oz.

انْصَدَعَ : انْشَقَّ ـ راجع تَصَدَّعَ

انْصِراف : ذَهاب departure, leaving, going away

انْصَرَفَ : ذَهَبَ to leave, depart, go away

انْصَرَفَ عن : انْثَنَى عن to turn away from, give up, abandon, renounce, forsake, quit, leave; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to stop, discontinue

انْصَرَفَ إلى : انْكَبَّ على to devote oneself to, apply oneself to, dedicate oneself to

انْصَرَفَتِ الكَلِمَةُ to be inflected (word)

انْصَرَمَ : انْقَضَى to pass, go by, elapse, expire

انْصَرَمَ : انْقَطَعَ to be cut off, severed

انْصَعَقَ ـ راجع صُعِقَ

أنْصَفَ : عامَلَ بالعَدْل to treat with justice, be just with; to establish someone's right

أنْصَفَ : كانَ عادِلاً to be just, give a just judgment

انْصِهار fusion, melting

نُقْطَةُ (أو دَرَجَةُ) الانْصِهار melting point

انْصَهَرَ : ذابَ to fuse, melt

إنْضاج : مَصْدَر أنْضَجَ maturation, ripening

انْضِباط discipline

انْضِباطِيّ disciplined; disciplinary

انْضَبَطَ : كانَ مُنْضَبِطاً to be or become disciplined

أنْضَجَ : جَعَلَهُ ناضِجاً to ripen, mature, make ripe, bring to ripeness or maturity

أنْضَجَ الطَّعامَ to cook well, do well

انْضِغاط compression

انْضَغَطَ to be compressed, pressed, squeezed

انْضَمَّ إلى : الْتَحَقَ بِـ، انْتَسَبَ إلى to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, associate with

انْضَمَّ : اتَّحَدَ to unite, join, merge, consolidate, combine; to be united, joined, merged, consolidated, combined

انْضِمام : الْتِحاق، انْتِساب joining, entering, entry, association

انْضِمام : اتِّحاد union, uniting, joining, merger, consolidation

انْضَوَى (إلَيْهِ أو تَحْتَ لِوائِهِ) to join, attach oneself to, follow, adhere to; to rally around

انْطِباع، انْطِباعَة impression

انْطَبَعَ : طُبِعَ to be printed; to be stamped, imprinted, impressed

انْطَبَعَ على ـ راجع طُبِعَ على

انْطَبَقَ على : سَرَى على to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of

انْطَبَقَ (مَعَ) ـ راجع تَطابَقَ (مَعَ)

انْطَبَقَ : انْغَلَقَ to be or get closed, shut

انْطَرَحَ : اِرْتَمى to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself, prostrate oneself, fall (down)

انْطَفَأَ to go out, die, be extinguished

أَنْطَقَ : جَعَلَهُ يَنْطِق to make (someone) speak or talk or pronounce

انْطِلاق، انْطِلاقَة dash(ing), rush(ing), dart(ing), spring(ing), run(ning); outburst, outbreak; takeoff, starting off, departure, going ahead, moving forward

نُقْطَةُ الانْطِلاق starting point, point of departure, takeoff

انْطَلَقَ : انْدَفَعَ to dash, dart, rush, shoot, spring, run; to burst forth or out, break forth or out; to go off, explode; to be launched; to take off, start off, depart; to go ahead, get going, start

انْطَلَقَ : تَحَرَّرَ، انْعَتَقَ to be free, released, liberated, unchained, unrestrained

انْطَلَقَ لِسانُهُ to be fluent, eloquent

انْطَمَسَ to be effaced, obliterated, wiped out, blotted out; to be suppressed, hushed up, blacked out

انْطَوى : اِنْثَنى to fold, double up; to be folded, doubled, pleated; to bend, turn; to be bent, turned

انْطَوى على : تَضَمَّنَ to involve, include, contain, comprehend, embody, encompass, cover

انْطَوى على نَفْسِه to introvert, withdraw within oneself

انْطِواء (على النَّفْس) introversion; withdrawal; unsociability, unsociableness

انْطِوائِيّ ـ راجع مُنْطَوٍ على نَفْسِه

إنْعاش refreshment, refreshing, freshening, revival, resuscitation, reanimation, recreation; invigoration, bracing, animation, stimulation, enlivening

إنْعاش اجْتِماعِيّ social welfare

إنْعام : عَطِيَّة gift, present; donation, grant; favor, benefit, boon

إنْعامُ النَّظَر scrutiny, careful or close examination

انْعَتَقَ : تَحَرَّرَ to be free, freed, liberated, released, unrestrained; to free oneself, liberate oneself

انْعِدام : فِقْدان ـ راجع عَدَم

انْعَدَمَ : فُقِدَ، زالَ ـ راجع عُدِمَ

انْعِزال isolation, seclusion

انْعِزالِيّ isolationist

انْعِزالِيَّة isolationism

انْعَزَلَ : انْفَرَدَ، انْغَلَقَ على ذاتِه to be isolated, secluded; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself

أَنْعَشَ to refresh, freshen; to revive, resuscitate, reanimate, recreate; to invigorate, brace, animate, stimulate, enliven

انْعَطَفَ to bend, curve, incline, twist, turn; to be bent, curved, inclined, twisted, turned; to turn (off), make a turn

انْعَقَدَ : جَمَدَ to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, solidify, set

انْعَقَدَ : اجْتَمَعَ to convene, meet, assemble

انْعَقَدَ : رُبِطَ to be knotted, tied

انْعِكاس : انْقِلاب reversal

انْعِكاس (الضَّوْء، الصُّورَة إلخ) reflection

انْعِكاسات : مُضاعَفات repercussions

انْعَكَسَ : انْقَلَبَ to be reversed, inverted

انْعَكَسَ الضَّوْءُ to be reflected

انْعَكَسَ على : أَثَّرَ في to reflect on, affect, influence, act upon

أَنْعَلَ ـ راجع نَعَلَ، نَعَّلَ

أَنْعَمَ عليه بِـ : وَهَبَ to bestow upon, confer upon, grant, give, accord, gift with, bless with, endow with

أَنْعَمَ النَّظَرَ في to scrutinize, look closely at, examine carefully

أَنْعَمَ اللهُ صَبَاحَكَ، أَنْعِمْ صَبَاحاً، عِمْ صَبَاحاً good morning

اِنْغاظَ ـ راجع اِغْتاظَ

اِنْغَرَسَ : زُرِعَ to be planted

اِنْغَلَقَ to be closed, shut, locked; to be sealed

اِنْغَلَقَ على ذاته to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to be isolated, secluded, solitary

اِنْغَمَسَ : غَطَسَ to be dipped, plunged, immersed; to dive, dip, plunge

اِنْغَمَسَ في المَلَذَّات to indulge in pleasure(s)

أَنِفَ (الشَّيْءَ أو مِنْهُ) : تَرَفَّعَ عن to disdain, scorn, despise

أَنْف : مَنْخِر nose

آنِف : سابِق preceding, previous, foregoing, former, earlier, past, last

آنِفُ الذِّكْرِ، مَذْكُورٌ آنِفاً، مُشارٌ إليه آنِفاً above-mentioned, aforesaid, aforementioned, (the) said, (the) same

آنِفاً : أَعْلاه above, in the foregoing

آنِفاً : سابِقاً previously, formerly, earlier, before

إنْفاذ ـ راجع تَنْفيذ

إنْفاق (المالِ) spending, expenditure

إنْفاق (الوَقْتِ) passing, spending

أَنَفَة : تَرَفُّع، عِزَّةُ نَفْس disdain, haughtiness, pride; superciliousness; sense of honor, self-esteem

اِنْفِتاح openness

اِنْفِتاح (الذِّهْنِ) open-mindedness

اِنْفَتَحَ : تَفَتَّحَ to open, open up, unfold; to be open(ed)

اِنْفَتَقَ ـ راجع تَفَتَّقَ

اِنْفِجار explosion, blowup, detonation, blast; outburst, outbreak, eruption

اِنْفَجَرَ : تَدَفَّقَ to gush out, gush forth, burst out, burst forth, erupt, break out, break forth, spout forth, shoot out, well out

اِنْفَجَرَ (تِ القُنْبُلَةُ إلخ) to explode, go off, blow up, detonate, burst

اِنْفَجَرَتِ الحَرْبُ to break out, flare up, erupt

اِنْفَجَرَ بالبُكاء to burst into tears, break into tears

اِنْفَدَغَ to be or get broken, smashed, fractured; to break, smash, fracture

أَنْفَذَ ـ راجع نَفَّذَ

اِنْفِراج : اِنْفِتاح، تَشَعُّب openness; split(ting); divergence, divarication

اِنْفِراج : راحَة، اِسْتِرْخاء relaxation; ease, relief; remission

اِنْفِراجٌ (في العَلاقاتِ الدُّوَلِيَّة) détente

اِنْفِراد : عُزْلَة، خُلْوَة isolation, seclusion, solitude, loneness, loneliness, privacy

على انْفِراد alone, separately; privately, in private, confidentially

اِنْفِرادِيّ solitary, alone, single; isolated, separate(d)

حَبْسٌ (أو سَجْنٌ) انْفِرادِيّ solitary confinement

اِنْفَرَجَ : اِنْفَتَحَ to open, open up, unfold, spread out; to be wide open, opened (widely), separated, split, cleft; to diverge, divaricate, spread apart

اِنْفَرَجَ الهَمُّ أو الغَمُّ to be dispelled, driven away

اِنْفَرَجَ : اِسْتَراحَ، خَفَّ to relax, become relaxed; to ease, remit, lessen in tension

اِنْفَرَدَ : اِنْعَزَلَ to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to be isolated, secluded, solitary

اِنْفَرَدَ بِـ : اِخْتَلَى بِـ to be alone with, retire with, withdraw with, meet separately with

اِنْفَرَدَ (بِـ) : اِمْتازَ (بِـ)، كانَ فَريداً to be distinguished by, be marked by, be characterized by; to be unique, singular

اِنْفَرَدَ بالأَمْرِ : عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ to do alone or by oneself

اِنْفَزَرَ : اِنْشَقَّ to burst (open), break open, split

(open); to be burst (open), split (open)

انْفَسَحَ to widen, broaden; to be wide, roomy, spacious, vast

انْفَسَخَ : أُبْطِلَ to be revoked, repealed, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, canceled, abolished

انْفَسَخَ : انْخَلَعَ to be dislocated, disjointed, disarticulated; to come apart

انْفَسَخَ : انْشَقَّ to be or get torn, split; to split (apart)

انْفِصال separation, secession, disunion, dissociation; detachment, disengagement; disconnection, disjunction

انْفِصاليّ separatist, separationist; disunionist; separatistic, seceding

انْفَصَلَ (عن) to separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, detach oneself from, disengage oneself from, secede from, withdraw from, break off from, break away from, part with, leave, quit, break (up) with; to be separated, disunited, disengaged, detached, divided

انْفَصَمَ to split, cleave, break; to be split, cleft, broken

انْفَضَّ : انْفَتَحَ، انْكَسَرَ to be opened, unlocked; to be broken

انْفَضَّ : تَفَرَّقَ to scatter, disperse, break up, disband; to be scattered, dispersed; to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed

انْفَضَّ : سُوِّيَ to be settled, solved

انْفَضَحَ to be exposed, shown up, disgraced; to become notorious

انْفَطَرَ : انْشَقَّ to split, break; to be split, broken

انْفَطَمَ : فُطِمَ to be weaned

انْفِعال : اهْتِياج emotion, passion; agitation, excitement

انْفِعاليّ emotional; excitable, irritable; intense, hot, ardent, fervent

انْفَعَلَ : تأثَّرَ، اسْتَجابَ to be affected, influenced, acted upon, be passive; to react, respond, act in response

انْفَعَلَ : اضْطَرَبَ، ثارَ to be or get emotional, agitated, excited, upset, nervous, edgy

انْفَعَلَ : فُعِلَ to be done

أنْفَقَ (مالاً إلخ) : صَرَفَ to spend, expend

أنْفَقَ (مالاً إلخ) : اسْتَنْفَدَ، أفْنَى to spend, consume, exhaust, waste

أنْفَقَ (وَقْتاً) : قَضَى to spend, pass

انْفَكَّ : انْحَلَّ to unravel, untie; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unraveled, loosened

انْفَكَّ : انْفَصَلَ to be separated, disconnected, disengaged, detached; to separate (oneself), disengage oneself, detach oneself

ما انْفَكَّ (لَمْ يَنْفَكَّ) يَفْعَلُ كَذَا not to cease or stop doing, keep (on) doing, go on doing, continue to do

انْفِكاك - راجع تَفَكُّك

انْفَكَشَ to be or get sprained

انْفَلَتَ : هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ - راجع أفْلَتَ

انْفَلَعَ : انْشَقَّ to split (apart), crack, cleave; to burst, break open, break apart; to be split, cracked, cleft

انْفَلَقَ : انْشَقَّ to split (apart), crack, cleave, fissure, rift; to burst, break open, break apart; to be split, cracked, cleft, fissured, rifted, broken

انْفَلَقَ الصُّبْحُ to break (dawn)

إنْفلُونْزا influenza, flu

أنْقَى - راجع نَقَّى

انْقادَ (لِـ) to be led (by), guided (by); to follow, obey, yield to, submit to, comply with

إنْقاذ : تَخْليص deliverance, rescue, rescuing, saving, salvation

إنْقاص : تَنْقيص decrease, decreasing, diminution, lessening, reduction, lowering, cut, cutback

أنقاض : حُطام debris, rubble, wreck(age), ruins

إنقباض : تَقَلُّص contraction, constriction, shrinkage, shrink(ing)

إنقباض (الصَّدْرِ) : كآبة depression, dejection, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness)

إنقباض البَطْنِ : إمْساك constipation

إنْقَبَضَ : تَقَلَّصَ to contract, constrict; to shrink

إنْقَبَضَ البَطْنُ to be constipated

إنْقَبَضَ (صَدْرُهُ) to be depressed, dejected, dispirited, melancholic, gloomy

إنْقَبَضَ (المالُ إلخ) to be received, collected, cashed

أنْقَذَ (مِنْ) : خَلَّصَ to save (from), rescue (from), deliver (from)

إنْقِراض extinction, dying out

إنْقَرَضَ to become extinct, cease to exist, die out, perish

إنْقِسام division, partition, split(ting), breakup

إنْقَسَمَ to be divided, parted, split, partitioned, broken up; to divide, part, break up

إنْقَشَرَ ـ راجع تَقَشَّرَ

إنْقَشَعَ to be dispelled, scattered, dispersed; to clear away, disappear, break up; to clear (up)

أنْقَصَ : نَقَّصَ to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, lower, cut, cut back, cut down

إنْقَصَفَ ـ راجع تَقَصَّفَ

إنْقَصَمَ : إنْكَسَرَ to break, be broken

إنْقَضَّ (على) to swoop down, pounce down, dive down; to descend upon, pounce upon, fall upon, attack, assail

إنْقَضَى : مَضَى ، تَمَّ to pass, go by, elapse, expire; to be past, over, bygone; to be completed, finished, terminated, concluded

إنْقِضاء passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, expiry, expiration, termination

إنْقِطاع : تَقَطُّع ، تَوَقُّف severance, sunderance; disconnection; break, breakoff; interruption, discontinuity; stop, stoppage, cessation, suspension

إنْقِطاع (عن) : إنْفِصال withdrawal, separation, dissociation, detachment

إنْقِطاع (عن) : إحْجام desistance, abstention, refrainment, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, quitting, discontinuation, giving up

إنْقِطاعٌ إلى : إنْصِراف devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to

بِدُونِ انْقِطاع incessantly, unceasingly, continually, continuously, constantly, uninterruptedly, nonstop

إنْقَطَعَ : قُطِعَ to be cut, cut off, severed; to break, be broken; to be interrupted, disconnected

إنْقَطَعَ : تَوَقَّفَ to stop, cease, discontinue, end; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, suspended

إنْقَطَعَ عن : إنْفَصَلَ عن to withdraw from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, break off or away from

إنْقَطَعَ عن : كَفَّ عن to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, give up

إنْقَطَعَ إلى : إنْصَرَفَ إلى to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself solely to

إنْقَطَعَ نَفَسُهُ to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

إنْقِلاب : ثَوْرَة coup d'état, coup, overthrow; revolution; upheaval

إنْقِلابٌ أبْيَض bloodless coup d'état

إنْقِلاب : تَحَوُّل change, turn, alteration, conversion, transformation

إنْقِلاب : إنْعِكاس reversal; inversion

إنْقِلاب (الشَّمْسِ) [فلك] solstice

إنْقَلَبَ : قُلِبَ to be turned; to be turned about, turned around; to be turned over, overturned; to be turned upside down

إنْقَلَبَ : إنْعَكَسَ to be reversed, inverted

إنْقَلَبَ (إلى) : تَحَوَّلَ to change, alter; to turn

(into), grow (into), become; to be changed, altered, converted, transformed

إنقلب على to stage a coup d'état against; to carry out a revolution against, revolt against; to turn against, rise against

أنقليس (سمك) eel

إنقياد obedience, compliance, yielding, submission, submissiveness

إنكار denial, disavowal, disclaimer, negation; repudiation

إنكارُ الذات self-denial

إنكبّ على : إنصرفَ إلى to apply oneself to, devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to; to be engaged in, occupied with, busy with

إنكدم : إنرضّ to be bruised, contused

أنكرَ : نفى، تبرّأ مِنْ، جَحَدَ to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, repudiate; to controvert, disprove

أنكرهُ حقّهُ to deny someone his right

إنكربَ - راجع إكتربَ

إنكسار : تكسُّر break(ing); brokenness; fracture; breakdown

إنكسار : هزيمة defeat, rout, debacle

إنكسارُ الضَّوْء [فيزياء] refraction

إنكساف - راجع كُسُوف

إنكسرَ : تكسَّرَ to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, fracture

إنكسرَ : إنهزمَ to be defeated, vanquished, routed

إنكسرَ (شُعاع) الضَّوْء to be refracted

إنكسفَ(ت الشَّمْسُ) to be eclipsed

إنكشفَ to be uncovered, exposed, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known; to come to light, appear, manifest itself, reveal itself

إنكفأ : تراجعَ to retreat, withdraw

إنكفاء : تراجُع retreat, withdrawal

إنكليزيّ English; Englishman

الإنكليزيّة : اللُّغةُ الإنكليزيّة English

إنكمشَ : تقبّضَ، تقلّصَ، تجعّدَ to contract; to shrink; to wrinkle, become wrinkled

إنكمشَ على نفسِه to introvert, withdraw within oneself; to be reserved, shy

أنمى - راجع نمّى

إنّما verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on the contrary

إنماء - راجع تنمية

إنمائيّ development-, developmental

أنمش : ذو نمَش freckled

أنمُلة : بنانة، رأسُ الإصبَع fingertip

أنموذج، أنموذجيّ - راجع نموذج، نموذجيّ

أنهى : أتمّ to end, finish, terminate, bring to an end, conclude, complete

أنهى : وضعَ حدًّا لِـ، أوقفَ to put an end to, terminate, stop, discontinue, suspend

أنهى الخبرَ إليه to inform of or about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge, notify of, apprise of

إنهاء : إتمام ending, finishing, termination, bringing to an end, conclusion, completion

إنهاء : وضعُ حدٍّ لِـ، إيقاف putting an end to, ending, termination, stopping, stop(page)

إنهارَ : سقطَ to collapse, fall down, crash (down), fall in, cave in, give way, break down

إنهالَ : إنصبَّ to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap)

إنهالَ عليه (بالشَّتم، بالضَّرب إلخ) to shower with, assail with, heap upon

إنهدَّ : إنهدمَ to be demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked

إنهدمَ - راجع تهدّمَ

إنهزام : هزيمة defeat, rout, debacle

اِنْهَزَمَ : غُلِبَ to be defeated, vanquished, routed, beaten, overcome

اِنْهَزَمَ : خَسِرَ to lose

أَنْهَضَ : أَقَامَ to raise, lift (up); to make rise

أَنْهَضَ : اِسْتَنْهَضَ - راجع اِسْتَنْهَضَ

اِنْهَضَمَ : هُضِمَ to be digested

أَنْهَكَ : أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى to exhaust, fatigue, tire out, overtire, wear out; to strain, stress, overtax; to emaciate, enervate, waste away

اِنْهَلَّ المَطَرُ to fall heavily, pour down

اِنْهَمَرَ to be poured out, be shed; to pour down, fall heavily; to rain heavily

اِنْهَمَكَ في to be engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, preoccupied with; to engage in, occupy oneself with, dedicate oneself to, devote oneself to

اِنْهِيار collapse, breakdown, crash, fall, downfall, cave-in

اِنْهِيارٌ عَصَبِيّ nervous breakdown

أُنُوثَة femininity, womanliness

أَنُوف : مُتَرَفِّع disdainful, proud, supercilious, haughty

آنِيّ : حالِيّ present, present-day, current, actual, existing

آنِيّ : فَوْرِيّ instantaneous, instant, immediate, prompt, direct

آنِيَة - راجع إناء

أَنِيس : لَطِيف sociable, companionable, friendly, genial, nice, gentle

أَنِيس : داجِن، أَلِيف tame(d), domestic(ated)

أَنِيس : صَدِيق (حَمِيم) (close, intimate, bosom) friend, companion, comrade

أَنِيسُون، آنِيسُون anise, aniseed

أَنِيق elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, smart

أَنِين moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing)

أَوْ، أَوَّهْ، آهٍ، آهْ، آهًا **oh! ah!**

أَهَابَ بِـ : ناشَدَ، دَعَا **to appeal to, call upon, request, invite**

أَهَابَ بِـ : نادَى **to call out to, shout to**

إِهَاب **skin, hide; cuticle; integument**

أَهَاجَ، إِهَاجَة - راجع هَيَّجَ، تَهْيِيج

أَهَالٍ (الأَهَالِي) - راجع أَهْل

أَهَانَ : حَقَّرَ **to insult, offend; to humiliate, humble**

إِهَانَة **insult, affront, offense, outrage**

أَهَّبَ : اِسْتَنْفَرَ **to alert, put on the alert**

أَهَّبَ : أَعَدَّ **to prepare, ready, make ready**

أُهْبَة : اِسْتِعْداد **preparation, readiness, alertness**

على أُهْبَة (كَذَا) **ready, prepared; on the alert, on the mark**

أَهْبَطَ : أَنْزَلَ **to lower, drop, bring down, cause to come down, cause to descend**

أَهْبَطَ : أَخْفَضَ **to lower, reduce**

آهَة **sigh, moan, groan**

اِهْتاجَ : ثارَ - راجع هاجَ

اِهْتَدَى (إلى) **to be rightly guided, be on the right way; to find the (right) way (to); to find, discover, come upon**

اِهْتَزَّ **to shake, tremble; to swing, rock, vibrate, oscillate; to move; to be shaken, moved**

اِهْتِزاز **shaking, trembling, tremor; rocking, swinging, vibration, oscillation**

اِهْتَمَّ بِـ : قَلِقَ **to worry about; to be worried about, concerned about**

اِهْتَمَّ بِـ : اِغْتَمَّ **to be grieved by**

اِهْتَمَّ بِـ : عُنِيَ بِـ **to take an interest in, be interested in; to concern oneself with; to take care of, look after, attend to, see to**

اِهْتَمَّ بِـ : بالَى بِـ **to pay attention to, mind, take notice of**

إهْتِمام interest; concern; care; attention

إهْتِياج ـ راجع هِيَاج

أُهْجُوَّة، أُهْجِيَّة lampoon, satire, satiric poem

أهْدَأ : هَدَّأ ـ راجع هَدَّأ

أهْدَى (لِـ أو إلى) : قَدَّمَ كَهَدِيَّة to give as a present or gift to, present with, gift with, donate (to), give (to), offer (to)

أهْدَى الكِتَابَ أو الأُغْنِيَةَ إلى to dedicate (a book, song) to

إهْداء : مَصْدَر أهْدَى presentation, presenting, donation, donating, giving, offering

إهْداء (الكِتَاب أو الأَثَرِ الفَنِّيّ) dedication

أهْداب ـ راجع هُدْب

إهْراق : مَصْدَر أهْرَقَ shedding, spilling, pouring out

إهْراقُ الدِّماء bloodshed

أهْرام (مفردها هَرَم) pyramids

أهْرَعَ، أُهْرِعَ ـ راجع هَرَعَ، هُرِعَ

أهْرَقَ : هَرَقَ، صَبَّ to shed, spill, pour out

أهْرَمَ : صَيَّرَهُ هَرِماً to make decrepit

أهْزَلَ : أنْحَلَ to emaciate, waste away, enervate, thin, make thin

أُهْزُوجَة : أُغْنِيَة song

أُهِلَ المَكَانُ : كانَ مَأْهُولاً، سُكِنَ to be inhabited, populated

أهَّلَ (لِأَمْرٍ) : جَعَلَهُ صالِحاً (لَهُ) to qualify, fit, make fit, adapt; to enable; to prepare; to habilitate, rehabilitate

أهَّلَ بِـ : رَحَّبَ بِـ to welcome

أهْل : أقْرِباء relatives, kinsfolk; family

أهْل : أهال، سُكّان inhabitants, residents; natives, nationals, citizens; population

أهْلٌ (لِـ) ـ راجع مُؤَهَّلٌ (لِـ)

آهِل : مَسْكُون inhabited, populated

أهْلاً وسَهْلاً، أهْلاً welcome!

أهْلَكَ to destroy, ruin, wipe out, annihilate, extinguish

أهْلِيّ national; domestic, home, family; native, indigenous

حَرْبٌ أهْلِيَّة civil war

أهْلِيَّة : صَلاحِيَّة، جَدارَة، إسْتِحْقاق capacity, competence; aptitude, fitness, eligibility; merit, desert, worthiness

إهْلِيلَج (نبات) myrobalan

إهْلِيلَج [هندسة] ellipse

إهْلِيلَجِيّ elliptical, elliptic

أهَمَّ ـ راجع هَمَّ

إهْمال negligence, carelessness, inattention; disuse

أهْمَلَ to neglect, omit, leave out, disregard, ignore, pay no attention to; to disuse, stop using

أهَمِّيَّة importance, significance, moment(ousness), weight(iness); account, worth

أهْوَى : سَقَطَ، إنْقَضَّ ـ راجع هَوَى

أهْوَج : طائِش، أرْعَن reckless, rash, thoughtless, foolhardy, frivolous

أهْوَس ـ راجع مَهْوُوس

أهْيَف : نَحِيل svelte, slender, slim

أوْ : أمْ or

أوْ : ما لَمْ unless, except if

أوَى إلى : نَزَلَ في to lodge at, stay at

أوَى إلى : لَجَأَ إلى to take refuge in

أوَى إلى : ذَهَبَ إلى to go to; to retire to

أوَى إلى فِراشِهِ to go to bed, retire

أوَى : أنْزَلَ، أسْكَنَ إلخ ـ راجع آوَى

آوَى : أنْزَلَ، أسْكَنَ to lodge, put up, accommodate

آوَى : وَفَّرَ لَهُ مَلْجأً — to shelter, harbor

أوَّى : أَنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ إلخ ـ راجع آوَى

أُوَار : حَرّ — heat, ardor, torridity

أُوَار : عَطَش — thirst

أَوَاصِر ـ راجع آصِرَة، وِصْر

أَوَان (ج آوِنَة) : وَقْت، حِيْن — time, season

فاتَ الأَوَانُ — it is too late

في أَوَانِهِ — timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed, at the right time

قَبْلَ أَوَانِهِ — premature, too early, precocious; prematurely

قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الأَوَان — before it is too late

أَوْب : رُجُوع ـ راجع إيَاب

أَوْب : جِهَة — side, direction

أَوْبَاش : رَعَاع — rabble, riffraff, ragtag, mob

أوبرَا : مُغَنَّاة، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة — opera

أوبرَا، دارُ الأوبرَا — opera, opera house

أوبِريت — operetta

أَوْتَرَ (القَوْسَ) — to string (a bow)

أُوتُوبُوس، أُوتُوبِيس — bus, autobus; trolley bus

أُوتُوسْتراد — highway, expressway, freeway, autostrada

أُوتُوماتِيكِيّ — automatic; power

أُوتِيل — hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry

أَوْثَبَ ـ راجع وَثَّبَ

أَوْثَقَ : قَيَّدَ — to tie (up), bind, fetter, (en)chain, shackle

أَوْج : قِمَّة — peak, climax, apogee, acme, apex, top, zenith, summit

أُوجاق : وُجَاق — stove

أَوْجَبَ (على) : فَرَضَ، أَلْزَمَ — to impose (as a duty or obligation upon), make incumbent (on), obligate

أَوْجَبَ : حَتَّمَ، فَرَضَ — to necessitate, make necessary, make obligatory; to require

أَوْجَدَ : كَوَّنَ، أَحْدَثَ — to create, make, produce, originate, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, bring about, cause

أَوْجَزَ الكَلامَ — to abridge, summarize, sum up, condense, brief

أَوْجَسَ (خِيفَةً إلخ) — to misgive, feel fear, be fearful or apprehensive

أَوْجَعَ : آلَمَ — to hurt, pain, ache, cause pain to

أَوْحَى إليه بـ : أَلْهَمَ — to inspire with (or to); to reveal to

أَوْحَى : ذَكَّرَ بـ، دَلَّ على — to suggest

أَوْحَد ـ راجع وَحِيد

أَوْحَشَ المَكَانُ — to be desolate, deserted

أَوْدَى : هَلَكَ — to perish, die

أَوْدَى بِهِ أو بِحَيَاتِهِ — to destroy, kill

أَوْدَعَ (في مَصْرِف) — to deposit, bank

أَوْدَعَ : وَضَعَ (كَوَدِيعَةٍ أو أَمَانَةٍ إلخ) — to deposit, reposit, lodge; to bail (goods); to consign (to), entrust (to)

أَوْدَعَ : وَضَعَ — to deposit, put down, lay down, place

أَوْدَعَهُ السِّجْنَ — to commit to prison, throw in prison

أَوْرَثَ : وَرَّثَ ـ راجع وَرَّثَ

أُورْثُوذُكْس ـ راجع أُرْثُوذُكْس

أَوْرَدَ : أَوْصَلَ إلى — to lead to, take to, bring to

أَوْرَدَ : ذَكَرَ، أَدْلَى بـ — to mention, state, report; to adduce, bring forward

أَوْرَدَ : إسْتَوْرَدَ — to import

أُورْطِيّ، شِرْيَانٌ أُورْطِيّ — aorta

أَوْرَقَ الشَّجَرُ — to leaf, foliate, put forth leaves

أُورِكِسْترَا — orchestra

أُورُوبَّا Europe

أُورُوبِّيّ European

إِوَزَّة (ج إِوَزّ) goose (pl. geese)

إِوَزٌّ عِرَاقِيّ swan

أَوْسَط : مُتَوَسِّط middle, central, intermediate, intermediary, midmost

أَوْسَط : وَسَط، مُنْتَصَف middle; center

وُسْطَى : إِصْبَعٌ بَيْنَ البِنْصِرِ والسَّبَّابَة middle finger

الشَّرْقُ الأَوْسَط the Middle East, the Mideast

الطَّبَقَةُ الوُسْطَى the middle class, the bourgeoisie

القُرُونُ (العُصُورُ) الوُسْطَى the Middle Ages

أَوْسَعَ : وَسَّعَ - راجع وَسَّعَ

أَوْسَعَهُ شَتْماً to heap abuse(s) or insults upon

أَوْسَعَهُ ضَرْباً to beat (up), hit severely, strike repeatedly

أَوْشَكَ أَنْ to be on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, about to

أَوْصَى : وَرَّثَ بِوَصِيَّة to bequeath (personal property), devise (real property), give by will

أَوْصَى : كَتَبَ وَصِيَّةً to make one's will

أَوْصَى بِـ : عَهِدَ إليه بِـ to entrust or commit to someone's charge or care

أَوْصَى بِـ : زَكَّى to recommend, commend

أَوْصَى بِـ : نَصَحَ بِـ to recommend, advise

أَوْصَى بِـ : أَمَرَ، طَلَبَ to order

أَوْصال - راجع وُصْل، وِصْل

أَوْصَدَ : أَغْلَقَ to close, shut

أَوْصَلَ (إلى) : أَدَّى، أَرْشَدَ to take to, bring to, lead to, conduct to

أَوْصَلَ (إلى) : نَقَلَ، سَلَّمَ to transport, carry, convey; to deliver, transmit, communicate; to pass (on), hand over

أَوْصَلَ الرَّاكِبَ فُلَاناً to give someone a lift or a ride, drive, convey, take

أَوْضَحَ to clarify, clear (up), make clear, explain, illustrate; to show, reveal; to indicate, state

أَوْعَدَ : تَعَهَّدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

أَوْعَدَ : هَدَّدَ to threaten, menace

أَوْعَزَ إلى : لَمَّحَ إلى to insinuate to, intimate to, suggest to

أَوْعَزَ إلى : نَصَحَ to advise, recommend to

أَوْعَزَ إلى : أَعْطَى تَعْلِيمات، أَمَرَ to instruct, direct; to order, command

أُوغُسْطُس : آب August

أَوْغَلَ في : دَخَلَ to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into

أَوْفَى بِـ - راجع وَفَى بِـ

أَوْفَى على : أَطَلَّ to overlook, command, dominate

أَوْفَى على : زادَ to exceed, be more than, be greater than

أَوْفَدَ to delegate; to mission; to send

أَوْفَرَ : كَثَّرَ to increase, augment

أَوْفَر : أَكْثَر more abundant, more plentiful; more numerous

أَوْفَر : أَقَلُّ نَفَقَةً more economical, thriftier

أَوْفَرُ حَظًّا luckier, more fortunate; more successful; likelier, more likely, more probable

أَوْقاف - راجع وَقْف

أَوْقَدَ (النَّارَ) to kindle, light, start

أَوْقَدَ فِيهِ النَّارَ to burn, set on fire, set fire to

أَوْقَعَ : أَسْقَطَ to drop, let fall, cause to fall, make fall, tumble, throw down

أَوْقَعَ بِهِ كَذَا to inflict on, cause to

أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ : فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ to sow dissension between or among, stir up discord between or among

أوْقَفَ : أقامَ ، جَعَلَهُ يَقُوم — to stand, make stand, raise; to make rise

أوْقَفَ : جَعَلَهُ يَقِف أو يَتَوَقَّف — to stop

أوْقَفَ : قَطَعَ ، أنْهَى — to stop, halt, cease, discontinue, cut, end, terminate

أوْقَفَ : مَنَعَ ، أعَاقَ — to stop, arrest, check, prevent, hold up, hinder, hamper, impede

أوْقَفَ : عَلَّقَ ، عَطَّلَ — to suspend

أوْقَفَ : ألْغَى — to call off, cancel

أوْقَفَ (عن) : اِنْقَطَعَ عن ، كَفَّ عن — to stop, quit, cease, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

أوْقَفَ : اِعْتَقَلَ — to detain, hold (in custody), arrest, apprehend

أوْقَفَ فُلاناً على : أطْلَعَهُ على — to acquaint with, inform of or about, let know about, tell about

أوْقَفَ مالَهُ ـ راجع وَقَفَ

أوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ : فَرْمَلَ — to stop or slow down, brake

أوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ في مَوْقِفٍ إلخ — to park

أوقْيانُوس : مُحيط — ocean

أوْقِيَّة : وَحْدَةُ وَزْن — oke, oka; ounce

أوكازيون — sale, clearance, clearance sale

أوكْتُوبر : تِشْرين الأوَّل — October

أوكْسيجين — oxygen

أوكْسيد — oxide

أوْكَلَ ـ راجع وَكَلَ

أوْكَلَ بالله ـ راجع اِتَّكَلَ على الله

أوَّلَ : فَسَّرَ — to interpret, construe

أوَّل : ضِدّ آخِر — first

أوَّل : أسْبَق ، سابِق — earlier; former, previous; earliest, first

أوَّل : بَدْء — beginning, start, outset

أوَّلاً — first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to begin with; at first, in the beginning

الأوَّلُون ، الأوائِل — forefathers, ancestors, grandfathers

أوَّلَ الأمْر — at first, in the beginning

أوَّلَ البارِحَة ، أمْسِ الأوَّل — the day before yesterday, two days ago

لأوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ ، لِلْمَرَّةِ الأولَى — for the first time, first

مِنَ النَّظْرَةِ الأولَى ، مِنْ أوَّلِ نَظْرَةٍ — at first sight; at first glance

هٰذا الأوَّل — the former

أوْلَى : فَوَّضَ — to entrust with, commission with, charge with; to entrust or commit to someone's charge or care

أوْلاهُ اهْتِماماً ـ راجع اِهْتَمَّ بِـ

أوْلاهُ ثِقَتَهُ — to place one's confidence in, trust

أوْلَى (بِـ) : أحَقُّ ، أحْرَى — worthier, more deserving; more entitled (to); more appropriate, more proper, more suitable

مِنْ بابِ أوْلَى ، بِحُجَّةٍ أوْلَى — with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so

أولاءِ ، أولئِكَ — these, those

أوْلَجَ : أدْخَلَ — to enter, make or let enter; to introduce, insert, put in

أوْلِعَ بِـ — to be fond of; to love, be in love with; to like; to fancy, have a fancy for; to be interested in

أوْلَمَ : أقامَ وَليمَةً — to give a banquet

أوْلَهَ ـ راجع وَلَّهَ

أولُو — possessors of, owners of, holders of; masters of; people of, men of

أولُو الألْباب — men of understanding

أولُو الأمْر — those charged with authority, authorities, rulers, chiefs, leaders

أوْلَوِيَّة — priority, precedence, preference; seniority; primacy, supremacy

أَوَّلِيّ : أَصْلِيّ first, initial, primary, primordial, original

أَوَّلِيّ : أَسَاسِيّ fundamental, primary, basic, principal, main, chief

أَوَّلِيّ : تَحْضِيرِيّ، تَمْهِيدِيّ preparatory, preliminary, introductory

أَوَّلِيّ : بِدَائِيّ primitive, primeval

أَوَّلِيّ : خام raw, crude

أَوَّلِيَّة : أَوْلَوِيَّة - راجع أَوْلَوِيَّة

أَوَّلِيَّة : بَدِيهِيَّة axiom, truism

أَوْمَأَ (إلى) : أَشَارَ to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to signal

أَوْمَضَ : لَمَعَ to flash, gleam, glimmer, twinkle, flicker, blink

آوِنَة - راجع أَوَان

آوْنس، أُونْسَة، أُونْصَة ounce, oz.

أَوَّهْ، أُوهْ، آهٍ، آهًا oh! ah!

أَوْهَى : أَضْعَفَ to weaken, enfeeble

أَوْهَمَ : أَوْقَعَ في الوَهْم to make someone think or believe (that), give the (false) impression (that); to delude, deceive, mislead

أَوْهَنَ : أَضْعَفَ to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize, enervate, unnerve

أَيْ : يَعْنِي (لِلتَّفْسِير) that is, that is to say, i.e., namely, in other words

أَيْ : يا (لِلنِّداء) O, oh

أَيّ؟ who? which? what? what kind of? what sort of?

أَيّ، أَيُّما any; every; either

أَيّ شَيْء anything; which thing? which one?

أَيًّا كان whoever, whosoever

آيُ الذِّكْرِ الحَكِيم verses of the Holy Koran

أَيَا : يا (لِلنِّداء) O, oh

إِيَّا، إِيَّاكَ أَنْ take care not to, be careful not to; don't, don't ever

إِيَّاكَ مِنْ، إِيَّاكَ وَ beware of, guard against, be cautious of, be careful of

إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ وإِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِين Thee do we worship and Thine Aid do we seek

أَعْطَانِي إِيَّاهُ he gave it to me

إِيَاب : رُجُوع return(ing), going back, coming back

أَيَّار : مايُو May

أَيْأَسَ : جَعَلَهُ يَيْأَس to drive to despair, deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage

إِيَالَة : مُقَاطَعَة، إِقْلِيم province, district

أَيِسَ - راجع يَئِسَ

أَيَّة - راجع أَيّ

آيَة : عَلامَة sign, mark, token, indication

آيَة : مُعْجِزَة، أُعْجُوبَة miracle, wonder, marvel, prodigy

آيَة : عِبْرَة example, lesson, warning

آيَة : تُحْفَة masterpiece

آيَة (مِنْ كِتَابٍ مُقَدَّس) verse

آيَةٌ قُرْآنِيَّة Koranic verse

آيُ الذِّكْرِ الحَكِيم verses of the Holy Koran

أَيْتَمَ - راجع يَتَّمَ

إِيثار : تَفْضِيل preference, preferring

إِيثار : حُبُّ الغَيْر altruism, unselfishness

إِيجاب : إِلْزام، فَرْض obligation; obligating; imposition, imposing

إِيجاب : ضِدّ نَفْي affirmation; affirmative

أَجَابَ بِالإِيجاب to answer in the affirmative, say yes

إِيجابِيّ positive; affirmative; constructive

حِيَادٌ إِيجابِيّ positive neutrality

إِيجاد : تَكْوِين، إِحْداث creation, making, production, producing, origination, originating,

engendering, generation, generating, bringing into being, giving birth to, giving rise to, bringing about, causing

إيجار rent; lease; letting (out), leasing, renting out, hiring out

بَدَلُ الإيجار rent, rental, hire

عَقْدُ الإيجار lease

لِلإيجار، بِرَسْمِ الإيجار for rent, to let, for hire, on hire

إيجارة - راجع إجارَة

إيجاز: مَصْدَر أَوْجَزَ abridgment, summarization, summing up, condensation, briefing

إيجاز: اِخْتِصار brevity, shortness, conciseness, terseness, succinctness

بإيجاز in brief, briefly, in short, concisely, in a word, in a few words, shortly, to sum up, in summary, summing up

إيحاء suggestion; inspiration

إيحاءٌ ذاتِيّ autosuggestion, self-suggestion

إيحائيّ suggestive

أَيَّدَ to support, back (up), advocate, champion, uphold; to confirm, affirm, sustain; to endorse, sanction, approve

إيداع: مَصْدَر أَوْدَعَ depositing, deposition, lodging; bailment; consignment

إيدْرُوجِين hydrogen

إيدْيُولُوجِيّ ideological, ideologic

إيدْيُولُوجِيا، إيدْيُولُوجِيَّة ideology

إيذاء: إلْحاقُ الأَذَى بِـ harming, hurting, damaging, injuring

إيذاء: أَذًى - راجع أَذًى

إيذان: إعْلام announcement, declaration

إيذان: عَلامَة sign, indication

إيذاناً بِـ indicating that, announcing that; indication of, announcement of

إيراد: ذِكْر mention(ing), stating; adducing, bringing forward

إيراد: اِسْتيراد importation, import(ing)

إيراد: دَخْل، رَيْع income, revenue, returns, proceeds

أَيِسَ (مِن): يَئِسَ to despair (of), lose hope (of), give up hope (of)

أَيْسَرَ: اِغْتَنَى to become rich, wealthy

أَيْسَر: ضِدّ أَيْمَن (كَجِهَة) left-hand, left

أَيْسَر: أَعْسَر، عامِلٌ بِيُسْراه left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; left-hander

أَيْسَر: أَسْهَل، أَهْوَن easier

إيصاء: تَوْرِيثٌ بِوَصِيَّة bequest, bequeathal, bequeathing; devise (by will), devisal, devising

إيصاء، حالُ الإيصاء: تَرْكُ المَيِّتِ وَصِيَّةً testacy

إيصاء: تَزْكِيَة recommendation, commendation

إيصاء: نُصْح recommendation, advice, counsel

إيصاء: أَمْر، طَلَب order

إيصال: نَقْل، تَسْلِيم conveyance, transport, transportation, carriage, carrying; delivery, transmission; communication; passing (on), handing over

إيصال: وَصْل (بالاسْتِلام) receipt; voucher

أَيْض [أحياء] metabolism

أَيْضاً also, too, as well (as); along with, together with, in addition (to), besides

إيضاح: مَصْدَر أَوْضَحَ clarification, clearing up, making clear, explanation, illustration; showing

إيعاز: تَلْمِيح intimation, insinuation, suggestion

إيعاز: نُصْح advice, recommendation

إيعاز: أَمْر instruction, direction; order, command

إيفاء - راجع وَفاء

إيفاد : مَصْدَر أَوْفَدَ — delegation, delegating, delegacy, missioning; sending

إيقاظ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ) — awakening, waking up, wakening, awaking, rousing (from sleep)

إيقاظ : تَحْرِيك، إثارَة — arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, excitation, exciting, working up, (a)wakening

إيقاظ : تَنْبِيه، تَحْذِير — alerting, warning

إيقاع : إسْقاط — dropping, letting fall, causing to fall, tumbling, tumble, throwing down

إيقاع (مُوسِيقِيّ إلخ) — rhythm; harmony; cadence

إيقاعِيّ — rhythmic(al); harmonic; eur(h)ythmic; cadent(ial), cadenced

رَقْص إيقاعِيّ — eurythmics, eurhythmics

إيقاف : إقامَة، رَفْع — raising, setting up

إيقاف : جَعْلُهُ يَتَوَقَّف — stopping, stop(page)

إيقاف : قَطْع، إنْهاء — stopping, stop(page), halting, cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, discontinuance, ending, termination

إيقاف : مَنْع، إعاقَة — stopping, stop(page), arrest(ing), check(ing), prevention, holding up, hindrance, hampering, impeding

إيقاف : تَعْلِيق، تَعْطِيل — suspension, suspending

إيقاف : إلْغاء — calling off, cancellation

إيقاف : انْقِطاعٌ عَنْ، كَفٌّ عَنْ — stopping, stop(page), quitting, cessation, ceasing, giving up, desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining

إيقاف : اعْتِقال — detention, arrest, apprehension, custody

إيقافُ السَّيَّارَةِ في مَوْقِفٍ إلخ — parking

إيقان ـ راجع يَقِين

أَيْقَظَ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ) : أَصْحَى — to wake (up), awake(n), waken, rouse (from sleep)

أَيْقَظَ : حَرَّكَ، أَثارَ — to (a)rouse, stir up, excite, work up, (a)waken, provoke

أَيْقَظَ : نَبَّهَ، حَذَّرَ — to alert, warn

أَيْقَنَ (الأَمْرَ أو بِهِ) — to ascertain, know for certain; to be or become certain of, sure of

أَيْقُونَة [نصرانية] — icon

أَيْك، أَيْكَة : أَجَمَة — thicket, jungle, wood, brush, brushwood

أَيِّل، أُيَّل، أَيَّل (حيوان) — stag, deer

أَيْلُول : سبتمبر — September

أَيِّم : أَرْمَل — widower

أَيِّم : أَرْمَلَة — widow

أَيُّما ـ راجع أَيّ

إيماء، إيماءَة — gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal

فَنُّ الإيماء — pantomime

إيمائِيّ — gestic; pantomimic; mimic

تَمْثِيلٌ إيمائِيّ، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ إيمائِيَّة — pantomime

إيمان — belief, faith

أَيْمَن : ضِدّ أَيْسَر (كَجِهَة) — right-hand, right, dextral, dexter

أَيْمَن : ضِدّ أَعْسَر، عامِلٌ بِيُمْناه — right-handed, righthand, dextral; right-hander

أَيْنَ — where? in what place? at which place?

إلى أَيْنَ — where to? where?

مِنْ أَيْنَ — where from? from where? wherefrom? from what place?

أَيْنَما — wherever, no matter where, anywhere

أَيْنَ نَحْنُ مِنْ كَذا.. — how far we still are from..

إيناس ـ راجع مُؤانَسَة

أَيْنَعَ : نَضِجَ — to ripen, mellow, grow or become ripe or mellow

أَيْنَما ـ راجع أَيْنَ

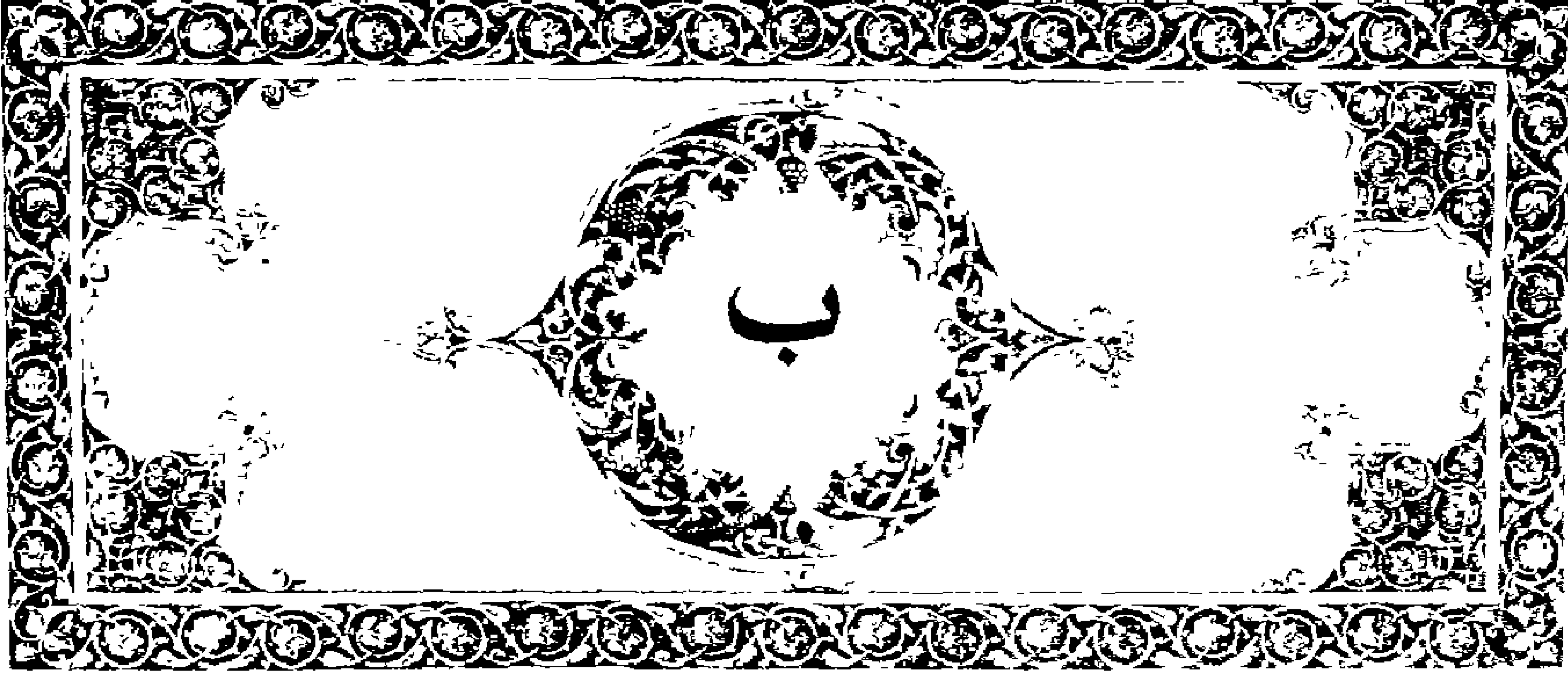
أيُّها، يا أيُّها — O, oh

إيْواء : إنْزال، إسْكان — lodging, putting up, accommodating, accommodation

إيْواء : تَوْفِيرُ مَلْجَأٍ لِلْحِمَايَة — sheltering, harboring

إيْوان : غُرْفَةٌ كَبِيرَة — large sitting room, hall

إيْوان : قَصْر — palace, mansion



بِـ : حَرْفُ جَرّ in, at, on; with; by, by means of, through; for

بِلاَ ، بِدُونِ without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing; deprived of, free from

بِمَ ، بِمَا with what? wherewith?

بِمَا أَنَّ since, in view of the fact that, as, because, inasmuch as, considering, whereas

بِمَا فِيهِ including, inclusive

بِاللّهِ by God

باءَ : رَجَعَ to come back, return

باءَ بِالفَشَلِ to fail, be unsuccessful

بائِت stale, old

بائِخ vapid, insipid, tasteless, dull, flat, uninteresting, boring, stale, banal, silly

بائِد extinct, dead; past, bygone

بائِر : بُور (أَرْض) fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild

بائِر : كاسِد (بِضَاعَة) unsalable; unsold; dead stock

بائِر : كاسِد (سُوق) stagnant, dull

بائِس miserable, wretched, unhappy, unfortunate, distressed, poor

بائِض - راجع بَيُوض

بائِع : ضِدّ شارٍ seller, vendor

بائِع : تاجِر dealer, merchant, tradesman, trader

بائِع : أَحَدُ الباعَةِ في مَتْجَرٍ أو مِنْطَقَةٍ إلخ salesman, salesclerk

بائِعُ التَّجْزِئَةِ أو المُفَرَّقِ أو القَطّاعِي retailer, retail dealer

بائِعُ الجُمْلَةِ wholesaler, wholesale dealer

بائِعٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ أو جَوّالٌ أو دَوّار hawker, peddler, huckster, crier; traveling salesman, drummer

بائِعٌ بِالمَزَادِ (العَلَنِيّ) auctioneer

بائِن : بَيِّن - راجع بَيِّن

طَلاَقٌ بائِن final, irrevocable (divorce)

بائِنَة : دُوطَة dowry, dower, dot

باب : ما يُسَدُّ أو يُفْتَحُ بِهِ المَدْخَلُ door, gate

باب : مَدْخَل entrance, opening

باب (مِنْ كِتَاب) section, chapter

باب : صِنْف category, class, grade; type, sort, kind

باب : شَأْن، مَوْضُوع، حَقْل matter, affair; subject; topic; question; field, sphere, domain

مِنْ بابِ أَوْلَى - راجع أَوْلَى

مِنْ بابِ كَذا out of, by way of, as

بُؤْبُؤ (العَيْن) pupil of the eye

بابا : الحَبْرُ الأَعْظَم pope; the Pope

بابا : أَب daddy, dad, papa, pa, father

بابا نُويل Santa Claus

بابُوج slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule

بابُور - راجع وابُور

بابُونَج (نبات) chamomile, camomile

بابَوِيّ papal

بابَوِيَّة papacy

باتَ : أقامَ لَيْلاً to spend or pass the night; to stay overnight

باتَ : صارَ to become; to be

باتّ : قاطِع، حاسِم categorical, absolute, unqualified; definite, definitive, decisive, conclusive, final

باتِر ـ راجع بَتّار

باج (لَوْن) beige, ecru, light tan

باحَ السِّرُّ to be or become known, revealed, disclosed

باحَ بِالسِّرِّ to reveal, disclose, divulge

باحَة open space; courtyard; square, plaza

باحَثَ : تَباحَثَ مَع to discuss with, hold talks with, talk with; to argue with, reason with

باحِث scholar, researcher, research worker; investigator, examiner

باخَ : بَهِتَ لَوْنُهُ to fade, dim, bleach

باخَ : كانَ بائِخاً to be vapid, insipid, dull

باخِرَة steamer, (steam)ship, steamboat

بادَ : هَلَكَ، اِنْقَرَضَ to perish, pass away, become extinct, cease to exist

بادٍ (البادِي) : ظاهِر apparent, visible, obvious, evident, manifest, clear

بادٍ : بَدَوِيّ Bedouin, nomad; nomadic

بادَى : أظْهَرَ ـ راجع أبْدَى

بادَأَ : بادَرَ، بَدَأَ to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to start, begin, initiate

بادَأَهُ بالكَلام to accost, speak first to; to open the conversation or talk with; to approach, overture

بادِئ : فاعِل بَدَأَ initiator, originator, starter, beginner; creator, maker, author

بادِئَ ذِي بَدْءٍ first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to begin with

في بادِئِ الأمْر، بادِئَ الأمْر at first, in the beginning

بادَرَ (إلى) to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to set out to, embark upon; to proceed to, act, take action; to hurry to, hasten to; to come early to; to get ahead of; to surprise

بادَرَهُ بالكَلامِ ـ راجع بادَأَ

بادِرَة : عَلامَة، دَلِيل sign, indication; herald, harbinger; prospect, outlook

بادِرَة : لَفْتَة gesture

بادِرَة : مُبادَرَة ـ راجع مُبادَرَة

بادَلَ : بَدَّلَ to exchange (for), give in exchange (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for)

بادَلَ : قايَضَ to barter, exchange, trade, give in exchange (for)

بادَلَ : قابَلَ عَمَلاً بِمِثْلِهِ to reciprocate, return in kind or degree, repay

بادِيَة desert; semidesert; steppe

باذِخ : تَرِف luxurious, self-indulgent, lavish, prodigal, extravagant

باذِخ : مُرْتَفِع high, lofty, elevated

باذِنْجان (نبات) eggplant, aubergine

باذِنْجانِيّ aubergine

بَأَرَ بِئْراً : حَفَرَها to dig a well

بَأَّرَ : مَرْكَزَ to focalize, focus

بارَ : هَلَكَ to perish; to die; to be destroyed, ruined

بارَ العَمَلُ to be futile, unsuccessful, unfruitful; to fail

بارَتِ الأرْضُ to lie fallow, remain uncultivated or unsown

بارَتِ البِضاعَةُ to be unsalable, find no market, remain unsold

بارَتِ السُّوقُ to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive

بار : حانَة bar, barroom, pub, tavern

بارّ : وَفِيّ pious, dutiful, devoted, faithful, loyal, obedient

بارٍ (البارِي) : الخالِق the Creator (God)

بِئْر well

بِئْرٌ أرْتُوازِيَّة artesian well

بارَى : نافَسَ، سابَقَ to compete with; to rival, emulate; to race with

البارِىء : الخالِق the Creator (God)

باراشُوت : مِظَلَّةُ هُبُوط parachute

بُؤْرَة focus, focal point; center; pit; seat

بارِجَة : سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة battleship, warship, man-of-war; gunboat

بارَحَ : غادَرَ to leave, depart from

البارِحَة : أَمْسِ yesterday

اللَّيْلَةَ البارِحَة last night; yesterday evening

بارِد : ضِدّ حارّ cold, cool, chilly, frigid

بارَزَ to duel (with), fence with, fight (with), combat, fight a duel with

بارِز : لافِتٌ لِلنَّظَر، هامّ prominent, conspicuous, salient, noticeable, striking, remarkable, marked, outstanding, notable, distinguished; important, major, main, chief, principal, leading

بارِز : ناتِىء protruding, projecting, prominent, protuberant, sticking out, bulging out

بارِز : نافِر embossed, in relief, raised

بارِع skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, expert, adept; cunning, clever, ingenious; superior, masterly, masterful, subtle, workmanlike, workmanly

بارِعَةُ الجَمال very beautiful, very pretty

بارَكَ to bless, invoke a blessing on; to sanction, approve, endorse; to congratulate, felicitate

بارَكَ اللّهُ فِيكَ God bless you!

بارُود gunpowder

بارُودَة : بُنْدُقِيَّة rifle, carbine, gun

بارُومِتر : مِقْياسُ الضَّغْطِ الجَوِّيّ barometer

بارُومِتْرِيّ barometric

بارُون baron

بارُونَة baroness

البارِي : الخالِق the Creator (God)

بُؤْرِيّ focal

بَأْز، باز، بازٍ (طائر) falcon, hawk

بازِلاّ، بازِلَّى (نبات) pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s)

باسَ : قَبَّلَ to kiss

بَؤُسَ : قَوِيَ، شَجُعَ to be or become strong, brave, bold, valiant

بَئِسَ : كانَ بائِساً to be or become miserable, wretched, poor

بَأْس : شَجاعَة courage, bravery, valor, intrepidity

بَأْس : قُوَّة strength, power, might

بَأْس : عَذاب suffering, pain, agony, torture

بَأْس : خَوْف fear, dread, terror, panic

بَأْس : ضَرَر harm, hurt, damage, injury

لا بَأْسَ never mind! it doesn't matter! it's all right! it's OK!

لا بَأْسَ بِهِ أو فيهِ there is no objection to it, there is no harm in it; not bad, fair, so-so, passable, acceptable, average, ordinary, common, mediocre, medium, middling

كَمِّيَّةٌ لا بَأْسَ بِها considerable or large quantity or amount

لا بَأْسَ عَلَيْكَ don't worry! don't be afraid! it won't do you any harm!

شَدِيدُ البَأْسِ، ذُو بَأْسٍ brave, bold, coura-

geous, valiant, intrepid; strong, mighty, powerful

بُؤْس misery, wretchedness, unhappiness, ill-being

بِئْسَ كَذا.. what a bad..! how bad..! what an evil..! how evil..!

بِئْسَ الرَّجُلُ what a bad man!

بِأَسْرِهِ - راجع أَسْر

باسِق : عالٍ high, tall, towering, lofty

باسِل : شُجاع brave, bold, courageous, valiant, valorous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted

باسِم : مُتَبَسِّم smiling; smiler

باسُور (ج بَواسِير) hemorrhoid(s), pile(s)

باشّ - راجع بَشُوش

باشا (لقب) pasha

باشَرَ : تَوَلَّى، بَدَأَ to undertake, assume, pursue, practice, exercise, perform, carry out; to begin, start, commence, set to, embark upon

باشَق، باشِق (طائر) sparrow hawk

باص : أُوتوبُوس bus, autobus

باصِرَة : عَيْن eye

باضَ (الحَيَوانُ أو الطَّائِرُ) to lay eggs

باطِل : لاغٍ، مَهْجُور null, void, null and void, invalid, of no legal force; abolished, canceled; obsolete, outdated, out of use, in disuse

باطِل : بِلا جَدْوَى، تافِه futile, vain, useless, unavailing, of no avail, unfruitful, fruitless; worthless; absurd, groundless, baseless

باطِل : كاذِب، زائِف false, untrue

باطِل : كَذِب falsehood, falsity, falseness

تُهْمَة باطِلَة false accusation or charge

باطِن : داخِل interior, inside, inward; bottom; within

باطِن : جَوْهَر essence, substance, core, pith, gist, intrinsic nature

باطِنُ القَدَم sole of the foot

باطِنُ الكَفّ، باطِنُ اليَد palm of the hand

باطِنَة : سَرِيرَة، داخِلَة inner self, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind

باطِنِيّ : داخِلِيّ internal (disease, medicine, etc.); inner, interior; inside

باطِنِيّ : خَفِيّ hidden, concealed, covert, latent, esoteric, occult, mysterious, secret

باطِنِيّ : جَوْفِيّ subterranean, underground

باطُون : إسْمَنْت concrete, béton, cement

باطُونٌ مُسَلَّح reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete

باعَ : ضِدّ اشْتَرَى to sell

باعَ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ أو المُفَرَّقِ أو القَطَّاعِي to retail

باعَ بِالجُمْلَة to wholesale

باعَ بِالمُنَاداةِ أو بِالتَّجَوُّل to hawk, peddle

باعَ بِالمَزادِ (العَلَنِيّ) to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction

باع (مقياس) span of the outstretched arms

باعِث : دافِع، سَبَب incentive, motive, inducement, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason

باعَدَ to separate, isolate, set apart or aside; to keep (far) away, keep or place at a distance; to space out; to alienate, estrange

باغٍ (الباغِي) : ظالِم oppressive, unjust, tyrannical, despotic; oppressor, tyrant, despot

باغَتَ - راجع بَغَتَ

باقٍ (الباقِي) : مُسْتَمِرّ، دائِم remaining, staying; lasting, continuing, enduring, permanent; everlasting, eternal

باقٍ (على قَيْدِ الحَيَاة) surviving, staying alive, existing

باقٍ : مَتْرُوك، فاضِل remaining, left, left over, residual

باقٍ : فَضْلَة ، بَقِيَّة remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover

باقٍ : رَصِيد remainder; balance

الحَيُّ الباقِي : الله the Everlasting, the Eternal (God)

باقة bouquet, nosegay; bunch, bundle

باكٍ (الباكِي) weeping, crying, tearful, in tears; weeper, mourner

باكِر : مُبَكِّر early, premature, precocious

باكِراً ، في الصَّبَاحِ الباكِر early in the morning

باكِراً : مُبَكِّراً early; prematurely; soon

باكِرَة ، باكُورَة firstfruits; firstling, first produce or product

بالَ : بَوَّلَ to urinate, make water

بال : خاطِر ، فِكْر mind, heart; thought

بال : اِهْتِمَام attention, notice; concern; care; interest

بال : صَبْر patience, forbearance

بال : حُوت whale

أَعْطَى (أو أَلْقَى) بالاً لِـ to pay attention to, mind, take notice of; to take into account or consideration; to care for; to take an interest in

خَطَرَ بِبالِهِ أو في بالِهِ أو على بالِهِ to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind

ذُو بالٍ important, significant, serious

غابَ عن بالِهِ to forget, slip from someone's memory, neglect

ما بالُكَ؟ what's the matter with you? what's wrong? what's up?

مُرْتاحُ البال ، رَخِيُّ البال ، خالِي البال ، نَعِيمُ البال ، هادِئُ البال tranquil, peaceful, at ease, relaxed, carefree, happy-go-lucky, easygoing

مَشْغُولُ البال worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, unquiet, uneasy, ill at ease

بالٍ (البالِي) old, worn, worn-out, shabby, ragged, tattered; decayed, rotten, moldy; obsolete, timeworn, ancient, antiquated, old-fashioned, outdated

بالَى بِـ : اِهْتَمَّ ، اِكْتَرَثَ to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in; to pay attention to, mind, heed, take notice of

بالَة : حُزْمَة bundle, bale; parcel, package

بِالتَّالِي ـ راجع تالٍ

بالْطو coat, overcoat, topcoat

بالَغَ في to exaggerate, overdo, overstate, overdraw, magnify

بالِغ : راشِد ، مُدْرِك of age, of full age, of legal age, (legally) major; pubescent, marriageable; adult, grown-up

بالِغ : ناضِج mature, ripe

بالِغ : بَلِيغ ، شَدِيد ـ راجع بَلِيغ

بِالْكاد ـ راجع كاد

بالُوعَة sink, drain, cesspool; gutter

بالُون balloon

بالِيه (رَقْص ، مُوسِيقَى ، فِرْقَة) ballet

راقِصَةُ بالِيه ballerina, danseuse

بامِيا ، بامِيَة (نبات) okra, gumbo

بانَ : ظَهَرَ ، اِتَّضَحَ to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, show, emerge; to be or become visible, manifest, distinct

بانَ عن : فارَقَ ـ راجع بايَنَ

بانٍ (البانِي) builder; mason

بانْيو bathtub, tub

باهَى : فاخَرَ to vie (in glory) with

باهَى (بـ) ـ راجع تَباهَى (بـ)

باهِت : شاحِب pale, pallid, wan, faded, dull, faint, dim, lusterless, blanched, lifeless

باهِر dazzling, brilliant, splendid, wonderful, spectacular, magnificent

باهظ exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, unreasonable; expensive; heavy, burdensome

باي (لقب) bey

بايخ - راجع بائخ

بايسبول (مِنْ أَلْعَاب الكُرَة) baseball; softball

بايَعَ to pay homage to, pledge allegiance to; to induct, inaugurate, install

بُويِعَ لَهُ بالخِلافَة he was recognized as caliph, he become a caliph

بايَنَ : فارَقَ to leave, part with, separate (oneself) from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, forsake

بايَنَ : خالَفَ to differ from, be different from, be unlike

بايَنَ : ناقَضَ to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, inconsistent with, incompatible with

بَبْر (حيوان) tiger

بَبَّغاء (طائر) parrot

بَتَّ : قَطَعَ to cut off, sever

بَتَّ : فَصَلَ، قَرَّرَ to decide, determine, settle, resolve; to make a decision, have the final word

بَتّ : قَطْع cutting off, cutoff, severance

بَتّ : فَصْل، حَسْم settlement, decision, determination, resolution

بَتاتاً : قَطْعاً definitely, decidedly, absolutely, unquestionably, categorically, peremptorily, absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, by no means, under no circumstances, in no way

بَتّار : قاطِع cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

أَلْبَتَّةَ، بَتَّةً absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, by no means, under no circumstances, in no way; whatever, whatsoever

بَتَرَ : قَطَعَ to cut off, sever, lop off

بَتَرَ (عُضْواً أو نَصّاً إلخ) to amputate, cut off, remove (by surgery, etc.); to mutilate, maim; to cut short, bobtail, curtail

بَتْر : قَطْع amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; mutilation; cutting short, curtailment

بِتْروكيميائِيّ petrochemical

بِتْرول petroleum, oil

بِتْرولِيّ petroleum, oil

بَتَلَة : تُوَيْجِيَّة petal

بَتُول : عَذْراء virgin, maiden

البَتُول : مَرْيَمُ العَذْراء the Virgin Mary, the Virgin

بُتولَة : عُذْرَة virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood

بَتِّيّ - راجع باتّ

بَثَّ : نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ to spread, disseminate, propagate; to diffuse; to scatter

بَثَّ (بالرّاديُو) to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air

بَثَّ (بالتِّلِفِزْيُون) to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air

بَثَّ الأَلْغامَ في to mine, lay mines in or under

بَثَّ السِّرَّ to disclose, reveal, divulge

بَثّ : نَشْر spreading, dissemination, propagation; diffusion

بَثّ (بالرّاديُو) broadcast(ing), radiobroadcasting, transmission

بَثّ (بالتِّلِفِزْيُون) telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), televising

بَثَرَ، بَثُرَ، بَثِرَ to break out with pimples or pustules, form pimples or pustules, blister, vesiculate

بَثِر pustulate, pimpled, pimply, blistered

بَثْر - راجع بَثْرَة

بَثْرَة pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle

بَثْرَةٌ في الوَجْهِ سَوْداءُ الرَّأْس blackhead, comedo

بَجَسَ، بَجَّسَ (الماءَ) : فَجَّرَهُ to spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out, jet, cause to flow or gush out

بَجَع، بَجَعَة : طائِرٌ مائِيٌّ كَبِير pelican

بَجَّلَ : عَظَّمَ to revere, venerate, dignify, glorify, exalt, honor, esteem

بَجَمَ : بُهِتَ، عُقِدَ لِسَانُهُ to be or become speechless, dumbfounded

بَجَّنَ (المِسْمارَ) to clinch, rivet

بَحَّ، بُحَّ : صارَ مَبْحُوحاً to be or become hoarse, husky, harsh

بَحَّاث، بَحَّاثَة researcher, research worker; scholar

بَحَّار sailor, seaman, mariner

بَحَّارَة (السَّفِينَةِ) crew (of a ship)

بُحْبُوحَة : رَغَد affluence, opulence, prosperity, ease and comfort

بُحْبُوحَة : وَسَط middle, center

بَحْت : صِرْف، مَحْض pure, sheer, mere, absolute, downright; unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight

بُحَّة : خُشُونَةٌ في الصَّوْت hoarseness, huskiness, raucousness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness

بَحَثَ (عن) : فَتَّشَ، نَقَّبَ to search for, look for, seek, hunt for, fish for; to prospect for, drill for

بَحَثَ : دَرَسَ to discuss; to consider, look into; to study, explore, examine, investigate, check out; to deal with, treat; to research

بَحْث (عن) : تَفْتِيش، تَنْقِيب search for, quest of, searching for, looking for, seeking, hunt(ing); prospection, drilling

بَحْث : دَرْس discussion; consideration, looking into; study, exploration, examination, investigation, checking; treatment, treating, dealing with

بَحْث : دِرَاسَة research, research work; study; survey; report; treatise, paper

بَحْثاً عن in quest of, in search for

بَحْر : خِلافُ البَرِّ sea

بَحْر : وَزْنٌ شِعْرِيّ meter, measure

في بَحْرِ كَذَا in the course of, within, during, in (a period of)

بَحْرَة : بِرْكَة pond; pool

بَحْرِيّ : خاصٌّ بالبَحْر marine; maritime; naval; nautical; sea

بَحْرِيّ : بَحَّار sailor, seaman, mariner

قُوَّاتٌ بَحْرِيَّة naval forces, sea forces

بَحْرِيَّة navy

بَحْص pebbles, little stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; road metal, macadam

بُحَيْرَة lake

بَخَّ : غَطَّ في نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ to snore

بَخَّ : رَشَّ to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spout; to atomize

بَخَّتِ السَّماءُ to drizzle, sprinkle

بَخَّاخ، بَخَّاخَة spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer; sprinkler

بُخار vapor; steam; fume

بُخَارُ الماء water vapor

بُخارِيّ steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous, vaporish, vaporific, vapory

حَمَّامٌ بُخارِيّ steam bath

سَفِينَةٌ بُخارِيَّة steamship, steamer, steamboat

مُحَرِّكٌ بُخارِيّ steam engine

مِكْوَاةٌ بُخارِيَّة steam iron

بَخْت luck, fortune

سُوءُ البَخْت bad luck, misfortune

سَيِّءُ البَخْت، قَلِيلُ البَخْت unlucky, unfortunate, luckless

فَتْحُ البَخْت، قِرَاءَةُ البَخْت fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury

بَخَّرَ : حَوَّلَ إلى بُخار to vaporize, evaporate, volatilize

بَخَّرَ : عَرَّضَ لِلْبُخار to steam, fume

بَخَّرَ : طَهَّرَ بالتَّبْخير to fumigate

بَخَّرَ : طَيَّبَ بالبَخور to incense, cense, perfume with incense

بَخَر : رائِحَةُ الفَمِ الكَريهَة halitosis, bad breath, bad-smelling breath

بَخَسَ to decrease, diminish, reduce; to depreciate, disparage, belittle; to undervalue, underestimate

بَخَسَهُ حَقَّهُ to wrong; to withhold someone's due

بَخْس : مُنْخَفِض، رَخيص low; very low; too little; cheap

بَخْشيش : حُلْوان tip, gratuity, baksheesh

بَخُلَ، بَخِلَ : كانَ بَخيلاً to be stingy, niggardly, miserly, avaricious

بَخُلَ (أو بَخِلَ) عَلَيْهِ أو عَنْهُ to stint, scant, scrimp, skimp, penny-pinch, (be)grudge, withhold (from), treat stingily, give too little (to)

بُخْل stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, parsimony, penny-pinching, avarice, greed

بَخور incense; frankincense

بَخورُ مَرْيَم (نبات) cyclamen

بَخيل (صفة) stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, closefisted, tightfisted, penny-pinching, avaricious, greedy

بَخيل (اسم) miser, niggard, penny-pincher

بُدّ : مَناص، خِيَار escape, way out; alternative, choice, option

لا بُدَّ، مِنْ كُلِّ بُدٍّ، مِنْ غَيْرِ بُدٍّ definitely, certainly, assuredly, sure(ly); without fail, by all means; inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

لا بُدَّ مِنْ، لا بُدَّ مِنْهُ it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; it is necessary, indispensable, mandatory, imperative

لا بُدَّ لي I must, should, have to, have no alternative, have no choice

بَدَأَ الشَّيْءَ أو بِهِ to begin, start, commence, initiate, open; to originate, create, make, produce

بَدَأَ الشَّيْءُ to begin, start, set in, commence, originate, come into being, come into existence, arise, rise

بَدا : ظَهَرَ to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, show, emerge; to be or become visible, apparent, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, plain, clear; to seem, look, sound, appear, give the impression of being

يَبْدُو (أنَّ)، على ما يَبْدُو it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, most likely

بَدَّأَ (على) : قَدَّمَ على، فَضَّلَ على to give precedence or priority to (over)

بَدْء : أَوَّل، مَطْلَع beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, inception, rise

بَدْء : اِفْتِتاح beginning, start(ing), commencement, commencing, opening

مُنْذُ البَدْء from the (very) beginning, from the outset

بَدَاءَة ـ راجع بَدْء

بَدائِيّ، بِدائِيّ primitive, primeval; elementary; incipient

بِدائِيّ [قانون] of first instance

مَحْكَمَةٌ بِدائِيَّة court of first instance

بَدَأَة : أَوَّل، مَطْلَع ـ راجع بَدْء

بَدَّال : بَقَّال grocer, greengrocer

بَدَّال : صَرَّاف money-changer

بَدَّالَة (التِّلِفون) (telephone) exchange, central; switch board

بَدانَة : سِمْنَة obesity, corpulence, fatness, plumpness, stoutness

بَداهَة intuition; spontaneity

بَداهَةً، بِالبَداهَة intuitively, a priori; spontaneously

بَدَاوَة، بِدَاوَة nomadism, Bedouinism, desert life, Bedouin life

بِدَايَة : أَوَّل، مَطْلَع - راجع بَدْء

في بِدَايَةِ الأَمْر at first, in the beginning

مَحْكَمَةُ بِدَايَة court of first instance

بَدَّدَ : فَرَّقَ، شَتَّتَ to scatter, disperse; to disband, dispel, drive away; to remove, eliminate

بَدَّدَ : بَذَّرَ، بَعْزَقَ to waste, squander

بَدَرَ : بَغَتَ to come unexpectedly upon, surprise, take by surprise

بَدْر : قَمَرٌ كامِل full moon

بَدَعَ - راجع اِبْتَدَعَ

بِدْعَة : شَيْءٌ جَدِيد novelty, innovation, new creation; fad, craze, rage

بِدْعَة (دِينِيَّة إلخ) : هَرْطَقَة heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy

بَدَلَ - راجع بَدَّلَ

بَدَّلَ : غَيَّرَ to change, alter, vary, modify

بَدَّلَ (بِـ، مِنْ) : أَبْدَلَ، اِسْتَبْدَلَ to exchange (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for)

بَدَل : عِوَض، مُقَابِل consideration, equivalent; substitute, compensation; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge

بَدَل : بَدِيل - راجع بَدِيل

بَدَل [لغة] apposition, appositive

بَدَلَ، بَدَلاً مِنْ instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for

بَدَلُ الاشْتِرَاك subscription rate; participation fee

بَدَلُ الإيجار rent, rental, hire

بَدْل - راجع تَبْدِيل

بَدْلَة : بِزَّة، لِبَاس suit; costume; uniform

بَدَن : جِسْم body; trunk; torso

بَدَنِيّ bodily, physical

بَدَهَ : فاجَأَ to surprise, come suddenly upon

بَدَهِيّ - راجع بَدِيهِيّ

بَدْو : سُكَّانُ البادِيَة nomads, Bedouins

بَدْوٌ رُحَّل wandering nomads

بِدُون : بِلا - راجع بِـ

بَدَوِيّ Bedouin, nomad; nomadic

بَدِيع : رائِع wonderful, marvelous, splendid, magnificent, superb, gorgeous; unique, unprecedented, original, novel

بَدِيع : خالِق creator, maker, author

عِلْمُ البَدِيع rhetoric, good style

بَدِيل : بَدَل substitute, replacement, standby, stand-in; spare

بَدِين : سَمِين fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump, overweight

بَدِيهَة intuition; spontaneity

بَدِيهِيّ self-evident, axiomatic, obvious; intuitive

بَدِيهِيَّة axiom, truism

بَذَّ : غَلَبَ to defeat, beat, overcome

بَذَّ : فاقَ to surpass, excel, outdo

بِذَا - راجع ذا

بَذَاءَة : فُحْش (في الكَلام) obscenity, ribaldry, dirtiness, vulgarity, indecency

بَذَخَ (في الإنْفاقِ أو العَيْش) to spend lavishly; to live in great luxury

بَذَخَ : اِرْتَفَعَ to be high, lofty

بَذَخ، بَذَخ - راجع بَذَخ

بَذْخ (في الإنْفاقِ أو العَيْش) lavish expenditure, prodigality; luxury

بَذَرَ : بَزَرَ، نَشَرَ to sow, seed; to disseminate, spread

بَذَّرَ : بَدَّدَ، بَعْزَقَ to waste, squander

بَذْر : مَصْدَر بَذَرَ — sowing, seeding; dissemination, spreading

بَذْر (ج بُذُور وبِذَار) — seed(s); seedling(s)

بَذْرَة : بِزْرَة، نَوَاة — seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ

بَذَلَ : أَعْطَى — to give generously, grant liberally; to offer, extend

بَذَلَ : ضَحَّى — to sacrifice

بَذَلَ جُهْدَهُ، بَذَلَ كُلَّ ما في وُسْعِهِ — to spare no effort, make every effort, do one's best, do one's utmost, leave no stone unturned

بَذَلَ نَفْسَهُ — to sacrifice oneself

بَذْل : إِعْطاء — giving, granting

بَذْل : تَضْحِيَة — sacrifice

بِذْلَة، بَذْلَة : بَدْلَة — suit; costume; uniform

بِذَلِكَ ـ راجع ذا

بَذِيء : فاحِش — obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent

بَرَّ : كانَ بارًّا، أَطَاعَ — to be pious, dutiful; to obey, be obedient to

بَرَّ في وَعْدِهِ أو قَوْلِهِ أو يَمِينِهِ — to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to (one's promise, one's word, one's oath)

بَرّ : يابِسَة — land

بَرًّا وبَحْراً وجَوًّا — by land, sea and air

بَرّ : بارّ ـ راجع بارّ

بُرّ : قَمْح، حِنْطَة — wheat

بِرّ : إِحْسان — charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy

بِرّ : إِخْلاص، طاعَة — piety, dutifulness, devotion, fidelity, faithfulness; obedience

بَرَأَ : خَلَقَ — to create (said of God)

بَرَأَ : شُفِيَ ـ راجع بَرِئَ

بَرُؤَ : شُفِيَ ـ راجع بَرِئَ

بَرِئَ : شُفِيَ — to recover, recuperate, regain heath, get well

بَرِئَ مِنْ — to be innocent of; to be free(d) from, clear(ed) from

بَرَى الشَّيْءَ — to sharpen, point; to scrape off, abrade, rub off, shave off; to trim, shape

بَرَى الشَّخْصَ — to emaciate, enervate, thin out, waste away

بَرَّأَ (مِنْ) — to acquit (from), absolve (from), clear (from), find innocent (of)

بَرْء : خَلْق — creation

بُرْء : شِفاء — recovery, recuperation

بَرَاءٌ مِنْ — free from, clear of, exempt from; innocent of

بَرَاءَة : عَدَمُ الذَّنْب — innocence, guiltlessness, inculpability, blamelessness

بَرَاءَة : تَبَرُّؤ ـ راجع تَبَرُّؤ

بَرَاءَة : سَذاجَة — innocence, naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness

بَرَاءَة : رُخْصَة — patent; license, permit

بَرَاءَةُ اخْتِراع — patent (on an invention)

بَرَاءَةُ ذِمَّة — acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim

بَرَّاءَة : سِكِّينُ جَيْب — pocketknife, penknife

بَرَّاءَة (أَقْلام) — pencil sharpener

بَرَّاد : ثَلَّاجَة — refrigerator, icebox

بَرَّاد : مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيد — cold storage plant

بُرَادَة (الحَدِيد) — (iron) filings

بَرَاز : غائِط — excrement, feces, stool

بِرَاز : مُبَارَزَة ـ راجع مُبَارَزَة

بَرَاعَة : مَهَارَة — skill, skillfulness, proficiency, dexterity, adroitness, expertise, expertness, know-how; cunning, craft(iness), ingenuity, ingeniousness; mastery; craftsmanship, workmanship

بَرّاق : لامِع — shining, sparkling, flashing, gleaming, glittering, radiant, bright; shiny, lustrous

بَرّامَة ـ راجع بَرِيمَة

بَرّانِيّ : خارِجِيّ — outer, outside, outward, exterior, external

بَرّايَة (أَقْلام) — pencil sharpener

بُرايَة : نُحاتَة — shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers

بَرْبَخ : مَصْرِف، مَجْرُور — drain, culvert

بَرْبَر، البَرْبَر — the Berbers

بَرْبَرِيّ : واحِدُ البَرْبَر — Berber

بَرْبَرِيّ : هَمَجِيّ — barbaric, barbarous, barbarian, savage, uncivilized

بُرْتُقال (نبات) — orange

بُرْتُقالِيّ — orange, orange-colored

بُرْثُن (ج بَراثِن) — claw, talon

بُرْج : حِصْن، قَصْر — tower; castle

بُرْج (فَلَكِيّ) — sign (of the zodiac)

بُرْج : كَوْكَبَة — constellation

بُرْجُ الحَمام — dovecot, pigeon house

بُرْجٌ عاجِيّ — ivory tower

بُرْجُ المُراقَبَة — watchtower, lookout

بَرْجَل : بِيكار — compass(es), dividers

بُرْجُمَة : مَفْصِلُ الإِصْبَع — knuckle, finger joint

بُرْجوازِيّ — bourgeois

بُرْجوازِيَّة — bourgeoisie

بِرْجِيس (لعبة) — pachisi

بَرِحَ : غادَرَ — to leave, depart from

ما بَرِحَ : ما زالَ — still, yet; to continue to be; to continue to do

ما بَرِحَ قَوِيًّا — he is still strong

بَرَّحَ بِـ — to torment, agonize; to trouble, harass; to fatigue, exhaust

بَرَدَ : صارَ بارِدًا — to be or become cold; to cool (off, down)

بَرِدَ : شَعَرَ بِالْبَرْد — to feel cold

بَرَدَ (بِمِبْرَد) : بَشَرَ — to file, rasp

بَرُدَ : صارَ بارِداً ـ راجع بَرَدَ

بَرَّدَ : جَعَلَهُ بارِداً — to cool, chill, make cold; to refrigerate

بَرَّدَ : كَيَّفَ الهَواءَ — to air-condition

بَرَّدَ الأَلَمَ إلخ : خَفَّفَهُ — to soothe, alleviate, relieve, allay, ease

بَرَد : حَبُّ الغَمام — hail, hailstones

بَرْد : ضِدّ حَرّ — cold(ness), coolness, chilliness

بَرْد (بِمِبْرَد) — filing, rasping

بُرْد : ثَوْب — garment, gown

بُرَداء : بُرْدِيَّة (مرض) — ague, feverish chill; malaria, paludism

بُرْدايَة : سِتارَة — curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s)

بُرْدايَة (ذاتُ أَضْلاع) مَعْدِنِيَّة — blind(s), venetian blind(s)

بَرَدَة : حَبَّةُ بَرَد — hailstone

بُرْدَة : ثَوْب — garment, gown

بَرْدَعَة (الدّابَّة) — saddle, packsaddle, bard

بَرْدِيّ (نبات) — papyrus

بُرْدِيَّة : بُرَداء (مرض) ـ راجع بُرَداء

بَرْذَعَة (الدّابَّة) — saddle, packsaddle, bard

بَرَّرَ — to justify, warrant

بَرَزَ : ظَهَرَ — to appear, come out, come into view, come to light, show, emerge, surface, crop up, rise, arise, spring up; to be or become conspicuous, prominent, outstanding

بَرَزَ : نَتَأَ to protrude, bulge, jut out, stick out, project

بَرَّزَ (في) : بَرَعَ to excel (in), be outstanding (in)

بَرَّزَ (على) : فاقَ to surpass, excel, outdo, overtop, be superior to

بَرَّزَ : أَبْرَزَ، أَظْهَرَ - راجع أَبْرَزَ

بَرَّزَ : تَبَرَّزَ، تَغَوَّطَ - راجع تَبَرَّزَ

بَرْزَخ [جغرافيا وتشريح] isthmus

بَرْزَخ : فاصِلٌ زَمَنِيّ، وَقْت interval, time

بِرْسِيم (نبات) clover, trefoil, berseem

بِرْشام : مِسْمارُ بِرْشام rivet

بِرْشامَة - راجع بِرْشانَة

بِرْشانَة (طِبِّيَّة) cachet, capsule

بِرْشانَة [نصرانية] Host, wafer, particle

بِرِشْت (بَيْض) soft-boiled (eggs)

بَرَص (مرض) leprosy

بَرَص، بُرْص : أَبُو بُرَيْص gecko

بَرْطَلَ : رَشا to bribe, buy off, corrupt

بَرْطَلَة bribery

بِرْطِيل : رَشْوَة bribe; hush money; bribery

بَرَعَ (في) : كانَ بارِعاً to be skilled, skillful, proficient; to excel (in); to master

بَرَعَ : فاقَ to surpass, excel

بَرُعَ، بَرِعَ : فاقَ - راجع بَرَعَ

بَرْعَمَ : أَخْرَجَ بَراعِمَهُ - راجع تَبَرْعَمَ

بُرْعُم bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot

بُرْعُمَة، بُرْعُوم، بُرْعُومَة - راجع بُرْعُم

بَرْغَش (مفردها بَرْغَشَة) mosquito(es), gnat(s), midge(s)

بَرْغَلَ : جَعَلَهُ مُبَرْغَلاً to granulate, grain

بُرْغُل bulgur, crushed wheat; grits

بُرْغُلِيّ - راجع مُبَرْغَل

بُرْغُوث (حشرة) flea

بُرْغُوثُ البَحْر : قُرَيْدِس shrimp, prawn

بُرْغِيّ، بِرْغِيّ : لَوْلَب screw

بَرَقَ : لَمَعَ to flash, sparkle, shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, radiate, beam

بَرَقَتِ السَّماءُ it lightened, there was lightning

بَرَق : تِرْتِر (لِتَزْيِينِ المَلابِسِ إلخ) spangles

بَرْق : وَمِيضُ السَّحاب lightning

بَرْق : تِلِغْراف telegraph

بَرْقَشَ : رَقَشَ، لَوَّنَ to variegate; to color

بَرْقَعَ : حَجَّبَ to veil

بُرْقُع : حِجاب veil, yashmak

بَرْقُوق : خَوْخ (نبات) plum, bullace

بَرْقِيّ : تِلِغْرافِيّ telegraphic, telegraph, cable

بَرْقِيَّة telegram, cable, cablegram, wire

بَرَكَ : اِسْتَناخَ، رَبَضَ to kneel down; to lie down, rest

بِرْكار : بِيكار compass(es), dividers

بُرْكان : جَبَلُ نار volcano

بَرَكَة blessing, benediction; prosperity; abundant good; felicity

بِرْكَة pond; pool

بِرْكَةُ سِباحَة swimming pool, pool

بَرْلَمان : مَجْلِسٌ نِيابِيّ parliament

بَرْلَمانِيّ : نِيابِيّ parliamentary

بَرَمَ : فَتَلَ، جَدَلَ to twist, twine, curl

بَرَمَ : أَقَرَّ - راجع أَبْرَمَ

بَرِمَ (بِـ) : سَئِمَ، ضَجِرَ to be or become weary (of), tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to be or become impatient (with)

بَرَّمَ : فَتَلَ، جَدَلَ - راجع بَرَمَ

بَرَم : سَأم، ضَجَر — boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium; impatience, restlessness

بَرِم : سَئِم، ضَجِر — weary, tired, bored fed up; impatient, restless, uneasy

بَرْمائِيّ — amphibious; amphibian

بِرُمَّتِهِ - راجع رُمَّة

بَرْمَجَ — to program

بَرْمَجَة — programming

بَرْمَقُ العَجَلَةِ أو الدُّولابِ — spoke

بَرْمَقُ الدَّرابْزِين — baluster

بِرْمِيل — barrel; cask, keg; tun, butt

بَرْنامَج — program; plan; schedule

بَرْنامَج : جَدْوَلُ أعْمال — agenda, schedule

بُرْنُس : رِداءٌ رَأْسُهُ مِنْهُ — burnoose, hooded cloak

بُرْنُسُ الحَمَّام — bathrobe

بَرْنِيَّة : إناءٌ مِنْ خَزَف — clay vessel, clay pot

بُرْنَيْطَة : قُبَّعَة — hat

بَرْنِيق : وَرْنِيش — varnish, lacquer, japan

بُرْهان : دَلِيل — proof, evidence

بُرْهَة — while; instant, moment, minute, little while

بَرْهَنَ : أثْبَتَ — to prove, demonstrate, show

بَرْهَنَة : إثْبات — proving, proof, demonstration, showing

بِرْواز : إطار — frame

بُروتِسْتانْت — Protestant(s)

بُروتِسْتانْتِيّ — Protestant

بُروتِسْتانْتِيَّة — Protestantism

بُروتِين — protein

بُرُودَة : ضِدّ حَرارَة — cold(ness), coolness

بَرْوَزَ : أحاطَ بإطار — to frame

بُرُوز : ظُهُور — emergence, emersion, appearance, rise

بُرُوز : نُتُوء — protrusion, prominence, projection, protuberance

بُرُونْز — bronze

بُرُونْزِيّ — bronze, bronzy

بَرِّيّ : ضِدّ بَحْرِيّ — terrestrial, land

بَرِّيّ (مِنَ الحَيَوان) — wild, undomesticated, untamed

بَرِّيّ (مِنَ النَّبات) — wild, uncultivated

بَرِيء : غَيْرُ مُذْنِب — innocent, guiltless, not guilty, inculpable

بَرِيء : ساذَج — innocent, naive, ingenuous, guileless, artless

بَرِيءٌ مِنْ : خالٍ مِنْ — free from

بَرِيَّة : خَلْق — creation, creature(s)

بَرِّيَّة : قَفْر — wild, wilderness, wild land, desert, waste, wasteland

بَرِيد — mail, post

بَرِيدٌ جَوِّيّ — airmail

بَرِيدٌ مُسَجَّلٌ أو مَضْمُون — registered mail

أُجْرَةُ البَرِيد — postage; mailing charges

بَرِيدِيّ — postal, mail

بِطاقَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّة — postcard

حَوالَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّة — (postal) money order, postal order

بريز (كَهْرَبائِيّ) — plug; outlet; socket

بَرِيق : لَمَعان — shine, luster, gloss, sheen; glitter, glisten, brightness, brilliance, radiance

بَرِيم : حَبْل، خَيْط — rope; string, cord, twine; lace; gimp

بَرِيمَة : مِثْقاب — drill, borer, gimlet, perforator; corkscrew

بَزَّ : فاقَ — to surpass, excel, outdo, overtop, be superior to

بَزَّ : غَلَبَ — to defeat, beat, overcome

بَزّ : ثِيابٌ كَتّانِيَّة، بَيَاضات — linen

بَزّ : قُماش، أقْمِشَة — cloth; textiles

بَزّ : ثِياب، مَلابِس — clothes, clothing

بُزَاق : بُصَاق — spit, spittle, saliva

بَزّاقَة (ج بَزّاق) — snail; slug

بَزْباز، بَزْبُوز — nozzle; spout, waterspout

بِزَّة : ثَوْب، ثِياب — uniform; suit; costume; dress; clothes; clothing, attire, apparel

بَزَرَ : بَذَرَ — to sow, seed

بَزْر : مَصْدَر بَزَرَ — sowing, seeding

بِزْر (ج بُزُور) — seed(s)

بِزْرُ الكَتّان — linseed, flaxseed

بِزْرَة : بَذْرَة، نَوَاة — seed; pip; pit, stone, kernel; germ

بَزَغَ : طَلَعَ — to rise (sun, etc.); to dawn (day, era, etc.); to break (forth); to appear, emerge, come out

بَزَقَ : بَصَقَ — to spit

بُزُق : آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة — lute, mandolin

بَزَلَ : ثَقَبَ — to tap, broach, puncture, pierce, perforate, make a hole in

بُزُوغ — rise (of the sun, etc.); sunrise; dawn; emergence, emersion, appearance, coming out

بَسّ، بِسّ : هِرّ — cat

بِساط : سَجّادَة — carpet, rug, drugget

على بِساطِ البَحْث — on the carpet, on the tapis, under discussion, under consideration

بَسَاطَة — simplicity, plainness; modesty, humbleness, unpretentiousness; naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness

بَسَالَة — courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, intrepidity

بَسّام — smiling; smiler

بَسَّة، بِسَّة : هِرَّة — cat, female cat, she-cat

بُسْتان — garden; orchard, grove, fruit garden

بُسْتانِيّ : جَنائِنِيّ — gardener; orchardist; horticulturist

بُسْتانِيّ : مُتَعَلِّق بالبَساتين — garden; horticultural

بَسْتُونِيّ (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِب) — spades

بَسَطَ : مَدَّ، نَشَرَ — to spread (out), outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend; to unfold, unroll, open

بَسَطَ : مَهَّدَ — to level (off), flatten

بَسَطَ : عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ — to set forth, present, lay open; to explain, expound, elucidate

بَسَطَ : سَرَّ — to please, delight, make happy

بَسَطَ المائِدَة — to lay (set, spread) the table

بَسُطَ : كانَ بَسِيطاً — to be simple, plain

بَسَّطَ : سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ — to simplify, make simple; to facilitate, make easy

بَسَّطَ : مَدَّ، نَشَرَ - راجع بَسَطَ

بَسَّطَ : مَهَّدَ - راجع بَسَطَ

بَسْط : مَدّ — extension, expansion, spreading, stretching, unfolding, unrolling, opening

بَسْط : تَمْهِيد — leveling (off), flattening

بَسْط : عَرْض — setting forth, presentation, laying open, exposition, explanation, expounding, elucidation

بَسْط : سُرُور — delight, pleasure, joy, happiness

بَسْط : صُورَةُ الكَسْر [رياضيات] — numerator

بَسَقَ : اِرْتَفَعَ — to be high, tall, lofty

بِسْكِليت : دَرّاجَة — bicycle

بَسْكَوِيت، بَسْكُوت — biscuit

بَسُلَ : كانَ باسِلاً to be brave, bold, courageous, fearless, intrepid

بِسِلَّى، بِسِلَّة (نبات) pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s)

بَسَمَ : تَبَسَّمَ، إِبْتَسَمَ to smile

بَسْمَة : اِبْتِسَامَة smile

بَسِيط : عادِيّ simple, plain

بَسِيط : طَفِيف slight, little, minor

بَسِيط : مُتَوَاضِع unpretentious, simple, modest, humble

بَسِيط : ساذَج naive, simple, ingenuous, artless, guileless

البَسِيطَة : الأَرْض، العالَم the earth, the world

بَشَّ to have a cheerful face; to smile

بَشَّ لِـ أو بِـ to smile on, receive cheerfully or happily with a smile

بَشّ - راجع بَشُوش

بَشائِر good omens, propitious signs, favorable indications; first signs, first indications, portents, auguries

بُشَارَة : قُشَارَة shavings, peeling(s), paring(s), scale(s), flake(s), chip(s)

بِشارَة : بُشْرَى good news; good omen

بِشارَة : إِنْجِيل Gospel, evangel

عِيدُ البِشَارَة Annunciation

بَشَاش - راجع بَشُوش

بَشَاشَة happy mien, cheerfulness

بَشَاعَة : قُبْح ugliness, unsightliness

بَشَرَ : قَشَرَ to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to peel, skin, pare

بَشَرَ بِـ : فَرِحَ بِـ to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted at

بَشِرَ بِـ : فَرِح بِـ - راجع بَشَرَ بِـ

بَشَّرَ بِـ to bring or give good news to; to augur well, be a good omen of; to presage, foreshadow, herald

بَشَّرَ بِمَذْهَب to preach, propagate

بَشَر : إِنْسان human being, human, man

بَشَر : ناس people, human beings, mankind, humankind

بِشْر : فَرَح، بَشَاشَة joy, happiness; cheerfulness, gaiety

بُشْرَى : بِشَارَة good news; good omen

بَشَرَة epidermis, cuticle, outer skin; skin, complexion

بَشَرِيّ : إِنْسانِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالبَشَر human

بَشَرِيّ : إِنْسان human being, human, man

بَشَرِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالبَشَرَة، جِلْدِيّ epidermal, epidermic; skin, cutaneous

بَشَرِيَّة : إِنْسانِيَّة، بَشَر humanity, mankind, humankind, people

بَشِعَ : قَبُحَ to be or become ugly

بَشَّعَ : قَبَّحَ، شَنَّعَ to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort

بَشَع - راجع بَشَاعَة

بَشِع : قَبِيح، شَنِيع ugly, unsightly, hideous, repugnant, repulsive

بَشْكِير : مِنْشَفَة towel

بَشِمَ مِنْ : قَرِفَ to be fed up with, disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by

بَشِمَ (مِنَ الطَّعام) to be satiated; to suffer from indigestion

بَشَّمَ : بَخَّنَ to rivet, clinch

بَشَم : تُخْمَة، قَرَف satiety, surfeit; indigestion; disgust, nausea

بَشْمَلَة : أَكِي دُنْيا (نبات) loquat

بَشُوش smiling, cheerful, bright-faced

بَشِير bringer of good news; herald, forerunner, harbinger; presage, foretoken, portent, omen

بَصَّ : لَمَعَ — to glow, glitter, sparkle, flash

بَصَّار : عَرَّاف — fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur

بُصَاق : بُزَاق — spit, spittle, saliva

بَصْبَصَ (الكَلْبُ بِذَنَبِه) — to wag the tail

بَصَّة : جَمْرَة، جَذْوَة — ember(s), firebrand

بَصُرَ بِـ، بَصِرَ بِـ : رَأَى — to see; to look at, catch sight of

بَصُرَ بِـ، بَصِرَ بِـ : فَهِمَ، عَلِمَ — to understand; to know, realize

بَصَّرَ (بِـ) : نَوَّرَ، أَعْلَمَ — to enlighten (on); to inform (of or about); to make see, make understand

بَصَّرَ : فَتَحَ البَخْتَ — to tell fortunes

بَصَر : نَظَر — vision, sight, eyesight, seeing

بَصَر : بَصِيرَة، تَبَصُّر - راجع بَصِيرَة

بَصَرِيّ — optic(al), visual, ocular

بَصَرِيَّات، عِلْمُ البَصَرِيَّات — optics

بَصَقَ — to spit

بَصْق — spitting

بَصْقَة — spit

بَصَل (نبات) — onion(s)

بَصَلَة : واحِدَةُ البَصَل - راجع بَصَل

بَصَلَة (النَّبَاتِ إلخ) — bulb

بَصَمَ : دَمَغَ — to (im)print, impress, stamp

بَصْمَة : دَمْغَة، سِمَة — imprint, print, impression, impress, stamp

بَصْمَةُ الإصْبَع — fingerprint

بَصِير : غَيْرُ ضَرِير — endowed with eyesight

بَصِير : فَطِن — discerning, shrewd, sagacious, astute, perspicacious, perceptive

بَصِير : عَلِيم — knowing, well-informed (about), well-acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of)

بَصِيرَة : فِطْنَة — insight, discernment, sagacity, perspicacity; foresight, prevision, prescience

بَصِيص : بَرِيق — glow, glitter, glisten, shine

بَصِيصٌ مِنَ الأَمَلِ — glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope

بُصَيْلَة (الشَّعْر) — bulb, root (of the hair)

بُصَيْلَة (النَّبَات) — bulbil, bulblet

بِضَاعَة (ج بَضَائِع) — goods, merchandise, commodities, wares, articles

بَضَعَ، بَضَّعَ : قَطَعَ، شَقَّ — to cut (off), amputate; to cut up, carve (up), dissect; to incise; to cut open, slash open, slit open

بَضْع : قَطْع، شَقّ — amputation, cutting off, cutoff; carving (up), dissection; incision; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open

بِضْع، بِضْعَة — some, a few, several

بَطّ : طائِرٌ مائِيّ — duck(s)

بَطُؤَ : كانَ بَطِيئاً، أَبْطَأَ — to be slow; to decelerate, slow, delay; to lag, linger

بَطَّأَ : أَبْطَأَ، أَخَّرَ — to slow down, slow up, decelerate, delay

بُطْء — slowness; slowdown, tardiness, lag

بِبُطْء — slowly, slow, leisurely

بَطَارِخ، بِطَارِخ - راجع بَطْرَخ

بَطَّارِيَّة (كَهْرَبائِيَّة) — battery, pile

بَطَّارِيَّة (عَسْكَرِيَّة) — battery

بَطَّارِيَّة : مِشْعَلٌ صَغِير — flashlight, searchlight

بَطَّاش — strong, powerful; violent; brave, courageous; destructive, ruinous

بَطَاطَا، بَطَاطِس (نبات) — potato, potatoes

بَطَاطَا حُلْوَة — sweet potato, yam

بِطَاقَة — card; ticket; label; tag

بِطَاقَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّة — postcard

بِطَاقَةُ دُخُول — ticket, admission card

بِطاقةُ دَعْوَة — invitation card

بِطاقةُ زِيارَة — calling card, visiting card

بِطاقةُ مُعايَدةٍ أو تَهْنِئة — greeting card

بِطاقةُ هُوِيَّة، بِطاقةُ إثْباتِ الشَّخْصِيَّة — ID card, identity card, identification card

بَطّال : عاطِلٌ عَنِ العَمَل — unemployed, jobless, workless, idle

بَطالَة، بِطالَة — unemployment, joblessness, worklessness

بِطانَة (الثَّوْب) : ما يُبَطَّنُ — lining (of a garment)

بِطانَة (الثَّوْب) : ضِدّ ظِهارَة — inside, inner side

بِطانَة (الشَّخْص) : حاشِيَتُهُ — retinue, suite, cortege, entourage

بِطانَة : غِشاءٌ يُبَطِّنُ تَجاوِيفَ الجِسْم — endothelium

بَطّانِيَّة : حِرام — blanket, cover

بَطَّة : طائِرٌ مائِيّ — duck

بَطَّة (السّاق) : رَبْلَة — calf (of the leg)

بَطَحَ — to prostrate; to throw down, fell; to flatten, level (off)

بَطِرَ — to be ungrateful, unthankful; to be careless; to be discontented (with); to be arrogant

بَطَر — ingratitude, ungratefulness; carelessness; discontent; arrogance

بَطِر — ungrateful, unthankful; careless; grace-despising; arrogant

بَطْرَخ (السَّمَك) — roe (of fish); spawn

بَطْرِيَرْك — patriarch

بَطْرِيَرْكِيّ — patriarchal

بَطْرِيَرْكِيَّة — patriarchate

بِطْرِيق : طائِرٌ مائِيّ — penguin

بَطَشَ بِـ — to assault; to knock (out); to destroy

بَطْش — violence; force; bravery, courage; oppression, tyranny; assault

بَطَلَ : صارَ لاغِياً — to be null and void, invalid, inoperative; to be abolished, cancelled; to be obsolete, outdated, out of use; to cease, stop, be discontinued

بَطَلَ (العامِلُ) — to be unemployed, jobless, without work

بَطَّلَ : أَبْطَلَ - راجع أَبْطَلَ

بَطَّلَ (العامِلَ) — to leave without work, make jobless

بَطَل (اسم) — hero; champion; star, lead

بَطَل (صفة) — heroic, brave, valiant

بَطَلُ العالَم — world champion

بُطْلان — nullity, voidness, ineffectiveness; vanity, futility; falsity, falsehood

بَطَلَة : مُؤَنَّثُ بَطَل — heroine; (woman) champion; (female) star, (female) lead

بَطَّنَ (بِبِطانَةٍ إلخ) — to line (a garment, etc.); to fill, pad, cover the inside of

بَطِين : كَبِيرُ البَطْن — paunchy, potbellied

بَطِن : نَهِم — gluttonous; glutton, gourmand

بَطْن : خِلافُ الظَّهْر — abdomen, belly

بَطْن : جَوْف، داخِل — interior, inside

بِطْنَة : نَهَم — gluttony, gourmandism

بَطْنِيّ — abdominal, ventral

بُطُولَة — heroism; bravery, valor; championship; leading role, starring role

بُطُولَةُ العالَم — world championship

دَوْرُ البُطُولَة — leading role, starring role

بُطُولِيّ — heroic, heroical

بَطِيء — slow; slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-going, tardy; sluggish; lazy

بِطِّيخ، بِطِّيخٌ أَحْمَر (نبات) — watermelon

بِطِّيخٌ أَصْفَر : شَمّام — muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) melon

بُطَيْن (القَلْب) — ventricle (of the heart)

بَعْبَعَ (في كَلامِهِ) — to babble, prattle

بُعْبُع bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man)

بَعَثَ : أَرْسَلَ to send, dispatch, forward

بَعَثَ : أَوْفَدَ to delegate; to mission

بَعَثَ : أَخْرَجَ to emit, emanate, send out, give off, discharge, issue

بَعَثَ على to prompt, incite, induce, actuate, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, trigger, urge

بَعَثَ مِنَ المَوْت to resurrect, raise from the dead

بَعَثَ رُوحَ الحَيَاةِ في : أَحْيَا to breathe life into, revive, resuscitate, reanimate

بَعْث : إِرْسال sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding

بَعْث : إِخْراج emission, emanation, discharge, issuance, sending out

بَعْث : إِحْياء revival, resuscitation, reanimation

بَعْث : قِيَامَة، نُشُور resurrection

يَوْمُ البَعْث Day of Resurrection

بَعْثَة mission, delegation

بَعْثَةٌ دِبْلُوماسِيَّة diplomatic mission

بَعْثَةٌ مَدْرَسِيَّةٌ أو دِرَاسِيَّة group of exchange students

بِعْثَة ـ راجع بَعْثَة

بَعْثَرَ to disarrange, disorder, disorganize, disturb, jumble (up), mess up, make a mess of, throw into disorder, upset; to scatter (about), disperse, strew about

بَعَجَ to dent, indent, notch

بَعْجَة dent, identation, notch

بَعُدَ ـ راجع اِبْتَعَدَ

بَعَّدَ ـ راجع أَبْعَدَ

بَعْدَ after, following, subsequent to

بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ afterwards, subsequently, after that; later on

بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ in the afternoon, after noon

بَعْدَ المِيلاد، بَعْدَ المَسِيح A.D., after Christ

بَعْدُ، فِيمَا بَعْدُ : ضِدّ قَبْلُ ـ راجع بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ (بَعْدَ)

بَعْدُ : حَتَّى الآنَ yet, still; until now, so far, to date, up to now

لَمْ يَأْتِ بَعْدُ he has not come yet

هُوَ بَعْدُ صَغِير he is still young

بُعْد : ضِدّ قُرْب remoteness, farness

بُعْد : مَسَافَة distance

بُعْد (ج أَبْعاد) : اِمْتِداد، قِيَاس dimension

عَنْ بُعْد، مِنْ بُعْد، على بُعْد from a (far) distance, from afar

بَعْدَئِذٍ ـ راجع بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ (بَعْدَ)

بَعْدَمَا after

بَعْر، بَعَر : رَوْث، رَجِيع dung, droppings

بَعْزَقَ : بَذَّرَ to waste, squander, dissipate

بَعْض some (of), a few (of); a little (of); certain; one; part, portion

بَعْضَ الشَّيْء somewhat, a little, slightly

بَعْضُهُم بَعْضاً one another, each other

بَعْل : زَوْج husband, spouse

بَعْل : سَيِّد lord, master

بَعْل : مَسْقِيٌّ بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَط ـ راجع بَعْلِيّ

بَعْلَة : زَوْجَة wife, spouse

بَعْلِيّ : مَسْقِيٌّ بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَط unirrigated, unwatered (land or plant)

بَعُوض، بَعُوضَة (حشرة) mosquito(es), gnat(s), bug(s)

بَعِيد : قَصِيّ far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying

مِنْ بَعِيد from a (far) distance, afar

بُعَيْدَ shortly after, soon after

بَعِير : جَمَل (حيوان) camel

بَغَى : إِبْتَغَى - راجع إِبْتَغَى

بَغَى : ظَلَمَ to wrong, oppress, tyrannize

بَغَى : زَنَى to fornicate, commit adultery

بِغَاء : دَعَارَة prostitution, whoredom, harlotry

بَغَّال : سائِقُ البَغْل muleteer, mule driver

بَغَتَ : فاجَأَ، صَعَقَ to come unexpectedly upon; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares; to flabbergast, shock

بَغْتَة : فَجْأَة surprise

بَغْتَةً، على بَغْتَةٍ unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sudden, unawares, by surprise

بَغَضَ : كَرِهَ to hate, detest, loathe

بَغَّضَ : جَعَلَهُ يُبْغِض to make someone hate something or someone, make hateful to

بُغْض، بَغْضاء، بِغْضَة : كُرْه hatred, hate, aversion, detestation, abhorrence

بَغْل (حيوان) mule

بَغِيّ : مُومِس، زانِيَة prostitute, whore, harlot; adulteress

بَغْي : ظُلْم wrong, injustice, oppression; tyranny; outrage

بَغْيَة - راجع بُغْيَة

بُغْيَة : رَغْبَة، غايَة wish, desire, aspiration; aim, purpose, object(ive)

بُغْيَةَ : لِكَيْ for, for the purpose of, with the aim of, so that, in order to, to

بَغِيض : كَرِيه، مَبْغُوض hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable; hated, detested, abhorred

بِفْتاك، بِفْتِيك steak, beefsteak

بَقَّ : قَذَفَ، بَثَقَ to spout, spurt, squirt; to eject, discharge, throw out

بَقّ (حشرة) - راجع بَقَّة

بَقِيَ - راجع أَبْقَى

بَقاء : مُكُوث remaining, staying; stay, sojourn

بَقاء : دَوَام continuance, continuity, duration; survival, existence

بَقاء : خُلُود immortality, perpetuity

دارُ البَقاء the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife

بَقّار : راعِي البَقَر cowboy, cowhand

بَقّال : بَدّال، سَمّان grocer, greengrocer

بِقالَة grocery, grocery business

بَقْبَقَ (الماءُ إلخ) to gurgle, bubble

بَقْبَقَ : ثَرْثَرَ to chatter, prattle, blab

بَقَّة (حشرة) bug

بَقَّةُ الفِراش bedbug, bug, chinch

بُقْجَة : صُرَّة (مِنَ الثِّياب) bundle, pack(age), bag (of clothes)

بَقْدُونس (نبات) parsley

بَقَرَ : شَقَّ to cut open, rip open

بَقَر، بَقَرَة (حيوان) cow(s); cattle, bovines

بَقَرِيّ bovine, cow, cattle

لَحْمٌ بَقَرِيّ beef

بَقْسَماط : نَوْعٌ مِنَ الكَعْك rusk, zwieback

بَقْشِيش : حُلْوان tip, gratuity, baksheesh

بَقَّعَ - راجع تَبَقَّعَ

بَقَّعَ : لَطَّخَ to spot, stain, blot, blotch

بُقْعَة : لَطْخَة spot, stain, blot, blotch

بُقْعَة : مَكان spot, place; plot, lot, area

بَقْل، بَقْلَة legume(s); herb(s); vegetable(s)

بَقْلِيّ leguminous

بُقُول - راجع بَقْل

بَقِيَ to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind; to last, continue

بَقِيَ على اتّصال بِـ to keep (or stay) in touch with or in contact with

بَقِيَ على قَيْدِ الحَيَاة، بَقِيَ حَيًّا to survive, stay alive, remain alive, exist, live

بَقِيَّة remainder, rest; remnant, residue, leftover

بِك : بِيْه (لقب) bey

بَكَى to cry, weep, shed tears, break or burst into tears

بَكَى المَيْتَ to lament, mourn (for), bewail, wail (over), weep (for or over)

بَكَّى : جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي to make cry, make weep

بُكًى، بُكَاء crying, weeping

بَكَارَة : عُذْرَة virginity

بَكَارَة، غِشَاءُ البَكَارَة hymen

بَكَالُورِيَا baccalaureate

بَكَالُورِيُوس bachelor's degree

حامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) البَكَالُورِيُوس bachelor

بِكْبَاشِي : رائِد (رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة) major

بَكَّتَ : وَبَّخ to censure, rebuke, reprove

بَكْتِيرِيّ bacterial

بَكْتِيرِيَا bacteria

بَكَرَ، بَكَّرَ to get up early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at)

بِكْر : مَوْلُودٌ أَوَّل firstborn; eldest

بِكْر : حامِلٌ لأوّلِ مَرَّة primipara

بِكْر : عَذْرَاء virgin, maiden

بِكْر : جَدِيد، أَوَّل new, novel, unprecedented; first, virgin

بَكَرَة، بَكْرَة [ميكانيكا] pulley; tackle; reel, spool, bobbin

بُكْرَة : غُدْوَة early morning

بُكْرَةً : باكِراً early in the morning

بِكْرِيّ : أَوَّلُ الأَوْلاد firstborn, first, eldest

بِكْرِيَّة : بُكُورَة primogeniture

بِكْرِيَّة : حامِلٌ لأوّلِ مَرَّة primipara

بَكَّلَ to buckle, clasp, fasten; to button up

بُكْلَة buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener

بَكِمَ : خَرِسَ to be or become dumb, mute

بَكَم : خَرَس dumbness, muteness, mutism

بُكُورَة، بُكُورِيَّة primogeniture

بَكِير : باكِر early, premature, precocious

بَلَّ : بَلَّلَ، نَدَّى - راجع بَلَّلَ

بَلَّ : شُفِيَ - راجع أَبَلَّ

بَلْ rather; even; but, yet, however

بَلَا - راجع اِبْتَلَى

بَلَى : نَعَم yes! indeed! certainly! surely!

بِلا : بِدُونِ - راجع بِـ

بِلًى wear; impairment, damage, decay, decomposition, disintegration

بَلاء : بَلْوَى affliction, trial, ordeal: misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe; plague; scourge, evil, curse

بَلاء (حَسَن) : بَسَالَة bravery, courage, boldness, prowess, heroism

أَبْلَى بَلاءً حَسَناً - راجع أَبْلَى

بْلاتِين (عنصر) platinum

بِلاد - راجع بَلَد

بَلادَة dullness, stupidity, silliness; sluggishness, laziness, slothfulness, slowness, inactivity

بَلاذُر (نبات) anacardium, marsh nut

بَلاذُرٌ أَمِيرْكِيٌّ أو غَرْبِيّ (نبات) cashew

بْلازْمَا plasma

بْلازْمَا الدَّم blood plasma

بلاستيك plastic(s)

بَلاط : حِجَارَةُ التَّبْلِيط flagstones, flags, floor tiles, slabs, pavement, paving

بَلاط : أَرْضٌ مُبَلَّطَة tiled floor, pavement, paving, paved surface

بَلاط (مَلَكِيّ) : قَصْر (royal) palace

بَلاط (مَلَكِيّ) : مَجْلِسُ المَلِك (royal) court

بَلّاط : مُبَلِّط paver, pavior

بَلاطَة flagstone, flag, floor tile, paving stone, slab

بَلاطَةُ الضَّرِيح tombstone, gravestone

بَلّاعَة ـ راجع بالوعَة

بَلاغ : بَيَان، إِعْلان communiqué, bulletin; statement, declaration; release; announcement, proclamation; notice, notification; communication, message

بَلاغَة : فَصَاحَة، بَيَان eloquence, good style

عِلْمُ البَلاغَة rhetoric

بَلاغِيّ : بَيَانِيّ rhetorical

بَلّان : نَبَاتٌ كَثِيرُ الشَّوْك thistle

بَلاهَة stupidity, idiocy, imbecility, foolishness, simplemindedness, feeblemindedness, weakmindedness

بَلْبَلَ : أَوْقَعَ في الاضْطِراب to confuse, disconcert, disturb, perturb, upset; to muddle, jumble up, unsettle, disarrange

بُلْبُل (طائر) nightingale, bulbul

بُلْبُل : خُذْرُوف (لُعْبَة لِلأَطْفال) spinning top, peg top, top

بَلْبَلَة : اِضْطِراب confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, mess, disorder, disturbance; anxiety, uneasiness

بَلَجَ : أَشْرَقَ to dawn; to shine

بَلَح (نبات) (unripe) dates

بَلُدَ : كانَ بَلِيداً to be dull, stupid; to be lazy, sluggish

بَلَّدَ : أَقْلَمَ، عَوَّدَ to acclimatize, adjust, adapt, habituate, accustom, season

بَلَد country, land; homeland, fatherland; town; city

بَلَدُ المَنْشَأ country of origin

بَلْدَة town; city; village; borough; township

بَلَدِيّ native, indigenous, home, local, domestic; municipal; provincial

بَلَدِيَّة municipality

رَئِيسُ البَلَدِيَّة mayor, head of a municipality

بَلَّرَ to crystallize

بَلَسان (نبات) elder, elderberry

بَلْسَمَ : ضَمَّدَ، شَفَى، داوَى to dress, bandage; to cure, heal, remedy, restore to health; to treat

بَلْسَم balm, balsam

بَلَشُون : مالِكُ الحَزِين (طائر) heron

بَلَصَ (ـهُ مِنْ مالِهِ) to extort (from), exact (from); to rob (of)

بَلْص : مَصْدَر بَلَصَ extortion, forcible exaction; theft, robbery

بَلَّطَ : فَرَشَ بالبَلاط to pave (with flagstones or floor tiles), flag, lay with flags, slab, tile, floor

بَلْطَة : فَأْس ax, hatchet

بَلَعَ، بَلِعَ to swallow, gulp (down), gobble, ingurgitate

بَلَّعَ to make swallow

بَلْع swallowing, gulping, deglutition, gobbling, ingurgitation

بَلْعَة gulp, swallow; bolus

بُلْعُوم [تشريح] pharynx

بَلَغَ : وَصَلَ إلى to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, attain

بَلَغَ (الغُلامُ)، بَلَغَ الحُلُمَ، بَلَغَ أَشُدَّهُ to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, become sexually mature

بَلَغَ الثَّمَرُ : نَضِجَ to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

بَلَغَ (المِقْدارُ أو المَجْمُوعُ) كَذَا to amount to, come to, make, reach, add up to, sum to, total

بَلَغَ سِنَّ الرُّشْد ، بَلَغَ رُشْدَهُ to come of age, attain or reach legal majority

بَلَغَهُ الخَبَرُ to come to one's ears, come to one's knowledge, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about

بَلَغَ الأَوْجَ to culminate, climax

بَلُغَ : كانَ بَلِيغاً فَصِيحاً to be eloquent

بَلَّغَ - راجع أَبْلَغَ

بَلْغَم phlegm; expectoration, sputum

بَلْكُون balcony; veranda

بَلَّلَ : بَلَّ ، نَدَّى to moisten, wet, bedew; to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle

بَلَل : بِلَّة ، نَداوَة wetness, moistness, dampness; moisture, humidity

بَلَم : أَنْشُوفَة (سَمَكٌ صَغِير) anchovy

بَلِهَ : كانَ أَبْلَه to be or become stupid, idiotic, imbecilic, simpleminded

بَلَه - راجع بَلاهَة

بِلْهارْسِيا (مرض) bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis

بَلْوَى - راجع بَلاء

بَلْوَرَ to crystallize

بِلُّور ، بِلَّوْر ، بَلُّورَة ، بِلَّوْرَة crystal

بَلْوَرَة : مَصْدَر بَلْوَرَ crystallization

بِلُّورِيّ ، بِلَّوْرِيّ crystalline, crystal

بْلُوز ، بْلُوزَة blouse

بَلُّوط (شجر وخشبه) oak

بَلُّوطَة : جَوْزَةُ بَلُّوط acorn, oak nut

بَلُّوعَة - راجع بالُوعَة

بُلُوغ : وُصُول reaching, arrival; attainment

بُلُوغ ، سِنُّ البُلُوغ puberty, (sexual) maturity; (legal) majority, full age

بُلُوغ : نُضْج maturity, ripeness

بَلِيَ to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged; to wear (out), fray, frazzle; to deteriorate, disintegrate, decay, rot

بُلِيَ بِـ - راجع اِبْتُلِيَ بِـ (اِبْتَلَى)

بِلْياتْشُو : مُهَرِّج clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بِلْيار ، بِلْيارْد ، بِلْيارْدُو (لعبة) billiards; pool

بَلِيَّة : بَلاء ، بَلْوَى - راجع بَلاء

بِلْيَة : كُلَّة marble, taw

بَلِيد dull, stupid, slow-witted; sluggish, slothful, lazy, inactive; slow, slow-motion, slow-going

بَلِيغ : فَصِيح eloquent; fluent, well-spoken

بَلِيغ : شَدِيد serious, grave; intense, deep, profound, strong; keen, acute, sharp; violent, extreme; considerable, significant, enormous, substantial, great; far-reaching

بَلِيل cool and moist wind or breeze; fresh (air, etc.)

بِلْيُون billion; milliard

بِمَ ، بِمَا ، بِمَا أَنَّ ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بِـ

بِمَثابَة - راجع مَثابَة

بِمُقْتَضَى - راجع مُقْتَضَى

بِمُوجِب - راجع مُوجِب

بُنّ coffee; coffee beans

بَنَى : شَيَّدَ ، أَنْشَأَ to build, construct, set up, put up; to build up, create, establish

بَنَّاء : بانٍ mason; builder

بَنَّاء : إِيجابِيّ constructive, positive

بِناء : تَشْيِيد ، إِنْشاء building, construction, setting up, putting up; building up, creation, establishment

بِنَاء : مَبْنًى ، بِنَايَة ـ راجع مَبْنًى

بِنَاء : بِنْيَة ـ راجع بِنْيَة

بِنَاءً على — on the basis of, on the ground(s) of, based on, by virtue of, pursuant to, in accordance with, according to

بِنَاءً عَلَيْه — accordingly, thus, hence, therefore, consequently

بِنائِيّ — constructional, constructive, building; structural; formative

بَنَادُورَة (نبات) — tomato(es)

بَنَان (مفردها بَنَانَة) — fingertips

طَوْعَ بَنَانِكَ — at your disposal, at your service, at your command

بِنَايَة — building, structure, edifice

بِنْت : اِبْنَة — girl; daughter (of someone)

بِنْت (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِب) — queen

بِنْتُ الأخِ أو الأُخْت — niece

بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أو الزَّوْجَة — stepdaughter

بِنْتُ الشَّفَة : كَلِمَة — word

بِنْتُ العَمِّ أو الخالِ أو العَمَّةِ أو الخالَة — cousin

بِنْتُ وَرْدان : صَرْصُور — cockroach

بَنَّجَ : خَدَّرَ — to anesthetize

بَنْج : مُخَدِّر — anesthetic

بَنْجَر : شَمَنْدَر (نبات) — red beet, beet

بَنْجَرُ السُّكَّر، بَنْجَرٌ سُكَّرِيّ (نبات) — sugar beet

بَنْد : مادَّة ، فِقْرَة — clause, article, item; term, provision, stipulation

بَنْد : عَلَم ، لِواء — banner, flag, standard

بَنْدَر : مَرْفَأ ، مَرْسًى — seaport, port, harbor, haven, anchorage

بَنْدَر : مَدِينَةٌ ساحِلِيَّة — coastal city

بَنْدَر : مَرْكَزٌ تِجارِيّ — commercial center

بُنْدُق (نبات) — hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel

بُنْدُقَة : واحِدَةُ البُنْدُق — hazelnut, filbert

بُنْدُقِيَّة — rifle, gun, shotgun

بَنْدُورَة (نبات) — tomato(es)

بَنْدِيْرَة : عَلَم — flag, banner; pennon

بِنْزِين — gasoline, gas, petrol, benzine; benzene

بِنْزِينٌ مُمتاز — premium gasoline

مَحَطَّةُ بِنْزِين — gas station, service station

بِنِسِلِين — penicillin

بَنْسِيُون — pension(e), motel, inn

بِنْصِر : الإِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الوُسْطَى والخِنْصِر — ring finger

بَنْطَلُون ، بِنْطال — trousers, pants, slacks

بِنْغ بُونْغ : كُرَةُ الطَّاوِلَة — table tennis, ping-pong

بِنْغُو (لعبة) — bingo

بَنَفْسَج ، بَنَفْسَجَة (نبات) — violet

بَنَفْسَجِيّ — violet

فَوْقَ البَنَفْسَجِيّ — ultraviolet

بَنْك : مَصْرِف — bank

بَنْك : مَقْعَد — bench; seat

بَنْكِرِياس [تشريح] — pancreas

بَنْكِيّ : مَصْرِفِيّ — banking, bank

بُنُوَّة — sonship, filiation

بَنَوِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الابْنِ أو الابْنَة — filial

بُنَيَّ ، يا بُنَيَّ : يا ابْنِيَ الصَّغِير — my little son

بُنِّيّ (لون) — brown

بُنْيان : تَشْيِيد ، إِنْشاء ـ راجع بِناء

بُنْيان : مَبْنًى ، بِنَايَة ـ راجع مَبْنًى

بُنْيان : بِنْيَة ـ راجع بِنْيَة

بِنْيَة — structure, setup, makeup, constitution, construction, composition, physique

بِنِيسِلِين penicillin

بِنْيَوِيّ structural, constitutional, constructional

بَهَا to be beautiful; to be splendid; to be brilliant

بَهَاء beauty; splendor, magnificence; brilliance, éclat, radiance

بَهَار pepper, spice

بَهَتَ : بَغَتَ، صَعَقَ to astonish, astound, flabbergast, bewilder, shock

بَهَتَ - راجع بُهِتَ

بَهِتَ (اللَّوْنُ إلخ) : ضَعُفَ to fade, dim, pale, wash out, faint, lose brightness

بَهُتَ : بَهِتَ - راجع بَهِتَ

بُهِتَ : دَهِشَ، تَحَيَّرَ، صُعِقَ to be or become astonished, astounded, flabbergasted, bewildered, shocked

بَهَّتَ : بَغَتَ، صَعَقَ - راجع بَهَتَ

بُهْت - راجع بُهْتَان

بُهْتَان : افْتِرَاء، باطِل، كَذِب slander, calumny; fabrication, false accusation; lie, falsehood

بَهَجَ : أَفْرَحَ - راجع أَبْهَجَ

بَهِجَ (بِـ) : فَرِحَ - راجع ابْتَهَجَ (بِـ)

بَهِج : مَسْرُور - راجع بَهِيج

بَهْجَة : سُرُور، فَرَح joy, delight, happiness

بَهْجَة : حُسْن، بَهَاء beauty; splendor

بَهَرَ (البَصَرَ إلخ) to dazzle, daze, blind

بُهِرَ (بَصَرُهُ إلخ) to be dazzled, dazed

بُهِرَ : انْقَطَعَ نَفَسُهُ to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

بَهَّرَ : طَيَّبَ بالبَهَار to pepper, spice, season

بَهْرَجَ : زَيَّنَ to adorn, embellish, ornament; to overdecorate; to tinsel, spangle

بَهْرَج : زائِف، باطِل false, sham, fake, phony, spurious, untrue, counterfeit; vain, worthless

بَهْرَج. مالٌ زائِف counterfeit money

بَهْرَجَة sham splendor, hollow pomp; showy adornment, cheap ornamentation; showiness, gaudiness

بَهَظَ : أَثْقَلَ على، أَرْهَقَ to weigh heavily on, oppress, overburden

بَهَق : مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيّ vitiligo

بَهْلَوَان acrobat, tumbler, equilibrist, ropewalker, ropedancer

بَهْلَوَانِيّ acrobatic

بَهْلَوَانِيَّات acrobatics

بُهْلُول jester, fool, clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَهْو lobby; foyer; hall; parlor

بَهِيَ - راجع بَهَا

بَهِيّ beautiful, pretty; charming; splendid, gorgeous; brilliant, bright, dazzling

بَهِيج : مَسْرُور happy, glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, gay

بَهِيج : سارّ delightful, pleasant, gladdening, cheerful, cheering, happy

بَهِيج : حَسَن charming, graceful, beautiful

بَهِيم : أَسْوَد black, pitch-black, jet-black

بَهِيمَة : حَيَوَان beast, animal, quadruped, brute

بَهَائِم beasts, animals, quadrupeds, brutes; livestock, cattle

بَهِيمِيّ bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, feral; animal

بَهِيمِيَّة bestiality, brutishness, ferity; animality, animalism

بَوَّأَ to install (in an office), induct (into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

بَوَّأَ : آوَى، أَنْزَلَ to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate

بَوَّاب : حارِس، ناطُور doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge, janitor; porter; doorman

بَوَّابَة : بابٌ كَبِير gate, portal

بَوَار : كَسَاد stagnation, stagnancy, dullness, recession; unsalability, unmarketability

بَوَار : هَلاك ruin, destruction

دارُ البَوَار، جَهَنَّم hell, perdition

بِوَاسِطَة ـ راجع واسِطَة

بَوَاسِير hemorrhoids, piles

بَوَّبَ : صَنَّفَ to divide into chapters or sections; to classify, categorize, arrange, assort, group

بُوبَانَة (طائر) flycatcher

بُوبْلِين (قماش) poplin

بُوتَاس : أُشْنان potash

بُوتَاسيُوم [كيمياء] potassium

بُوتَقَة crucible, melting pot

بُوجِيه : شَمْعَةُ الإِشْعال (spark) plug

بَوْح (بِـ) : إفْشاء divulgence, disclosure, revealing, uncovering

بُودْرَة : ذُرُور powder

بَوَّرَ (الأَرْضَ) to let lie fallow, leave uncultivated or unsown

بُور fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild

أَرْضٌ بُور wasteland, waste, fallow land

بُورْجوازِيّ bourgeois

بُورْجوازِيَّة bourgeoisie

بُورْسِلِين : صِينِيّ، خَزَف porcelain, china

بُورْصَة : مَصْفَق stock exchange, stock market, exchange, bourse

بُورِيّ (سمك) mullet, gray mullet

بَوَّزَ : أَنْتَأَ شَفَتَيْهِ اسْتِيَاءً، عَبَسَ to pout; to sulk

بَوْس : تَقْبِيل kissing

بَوْسَة : قُبْلَة kiss

بُوسْطَة : باص، أُوتُوبُوس bus, autobus

بُوسْطَة : بَرِيد mail, post

بُوصَة : إِنْش inch

بُوصْلَة : حُكّ compass

بُوطَاس : بُوتَاس، أُشْنان potash

بُوظَة : حَلْوَى مُثَلَّجَة، مُثْلُوجات ice cream

بَوْغ spore

بُوغَاز : مَضِيق straits, narrows

بُوفِيه : خُوَان buffet, sideboard, credenza

بَوَّقَ (في البُوق) : نَفَخَ فيه to trumpet, bugle, toot, blow the horn or trumpet

بُوق : نَفِير horn, trumpet, bugle, cornet

بُوق : زُمُور، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيه horn

بُوق : مُكَبِّرٌ لِلصَّوْتِ مَخْرُوطِيُّ الشَّكْل megaphone

بُوكَر : لُعْبَةُ قِمَارٍ بِوَرَقِ اللَّعِب poker

بَوَّلَ : بالَ to urinate, micturate, make water

بَوْل urine

بُولاد : فُولاذ steel

بُولْفار boulevard, thoroughfare, highway

بُولِنْغ (لعبة) bowling

بُولُو (لعبة) polo

بَوْلِيّ uric, urinary, urinous

جِهَازٌ بَوْلِيّ urinary system

حامِضٌ بَوْلِيّ، حَمْضٌ بَوْلِيّ uric acid

بُولِيس : شُرْطَة، ضابِطَة police, policemen, police force

بُولِيس، رَجُلُ بُولِيس : شُرْطِيّ policeman, (police) officer

بُولِيسِيّ police; detective

رِوَايَةٌ بُولِيسِيَّة detective story

كَلْبٌ بُولِيسِيّ police dog

بُولِيصَة (تأمين)	policy, insurance policy
بُولِيصَةُ شَحْن	bill of lading
بُولِينْغ (لعبة)	bowling
بُوم، بُومَة (طائر)	owl
بُومَلَة، بُومَلِيّ : لَيْمُونٌ كَبِير (نبات)	pummello
بَوْن : فَرْق	difference, contrast
بَوْن : مَسَافَة	distance; interval
بُونْبُون	drops, candy, bonbon
بُويَا	paint; shoe polish
بُويَجِيّ : ماسِحُ الأَحْذِيَة	bootblack, shoeblack
بُوَيْضَة - راجع بُيَيْضَة	
بِيئَة : مُحِيط، وَسَط	environment, surroundings, milieu; ambience
عِلْمُ البِيئَة	ecology
بَيَّارَة : بُسْتَانُ بُرْتُقال	orange grove
بَيَاض : ضِدّ سَوَاد	whiteness, white
بَيَاض : فَرَاغ	blank, (empty) space
بَيَاضُ البَيْض	albumen, white (of egg)
بَيَاضُ العَيْن	white (of the eye)
بَيَاضٌ لِطِلاءِ الجُدْران	whitewash
بَيَاضُ النَّهَار	daylight
بَيَاضُ الوَجْه	fine character; good reputation
بَيَاضَات : أَغْطِيَةٌ ومَلابِس	white goods, linen(s), linen goods
على بَيَاض	blank, unmarked; in blank
خَتْمٌ على بَيَاض	carte blanche
شِيكٌ على بَيَاض	blank check
بَيَّاض - راجع بَيُّوض	
بَيَّاع - راجع بائِع	
بَيَان : تَصْرِيح	statement, declaration, announcement
بَيَان : بَلاغ	communiqué, bulletin; announcement, proclamation; notice; manifesto
بَيَان : تَقْرِير	report, memorandum, account, statement
بَيَان : لائِحَة، فِهْرِس	index; catalog, list, register, roll; inventory
بَيَان : أُسْلُوب	style, diction
بَيَان : بَلاغَة	eloquence, good style
بَيَان : إِظْهار، إِيضاح - راجع تَبْيِين	
عِلْمُ البَيَان	rhetoric
بِيَان : بِيَانُو (آلَةٌ موسِيقِيَّة)	piano, pianoforte
بَيَانَات : مَعْلُومَات، حَقَائِق	data, information, facts
بِيَانُو (آلَةٌ موسِيقِيَّة)	piano, pianoforte
عازِفُ (أو لاعِبُ) البِيَانُو	pianist
بَيَانِيّ : بَلاغِيّ	rhetorical
بَيَانِيّ : إِيضاحِيّ	illustrative, clarifying, demonstrative, explanatory
بَيَانِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالرُّسُومِ البَيَانِيَّة	graphic
رَسْمٌ (خَطٌّ، جَدْوَلٌ) بَيَانِيّ	graph, diagram, chart
بِيئِيّ	environmental
بِيبَة : غَلْيُون	pipe
بَيَّتَ (خِطَّةً أو فِكْرَةً أو أَمْراً إلخ)	to contrive, scheme; to hatch, brood; to premeditate; to harbor, hide, conceal
بَيَّتَ : أَبَاتَ، آوَى	to lodge, put up for the night
بَيَّتَ [شطرنج]	to castle
بَيْت : مَنْزِل	house, home, apartment, flat, residence, domicile, dwelling, place, abode, habitation
بَيْت : أُسْرَة	family, household, house
بَيْت : غِطَاء، قِرَاب	case, casing, cover(ing), housing, sheath, box
بَيْتُ الأَدَب، بَيْتُ الخَلاء	toilet, water closet, W.C., bathroom, men's room, ladies' room

بَيْتُ الأُمَّة — parliament, people's assembly or council

البَيْتُ الحَرَام، البَيْتُ العَتِيق : الكَعْبَة — the Kaaba

بَيْتُ الدَّعَارَة، بَيْتُ البِغَاء — brothel, whorehouse, house of prostitution

بَيْتُ شِعْر، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشِّعْر — verse, line (of poetry)

بَيْتُ القَصِيد — essence, quintessence, core, pith, gist, substance

بَيْتُ المال — treasury, exchequer

بَيْتُ المَقْدِس : القُدْس — Jerusalem

بَيْتِيّ : مَنْزِلِيّ — domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private

بَيْتِيّ : داجِن، أَلِيف — domestic(ated), tame(d)

بيج (لَوْن) — beige, ecru, light tan

بيجامَا، بيجامَة — pajamas, pajama

بَيْداء : صَحْراء — desert; wilderness, wild

بَيْدَ أَنَّ — but, yet, however, still, nevertheless, on the other hand

بَيْدَر — threshing floor

بَيْدَق، بَيْذَق (الشِّطْرَنْج) — pawn (in chess)

بِيرَة : جِعَة — beer

بَيْرَق : عَلَم — flag, banner, standard

بِيسْبُول : مِنْ أَلْعاب الكُرَة — baseball; softball

بَيَّضَ : جَعَلَهُ أَبْيَض — to whiten, make white or whiter

بَيَّضَ الآنِيَةَ النُّحاسِيَّةَ — to tin, tinplate

بَيَّضَ الجِدَارَ — to whitewash

بَيَّضَ القُمَاشَ — to bleach, blanch, discharge

بَيَّضَ المَقالَ — to make a fair copy of

بَيَّضَ اللّٰهُ وَجْهَهُ — may God make him happy!

بَيْض — eggs

بَيْض بِرِشْت — soft-boiled eggs

بَيْض مَسْلُوق — hard-boiled eggs

بَيْض مَقْلِيّ — fried eggs

بَيْض مَقْلِيّ مَمْزُوجٌ صَفارُهُ بِبَياضِهِ — scrambled eggs

بَيْضاوِيّ - راجع بَيْضَوِيّ، بَيْضِيّ

بَيْضَة : واحِدَةُ البَيْض — egg

بَيْضَة : خُصْيَة — testicle, testis, spermary

بَيْضَة : خُوذَة — helmet

بَيْضَة : بُيَيْضَة - راجع بُيَيْضَة

بَيْضَوِيّ، بَيْضِيّ — oval, ovate, egg-shaped, elliptical

بَيْطار : عامِلٌ يُنْعِلُ الخَيْلَ — farrier

بَيْطار : طَبِيبٌ بَيْطَرِيّ — veterinarian

بَيْطَرَ الحِصَانَ : نَعَلَهُ — to horseshoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe

بَيْطَرَة : تَنْعِيلُ الدَّوَابّ — farriery

بَيْطَرَة : طِبٌّ بَيْطَرِيّ — verterinary medicine

بَيْطَرِيّ — veterinary

طَبِيبٌ بَيْطَرِيّ — veterinarian

بَيْع — sale, selling, vendition

بَيْعٌ بِالتَّجْزِئَة أو المُفَرَّق أو القَطَّاعِي — retail

بَيْعٌ بِالتَّقْسِيط — installment sale, sale in (or by) installments

بَيْعُ الجُمْلَة، بَيْعٌ بِالجُمْلَة — wholesale

بَيْعٌ بِالمَزَادِ (العَلَنِيّ) — auction, sale by auction, public sale, public auction, vendue

بَيْعٌ بِالمُنَاداة، بَيْعُ التَّجْوال أو التَّجَوُّل — hawking, peddling, peddlery

لِلْبَيْع، بِرَسْمِ البَيْع — for sale, on sale

بَيْعَة : مُبَايَعَة — homage, pledge of allegiance

بَيْعَة : عَمَلِيَّةُ بَيْعٍ، صَفْقَة — sale; commercial transaction, business deal

بَيْعَةٌ رابِحَة — (good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal

على البَيْعَة — into the bargain

بِيعَة : كَنِيسَةُ النَّصارَى — church

بِيعَة : كَنِيسُ اليَهُود — synagogue

بِيك، بَيْك : بك (لقب) — bey

بِيكار : بِرْكار، بَرْجَل — compass(es), dividers

بَيْلَسان (شجر) — elder, balm

بِيمارِسْتان : مُسْتَشْفَى الأَمْراضِ العَقْلِيَّة — lunatic asylum, insane asylum, mental hospital

بَيَّنَ : أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ — to show, demonstrate, manifest; to reveal, disclose; to clarify, make clear; to explain, expound, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to indicate, state, set forth

بَيِّن : ظاهِر، جَلِيّ — clear, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible

بَيْن : فُرْقَة — separation, disunion

بَيْن، ذاتُ البَيْن : عَداوَة، خِلاف — enmity, hostility; dissension, discord

بَيْنَ — between; among;

بَيْنَ بَيْنَ — medium, middling, mediocre, not bad, so-so

بَيْنَمَا، بَيْنَا : أَثْنَاءَ — while, as, during (the time that), at the time that

بَيْنَمَا، بَيْنَا : في حِين (أَنَّ) — while, whereas

بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ : مَعَهُ، في حِيَازَتِهِ — with him, in his possession, in his hands

بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ : أَمَامَهُ — before him, in his presence

بَيْنَا - راجع بَيْنَ

بَيِّنَة : إِثْبات، دَلِيل — evidence, proof

كانَ على بَيِّنَةٍ مِنْ — to be fully aware of, well-informed about, acquainted with

بِينْغ بُونْغ : كُرَةُ الطَّاوِلَة — table tennis, ping-pong

بِينْغُو (لعبة) — bingo

بَيْنَمَا - راجع بَيْنَ

بَيْنُونَة : فُرْقَة - راجع بَيْن

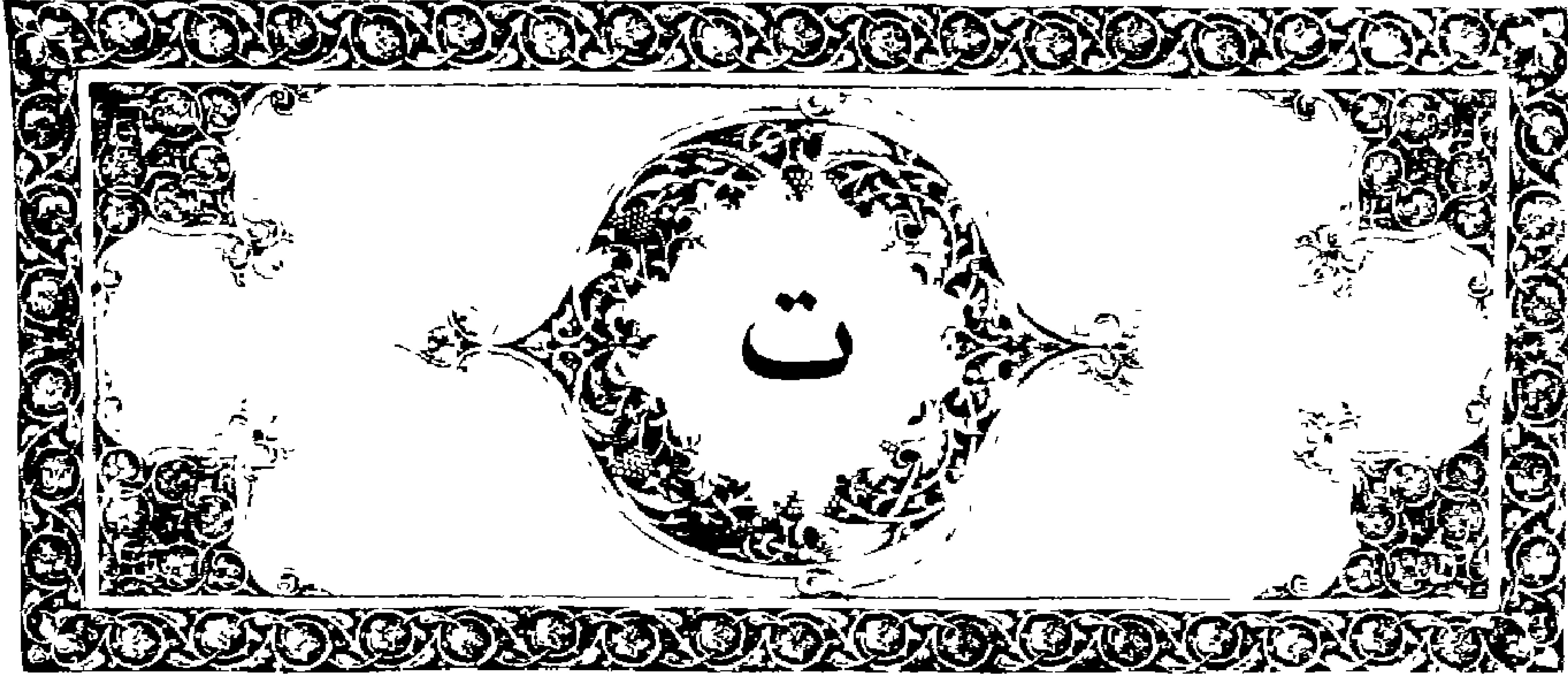
بِيه : بك (لقب) — bey

بَيُوض — oviparous, egg-laying, producing eggs

بَيُولُوجِيّ : أَحْيائِيّ — biologic(al)

بَيُولُوجْيا : عِلْمُ الأَحْياء — biology

بُيَيْضَة [أحياء] — ovum, egg; ovule



تَـ : حَرْفُ جَرٍّ لِلْقَسَم by

تاللّٰهِ by God

تائِب : نادِم repentant, repenting, penitent, contrite

تائِق ـ راجع تَوّاق

تائِه : ضالّ straying, wandering, errant, erratic, lost, stray, astray

تائِه : مُتَكَبِّر proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious, conceited

تائِه : شارِدُ الذِّهْن absentminded, distracted

تابَ (عن) to repent

تابَ اللّٰهُ عَلَيْهِ : غَفَرَ لَهُ to forgive, pardon

تَأَبَّطَ to carry under one's arm; to put one's arm around

تابَعَ : واصَلَ، إِسْتَأْنَفَ to continue, go on, carry on, proceed; to continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing; to resume, recommence

تابَعَ : تَبِعَ، لاحَقَ to follow; to pursue, follow up

تابَعَ : راقَبَ، لاحَظَ to watch, observe, see; to mark, pay attention to

تابَعَ : بَحَثَ عن to look for, search for

تابَعَ دُرُوسَهُ to continue one's studies, study

تابِع : تالٍ following, succeeding, subsequent

تابِع : إِضافِيّ appurtenant, accessory, auxiliary, supplementary, subsidiary; accompanying, attendant

تابِع : مُلْحَق appendage, adjunct; addition, addendum, annex, appendix, supplement

تابِع : ثانَوِيّ secondary, minor, sub-

تابِع : مَرْؤُوس subordinate, inferior; under someone; dependent; subsidiary

تابِع : خادِم servant, retainer, follower

تابِع : نَصِير follower, adherent, partisan, disciple

تابِع : مُواطِن subject, national, citizen

مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تابِعَة subsidiary

تابِعِيَّة : جِنْسِيَّة nationality, citizenship

تابِل (ج تَوابِل) spice, condiment; seasoning

تابُوت (المَيْت) coffin, casket

تابُوتٌ حَجَرِيّ : ناوُوس sacrophagus

تابُوت : صُنْدُوق box, case, chest, coffer

تَأْبِين eulogy, funeral oration; commemoration

تَأْبِينِيّ eulogistic; commemorative

تَأْتَأَ : فَأْفَأَ to stammer, stutter

تَأَتَّى مِنْ أو عَنْ : نَشَأَ، نَتَجَ to arise from, result from, stem from, originate from

تَأَتَّى عَنْ : أَدَّى إلى، إِنْتَهَى إلى to result in, end in, end with

تَأَتَّى الأَمْرُ to be easy, facile, feasible

تَأْتَأَة : فَأْفَأَة stammer(ing), stutter(ing)

تَأَثَّرَ (بِـ أو لِـ أو مِنْ) to be affected, influenced; to be impressed, moved, touched

تأثّر : شعَر — to feel, sense, perceive

تأثّر : تتبّع ، تعقّب — to pursue, follow, chase, track, trace, trail

تأثّر : انفعال — (state of) being influenced or affected or impressed; emotion, affection

تأثّر : حسّاسيّة — sensitivity, sensibility

تأثّر : إحساس — feeling, sensation, perception

تأثيث : تزويد بالأثاث أو المفروشات — furnishing

تأثير : مفعول ، وقع — effect, influence; impact, bearing; impression

تأثير : نفوذ ، سلطة — influence, authority, power, leverage, clout

تاج (الملِك إلخ) — crown

تاج [تشريح وفلك] — corona

تاجُ الضِّرس (أو بديلٌ صِناعيٌّ لهُ) — crown

تأجّج : اشتعَل — to burn, blaze, flame

تأجّج — burning, blaze, flame

تاجَرَ (بـ) — to trade (in), traffic (in), deal (in), do business (in); to sell, handle

تاجر — merchant, dealer, trader, tradesman

تاجِرُ الجُملة — wholesaler, wholesale dealer

تاجِرُ المُفرَّق أو التَّجزئة أو القطّاعي — retailer, retail dealer

تأجّل — to be postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned

تاجيّ — coronary; coronal

تأجير — letting, letting out, renting out, leasing, hiring out, rental, hire; lease

تأجيل — postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment

تآخى — to fraternize

تأخّر : تخلّف — to be late; to tarry, linger, delay; to lag, fall behind, stay behind

تأخّر : تأجّل — to be delayed, deferred, postponed, put off

تأخّر : تعوّق ، تخلّف — delay, retardation, falling behind, staying behind; tardiness, slowness, lateness, belatedness, tarrying

تأخّر : ضِدّ تقدُّم أو تطوُّر — backwardness, underdevelopment, retardation

تاخَمَ : لاصَقَ ، جاوَرَ — to border on, adjoin, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with

تأخير : تأجيل — delay(ing), postponement, deferment, putting off

تأخير : تعويق — retardation, hindrance

تأدّب : كانَ مُهذّباً ، تهذّب — to be well-mannered, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil

تأدّب : ثقّفَ نفسَهُ ، درَس — to educate oneself, study

تأدُّب : تهذيب ، لياقة - راجع أدب

تُؤَدَة : تأنٍّ — deliberateness, slowness

تأديب : تهذيب — education, refinement, polishing, cultivation

تأديب : مُعاقبة — discipline, disciplining, (disciplinary) punishment

تأديبيّ — disciplinary; punitive

تأدية - راجع أداء

تأذّى : أصابَهُ الأذى — to suffer (or incur) damage or injury, be harmed, be hurt

تارةً : مرّةً — once

تارةً : أحياناً — sometimes, at times

تارةً . . وتارةً ، تارةً . . وطوراً — sometimes... and sometimes, at times... and at other times

بينَ تارةٍ وأخرى — from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, sometimes, at times

تأرجح — to rock, swing, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, seesaw

تاريخ — history; date; time

عِلْمُ التّاريخ — history

بِلا تاريخ undated, dateless

تاريخيّ historical, historic

تآزَرَ : تَعاوَنَ to help one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together

تآزُر : تَعاوُن cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together

تأزَّمَ : تَفاقَمَ to become critical, aggravated, worse, complicated, strained

تأسَّسَ : أُسِّسَ to be founded, established, set up; to be instituted, built, created, formed

تاسِع ، التّاسِع (the) ninth

تاسِعاً ninth, ninthly

تأسَّفَ to regret; to feel or be sorry (for)

تأسُّف regret; sorrow, grief

تأسِيس founding, foundation, setting up, establishing, establishment; instituting, institution, building, creating, creation, forming, formation

تأشِير : وَسْم marking, checking off; signing; stamping; official endorsement

تأشِيرَة : فِيزَا visa

تأصَّلَ to take root, strike root; to be deep-rooted, firmly established

تأفَّفَ to grumble, mutter, grouch, complain

تافِه : زَهِيد insignificant, trivial, paltry, negligible, inconsiderable, worthless

تافِه : بِلا طَعْم tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat; bland, dull; banal, trite

تافِه : سَخِيف stupid, silly, absurd, ridiculous

تاقَ (إلى) : إشْتاقَ (إلى) to long for, yearn for; to crave, desire; to miss; to aspire to

تأقْلَمَ : تَكَيَّفَ to acclimatize, adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself)

تأكَّدَ الأمْرُ to be confirmed, affirmed; to be established, proven; to be certain, sure

تأكَّدَ مِنَ الأمْر to be sure of, certain of; to ascertain; to make sure of, check, verify

تأكُّد making sure, verification, check(ing); ascertainment; certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness

تاكْسِي taxi, taxicab, cab

تآكَلَ ، تأكَّلَ to corrode, erode, wear out, wear away; to be eaten away, corroded, eroded, worn

تآكُل ، تأكُّل corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away

تأكِيد confirmation, affirmation, assertion

تأكِيد (على) stress, emphasis

بِالتَّأكِيد certainly, of course, positively, definitely, sure(ly), for sure, absolutely, unquestionably, undoubtedly

تالٍ (التّالِي) following, next, coming, succeeding, subsequent; later, future

بِالتّالِي consequently, hence, thus, therefore, accordingly, so, as a result, then, subsequently

كَالتّالِي as follows

تَلَى : تابَعَ to follow

تألَّبَ على : تآمَرَ على to conspire against, plot against

تألَّبَ : تَجَمَّعَ to gather, rally

تالِد : قَدِيم old, time-honored, long-possessed, inherited

تآلَفَ ـ راجع إئْتَلَفَ

تألَّفَ : تَشَكَّلَ، تَكَوَّنَ to be formed, set up, established, created, built (up), constituted

تألَّفَ مِنْ to consist of, be composed of, be made up of; to include, contain, comprise, embrace, embody

تآلُف ـ راجع إئْتِلاف

تالِف : أصابَهُ التَّلَفُ damaged, impaired, spoiled, bad, decayed

تألَّقَ : لَمَعَ to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten

تألَّمَ : تَوَجَّعَ to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to agonize, anguish

تألُّم ـ راجع ألَم

تأليف : تَشْكِيل، تَكْوِين formation, forming, establishment, establishing, setting up, creation, creating, building

تأليف (الكُتُبِ أو الألْحانِ إلخ) composition, writing, compilation

تأليف : صِناعَةُ الكِتابَة authorship; writing

تأليف : ضَمّ، تَوْحِيد union, uniting, junction

تأليف : تَرْكِيب synthesis

تأليف : تَوْفِيق reconciliation, peacemaking

تأليف : تَدْجِين domestication, taming

تأليف : مُؤَلَّف، كِتَاب ـ راجع مُؤَلَّف

تأليف (فُلانٍ) : بِقَلَم by, written by

تأليه : مَصْدَر أَلَّهَ deification, idolization

تامّ perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, total; absolute, outright, downright; completed, finished

تآمَرَ : أعَدَّ مُؤامَرَةً to plot, conspire, scheme, connive

تآمَرَ : تَشَاوَرَ to confer, deliberate, consult

تأمَّرَ to be imperious, domineering; to be fond of giving orders

تأمَّلَ (في) : تَمَعَّنَ to look attentively at, scrutinize, regard attentively

تأمَّلَ (في) : فَكَّرَ to contemplate, meditate (on), consider carefully, reflect on

تأمَّلَ : أمَلَ ـ راجع أمَلَ

تأمُّل : تَمَعُّن scrutiny, careful or close examination

تأمُّل : تَفْكِير meditation, contemplation, reflection, consideration, thinking

تأمَّمَ : ذَهَبَ إلى to go to, take to

تأمَّمَ : أُمِّمَ to be nationalized

تأميم nationalization

تأمين : سِيكُورْتَاه، ضَمَان insurance, assurance

تأمين : ضَمَانَة، كَفَالَة security, collateral, surety, guarantee, warranty

تأمين : رَهْن pledge, mortgage

تأمين : وَدِيعَة، أمَانَة deposit, trust

تأمين : تَحْقِيق securing, ensuring, guaranteeing; procurement, procuring, bringing about, achievement, realization

تأمين : تَطْمِين reassurance, assurance

تأمِينٌ ضِدَّ جَمِيعِ الأخْطار all risk insurance

تأمِينٌ على الحَيَاة life insurance

بُولِيصَةُ تأمِين، وَثِيقَةُ تأمِين policy, insurance policy

شَرِكَةُ تأمِين insurance company

قِسْطُ تأمِين premium, insurance premium

تَأَنٍّ (التَّأَنِّي) : تَمَهُّل slowness, deliberateness; patience; carefulness, care

بِتَأَنٍّ slowly, deliberately; carefully

تأنّى : تَمَهَّلَ to act slowly, take one's time; to be patient, deliberate, careful

تأنّقَ to dress up, spruce up; to be elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat; to be fastidious, squeamish

تأنُّق elegance, fashionableness, stylishness; fastidiousness, nicety

تأنيب : تَوْبِيخ reprimand, reproach, rebuke, reproof, scolding

تأنيبُ الضَّمِير qualm(s), compunction(s), twinge of conscience, remorse

تاهَ : ضَلَّ to lose one's way, get lost, go astray; to stray, wander

تاهَ : تَكَبَّرَ to be proud, arrogant

تاهَ : هَلَكَ to perish, be destroyed

تأهّب to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تأهُّب preparedness, readiness; alert(ness)

تأهّلَ : تزوّجَ to marry, get married

تأهّلَ (للأمر) to be qualified, fit, suited, adapted, prepared; to be habilitated, rehabilitated

تأهيل : إعْداد rehabilitation, habilitation, orientation; qualifying, fitting, adaptation, preparation, enabling

تأهيل (بـ) : ترْحيب welcoming, welcome

تأوّجَ : بلَغَ الأوْجَ to culminate, climax

تأوّهَ : أنَّ to moan, groan

تأوُّه moan(ing), groan(ing)

تأويل interpretation, construction

تأييد support(ing), backing (up), advocacy, advocation, championship, upholding; confirmation, affirmation; endorsement, approval, sanction

تبَّ : هَلَكَ to perish, be destroyed

تبًّا لَهُ woe to him! may evil befall him!

تباحَثَ to discuss, confer, hold talks, exchange views; to deliberate

تباحَثَ مع ـ راجع باحَثَ

تباحُث ـ راجع مُباحَثة

تباخَلَ ـ راجع بَخُلَ، بَخِلَ

تبادَرَ (إلى الذِّهْن) to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind

تبادَلَ : بادَلَ الواحِدُ الآخَرَ to exchange, interchange, reciprocate

تبادَلَ : تقايَضَ to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck

تبادَلَ : تناوَبَ to alternate, rotate

تبادُل : مُبادَلة exchange, interchange

تبادُل : مُقايَضة barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off

تبادُل : تناوُب، تداوُل alternation, rotation

تبادُلُ الآراءِ أو وُجهاتِ النَّظَر exchange of views

تبارَى to compete, vie, contest, contend

تبارَزَ (المُتقاتِلان) to duel, meet in duel or fencing, fight a duel; to combat, fight

تبارَكَ : بُورِكَ to be blessed

تبارَكَ اللهُ : تقدَّسَ، تعالَى be He blessed, blessed be God, blessed is God, be He raised far above

تبارَكَ بـ : تفاءَلَ to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen

تباشير : دَلائل foretokens, portents, presages, first signs, first indications

تباشير : مَطْلَع، أوّل beginning, dawn

تباشير : أخْبارٌ سارّة good news

تباطأَ to be slow; to slow (down), decelerate, slacken, delay; to lag, loiter, linger, tarry

تباطُؤ slowdown, slowing down, slowness; deceleration; delay, retardation, slackening, tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering

تِباعاً successively, in succession, one after the other; respectively

تباعَدَ (الشَّيْئان) : انْفَصَلا، تشَعَّبا to be separate(d), lie apart; to diverge, draw apart, spread apart, branch off

تباعَدَ : افْتَرَقَ to separate, part, part company, go in different directions

تباعَدَ (عن) : ذَهَبَ بَعيداً to move away (from), go away (from)

تباكَى : تكلَّفَ البُكاءَ to feign crying, pretend to be weeping

تبالَهَ : تظاهَرَ بالبَلاهة to feign stupidity, pretend to be stupid

تبّانة، دَرْبُ التَّبّانة : المَجَرّة Milky Way; galaxy

تَبَاهٍ (التَّبَاهِي) pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging); flaunting, show-off

تَبَاهَى (بـ) : اِفْتَخَرَ to boast of, brag of, be proud of; to flaunt, show off

تَبَاهَى : فَخَرَ بَعْضُهُم على بَعْض to vie in boasting with one another

تَبَايَنَ : اِخْتَلَفَ to differ, vary; to be different, dissimilar, inconsistent

تَبَايُن : اِخْتِلاف difference, dissimilarity, discrepancy; contrast; inconsistency, incompatibility

تَبَتَّلَ : تَرَكَ الزَّواجَ to live in celibacy

تَبَثَّرَ - راجع بَثَرَ، بَثِرَ

تَبَجَّحَ to boast, brag, vaunt

تَبَجُّح boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vaunt(ing)

تَبَحَّرَ (في) to study thoroughly; to penetrate deeply (into), delve (into)

تَبَخْتَرَ : اِخْتالَ to strut, swagger, prance

تَبَخْتُر : اِخْتِيال strut(ting), swagger(ing), prancing, prance

تَبَخَّرَ : تَحَوَّلَ إلى بُخار to evaporate, vaporize

تَبَخَّرَ : عُرِّضَ لِلْبُخار to be steamed, fumed

تَبَخُّر : تَحَوُّلٌ إلى بُخار evaporation, vaporization

تَبْخِير : تَحْوِيلٌ إلى بُخار vaporization, evaporation

تَبْخِير : تَعْرِيضٌ لِلْبُخار steaming, fuming

تَبَدَّى : بَدَا - راجع بَدَا

تَبَدَّدَ : تَفَرَّقَ، زالَ to be dispersed, scattered, dispelled, driven away; to scatter, disperse, break up, disband, melt away, disappear, clear away

تَبَدَّدَ : بُذِّرَ، ضاعَ to be wasted, squandered, dissipated; to go to waste, be lost

تَبَدَّلَ : تَغَيَّرَ to change, alter, vary; to be changed, altered, varied

تَبَدَّلَ : اِسْتُبْدِلَ to be exchanged, substituted, replaced

تَبَدُّل : تَغَيُّر change, turn, shift, conversion, transformation, alteration

تَبْدِيد : تَفْرِيق، تَشْتِيت dispersal, dispersion, scattering, dispelling; removal, elimination

تَبْدِيد : تَبْذِير wasting, squandering

تَبْدِيل : تَغْيِير change, changing, alteration, modification

تَبْدِيل : إِبْدال، اِسْتِبْدال replacement, replacing, substitution, exchange

تَبْذِير wasting, squandering; dissipation, wastefulness, waste, extravagance, prodigality

تِبْر gold nuggets, gold-ore, raw gold

تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ : أَنْكَرَ to disavow, disown, deny, disclaim, repudiate

تَبَرَّأَ : أُعْلِنَتْ بَرَاءَتُهُ to be acquitted, absolved, cleared

تَبَرُّؤ : إنْكار disavowal, disownment, denial, disclaimer, repudiation

تَبْرِئَة : تَبْرِيء acquittal, absolution, exculpation, clearance, clearing

تَبَرَّجَ (ـتِ المَرْأَةُ) to adorn herself, groom (herself), bedeck herself; to make up, use or apply cosmetics

تَبَرَّزَ : تَغَوَّطَ to excrete, defecate, evacuate the bowels

تَبَرُّز : تَغَوُّط excretion, defecation, evacuation of the bowels, stool

تَبَرْطَلَ : اِرْتَشَى to take bribes, accept a bribe, be bribed

تَبَرَّعَ (بـ) : أَعْطَى to contribute, donate, grant, give

تَبَرَّعَ (بـ) : تَطَوَّعَ to volunteer

تَبَرُّع : إعْطاء، مَنْح contribution, contributing, donation, donating, granting, giving

تَبَرُّع : عَطِيَّة، مِنْحَة donation, grant; gift, present

تَبَرُّع : تَطَوُّع volunteering, voluntariness

تَبْرْعَمَ : أَخْرَجَ بَرَاعِمَهُ — to bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot

تَبَرَّكَ بِـ : نالَ بَرَكَتَهُ — to be blessed by, get the blessing of

تَبَرَّكَ بِـ : تَفَاءَلَ — to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen

تَبَرَّمَ (بِـ أو مِنْ) : سَئِمَ، ضَجِرَ — to be or become fed up (with), bored (with), tired (of), weary (of)

تَبَرُّم : ضَجَر، مَلَل — boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium

تَبَرُّم : سُخْط — dissatisfaction, discontent

تَبَرُّم : تَذَمُّر — complaint, complaining, grumble, grumbling

تِبْرِيَة : قِشْرَةُ الرَّأْس — dandruff, scurf

تَبْرِيد : جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ بارِداً — cooling, chilling; refrigeration

تَبْرِيد : تَكْيِيفُ الهَوَاء — air conditioning

تَبْرِيد (الأَلَم إلخ) : تَسْكِين، تَخْفِيف — alleviation, easing, soothing

مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيد — cold storage plant

تَبْرِير : تَسْوِيغ — justification, vindication

تَبْرِيك : بَرَكَة — blessing, benediction

تَبْرِيك : تَمَنِّيات طَيِّبَة — good wishes, best wishes

تَبَسَّمَ : اِبْتَسَمَ — to smile

تَبَسُّم : اِبْتِسام — smiling; smile

تَبْسِيط — simplification; facilitation

تَبَشَّعَ : قَبُحَ — to be or become ugly, unsightly

تَبْشِير : تَبْلِيغُ البُشْرَى — announcement of good news to

تَبْشِير (بِمَذْهَبٍ إلخ) — preaching; evangelism; missionary work or activity

تَبْشِيرِيّ — missionary, predicatory

تَبَصَّرَ (في) : تَأَمَّلَ — to reflect (on), contemplate, meditate (on)

تَبَصَّرَ : تَمَعَّنَ في — to look attentively at

تَبَصُّر : بَصِيرَة، فِطْنَة ـ راجع بَصِيرَة

تَبَصُّر : تَأَمُّل — reflection, contemplation, meditation

تَبْصِير : قِرَاءَةُ البَخْت — fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury

تَبَضَّعَ : تَسَوَّقَ، اِشْتَرَى — to shop, buy, purchase, make purchases

تَبَضُّع : تَسَوُّق، شِرَاء — shopping, buying, purchasing, purchase

تَبَطَّحَ : اِنْبَطَحَ — to lie prostrate, lie face down; to lie down, lie

تَبَطُّح : اِنْبِطاح — prostration, lying down

تَبَطَّلَ : تَعَطَّلَ — to idle; to be idle, inactive; to be unemployed, jobless

تَبَطُّل : تَعَطُّل، بَطَالَة — idleness, inaction, inactivity; unemployment, joblessness

تَبِعَ : تَلَا، جاءَ بَعْدَهُ — to follow; to succeed, come after

تَبِعَ : مَشَى خَلْفَهُ — to follow, walk behind, go after, come after

تَبِعَ : تابَعَ، لاحَقَ — to pursue, follow up; to chase, go after, run after

تَبِعَ : سارَ على، تَبَنَّى — to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up

تَبِعَ : لازَمَ، تَعَلَّقَ بِـ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ — to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of

تَبِعَ : اِلْتَزَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ — to observe, comply with, abide by, keep (to)

تَبِعَ : أَطَاعَ — to obey, follow

تَبِعَ : اِقْتَدَى بِـ — to imitate, copy

تَبِعَ بِـ : أَلْحَقَ ـ راجع أَتْبَعَ بِـ

تَبَع : اِتِّباع ـ راجع اِتِّباع

تَبَع : مَرْؤُوس ـ راجع تابِع

تَبَعاً لِـ pursuant to, in conformity with, according to, in accordance with; due to, owing to, as a result of

تِبْع : مَرْؤُوس - راجع تابِع

تِبْعاً لِـ - راجع تَبَعاً لِـ

تَبِعَة : مَسْؤُولِيَّة responsibility, liability

تَبِعَة : عاقِبَة، نَتِيجَة consequence, result

تَبَعْثَرَ to be disarranged, disarrayed, jumbled up, upset; to be overturned, turned over; to be turned upside down, to be scattered (about), dispersed

تَبَعِيّ : تابِع ancillary, subsidiary, accessory, auxiliary; incidental

تَبَعِيَّة : خُضُوع subordination, dependence, subjection, vassalage

تَبَعِيَّة : جِنْسِيَّة nationality, citizenship

تَبْغ، تَبَغ، تِبْغ tobacco

تَبَقَّى : بَقِيَ to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind

تَبْكِيت : تَوْبِيخ reproach, rebuke, reproof, censure

تَبْكِيتُ الضَّمِير compunction(s), qualm(s), remorse

تَبْكِير earliness; precocity

تَبَّلَ : أَضافَ التَّوابِلَ إلى to spice, season

تَبَلْبَلَ : تَشَوَّشَ، اِضْطَرَبَ to be confused, disconcerted, disturbed, perturbed, upset; to get all mixed up; to be muddled, jumbled, unsettled, disarranged

تَبَلْبُل - راجع بَلْبَلَة

تَبَلَّدَ : تأَقْلَمَ، تَعَوَّدَ to acclimatize, adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself); to get used to, be accustomed to, take to

تَبَلَّدَ : أَصْبَحَ بَلِيداً to be dull, stupid; to be lazy, sluggish, slow

تَبَلُّد : تأَقْلُم، تَكَيُّف acclimatization; adaptation, adjustment

تَبَلُّد : بَلادَة - راجع بَلادَة

تَبَلَّرَ، تَبَلُّر - راجع تَبَلْوَرَ، تَبَلْوُر

تَبَلَّلَ to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, drenched, dabbled

تَبَلُّل : بِلَّة، نَداوَة - راجع بَلَل

تَبَلْوَرَ to crystallize, be or become crystallized

تَبَلْوُر crystallization

تَبْلِيط : مَصْدَر بَلَّطَ paving, flagging, slabbing, tiling, tile-laying, flooring

تَبْلِيغ - راجع إبْلاغ

تَبَنٍّ (التَّبَنِّي) : اِتِّخاذُ وَلَدٍ adoption (of a child)

تَبَنِّي الفِكْرَةِ أو القَضِيَّةِ adoption, espousal, taking up, embracement

بالتَّبَنِّي adoptive (father, son, etc.)

تِبْن straw, hay, haulm; chaff

تَبَنَّى وَلَداً to adopt (a child)

تَبَنَّى فِكْرَةً أو قَضِيَّةً to adopt, embrace, take up, espouse

تِبْنِيّ straw, strawy, straw-colored

تَبْنِيج : تَخْدِير anesthetization; anesthesia

تَبْنِيجِيّ : تَخْدِيرِيّ anesthetic; narcotic

تَبَهْرَجَ : تَزَيَّنَ to adorn oneself, bedeck oneself, dress up, spruce up

تَبَوَّأَ : شَغَلَ (مَنْصِباً إلخ) to hold, occupy

تَبَوَّأَ : تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِباً إلخ) to assume, hold, take over, take charge of

تَبَوَّأَ الحُكْمَ to come (in)to power, assume power, take power

تَبَوَّأَ العَرْشَ to accede to, ascend (the throne)

تَبَوَّلَ : بَوَّلَ to urinate, micturate, make water

تَبَوُّل : تَبْوِيل urination, micturition

تَبْوِيب : مَصْدَر بَوَّبَ classification, categorization, arrangement

تِبْيان، تِبْيان - راجع تَبْيين

تَبَيَّنَ (الأمْرُ) : ظَهَرَ، اتَّضَحَ - راجع بانَ

تَبَيَّنَ (الأمْرَ) : تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَدْرَكَهُ — to check, verify; to ascertain; to know; to perceive, notice; to discover

تَبْييت [شطرنج] — castling

تَبْييض : ضِدّ تَسْويد — whitening

تَبْييضُ الأَقْمِشَة — bleach(ing), blanching, discharging

تَبْييضُ الآنِيَةِ النُّحاسِيَّة — tinplating, tinning

تَبْييضُ الجُدْران — whitewashing

تَبْييضُ النُّسْخَةِ المَكْتوبَة — making a fair copy (of), copying

تَبْيين : إظْهار، إيضاح — show(ing), demonstration, manifestation; revelation, disclosure; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear, clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation

تَتابَعَ — to follow in succession, follow or succeed one another; to continue

تَتابُع — succession, sequence; continuity, continuance

بالتَّتابُع، على التَّتابُع — successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other; continuously, continually

تَتالٍ (التَّتالي) — succession, sequence; continuity, continuance

بالتَّتالي، على التَّتالي — successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other; continually, continuously

تَتالَى — to follow in succession or without interruption, follow or succeed one another; to continue

تَتَبَّعَ : تَبِعَ، لاحَقَ — to follow; to pursue, follow up; to trace, run after, go after

تَتَبَّعَ : راقَبَ، لاحَظَ — to watch, observe, see; to mark, pay attention to

تَتْرَى : الواحِدُ بَعْدَ الآخَر — one after the other, successively

تَتَلْمَذَ — to be a pupil or a student; to be an apprentice; to study (under), learn (under)

تَتِمَّة — continuation, sequel; supplement, complement; end, conclusion, close, completion

التَّتِمَّةُ في الصَّفْحَةِ كَذا .. — continued on page..

تَتْويج (الشَّخْصِ) — coronation, crowning; enthronement

تَتْويج (الشَّيْءِ) — crowning, topping, capping

تَثاءَبَ — to yawn

تَثاؤُب — yawning, yawn

تَثاقَلَ (عن) : تَوانَى — to slacken, slack; to be slow, sluggish

تَثاقَلَ على : ضايَقَ — to disturb, trouble, molest, bother, annoy

تَثَبَّتَ مِنْ : تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ — to make sure of, verify, check; to ascertain; to be sure of, certain of

تَثْبيت : مَصْدَر ثَبَّتَ — fixing, fixation; establishment, settlement, stabilization; consolidation, strengthening

تَثْبيط — frustration, disappointment, discouragement

تَثَقَّفَ — to be educated, cultured, cultivated; to learn

تَثْقيف — education, (mind) cultivation; teaching, instruction

تَثَلَّجَ — to freeze, frost, ice (up), turn into ice; to be frozen, frosted, iced, icy, ice-cold

تَثْمير - راجع إسْتِثْمار

تَثْمين — estimation, appraisal, assessment, evaluation; pricing; appreciation

تَثَنَّى : إنْطَوَى، إنْعَطَفَ - راجع إنْثَنَى

تَثَنَّى في مَشْيِهِ — to sway, swing, roll

تَثْنِيَة : مُضاعَفَة — doubling, duplication

تَثْنِيَة (على اقْتِراح) — second(ing)

تَجادَلَ — to argue, debate, dispute

تَجاذَبَ : جَذَبَ كُلٌّ مِنْهُما الآخَرَ — to attract one another

تَجاذَبُوا أَطْرافَ الحَدِيث — to converse, talk

تِجارَة : مُتاجَرَة — commerce, trade, business, traffic

تِجارَةُ التَّجْزِئَةِ أو المُفَرَّق — retail

تِجارَةُ الجُمْلَة — wholesale

تِجارِيّ — commercial, mercantile, trading, trade, business

تَجاسَرَ (على) : جَرُؤَ، اِجْتَرَأَ — to dare, venture; to have the courage to; to be bold, daring, audacious; to be insolent, impertinent

تَجاسُر - راجع جَسارَة

تَجاعِيد — wrinkles, furrows, lines

تَجافَى - راجع جَفَا

تَجانَسَ : تَماثَلَ، تَشابَهَ — to be homogeneous, identical, similar, alike, akin, analogous

تَجانُس : تَماثُل، تَشابُه — homogeneity, identity, similarity, (a)likeness, resemblance, analogy, conformity, consistency, uniformity

تُجاهَ، تِجاهَ — facing, opposite (to), in front of, face to face with, before

تَجاهَلَ : أَهْمَلَ — to ignore, disregard, pay no attention to

تَجاهَلَ : تَظاهَرَ بالجَهْل — to feign ignorance, pretend to be ignorant

تَجاوَبَ (مع) : اِسْتَجابَ — to respond (to), react (to); to have a positive reaction (to), adopt a favorable reaction (to), be favorable (to)

تَجاوُب : اِسْتِجابَة — response, reaction; favorable or positive reaction

تَجاوَرَ القَوْمُ : كانُوا جِيرانًا — to be neighbors

تَجاوَرَ : تَحاذَى — to be adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, neighboring

تَجاوُر - راجع مُجاوَرَة

تَجاوَزَ : تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى — to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake; to go beyond, overstep; to exceed, surpass

تَجاوَزَ : جاوَزَ الحَدَّ — to go too far, exceed the proper bounds or limits

تَجاوَزَ : تَغَلَّبَ على — to surmount, overcome, get over, get past, cope with

تَجاوَزَ (عن) : تَغاضَى عن — to overlook, disregard, condone, connive at, pass over

تَجَبَّرَ : تَكَبَّرَ، اِسْتَبَدَّ — to be haughty, arrogant; to be tyrannical

تَجَبَّرَ العَظْمُ المَكْسُورُ — to be set

تَجَبَّنَ اللَّبَنُ — to curdle, curd, turn into cheese

تَجْبِير (العِظامِ أو الأَعْضاءِ) — orthopedics, bonesetting, setting or splinting of broken bones

تَجَدَّدَ — to be renewed; to be renovated, restored, reconditioned, overhauled; to be modernized, updated; to be revived, regenerated, rejuvenated

تَجَدُّد — renewal; renovation, restoration; revival, regeneration, rejuvenation; modernization, modernity, modernness

تَجَدَّلَ — to be braided, plaited, cued

تَجْدِيد — renewal; renovation, restoration, reconditioning; modernization, updating, bringing up to date; innovation; origination

تَجْدِيدُ الشَّبابِ أو النَّشاطِ أو القُوَّةِ — rejuvenation, reinvigoration, revival, refreshment, recreation, reanimation, revitalization

تَجْدِيدُ الانْتِخاب — reelection

قابِلٌ لِلتَّجْدِيد — renewable

تَجَذَّرَ : تَأَصَّلَ — to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established

تَجْذِيف (بالمِجْذاف) — rowing, row, oaring

تَجَرَ - راجع تاجَرَ

تَجَرَّأَ - راجع جَرُؤَ

تَجْرِبَة : اِخْتِبار — experiment; test, trial; rehearsal, practice; probation

تَجْرِبَة : خِبْرَة — experience; practice

تَجْرِبَة : تَجْرِيب - راجع تَجْرِيب

تَجْرِبَة : مِحْنَة trial, tribulation, affliction, ordeal

تَجْرِبَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّة proof, proof sheet

التَّجْرِبَةُ والخَطَأ trial and error

تَجَرَّدَ مِنْ : حُرِمَ مِنْ to be divested of, dispossessed of, deprived of, denied

تَجَرَّدَ مِنْ : تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ to get free from, get rid of, free oneself from

تَجَرَّد : تَعَرَّى to strip, undress, disrobe, take off one's clothes

تَجَرُّد : ضِدّ تَحَيُّز impartiality, unbiasedness, objectivity, objectiveness

تَجَرُّد : تَعَرٍّ stripping, undressing, taking off one's clothes

تَجَرَّعَ : شَرِبَ، بَلَعَ to drink, swallow, gulp

تَجْرِيب : اِخْتِبار trial, trying, test(ing); experimentation, experiment(ing)

تَجْرِيبِيّ : اِخْتِبارِيّ experimental, empirical, experiential; trial

تَجْرِيد : حِرْمان، نَزْع divestiture, divestment, dispossession, deprivation; denial

تَجْرِيد (مِنْ) : تَحْرِير، تَخْلِيص freeing (from); ridding (of)

تَجْرِيد : تَعْرِيَة denudation, stripping off; disrobement, undressing, unclothing

تَجْرِيد (الفِكْرَةِ أو الشَّيْءِ) abstraction

تَجْرِيم : إدَانَة incrimination, inculpation, conviction, condemnation

تَجَزَّأَ : اِنْقَسَمَ to be divided, partitioned, split; to break up, divide, split; to be divisible

لا يَتَجَزَّأ indivisible

تَجَزُّؤ : اِنْقِسام division, partition, split(ting), breakup

تَجْزِئَة : تَقْسِيم division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting

قابِلٌ لِلتَّجْزِئَة divisible, partible

تَجَسَّدَ to materialize, assume bodily form, take shape; to be embodied, incorporated

تَجَسُّد materialization, embodiment, incorporation, incarnation

تَجَسَّسَ (على) to spy (on), snoop (on)

تَجَسَّسَ على خُطُوطِ الهاتِف to tap, wiretap

تَجَسُّس spying, espionage

تَجَسُّس على خُطُوطِ الهاتِف wiretapping, tapping

تَجَسَّمَ : تَجَسَّدَ to materialize, take form, take shape; to be embodied, incorporated

تَجَسَّمَ : عَظُمَ وضَخُمَ - راجع جَسُمَ

تَجْسِيد embodiment, embodying, incorporation, incarnation, substantiation, materialization; personification, prosopopoeia, typification, symbolization

تَجْسِيم : تَضْخِيم enlargement, magnification

تَجْسِيم : تَجْسِيد embodiment, embodying, incorporation, incarnation, substantiation, materialization; humanization, anthropomorphism

تَجْسِيم : إبْراز protrusion, causing to stand out; relief; embossment

تَجَشَّأ to belch, burp, eruct, eructate

تَجَشُّؤ belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation

تَجَشَّمَ to suffer, undergo, bear, endure, sustain; to assume, undertake, take upon oneself; to incur, bring upon oneself

تَجَشَّمَ عَنَاءَ كَذا to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of

تَجَعَّدَ to curl, frizzle (hair); to become curled, curly, frizzly, wavy (hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel, become wrinkled (skin or face); to crease, crinkle, crumple, pucker, rumple, crimple (cloth, etc.)

تَجَعُّد curling, frizzling, curliness (of the hair); wrinkle, wrinkling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face); creasing, crease, puckering,

crinkling, crinkle, crumpling, crumple, rumpling, rumple, crimpling (of cloth, etc.)

تَجَعُّدات ـ راجع جَعْدَة، تَجاعِيد

تَجْفيف drying, desiccation, exsiccation; dehydration

تَجْفيف (الأغْذِيَة) (food) dehydration

تَجْفيف (المَجْرَى أو المُسْتَنْقَع أو التُّرْبَة) drainage, draining, drying out

تَجَلٍّ (التَّجَلّي) : ظُهُور revelation, manifestation, appearance, emergence

تَجَلّى : تَكَشَّفَ، ظَهَرَ to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, patent, evident; to manifest itself, reveal itself, come out, come to light; to be revealed

تَجَلَّدَ : تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ to endure, suffer; to be patient, tolerant; to have patience

تَجَلَّدَ : تَجَمَّدَ بِالبُرُودَة ـ راجع جلد

تَجَلَّدَ الكِتابُ to be bound

تجلُّد تحمُّل، صبْر ـ راجع جَلَد

تَجَلُّد : تجمُّدٌ بالبُرُودَة freezing, freeze, icing, frosting, congelation

تَجْليد : تَجْميدٌ بالبُرُودَة freezing, freeze, icing, gelation, glaciation, frosting

تَجْليد (الكُتُب) bookbinding, binding

مَعْمَلُ تَجْليدِ الكُتُب bookbindery, bindery

تَجَمَّدَ : تَجَلَّدَ بالبُرُودَة to freeze, frost, ice (up); to be frozen, frosted

تَجَمَّدَ : صَلُبَ to solidify, harden, stiffen; to be or become hard, solid, rigid, stiff

تَجَمَّدَ : تَخَثَّرَ to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle

تَجَمَّدَتِ الأَمْوالُ to be frozen, blocked (assets, funds, currency)

تَجَمُّد : تَجَلُّدٌ بالبُرُودَة freezing, freeze, icing; frost

تَجَمُّد : تَصَلُّب، صَلابَة solidification, hardening; solidity, hardness, rigidity

تَجَمُّد : تَخَثُّر coagulation, clotting; congelation, congealment; curdling

نُقْطَةُ التَّجَمُّد، دَرَجَةُ التَّجَمُّد freezing point

تَجَمَّعَ to gather, assemble, meet, collect, come together, band together, crowd, rally; to accumulate, pile up

تَجَمُّع : مَصْدَر تَجَمَّعَ gathering, assemblage, assembly, meeting, coming, together, banding together; rallying; accumulation

تَجَمُّع : حَشْد (مِنَ النّاس) crowd, throng, gathering, assemblage, assembly, rally; mass meeting

تَجَمُّع : جَماعَة، فِرْقَة، كُتْلَة group, band, troop, team, body; clique, coterie, faction, bloc, front; pool

تَجَمْهَرَ : تَجَمَّعَ، اِحْتَشَدَ to gather, assemble, crowd (together), band together, flock together; to rally

تَجَمْهُر : تجمُّع، اِحْتِشاد gathering, assemblage, assembly, crowding, banding together, flocking together; rallying

تَجَمْهُر : حَشْد، مَجْمُوع ـ راجع جُمْهُور

تَجْميد : تَجْليدٌ بالبُرُودَة freezing, freeze, glaciation, icing, frosting

تَجْميد : تَصْليب solidification, hardening, stiffening, induration

تَجْميد : تَخْثير coagulation, clotting; congelation, congealment; curdling

تَجْميدُ الأَمْوال freezing, freeze, blocking (of assets, funds, currency)

تَجْميع accumulation, amassment, piling up; gathering, collecting, collection, assemblage, assembly, assembling, putting together, fitting together, joining; congregation, crowding

تَجْميل beautification, prettying up, making beautiful; making up, putting cosmetics

مُسْتَحْضَراتُ تَجْميل cosmetics, makeup, maquillage

تَجْميليّ cosmetic, beautifying

جِراحَةٌ تَجْمِيلِيَّة cosmetic surgery; face lifting; plastic surgery

تَجَنَّى على to accuse falsely of, charge falsely with

تَجَنَّبَ to avoid, shun; to avert, ward off; to keep away from

تَجَنُّب avoidance, shunning; averting, warding off; keeping away from

تَجَنَّدَ to be drafted, enlisted, recruited, conscripted

تَجْنِيد draft, recruitment, enlistment, levy

تَجْنِيدٌ إجْبارِيٌّ أو إلْزامِيّ conscription, compulsory recruitment, compulsory military service

تَجَهَّزَ بـ : تَزَوَّدَ بـ to be equipped with, furnished with, supplied with, provided with; to equip oneself with, furnish oneself with, provide oneself with, supply oneself with

تَجَهَّزَ : اسْتَعَدَّ to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself

تَجَهَّمَ to frown, scowl; to become or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy, grim

تَجْهِيز : إعْداد، تَهْيِئَة preparation, preparing, readying, making ready

تَجْهِيز : تَزْوِيد equipment, equipping, fitting (out), outfit(ting), furnishing, supply(ing), provision, providing

تَجْهِيزات equipment(s), supplies, furnishings, fittings, outfit, gear, apparatus, matériel, material(s); fixtures, installations

تَجْوال ـ راجع تَجَوُّل

تَجَوَّلَ to wander about, go about or around, roam, rove, cruise, tour, travel

تَجَوُّل travel(ing), cruising, roving, roaming, wandering (about), going about

مَنْعُ التَّجَوُّل، حَظْرُ التَّجَوُّل curfew

تَجْوِيع starving, starvation, famishment, hungering

تَجْوِيف : فُتْحَة، نُقْرَة hollow, cavity, pit, hole; aperture, opening; socket

تَجْوِيف : مَصْدَر جَوَّفَ hollowing out, caverning out, excavation

تَجْيِير : تَظْهِير (الشِّيك إلخ) endorsement

تَجْيِيش : تَجْنِيد levy(ing), raising, mobilization (of troops, of an army, etc.)

تَحابَّ : أَحَبَّ بَعْضُهُم بَعْضاً to love one another, share mutual love

تَحابَكَ to be twined, entwined, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined; to intertwine, interweave

تَحادَثَ to converse, have a conversation, talk (to one another); to discuss, carry on a discussion

تَحادُث conversation, speech, speaking, talk(ing)

تَحاذَى : تَقابَلَ to be opposite (to) each other, face each other

تَحاذَى : تَجاوَرَ to be adjacent, contiguous, neighboring, close, near

تَحارَبَ to fight (one another), combat, battle, make war

تَحاسَبَ to settle a mutual account

تَحاشَى : تَجَنَّبَ to avoid, shun; to avert, ward off; to keep away from

تَحاشَى : اِتَّقَى، حَذِرَ to guard against, beware of, be cautious of

تَحاكَمَ : تَقاضَى to sue one another

تَحالَفَ (مَع) to join in alliance; to ally (with), be allied (to or with), confederate (with)

تَحالُف alliance, confederacy, confederation

تَحامَى : تَجَنَّبَ to avoid, shun

تَحامَى : اِتَّقَى to guard against, protect oneself from

تَحامَلَ على : تَحَيَّزَ ضِدَّ، جارَ على to discriminate against, be prejudiced against, be unfair or unjust to

تَحامُل : تَحَيُّز، جَوْر discrimination; prejudice, bias, partiality; injustice, inequity

تَحَاوَرَ : تَحَادَثَ to dialogue, have a dialogue; to converse, hold a conversation, talk (to one another), speak, hold talks; to discuss

تَحَاوُر - راجع حِوَار

تَحَايَلَ، تَحَايُل - راجع إِحْتَالَ، إِحْتِيَال

تَحَبَّبَ إلى : تَوَدَّدَ، غازَلَ to show love or affection to, endear oneself to, curry favor with; to seek someone's love or friendship; to court, woo

تَحَبُّب (إلى) : تَوَدُّد، مُغَازَلَة endearment, showing love or affection (to), currying favor (with); courtship, court, wooing

تَحْتَ، تَحْتُ : ضِدّ فَوْق under; below, beneath, underneath; down; downstairs

تَحْتَ : قَيْدَ، رَهْنَ under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of, in the stage or process of, undergoing

تَحْتَ الأَحْمَر، تَحْتَ الحَمْراء infrared

تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الأَرْض underground; subterranean

تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) البَحْر submarine, underwater, undersea

تَحْتَ التَّجْرِبَة on probation; on trial; being tested or tried

تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ أو أَمْرِهِ at his disposal, at his service, at his command, at his orders

تَحْتَ رَحْمَةِ كَذَا at the mercy of

تَحْتَ رِعَايَةِ كَذَا under the auspices of, under the patronage of, sponsored by, under the sponsorship of

تَحْتَ طائِلَةِ كَذَا subject to punishment.., under penalty of, at the risk of

تَحْتَ الطَّبْع in press

تَحْتَ الطَّلَب on order; on demand; demand

تَحْتَانِيّ lower, low, subjacent, at the bottom, down, underlying

مَلَابِس تَحْتَانِيَّة underwear

تَحَتَّمَ : وَجَبَ to be necessary, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable

تَحَتَّمَ عَلَيْهِ : وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty

يَتَحَتَّمُ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, it is his duty to

تَحْتِيّ - راجع تَحْتَانِيّ

تَحَجَّبَ to veil oneself, put on a veil; to be veiled, covered, screened, sheltered

تَحَجَّجَ بِـ : تَذَرَّعَ، إدَّعَى - راجع إِحْتَجَّ بِـ

تَحَجُّج : تَذَرُّع، إدِّعَاء - راجع إِحْتِجَاج

تَحَجَّرَ to petrify, be or become petrified, turn into stone

تَحَجُّر petrifaction, petrification

تَحَدٍّ (التَّحَدِّي) challenge, defiance

تَحَدَّى to challenge, defy

تَحَدَّبَ - راجع إِحْدَوْدَبَ

تَحَدَّثَ to speak (to someone of or about something), talk (to someone about or of something), converse (with someone about something)

تَحَدُّث speaking, talking; speech; conversation, talk, discourse

تَحَدَّدَ : عُيِّنَ، عُرِّفَ to be defined, specified, determined, pinpointed, fixed

تَحَدَّدَ : قُيِّدَ، حُصِرَ to be limited, restricted, confined

تَحَدَّرَ : نَزَلَ، مالَ - راجع إِنْحَدَرَ

تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّن to descend from, be descended from, be born from, derive (one's origin) from, come down from a stock or source

تَحْدِيث : إِخْبار، رِوَايَة narrating, narration, relating, relation, telling; speaking, talking, conversation

تَحْدِيث : تَجْدِيد modernization, updating, bringing up to date

تَحْدِيد : تَعْرِيف، تَعْيِين definition; specification, determination, pinpointing, fixing, fixation

تَحْدِيد : تَقْيِيد، حَصْر limitation, restriction, confinement

تَحْدِيدُ الأَسْعار price control, price fixing

تَحْدِيدُ النَّسْل birth control

على (وَجْهِ) التَّحْدِيد specifically; to be exact, strictly speaking, precisely; namely

تَحْدِيق staring, stare, gazing, looking (sharply)

تَحْذِير warning, caution(ing)

تَحَرٍّ (التَّحَرِّي) (عن) investigation, exploration, examination, inspection, search(ing), inquiry

تَحَرٍّ، رَجُلُ التَّحَرِّي detective, secret agent; investigator; inspector

شُرْطَةُ التَّحَرِّي ، مَصْلَحَةُ التَّحَرِّي secret police, secret service, detective squad

تَحَرَّى (عن) to investigate, explore, examine, inspect, look into, inquire into; to inquire about, make inquiries about; to search for, look for

تَحَرَّرَ : صارَ حُرًّا to be free, freed, liberated, set free, released; to free oneself, liberate oneself

تَحَرُّر : اِنْعِتَاق freedom, liberty, unrestraint; liberation

تَحَرَّزَ ـ راجع اِحْتَرَزَ

تَحَرَّشَ بـ (لِغَايَةٍ جِنْسِيَّة) to molest, make improper advances to; to make passes on

تَحَرَّشَ بـ (بِقَصْدِ الشِّجار) to pick a quarrel with

تَحَرَّشَ بـ : اِسْتَفَزَّ to provoke

تَحَرَّشَ بـ : تَطَفَّلَ على to intrude upon, poke one's nose into

تَحَرَّقَ : اِحْتَرَقَ ـ راجع اِحْتَرَقَ

تَحَرَّقَ شَوْقاً إلخ (إلى) to feel burning desire for, burn to, yearn for, hanker after, crave, die to, hunger for

تَحَرُّق : اِحْتِراق ـ راجع اِحْتِرَاق

تَحَرُّق : شَوْق burning desire, yearning, hankering, craving, hunger

تَحَرُّق : لَوْعَة anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering

تَحَرَّكَ to move, budge; to start moving, get moving; to make a move, take a step, take action

تَحَرُّك motion, movement, moving; move, step; action, activity

تَحْرِيج : تَشْجِير afforestation, forestation, wooding, tree-planting

تَحْرِير : جَعْلُهُ حُرًّا liberation, liberating, freeing, setting free; manumission, emancipation

تَحْرِير : كِتَابَة، صِيَاغَة editing, redaction; writing, composition, compilation, putting down in writing, drawing up, drafting

تَحْرِيض instigation, incitement, provocation, inducement

تَحْرِيف : تَغْيِيرُ المَعْنَى distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement

تَحْرِيك : جَعْلُهُ يَتَحَرَّك moving; driving; stirring, shaking

تَحْرِيك : إثَارَة، حَثّ، حَفْز stimulation, whetting; actuation, moving, motivation; arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, working up

تَحْرِيك : تَشْكِيلُ الحُرُوفِ أو الكَلِمات vowelization, vocalization

تَحْرِيم : حَظْر prohibition, interdiction, proscription, ban(ning)

تَحَزَّبَ لِـ : تَحَيَّزَ لِـ، أَيَّدَ to side with, take sides with, be partial to; to support, back (up), champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate

تَحَزَّبَ : شَكَّلَ حِزْباً، تَجَمَّعَ to form a party; to rally, unite, join forces, band together

تَحْزِيم : رَزْم، رَبْط ـ راجع حَزَمَ

تَحَسَّبَ : تَحَرَّى to sek information about, try to know, inquire about; to inquire into, investigate

تَحَسَّبَ بـ : اِكْتَفَى بـ ـ راجع اِحْتَسَبَ بـ

تَحَسَّبَ : حاسَبَ على نَفْسِهِ ـ راجع حاسَبَ على نَفْسِهِ

تَحَسَّرَ (على) to bemoan, deplore, lament, re-

gret, sigh for, yearn for, long for, pant for or after; to be regretful, sorrowful, sorry

تَحَسُّر - راجع حَسْرَة

تحسّس تَلَمَّسَ to grope for, probe for, finger; to fumble, grabble; to grope about, feel around, feel one's way, find by touching

تَحَسَّسَ : تَحَرَّى to seek information about, inquire about, search for, look for

تَحَسَّس أُحَسَّ - راجع أَحَسَّ (ب)

تَحَسَّسَ : رَقَّ لِ - راجع حَسَّ لِ

تَحَسُّس : إحساس - راجع إحساس

تَحَسُّس : حَسَّاسِيَّة - راجع حَسَّاسِيَّة

تَحَسَّنَ to improve, ameliorate, become (get, grow) better

تَحَسُّن improvement, amelioration

تَحْسِين : تَجْوِيد improvement, amelioration, betterment

تَحْسِين : تَجْمِيل beautification, prettying up; embellishment, adornment, decoration

تَحَشَّدَ - راجع اِحْتَشَدَ

تَحَشْرَجَ - راجع حَشْرَجَ

تَحَشَّمَ، تَحَشُّم - راجع اِحْتَشَمَ، اِحْتِشام

تَحْشِيَة : حَشْو insertion, foisting; interpolation; stuffing, filling; wadding, padding; cramming, ramming, packing

تَحَصَّلَ : نَتَجَ to result, be a result, ensue, come out, follow, proceed, issue

تَحَصَّنَ : تَقَوَّى، تَمَنَّعَ، اِحْتَمَى to be fortified, strengthened, entrenched; to be secure, safe, protected; to fortify oneself; to strengthen one's position, protect oneself

تَحَصَّنَ ضِدَّ المَرَضِ أو العَدْوَى to be immunized, be made immune

تَحَصَّنَتِ المَرْأَةُ - راجع حَصُنَ

تَخْصِيص : تَوْزِيع، تَقْسِيم allotment, apportionment, allocation, portioning, prorating, distribution, division

نِظامُ التَّخْصِيص quota system

تَحْصِيل : جِبَايَة collection, collecting, raising, levy(ing)

تَحْصِيل : نَيْل - راجع حُصُولٌ على

تَحْصِيلٌ عِلْمِيٌّ أو مَدْرَسِيٌّ إلخ learning, studying, education, scholarship, letters, academic attainments, educational achievements; pursuit or acquisition of knowledge

تَحْصِيلُ حاصِلٍ : مَفْرُوغٌ مِنْه، لا جدال فيه indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, indubitable, undoubted, undeniable, undisputed, certain, sure, definite

تَحْصِين : تَقْوِيَة fortification, entrenchment, strengthening, reinforcement, cementation

تَحْصِينٌ ضِدَّ عَدْوَى أو مَرَضٍ إلخ immunization

تَحْصِينات fortifications, entrenchments; reinforcements

تَحَضَّرَ : تَمَدَّنَ to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized or citified, be or become a city dweller or a town dweller

تَحَضَّرَ : تَهَيَّأَ، تَجَهَّزَ to be ready, prepared; to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself

تَحَضُّر : تَمَدُّن civilization; urbanization, urbanism

تَحْضِير : إعْداد، تَجْهِيز preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; making, producing, production

تَحْتَ التَّحْضِير، قَيْدَ التَّحْضِير in preparation, being prepared

تَحْضِيرِيّ preparatory, preparative, preliminary

تَحَطَّمَ : تَكَسَّرَ to break, smash, crash, shatter, come or go to pieces, break into pieces, break up; to be or get broken, smashed, shattered, destroyed

تَحَطَّمَتِ السَّفِينَةُ to be wrecked

تَحَطَّمَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ to crash

تَحَطُّم : تَكَسُّر breaking, breakdown, smash, shatter, crash, destruction

تَحَطُّمُ الطّائِرَة crash

تَحْطِيم : تَكْسِير، كَسْر break(ing), breakage, smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), destruction, wreckage, wreck(ing)

تَحْظِير - راجع حَظْر

تُحْفَة : رائِعَة masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; gem, rarity, curio, curiosity, objet d'art, work of art

تُحْفَة : هَدِيَّة gift, present

تَحَفَّزَ : اِسْتَعَدَّ، تَأَهَّبَ to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself; to be ready, be prepared; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تَحَفَّزَ : اِسْتَعَدَّ لِلْوُثُوب to get ready to jump

تَحَفُّز : اِسْتِعْداد، تَأَهُّب readiness, preparedness; alert(ness)

تَحَفَّظَ (عَنْ أو مِنْ) : اِحْتاطَ، اِحْتَرَزَ to have reservations, make reservations; to be reserved, aloof, discreet; to be cautious of, be wary of, be on one's guard against; to take care, take precautions, be careful

تَحَفُّظ : اِحْتِياط reserve, reservation; self-restraint, aloofness, reticence, discretion

تَحَفُّظ : اِحْتِراز caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection; care(fulness)

تَحَفُّظ : شَرْط، بَنْد شَرْطِيّ reservation, proviso, limiting condition, conditional stipulation

بِتَحَفُّظ، مَعَ التَّحَفُّظ with (full) reservation, with (all) reserve, reservedly

تَحَفُّظِيّ : اِحْتِياطِيّ، اِحْتِرازِيّ precautionary, preventive, protective, safety

إِجْراء تَحَفُّظِيّ، تَدْبِير تَحَفُّظِيّ precautionary measure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard

حَجْز تَحَفُّظِيّ attachment, provisional seizure

تَحَقَّقَ الأَمْرُ : ثَبَتَ، صَحَّ to materialize, actualize, become a fact, become real, come true; to be realized, achieved, fulfilled; to turn out to be true, prove (to be) true

تَحَقَّقَ الأَمْرَ أو مِنْهُ : تَيَقَّنَ، تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ to make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to identify

تَحَقُّق (الأَمْر) materialization, actualization, becoming a fact, becoming real, coming true; realization, achievement; turning out to be true

تَحَقُّق (مِنَ الأَمْر) making sure (of), verification, check(ing), checkup; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction; identification

تَحْقِير : إِذْلال degradation, abasement, debasement, lowering, humiliation

تَحْقِير : إِهانَة insult, offense, affront

تَحْقِير : اِزْدِراء contempt, scorn, disdain

تَحْقِيرُ المَحْكَمَة contempt of court

تَحْقِيق : إِنْجاز، تَنْفِيذ realization, carrying out, achievement, accomplishment, attainment, fulfillment, working out, bringing about, making come true

تَحْقِيق : تَأْمِين، تَوْفِير securing, ensuring, procuring, procurement; yielding, production

تَحْقِيق : إِثْبات، تَحْدِيد verification, establishment; confirmation, affirmation; determination; identification

تَحْقِيق : بَحْث، تَدْقِيق inquiry, examination, investigation, inspection, exploration

تَحْقِيق : اِسْتِجْواب، اِسْتِنْطاق interrogation, examination, questioning, investigation, inquiry, hearing

تَحْقِيقُ الذّاتِيَّة أو الهُوِيَّة identification

تَحْقِيق صُحُفِيّ reportage, report

تَحَكَّمَ (فِي) : اِسْتَبَدَّ بِـ، تَأَمَّرَ to have one's own way (in); to rule tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to tyrannize (over), domineer; to be arbitrary, tyrannical, despotic, imperious, domineering

تَحَكَّمَ (فِي) : سَيْطَرَ على to control, be in con-

trol of, command, be in command of; to dominate, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over; to prevail over, influence

تَحَكُّم : إسْتِبْداد، تَأَمُّر arbitrariness, despotism, dictatorship, tyranny, domineeringness, imperiousness

تَحَكُّم : سَيْطَرَة control, command; domination, sway, power; prevalence, influence

تَحَكُّم مِنْ بُعْد remote control

تَحْكِيم arbitration

تَحْكِيمِيّ arbitral, arbitrational

تَحَلَّى : تَجَمَّلَ، تَزَيَّنَ to adorn oneself, bedeck oneself, spruce up; to be adorned, embellished, beautified

تَحَلَّى بِـ : تَمَيَّزَ، اِتَّصَفَ to be endowed with, distinguished by, marked by, characterized by

تَحَلَّبَ : نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ، سالَ to ooze, seep, exude, transude, leak, trickle, drip, dribble; to run, flow

تَحَلُّب : نَضْح، رَشْح oozing, ooze, seep(age), exudation, transudation, leak(age), trickling, dripping, dribbling; running, flowing

تَحِلَّة : غُفْران، إبْراء dispensation; absolution

تَحَلَّقَ (حَوْلَ) to gather in a circle (around); to sit in a circle (around), form a circle (around); to surround, encircle, ring

تَحَلَّلَ مِنْ : تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ to disengage (oneself) from, disentangle oneself from, detach oneself from, release oneself from, free oneself from, relieve oneself from

تَحَلَّلَ : اِنْحَلَّ ـ راجع اِنْحَلَّ

تَحَلُّل : تَحَرُّر disengagement, disentanglement, detachment, release

تَحَلُّل : اِنْحِلال ـ راجع اِنْحِلال

تَحْلِيَة : جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ حُلْوًا، تَسْكِير sweetening, sugaring

تَحْلِيَة (المِياهِ) : إزَالَةُ المِلْحِ (مِنْ) desalination, desalinization, desalting

تَحْلِيَة : تَزْيِين adornment, decoration, embellishment, ornamentation, beautification

تَحْلِيف : جَعْلُ المَرْءِ يَحْلِف making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to)

تَحْلِيق : طَيَرَان flying, flight, soar(ing), winging, hovering

تَحْلِيل : رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إلى عَنَاصِرِه analysis, analyzation; dissolution; decomposition, breaking up, breaking down

تَحْلِيل : إجَازَة legalization, legitimization; authorization, sanction(ing); permission, permitting, allowance, allowing

تَحْلِيلُ الذَّاتِ self-analysis

تَحْلِيلٌ نَفْسِيٌّ أو نَفْسَانِيّ psychoanalysis

تَحْلِيلِيّ analytic(al)

تَحَمَّسَ to be or become enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, eager; to enthuse (over), show enthusiasm, thrill, get all worked up, get excited

تَحَمَّصَ (الحَبُّ ونَحْوُه) to roast, be or become roasted

تَحَمَّصَ (الخُبْزُ ونَحْوُه) to toast, be or become toasted

تَحَمَّلَ : أطَاقَ، عانَى to bear, stand, endure, tolerate, put up with, stomach, sustain; to undergo, suffer, experience

تَحَمَّلَ : اِضْطَلَعَ بِـ، تَوَلَّى to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself, take on, take over, shoulder, carry

تَحَمُّل : إطَاقَة، جَلَد، مُعَانَاة endurance, toleration, tolerance, bearing, standing, putting up with; stamina, fortitude; undergoing, sufferance, suffering, experiencing

تَحَمُّل : اِضْطِلاعٌ بِـ، تَوَلٍّ assumption (of), undertaking (of), bearing, taking upon oneself, taking on or over, takeover, shouldering, carrying

تَحَمُّل : مَتَانَة durability, strength, hardiness, solidity, firmness, toughness

تَحَمَّمَ : اِغْتَسَلَ ـ راجع اِسْتَحَمَّ

تَحْمِيَة : تَسْخِين heating, warming (up)

تَحْمِيص : مَصْدَر حَمَّصَ roasting; toasting

تَحْمِيض : جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ حامِضاً souring; acidification, acidulation

تَحْمِيضُ الأَفْلام development, developing

تَحْمِيل : وَسْق، شَحْن loading, lading, freighting, freight(age); stevedoring

تَحْمِيل : إِلْقاء (على)، إِثْقال (على) burdening, charging, encumbering; overburdening, bearing down on, weighing down on

تَحْمِيلَة [طب] suppository

تَحَنَّنَ على : عَطَفَ على - راجع حَنَّ على

تَحْنِيط (الجُثَث) embalmment, mummification

تَحْنِيط (الحَيَوانات أو الطُّيور) stuffing, taxidermy

تَحَوَّى : تَلَوَّى to coil, twist, turn, wind, writhe, wriggle

تَحَوَّجَ : طَلَبَ حاجَتَهُ to seek, ask for

تَحَوَّجَ : تَبَضَّعَ to shop, purchase, buy

تَحَوَّطَ : حَفِظَ، رَعَى - راجع حاطَ

تَحَوَّطَ : اِحْتَرَزَ، تَوَقَّى - راجع اِحْتاطَ

تَحَوُّط - راجع اِحْتِياط

تَحَوَّلَ : تَبَدَّلَ to change, alter, shift, switch, convert, transform; to turn (into), grow (into), become; to be changed, altered, shifted, switched, converted, transformed

تَحَوَّلَ عن : اِنْصَرَفَ عن، اِنْحَرَفَ عن to turn away from, turn one's back on; to relinquish, renounce, give up, abandon; to move away from, withdraw from; to deviate from, depart from, deflect from, turn aside from, divert from, diverge from

تَحَوُّل : تَبَدُّل change, alteration, conversion, transformation; shift, turn(ing), switch, transition

تَحْوِير : تَعْدِيل modification, changing, change, alteration

تَحْوِير : تَحْرِيف distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement

تَحْوِيل : تَبْدِيل، نَقْل change, alteration, conversion, transformation; shifting, switching; transfer(ence)

تَحْوِيلُ المِلْكِيَّة transfer, alienation, conveyance, cession, delivery, assignment

تَحْوِيلُ النُّقُودِ أو المالِ إلخ remittance, sending, forwarding, transfer

تَحْوِيل، صَكُّ تَحْوِيل - راجع حَوالَة

تَحْوِيلَة (السِّكَّةِ الحَدِيدِيَّة) switch, shunt

تَحِيَّة : سَلام greeting, salutation, salute; cheer, welcome

تَحِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة military salute

تَحِيّات : تَمَنِّيات compliments, greetings, regards, respects, good wishes, best wishes

تَحَيَّرَ : وَقَعَ في الحَيْرَة to be or become confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, distracted, baffled, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; to hesitate, waver

تَحَيُّر - راجع حَيْرَة، حِيرَة

تَحَيَّزَ لِـ أو إلى to side with, take sides with, take someone's part, be partial to, align oneself with, be biased for, have a bias for, be prejudiced for

تَحَيُّز partiality, favoritism, one-sidedness, alignment, bias, prejudice

تَحَيَّنَ الفُرْصَةَ to wait (watch, look) for an opportunity; to bide one's time

تَخَّ (العَجِينُ) to become sour; to ferment

تَخَّ : فَسَدَ، تَعَفَّنَ to rot, decay, putrefy

تَخابَرَ to communicate with eath other, get in touch with each other, call one another; to correspond, exchange letters

تَخاذَلَ : ضَعُفَ to fail, weaken, lose strength or power, languish, droop

تَخاذُل : ضَعْف weakness, feebleness, languor, droop, effeteness, failure

تَخاصَمَ : تَنازَعَ to quarrel, dispute, argue, wrangle, fight

تَخاصَمَ : تَقاضَى to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue one another

تَخاصَم - راجع خُصُومَة

تَخاطَبَ : تَحادَثَ — to converse, talk or speak to one another, hold (have, engage in) a talk or conversation

تَخاطُب : تَحادُث — conversation, talk(ing), speaking (to one another), speech, discourse

تَخاطَرَ : تَراهَنَ — to bet, wager, make a bet

تَخاطُر : تَوارُدُ الخَواطِر — telepathy

تَخاطَفَ — to snatch (or seize) from one another

تَخالَصَ : تَحاسَبَ — to be or become quits, even; to settle a mutual account

تَخالَصَ : اِتَّفَقَ، تَفاهَمَ — to agree, come to or reach an agreement, come to terms

تَخالَصَ : تَصافَى — to be sincere toward one another, be honest with one another

تَخالَطَ : تَمازَجَ — to intermix, intermingle, interblend, blend, mix, mingle, commingle, commix

تَخالُط : تَمازُج — intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing, mingling

تَخايَلَ : تَبَخْتَرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع اِخْتالَ

تَخايُل : تَبَخْتُر، تَكَبُّر - راجع اِخْتِيال

تَخَبَّأَ - راجع اِخْتَبَأَ

تَخْبِئَة : إخْفاء — hiding, concealment, concealing

تَخَبَّطَ : تَقَدَّمَ مُتَعَثِّرًا — to flounder, stumble, blunder; to grope (about, for), fumble (about, for); to bump, proceed in a series of bumps

تَخَبَّطَ : ضَلَّ، تاهَ — to stray, wander; to get lost, go astray

تَخَبَّطَ (في) : وَقَعَ ضَحِيَّةً أو فَرِيسَةً كَذا — to fall victim to or of, be or become a victim or prey of

تَخَبَّطَ (في) : ضاعَ في، غَرِقَ في — to be lost in, to sink in, be immersed in

تَخَبَّطَ : تَبَلْبَلَ، اِضْطَرَبَ — to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion; to be disturbed, unsettled, disordered

تَخْت : سَرِير — bed; bedstead

تَخْت : مَقْعَد — sofa, couch; bench; seat

تَخْت (المَلِك) : عَرْش — throne

تَخْت (المَمْلَكَةِ أو الدَّوْلَةِ) : عاصِمَة — capital

تَخْت مُوسِيقِيّ — orchestra, band

تَخَثَّرَ — to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, thicken, solidify

تَخَثُّر — coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, congelation, thickening, solidification; thrombosis

تَخْثِير — coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, congelation, thickening, solidification

تَخَدَّدَ — to groove, furrow, wrinkle; to be or become furrowed, grooved, rutty, wrinkled

تَخَدَّرَ : خُدِّرَ، فَقَدَ الحِسَّ — to be anesthetized, narcotized, doped, drugged, stupefied, dazed, (be)numbed

تَخَدُّر - راجع خَدَر

تَخَدَّشَ - راجع اِنْخَدَشَ

تَخْدِير — anesthetization, narcotization, doping, drugging, stupefaction; anesthesia

تَخْدِيرِيّ — anesthetic; narcotic

تَخَرَّبَ — to be ruined, destroyed, wrecked, havocked, ravaged, devastated, damaged; to go to ruin; to be subverted, sabotaged, vandalized

تَخَرَّجَ (مِنْ أو في) — to graduate (from); to be educated (in), trained (in)

تَخَرُّج — graduation

حَفْلَةُ تَخَرُّج — commencement, graduation (exercises)

تَخَرَّصَ على : اِفْتَرَى على — to fabricate lies against; to slander, defame, calumniate, vilify, asperse, speak evil of

تَخَرَّقَ : تَمَزَّقَ، اِنْشَقَّ — to be or get torn, rent; to tear, rend, rive, tatter

تَخْرِيب — destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, havocking, devastation; sabotage; subversion; vandalism

تَخْرِيبِيّ subversive, destructive, vandalistic, devastative

عَمَلٌ تَخْرِيبِيّ (act of) sabotage

تَخْرِيج : مَنْحُ شَهَادَةِ التَّخَرُّج graduation

تَخْرِيج : تأويل، تَفْسِير interpretation, exegesis, explanation, exposition

تَخْرِيج (في الخِيَاطَة) facing, lining

حَفْلَةُ تَخْرِيج commencement, graduation (exercises)

تَخْرِيم piercing, punching, perforation, puncturing, puncture, riddling, drilling, boring; (needlepoint) lace, openwork, lacemaking, lacework, filigree

تَخْرِيمَة (needlepoint) lace, lacework, openwork, filigree

تَخْزِين ـ راجع خَزْن

تَخَشَّبَ : صارَ خَشَباً أو خَشَبِيًّا، تَجَمَّدَ to lignify, become wood or woody; to stiffen, harden, solidify, freeze; to be or become stiff, hard, rigid

تَخْشِيب : تَحْوِيلٌ إلى خَشَب lignification, conversion into wood

تَخْشِيبَة : كُوخ wooden shed; hut, cottage, shanty, shack

تَخَصَّصَ بـ أو في : إخْتَصَّ في عِلْمٍ مِنَ العُلُوم to specialize in, major in

تَخَصَّصَ بـ : إمْتازَ بـ، إنْفَرَدَ بـ ـ راجع إخْتَصَّ بـ

تَخَصُّص : إخْتِصاص specialization; specialism; specialty, field of specialization; major

تَخْصِيب ـ راجع إخْصاب

تَخْصِيص : تَحْدِيد specification, particularization, individualization

تَخْصِيص : إفْراد earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, appropriation, setting aside

تَخْصِيص : تَكْرِيس devotion, dedication, consecration

تَخْصِيص : تَحْصِيص allotment, apportionment, allocation, assignment

على (وَجْهِ) التَّخْصِيص ـ راجع خُصُوصاً، على (وَجْهِ) الخُصُوص

تَخْصِيصات : مُخَصَّصات ـ راجع مُخَصَّصات

تَخَضَّبَ : تَلَوَّنَ to be dyed, tinged, tinted, colored, painted; to be pigmented

تَخَضَّبَ بالدَّم to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory

تَخَطَّى : تَجاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى to overstep, go beyond; to exceed, surpass, transcend; to overreach, extend beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of

تَخَطَّى : إعْتَدَى على to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon

تَخَطَّى : أغْفَلَ to skip, disregard, omit, bypass

تَخَطَّى : إجْتازَ، عَبَرَ to cross, traverse, pass (proceed, go, move) through

تَخَطَّرَ : تَبَخْتَرَ، إخْتالَ to strut, prance, swagger, mince

تَخَطَّرَ : تَرَجَّحَ، تَذَبْذَبَ ـ راجع خَطَرَ

تَخْطِيط : تَسْطِير، تَقْلِيم drawing, ruling, lineation, lining, tracing; striping, streaking

تَخْطِيط : تَعْيِينُ الحُدُود delimitation, demarcation, delineation

تَخْطِيط : وَضْعُ الخِطَط planning, designing, projection, projecting, scheming

تَخْطِيط : خِطَّة، مُخَطَّط plan, design, project, scheme; pattern, sketch, outline, diagram, layout

تَخْطِيطُ السَّمْع audiography

تَخْطِيطُ القَلْب cardiography; electrocardiography

تَخَفٍّ (التَّخَفِّي) disguise, masquerade; hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hiddenness

تَخَفَّى to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in disguise; to mask, masquerade; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight

تَخْفِيض : إنْقاص reduction, lowering, decrease,

decreasing, lessening, diminution, cut, cutback, cutting down, minimization

تَخْفِيف : ضِدّ تَثْقِيل lightening

تَخْفِيف : إِنْقَاص decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction

تَخْفِيف : تَلْطِيف، تَسْكِين softening, lightening, mitigation, alleviation, easing, soothing, relieving, allaying, relaxing, tempering, toning down

تَخْفِيف : شَعْشَعَة، تَرْقِيق dilution, diluting, attenuation

تَخْفِيفُ حِدَّةِ التَّوَتُّر relaxation (reduction, easing) of tension

تَخْفِيفُ السُّرْعَة deceleration, slowing down, going slowly

تَخَلَّى عن : تَنَازَلَ عن to abandon, give up, relinquish, surrender, yield, renounce, waive; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

تَخَلَّى عن : خَذَلَ to desert (in time of need), abandon, let down

تَخَلْخَلَ : اِنْخَلَعَ، اِنْفَكَّ to be disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; to be disengaged, disconnected, detached; to loosen

تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ : نَبَذَ، اِطَّرَحَ، أَزَالَ to get rid of, do away with, dispense with; to discard, throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ : نَجَا مِنْ، تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ to escape from, get away from; to be or become free(d) from, liberated from, released from; to free oneself from, liberate oneself from

تَخَلُّص مِنْ getting rid of, doing away with; discarding, throwing off or away; removal, elimination; escape from, getting away from

تَخَلَّعَ : تَفَكَّكَ to be disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; to be disconnected, disjoined, disunited; to be disassembled, dismounted, taken apart

تَخَلَّفَ (عن) : تَأَخَّرَ to lag, fall behind, stay behind; to tarry, linger; to fail to

تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الحُضُور to absent oneself, be absent, fail to attend or be present

تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْع to default, be in arrears, fail to pay on time

تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا to be mentally retarded

تَخَلُّف : تَأَخُّر lag, retardation, falling behind, staying behind; tarrying, lingering; failure to

تَخَلُّفٌ عَنِ الدَّفْع default, failure to pay on time, being in arrears

تَخَلُّف (حَضَارِيّ إلخ) underdevelopment, backwardness, retardation

تَخَلُّفٌ عَقْلِيّ amentia, mental retardation; feeblemindedness, moronity, idiocy, imbecility

تَخَلَّقَ : اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلاً to be molded, shaped, formed, fashioned; to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

تَخَلَّقَ بِأَخْلاقِ كَذَا to acquire (adopt, take on, assume) the manners or character of

تَخَلَّلَ : تَوَسَّطَ to intervene, interpose, lie (fall, occur) between or in between

تَخَلَّلَ : نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ to permeate, pervade, (inter)penetrate, infiltrate

تَخَلَّلَ : نَقَّى أَسْنَانَهُ to pick the teeth

تَخَلَّلَ : صارَ خَلاً to acetify

تَخْلِيَة : تَرْك leaving, leaving alone, letting alone, release, freeing

تَخْلِيَةُ سَبِيل - راجع إِخْلاءُ سَبِيل

تَخْلِيد : مَصْدَر خَلَّدَ، تَأْبِيد perpetuation, eternization, immortalization

تَخْلِيدُ ذِكْرَى (كَذَا) commemoration

تَخْلِيص : إِنْقَاذ، تَحْرِير salvation, deliverance, rescue, rescuing, saving, salvage, salvaging; liberation, freeing, setting free, release

تَخْلِيصُ البَضَائِع (جُمْرُكِيًّا) clearance, clearing

تَخِمَ : أُصِيبَ بِتُخَمَة to suffer from indigestion; to be or feel satiated, glutted, gorged, overstuffed

تَخْم، تُخْم : حَدّ، طَرَف boundary, frontier, border, borderline; edge, end, extremity

تُخَمَة indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety

تَخَمَّرَ، تَخَمُّر ـ راجع إخْتَمَرَ، إخْتِمَار

تَخْمِير fermentation, fermenting

تَخْمِيرُ العَجِين leavening, raising (of dough)

تَخْمِيرُ البِيرَة brewing, brewage, brew (of beer)

تَخْمِين : حَزْر guess(ing), conjecture, surmise, guesswork

تَخْمِين : تَقْدِير assessment, appraisal, appraisement, estimation, estimate, evaluation

تَخَنَّثَ to be effeminate, womanish, womanly, unmanly, feminine; to display effeminate manners

تَخَنُّث effeminacy, womanishness, womanliness, femininity, unmanliness

تَخَوَّفَ، تَخَوُّف ـ راجع خافَ، خَوْف

تَخْوِيف : إرْهاب، تَرْوِيع frightening, scaring, alarming, intimidation, terrifying, terrorization

تَخْوِيل : تَفْوِيض entitlement; authorization, empowerment, accreditation; commissioning, charging; entrustment, commitment

تَخَيَّرَ، تَخَيُّر ـ راجع إخْتارَ، إخْتِيَار

تَخَيَّلَ الشَّيْءَ : تَصَوَّرَهُ to imagine, fancy, conceive, envisage, visualize, picture, (en)vision; to think, suppose, assume

تَخَيَّلَ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ : تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ to seem to, appear to, look to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to

تَخَيُّل imagination, imagining, fancy(ing), conception, envisaging, visualization, vision, fantasy, phantasm

تَخْيِيب : إحْباط frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat, discomfiture

تَخْيِيبُ الأَمَل disappointment, frustration; dashing the hopes of

تَخْيِير : مَنْحُ حُرِّيَةِ الاخْتِيَارِ لِـ letting someone choose, granting someone the option or choice or alternative

تَخْيِيط ـ راجع خِيَاطَة

تَخْيِيم : عَسْكَرَة (en)camping, encampment

تَدَابَرَ : ضِدّ تَوَاجَهَ أو تَقَابَلَ to stand back to back, face in opposite directions

تَدَاخَلَ : دَخَلَ بَعْضُهُ في بَعْض to overlap, imbricate, be superimposed; to interpenetrate; to interlock, intertwine, interlace, mesh

تَدَاخُل overlap(ping), imbrication; interpenetration; interlock, intertwinement, interlacement, meshing

تَدَارَسَ to study, consider carefully, examine, investigate, look into; to discuss, deliberate, exchange views (on)

تَدَارَكَ : أَصْلَحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ to make right, put in order, correct, rectify, remedy; to repair, redress, make good, make up for; to supplement, supply

تَدَارَكَ : تَفَادَى، إتَّقَى to prevent, obviate, forestall, anticipate; to avert, ward off, avoid; to take precautions against, guard against

تَدَاعَى : تَقَلْقَلَ to totter, falter, threaten to fall or collapse; to be tumbledown, dilapidated, ramshackle

تَدَاعَى : إنْهارَ، تَقَوَّضَ to collapse, fall in, tumble, founder; to crumble, degenerate

تَدَاعَى : دَعَا بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضاً to call each other, call upon each other

تَدَاعَى : تَقَاضَى to sue one another; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

تَدَافَعَ القَوْمُ to push one another, shove one another; to scramble

تَدَاوٍ (التَّدَاوِي) receiving or seeking of medical treatment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication

تَدَاوَى to be treated; to receive or undergo medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَدَاوَلَ : تَبَاحَثَ، تَشَاوَرَ to confer, deliberate, discuss, exchange views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَدَاوَلَ : تَنَاقَلَ to circulate, put into circulation; to pass around; to use, make frequent use of

تَدَاوَلَ : تَعَاقَبَ، تَنَاوَبَ to alternate, rotate

تَدَاوَلَتْهُ الأَلْسُنُ to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town

تَدَاوَلَتْهُ الأَيْدِي to circulate, pass from hand to hand, change hands

تَداوُل : رَوَاج ، إنْتِشار circulation, currency

تَداوُل : تَعَاقُب ، تَناوُب alternation, rotation

تَداوُل : مُدَاوَلَة ـ راجع مُدَاوَلَة

تَدَبَّرَ : تأمَّلَ to reflect on, ponder on or over, contemplate, meditate on, consider carefully

تَدَبَّرَ : دَبَّرَ to manage, contrive, work (out); to wangle, finagle; to get, obtain; to take care of

تَدْبِيج : تَزْيِين embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

تَدْبِيج : تأليف ، كِتَابَة composition, writing

تَدْبِير : إعْداد ، رَسْم arrangement, planning, designing, plotting, scheming; devising, contriving, framing, making, working out, thinking up

تَدْبِير : تَنْظِيم organization

تَدْبِير : إدَارَة management, handling, direction, administration, conduct(ing), running

تَدْبِير : اقْتِصاد economy, economization, frugality, thrift(iness), providence, saving

تَدْبِير : حُصُولٌ على procurement, securing, getting, obtainment; wangling, finagling

تَدْبِير : إجْراء measure, step, procedure, action, move

تَدْبِيرٌ مَنْزِلِيّ housekeeping, household management, ménage; domestic science, home economics

تَدْبِيرٌ وِقائِيٌّ أو تَحَفُّظِيٌّ أو احْتِرازِيٌّ أو احْتِياطِيّ precautionary measure, precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard, provision

تَدْجِيل ـ راجع دَجَل

تَدْجِين : تَرْوِيض taming, domestication

تَدَحْرَجَ to roll

تَدَخَّلَ في to intervene in, interpose in, step in; to interfere in or with, meddle in, intermeddle in, nose into, intrude upon, obtrude upon

تَدَخُّل intervention, interposition, stepping in; interference, meddling, intermeddling, nosing into, intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness

عَدَمُ التَّدَخُّل nonintervention, noninterference

تَدْخِين (سِيجَارَةٍ إلخ) smoking

تَدْخِين : مُعَالَجَةٌ بالدُّخان fumigation, fuming; smoking

تَدَرَّبَ (على ، في) : تَمَرَّنَ to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be trained, drilled

تَدَرَّبَ (على ، في) : تَمَهَّنَ to be apprenticed

تَدَرُّب : تَمَرُّن training; practice, exercise, drill; rehearsal; traineeship

تَدَرُّب : تَمَهُّن apprenticeship

تَدَرَّجَ (إلى) : تَقَدَّمَ ، ارْتَقَى ، صَعِدَ to advance step by step (to), graduate (to); to progress by steps, make gradual progress; to rise gradually

تَدَرَّجَ : تألَّفَ مِنْ دَرَجات to gradate, grade, be graduated or graded

تَدَرَّجَ : تَمَرَّنَ to train, be trained; to be apprenticed; to be a trainee or an apprentice

تَدَرُّج gradual advance(ment) or progress, progression (by steps); successive steps; gradation, graduation; training, traineeship, apprenticeship

تَدَرُّجُ الرُّتَب ، تَدَرُّجٌ هَرَمِيّ hierarchy

بالتَّدَرُّج ـ راجع تَدْرِيجِيًّا

تَدْرُج ، تُدْرُج (طائر) pheasant

تَدْرُجٌ آسْيَوِيّ (طائر) tragopan

تَدَرُّجِيّ : تَدْرِيجِيّ gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive

تَدَرُّجِيّ : تَسَلْسُلِيّ hierarchical; successive

تَدَرَّعَ : لَبِسَ الدِّرْعَ to armor oneself, put on armor

تَدَرَّنَ to be or become tuberculous, tubercular, tuberculate(d)

تَدَرُّن : سِلّ tuberculosis

تَدْرِيب : تَمْرِين ، تَعْوِيد training, drill(ing), schooling, coaching, exercise, practice, rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship

تَدْرِيبٌ عَسْكَرِيّ military training, drill

تَدْرِيبٌ مِهْنِيّ vocational training

تَدْرِيج : تَقْسِيمٌ إلى دَرَجات graduating, graduation, grading, gradation, gradating, scaling

تَدْرِيج : تَرْوِيج circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization

تَدْرِيجاً ، بِالتَّدْرِيج - راجع تَدْرِيجِيًّا

تَدْرِيجِيّ gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive

تَدْرِيجِيًّا gradual, step by step, by steps, by degrees, little by little, bit by bit, piecemeal, progressively

تَدْرِيس teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education

تَدْرِيسِيّ instructional, educational, teaching; didactic

تَدْشِين : اِفْتِتاح inauguration, opening, dedication

تَدْعِيم - راجع دَعْم

تَدَفَّأَ : اِسْتَدْفَأَ ، اِدَّفَأَ to warm oneself

تَدْفِئَة : تَسْخِين heating, warming (up)

تَدْفِئَةٌ مَرْكَزِيَّة central heating

تَدَفَّقَ to flow (out), outflow, stream, well out, gush forth, gush out, issue forth, pour out, pour forth, shoot out, break forth, break out, burst forth, burst out

تَدْقِيق : بَحْث ، تَحْقِيق scrutiny, careful examination, investigation, inspection; checking (out), check(up), verification

تَدْقِيق : دِقَّة - راجع دِقَّة

تَدْقِيقُ الحِسابات audit, auditing

تَدَلٍّ (التَّدَلِّي) dangling, dangle, hanging (down), suspension, droop(ing), sag(ging)

تَدَلَّى : تَعَلَّقَ ، هَبَطَ to hang (down), dangle, suspend, be suspended; to droop, sink (down), sag; to be lowered, be let down

تَدَلَّلَ : تَغَنَّجَ to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

تدلل - راجع دَلال

تَدْلِيس : غِشّ ، خِداع fraud, deceit, deception, cheat(ing), defraudation

تَدْلِيك massage; rubdown; embrocation, anointment

تَدْلِيل (على) : إثْبات proving, proof, establishment, substantiation, demonstration, showing

تَدْلِيلٌ على سِلْعَة auction(ing), sale by auction, public sale

تَدْلِيل : تَغْنِيج pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, babying, cockering, caressing, fondling

تَدَمَّرَ to be destroyed, ruined, wrecked, demolished, razed, devastated, ravaged, wiped out, crushed

تَدْمِير destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, wrecking, wreckage, devastation, ravage, wiping out, crushing; sabotage; subversion; vandalism

تَدْمِيرِيّ destructive, devastative, subversive, vandalistic

تَدَنٍّ (التَّدَنِّي) : هُبُوط ، اِنْخِفاض drop(ping), sinking, fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease

تَدَنٍّ : مُسْتَوًى مُنْخَفِض ، رَداءَة low level; inferiority, poorness, badness

تَدَنَّى : هَبَطَ ، اِنْخَفَضَ to sink, drop, fall, decline, go down, decrease, diminish; to be or become low, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

تَدَنَّسَ to be impure, unclean, dirty, filthy, soiled, sullied, stained, defiled, polluted

تَذْنيس : تَنْجيس، تَلْويث soiling, sullying, dirtying, staining, defilement, pollution

تَذْنيس : اِنْتِهاكُ الحُرْمَة profanation, desecration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

تَدَهْوَرَ : وَقَعَ، تَحَطَّمَ to fall, tumble; to crash

تَدَهْوَرَ : اِنْحَطَّ، تَقَهْقَرَ to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, fall, slump, drop, ebb

تَدَهْوُر : وُقُوع، تَحَطُّم fall(ing), downfall, tumble; crash

تَدَهْوُر : اِنْحِطاط، تَقَهْقُر deterioration, decline, degeneration, decadence, slump, drop

تَدْوير : جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَدُور turning, rotating, rotation, revolving, spin(ning), whirling, twirling, circling

تَدْوير : تَشْغيل operating, operation, running, working, starting (up), moving; turning on

تَدْويرُ السَّاعَة winding, winding up

تَدْويرُ العَدَدِ أو الرَّقْم rounding off

تَدْويل : مَصْدَر دَوَّلَ internationalization

تَدْوين : تَسْجيل recording, writing (down), noting (down), taking notes of, registration, register(ing), entering, entry

تَدْوين : قَيْد entry, register, record, note, item, article

تَدَيَّنَ : اِقْتَرَضَ ـ راجع اِسْتَدانَ

تَدَيَّنَ بِدينٍ إلخ : اِعْتَنَقَ ـ راجع دانَ

تَدَيُّن : وَرَع religiousness, piety, godliness, devoutness

تَذابَحَ to kill (slaughter, massacre, slay) one another

تَذاكَرَ : تَداوَلَ، تَباحَثَ to confer, deliberate, discuss, hold talks; to negotiate, parley

تَذاكُر ـ راجع مُذاكَرَة

تَذَبْذَبَ : خَطَرَ to oscillate, vibrate, swing, sway, vacillate

تَذَبْذَبَ : تَرَدَّدَ to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate

تَذَبْذُب : خَطَران oscillation, vibration, swing(ing), sway(ing), vacillation

تَذَبْذُب : تَرَدُّد hesitancy, hesitation, irresolution, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation

تَذْرُج، تُذْرُج (طائر) ـ راجع تَدْرُج، تُدْرُج

تَذَرَّعَ بِـ to use as a means or as an expedient; to advance (offer, use) as an excuse, as a pretext, as an argument; to plead, invoke, allege, claim

تَذَرُّع use of a means, offering of an excuse; pleading, claiming, alleging; allegation, claim, plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

تَذْكار souvenir, keepsake, token, memento, remembrance

تَذْكاريّ memorial, commemorative

نُصُبٌ تَذْكاريّ monument, memorial

تَذَكَّرَ to remember, recall, recollect; to remember, keep in mind, bear in mind

تَذَكُّر remembrance, remembering, recollection, memory, reminiscence, recall, retention

تَذْكِرَة : شَيْءٌ يُذَكِّر reminder, memento

تَذْكِرَة : بِطاقَة ticket, card, slip

تَذْكِرَةُ دُخول ticket, admission card or ticket

تَذْكِرَةُ ذَهابٍ وإياب return ticket, round-trip ticket

تَذْكِرَةُ مُرُور permit, pass, laissez-passer; passport

تَذْكِرَةُ هُوِيَّة، تَذْكِرَةُ نُفوس identity card, identification card, ID card

تَذْكير : جَعْلُ المَرْءِ يَتَذَكَّر reminding

تَذْكير [لغة] making masculine, putting (a word) in the masculine form

تَذَلَّلَ (لِـ) to humble oneself (before), lower oneself (before), cringe (before)

تَذَلُّل servility, subservience, obsequiousness, cringe, submissiveness, bootlicking

تَذَمَّرَ to complain, nag, repine, grumble, grouch

تَذَمُّر complaint, complaining, nagging, grumble, grumbling, repining, grouch

تَذْهِيب gilding

تَذَوَّقَ to taste; to savor, relish, enjoy, appreciate

تَذْوِيب - راجع إذابَة

تُرَى، يا تُرَى، يا هَلْ تُرَى I wonder; do you think? would you say? what's your opinion?...; in the world, on earth, ever, at all

تَرَاءَى لَهُ : بَدَا لَهُ to appear to, seem to; to show itself to, manifest itself to, present itself to

تَرَاءَى لَهُ : تَخَيَّلَ to imagine, fancy, envisage, visualize; to think, suppose, assume

تُرَاب earth, dust, dirt; soil, ground

تُرَابَة cement

تَرَابَطَ to correlate, interrelate, be correlated or interrelated; to be connected, linked, attached, united, coupled, joined; to be coherent, well-knit, consistent

تَرَابُط correlation; interrelation(ship); connection, link(age), association, relation, attachment, union; coherence, consistency

تُرَابِيّ earthy, earthen; dusty; powdery; gray

تُرَاث heritage, tradition, legacy, patrimony

تَرَاجَعَ : اِرْتَدَّ، اِنْحَسَرَ to retreat, withdraw, fall back, move backward, go back, back (away); to deteriorate, decline, degrade, wane, subside, ebb, abate

تَرَاجَعَ (عن) : سَحَبَ to retract, recant, withdraw, take back; to go back on one's word

تَرَاجُع : اِرْتِداد، اِنْحِسار retreat, withdrawal, fall-back, moving backward, going back, backing (away); deterioration, decline, degeneration, degradation, waning, wane, subsidence, abatement

تَرَاخَى to slacken, droop, sag, flag, languish, relax

تَرَادَفَ (ـتِ الكَلِماتُ) to be synonymous, be synonyms

تَرَادُف (الكَلِماتِ) synonymity, synonymy

تَرَأَّسَ - راجع رَأَّسَ

تَرَاسَلَ : تَكَاتَبَ to correspond, exchange letters, write (to) eath other

تَرَاسُل correspondence, exchange of letters, communication

تَرَاشَقَ (بـ) to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another

تَرَاصَّ : اِلْتَزَّ to be compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed

تَرَاضٍ (التَّرَاضِي) mutual consent or agreement

بِالتَّرَاضِي consensually, by mutual consent or agreement

تَرَاضَى to come to terms, agree, come to or reach an agreement

تَرَأَّفَ بِـ - راجع رَأَفَ بِـ

تَرَافَعَ to plead, argue or present (a case in a court)

تَرَافَعَ عن to plead for, defend

تَرَافَقَ : تَصَادَقَ to associate (with one another); to be friends, companions, associates, comrades

تَرَافَقَ : تَلازَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ to accompany one another; to be joined, associated, coupled

تَرَاقَصَ - راجع تَرَقَّصَ

تَرَاكَبَ to overlap, imbricate; to be superimposed, superposed, overlaid

تَرَاكَمَ to accumulate, accrue, pile up; to be accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up

تَرَاكُم accumulation, accrual, piling up

تْرَام - راجع تْرَامْوَاي

تَرَامَى : تَرَاشَقَ to pelt one another, throw at one another

تَرَامَى : طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ - راجع اِرْتَمَى

تَرَامَى : إمْتَدَّ to extend, reach, stretch, spread; to be vast, wide, extensive

ترامواي tramway; streetcar, tram

ترانزستور transistor

ترانزيت transit

تَرَاهَنَ to bet, wager

تَرَاوَحَ to range (from... to, between... and); to vary (between); to alternate (between); to fluctuate (between)

تِرْب (ج أَتْراب) contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous; companion, comrade, friend; equal, peer, match

تَرَبَّى to be brought up, raised, reared; to be educated, taught, cultivated, refined

تِرْباس : دِرْباس bolt, bar; latch; lock

تُرْبَة : أَرْض، تُرَاب soil; ground; land; earth, dust, dirt

تُرْبَة : مَقْبَرَة cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

تُرْبَة : قَبْر grave, tomb, sepulcher

تَرْبَسَ : دَرْبَسَ to bolt, latch, lock

تَرَبَّصَ بِـ to lurk, lie in wait for, ambush, waylay; to await, wait for

تَرَبَّعَ (في جُلُوسِهِ) to sit cross-legged

تَرَبَّعَ على العَرْش to sit on or mount the throne

تَرْبَوِيّ educational, educative, pedagogic(al)

تَرْبِيَة، عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَة education, pedagogy, pedagogics

تَرْبِيَة : تَثْقِيف education, teaching, cultivation, culture

تَرْبِيَة (الأَوْلادِ) : تَنْشِئَة upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering

تَرْبِيَةُ الحَيَوَاناتِ أو الماشِيَةِ إلخ breeding, raising, growing

تَرْبِيَةٌ بَدَنِيَّة physical education

تَرْبِيَةٌ مَدَنِيَّةٌ أو وَطَنِيَّة civics, national education

تَرْبِيت patting, dabbing, caress(ing), gentle or light stroking

تَرَبِيزَة ـ راجع طَرَبِيزَة

تَرْبِيع : ضَرْب (العَدَدِ) في مِثْلِه squaring, multiplying (a number) by itself, raising to the second power

تَرْبِيع : مُضَاعَفَة أَرْبَعَ مَرَّات quadruplication, quadrupling

تَرْبِيع : مُرَبَّعُ العَدَد square

تَرْبِيعَة : مُرَبَّع، خانَة square, checker

تَرْبِيعَة [ميكانيكا] universal joint or coupling

تَرْبِيعِيّ quadratic, square

مُعَادَلَة تَرْبِيعِيَّة quadratic equation, quadratic

تَرَتَّبَ : رُتِّبَ to be arranged, arrayed, organized, ordered, put in order, made up, tidied up; to be classified, categorized, assorted, put together; to be prepared, readied, made, done up

تَرَتَّبَ عليه : نَتَجَ عنه to result from, be the result or consequence of, follow from, grow out of, be caused by

تَرَتَّبَ عليه : وَجَبَ عليه to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty; he has to, he should, he must

تَرْتِيب : تَنْظِيم، تَنْسِيق arrangement, arranging, arraying, ordering, putting in order, making up, tidying up; classification, categorization

تَرْتِيب : نِظَام order, arrangement, array, regularity, tidiness, neatness

تَرْتِيب : إعْداد، تَجْهِيز preparation, readying, making ready, making, doing up

تَرْتِيب : بِنْيَة makeup, structure, constitution, composition

تَرْتِيب : رُتْبَة، مَرْتَبَة ـ راجع رُتْبَة

تَرْتِيبٌ أَلِفْبائِيّ alphabetical order

تَرْتِيبات : إجْراءات arrangements, preparations, plans, measures, steps

تَرْتِيل : تَجْوِيد (القُرْآن) slow recitation or modulation (of the Koran)

تَرْتِيل : تَرْنِيم (الصَّلاةِ إلخ) psalmody, hymning, singing, chanting, intonation, modulation

تَرْتِيلَة : تَرْنِيمَة hymn, psalm, anthem, chant, song

تَرَجّى ـ راجع رَجَا

تَرَجَّحَ : كانَ راجِحاً أو مُرَجَّحاً to preponderate, predominate; to be or become preponderant, predominant; to be (more) probable, likely, likelier

تَرَجَّحَ : تَأَرْجَحَ ـ راجع تَأَرْجَحَ

تَرَجْرَجَ : اِهْتَزَّ to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked

تَرَجْرَجَ : اِضْطَرَبَ to be agitated, upset, troubled

تَرَجَّلَ : نَزَلَ to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of)

تَرَجَّلَتِ المَرْأَةُ : صارَتْ كَالرَّجُل to assume masculine manners or qualities, behave or act like a man, be or become mannish or masculine

تَرْجَمَ : نَقَلَ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إلى أُخْرَى to translate; to interpret

تَرْجَمَ : فَسَّرَ to interpret, explain

تَرْجَمَ : أَرَّخَ حَيَاةَ إِنْسان to write someone's biography

تَرْجَمَ (عَمَلِيًّا) to translate (ideas) into action

تُرْجُمَان : مُتَرْجِم translator; interpreter

تُرْجُمَان : دَلِيلٌ سِيَاحِيّ guide, tourist guide, cicerone, dragoman

تَرْجَمَة : نَقْلٌ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إلى أُخْرَى translation

تَرْجَمَة : تَفْسِير interpretation, explanation

تَرْجَمَةُ حَيَاةِ إِنْسان : سِيرَةُ حَيَاتِهِ biography; memoir

تَرْجِيح : جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَرْجَح making something outweigh (another); giving preponderance (to)

تَرْجِيح : اِعْتِبَارُ الشَّيْءِ مُرَجَّحاً أو مُحْتَمَلاً considering something (more) probable, likely, likelier

تَرْجِيح : تَفْضِيل preference (to), preferring (to), favoring

تَرْجِيح : أُرْجُحِيَّة ـ راجع أُرْجُحِيَّة

تَرْجِيع : رَدّ، إعادَة ـ راجع إِرْجاع

تَرْجِيعُ الصَّدَى echo, reverberation, reecho, resonance

تَرِحَ : حَزِنَ to be or become grieved, distressed, sad, brokenhearted

تَرَّحَ : أَحْزَنَ to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness

تَرَح : حُزْن grief, sadness, sorrow, distress, heartache

تَرْحاب ـ راجع تَرْحِيب

تَرْحال ـ راجع رَحِيل

تَرَحَّلَ : تَنَقَّلَ to lead a nomadic life; to migrate, wander, roam, rove, range, go from one place to another; to travel

تَرَحَّمَ على to ask God to have mercy upon

تَرْحِيب welcome, welcoming; greeting; hospitality, hospitable reception

تَرْحِيل evacuation, expulsion, eviction, forcing out, ousting, driving away, sending away; banishment, exile, expatriation, relegation; deportation

تَرْحِيلُ الحِسابات carrying (forward or over), carryover, posting, bringing forward

تَرْخِيص : رُخْصَة ـ راجع رُخْصَة

تَرْخِيص : إباحَة، سَماح authorization, licensing, permission, allowance, legalization, legitimization

تَرْخِيص : تَخْفِيضُ السِّعْر price reduction, price cut

تَرَدَّى : سَقَطَ، اِنْحَطَّ to fall, tumble; to descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse

تَرْداد : تَكْرار repetition, reiteration

تَرَدَّدَ : تَحَيَّرَ to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate

تَرَدَّدَ (الصَّوْتُ) : دَوَّى to reverberate, resound, re(echo), rebound; to ring out, boom

تَرَدَّدَ إلى مَكَان to frequent, go frequently to, visit often, haunt

تَرَدَّدَ (أنَّ)، تَرَدَّدَ على الألسِنَة to be circulated, rumored; to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth

تَرَدُّد : حَيْرَة hesitation, hesitancy, indecision, irresolution, waver(ing), falter(ing)

تَرَدُّد : اِخْتِلافٌ إلى مَكَان frequentation

تَرَدُّد [فيزياء] frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ عالٍ high frequency

تَرْدِيد : تَكْرار repetition, reiteration

تَرْزِي : خَيَّاط tailor

تُرْس (المُحَارِب) shield

تُرْس (السُّلَحْفاةِ) scute, scutum

تُرْس : قُرْصُ الشَّمْس disk

سَمَكُ التُّرْس turbot

تِرْس : دُولابٌ مُسَنَّن gear, cogwheel, sprocket wheel; pinion

تِرْسُ الإدَارَة driving wheel; steering wheel

تِرْسٌ تَفاضُلِيّ differential gear, differential

عُلْبَةُ التُّرُوس gearbox, transmission

تَرْسَانَة (الأسْلِحَةِ والذَّخائِر) arsenal

تَرْسَانَة : مَصْنَعُ السُّفُن shipyard, dockyard

تَرَسَّبَ، تَرَسُّب - راجع رَسَبَ، رُسُوب

تَرَسَّخَ - راجع رَسَخَ

تَرَسَّلَ (في) : تَمَهَّلَ to proceed slowly (in), take one's time (in)

تَرَسَّلَ : أنْشَأ رِسالَةً to write, draw up, indite (a letter)

تَرَسُّل : فَنُّ كِتابَةِ الرَّسائِل art of letter writing

تَرَسَّمَ : اِقْتَفَى أثَرَهُ to follow (someone's example or model), follow in the steps of, imitate, copy

تَرْسِيخ : تَثْبِيت establishment, settlement, stabilization; fixing; consolidation, strengthening

تَرَشَّحَ : نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - راجع رَشَحَ

تَرَشَّحَ : رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ - راجع رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ

تَرَشُّح : كَوْنُ المَرْءِ مُرَشَّحاً لِمَنْصِب candidacy, candidature

تَرَشُّح : نَضْح، تَسَرُّب - راجع رَشْح

تَرْشِيح (لِمَنْصِب، لانْتِخاب إلخ) nomination; candidacy, candidature

تَرْشِيح : تَصْفِيَة، تَقْطِير filtration, filtering, infiltration, percolation, exudation, leach(ing)

تَرْشِيد : إرْشاد - راجع إرْشاد

تَرْشِيد : عَقْلَنَة rationalization

تَرَصَّدَ لِـ : تَرَبَّصَ بِـ to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, waylay; to await, wait for

تَرَصَّدَ : راقَبَ to observe, watch; to surveil

تَرْصِيد (الحِساباتِ) balancing (of accounts)

تَرْصِيع inlaying, inlaid work, setting, enchasing, studding; marquetry

تَرْضِيَة compensation, solatium; satisfaction, gratification, pleasing

جائِزَةُ تَرْضِيَة consolation prize

تَرَطَّبَ to dampen, wet through; to be moistened, dampened, damped, wetted, dabbled, humidified; to be moist, damp, wet, humid

تَرْطِيب moistening, wetting, damping, dampening, dabbling; humidification

تُرْعَة : قَناة canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct

تَرَعْرَعَ : نَشَأ، شَبَّ to grow up; to develop; to flourish, thrive

تُرْغُلّ، تِرْغَلّ (طائر) turtledove

تَرْغِيب : مَصْدَر رَغَّبَ arousal of an interest, awakening of a desire

تَرَف luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance

تَرِف - راجع مُتْرَف

تَرَفَّع عن : تَنَزَّهَ عن، أَنِفَ — to be far above, be too great for; to disdain, look down upon

تَرَفَّعَ : رُقِّيَ، تَقَدَّمَ — to be promoted, raised, advanced, upgraded; to rise (in rank), advance, progress, make progress

تَرَفُّع : تَنَزُّه، أَنَفَة — disdain, haughtiness, pride

تَرَفَّقَ بِـ - راجع رَفِقَ (بِهِ أو لَهُ أو عَلَيْه)

تَرَفَّقَ (في) : تَأَنَّى — to proceed slowly or gently (in), do slowly or gently

تَرَفُّق : لُطْف، لِين، تَسَاهُل - راجع رِفْق

تَرَفَّهَ : تَنَعَّمَ — to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَرَفَّهَ : رَفَّهَ عن نَفْسِه - راجع رَفَّهَ

تَرْفِيع : تَرْقِيَة — promotion, advancement, upgrading, uplifting

تَرْفِيه amusement, entertainment, recreation, fun

تَرْفِيهِيّ amusing, entertaining

تَرَقٍّ (التَّرَقِّي) : تَقَدُّم - راجع إرْتِقاء

تَرَقَّى : تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إرْتَقَى

تَرَقَّبَ : تَوَقَّعَ — to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَرَقَّبَ : إنْتَظَرَ — to wait for, await, look (out) for

تَرَقَّبَ : تَرَصَّدَ لِـ — to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush

تَرَقُّب : تَوَقُّع، إنْتِظار — expectation, expecting, expectancy, anticipation; waiting (for), wait

تَرَقْرَقَ (ـتِ العَيْنُ بِالدُّمُوعِ) to water, tear, fill with tears; to overflow with tears, be bathed in tears

تَرَقْرَقَ : جَرَى، سالَ — to flow, run, stream

تَرَقْرَقَ : تَمَوَّجَ — to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave

تَرَقَّصَ to dance; to move; to oscillate, swing; to tremble, shake

تَرْقُوَة [تشريح] clavicle, collarbone

تَرْقِيَة، تَرْفِيع promotion, advancement, uplifting, upgrading

تَرْقِيد (النَّبات) layerage, layering (of plants)

تَرْقِيد (البَيْض) hatching, brooding, incubation (of eggs)

تَرْقِيع (الثَّوْب) patching

تَرْقِيعُ الجِلْد skin grafting

تَرْقِيق : تَخْفِيف، شَعْشَعَة — dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening

تَرْقِيق : تَطْرِيق، تَصْفِيح — foliation, beating, lamination

تَرْقِيم : إعْطاءُ رَقْمٍ لِـ — numbering, numeration

تَرْقِيمُ صَفَحاتِ كِتابٍ إلخ paging

تَرْقِيم : إسْتِعْمالُ النُّقَطِ والفَواصِل — punctuation, pointing

تَرْقِين : تَظْلِيل (في الرَّسْم) — hatching; hachuring

تَرَكَ : هَجَرَ، تَخَلَّى عن — to leave; to quit; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce; to desist from, abstain from, refrain from; to discontinue, stop

تَرَكَ : أَغْفَلَ، أَهْمَلَ — to leave out, omit, drop, neglect, overlook

تَرَكَهُ : سَمَحَ لَهُ — to allow, let, permit

تَرَكَهُ وشَأْنَهُ to leave alone, let alone, let go, release; to let someone do what he likes

تَرْك : هَجْر، تَخَلٍّ عَنْ — leaving; quitting; abandonment, giving up, relinquishment, renunciation; desistance, abstention, refrainment; discontinuance, stopping

تَرْك : إغْفال، إهْمال — omission, leaving out, neglect, overlooking

تَرَكَّبَ مِنْ : تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ — to be composed of, be made up of, consist of

تَرَكَّبَ : رُكِّبَ to be assembled, put together; to be installed; to be combined, formulated, prepared; to be composed, made, formed, built; to be mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on)

تَرِكَة، تِرْكَة estate, patrimony; inheritance, heritage, bequest, legacy

تَرَكَّزَ : تَكَثَّفَ to concentrate; to condense

تَرَكَّزَ : تَمَرْكَزَ to center, centralize

تَرَكَّزَ على : دارَ على to center on, focus on; to be centered on, focused on, concentrated on

تَرَكَّزَ : إِسْتَقَرَّ، ثَبَتَ to settle (down); to stabilize; to be settled, stabilized; to be fixed, fastened

تَرْكِيب : مَصْدَر رَكَّبَ assembling, assembly, putting together; installation, installing; combination, formulation, preparation; composition, composing, making, forming, building; mounting, fastening, fixing

تَرْكِيب : بِنْيَة structure, setup, makeup, constitution, composition, construction, build, make, physique

تَرْكِيبَة : بِنْيَة - راجع تَرْكِيب

تَرْكِيبِيّ synthetic; structural, constitutional; constructional, constructive

تَرْكِيز : تَثْبِيت fixing, fastening, settlement, stabilization

تَرْكِيز : مَرْكَزَة centering, centralization; focusing, focalization

تَرْكِيز : تَكْثِيف concentration; condensation

تَرْكِيز (على) : تَشْدِيد (على)، إِبْراز concentration (on), focusing (on); stress(ing), emphasis, underlining, highlighting

تَرْمَجان (طائر) ptarmigan

تُرْمُس (نبات) lupine

تِرْمُس : كَظِيمَة thermos

تَرَمَّلَ الرَّجُلُ to lose one's wife, become a widower

تَرَمَّلَتِ المَرْأَةُ to lose one's husband, become a widow

تِرْمُوس : كَظِيمَة thermos

تِرْمُوسْتات thermostat

تِرْمُومِتْر : مِيزانُ الحَرَارَة thermometer

تَرْمِيم : إِصْلاح، تَجْدِيد repair, reparation, overhaul(ing), restoration, mending, reconditioning, rebuilding

تُرُنْج (نبات) citron

تُرُنْجان (نبات) lemon balm, bee balm

تُرُنْجِيّ (طائر) canary; serin

تَرَنَّحَ to stagger, reel, totter

تُرُنْشاه (نبات) bluebottle

تَرَنَّمَ، تَرَنُّم - راجع رَنَّمَ، تَرْنِيم

تَرْنِيم intonation, modulation, recital; chanting, singing; hum(ming)

تَرْنِيمَة hymn, anthem, psalm, chant, song

تَرَهَّبَ الرَّجُلُ : صارَ راهِباً to become a monk, take the vow(s)

تَرَهَّبَتِ المَرْأَةُ to become a nun, take the veil

تُرَّهَة trifle, triviality, vanity; lie, falsity, falsehood; nonsense, drivel, humbug, rigmarole, balderdash

تَرَهَّلَ to be flabby, flaccid, loppy, soft and limp

تَرَهُّل flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness

تَرْهِيب - راجع إِرْهاب

تَرَوٍّ (التَّرَوِّي) - راجع رَوِيَّة

تَرَوَّى (في الأَمْرِ) : تَأَمَّلَ to deliberate, premeditate, think over, contemplate, consider carefully

تَرَوَّى (في الأَمْرِ) : تَأَنَّى to take one's time (in), act slowly (in)

تَرُوتَة (سمك) trout

تَرْوِيج : مَصْدَر رَوَّجَ circulation, putting into cir-

culation, spreading; (sales) promotion; publicity; popularization

تَرْوِيح : تَهْوِيَة fanning; ventilation, airing

تَرْوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْس recreation, amusement, entertainment, distraction, diversion, fun

تَرْوِيسَة : عُنْوان - راجع رَأْسِيَّة

تَرْوِيض taming, domestication; training, drilling, coaching, schooling, habituation

تَرْوِيع : تَخْوِيف frightening, scaring, alarming, terrifying, terrorization

تَرْوِيق : تَصْفِيَة، تَنْقِيَة clarification, clearing, refinement, refining

تَرْوِيقَة : طَعَامُ الصَّبَاح breakfast

تِرْياق antidote, theriaca; antitoxin; panacea, cure-all

تَرَيَّثَ to linger, tarry; to take one's time; to bide one's time, be patient

تَرَيَّضَ to practice, exercise, do physical exercises; to promenade, walk, take a walk, go for a walk

تِرِيكُو tricot

تَزَاحَمَ : تَنَافَسَ to compete, vie, rival, contend

تَزَاحَمَ : إِحْتَشَدَ to crowd together, swarm, pack, press together

تَزَاحُم : تَنَافُس competition, rivalry

تَزَاوَجَ (القَوْمُ إلخ) to intermarry; to mate

تَزَاوَجَ : إِزْدَوَجَ - راجع إِزْدَوَجَ

تَزَاوَرَ (القَوْمُ) to exchange visits, visit one another

تَزَايَدَ : كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ - راجع زادَ

تَزَايَدَ : بالَغَ - راجع تَزَيَّدَ (في)

تَزَايَدَ (القَوْمُ في ثَمَنِ السِّلْعَة) to outbid one another

تَزَايُد : إِزْدِياد - راجع إِزْدِياد

تَزَحْزَحَ to budge, move; to be dislodged, displaced, removed

تَزَحْلَقَ to slide, glide, slip, skid, slither; to ski; to skate

تَزَحْلُق sliding, slide, gliding, slip(ping), skidding, slithering, skating

تَزَعْزَعَ : تَقَلْقَلَ to shake, totter, wobble; to be shaken, convulsed, unsettled; to be or become shaky, unsteady, insecure, precarious

تَزَعَّمَ to lead, head, run; to be the leader (chief, boss) of

تَزْفِيت : مَصْدَر زَفَّتَ asphalting; pitching

تَزَكَّى : تَصَدَّقَ to give alms or charity

تَزْكِيَة : تَوْصِيَة recommendation

تَزْكِيَة : تَطْهِير purification, chastening

بِالتَّزْكِيَة unopposed, uncontested

تَزَلَّجَ to ski; to skate; to bobsled; to sled, sledge, sleigh; to slide, glide, slip

تَزَلَّجَ على الماء to water-ski, ski

تَزَلُّج skiing; skating; bobsledding; sledding, sledging, sleighing; sliding, gliding, slip(ping)

تَزَلُّجٌ مائِيّ، تَزَلُّجٌ على الماء waterskiing

تَزَلَّفَ إلى to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick; to adulate, coax, cajole, blandish, sweet-talk

تَزَلَّقَ : تَزَحْلَقَ - راجع اِنْزَلَقَ

تَزَمَّتَ to be strict, rigorous, stringent, severe, stern, prim, puritan(ical)

تَزَمُّت strictness, rigor(ism), stringency, severity, sternness; primness; puritanism

تَزَنَّرَ : لَبِسَ زُنَّاراً to put on a belt

تَزَهَّدَ - راجع زَهِدَ في الدُّنْيا

تَزَهُّد : زُهْد، تَنَسُّك asceticism

تَزَوَّجَ : اِقْتَرَنَ (بِـ) to get (be, become) married (with, to), marry, wed; to join hands, become husband and wife

تَزَوُّج - راجع زَوَاج

تَزَوَّدَ : أَخَذَ الزَّادَ to take along provisions

تَزَوَّدَ بِـ : تَجَهَّزَ بِـ to be supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with, outfitted with; to provide oneself with, supply oneself with, furnish oneself with, equip oneself with, outfit oneself with

تَزْوِيج : رَبْطٌ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوَاجِ marrying (off), giving in marriage; marrying, marriage, wedding

تَزْوِيد (بِـ) : تَجْهِيز، تَمْوِين supply(ing), providing, furnishing, equipping, outfit(ting); provisioning, purveyance, victualing

تَزْوِير forgery, falsification, counterfeiting, rigging; piracy

تَزَيَّدَ (في) : بالَغَ to make (unnecessary) additions; to exaggerate, magnify, amplify

تَزَيَّنَ : تَزَخْرَفَ to be adorned, ornamented, embellished, decorated

تَزَيَّنَ : تَبَرَّجَ to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), preen oneself, smarten up, spruce up; to make up, put on makeup

تَزْيِيت lubrication, oiling, greasing

تَزْيِيف counterfeiting, forgery, falsification, rigging

تَزْيِين adornment, ornamentation, embellishment, decoration, décor

تَسَاءَلَ to ask oneself (whether); to ask, question, inquire (about); to wonder

تَسَاؤُل question, query, inquiry

تَسَابَقَ to race, run; to compete, vie

تَسَابُق race, racing, run(ning); competition; emulation

تَسَارَعَ to hurry, hasten; to accelerate; to quicken; to flow in succession

تَسَاقَطَ to fall, fall down, come down; to collapse, break down

تَسَاقَطَ الشَّعْرُ to fall out

تَسَاقُط fall, falling (down, out, away), dropping; collapse, breakdown

تَسَاقُطُ الثَّلْجِ snowfall

تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ loss of hair, alopecia

تَسَاقُطُ المَطَرِ rainfall, rain; shower; pour, downpour

تَسَامَحَ (في) : تَسَاهَلَ to overlook, excuse; to tolerate; to be indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful

تَسَامُح : حِلْم، تَسَاهُل indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, leniency, lenity, clemency, mercy, kindness

تَسَامَرَ : تَحَادَثَ لَيْلاً to chat with one another in the evening or at night

تَسَاهَلَ (مع) to be lenient (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with), tolerant (toward or with), forbearing (toward or with)

تَسَاهُل leniency, lenity, indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance

تَسَاوٍ (التَّسَاوِي) equality, equivalence, parity, evenness; equal rights, equality before the law

بِالتَّسَاوِي ـ راجع على قَدَمِ المُسَاوَاة (مُسَاوَاة)

تَسَاوَى to be equal, even, balanced

تَسَاوَقَ to be coherent, consistent; to be harmonious, proportional, symmetrical

تَسَاوُق coherence; consistency; harmony, symmetry, proportion

تَسَبَّبَ في أو بِـ ـ راجع سَبَّبَ

تَسَبَّبَ : تاجَرَ to trade, do business; to sell

تَسْبِيح (اللهِ) glorification, praise, eulogy, extolment (of God)

تَسَتَّرَ to cover oneself; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself; to disguise oneself; to be covered, veiled, concealed, hidden

تَسَتَّرَ على to harbor, shelter, hide, conceal, mask, cover (up), veil

تَسَجَّلَ : تَدَوَّنَ to be registered, recorded, put on record

تَسَجَّلَ (كَعُضْو) to enroll, register, be enrolled, become a member; to join, enter

تَسَجَّلَ (على شَرِيط) to be recorded, tape-recorded, taped

تَسْجِيل : تَدْوِين، تَقْيِيد — registration, registry, register(ing), recording; enrollment

تَسْجِيل (على شَرِيط) — recording, tape recording, taping

تَسَحَّرَ : أَكَلَ السَّحُورَ (في رَمَضان) — to have a light meal (shortly before daybreak during Ramadan)

تَسْخِير — exploitation; utilization, employment, subjection, subjugation

تَسْخِين — heating, warming (up)

تَسْدِيد : دَفْع — payment, settlement

تَسْدِيد : تَصْوِيب — aim(ing), pointing, leveling, directing

تَسَرَّبَ : رَشَحَ — to leak, seep, ooze, infiltrate, flow out, outflow

تَسَرَّبَ (إلى، في، بَيْنَ) : تَسَلَّلَ، إنْدَسَّ — to infiltrate, enter, penetrate; to sneak (into or among), slip (into or among)

تَسَرُّب : رَشْح — leak(age), seep(age), oozing, ooze, infiltration, outflow, outward flow, flowing out

تَسَرَّعَ (في، إلى) — to be hasty (in), rash (in), precipitate (in); to do in a hurry; to rush (to), dash (to), run (to)

تَسَرَّعَ في الاسْتِنْتاج — to jump to conclusions

تَسَرُّع — hastiness, rashness, precipitancy; hurry, haste

تَسْرِيج : خِياطَةٌ مُتَباعِدَة — basting, tacking

تَسْرِيح (المُوَظَّفِ مِنَ الخِدْمَة) — discharge, dismissal, firing, layoff

تَسْرِيح (المَوْقُوفِ أو السَّجِين) — release, discharge

تَسْرِيح (الجَيْشِ أو الجُنْدِ) — demobilization, disbandment, deactivation

تَسْرِيح (الشَّعْر) — combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffing, coiffuring

تَسْرِيحَة (شَعْر) — coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle

تَسْرِيع : مَصْدَر سَرَّعَ — acceleration, speedup, expedition, hastening, hurrying, quickening

تَسَطَّحَ : إنْبَسَطَ، صارَ مُسْتَوِياً — to be spread (out), outspread; to be levelled, evened, flattened; to flatten, become flat

تَسَطَّحَ : إسْتَلْقَى، تَمَدَّدَ — to lie down (on one's backs); to stretch (out)

تَسْطِير : كِتابَة — writing (down); composition

تَسْطِير : رَسْمُ الخُطُوط — ruling, lining, drawing of lines; streaking, striping

تُسْع (١/٩) — one-ninth, ninth

تِسْعَة (٩) — nine

تِسْعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٩) — nineteen

تِسْعُونَ (٩٠) — ninety

التِّسْعُون — the ninetieth

تَسْعِير — pricing; quotation

تَسْعِيرَة — tariff; quotation; price, rate

تَسَكَّعَ — to loiter, loaf, bum, idle, hang around, wander (about), tramp

تَسْكِين : تَهْدِئَة، تَخْفِيف — calming, quieting, tranquilization; soothing, relieving, relief, easing, easement, alleviation, appeasement

تَسْكِين : إسْكان ـ راجع إسْكان

تَسَلَّى — to amuse oneself, have fun, have a good time

تَسَلَّحَ — to arm oneself; to be armed

تَسَلُّح — armament, rearmament

تَسَلَّخَ الجِلْدُ ـ راجع إنْسَلَخَ الجِلْدُ

تَسَلْسَلَ : جَرَى، قَطَرَ — to flow (down), run; to drip, drop, dribble

تَسَلْسَلَ : تَتابَعَ — to follow in succession; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to form a series, be arranged in a series

تَسَلْسُل — sequence, succession; progression; order; hierarchy

تَسَلْسُلُ أَفْكار — train of thought

بِالتَّسَلْسُل — in order, in proper sequence, in suc-

cession, successively, consecutively, in series, one after the other

تَسَلَّطَ على to overcome, overpower, overwhelm; to dominate, control, govern, sway, hold sway over, be absolute master over

تَسَلُّط mastery, sway, command, control, domination, (pre)dominance, upper hand, hegemony

تَسَلَّقَ to climb, scale, ascend, mount, go up

تَسَلَّقَ النَّباتُ : اِعْتَرَشَ to climb (up), creep

تَسَلُّق climb(ing), scaling, ascending, ascent, mounting

تَسَلَّلَ (مِنْ) to sneak away, slip away, escape

تَسَلَّلَ إلى to sneak into, slip into; to infiltrate, penetrate, enter

تَسَلُّل infiltration; sneak(ing), slip(ping)

تَسَلُّل (في كُرَةِ القَدَمِ إلخ) offside

تَسَلَّمَ : تَلَقَّى ، تَناوَلَ to receive; to get, obtain; to take; to collect; to take over, assume

تَسَلُّم ـ راجع إسْتِلام

تَسْلِيَة : لَهْو amusement, entertainment, diversion, pastime, fun

مَراكِزُ التَّسْلِيَة amusement centers

تَسْليح arming, armament, rearmament

تَسْليف credit, advance; lending, loan

بَنْكُ التَّسْليف credit bank

تَسْليم : تَقْديم ، مُناوَلَة handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, submitting, presenting, referring, delivery, delivering

تَسْليم : إلقاءُ التَّحِيَّة salutation, greeting; salute

تَسْليم : خُضوع ، اِنْقِياد ـ راجع إسْتِسْلام

تَسْليم : تَخْليص ، وِقايَة saving, rescuing, rescue, deliverance; protection, preservation, guarding

تَسْليم : قَبول ، رِضًى acceptance, approval; consent, assent

تَسْليم : إقْرار ، اِعْتِراف admission, admitting, allowing, acknowledgment

تَسَمَّرَ : ثُبِّتَ بِمِسْمار to be nailed, fastened with a nail

تَسَمَّرَ : ثَبَتَ في مَكانِه to stand as if pinned to the ground

تَسَمَّرَ : صارَ أَسْمَرَ ـ راجع إسْمَرَّ

تَسَمَّعَ (إلى أو لـ) : أَصْغَى ـ راجع إسْتَمَعَ

تَسَمَّمَ : سُمِّمَ to be poisoned, envenomed

تَسَمُّم poisoning, toxication, toxicosis

تَسْمِيَة : مَصْدَر سَمَّى naming, calling, denomination, nomination, designation

تَسْمِيَة : اِسْم name, appellation, designation, title

تَسْميد : مَصْدَر سَمَّدَ fertilization, fertilizing, manuring

تَسْميط (جِلْدِيّ) (nappy) rash

تَسْميع : إسْماع ، جَعْلُهُ يَسْمَع making hear, letting hear

تَسْميعُ الدَّرْس recitation, reciting

تَسْميم : مَصْدَر سَمَّمَ poisoning; envenoming, venoming

تَسْمين : مَصْدَر سَمَّنَ fattening, plumping

تَسَنَّى الأَمْرُ to be easy, facilitated; to be possible, feasible

تَسَنَّى لَهُ الأَمْرُ to be possible for, feasible for, easy for; to be able to

تَسَنَّمَ : عَلا to ascend, mount, scale

تَسَنَّمَ (العَرْشَ) : تَبَوَّأَ to accede to, ascend (the throne)

تَسَنَّنَ : تَثَلَّمَ ، تَشَرْشَرَ to be or become indented, dented, jagged, notched, toothed, serrate(d), crenate(d)

تَسَهَّدَ ـ راجع سَهِدَ

تَسَهَّلَ to be easy, facilitated; to be possible, feasible

تَسْهِيل facilitation, facilitating, making easy

تَسْهِيلات facilities

تَسَوَّسَ الطَّعَامُ إلخ to be or become worm-eaten

تَسَوَّسَ السِّنُّ أو الضِّرْسُ to be or become carious, to decay

تَسَوَّسَ العَظْمُ to decay, rot

تَسَوُّسُ الأَسْنان (dental) caries, tooth decay, cariosity

تَسَوُّسُ العِظَام caries

تَسَوَّقَ : تَبَضَّعَ to shop, purchase, buy

تَسَوَّقَ : باعَ واشْتَرَى to trade in the market, buy and sell

تَسَوُّق shopping, purchasing, purchase, buying; trading, trade

تَسَوَّلَ : اِسْتَجْدَى to beg, ask for alms

تَسَوُّل begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity

تَسْوِيَة : تَمْهِيد leveling, flattening, smoothing

تَسْوِيَة : تَرْتِيب، ضَبْط dressing, making, preparing; arrangement, fixing (up); adjustment, regulation, settlement, putting in order

تَسْوِيَة : مُعَادَلَة، مُسَاواة equalizing, equating, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing

تَسْوِيَة : دَفْع settlement, payment

تَسْوِيَة : حَلّ، تَوْفِيق settlement, reconciliation, accommodation, adjustment, arrangement

تَسْوِيَة : حَلّ وَسَط compromise

تَسْوِيد : ضِدّ تَبْيِيض blackening

تَسْوِيغ : إجَازَة، إبَاحَة permission, permitting, allowance, allowing

تَسْوِيغ : تَبْرِير justification, vindication

تَسْوِيف : مُمَاطَلَة procrastination, stalling

تَسْوِيق marketing

تَسْيِير : دَفْع propulsion, drive, impulsion, impelling, driving forward

تَسْيِير : تَحْرِيك، تَوْجِيه driving, setting in motion; steering, directing

تَسْيِير : إدَارَة management, running, direction, handling

تَسْيِير : تَشْغِيل، تَدْوِير starting, operating, running, working, actuation

تَسْيِير : إرْسال sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding

تَشَاءَمَ to be pessimistic; to see an evil omen (in), regard as an evil portent

تَشَاؤُم pessimism

تَشَابَكَ to be interlaced, interlocked, intertwisted; to interlace, interlock, intertwist; to interpenetrate; to overlap

تَشَابُك interlacement, interlock(ing), intertwist(ing); engagement; interpenetration; overlap(ping)

تَشَابَهَ to resemble each other; to be similar, alike, analogous, corresponding; to be identical

تَشَابُه resemblance, similarity, likeness, analogy, similitude, correspondence; identity

تَشَاجَرَ to quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle; to come to blows, engage in hand-to-hand fighting

تَشَاجُر : شِجَار، مُشَاجَرَة - راجع شِجَار

تَشَارَطَ - راجع شارَطَ

تَشَارَكَ، تَشَارُك - راجع اِشْتَرَكَ، اِشْتِرَاك

تَشَاعَرَ to pretend to be a poet

تَشَاغَلَ : تَظَاهَرَ بأَنَّهُ مَشْغُول to pretend to be busy

تَشَاغَلَ : اِنْشَغَلَ - راجع اِنْشَغَلَ

تَشَاوَرَ to deliberate, confer, consult, exchange views

تَشَاوُر consultation, deliberation, counsel, conferring, conference

تَشَبَّثَ بـ to stick to, adhere to; to hang on to, persist in, hold by; to be tenacious, stubborn, obstinate

تَشَبُّث (بـ) tenacity; adherence (to), sticking (to), hanging on (to), persistence (in); stubbornness, obstinacy, pertinacity

تَشَبَّهَ بـ to imitate, copy; to assimilate oneself to; to match, equal

تَشْبِيه : مَصْدَر شَبَّهَ likening, comparison, assimilation

تَشْبِيه [لغة] simile

تَشَتَّتَ : تَفَرَّقَ to scatter, disperse, break up; to be scattered, dispersed, dispelled

تَشَتُّت : تَفَرُّق dispersal, dispersion, scatter(ing), disunion

تَشَتُّتُ الفِكْر distraction, absentmindedness

تَشْتِيت : تَفْرِيق dispersion, dispersal, dispersing, scatter(ing), dispelling

تَشَجَّعَ to pluck up courage, take heart, brave, make bold; to be encouraged, emboldened

تَشْجِير afforestation, forestation, tree-planting

تَشْجِيع encouragement, encouraging, emboldening; furtherance, promotion

تَشْحِيم greasing, lubrication, lubricating

تَشَخَّصَ (المَرَضُ إلخ) : شُخِّصَ to be diagnosed

تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ : تَراءَى لَهُ to appear to, be revealed to, reveal itself to, manifest itself to

تَشْخِيص : إِضْفاءُ الصِّفاتِ البَشَرِيَّةِ على personification, prosopopoeia

تَشْخِيص (المَرَضِ أو الحالَةِ) diagnosis

تَشَدَّدَ : تَقَوَّى to be (be made) strong, intense, violent; to intensify

تَشَدَّدَ (في) : كانَ قاسِياً صارِماً to be strict, severe, stern, hard, hardhanded, tough

تَشَدَّدَ (في) : تَصَلَّبَ to be inflexible, unyielding, intransigent

تَشَدُّد : قَسْوَة، صَرامَة strictness, severity, sternness, hardness, toughness

تَشَدُّد : تَصَلُّب inflexibility, intransigence

تَشْدِيد (على) : تَوْكِيد، تَرْكِيز emphasis, stress; focusing (on), concentration (on); accentuation

تَشْدِيد (على) : تَضْيِيق، تَقْيِيد pressure, oppression; restraint, constraint; restriction, limitation

تَشْدِيد (على) : قَسْوَة، صَرامَة ـ راجع تَشَدُّد

تَشْدِيد : تَقْوِيَة، زِيادَةُ حِدَّةِ كَذا intensification, strengthening, aggravation

تَشَرَّبَ to absorb, soak up, imbibe

تَشَرَّدَ to tramp (about), vagabond, wander (about), roam (about), rove; to be made homeless; to be displaced, driven away, dislodged

تَشَرَّفَ (بـ) to have the honor (to, of), be honored (with)

تَشْرِيحُ اللَّحْمِ إلخ : قَطْعُهُ قِطَعاً طِوَالاً slicing, cutting into slices

تَشْرِيح (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيّ) anatomy, anatomization, dissection

تَشْرِيحُ الأَحْياء (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيّ) vivisection

تَشْرِيحُ الجُثَّة (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الوَفاة) autopsy, necropsy, postmortem examination, postmortem

عِلْمُ التَّشْرِيح anatomy

تَشْرِيد displacement, making homeless, driving away, dislodgment, expulsion

تَشْرِيع : اِشْتِراع، سَنُّ القَوانِين legislation, lawmaking; enactment, passage, passing (of laws)

تَشْرِيع : قانُون legislation, law, statute, act, enactment

تَشْرِيعِيّ legislative; statutory, legal

تِشْرِينُ الأَوَّل : أُكْتُوبَر October

تِشْرِينُ الثّاني : نُوفَمبَر November

تَشَعَّبَ to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate; to divide, subdivide; to diverge, divaricate, branch off; to be ramified, branched, branching, bifurcate(d), divided, subdivided

تَشَعُّب ramification, branching, bifurcation; division, subdivision

تَشْغِيل : اِسْتِخْدام employment, hiring, recruitment; making work, keeping busy

تَشْغِيل : تَدْوِير، تَسْيِير working, running, operating, starting, putting or keeping in action

تَشَفَّى : اِسْتَشْفَى - راجع اِسْتَشْفَى

تَشَفَّى : شَفَى غَلِيلَهُ - راجع شَفَى

تَشَفَّعَ (لِـ أو بِـ) : شَفَعَ to intercede (for), plead (for), mediate (for)

تَشَفُّع intercession, mediation

تَشَقَّقَ : اِنْفَلَعَ - راجع اِنْشَقَّ

تَشَقَّقَ الجِلْدُ to chap, crack open

تَشَقُّق : اِنْفِلاق - راجع اِنْشِقاق

تَشَقُّق : فَلْع، صَدْع - راجع شَقّ

تَشَقْلَبَ to somersault, somerset, tumble; to be upset, upturned, overturned, turned upside down

تَشَكَّى - راجع شَكَا

تَشَكَّرَ، تَشَكُّر - راجع شَكَرَ، شُكْر

تَشَكَّلَ to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to take form or shape; to be created, made; to be established, set up, constituted; to come into existence, come into being

تَشَكَّلَ مِنْ to consist of, be made up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody

تَشْكِيك - راجع شَكّ

تَشْكِيل : تَكْوِين forming, formation, shaping, fashioning; creation, creating, making; establishment, establishing, setting up, constitution, constituting

تَشْكِيل : تَنْوِيع diversification, variation, variegation

تَشْكِيل : تَحْرِيكُ الحُرُوف vowelization, vocalization

تَشْكِيل : مَجْمُوعَة formation

تَشْكِيلَة : مَجْمُوعَة assortment, collection, variety, selection, choice; formation

تَشْكِيلِيّ (فُنُونٌ تَشْكِيلِيَّة) plastic (arts)

تَشَمَّسَ to sun (oneself), bask

تَشْمِيس : مَصْدَر شَمَّسَ sunning, insolation, solarization

تَشْمِيع : مَصْدَر شَمَّعَ waxing

تَشَنَّجَ to suffer from a spasm or convulsion or cramp, to cramp; to contract, constrict

تَشَنُّج spasm, convulsion, cramp; contraction, constriction

تَشَهَّدَ (المُسْلِمُ) to utter "there is no god but God and Mohamad is God's Apostle"

تَشْهِير (بِـ) : ذَمّ libel, slander, defamation, calumniation, calumny

تَشَوَّشَ to be confused, mixed up, jumbled (up), muddled, disordered, disorganized, unsettled; to jumble, get all mixed up

تَشَوُّش confusion, chaos, jumble, mix-up, disorder, mess

تَشَوُّشٌ إذاعِيٌّ إلخ interference, noise; static; jam(ming)

تَشَوَّقَ (إلى)، تَشَوُّق - راجع اِشْتاقَ (إلى)، شَوْق

تَشَوَّهَ (الشَّكْلُ) to be deformed, disfigured, defaced, misshapen

تَشَوَّهَ (المَعْنَى) to be distorted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted

تَشَوُّه (الشَّكْلِ) deformity, deformation, disfigurement, defacement

تَشْوِيش confusion, mixing up, jumbling up, muddling, derangement

تَشْوِيشٌ إذاعِيٌّ إلخ jam(ming); interference, noise; static

تَشْوِيق suspense; excitement, thrilling

تَشْوِيه (الشَّكْلِ) deformation, disfigurement, defacement; mayhem; deformity, malformation

تَشْوِيه (الحَقِيقَةِ) distortion, perversion, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification

تَشْويهُ السُّمْعَة defamation, slander, libel, calumniation, calumny

تَشَيْطَنَ : تَعَفْرَتَ to behave like a devil

تَشَيَّعَ (لِـ) : تَحَزَّبَ to side with, take sides with; to support, champion, advocate; to follow, adhere to

تَشَيَّعَ : صارَ شيعيًّا to become a Shiite

تَشْييد : بِناء building, construction, setting up, raising

تَشْييع : تَوْديع، مُرافَقَة seeing off, bidding farewell to; escort(ing), accompanying

تَشْييعُ المَيِّتِ أو الجَنازَةِ escorting the deceased to his final resting place, paying the deceased the last honors; funeral, burial

تَصابَى : فَعَلَ فِعْلَ الصِّبْيان to behave like a child, act in a childish manner

تَصاحَبَ to associate (with one another); to be or become friends, companions, comrades

تَصادَفَ : اِلْتَقى مُصادَفَةً ـ راجع صادَفَ

تَصادُف ـ راجع مُصادَفَة

تَصادُفِيّ accidental, fortuitous, incidental, haphazard, chance

تَصادَقَ to associate (with one another), be or become friends

تَصادَمَ، تَصادُم ـ راجع اِصْطَدَمَ، اِصْطِدام

تَصارَعَ to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight; to conflict, clash

تَصاعَدَ : اِرْتَفَعَ، زادَ to rise, go up, ascend, climb, tower, soar; to increase, grow; to build up, intensify; to escalate

تَصاعَدَ (مِنْ) : اِنْبَعَثَ to rise from, ascend from, emanate from; to be emitted, sent out, discharged

تَصاعُد : اِرْتِفاع، اِزْدِياد rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, growth; buildup, intensification; escalation

تَصاعُد : اِنْبِعاث rise, rising, ascending, ascension, ascent, emanation, emission, discharge

تَصاعُدِيّ progressive; cumulative, increasing, growing, rising, mounting; heightening, intensifying

ضَريبَةٌ تَصاعُدِيَّة progressive tax(ation)

تَصافَحَ to shake hands

تَصافُح handshake, shaking hands

تَصالَبَ : تَقاطَعَ to cross, intersect, cut, cut across

تَصالَحَ : ضِدّ تَخاصَمَ to make up, make peace, become reconciled

تَصاهَرَ to become related by marriage

تَصَبَّبَ : اِنْصَبَّ، اِنْحَدَرَ to pour forth, flow, stream; to fall down, come down

تَصَبَّبَ عَرَقاً to ooze sweat, sweat, perspire, break into sweat

تَصَبَّحَ بِـ to meet (encounter, come across) in the morning

تَصَبَّرَ (على) : تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ ـ راجع صَبَرَ (على)

تَصْبيرُ الحَيَواناتِ أو الطُّيورِ taxidermy, stuffing

تَصْبيرُ الجُثَث embalmment, mummification

تَصْبيرَة : وَجْبَةٌ خَفيفَة snack, collation, light meal

تَصْحيح correction, correcting, adjustment, fixing, repair(ing)

تَصْحيحُ التَّجارِبِ الطِّباعِيَّة proofreading, proofing, reading

تَصْحيحِيّ corrective; correctional

تَصْحيف misreading, mispronunciation, misspelling; distortion, perversion, misrepresentation

تَصَدٍّ (التَّصَدّي) (لِـ) : مُجابَهَة، مُواجَهَة confrontation, facing, defiance, challenge, opposition, standing up to; fighting

تَصَدٍّ (لِـ) : اِنْصِرافٌ إلى setting out to, embarking upon; taking up; turning to, applying oneself to, concerning oneself with

تَصَدّى لِـ : جابَهَ، واجَهَ to confront, face, defy, challenge, oppose, resist, stand up to, withstand; to fight, combat

تَصَدَّى لِـ : تَعَرَّضَ لِـ، اِنْصَرَفَ إلى — to set out to, embark upon; to take up; to turn to, apply oneself to, concern oneself with

تَصَدَّرَ : كانَ في الصَّدَارَة — to head, lead; to be on top of; to have the front (seat), take the first place

تَصَدَّعَ : اِنْشَقَّ — to crack, split, cleave; to be cracked, split, cleft

تَصَدُّع : اِنْشِقاق — cracking, split(ting), cleaving, cleavage

تَصَدُّع : شَقّ، صَدْع - راجع صَدْع

تَصَدَّقَ (على) — to give alms (to), give charity (to), be charitable (to)

تَصَدُّق — almsgiving, charity, beneficence, philanthropy

تَصْدِير (السِّلَعِ إلخ إلى الخارِج) — exportation, export(ing)

تَصْدِير : مُقَدِّمَة — preface, foreword, introduction

تَصْدِيق (فُلانٍ أو كَلامِهِ إلخ) — belief, believing, credence, faith

تَصْدِيق : تَوْثِيق، إبْرام — certification, attestation, authentication, legalization; ratification, confirmation, endorsement, approval, consent, assent

تَصَرَّفَ : سَلَكَ — to behave, act, conduct oneself

تَصَرَّفَ في أو بِـ — to dispose of, deal conclusively with

تَصَرُّف : حَقُّ التَّصَرُّف — disposal, disposition, power to dispose (of)

تَصَرُّف : سُلُوك — behavior, conduct, manners, action

تَصْرِيح : بَيَان — statement, declaration, announcement, proclamation

تَصْرِيح : إجازَة، رُخْصَة — permit, license, authorization

تَصْرِيف : تَفْرِيغ — drainage, draining, drawing off, discharge

تَصْرِيف : صِرَافَة - راجع صِرَافَة

تَصْرِيف : بَيْع — selling, sale, marketing, disposal, promotion

تَصْرِيف [لغة] — conjugation (of verbs), inflection (of words), declension (of nouns)

تَصَعَّدَ : زادَ حِدَّةً — to escalate

تَصْعِيد : زِيادَةُ حِدَّةٍ كَذا — escalation, aggravation

تَصْعِيدِيّ — escalatory

تَصْغِير — diminution, decrease, decreasing, reduction

تَصَفَّحَ (الكِتَابَ إلخ) — to skim (through or over), browse (through), leaf (through), page (through), run over

تَصْفِيَة : تَنْقِيَة، تَرْوِيق، تَرْشِيح — clarification, purification, refinement; straining, filtering, filtration

تَصْفِيَة (الشَّرِكَةِ إلخ) — dissolution; liquidation

تَصْفِيَةُ الحِسَاب — settlement, liquidation, discharge, payment, clearing

تَصْفِيَةُ فَرِيقٍ رِيَاضِيٍّ إلخ — elimination

تَصْفِيَة، بَيْعُ التَّصْفِيَة — clearance, clearance sale, sale

تَصْفِيف : رَصْف - راجع صَفَّ

تَصْفِيفُ الشَّعْر — combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffuring

تَصْفِيفَة (شَعْر) : تَسْرِيحَة — coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle

تَصْفِيق (بالأَيْدِي) — applause, acclaim, acclamation; hand clapping

تَصَلَّبَ : كانَ صُلْباً - راجع صَلُبَ، صَلِبَ

تَصَلَّبَ (في) : تَشَدَّدَ — to be inflexible, adamant, intransigent

تَصَلُّب : عِنَاد — inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence, obstinacy, toughness

تَصَلُّب : تَجَمُّد — hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration

تَضْلِيح - راجع إصْلاح

تَصْمِيم : عَزْم determination, resolution, decision, purpose, intention

تَصْمِيم : وَضْعُ التَّصَامِيم design(ing), styling; planning, laying out, layout

تَصْمِيم : خِطَّة، مُخَطَّط design, plan, project, layout, pattern, sketch, outline, model

تَصَنَّعَ : تَكَلَّفَ to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, pretend, dissemble, put on

تَصَنَّعَ (البَلَدُ إلخ) : صارَ صِنَاعِياً to industrialize, be or become industrialized

تَصَنُّع : تَكَلُّف affectation, affectedness, mannerism, artificiality, airs, theatricality

تَصْنِيع industrialization

تَصْنِيف : تَبْوِيب classification, categorization, arrangement, sorting, assorting, assortment, grouping

تَصْنِيف : تَأْلِيف compilation, composition, writing

تَصَوَّرَ : تَخَيَّلَ، ظَنَّ to imagine, fancy, conceive, envisage, visualize; to think, suppose, take it, take for, take as

تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ : بَدَا لَهُ، تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ to seem to, appear to, look to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to

تَصَوُّر : تَخَيُّل imagination, imagining, fancy(ing); conception, visualization, envisaging

تَصَوُّر : مَفْهُوم conception, concept, notion, idea

عن (سابِقِ) تَصَوُّرٍ وتَصْمِيم on purpose, purposely, intentionally, deliberately

تَصَوَّفَ to be or become a Sufi or a mystic

تَصَوُّف Sufism, mysticism

تَصْوِيب : تَسْدِيد، تَوْجِيه aim(ing), pointing, directing, leveling

تَصْوِيب : تَصْحِيح correction, correcting, rectification

تَصْوِيت : إقْتِراع voting, vote, ballot, casting of ballots or votes

تَصْوِيت : نُطْق phonation; vocalization

تَصْوِير : رَسْم drawing, painting, portrayal, representation, illustration

تَصْوِير : وَصْف description, depiction, picturing, portrayal

تَصْوِير : تَشْكِيل forming, shaping, fashioning, creation

تَصْوِيرٌ بالأَشِعَّة، تَصْوِيرٌ شُعَاعِيّ radiography, roentgenography, skiagraphy

تَصْوِيرٌ زَيْتِيٌّ أو بالزَّيْت painting, oil painting

تَصْوِيرٌ سِينَمائِيّ filming, shooting

تَصْوِيرٌ فُوتُوغرافِيٌّ أو شَمْسِيٌّ أو ضَوْئِيّ photography; taking pictures or photographs, shooting, filming

تَصْوِير (المُسْتَنَدات إلخ) copying, photocopying, duplication, reproduction, xeroxing

تَصَيَّدَ، تَصَيُّد ـ راجع صادَ، صَيْد

تَضَاءَلَ to dwindle, wane, diminish, decrease, lessen, shrink, drop off, fall; to be or become small, little, slight, scanty, sparse

تَضَاؤُل dwindling, waning, wane, diminution, decrease, lessening, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off; sparsity, scarcity, scantiness

تَضَاحَكَ : ضَحِكَ to laugh

تَضَاحَكَ : تَكَلَّفَ الضَّحِكَ to force a laugh

تَضَادَّ to contradict one another, be contradictory, be opposed to each other

تَضَارَبَ : تَشَاجَرَ to fight, quarrel, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, strike one another

تَضَارَبَ : تَعَارَضَ to conflict, clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, incompatible, inconsistent

تَضَارُب : تَعَارُض، تَنَاقُض conflict, clash, disagreement, inconsistency, incompatibility, contradiction, opposition

تَضَارِيس relief, topographic relief, elevations, undulations

تَضَاعَفَ to be doubled, duplicated; to double, become double; to multiply

تَضافَرَ to help one another, cooperate; to unite, rally, join forces

تَضامَنَ to unite, be united in solidarity; to be jointly liable, have joint liability

تَضامُن solidarity; joint liability

بالتَّضامُنِ والتَّكافُل jointly and serverally

تَضايَقَ : اِنْزَعَجَ to be annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset

تَضايُق : اِنْزِعاج annoyance, vexation, irritation, discomfort, inconvenience

تَضْحِيَة : بَذْل sacrifice; sacrificing

تَضْحِيَة : تَقْدِيمُ ذَبِيحَةٍ sacrificing, sacrifice, immolation, offering up

تَضْحِيَةٌ بالنَّفْس self-sacrifice

تَضَخَّمَ to swell, distend, inflate; to be or become inflated, distended; to be or become huge, sizable, big, large

تَضَخُّم swell(ing), distension, inflation, enlargement

تَضَخُّم (ماليّ) inflation

تَضْخِيم : تَكْبِير inflation, distension, blowing up, swelling, enlargement, magnification

تَضْخِيم : مُبالَغَة exaggeration

تَضَرَّجَ بالدَّم to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody

تَضَرَّرَ to be damaged, harmed, hurt, injured; to suffer (sustain, incur) damage or loss

تَضَرَّعَ (إلى) to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), invoke (God), implore earnestly, beg

تَضَعْضَعَ to decline, decay, become dilapidated; to weaken, languish, droop

تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْم) to be or become versed in, skilled in, proficient in; to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of

تَضْلِيل misleading, misguidance; delusion, deception

تَضَمَّنَ : اِحْتَوَى to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embody, cover, involve

تَضْمِيد dressing, bandaging, binding up, swathing

تَضْمِين : إدْراج inclusion, incorporation, insertion

تَضْمِين . تَغْرِيم fining, amercement

تَضَوَّرَ (جُوعاً أو أَلَماً) to writhe (with hunger or pain)

تَضَوَّعَ : فاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَتْ رائِحَتُهُ to exhale fragrance, exude a pleasant odor

تَضَوَّعَتِ الرّائِحَةُ : فاحَتْ to emanate, diffuse, spread

تَضَيَّفَ : نَزَلَ ضَيْفاً - راجع ضافَ

تَضَيَّقَ : ضِدّ اِتَّسَعَ - راجع ضاقَ

تَضَيَّقَ : ضُيِّقَ to be narrowed, straitened, contracted, constricted

تَضْيِيع - راجع إضاعَة

تَضْيِيق narrowing, constriction, tightening, straitening

تَضْيِيقٌ على confinement, hemming in, straitening, hampering, constraint, restraint, restriction, limitation; pressure, oppression, bearing down heavily upon, harassment

تَطابَقَ (مع) : تَماثَلَ، تَوافَقَ، اِتَّفَقَ to be identical; to correspond (with), conform (with), coincide (with), agree (with), harmonize (with), match, fit, suit

تَطابَقَ (الشَّكْلُ الهَنْدَسِيُّ مَعَ شَكْلٍ آخَر) to be superposed; to coincide

تَطايَرَ : تَفَرَّقَ to scatter, disperse, diffuse; to be scattered, dispersed, diffused; to fly, fly apart, fly in all directions

تَطايَرَ : تَبَخَّرَ to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

تَطَبَّبَ to be treated medically, receive or undergo medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَطَبَّعَ بِطِباعِ فُلان to acquire someone's character or manners

تَطْبِيب medical treatment, treating, medication, curing

تَطْبِيق application, applying, putting into effect,

giving effect (to), implementation; enforcement, carrying out; honoring, observance (of), compliance (with), following, practice, practicing

تَطْبِيقِيّ applied; practical

تَطَرَّفَ to go to extremes, exceed the proper limits or bounds, take or hold an extreme position or view; to be extravagant, excessive, immoderate; to be an extremist, a radical

تَطَرُّف extremism, radicalism; extravagance, excess(iveness), immoderation, going to extremes

تَطَرُّفِيّ - راجع مُتطرِّف

تَطَرَّقَ إلى to touch on, treat, deal with, take up, go into

تَطْرِيز embroidery, embroidering, fancywork, needlework

تَطْعِيم (الغُصْنِ أو النَّباتِ إلخ) grafting, graftage

تَطْعِيم : تَلْقِيح inoculation, vaccination, injection

تَطْعِيم : تَرْصِيع inlaying, inlaid work; marquetry

تَطَفَّلَ (على) to intrude upon, force oneself upon (others), nose into, meddle in, interfere in; to sponge (on), leech (on to), parasitize

تَطَفُّل (على) intrusion, intrusiveness, forcing oneself upon (others), nosing into, meddling, interference; parasitism, sponging

تَطَلَّبَ : اِسْتَلْزَمَ to require, call for, demand, take, need, want

تَطَلَّبَ : طَلَبَ - راجع طَلَبَ

تَطَلَّعَ إلى : تَوَقَّعَ بِأَمَل to look forward to, look to, look for, hope (for)

تَطَلَّعَ إلى : تاقَ إلى to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for

تَطَلَّعَ إلى : نَظَرَ إلى to look at, regard, eye

تَطْلِيق : طَلاق، تَسْرِيح divorce, divorcement, divorcing

تَطَهَّرَ to clean oneself, clean up, wash up, wash (oneself), perform an ablution; to be or become clean, pure; to be cleaned, cleansed, purified, deterged; to be disinfected, sterilized

تَطْهِير : جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ طاهِراً disinfection, sterilization; decontamination; purification, deterging, cleaning, cleansing

تَطْهِير : خَتْن، خِتَان circumcision

تَطَوَّرَ to develop, evolve, grow, advance, progress; to be or become developed, advanced, sophisticated

تَطَوُّر development, evolution, growth, advancement

تَطَوَّعَ (بِـ) : تَبَرَّعَ to volunteer

تَطَوَّعَ (في الجَيْشِ إلخ) to enlist, volunteer

تَطَوُّع volunteering, voluntariness; enlistment, voluntary service

تَطَوُّعِيّ volunteer, voluntary

تَطَوَّفَ، تَطَوُّف - راجع طافَ، طَوَاف

تَطْوِيب (دِينِيّ) beatification; canonization

تَطْوِيب (عَقارِيّ) registration, registry

تَطْوِير : مَصْدَر طَوَّرَ development, developing, promotion, promoting, advancement, advancing; evolving, evolvement; sophistication

تَطْوِيع : إِخْضاع subdual, subjugation, subjection

تَطْوِيع : تَجْنِيد recruitment, enlistment, draft, levy

تَطْوِيق : إِحاطَة encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, wrapping, envelopment, confinement, hemming in

تَطْوِيل - راجع إِطالَة

تَطَيَّبَ : تَعَطَّرَ to perfume oneself; to be perfumed

تَطَيَّرَ (بِـ أو مِنْ) : تَشاءَمَ to see an evil omen (in), regard as an evil portent; to be pessimistic

تَطَيُّر : تَشاؤُم pessimism

تَظاهَرَ بِـ : اِدَّعَى to pretend (to be), simulate,

affect, feign, fake, dissemble, act as if, make believe

تَظَاهَرَ : قامَ بِمُظَاهَرَة to demonstrate, make a demonstration

تَظَاهُر : اِدِّعاء pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, dissemblance, make-believe, show

تَظَاهُر : قِيَامٌ بِمُظَاهَرة demonstrating, demonstration

تَظَاهُر : مُظَاهَرَة demonstration, manifestation

تَظَلَّلَ بِـ to sit in the shadow of, be shaded by

تَظَلَّمَ : شَكَا to complain (of, about)

تَظَلُّم : شَكْوَى complaint; grievance; claim; protest; complaining

تَظْهِير : تَجْيِير endorsement, endorsing

تَظْهِير (الأَفْلام) development, developing

تَعَادَى : عادَى بَعْضُهُم بَعْضاً to be or become hostile to one another, be or become enemies

تَعَادَلَ : تَسَاوَى to be or become equal, even, on a par

تَعَادَلَ : تَوَازَنَ to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised

تَعَادَلَ (في مُبَاراة) to tie

تَعَادُل : تَسَاوٍ equality, equivalence, parity, evenness

تَعَادُل : تَوَازُن balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise

تَعَادُل (في مُبَاراة) tie, draw

تَعَادُلُ الأَصْوات tie vote, equal number of votes, equality of votes

تَعَارَضَ to conflict, clash, disagree; to be conflicting, contradictory, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible

تَعَارُض conflict, clash, disagreement, incompatibility, inconsistency, contradiction, opposition

تَعَارَفَ to become acquainted (with one another), get to know each other, know one another

تَعَارُف acquaintance, becoming acquainted

تَعَارَكَ to fight (one another), battle, combat

تَعَارُك fight(ing), battle, combat

تَعَاسَة misery, wretchedness; unhappiness, misfortune; distress, suffering

تَعَاشَرَ : تَصَاحَبَ to associate (with another), be on intimate terms

تَعَاشَرَ : تَسَاكَنَ to live together

تَعَاضَدَ : تَعَاوَنَ to support one another; to cooperate, collaborate

تَعَاضُد : تَعَاوُن cooperation, collaboration; mutual aid, mutual assistance

تَعَاطَى to take; to practice, pursue, engage in, deal in, handle

تَعَاطَفَ مَعَ to sympathize with, feel for

تَعَاظَمَ : اِشْتَدَّ to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up

تَعَاظَمَ : تَكَبَّرَ to be or become proud, arrogant, haughty

تَعَافَى : شُفِيَ to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, ragain health, get well

تَعَاقَبَ : تَتَابَعَ to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive

تَعَاقَبَ : تَنَاوَبَ to alternate, rotate

تَعَاقُب : تَتَابُع succession, sequence

تَعَاقُب : تَنَاوُب alternation, rotation

تَعَاقَدَ to make (enter into, conclude) a contract or an agreement; to contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement

تَعَاقُد making a contract, contracting, contraction

تَعَاكَسَ ـ راجع اِنْعَكَسَ

تَعَالَ : هَلُمَّ come! come here! come on!

تَعَالَى : اِرْتَفَعَ ـ راجع عَلا

تَعالَى (اللّٰهُ) be He exalted, be He raised far above

تَعالَى عن : تَرَفَّعَ عن to be far above, rise above, be too great or proud for; to disdain, look down upon

اللّٰهُ سُبْحانَهُ وتَعالَى - راجع سُبْحان

تَعالَجَ to be treated; to receive or undergo medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَعاليم - راجع تَعْليم

تَعامَلَ to treat one another; to deal (with one another), do business (with one another), trade (with one another)

تَعامَلَ في أو بـ to deal in, do business in, trade in, sell, handle

تَعامَلَ مع - راجع عامَلَ (تِجارِيًّا)

تَعامُل : أَخْذٌ وعَطاء dealings, intercourse, trade, business, transactions

تَعامُل : مُتاجَرَة dealing, transaction, transacting, doing business, trading, carrying on trade

تَعامُل : مُعامَلَة، تَصَرُّف treatment, treating, dealing with, handling; behavior, conduct

تَعامُل : عُرْف usage, practice, custom

تَعانَقَ to embrace each other

تَعانُق - راجع عِناق

تَعاوَنَ to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate; to rally, unite, join forces, come together

تَعاوُن cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance; joining of forces, uniting of efforts

بِالتَّعاوُنِ مَعَ in cooperation or collaboration with

تَعاوُنِيّ cooperative; collaborative

جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَعاوُنِيَّة cooperative society, cooperative, co-op

مَخْزَنٌ تَعاوُنِيّ cooperative store, cooperative, co-op

مَزْرَعَةٌ تَعاوُنِيَّة collective farm

تَعاوُنِيَّة cooperative, co-op

تَعايَشَ to coexist, live in peace with each other, live peacefully together

تَعايُش coexistence, living (peacefully) together

تَعِبَ to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted; to tire, fatigue; to exhaust oneself; to work hard, toil, labor

تَعَب fatigue, tiredness, exhaustion; toil, labor, hard work; trouble, inconvenience

أَتْعاب : أُجْرَة - راجعها في مكانها

تَعِب : مُتْعَب، تَعْبان tired, fatigued, exhausted, worn out

تَعْبِئَة (الجَيْش) : تَجْنِيد، تَطْوِيع mobilization, calling up; recruitment

تَعْبِئَة : مَلْء، تَعْلِيب filling, packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement; canning, tinning

تَعْبِئَة (في زُجاجات) bottling

تَعْبِئَة : شَحْن charging, loading, filling (up)

تَعْبان - راجع تَعِب

تَعَبَّدَ : تَفَرَّغَ لِلْعِبادَة to worship, engage in religious devotion, devote oneself to worship or to the service of God, practice piety

تَعَبَّدَ : تَمَهَّدَ، عُبِّدَ to be paved

تَعْبِيد (الطُّرُق) paving

تَعْبِير (عن) : إِعْراب (عن) expression, expressing, voicing, uttering, utterance, declaring, declaration, stating, statement

تَعْبِير : عِبارَة، لَفْظ expression, term, word, phrase

تَعْبِيرٌ اصْطِلاحِيّ idiom

تَعْبِيرِيّ expressive, expressional, emotive

تَعْتِيم : جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ مُعْتِمًا darkening, dimming, obscuring, overcasting, clouding, blinding

تَعْتِيم (على) : مَنْعٌ مِنَ الانْتِشار blackout, suppression, hushing up

تَعْتِيمٌ خِلالَ غارَةٍ جَوِّيَّة blackout

تَعَثَّرَ : زَلَّ، سَقَطَ to stumble, trip, tumble

تَعَثَّرَ : تَعَرْقَلَ to be hindered, blocked, obstructed, hampered, impeded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ to wonder at, marvel at; to be astonished at, amazed at, surprised at

تَعَجُّب astonishment, amazement, wonder, wonderment, surprise

صِيغَةُ (أو صَوْتُ) تَعَجُّب interjection

عَلامَةُ التَّعَجُّب exclamation mark

تَعَجْرَفَ to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

تَعَجْرُف - راجع عَجْرَفَة

تَعْجِيل : تَسْرِيع acceleration, speedup, expedition, expediting, hastening, quickening

تَعْجِيل . حَثٌّ على العَجَلَة hurry(ing), rush(ing), urging, impelling, pressing

تَعْجِيل : إسْراع hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing), speedup, acceleration

تَعَدٍّ (التَّعَدِّي) : اعْتِداء - راجع اعْتِداء

تَعَدٍّ : خَرْق، مُخالَفَة transgression, infringement, contravention, violation, breach

تَعَدٍّ . تَجاوُز exceeding, transcendence, transcending, surpassing; overreaching, going beyond

تَعَدَّى : تَجاوَزَ to exceed, transcend, surpass; to overreach, extend beyond; to overstep, go beyond

تَعَدَّى : خَرَقَ، خالَفَ to transgress, infringe, contravene, violate, break, breach

تَعَدَّى على - راجع اعْتَدَى على

تَعْداد : عَدّ، حُسْبان enumeration, listing, counting, calculation, computation

تَعْداد : إحْصاء statistics; poll

تَعْدادُ السُّكّانِ أو النُّفُوس census

تَعَدَّدَ to be or become numerous, manifold, multiple; to multiply

تَعَدُّد multiplicity, plurality, pluralism, multitude, numerousness, variety, diversity

تَعَدُّدِيّ - راجع مُتَعَدِّد

تَعَدُّدِيَّة - راجع تَعَدُّد

تَعَدَّلَ : تَبَدَّلَ to change, alter, modify; to be modified, changed, altered, amended; to be shuffled, shifted

تَعَدَّلَ [قانون] to be amended

تَعْدِيل : تَبْدِيل modification, change, changing, alteration, amendment; shuffling

تَعْدِيل [قانون] amendment

تَعْدِيل : تَسْوِيَة، ضَبْط adjustment, regulation, regulating, straightening out, fixing, putting in order

تَعْدِين mining

تَعَذَّبَ to suffer, feel pain; to agonize, anguish; to be tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished; to be punished

تَعَذَّرَ to be or become impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless

تَعَذُّر impossibility, impracticability, unfeasibility

تَعْذِيب torture, torturing, torment(ing), agonizing; punishment

تَعَرَّى to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip

تَعَرَّجَ to zigzag; to wind, meander, sinuate

تَعَرُّج zigzag (course); sinuosity, tortuosity, meander

تَعَرَّشَ النَّباتُ to climb (up), creep

تَعَرَّضَ لِـ : كانَ هَدَفًا لِـ، واجَهَ to be or become exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to; to come under; to incur; to meet, face, encounter, find oneself up against

تَعَرَّضَ لِـ : جابَهَ to resist, oppose, face, confront, challenge, defy

تَعَرَّضَ لِـ : تَدَخَّلَ في، تَحَرَّشَ بِـ to interfere

with, meddle in, intrude upon; to molest; to have words with

تَعَرَّضَ لِـ : تَطَرَّقَ لِـ to touch on, deal with, treat; to consider, examine

تَعَرَّفَ : مَيَّزَ، أَدْرَكَ to identify, recognize, know, realize; to ascertain

تَعَرَّفَ بِفُلانٍ أو إليه إلخ to get or become acquainted with, meet, make the acquaintance of, be introduced to

تَعَرُّف : تَمْييز، إدْراك identification, recognition, realization, knowledge

تَعَرُّف (بِفُلانٍ أو إليه إلخ) acquaintance (with), getting or becoming acquainted (with), meeting, being introduced (to)

تَعْرِفَة : تَعْرِيفَة tariff

تَعَرُّق : تَرَشُّحُ العَرَقِ perspiration, sweat(ing); transpiration

تَعَرْقَلَ to be blocked, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

تَعْرِيب : تَرْجَمَةٌ إلى العَرَبِيَّة translation into Arabic

تَعْرِيب : جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ عَرَبِيًّا Arabicizing, Arabicization; Arabizing, Arabization

تَعْرِيَة : تَجْرِيد disrobement, unclothing undressing; denudation, stripping off, laying bare, uncovering

تَعْرِيَة : حَتّ، تَآكُل denudation, erosion, corrosion, wear

تَعْرِيشَة trellis, trelliswork, lattice, latticework, espalier; arbor, bower

تَعْرِيض : تَوْسِيع broadening, widening, expanding, expansion

تَعْرِيضٌ لِـ : جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ مُعَرَّضًا لِـ exposure to, exposing to, making subject to; subjecting to, subjection to

تَعْرِيف : تَحْدِيد definition; determination, specification, identification

تَعْرِيف : إخْبار، إعْلام acquainting, informing information, notification

تَعْرِيفُ شَخْصٍ بِآخَر introduction, introducing, presentation, presenting, acquainting

تَعْرِيفَة : تَعْرِفَة tariff

تَعْزِيَة condolence, consolation, solace, comfort

قَدَّمَ تَعازِيَه إلى - راجع عَزَّى

تَعْزِير censure, rebuke, reproof, reprimand, reprehension, scolding, chiding, tongue-lashing

تَعْزِيز consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement; corroboration, confirmation; promotion, furtherance, advancement, support(ing)

تَعِسَ : كانَ تَعِيسًا to be or become miserable, wretched, unhappy

تَعِس - راجع تَعِيس

تَعَسَّرَ to be or become difficult, hard, adverse

تَعَسَّفَ - راجع عَسَفَ

تَعَسُّف arbitrariness; tyranny, despotism; abusiveness, abuse

تَعَسُّفِيّ arbitrary; tyrannical, despotic; abusive

تَعَشَّى to dine, sup, have dinner or supper

تَعَشَّى خارِجَ المَنْزِل to dine out

تَعَصَّبَ : كانَ مُتَعَصِّبًا to be fanatic, bigoted, intolerant

تَعَصُّب fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance, narrow-mindedness

تَعَطَّرَ to perfume oneself; to be perfumed

تَعَطَّشَ إلى to thirst for, long for, yearn for, die to, crave, desire, miss, aspire to

تَعَطَّفَ : تَلَطَّفَ to deign, condescend, be so kind (to do)

تَعَطَّفَ على : حَنَّ - راجع عَطَفَ على

تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ العَمَل) to be or become unemployed, jobless; to be or become idle, inactive; to be or become disabled, incapacitated, crippled

تَعَطَّلَتِ الآلَةُ to break (down), go out of order, fail, become inoperative

تَعَطَّلَ : عُطِّلَ to be suspended; to be dis-

rupted; to be paralyzed, neutralized; to be deactivated; to be defused

تَعَطُّل (عَنِ العَمَل) unemployment; idleness, inactivity; disability

تَعَطُّل : تَوَقُّف suspension; interruption, stoppage; paralysis; deactivation

تَعَطَّنَ (الكَتَّانُ إلخ) to ret; to macerate

تَعْطِيل breakdown, breaking down; disablement, incapacitation; suspension, temporary ban or stoppage; disruption, interruption; paralyzation, neutralization; deactivation; inactivation; defusing

تَعْظِيم glorification, exaltation; esteem, honor, veneration

تَعَفْرَتَ : تَشَيْطَنَ to behave like a devil

تَعَفَّفَ، تَعَفُّف ـ راجع عَفَّ، عِفَّة

تَعَفَّنَ، تَعَفُّن ـ راجع عَفِنَ، عُفُونَة

تَعَقَّبَ ، تَتَبَّعَ to pursue, follow, chase, go after, run after, trail, trace, track

تَعَقَّدَ (الأَمْرُ) to be or become complicated, complex, intricate, difficult

تَعَقَّدَ : جَمَدَ ـ راجع إنْعَقَدَ

تَعَقَّلَ to listen to reason; to sober up; to be prudent, wise, judicious, rational, reasonable

تَعَقُّل prudence, wisdom, judiciousness, rationality

تَعْقِيب : تَعْلِيق commentary, comment, remark; review, critique

تَعْقِيبَة : سَيَلان (مرض) gonorrhea

تَعْقِيد complication, entanglement; complexity, complicatedness, intricacy

تَعْقِيم sterilization, disinfection, antisepsis; pasteurization

تَعَكَّرَ، تَعَكُّر ـ راجع عَكِرَ، عَكَر

تَعَكَّزَ على to lean on (a staff, etc.)

تَعَلَّقَ : تَدَلَّى to hang (down), dangle, suspend, be suspended

تَعَلَّقَ بـ : تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَّكَ to cling to, adhere to, stick to; to grasp at, hold, hold on to, hang on to

تَعَلَّقَ فُلاناً أو بِهِ : أَحَبَّهُ to be attached to, be fond of; to love, be in love with

تَعَلَّقَ على : تَوَقَّفَ to depend on, be dependent on, be depending on, be conditional on

تَعَلَّقَ بـ : خَصَّ to relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard, pertain to

فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بـ concerning, with regard to, regarding, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re

تَعَلُّق : تَدَلٍّ hanging (down), dangling, dangle, suspension

تَعَلُّق بـ : تَشَبُّث، تَمَسُّك clinging to, adherence to, sticking to; grasping at, holding, holding on to, hanging on to

تَعَلُّق (بـ) : حُبّ attachment, affection, love, fondness

تَعَلُّق : عَلاَقَة، دَخْل connection, relationship, relation, bearing, relevance; business, concern

تَعَلَّلَ بـ : تَذَرَّعَ to offer as an excuse or justification

تَعَلَّمَ to learn, study; to be educated

تَعَلُّم learning, study(ing); education

تَعْلِيب : مَصْدَر عَلَّبَ canning, tinning; packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement

تَعْلِيَة : مَصْدَر عَلَّى raising, lifting (up), hoist(ing), uplift(ing), elevation

تَعْلِيق : تَدْلِيَة hanging (down), suspending, suspension, dangling

تَعْلِيق : إيقاف suspension, suspending

تَعْلِيق : تَعْقِيب commentary, comment, remark; review, critique

تَعْلِيق : شَرْحٌ تَحْتَ صُورَةٍ caption

تَعْلِيقَة : حاشِيَة annotation, (marginal) note, commentary, comment(s)

تَعْلِيقَة (الثِّيَاب) (coat) hanger

تَعْلِيل : تَبْرِير justification, explanation

تَعْلِيم : تَدْرِيس teaching, instruction, schooling, education

تَعْلِيم : وَسْم marking, designation, labeling

تَعَالِيم : وَصَايَا، مَبَادِىء teachings, tenets, precepts, doctrine, dogma

تَعْلِيمات : تَوْجِيهات، أوَامِر instructions, directions, directives

تَعْلِيمِيّ instructional, educational, teaching; didactic

تَعَمَّدَ : قَصَدَ، نَوَى to intend, purpose, mean, do on purpose, do intentionally

تَعَمَّدَ (الوَلَدُ) to be baptized, christened, immersed

تَعَمُّد ـ راجع عَمْد

تَعَمَّقَ (في) to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَعَمَّمَ : عُمِّمَ to be generalized; to be popularized; to be circularized, circulated, spread

تَعَمَّمَ : لَبِسَ العِمَامَةَ to put on or wear a turban

تَعْمِيد (الوَلَدِ) baptism; baptizing, christening, immersion

تَعْمِيد : تَثْبِيت، إرْساء confirmation, settlement

تَعْمِير : طُولُ العُمْر longevity, long life

تَعْمِير : بِنَاء building, construction, erection

تَعْمِيق : مَصْدَر عَمَّقَ deepening, making deep(er)

تَعْمِيم : ضِدّ تَخْصِيص generalization

تَعْمِيم : نَشْر، تَرْوِيج popularization, universalization; circularization, circulation, spread(ing)

تَعْمِيم : مَنْشُور، بَيَانٌ مُعَمَّم circular, circulated note

تَعَنَّتَ : تَصَلَّبَ to be obstinate, stubborn, opinionated, inflexible

تَعَنُّت : تَصَلُّب obstinacy, stubbornness, inflexibility, adamancy

تَعْنِيف : تَوْبِيخ scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand

تَعَهَّدَ : رَعَى to take care of, care for, look after; to maintain, keep up, service; to cultivate, develop, promote

تَعَهَّدَ (بِـ) : اِلْتَزَمَ to undertake, take upon oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge; to be bound (by), committed (by)

تَعَهُّد : رِعَايَة care, protection, custody, guardianship; maintenance, upkeep, servicing

تَعَهُّد : اِلْتِزام commitment, engagement, obligation, pledge, undertaking

تَعَهُّدات : مُقَاوَلات contracting, contracting work(s)

تَعَوَّدَ to get used to, be accustomed to, take to, habituate oneself to; to develop a habit

تَعَوُّد habituation, contraction of a habit, getting used to, being accustomed to

تَعَوَّذَ بِـ ـ راجع عاذَ بِـ

تَعْوِيد : مَصْدَر عَوَّدَ habituation, accustoming, inurement

تَعْوِيذَة : تَمِيمَة charm, spell, incantation, amulet, talisman

تَعْوِيض (ج تَعْوِيضات) compensation, indemnity, damages, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense

تَعْوِيض : مَصْدَر عَوَّضَ compensating, compensation, indemnifying, indemnification, repairing, reparation, redress(ing), making good, making up for

تَعْوِيضِيّ compensatory, reparative

تَعِيس miserable, wretched, unhappy; distressed, sad, poor; unfortunate, unlucky; deplorable, woeful, lamentable

تَعَيَّنَ : رَأى to see, view, eye, witness

تَعَيَّنَ (في مَنْصِب) to be appointed, assigned, nominated, designated

تَعَيَّنَ : حُدِّدَ to be specified, determined, fixed, identified, indicated, set, assigned, appointed

تَعَيَّنَ عَلَيْهِ : وَجَبَ to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty

تَعَيَّنَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ he has to, he should, he must, it is his duty to

تَعْيِين : تَحْدِيد specification, determination, fixing, fixation, identification, indication, setting, assignment, appointment

تَعْيِين (في مَنْصِب) appointment, assignment, nomination, designation

تَغَاضَى عن to overlook, disregard, condone, connive at, wink at, blink at

تَغَافَلَ عن - راجع أَغْفَلَ

تَغَايَرَ : إِخْتَلَفَ to differ, vary; to be different, dissimilar

تَغَايُر : إِخْتِلاف difference, dissimilarity, discrepancy, contrast, unlikeness, variance, variation

تَغَدَّى : تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الغَدَاء to lunch, have lunch

تَغَذَّى (بِـ) : إِغْتَذَى to be nourished, fed, nurtured; to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed (with), provided (with), supplied (with)

تَغْذِيَة (شَخْصٍ) nutrition, feeding, nourishment, nourishing

تَغْذِيَة (آلَةٍ، فُرْنٍ إلخ) feed(ing), charging; providing with, supplying with

تَغَرَّبَ : نَزَحَ، هاجَرَ - راجع إِغْتَرَبَ

تَغَرْغَرَ : غَرْغَرَ to gargle

تَغَرْغَرَتِ العَيْنُ بِالدَّمْعِ to be bathed in tears

تَغْرِيد : غِنَاء singing, warbling

تَغْرِيم : إِلْزامٌ بِغَرَامَة fining, amercement

تَغَزَّلَ بِـ : غازَلَ - راجع غازَلَ

تَغَزَّلَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالمَرْأَةِ) to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

تَغْسِيل - راجع غَسْل

تَغَضَّبَ (عَلَيْهِ) - راجع غَضِبَ (مِنْهُ أو عَلَيْهِ)

تَغَضَّنَ : تَجَعَّدَ to wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple; to be or become wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, corrugated, crinkled, crumpled

تَغَطَّى (بِـ) to be covered, wrapped, enveloped; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

تَغَطْرَسَ : تَكَبَّرَ to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

تَغْطِيَة : سَتْر covering, coverage, wrapping, enveloping, envelopment

تَغْطِيَةُ الأَحْداث، تَغْطِيَةُ النَّفَقات، تَغْطِيَة نَقْدِيَّة coverage, covering

تَغَلَّبَ على to surmount, overcome, get over; to triumph over, vanquish, get the better of, overpower, defeat, beat

تَغَلْغَلَ في to permeate, pervade, infiltrate, penetrate (into), enter (into), spread through(out)

تَغْلِيف : تَغْطِيَة، لَفّ enveloping, covering, wrapping; casing, encasing, encasement; packaging

تَغْلِيفُ الكِتاب : تَجْلِيدُه binding

تَغَنَّى : أَنْشَدَ to sing, chant, vocalize

تَغَنَّى بِـ : مَدَحَ to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize

تَغَنَّجَ : تَدَلَّلَ to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

تَغَنْدَرَ to play the dandy, act like a fop

تَغْنِيج : تَدْلِيل pampering, spoiling, coddling, babying

تَغَوَّطَ : تَبَرَّزَ to excrete, defecate, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature

تَغَيَّبَ : تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الحُضُور - راجع غابَ

تَغَيُّب : عَدَمُ الحُضُور - راجع غِيَاب

تَغَيَّرَ : تَبَدَّلَ to change, alter, vary, transform; to be changed, altered, varied, converted, transformed

تَغَيُّر : تَبَدُّل change, alteration, variation, conversion, turn, shift, transformation

تَغْيِير : تَبْدِيل change, changing, alteration, variation, conversion, transformation

تَفَّ : بَصَقَ — to spit

تَفَاءَلَ — to be optimistic; to see a good omen (in), regard as a good omen

تَفَاؤُل — optimism

تُفَّاح، تُفَّاحَة (نبات) — apple(s)

تُفَّاحَةُ آدَم [تشريح] — Adam's apple

تُفَّاحِيّ · طائِرٌ مُغَرِّد — binnet

تَفاخَرَ بِـ : اِفْتَخَرَ بِـ - راجع اِفْتَخَرَ بِـ

تَفَاخَرَ : فَخَرَ بَعْضُهُم على بَعْض — to vie in boasting with one another, vie in glory with one another

تَفَاخُر — pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, bragging, brag, vainglory

تَفَادَى — to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off; to get away from, (try to) escape from; to evade, dodge, get around

تَفَاضُل [رياضيات] — differential; differentiation

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُل — differential calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ والتَّكَامُل — calculus

تَفَاضُلِيّ — differential

تَفَاعَلَ — to react; to interact, interplay

تَفَاعُل — reaction; interaction, interplay

تَفَاقَمَ : اِشْتَدَّ، اِسْتَفْحَلَ — to be or become aggravated, grave, serious, critical, drastic, severe; to worsen, become worse; to spread dangerously

تَفَانٍ (التَّفَانِي) — (wholehearted) devotion, dedication, self-denial

تَفَانَى (في) — to dedicate oneself entirely to, devote oneself wholeheartedly to, sacrifice oneself for

تَفَاهَة — insipidity, tastelessness, vapidity; silliness, stupidity, triviality, insignificance, worthlessness

تَفَاهَمَ : فَهِمَ بَعْضُهُم الآخَرَ — to understand one another

تَفَاهَمَ (على) : اِتَّفَقَ — to reach an understanding or agreement, conclude an agreement, come to terms, agree; to arrange, settle

تَفَاهُم — (mutual) understanding, agreement, accord, arrangement

سُوءُ التَّفَاهُم — misunderstanding

تَفَاوَتَ : اِخْتَلَفَ — to differ, vary; to be different, dissimilar, varying

تَفَاوُت : اِخْتِلاف — difference, dissimilarity, unlikeness, discrepancy, contrast, variance, variation

تَفَاوَضَ — to negotiate, parley, confer

تَفَاوُض — negotiation, parley

تَفْتَا : نَسِيجٌ لَمَّاع — taffeta

تَفَتَّتَ — to crumble, disintegrate, fragmentize, fragment(ate), fall (in)to small pieces or fragments

تَفَتُّت — crumbling, disintegration; detrition

تَفَتَّحَ : اِنْفَتَحَ — to open, open up, unfold; to be or become open(ed)

تَفَتَّحَ : أَزْهَرَ — to bloom, blossom (out) flower, be in (full) bloom

تَفَتَّقَ : اِنْفَتَقَ — to be or become unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn

تَفْتِيت — crumbling, frittering, fragmentation, fragmentizing

تَفْتِيش (عن) — search(ing), inspection; investigation; looking for, search(ing) for, seeking, hunt

تَفْتِيش (الشَّخْصِ) — frisk(ing)

تَفَجَّرَ، تَفَجُّر - راجع اِنْفَجَرَ، اِنْفِجَار

تَفْجِير — exploding, explosion, detonation; blow-up, blowing up, blast(ing); dynamiting

تَفَحَّصَ (عن) — to examine, inspect; to search into, inquire into; to search for, inquire about

تَفْخِيم : تَعْظِيم — glorification, exaltation

تَفَرَّدَ بِالأَمْر : عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ — to do alone, do by oneself

تَفَرَّدَ بِـ : اِسْتَأْثَرَ بِـ to possess alone, appropriate, take exclusive possession of

تَفَرَّدَ : كانَ فَرِيداً مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِير to be unique, single, singular, matchless, peerless

تَفَرَّدَ : اِنْعَزَلَ to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to be isolated, secluded, solitary

تَفَرَّسَ في : حَدَّقَ إلى to gaze at, stare at, look fixedly at, eye

تَفَرَّعَ : تَشَعَّبَ to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, radiate; to divide, subdivide; to be branched, branching, ramified, bifurcate(d), divaricated, divided, subdivided

تَفَرُّع : تَشَعُّب ramification, branching, bifurcation, divarication; division, subdivision

تَفَرَّغَ لِـ : اِنْصَرَفَ إلى to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, give one's entire attention to, engage wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to

تَفَرَّغَ عن : نَقَلَ مِلْكِيَّتَهُ to transfer (the ownership of something to someone), convey, alienate, make over, pass (on)

تَفَرَّقَ to separate, part, divide, scatter, break up, to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered

تَفَرُّق separation, disunion, disunity, division; dispersal, dispersion, scattering

تَفْرِقَة - راجع تَفْرِيق

تَفْرِيخ (البَيْضِ إلخ) incubation, hatching

تَفْرِيخ (النَّبات) germination, sprouting

تَفْرِيط (في) : تَقْصِير، تَضْيِيع negligence; losing; missing, throwing away; wasting, squandering

تَفْرِيطٌ في : إساءَةُ اسْتِعْمال abuse, misue

تَفْرِيط : إفْراط - راجع إفْراط

تَفْرِيغ : إخْلاء emptying, vacating, evacuation

تَفْرِيغ : تَصْرِيف drainage, draining, drawing off

تَفْرِيغُ السَّفِينَةِ أو الحُمُولَةِ إلخ unloading, discharge, unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down; landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarkation

تَفْرِيق : فَصْل separation, parting, division

تَفْرِيق : تَوْزِيع distribution, dealing (out), allotment

تَفَزَّرَ - راجع اِنْفَزَرَ

تَفَسَّخَ to disintegrate, decompose, decay, rot, putrefy, degenerate

تَفَسُّخ disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, decay, rot, putrefaction

تَفْسِير explanation, exposition, explication, elucidation, illustration, making clear, clarification; interpretation, construction

تَفْسِيرِيّ explanatory, explanative, explicatory, explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative; interpretative, interpretive, constructive

تَفَشٍّ (التَّفَشِّي) outbreak, raging, spread(ing)

تَفَشَّى to rage, break out, spread (uncontrollably): to be or become pandemic, epidemic, to be or become prevalent, | prevailing, widespread

تَفْصِيل : إسْهاب detailing, elaboration; detail, attention to particular items, extended treatment, detailed statement

تَفْصِيلُ الثِّياب cutting out

تَفاصِيل، تَفْصِيلات detail(s), particular(s), nicety, niceties

بِالتَّفْصِيل، تَفْصِيلاً in detail, minutely, elaborately

تَفْصِيلَة : طَرِيقَةُ تَفْصِيلِ الثَّوْب cut, style, form

تَفْصِيلِيّ : مُسْهَب - راجع مُفَصَّل

تَفَضَّلَ : تَلَطَّفَ to deign, condescend, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)

تَفَضَّلَ على : أَحْسَنَ إلى to oblige, favor, do a favor for, do good to, confer a benefit upon

تَفَضَّلْ : خُذْ here you are! here! please! take! help yourself!

تَفَضَّلْ : أُدْخُلْ come in, please!

تَفَضَّلْ : مُرَّ قَبْلِي after you! please!

تَفْضِيل preference (to), preferring (to), favoring, choosing to, opting for

تَفْضِيلِيّ preferential, special, privileged, favored

تَفَطَّرَ - راجع إِنْفَطَرَ

تَفْعِيل : تَنْشِيط activation

تَفْعِيل : تَفْعِيلَة [عروض] - راجع تَفْعِيلَة

تَفْعِيلَة [عروض] foot (of a verse meter), measure

تَفَقَّدَ : زارَ، إِسْتَعْرَضَ to visit, call on; to inspect, review

تَفَقَّدَ : بَحَثَ عن to seek, look for, search for

تَفْقِيس (البَيْض) hatching, incubation

آلَةُ تَفْقِيس (البَيْض) incubator

تَفَكَّرَ (في) - راجع فَكَّرَ (في)

تَفَكَّكَ to be disassembled, dismounted, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; to be disjoined, disconnected, disunited; to be dislocated, disjointed; to come apart, fall apart, break up

تَفَكُّك disassembly; disjunction, disconnection; disunion, dissociation, breakup

تَفْكِير thinking; consideration, contemplation, reflection, meditation; thought; reasoning

تَفْكِيك disassembly, dismount(ing), taking apart, taking to pieces; disjunction, disconnection, dissociation

تَفَلَ : بَصَقَ to spit

تُفْل : بُصَاق spit, spittle, saliva

تُفْل : ثُفْل، عَكَارَة dregs, less, sediment, settlings; residue

تَفَلَّتَ : هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ - راجع أَفْلَتَ

تَفَلْسَفَ to philosophize

تَفَلَّعَ - راجع اِنْفَلَعَ

تَفَلَّقَ - راجع اِنْفَلَقَ

تِفْلِق (طائر) rail

تَفْلِيس : إِعْلانُ الإِفْلاس declaration of bankruptcy

تَفْلِيس : إِفْلاس - راجع إِفْلاس

تَفْلِيسَة - راجع إِفْلاس

تَفَنَّنَ : تَنَوَّعَ to be varied, variegated, diverse, multifarious

تَفَنَّنَ في to diversify, give variety to; to master, be a specialist or master in

تَفَنُّن diversity, variety; versatility, many-sidedness; mastery

تَفْنِيد : دَحْض disproof, refutation, confutation

تَفَهَّمَ to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded

تَفَهُّم understanding, sympathy, considerateness, consideration, open-mindedness, broad-mindedness

تَفَوَّقَ على to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, top, beat (out), transcend, be or prove superior to

تَفَوَّقَ (في) to do excellent work (in), distinguish oneself (in), excel (in), be outstanding (in)

تَفَوُّق superiority; excellence, transcendence, distinction, preeminence, mastery

تَفَوَّهَ بِـ : نَطَقَ بِـ to utter, pronounce, say

تَفْوِيض authorization, empowerment, accreditation, delegation (of authority), deputation; entrustment, commitment; commissioning, charging; mandate, warrant, authorization, power, proxy, power of attorney

تَفَيَّأَ : إِسْتَظَلَّ بِـ to shade oneself with or under, seek shade under, sit in the shadow of, be shaded by

تُقًى - راجع تَقْوَى

تَقَابَلَ : تَوَاجَهَ to face each other, be opposite (to) each other

تَقَابَلَ : إِجْتَمَعَ to face each other, meet face to face; to meet, get together

تَقَاتَلَ to fight (one another), combat, battle, make war

تَقَاتُل fight(ing), combat, battle

تَقَارَبَ to approach one another, come near or close to each other, converge

تَقَاسَمَ - راجع اِقْتَسَمَ

تَقَاسِيم [موسيقى] solo

تَقَاضَى : تَدَاعَى to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue one another, bring one another before a judge or a court

تَقَاضَى : قَبَضَ، كَسَبَ to get, receive, collect; to earn, win, gain

تَقَاطَرَ (القَوْمُ) to flock, come in successive groups; to crowd, throng

تَقَاطَعَ : تَصَالَبَ to intersect, cut, cut across, cross

تَقَاطَعَ : اِفْتَرَقَ، اِنْفَصَلَ to break off relations, part company, separate

تَقَاطُع : تَصَالُب intersection, cross, crossing

تَقَاطُع : مُفْتَرَقُ طُرُق crossroads, crossways, intersection, crossing, junction

تَقَاطِيع - راجع تَقْطِيع

تَقَاعَدَ : اِعْتَزَلَ العَمَلَ to retire, be pensioned off

تَقَاعُد retirement

تَقَاعَسَ (عن) to tarry, linger; to lag behind, fall behind; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to

تَقَالِيد - راجع تَقْلِيد

تَقَايَضَ : تَبَادَلَ to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, make an exchange (of)

تَقَايُض - راجع مُقَايَضَة

تَقَبَّضَ : تَقَلَّصَ to contract, constrict, draw together, be or become contracted; to shrink

تَقَبَّضَ البَطْنُ to be constipated

تَقَبَّضَ وَجْهُهُ to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to become or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy

تَقَبَّلَ : قَبِلَ، تَلَقَّى to accept, take; to admit; to receive

تَقَبَّلَ اللّٰهُ دُعَاءَهُ إلخ to hear, answer, grant, accept, fulfill (someone's prayer, etc.; said of God)

تَقَبُّل : قَبُول، تَلَقٍّ acceptance; taking; admittance, admission; receipt, receiving; receptivity

تَقَبُّل : اِسْتِجابَة، تَلْبِيَة hearing, answering, granting, acceptance, fulfillment

تَقْبِيل kissing

تَقْتِير : بُخْل penny-pinching, stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, parsimony, tightfistedness, closefistedness

تَقْتِيل : ذَبْح killing, massacring, slaughter(ing), butchering

تَقَدَّسَ : قُدِّسَ، جُعِلَ مُقَدَّساً to be hallowed, sanctified; to be consecrated, dedicated; to be glorified

تَقَدَّسَ : طُوِّبَ، أُعْلِنَتْ قَدَاسَتُهُ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ to be canonized

تَقَدَّمَ (على) : سَبَقَ to precede, antecede, forego, be before or ahead of; to antedate, predate, be earlier than, happen before

تَقَدَّمَ (على) : كانَ على رأسِ كَذا، قادَ to be at the head of, head, lead

تَقَدَّمَ : سارَ إلى الأمَام to advance, proceed, go forward, move forward, go ahead, go on, march

تَقَدَّمَ : تَطَوَّرَ، سارَ to progress, make progress, advance, make head; to proceed, go on; to be going on, underway, in progress, in process, on foot

تَقَدَّمَ : تَحَسَّنَ to improve, become better

تَقَدَّمَ في السِّنِّ to age, grow old, get old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

تَقَدَّمَ إلى الامْتِحان to submit (oneself) to an examination, take or sit for an examination

كَمَا تَقَدَّمَ as (we have) already mentioned, as (we have) previously said or stated, as we have said earlier or before

تَقَدُّم : رُقِيّ ، تَطَوُّر progres(sion), advance(ment), breakthrough; development

تَقَدُّم : تَحَسُّن improvement

تَقَدُّم : سَبْق antecedence; priority, precedence; lead, advantage

تَقْدِمَة : هَدِيَّة present, gift, donation, grant

تَقْدِمَة : تَقْدِيم ، مَصْدَر قَدَّمَ - راجع تَقْدِيم

تَقَدُّمِيّ progressive, progressist, liberal

تَقَدُّمِيَّة progressivism

تَقْدِير : تَقْوِيم ، تَثْمِين estimation, estimate, assessment, appraisal, evaluation

تَقْدِير (الشَّيْءِ حَقَّ قَدْرِه) appreciation

تَقْدِير (الظُّرُوف، الأَوْضاع إلخ) appreciation; understanding, sympathy; taking into consideration or account

تَقْدِير : اِفْتِراض ، حِسْبان supposition, assumption; thinking, believing; judgment, opinion; reckoning

تَقْدِير : تَوَقُّع prospect(s); expectation

تَقْدِير : اِسْتِنْساب ، اِجْتِهاد discretion

تَقْدِير : اِعْتِبار، اِحْتِرام esteem, regard, respect, honor

على أَقَلّ تَقْدِير at least

على أَكْثَر تَقْدِير at most

تَقْدِيس : جَعْلُ الشَّخْصِ أو الشَّيْءِ مُقَدَّساً sanctification, hallowing; consecration, dedication

تَقْدِيس : إِقَامَةُ القُدَّاس celebration

تَقْدِيم : عَرْض presentation, presenting, offering; offer, tender; production, exhibition, display, demonstration

تَقْدِيم : مَنْح presentation, presenting, offering, giving, granting, awarding

تَقْدِيم : رَفْع ، إِحَالَة submitting, filing, referring, presenting, rendering, bringing (before), handing over (to)

تَقْدِيم : ضِدّ تَأْخِير advancing, bringing forward, moving forward; making or letting precede or go before; doing (something) before (something else)

تَقْدِيم : تَعْرِيف introduction, introducing, presentation, presenting, acquainting

تَقْدِيم : مُقَدِّمَة introduction, preface, foreword

تَقَرَّبَ (إِلَيْهِ أو مِنْهُ) : قَرُبَ to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to

تَقَرَّبَ إلى فُلان to curry favor with; to endear oneself to; to try to establish good relations with; to approach, make advances to

تَقَرُّب approach; approximation; rapprochment

تَقَرَّحَ to ulcerate, ulcer, fester

تَقَرُّح ulceration

تَقَرَّرَ : قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَيْهِ، قُرِّرَ to be decided, determined, resolved

تَقَرَّرَ : ثَبَتَ to be established, settled, fixed

تَقَرَّفَ : تَقَشَّرَ to be peeled, pared, barked, skinned

تَقَرَّفَ (مِنْ) : قَرِفَ - راجع قَرِفَ (مِنْ)

تَقْرِيب approximation

تَقْرِيباً، على وَجْهِ التَّقْرِيب approximately, almost, nearly, roughly, about, around

تَقْرِيبِيّ approximate, approximative, rough, gross

تَقْرِير : بَيان report, memorandum, account, statement

تَقْرِير : تَصْمِيم ، عَزْم determination, decision, resolution, resolve

تَقْرِير : حَسْم ، بَتّ، جَزْم determination, decision, resolution, settlement, fixing

تَقْرِير : اِتِّخاذُ القَرار decision making

تَقْرِير : إِثْبات ، تَأْكِيد establishment, confirmation, affirmation

تَقْرِيرُ المَصِير self-determination

تَقْرِيظ : مَدْح praise, commendation, laudation, extolment

تَقْرِيع : تَوْبِيخ scolding, tongue-lashing, upbraiding, reproof

تَقَزَّزَ (مِنْ) : اِشْمَأَزَّ to be disgusted (of), be nauseated (by), be sick (of)

تَقَزُّز : اِشْمِئْزاز disgust, nausea

تَقَسَّمَ : اِنْقَسَمَ - راجع اِنْقَسَمَ

تَقَسَّمَ : اِقْتَسَمَ - راجع اِقْتَسَمَ

تَقْسِيَة hardening, induration, solidification, stiffening

تَقْسِيط payment in (or by) installments

بالتَّقْسِيط in (or by) installments

بَيْعٌ بالتَّقْسِيط installment sale, sale in installments

تَقْسِيم : تَجْزِئَة division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting, separation, section(ing)

تَقْسِيم : تَوْزِيع distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning

تَقَاسِيم [موسيقى] solo

تَقَشَّرَ to be peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled; to peel off, come off, scale off

تَقَشَّفَ to lead an ascetic life, renounce worldly pleasure; to live in austerity, tighten one's belt

تَقَشُّف asceticism; abstinence; austerity

تَقْشِير peeling, paring, skinning, scaling, shelling

تَقَصٍّ (التَّقَصِّي) - راجع اِسْتِقْصاء

تَقَصِّي الحَقَائِق fact-finding

تَقَصَّى - راجع اِسْتَقْصَى

تَقَصَّدَ : قَصَدَ - راجع قَصَدَ

تَقَصَّفَ : تَكَسَّرَ to snap, break, be broken, be shattered

تَقْصِير : ضِدّ تَطْوِيل shortening, curtailment, abridgment, reduction

تَقْصِير : إهْمال nonfeasance, default, failure to do what ought to be done; neglect, negligence, omission, dereliction

تَقْصِير (في امْتِحانٍ أو دَرْس) : سُقُوط failure, flunk(ing)

تَقَطَّرَ : سالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَة - راجع قَطَرَ

تَقَطَّعَ to be cut, cut off, severed, sundered, disconnected, torn (apart); to be divided, partitioned; to break, break apart, be or get broken; to be or get interrupted; to be discontinuous; to be intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, irregular, occasional

تَقْطِير distillation, distilling; filtration, filtering

تَقْطِيع : قَطْع cutting up, cutting into pieces; division, dividing, partition; dismemberment; tearing, rending, laceration

تَقْطِيع : مَغْص colic, gripes

تَقَاطِيع (الوَجْه) features, lineaments

تَقَلَّبَ : تَحَرَّكَ مِنْ جانِبٍ إلى جانِب to toss (about), twist and turn, move restlessly, roll over and over, turn over and over

تَقَلَّبَ : تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ to change, turn, alter, be changed, be altered

تَقَلَّبَ : تَأَرْجَحَ (السِّعْرُ إلخ) to fluctuate, swing, oscillate

تَقَلَّبَ (في مَوَاقِفِهِ أو مِزَاجِهِ إلخ) to be changeable, fickle, unsteady, capricious, whimsical, moody

تَقَلَّدَ : تَبَوَّأَ to assume, hold, take over, take charge of, take control of, take command of

تَقَلَّدَ السَّيْفَ to gird oneself with a sword

تَقَلَّصَ : تَقَبَّضَ to contract, constrict, constringe, be or become contracted; to shrink

تَقَلَّصَ : اِنْخَفَضَ، تَضاءَلَ to shrink, dwindle, diminish, decrease, decline

تَقَلْقَلَ to be shaken, convulsed, unsettled, upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed; to be or become shaky, unsteady, unstable

تَقْلِيب : قَلْب - راجع قَلْب

تَقْلِيب (الصَّفَحات) turning (over), flipping, leafing; paging through, running over

تَقْلِيبُ الرَّأْيِ أو الفِكْرَة thinking over, reflecting

on, meditating on, turning on, turning over in one's mind, careful consideration or examination, study(ing)

تَقْلِيد، تَقالِيد : عُرْف، أعْراف tradition(s); convention(s), custom(s), usage(s)

تَقْلِيد : مُحاكاة imitation, copying; mimicry

تَقْلِيد : تَزْيِيف counterfeiting, forgery, imitation

تَقْلِيد (فُلانٍ مَنْصِباً) investiture, investment, installation, installment, induction, inauguration; appointment

تَقْلِيدِيّ : عُرْفِيّ traditional, customary, conventional, classic(al)

تَقْلِيص : مَصْدَر قَلَّصَ contraction, constriction; shrinking, shrinkage; reduction, decrease, diminution

تَقْلِيعَة : بِدْعَة fad, craze, rage; innovation, novelty

تَقْلِيل : مَصْدَر قَلَّلَ lessening, decrease, decreasing, diminution, diminishing, reduction, reducing, minimization, minimizing

تَقْلِيم : تَشْذِيب clipping, trimming, paring, pruning, lopping

تَقْلِيم : تَخْطِيط striping, streaking; stripes, pattern of stripes

تَقَمَّصَ (ـتِ الرُّوحُ) to transmigrate, pass into another body

تَقَمُّص reincarnation, transmigration (of souls), metempsychosis

تَقَمُّل lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis

تَقَنَّعَ to mask, masquerade, disguise oneself, be masked, be disguised; to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled

تِقْنِيّ : فَنِّيّ technical; technological

تِقْنِيّ : اِخْتِصاصِيٌّ فَنِّيّ technician

تِقْنِيَّة technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics

تَقْنِين : تَدْوِينُ القَوانِين codification

تَقْنِين : تَوْفِير، تَقْتِير rationing

تَقَهْقَرَ : تَراجَعَ to retreat, withdraw, fall back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress, retrograde, decline, deteriorate

تَقَهْقُر : تَراجُع retreat, withdrawal, fallback, retraction, reversion, recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression, retrogradation, decline, deterioration

تَقَوَّى : قَوِيَ، اِشْتَدَّ to be (become, be made) strong, powerful, forceful; to intensify

تَقَوَّى : تَشَجَّعَ to take heart, pluck up courage

تَقْوَى : تُقًى God-fearingness, fear of God, godliness, devoutness, piety, religiousness

تَقَوَّسَ : اِنْحَنَى to bend, curve, bow, arch; to be or become bent, curved, bowed, arched

تَقَوَّضَ : اِنْهارَ to collapse, fall down, cave in, sink down; to be demolished, torn down, pulled down

تَقَوْقَعَ : اِنْعَزَلَ to confine oneself, be confined; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself; to be secluded, isolated, solitary

تَقْوِيَة : مَصْدَر قَوَّى strengthening, fortification, consolidation, reinforcement, invigoration; enrichment, enriching; boosting, promotion, furtherance, support(ing)

تَقْوِيض : مَصْدَر قَوَّضَ demolition, demolishment, pulling down, tearing down; subversion; undermining

تَقْوِيم : تَقْيِيم، تَقْدِير evaluation, appraisal, assessment, estimation, rating, valuation, estimate

تَقْوِيم : تَصْحِيح، إِصْلاح rectification, correction, reform(ation), amendment, adjustment, fixing

تَقْوِيم : رُوزْنامَة calendar, almanac

تَقْوِيمٌ زَمَنِيٌّ أو تارِيخِيّ chronology

تَقِيّ God-fearing, godly, devout, pious, religious

تَقَيَّأَ : اِسْتَفْرَغَ to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up

تَقَيُّؤ : اِسْتِفْراغ vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging

تَقَيَّحَ to suppurate, fester, matter, gather

تَقَيُّح suppuration, maturation, purulence, pyogenesis

تَقَيَّدَ بـ : اِحْتَرَمَ، راعَى to observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, keep, follow, respect

تَقَيَّدَ (بـ) : اِلْتَزَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ to bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, undertake; to be bound, tied, committed, engaged

تَقَيَّدَ : حُصِرَ to be limited, restricted, confined; to be restrained, held (back), checked, curbed

تَقَيُّد بـ : مُراعاة، اِحْتِرام observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, keeping, respect(ing)

تَقْييد : تَكْبيل binding, tying, fettering, shackling, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling

تَقْييد : حَصْر limitation, restriction, confinement; restraint, check(ing), curb(ing)

تَقْييد : تَسْجيل، تَدْوين registration, registry, register(ing), recording, entering, entry, listing; enrollment

تَقْييم : تَقْدير - راجع تَقْويم

تَكَّ (ـتِ السّاعَةُ) to tick

تَكاتَبَ : تَراسَلَ to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange letters

تَكاتُب - راجع مُكاتَبَة

تَكاتَفَ : تَعاوَنَ، اِتَّحَدَ to support one another; to unite, join forces

تَكاثَرَ : كَثُرَ، اِزْدادَ to increase, grow, augment, multiply, proliferate

تَكاثَرَ : تَوالَدَ، تَناسَلَ to multiply, propagate, proliferate, reproduce, breed

تَكاثُر increase, growth, augmentation; multiplication, propagation, proliferation, reproduction

تَكاسَلَ، تَكاسُل - راجع كَسِلَ، كَسَل

تَكافَأَ : تَساوَى، تَناسَبَ to match; to be equal, similar, equivalent, corresponding, commensurate

تَكافُؤ : تَساوٍ، تَناسُب equivalence, equality, parity, evenness; commensurability

تَكافُؤ [كيمياء] valence, valency

تَكافُؤُ الفُرَص equality of opportunities; equal opportunities

تَكافَلَ : تَضامَنَ to guarantee each other; to be jointly liable or responsible; to unite, be united in solidarity

تَكافُل : تَضامُن joint liability or responsibility; solidarity

بالتَّكافُل والتَّضامُن jointly and severally

تَكالَبَ على to rush madly upon; to contend for; to be greedy (for)

تَكالَمَ : تَحادَثَ to talk or speak to one another, converse, have a talk or conversation

تَكامَلَ to be integral, integrated, complementary; to be complete, full, whole; to be completed, finished, concluded

تَكامُل integration; complementarity; completeness, fullness, wholeness; integral

حِسابُ التَّكامُل integral calculus

حِسابُ التَّفاضُلِ والتَّكامُل calculus

تَكَبَّبَ : تَكَتَّلَ to ball, conglomerate, agglomerate

تَكَبُّب : تَكَتُّل conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكَبَّدَ : تَحَمَّلَ to suffer, bear, endure, undergo, experience

تَكَبَّرَ to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious, overbearing

تَكَبُّر pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, conceit(edness)

تَكْبير : تَضْخيم، تَجْسيم enlargement, magnification, aggrandizement, blowing up, expansion, swelling

تَكْبير : قَوْلُ اللّٰهُ أَكْبَر exclaiming God is great

تَكْبيل : تَقْييد shackling, (en)chaining, handcuffing, manacling, binding, tying

تَكَتَّفَ to fold or cross one's arms

تَكْتَكَ (ـتِ السَّاعَةُ) to tick

تَكَتَّلَ : تَكَبَّبَ to agglomerate, conglomerate, mass, gather into a mass

تَكَتَّلَ (سِياسياً إلخ) to unite in a bloc; to form a coalition; to coalesce, unite, join forces

تَكَتُّل : تَكَبُّب agglomeration, conglomeration

تَكَتُّل (سِياسِيّ) bloc, front; coalition

تَكَتَّمَ to keep silent, hold one's tongue; to be secretive, reticent, reserved, taciturn, discreet

تَكَتَّمَ على - راجع كَتَمَ

تَكَتُّم secrecy, secretiveness, reticence, reserve, discretion, taciturnity, silence

تَكْتِيك tactics

تَكْتِيكِيّ tactical

تَكَثَّفَ to condense, concentrate, thicken, become or grow thick(er), dense(r), (more) concentrated; to intensify, be or become (more) intensive or intense

تَكْثِير increase, increasing, augmentation, multiplication, proliferation

تَكْثِيف condensation, concentration, thickening; intensification

تَكَحَّلَ to darken (the edges of) the eyelids with kohl; to use an eyeliner

تَكَدَّرَ to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to be or become disturbed, troubled; to be or become annoyed, vexed, offended

تَكَدَّسَ to accumulate, pile up; to be accumulated, heaped up, piled up

تَكْدِيس accumulation, amassment, heaping up, piling up, stacking

تَكْذِيب : إنْكار، نَفْي denial, disavowal, disclaimer; refutation, disproof

تَكْرار repetition, reiteration; recurrence, reoccurrence; frequency

تَكْراراً، مِرَاراً وتَكْراراً repeatedly, frequently, time and again, over and over again

تَكَرَّرَ : عادَ، أُعِيدَ to recur, reoccur, repeat, be repeated, be reiterated

تَكَرَّرَ : نُقِّيَ to be refined, purified

تَكَرَّسَ : خُصِّصَ to be dedicated, consecrated, devoted

تَكَرَّسَ : قُدِّسَ to be hallowed, sanctified

تَكَرَّسَ : ثُبِّتَ، رُسِّخَ to be established, set up; to be settled, fixed, stabilized, consolidated; to be confirmed, corroborated

تَكَرَّشَ - راجع كَرِشَ

تَكَرَّمَ (على) : تَلَطَّفَ to be so kind (nice, generous) to do; to deign, condescend

تَكَرَّمَ على بِـ : جادَ to oblige, favor, do a favor for, confer a benefit upon; to present with, gift with

تَكْرير : تَنْقِيَة، تَصْفِيَة refining, refinement, purification, clarification, filtering, filtration

تَكْرير : تَكْرار - راجع تَكْرار

مَعْمَلُ تَكْرير refinery

تَكْرِيس : تَخْصِيص، وَقْف dedication, consecration, devotion

تَكْرِيس : تَقْدِيس sanctification, hallowing

تَكْرِيس : تَثْبِيت، تَرْسِيخ laying the foundation of; establishing, establishment, setting up; settling, settlement, stabilization, fixing, consolidation; confirmation, corroboration

تَكْرِيم honoring, doing honor to; honor, tribute, respect; hospitality, welcome, welcoming, hospitable reception

تَكَسَّبَ، تَكَسُّب - راجع كَسَبَ، كَسْب

تَكَسَّرَ to break, shatter, smash, crash, come or go to pieces, break into pieces, break up; to be or get broken, shattered, smashed

تَكَسُّر breaking, breakdown, shatter, smash, crash

تَكْسِير : تَحْطِيم ـ راجع كَسْر

تَكَشَّرَ to grin; to grimace

تَكَشَّفَ ـ راجع إنْكَشَفَ

تَكَشَّفَ عن to show, display, manifest; to expose, uncover, reveal

تَكْشِير، تَكْشِيرَة grin

تَكَفَّلَ (بـ) to vouch for, be responsible or liable for, guarantee; to undertake, take upon oneself, commit oneself, pledge

تَكْفِير (عن) expiation, atonement, penance

تَكَلَّفَ : تَحَمَّلَ to burden oneself, be burdened; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, take over, bear

تَكَلَّفَ : تَصَنَّعَ to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, pretend; to show oneself...

تَكَلَّفَ عَنَاءَ كَذَا ـ راجع كَلَّفَ نَفْسَهُ (عَنَاءَ كَذَا)

تَكَلُّف : تَصَنُّع affectation, affectedness, mannerism, airs, artificiality, theatricality

تَكْلِفَة : مَشَقَّة، نَفَقَة ـ راجع كُلْفَة

تَكَلَّلَ : تَتَوَّجَ، لَبِسَ الإكْلِيل to be crowned; to wear a crown

تَكَلَّلَ العَرُوسان to be married

تَكَلَّلَ بالنَّجاح to be crowned by success; to succeed, turn out well, work (out)

تَكَلَّمَ : تَحَدَّثَ to speak, talk (to, with, about, of); to say, utter; to treat, deal with

تَكَلُّم speaking, talking; talk, conversation, discourse; speech

تَكْلِيف : تَفْوِيض charging, commission(ing), entrustment, assignment

تَكْلِيف : أَمْر، فَرْض، واجِب commandment; order, command; duty, obligation; task, assignment

تَكْلِيف : عِبْء charge, burden, onus

تَكْلِيف : رَسْمِيَّات ceremony, ceremonial, formality

تَكالِيفُ المَعِيشَة cost of living

تَكْلِيل : تَتْوِيج coronation, crowning

تَكْمِلَة : تَتِمَّة supplement, complement; continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude; end, conclusion

تَكْمِيل ـ راجع إكْمال

تَكْمِيلِيّ complementary, supplementary, supplemental, additional

تَكَنَّى بـ to be known by the surname of; to be surnamed, nicknamed, called; to call oneself by the surname of

تِكْنُولُوجِيّ : مُتَعَلِّق بالتِّكْنُولُوجِيا technological

تِكْنُولُوجِيّ : خَبِير بالتِّكْنُولُوجِيا technologist

تِكْنُولُوجِيا technology

تَكْنِيس ـ راجع كَنْس

تِكْنِيك technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics

تِكْنِيكِيّ : فَنِّيّ technical

تِكْنِيكِيّ : اِخْتِصاصِيّ فَنِّيّ technician

تَكَهْرَبَ to be electrified

تَكَهَّنَ (بـ) to predict, foretell, prophesy, foresee, soothsay, divine, augur

تَكَهُّن (بـ) prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing); soothsaying, augury, divination

تَكَوَّرَ to roll, ball, conglomerate, agglomerate; to curl up

تَكَوَّمَ : تَكَدَّسَ to stack, pile up, accumulate; to be heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated

تَكَوَّنَ to be formed, shaped; to be created, made, built; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being

تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ to consist of, be made up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody

تَكَوُّن genesis, coming into being or existence, birth, rise; formation

تَكْوِين : تَشْكِيل، إيجاد forming, formation, shaping; creation, creating, making, building; establishment, establishing, setting up

تَكْوِين : بِنْيَة، شَكْل structure, constitution, composition, setup, makeup, physique, build, form, shape, figure

تَكَيَّفَ (مع) to adapt (oneself to), adjust (oneself to), accommodate (to)

تَكَيُّف adaptation, adjustment, accommodation

تَكْيِيف adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conditioning

تَكْيِيفُ الهَوَاء air conditioning

تَلّ : مُرْتَفَع، هَضْبَة hill, mound, elevation, knoll, highland

تَلَا : تَبِعَ to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَا : نَشَأَ مِنْ أو عن to ensue from, result from, spring from, stem from

تَلَا : قَرَأَ to read, recite

تَلَاءَمَ (مَع) to suit, fit, match (with), agree (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to)

تَلَاحَقَ : تَتَابَعَ، إسْتَمَرَّ to follow in close succession, follow or succeed one another; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to occur repeatedly, continue, be continuous

تَلَاحُق : تَتَابُع، إسْتِمْرار succession, sequence; continuity, continuation

تَلَاحَمَ، تَلَاحُم ـ راجع اِلْتَحَمَ، اِلْتِحام

تَلَازَمَ to correlate, be correlative or correlated; to accompany one another, be inseparable; to be attached, connected, associated; to concur, coincide

تَلَازُن [طب] agglutination; clumping

تَلَاسَنَ to argue, dispute, have words together; to insult or tongue-lash one another

تَلَاشَى to vanish, disappear, go (away), clear away, fade (away), die away; to scatter, disperse, be scattered, be dispersed

تَلَاطَمَ (ـتِ الأمْواجُ) to clash, collide, popple (waves)

تَلَاعَبَ to play, act playfully; to act fraudulently; to cheat

تَلَاعَبَ بالأرْقامِ أو الحِسَاباتِ إلخ to rig, manipulate, doctor, play with, tamper with, falsify

تَلَاعَبَ بالألْفاظِ أو الكَلِمات to play on words, play, pun, make puns

تَلَافَى : تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ to avoid, avert, prevent, forestall, ward off, fend off; to guard against, beware of

تَلَافَى : تَدَارَكَ، أصْلَحَ to make right, put right, correct, remedy; to make good, make up for, repair, redress

تَلَافِيفُ الدِّمَاغ convolutions, gyri

تَلَاقٍ (التَّلاقِي) ـ راجع اِلْتِقاء

تَلَاقَى ـ راجع اِلْتَقَى

تَلَاكَمَ to box, fight (with the fists), engage in boxing

تَلَاكُم boxing

تَلَأْلَأَ : لَمَعَ to shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, gleam, beam, glimmer, shimmer

تَلَأْلُؤ shining, shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, sparkling

تِلَاوَة reading; recital, recitation

تَلَبَّدَ الصُّوفُ أو الشَّعْرُ إلخ to mat, felt, become matted (together), become felted; to stick together

تَلَبَّدَتِ السَّمَاءُ بالغُيُوم to overcloud, cloud (over), overcast; to be(come) or grow overcast, (over)clouded, cloudy, dark

تَلَبَّكَ ـ راجع اِلْتَبَكَ

تَلَبَّكَتْ مَعِدَتُهُ to suffer from indigestion or dyspepsia

تَلْبِيَة compliance, accedence, accession, granting, fulfillment, consent, assent, acceptance, hearing, answering, carrying out

تَلْبِيَةً لِدَعْوَتِهِ upon (or at) his invitation, in response to his invitation, in compliance with his invitation

تَلَّة ـ راجع تَلّ

تَلَثَّمَ : تَحَجَّبَ to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled

تَلْجِيم ـ راجع لِجَام

تَلْحِين (مُوسِيقِيّ) (musical) composition; melodizing

تَلَخَّصَ (في أو بـ) to be summarized, summed up, briefed, digested, abridged; to boil down (to), amount (to)

تَلْخِيص : اِخْتِصار summarization, summing up, briefing, abridgment, condensation

تَلْخِيص : مُلَخَّص ـ راجع مُلَخَّص

تَلَذَّذَ (بـ) ـ راجع اِلْتَذَّ (بـ)

تَلَذُّذ enjoyment, relish, zest, gusto, pleasure

تِلِسْتار telstar, communication satellite, artificial or manmade satellite

تِلِسْكُوب telescope

تَلَصَّصَ : صارَ لِصًّا to become a thief

تَلَصَّصَ (على) to spy (on), snoop (on); to peep (at), peek (at)

تَلَطَّخَ to be or become stained, blotted, spotted, blotched, splotched, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smeared, (be)smirched, tarnished

تَلَطَّخَ بِالدَّم to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody

تَلَطَّفَ : لُطِّفَ، خُفِّفَ to be softened, lightened, mitigated, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, moderated, tempered, toned down

تَلَطَّفَ : تَعَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ to deign, condescend, be so kind (to do)

تَلَطَّفَ بـ : رَفِقَ بـ to be lenient (toward or with), mild (toward or with); to treat with kindness, be nice to

تَلْطِيف : مَصْدَر لَطَّفَ softening, lightening, mitigation, alleviation, easing, easement, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, moderation, tempering, toning down

تَلَظَّى ـ راجع لَظِيَ

تَلَعْثَمَ (في كَلَامِهِ) to stutter, stammer, falter, hesitate, halt in one's speech

تِلِغْراف : بَرْق telegraph

تِلِغْراف : بَرْقِيَّة telegram, wire, telegraph, cable, cablegram

تِلِغْرافِيّ telegraphic, telegraph

تَلِفَ : أَصابَهُ التَّلَفُ to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, worn out, destroyed; to wear out, decay

تَلَف damage, harm, loss; destruction, spoilage, impairment; waste, wear, decay; wear and tear

تِلْفاز television, TV; television set

تَلْفان ـ راجع تالِف

تَلَفَّتَ ـ راجع اِلْتَفَتَ

تِلِفْرِيك telpherage

تَلْفَزَ to televise, telecast, broadcast

تَلْفَزَة television; televising, telecast(ing), broadcast(ing)

تِلِفِزْيُون television, TV; television set

تِلِفِزْيُونِيّ televisional, televisual, televisionary, television

تَلَفَّظَ بـ to pronounce, utter, enunciate

تَلَفَّفَ في ـ راجع اِلْتَفَّ في

تَلْفَنَ (لـ) to telephone, call, phone, ring up, buzz; to dial

تِلِفُون telephone, phone

تِلِفُونِيّ telephonic, telephone

تَلْفِيف، تَلْفِيفَة (الدِّمَاغ) convolution, gyrus

تَلَافِيف ـ راجعها في مكانها

تَلْفِيق : اِخْتِلاق fabrication, invention, making up, manufacture, creation, concoction

تَلَقَّى to receive; to take, accept; to take in; to get, obtain

تَلَقَّى العِلْمَ أو الدَّرْسَ to learn, study, take lessons; to be taught, instructed

تِلْقاء : لِقاء، مُلاقاة ـ راجع لِقاء، مُلاقاة

تِلْقاءَ : تُجاهَ، قُبالَةَ opposite (to), in front of, facing

مِنْ تِلْقاءِ نَفْسِهِ spontaneously, automatically; of one's own accord, of one's own free will, voluntarily, willingly

تِلْقائِيّ spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impulsive

تِلْقائِيًّا ـ راجع مِنْ تِلْقاءِ نَفْسِهِ (تِلْقاء)

تَلَقَّفَ : تَناوَلَ بِسُرْعَة to snatch, snap at, grasp, grab, seize (quickly), catch

تَلْقِيح : إخْصاب pollination; fertilization, impregnation, fecundation

تَلْقِيح : تَطْعِيم، زَرْق vaccination, inoculation, injection

تَلْقِيم (شَخْصٍ إلخ) feeding (bit by bit); spoon-feeding

تَلْقِيم (آلَةٍ) feed(ing), charging; providing with, supplying with

تَلْقِيم (بُنْدُقِيَّة) loading, charging

تَلْقِين : مَصْدَر لَقَّنَ instruction, teaching; dictation

تَلْقِين (مُمَثِّلٍ على خَشَبَةِ المَسْرَح) prompting, cuing

تِلْكَ (اِسْمُ إشارَة) that, that one

تَلَكَّأ (عن) to lag, loiter, tarry, linger, be tardy

تِلِكْس telex

تَلَم : ما يَشُقُّهُ المِحْراثُ في الأَرْض furrow

تَلَمَّسَ : تَحَسَّسَ to grope for, probe for, finger, handle, touch, run the hand over; to grope about, feel around, feel about or search (with the hands), feel one's way, (try to) find by touching

تَلَمَّظَ : تَمَطَّقَ to smack one's lips

تَلَمَّظَ : ذاقَ to taste

تَلْمِيح intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect reference or suggestion

تِلْمِيذ : طالِب student, pupil, schoolboy

تِلْمِيذ : مُتَمَهِّنٌ في صَنْعَة apprentice

تِلْمِيذ : حَوارِيّ disciple

تِلْمِيذٌ خارِجِيّ day student

تِلْمِيذٌ داخِلِيّ boarder

تِلْمِيذٌ عَسْكَرِيّ cadet

تَلَهَّى بِـ to amuse oneself with, pass the time with; to take pleasure in

تَلَهَّى عن to seek distraction or diversion from; to be distracted or diverted from

تَلَهَّفَ على to sigh for, regret, deplore, bemoan, yearn for, long for

تِلْو : وَلَدُ الحَيَوان young, young one

تِلْو : تالٍ ـ راجع تالٍ

تِلْوَ : إثْرَ after, upon; following, immediately after, directly after

تَلَوَّى to writhe, wriggle, squirm; to twist, turn, wind, meander

تَلَوَّثَ to be or become polluted, contaminated, impure, dirty, unclean; to be or become defiled, soiled, sullied, stained

تَلَوُّث pollution, contamination, impurity; dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, dirt, filth

تَلَوُّثُ الماء water pollution

تَلَوُّثُ الهَواء air pollution

تَلَوَّنَ to be colored, tinted, tinged, painted; to color, take on color

تَلْوِيث : مَصْدَر لَوَّثَ pollution, contamination; defilement, soiling, sullying, dirtying, staining

تَلْوِين : مَصْدَر لَوَّنَ coloring, coloration, tinting, tinging, painting

تَلِيد ـ راجع تالِد

تِلِيفِزْيُون ـ راجع تِلِفِزْيُون

تَلِيفُون ـ راجع تِلِفُون

تَلَيَّنَ : لانَ ـ راجع لانَ

تَلْيِين : مَصْدَر لَيَّنَ softening, mellowing; suppling, plasticization; moderation, tempering

تَلْيِينُ البَطْنِ relaxation of the bowels, relieving the constipated bowels, purge, purging

تَمَّ to be complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect; to be completed, concluded, finished, done, finalized, terminated; to end, finish, terminate, come to an end; to be accomplished, achieved, carried out; to be rounded off, perfected, consummated; to happen, take place, occur

تَمّ : إِوَزٌّ عِرَاقِيّ swan

فَرْخُ التَّمّ cygnet

تَمَاثَلَ : تَشَابَهَ، تَطَابَقَ to resemble each other; to be similar, alike, identical

تَمَاثَلَ (لِلشِّفَاءِ) to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate, get well

تَمَاثُل similarity, similitude, resemblance, likeness; uniformity; identity, sameness

تَمَاثُلٌ لِلشِّفَاء convalescence, recovery, recuperation

تَمَادَى فِي to persist in, persevere in, continue (to do); to go too far in, go to extremes in, carry too far, overdo

تَمَادَى الشَّيْءُ to continue, last (long), be long

تَمَارَضَ : تَظَاهَرَ بِالمَرَض to feign illness or sickness, pretend to be ill or sick

تَمَارَضَ تَهَرُّباً مِنْ واجِب to malinger

تَمَازَجَ : تَخَالَطَ to intermix, intermingle, interblend, mix, mingle, blend

تَمَاسَّ to touch each other, be in mutual contact, be contiguous, be adjacent

تَمَاسّ contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; tangency, contingence

خَطُّ تَمَاسّ، خُطُوطُ تَمَاسّ demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s)

تَمَاسَكَ to hold together, hold fast, stick together, adhere, cohere

تَمَاشَى (الشَّخْصانِ إلخ) : مَشَيَا مَعاً to walk together, go together

تَمَاشَى مَعَ ـ راجع تَمَشَّى مَعَ

تَمَالَكَ نَفْسَهُ أو أَعْصَابَهُ to control oneself, contain oneself

تَمَام : كَمَال completeness, wholeness, fullness, totality; perfection

تَمَام : اِنْتِهاء completion, conclusion, termination, windup

تَمَام : كامِل، تامّ full, complete, whole, total, entire, perfect

تَمَاماً، بِالتَّمَام completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in full, totally, absolutely, quite, perfectly; exactly, precisely

بَدْرُ تَمَام، بَدْرٌ تَمَامٌ full moon

فِي تَمَامِ السَّاعَةِ الخامِسَة at 5 o'clock sharp, at exactly (or precisely) 5 o'clock

تَمَايُز differentiation, distinction, contrast

تَمَايَلَ to reel, totter, stagger, teeter; to sway, swing, roll

تُمْبَاك (Persian) tobacco

تَمَتَّعَ بِـ to enjoy; to savor, relish; to delight in; to have for one's use or benefit

تَمَتُّع enjoyment; relish, zest, pleasure

تَمْتَمَ to mumble, mutter, murmur, to recite under one's breath

تُمْتُم : سُمَّاق sumac

تَمْتَمَة mumble, mutter, murmur

تِمْثَال statue; sculpture

تَمَثَّلَ بِـ : تَشَبَّهَ بِـ to imitate, copy, pattern after, take after, model after

تَمَثَّلَ الشَّيْءَ : تَصَوَّرَهُ to imagine, fancy, con-

ceive, ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind)

تَمَثَّلَ : اِرْتَسَمَ، تَجَلَّى — to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself

تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامَ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ) : مَثَّلَهُ — to assimilate

تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامُ — to assimilate, be or become assimilated

تَمَثُّل (الطَّعَامِ) — assimilation

تَمْثِيل (شَخْصٍ أو جِهَةٍ أو شَيْءٍ أو أَمْرٍ) — representation, representing

تَمْثِيلٌ بِـ : تَنْكِيل — exemplary punishment; torture

تَمْثِيلٌ بِالقَتِيلِ أو بِالجُثَّة : تَشْوِيه — mayhem, mutilation, maiming, mangling

تَمْثِيلُ الطَّعَامِ، تَمْثِيلٌ غِذَائِيّ — assimilation

تَمْثِيل (مَسْرَحِيّ، سِينَمَائِيّ إلخ) — acting, playing, play, representation; starring; performance

تَمْثِيل (تِجَارِيّ) — (commercial) agency, (commercial) representation

تَمْثِيلِيّ : مَسْرَحِيّ — theatrical, dramatic, scenic(al)

تَمْثِيلِيّ : نِيَابِيّ — representative; representational

تَمْثِيلِيَّة — play, drama; performance

تَمْجِيد : مَصْدَر مَجَّدَ — glorification, extolment, praise, laudation

تَمَحَّى - راجع اِمَّحَى

تَمْحِيص : اِخْتِبَار — testing, thorough examination

تَمْحِيص : تَنْقِيَة — clarification, purification

تَمَخَّضَ (بـ الحامِلُ) - راجع مَخِضَ (بـ الحامِلُ)

تَمَخَّضَ عن : أَسْفَرَ عن — to produce, bring forth, bring about, give rise to

تَمَخَّطَ — to blow one's nose

تَمَدَّدَ : اِنْبَسَطَ، مُدِّدَ — to extend, stretch, spread (out); to expand, distend, dilate lengthen; to be extended, expanded, lengthened, elongated

تَمَدَّدَ : اِسْتَلْقَى، اِضْطَجَعَ — to lie down, lie, stretch (out)

تَمَدُّد : اِنْبِسَاط، تَوَسُّع — extension, stretching, spreading; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation

تَمَدُّد : اِسْتِلْقَاء — lying (down), recumbency, prostration

تَمَدَّنَ : تَحَضَّرَ — to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized, citified

تَمَدُّن : تَحَضُّر — civilization; urbanization, urbanism

تَمْدِيد — extension, streching (out); expansion, distension; lengthening, elongation, prolongation; laying

تَمْدِيدات — installations, fixtures, fittings

تَمْر — dates, dried dates

تَمْرُ حِنَّاء — henna blossoms, henna

تَمْرٌ هِنْدِيّ — tamarind

تِمْراد : بُرْجُ الحَمَام — dovecot, pigeon house

تَمْرَة : واحِدَةُ التَّمْر — date, dried date

تَمَرَّدَ (على) — to rebel (against), revolt (against), mutiny (against), renounce allegiance (to); to disobey

تَمَرُّد — mutiny, insurrection, insurgence, rebellion; disobedience, insubordination, recalcitrance

تَمَرَّسَ (بـ) : تَعَوَّدَ، صارَ مُحَنَّكاً — to get used to, be accustomed to; to be experienced, long-practiced, worldly-wise

تَمَرَّغَ (في) : تَقَلَّبَ — to roll (in), wallow (in), welter (in)

تَمَرْكَزَ — to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize

تَمَرَّنَ (على) : تَدَرَّبَ — to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, train, rehearse; to be trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored

تَمَرَّنَ (على) : تَمَهَّنَ — to be apprenticed

تَمْرِيرَة [رياضة بدنية] — pass

تَمْرِيض، عِلْمُ التَّمْرِيض — nursing

تَمْرِين exercise, practice, training, drill(ing), coaching, rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship

تَمَزَّقَ to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d), shredded; to tear, rend, rive, tatter

تَمَزُّق tear, laceration, rupture

تَمْزِيق tearing, rending, ripping apart, laceration, shredding

تِمْساح (حيوان) crocodile

تِمْساحُ أميركا، تِمْساحٌ أميركيّ alligator; caiman

تَمَسَّحَ to wipe oneself, wash oneself; to be wiped, washed

تَمَسَّكَ بـ to cling to, stick to, adhere to, cleave to; to grasp at, hold on to, hold fast to; to hang on to, persist in

تَمَسْكَنَ : صارَ مِسْكيناً to become poor, be reduced to poverty

تَمَسْكَنَ : اِدَّعَى المَسْكَنَة to pretend to be poor, feign poverty; to feign humility, show oneself humble or submissive

تَمْسِيد massage; rubbing; stroke, stroking, caressing

تَمَشٍّ (التَّمَشِّي) : مَشْي walking, walk; taking a walk, going for a walk, promenading; strolling, sauntering

تَمَشٍّ (مع) : مُجاراة keeping pace with, keeping up with, keeping step with

تَمَشِّياً مع in conformity with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with

تَمَشَّى : مَشَى to walk, go on foot; to take a walk, go for a walk, promenade; to saunter, stroll

تَمَشَّى مع . جارَى، سايَرَ to keep pace with, keep up with, keep step with; to be in agreement with, in conformity with

تَمَشَّطَ to comb one's hair

تَمْشِيط (الشَّعْر) combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffing, coiffuring

تَمْشِيط (الصُّوف أو القُطْن) carding, teasing, combing

تَمْشِيطَة : تَسْرِيحَة coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle

تَمَضْمَضَ to rinse (out) the mouth

تَمْضِيَة (الوَقْت) spending, passing

تَمَطَّى : تَمَدَّدَ to stretch (one's body, one's limbs, oneself)

تَمَطَّطَ : تَمَدَّدَ to stretch, extend, expand

تَمَطَّقَ : تَلَمَّظَ to smack one's lips

تَمَعَّنَ في to scrutinize, look closely at, examine carefully or in detail

تَمَعُّن scrutiny, close or careful examination

تَمْغَة، طابَعُ تَمْغَة : طابَعٌ بَرِيدِيّ postage stamp, stamp

تَمْغَة، طابَعُ تَمْغَة : طابَعٌ أميرِيّ fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp

تَمْغَة : دَمْغَة stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print; hallmark

تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ : اِسْتَطاعَ can; to be able to, be capable of, be in a position to; to afford to, manage to

تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ (عِلْم) : أَتْقَنَ، رَسَخَ في to master, command, gain mastery of, have command of; to be or become versed in, conversant with

تَمْكِين : تَثْبِيت strengthening, consolidation; fixing, fastening

تَمْكِين : جَعْلُهُ قادِراً على enabling, enablement

تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ) : تَهَرَّبَ to dodge, shirk, evade, elude, escape

تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ) : زَلَقَ، أَفْلَتَ to glide, slide, slip; to slip away, escape

تَمَلُّص dodge(ry), shirking, evasion, elusion, escape, slipping away

تَمَلَّقَ : داهَنَ، تَزَلَّفَ إلى to flatter (slavishly), adulate, cajole, coax, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, bootlick

تَمَلُّق adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, sweet talk, lip service; fawning (on), bootlicking

تَمَلَّكَ - راجع مَلَكَ

تَمَلُّك possession; acquisition; taking possession, taking over

تَمَلْمَلَ to fidget, move or act restlessly or nervously; to be or become fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous

تَمَلْمُل fidgets, fidgetiness, restlessness, uneasiness, nervousness

تَمْليك : مَصْدَر مَلَّكَ investment with ownership, transfer (of ownership), conveyance (of property), alienation, making over

تَمَّمَ ـ راجع أَتَمَّ

تَمَنٍّ (التَّمَنِّي) wishing (for), desiring; wish, desire; request

تَمَنِّيات wishes, compliments

تُمَّن : أُرْز rice

تَمَنَّى to wish (for something); to wish (that); to wish to; to desire; to hope; to hope for

تَمَنَّعَ عن ـ راجع اِمْتَنَعَ عن

تَمَنَّنَ (على) to remind someone of a favor

تَمَنِّيات wishes, compliments

تَمَهَّلَ : تأنَّى to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, deliberate, patient

تَمَهُّل : تأَنٍّ slowness, deliberateness

تَمَهَّنَ : تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَرَّنَ to be apprenticed

تَمَهُّن : تَدَرُّب apprenticeship

تَمْهيد : تَسْوِيَة، بَسْط leveling, planing, flattening, grading

تَمْهيد : تَعْبيد paving

تَمْهيد : مُقَدِّمَة preface, foreword, introduction, preamble

تَمْهيدِيّ preliminary, preparatory, introductory, prefatory

تَمَوَّجَ : تَحَرَّكَ كالمَوْج to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave; to sway, roll

تَمَوَّجَ : ماجَ ـ راجع ماجَ

تَمُّوز : يوليو July

تَمَوْضَعَ : تَمَرْكَزَ to localize, focalize

تَمَوَّلَ : زُوِّدَ بالمال to be financed

تَمَوَّلَ : اِغْتَنَى to be or become rich, wealthy

تَمَوَّنَ : اِدَّخَرَ المَؤُونَة to store (up or away) provisions, lay in provisions, provision oneself, hoard

تَمْويل : مَصْدَر مَوَّلَ financing, finance

تَمْوين provisioning, purveyance, purveying, supplying with provisions; victualing; catering; (food) supply, (food) supplies, rations, provisions

بِطاقَة تَمْوين ration card

تَمْويه (الأَعْتِدَةِ الحَرْبِيَّةِ إلخ) camouflage, camouflaging

تَمْويه : إِخْفاء camouflage, camouflaging, disguise, disguising, concealment, hiding, blinding

تَمْويه : طَلْي coating, plating, overlaying

تُمَيْر (طائر) sunbird

تَمَيَّزَ بِـ ـ راجع اِمْتازَ بِـ

تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظاً أو غَضَباً to burst (flame, flare up) with rage or anger, seethe, boil, burn, become inflamed or furious

تَمَيَّسَ ـ راجع ماسَ

تُمَيْم : فَرْخُ التَّمّ cignet

تَميمَة : تَعْويذَة amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, fetish, periapt

تَمْييز : تَفْريقٌ أو إِدْراكُ الفَرْق distinction, distinguishing, differentiation, discrimination; perception, discernment, judgment, realization, noticing, recognition

تَمْييز (في المُعامَلَة) : تَحامُل discrimination (in treatment); partiality, bias, prejudice

تَمْييز : تَفْضيل preference, preferring; favoring, favoritism; privileging

تَمْييز : فَصْل، إِفْراد separation, setting apart, segregation, singling out

تَمْييزٌ عُنْصُرِيّ racial discrimination, racial segregation, apartheid

سِنُّ التَّمْييز age of discretion

تَمْييع : إماعَة melting, liquefaction

تُنّ (سمك) tuna, tunny

تَناءَى (عن) : إبْتَعَدَ to move away, go away; to keep or stay away from

تَناثَرَ to be scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled; to scatter, disperse

تَناثُر dispersion, dispersal, scattering

تَناجَى to commune, converse or communicate intimately, talk confidentially, exchange sentiments or secrets

تَناحَرَ : تَقاتَلَ ، تَخاصَمَ to fight, combat, battle; to quarrel, wrangle

تَناحُر fight(ing), combat(ing); contention; quarrel, wrangle

تَنادَى : تَداعَى to call each other, summon one another

تَنادَى : إجْتَمَعَ to meet, get together, assemble

تَنازَعَ : تَخاصَمَ to dispute, contend, quarrel, fight

تَنازَعَ : تَجاذَبَ to pull back and forth, pull in different directions

تَنازَعَ : تَخاطَفَ to snatch (or seize) from one another

تَنازُع : خُصُومَة ، خِلاف ـ راجع نِزاع

تَنازُعُ البَقاء struggle for existence

تَنازَلَ عن : تَخَلَّى عن to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, surrender, yield, waive; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

تَنازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ إلخ to cede, transfer, assign, alienate, make over, dispose of

تَنازَلَ : تَلَطَّفَ to condescend, deign, stoop, lower oneself; to vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)

تَنازُل (عن) : تَخَلٍّ relinquishment, giving up, abandonment, surrender, yielding, renunciation, waiver, abdication (of a throne or high office)

تَنازُلٌ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّة cession, transfer, assignment, alienation

تَنازُل (ج تَنازُلات) concession(s)

تَناسَى : تَظاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ نَسِيَهُ to pretend to have forgotten

تَناسَى : حاوَلَ أنْ يَنْساهُ to try to forget

تَناسَبَ (مع) : تَلاءَمَ ، تَوافَقَ to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with), tally (with), be in harmony (with), be in agreement (with), be in conformity (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for)

تَناسَبَ الشَّخْصان to be or become related to one another, be or become relatives

تَناسُب : تَكافُؤ ، تَوافُق proportionality, proportionateness, commensurability; proportion, symmetry, harmony, conformity, congruence, congruity

تَناسَخَ : تَعاقَبَ to succeed or follow each other

تَناسَخَتِ الأرْواحُ to transmigrate

تَناسُخ (الأرْواح) : تَقَمُّص transmigration (of souls), reincarnation, metempsychosis

تَناسَقَ to coordinate; to be coordinated; to be harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, regular

تَناسُق coordination; harmony, congruity; symmetry, regularity

تَناسَلَ to propagate, breed, procreate, reproduce, multiply

تَناسُل (sexual) reproduction, propagation, procreation

أعْضاءُ التَّناسُل sex(ual) organs, genitals, genitalia

تَناسُلِيّ genital, sexual; reproductive

الجِهازُ التَّناسُلِيّ reproductive system

مَرَضٌ تَناسُلِيّ venereal disease

تَناصَرَ : تَعاوَنَ to help or support one another

تَناظَرَ : تَناقَشَ to debate, argue, discuss

تَناظَرَ : تَقابَلَ to face each other, be opposite (to) each other

تَناظَرَ : تَشابَهَ to be corresponding, analogous, homologous, similar, alike

تَناظَرَ [رياضيات] to be symmetrical; to be corresponding

تَناظُر [رياضيات] symmetry

تَناظُر : تَشابُه similarity, resemblance, likeness; correspondence

تَناغَمَ (مع) : اِنْسَجَمَ to be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), be compatible (with)

تَناغُم : اِنْسِجام harmony, agreement, accord, concord, compatibility

تَنافَى : تَعارَضَ to conflict, disagree; to be contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent

تَنافَرَ : كانَ مُتَنافِراً غَيْرَ مُتَناغِم to be discordant, disagreeing, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible

تَنافَسَ : تَزاحَمَ to compete, vie, rival

تَنافُس competition, rivalry

تَنافُسِيّ competitive; emulative, emulous

تَناقَشَ to debate, argue, dispute; to discuss

تَناقُش - راجع مُناقَشَة

تَناقَصَ to decrease (gradually), diminish, dwindle, grow less, lessen, taper (off), decline (off), shrink, drop (off)

تَناقُص decrease, diminution, dwindling, lessening, decline, shrinking

تَناقَضَ : تَعارَضَ to contradict each other, conflict, clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible

تَناقُض contradiction, opposition, contrariety, inconsistency, incompatibility, contrast

تَناقَلَ : نَقَلَ to carry, transport; to transmit, convey, communicate; to report, relate, pass on

تَناقَلَتْهُ الأَلْسُنُ to pass from mouth to mouth, be the talk of the town

تَناقَلَتْهُ الأَيْدي to pass from hand to hand, change hands

تَنامَى : نَما to grow, develop, increase, build up

تَناوَبَ : تَعاقَبَ to alternate, rotate

تَناوُب alternation, rotation; succession

بالتَّناوُب ، على التَّناوُب alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one

تَناوَلَ : أَخَذَ to take; to pick up, reach (for); to receive, get, obtain

تَناوَلَ (طَعاماً أو شَراباً) to take, eat, have

تَناوَلَ (مَوْضوعاً إلخ) to deal with, treat, tackle, approach, take up, discuss, study, consider; to include, comprise, encompass, cover

تَنَبَّأَ (بِـ) : تَكَهَّنَ to predict, foretell, forecast, prophesy, foresee, soothsay, divine, augur

تَنَبُّؤ : تَكَهُّن prediction, foretelling, forecasting, prophecy; soothsaying, augury, divination

تُنْباك (Persian) tobacco

تَنَبَّهَ (لِـ أو إلى) to perceive, realize, notice, see; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to take notice of, pay attention to

تَنَبَّهَ : اِسْتَيْقَظَ to wake up, awaken

تَنَبَّهَ : حَذِرَ - راجع اِنْتَبَهَ

تَنَبُّه - راجع اِنْتِباه

تَنْبيه : تَحْريك ، إثارَة stimulation, excitation, arousal, stirring up

تَنْبيه : تَحْذير ، إنْذار warning, caution(ing), admonition; alarm(ing), alert(ing)

تَنْبيه : إيقاظ awakening, waking up, rousing

أَداةُ تَنْبيه ، آلَةُ تَنْبيه horn

تَنَجَّسَ : صارَ نَجِساً to be or become impure, un-

clean, dirty, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, polluted

تَنْجيد upholstery, upholstering

تَنْجيس soiling, sullying, dirtying, defilement, pollution

تَنْجيم، عِلْمُ التَّنْجيم astrology

تَنْجيم : عِرافَة divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

تَنَحَّى (عن) to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside, make room, make way; to abandon, give up, surrender, relinquish

تَنَحْنَحَ to clear one's throat, hem, hawk

تَنَدَّرَ : نَكَّتَ to joke, jest, make fun

تُنْدرَة [جغرافيا] tundra

تَنَدَّمَ (على) - راجع نَدِمَ على

تَنْديد (بـ) criticism, censure, condemnation, denunciation

تَنَزَّهَ : خَرَجَ لِلنُّزْهَة to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic

تَنَزَّهَ عن : تَرَفَّعَ عن to be far above, too great for, too proud for

تَنَزُّه : خُرُوجٌ لِلنُّزْهَة promenading, walk(ing), going for a walk; going for a drive or ride; picnicking

تَنَزُّه : اِسْتِقامَة honesty, integrity, probity

تَنَزُّه (عَنِ الخَطَأ) : عِصْمَة infallibility, inerrancy; impeccability

تَنْزيل : إنْزال - راجع إنْزال

تَنْزيل : وَحْي revelation, revealing, inspiration

التَّنْزيل : القُرْآنُ الكَريم the Holy Koran

تَنْزيل : تَرْصيع inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry

تَنْزيل : تَخْفيض، حَسْم reduction; discount; rebate

تِنِس : كُرَةُ المَضْرِب tennis

تَنَسَّكَ : تَزَهَّدَ to lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic

تَنَسَّكَ : تَعَبَّدَ to practice piety, devote oneself to the worship of God

تَنَسُّك : زُهْد asceticism, reclusion

تَنَسُّك : عِبادَة piety, devotion, devoutness

تَنَسَّمَ : تَنَفَّسَ to breathe, respire

تَنْسيق coordination; harmonization; concert, harmony of action; arrangement, arraying; classification, assorting, assortment

تَنْشِئَة : تَرْبِيَة upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering

تَنَشَّطَ - راجع نَشِطَ

تَنَشَّفَ : نَشَّفَ جَسَدَهُ to wipe oneself dry, towel, rub or dry one's body (with a towel)

تَنَشَّفَ : تَجَفَّفَ to be dried; to dry, become dry

تَنَشَّقَ to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to sniff, snuff, smell

تَنَشُّق inhalation, inhaling, inspiration, breathing in; sniff(ing), snuff(ing), smell(ing)

تَنْشيط activation, stimulation, energizing, vitalization, animation

تَنْشيطُ المَبيعات promotion, sales promotion

تَنْشيف : مَصْدَر نَشَّفَ wiping, toweling; drying, desiccation, dehydration

تَنَصَّتَ : اِسْتَرَقَ السَّمْعَ to eavesdrop, listen secretely (to)

تَنَصَّتَ على خُطُوطِ الهاتِف to wiretap, tap

تَنَصُّت : اِسْتِراقُ السَّمْع eavesdropping

تَنَصُّت على خُطُوطِ الهاتِف wiretapping, tapping

تَنَصَّرَ : صارَ نَصْرانِيًّا to become a Christian, adopt Christianity

تَنَصَّلَ مِنْ to disavow, disown, disclaim, deny, renounce, repudiate, wash one's hands of, clear oneself of

تَنْصيب : تَوْلِيَة، تَعْيين installation, installment, in-

duction, investiture, investment, inauguration; appointment, nomination

تَنْصِير : جَعْلُ المَرْءِ نَصْرانِيًّا christianization

تَنْصِير : تَعْمِيد baptism, baptizing, christening

تَنْضِيد (طِبَاعِيّ) : صَفّ typesetting, composition, composing

تَنَظَّرَ : تأمَّلَ to scrutinize, look attentively at, watch attentively

تَنَظَّرَ : تأنَّى على to be patient with

تَنَظَّفَ : نُظِّفَ to be cleaned

تَنَظَّفَ : نَظَّفَ نَفْسَهُ to clean oneself

تَنَظَّمَ ـ راجع اِنْتَظَمَ

تَنْظِير : وَضْعُ النَّظَرِيَّات theorization, theorizing, speculation

تَنْظِير : رُؤْيَة viewing, observation

تَنْظِيف cleaning, cleansing; deterging; scouring, scrubbing; purgation, purge, purging

تَنْظِيفٌ جافٌّ أو على النَّاشِف dry cleaning

تَنْظِيفٌ بالفُرْشاة brushing

تَنْظِيفٌ بالمِكْنَسَةِ الكَهْرَبائِيَّة vacuuming, vacuum-cleaning

تَنْظِيم : تَرْتِيب organization, organizing, arrangement, arranging, arraying

تَنْظِيم : ضَبْط control, regulation, adjustment

تَنْظِيم : إعْداد preparation, preparing

تَنْظِيم : تَخْطِيط planning

تَنْظِيم : نِظَام order(liness), arrangement, array, regularity

تَنْظِيم : مُنَظَّمَة، تَشْكِيل organization; formation

تَنْظِيمُ السَّيْر traffic control

تَنَعَّمَ : تَرَفَّهَ to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَنَعَّمَ بـ : تَمَتَّعَ to enjoy; to bask in

تَنَغَّصَ : تَكَدَّرَ to be embittered, disturbed, ruffled, spoiled

تَنَغَّمَ ـ راجع نَغَّمَ

تَنْغِيم hum(ming), croon(ing); singing, chanting, intonation

تَنَفَّسَ to breathe, respire

تَنَفُّس respiration, breathing

تَنَفُّسِيّ respiratory

تَنَفَّشَ الطَّائِرُ to ruffle the feathers

تَنَفَّشَ الهِرُّ to bristle the hair

تَنْفِيذ carrying out, execution, implementation, enforcement, putting into effect, giving (practical) effect to, application; accomplishment, realization; performance, fulfillment, discharge; honoring, observance, living up to, keeping

تَنْفِيذِيّ : إجْرائِيّ executive

السُّلْطَةُ التَّنْفِيذِيَّة the executive, executive power

تَنْفِيس (عن) abreaction; giving vent to, release, discharge, letting off

تَنَقَّصَ : ذَمَّ، عابَ to dispraise, disparage, censure

تَنَقَّلَ : غَيَّرَ مَكانَهُ، تَرَحَّلَ to move, change position or place; to change one's residence; to migrate; to wander about, roam, rove, travel, go from one place to another

تَنَقَّلَ : نُقِلَ to be transferred, moved, transported, carried

تَنَقُّل moving, motion, locomotion; movement, change of position or place; move, change of residence; migration; transport(ation); travel(ing), roving, roaming, wandering

تَنْقِيب (عن، في) drilling, prospection; excavation; search, quest, hunt; exploration; examination, investigation; research

تَنْقِيَة purification, refinement, refining, clarification, clearing (up)

تنْقِيح revision, review; emendation, rectification, correction, adaptation; editing; retouch(ing)

تنْقِيص ـ راجع إنْقاص

تَنَك tin, tinplate

تَنَكَّبَ عن : حادَ to deviate from

تَنَكَّبَ (عن) : تَجَنَّبَ to avoid, shun, keep away from

تَنَكَّبَ : أخذَ على عاتِقِه to shoulder, take upon oneself, assume, undertake

تَنَكَّبَ على : إتَّكأ على to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut on

تَنَكَة can, tin, tincan

تَنَكَّدَ : تَكَدَّرَ to be embittered, be made unhappy, become miserable

تَنَكَّرَ : تَقَنَّعَ ، تَخَفَّى to disguise oneself, mask, masquerade, be disguised, be in disguise

تَنَكَّرَ لِـ to snub, treat with contempt or neglect; to turn away from; to give up, abandon

تَنَكُّر disguise, masquerade

تَنَكُّرِيّ masked

ثَوْبٌ تَنَكُّرِيّ ، ثِيابٌ تَنَكُّرِيَّة fancy dress, masquerade costume

تَنْكِيت joking, jesting, funmaking; joke, jest, banter, raillery

تَنْكِيسُ العَلَم hanging or putting at half-mast, lowering to half-staff

تَنْكِيل بِـ exemplary punishment; torture

تَنَمُّل : خَدَر ـ راجع نَمَل

تَنْمِيَة : إنْماء development; promotion, furtherance, advancement; cultivation, improvement; buildup, increase, augmentation

تَنْمِيق : تَزْيِين embellishment, ornamentation, adornment

تَنْمِيق : كِتابَة composition, writing

تَنْمِيل : خَدَر ـ راجع نَمَل

تَنَهَّدَ to sigh

تَنَهُّد sigh(ing)

تَنُّوب (شَجَرٌ وخَشَبُهُ) fir

تَنُّور : فُرْن oven, furnace, kiln

تَنُّورَة (نِسائِيَّة) skirt, lady's skirt

تَنَوُّط (طائر) weaverbird

تَنَوَّعَ : كانَ أنْواعاً to be or become diverse, various, varying, varied

تَنَوُّع diversity, variety, variousness

تَنْوِير (ثَقافِيٌّ أو رُوحِيّ) enlightenment, illumination, edification

تَنْوِير : إنارَة lighting, illumination

تَنْوِيع diversification, variation, variegation; change

تَنْوِيم : إرْقاد putting to sleep; putting to bed

تَنْوِيم : تَخْدِير narcotization, anesthetization

تَنْوِيمٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيّ hypnotism, hypnosis

تَنْوِيه : مَدْح tribute, encomium, praise, commendation, laudation

تَنْوِيه : ذِكْر mention(ing), reference

تَنْوِيه : تَلْمِيح hint, allusion

تِنِيس : كُرَةُ المَضْرِب tennis

تِنِّين dragon; sea monster

تَهاتَرَ الخَصْمان to fling false accusations or charges at each other

تَهاتَرَتِ الشَّهاداتُ to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent

تَهادَى : تَبادَلَ الهَدايا to exchange presents

تَهادَى : تَمايَلَ to walk with a swinging gait; to sway, swing; to stagger, totter, reel

تَهافَتَ : تَتابَعَ to follow in succession

تَهافَتَ (على) : إزْدَحَمَ to crowd, throng, flock

تَهافَتَ (على) : اِنْقَضَّ، هَجَمَ to pounce upon, rush upon, spring upon

تَهافَتَ : تَساقَطَ، تَهَدَّمَ to collapse, fall down, break down

تَهامَسَ to whisper together

تَهاوَى to fall (down), drop, tumble; to collapse; to throw oneself down

تَهاوَنَ بـ . أَهْمَلَ to neglect; to be negligent in, remiss in, lax in, careless in

تَهاوَنَ بـ : اِسْتَهانَ بـ - راجع اِسْتَهانَ بـ

تَهايَأَ : تَكَيَّفَ to adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), accommodate

تَهايُؤ : تَكَيُّف adaptation, adjustment, accommodation

تَهْتَهَ : تَأْتَأَ to stammer, stutter

تَهَجَّأَ، تَهَجَّى to spell

تَهَجَّمَ على - راجع هاجَمَ

تَهْجِيَة spelling

تَهْجِير displacement, displacing, making homeless, driving away, dislodgment

تَهْدِئَة calming, quieting, pacification, tranquilization; appeasement, allaying, soothing, easing, easement

تَهَدَّجَ (الصَّوْتُ) to tremble, quaver, waver

تَهَدَّدَ - راجع هَدَّدَ

تَهَدَّلَ : تَدَلَّى to dangle, hang (down)

تَهَدَّلَ : اِسْتَرْسَلَ to flow, hang loose

تَهَدَّمَ to be torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; to fall down, collapse, break down

تَهَدُّم collapse, breakdown, downfall, fall, falling down

تَهْدِيد threat, menace; threatening, menacing; intimidation

تَهْدِيم pulling down, tearing down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction, devastation; subversion

تَهْدِيمِيّ subversive, destructive, devastative

تَهَذَّبَ : تَأَدَّبَ to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous

تَهْذِيب : أَدَب good manners, politeness, civility, courtesy; decorum, decency, propriety

تَهْذِيب : تَأْدِيب refinement, polishing, cultivation, discipline, disciplining

تَهْذِيب : تَصْحِيح rectification, correction

تَهَرَّأَ اللَّحْمُ (بالطَّبْخ) to be overdone, cooked to shreds

تَهَرَّأَ الثَّوْبُ to fray, frazzle, wear out, tatter; to be or become worn (out), shabby, ragged, tattered

تَهَرَّبَ (مِنْ) to edude, escape, get away from, run away from; to evade, get around, dodge, shirk; to avoid

تَهْرِيب (البَضائِع) smuggling, running, contraband

تَهْرِيج buffoonery, clowning; jesting, joking

تَهْرِيم : فَرْم chopping (up), mincing

تَهَزَّأَ بـ - راجع هَزَأَ بـ أو مِنْ

تَهَشَّمَ to smash, crash, shatter, break (into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered, broken, destroyed

تَهْشِيم smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into pieces, crush(ing), destruction

تَهَكَّمَ (على أو بـ) : سَخِرَ مِنْ to mock (at), ridicule, deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, scoff at

تَهَكُّم : سُخْرِيَة sarcasm, irony, mockery, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff

تَهَكُّمِيّ sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al), mocking, derisive

تَهْلُكَة peril, jeopardy, danger, dangerous situation; destruction, ruin

تَهَلَّلَ : تَلَأْلَأَ to shine, radiate, beam, gleam

تَهَلَّلَ الوَجْهُ: to beam with joy; to radiate, light up, brighten, flash up

تَهَلَّلَ : اِبْتَهَجَ: to exult, jubilate, rejoice, cheer; to be or become jubilant, exultant, cheerful

تَهْلِيل : هُتاف: acclamation, acclaim, applause, cheer, hail

تُهْمَة: accusation, charge

تَهَنَّأَ (بِـ) - راجع هَنِيءَ بِـ

تَهْنِئَة: congratulation(s), felicitation, well-wishing

تَهَنْدَمَ : تَأَنَّقَ: to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll up

تَهَوَّى : هُوِّيَ: to be ventilated, aired; to be fanned; to be aerated, aerified

تَهَوَّدَ : صارَ يَهُودِيًّا: to become a Jew, to Judaize

تَهَوَّرَ : كانَ طائِشاً أَرْعَن: to be or become rash, impetuous, reckless, heedless, foolhardy, daredevil, imprudent, frivolous

تَهَوَّرَ : سَقَطَ، اِنْهارَ: to crash down, fall down, collapse

تَهْوِيَة : مَصْدَر هَوَّى: ventilation, airing; fanning; aerification, aeration

تَهْوِيد : جَعْلُهُ يَهُودِيًّا: Judaization

تَهْوِيل: frightening, alarming, intimidation, daunting, bullying, browbeating

تَهَيَّأَ : اِسْتَعَدَّ: to be ready, prepared; to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness

تَهَيُّؤ : اِسْتِعْداد: readiness, preparedness; predisposition, susceptibility

تَهْيِئَة : إِعْداد: preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, setting up, arrangement

تَهَيَّبَ : هابَ - راجع هابَ

تَهَيَّجَ، تَهْيِيج - راجع هاجَ، هِيَاج

تَهْيِيج: excitation, excitement, agitation, stirring up, arousal, arousing, rousing, inflammation; provocation; irritation

تَوًّا، لِلتَّوِّ: at once, immediately, right away, promptly, directly, straight away, on the spot, without delay

لِتَوِّهِ . .: he has just..

تَوَاءَمَ : تَوَافَقَ: to agree, harmonize, be in agreement, suit, fit

تَوَّاب : غَفُور: forgiving, merciful

التَّوَّاب : الله: the Most Merciful, the Most Forgiving (God)

تَوَابِل - راجع تابِل

تَوَاتَرَ : تَتَابَعَ (على فَتَرات): to recur, occur again after an interval, happen or appear at intervals

تَوَاجَدَ : وُجِدَ - راجع وُجِدَ

تَوَاجُد : وُجُود - راجع وُجُود

تَوَاجَهَ (الشَّيْئان): to face each other, be opposite (to) each other

تَوَاجَهَ (الشَّخْصان): to face each other, meet face to face

تَوَادَّ : تَحابَّ: to like each other; to be friends, be on good terms

تَوَارَى: to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight; to disappear, vanish

تَوَارَثَ: to inherit; to be transmitted (to someone) by inheritance

تَوَارُث: succession; inheritance

تَوَارَدَ: to arrive successively, come one after the other; to succeed or follow one another

تَوَارُد: successive arrival; succession

تَوَارُدُ الأَفْكارِ أو الخَواطِر: telepathy; accidental identity of ideas or thoughts

تَوَازٍ (التَّوَازِي): parallelism; equivalence, correspondence

تَوَازَى: to be parallel (to each other), extend or run parallel to one another; to be equivalent, corresponding

تَوَازَنَ : تَعَادَلَ to balance, equilibrate; to be balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised, be in equipoise; to be even, equal

تَوَازَنَ : إِسْتَقَرَّ to stabilize, be or become stable

تَوَازُن : تَعَادُل balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise; evenness, equality

تَوَازُن : إِسْتِقْرار stability

تَوَازُنُ القِوَى balance of power

تَوَاصَلَ : إِسْتَمَرَّ، تَوَالَى to continue, be continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to follow in succession

تَوَاصَلَ : تَرَابَطَ to interconnect, be interconnected

تَوَاصَلَ : إِتَّصَلَ to communicate

تَوَاصُل : إِسْتِمْرار continuity, continuance, continuation; succession

تَوَاصُل : تَرَابُط interconnection; connection

تَوَاصُل : إِتِّصال، تَعَامُل communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact, connection, relation

تَوَاضَعَ to behave humbly and modestly; to be humble, modest, unassuming

تَوَاضُع humbleness, humility, modesty

تَوَاطَأَ to collude, act in collusion, connive

تَوَاطُؤ collusion, connivance

تَوَاعَدَ : وَعدَ كُلٌّ مِنْهُمَا الآخر to promise one another, make mutual promises

تَوَاعَدَ : اِتَّفَقا على مَوْعِد to make an appointment (a date, a rendezvous)

تَوَافَدَ to arrive successively, come one after the other; to flock, throng, come in crowds or groups, come together

تَوَافَرَ : كَثُرَ to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be abundant, plentiful, ample; to be numerous

تَوَافَرَ : وُجِدَ to be found; to exist; to be available, obtainable

تَوَافُر : كَثْرَة، غَزَارَة - راجع وَفْرَة

تَوَافُر : وُجُود، تَيَسُّر availability

تَوَافَقَ (مَع) to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), accord (with), be in accord(ance) (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

تَوَافُق agreement, harmony, accord(ance), concord(ance), consistency, consonance

تَوَّاق : تائِق longing, yearning, craving, eager, anxious, desiring, desirous, aspiring, aspirant

تَوَاقَحَ to behave in an insolent manner, display impudence

تَوَالٍ (التَّوَالِي) : تَتَابُع succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation

تَوَالٍ : تَعَاقُب alternation, rotation

على التَّوَالِي successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, in order; respectively; continuously, continually, constantly, without interruption

تَوَالَى : تَتَابَعَ to follow in succession or without interruption, come successively or incessantly; to continue, be continuous

تَوَالَى : تَنَاوَبَ to alternate, rotate

تَوَالَدَ to reproduce, multiply, proliferate, propagate, procreate, breed

تَوَالُد reproduction, multiplication, proliferation, propagation, procreation

تَوْأَم : أَحَدُ التَّوْأَمَيْن twin

تَوْأَمان، تَوَائِم twins

تَوَانَى (في) to slacken, slack; to lag, loiter, tarry, linger; to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent

تُوبَاز : حَجَرٌ كَرِيم topaz

تَوْبَة repentance, penitence, contrition

تَوْبِيخ scolding, upbraiding, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, reproach, censure

تُوت (نبات) mulberry

تُوتُ الأَرض : فَراوْلَة ، فريز strawberry

تُوتٌ شامِيٌّ أو أسْوَد black mulberry

تُوتٌ شَوْكِيّ ، تُوتُ العُلَّيْق raspberry

تَوَتَّرَ to be or become strained, tense, taut; to strain, tighten, tauten, tense

تَوَتُّر tension; strain

تَوَتُّرٌ عَصَبِيّ ، تَوَتُّرُ الأَعْصاب nervous tension; nervousness, nervosity

تُوتِيّ ، اللَّوْنُ التُّوتِيّ mulberry

تُوتِياء : زِنْك (معدن) zinc

تُوتِياء : قُنْفُذُ البَحْر (حيوان) sea urchin, echinoid, echinus

تَوْتير strain(ing), tightening, tautening, tensioning, tensing

تَوَثَّبَ ـ راجع وَثَبَ

تَوَثَّقَ to be or become firm, solid, strong, consolidated, firmly established

تَوْثيق : تَمْتين consolidation, strengthening, cementation

تَوْثيق : تَزْويدٌ بالوَثائِق documentation

تَوْثيق : تَصْديقٌ على authentication, attestation, certification, legalization

تَوْثيق (مِنْ قِبَلِ الكاتِبِ العَدْلِ إلخ) notarization

تَوْثيقِيّ notarial; documentational, documental

تَوَّجَ (شَخْصاً) to crown; to enthrone

تَوَّجَ (شَيْئاً) to crown, top, cap

تَوَجَّبَ ـ راجع وَجَبَ

تَوَجَّسَ : أَوْجَسَ ـ راجع أَوْجَسَ

تَوَجَّعَ : تَأَلَّمَ to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to anguish, agonize

تَوَجُّع ـ راجع وَجَع

تَوَجَّهَ إلى : قَصَدَ ، ذَهَبَ to go to, repair to, head for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for

تَوَجَّهَ إلى : اتَّجَهَ to pursue, proceed along, follow (a specified course); to turn to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to be oriented to(ward), directed to(ward)

تَوَجَّهَ بِكَلامِهِ إلى to address, address oneself to

تَوَجُّه : اتِّجاه ـ راجع اتِّجاه

تَوْجيه : إرْسال sending, dispatch(ing)

تَوْجيه : تَصْويب ، تَسْديد aim(ing), leveling, pointing, directing

تَوْجيه : قِيادَة ، إرْشاد steering, steerage; directing, direction; guiding, guidance, leading, piloting; instruction; advice, counsel

تَوْجيه (شَطْرَ اتِّجاهٍ ما) orientation, orienting

تَوْجيه : تَحَكُّم ، ضَبْط control, controlling

تَوْجيهٌ مِنْ بُعْد remote control

تَوْجيهات directions, instructions, directives; guidelines

تَوْجيهِيّ instructive, educational, informative; directive; guiding

تَوَحَّدَ : انْعَزَلَ to be alone, by oneself; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself

تَوَحَّدَ : اتَّحَدَ ـ راجع اتَّحَدَ

تَوَحَّشَ : صارَ كالوَحْش to be or become wild, savage

تَوَحُّش ـ راجع وَحْشِيَّة

تَوَحَّلَ to be or become muddy, miry

تَوَحُّم (ـبِ الحُبْلَى) ـ راجع وَحِمَ

تَوْحيد : مَصْدَر وَحَّدَ unification, union, uniting; integration, combination, merger, merging, amalgamation; standardization

التَّوْحيد : الإيمانُ بِوَحْدانِيَّةِ الله monotheism

تَوَخَّى : قَصَدَ ، سَعَى إلى to intend, purpose, mean, have in mind, aim at; to seek (to); to aspire to; to strive for

تَوَدَّدَ إلى to show love or affection to, endear oneself to, curry favor with; to court, woo

تَوْديع farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction; bidding farewell to, seeing off

تَوْراة، التَّوْراة Torah, pentateuch; Old Testament

تُورْبيد torpedo

تُورْتَة pie, tart; cake

تَوَرَّدَ : اِحْمَرَّ to redden, become red

تَوَرَّدَ الخَدُّ، تَوَرَّدَ خَجَلاً إلخ to glow, blush, flush, redden

تَوَرَّطَ to be or get involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled

تَوَرُّط involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment

تَوَرَّعَ عن أو مِنْ to refrain from, abstain from, avoid

تَوَرَّمَ to swell, become swollen, bulge

تَوَرُّم swelling, (in)tumescence, tumefaction, turgor, turgidity; edema

تَوْرِيَة double entendre; equivocation; innuendo, hint, allusion, insinuation; paronomasia, pun

تَوْريث bequest, bequeathing, bequeathal; devisal, devise, devising

تَوْريد : تَزْويد supply(ing), provision, providing, furnishing

تَوْريد : اِسْتيراد import(ation); importing

تَوْريق : إيراق foliation

تَوْريق : تَزْويدٌ بِوَرَقِ الجُدْران papering, wall-papering

تَوْريق : تَطْيين، تَبْييض whitewashing

تَوَزَّعَ to be distributed; to be divided

تَوْزيع distribution; allotment, apportionment, dealing (out); division

تَوَسَّخَ - راجع اِتَّسَخَ

تَوَسَّطَ (لِلتَّسْوِيَةِ خِلافٍ إلخ) to mediate, intermediate

تَوَسَّطَ لِـ : تَشَفَّعَ to intercede for

تَوَسَّطَ : كانَ بِالوَسَط to be in the middle or center (of); to intermediate, interpose, lie (in) between

تَوَسُّط (لِلتَّسْوِيَةِ أو التَّشَفُّع) mediation, intermediation; intercession

تَوَسُّط : وُجودٌ في الوَسَط intermediacy, intermediateness, interposition

تَوَسُّط : اِعْتِدال moderation, moderateness, golden mean, temperance

تَوَسَّعَ : اِمْتَدَّ to expand, widen, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch, spread (out); to be expanded, widened, enlarged, dilated, extended, stretched (out), spread (out)

تَوَسَّعَ في : أَسْهَبَ to elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, speak in detail about, develop in detail

تَوَسُّع expansion; enlargement; dilation, dilatation; elaboration

تَوَسَّلَ إلى to entreat, implore, beseech, beg, supplicate, plead with, appeal to

تَوَسَّلَ بِـ to use as a means or as an expedient, make use of

تَوَسُّل entreaty, supplication, imploring, beseeching; (earnest) request; petition, application

تَوَسَّمَ : حَدَّقَ في to scrutinize; to stare at, gaze at

تَوَسَّمَ فيهِ الخَيْرَ to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

تَوْسيع widening, broadening, enlargement, extension, expansion, dilation, dilatation; development, elaboration; spacing (out)

تَوَشْوَشَ to whisper together

تَوَصَّلَ إلى to reach, attain, arrive at, come to, get to; to obtain or gain access to

تَوَصُّل attainment, achievement; arrival, reaching

تَوْصِيَة : تَزْكِيَة recommendation, commendation

تَوْصِيَة : إيصاء - راجع إيْصاء

كِتَابُ (رِسَالَةُ) تَوْصِيَة letter of recommendation, recommendation

تَوْصِيل : رَبْط - راجع وَصَل

تَوْصِيل : نَقْل، تَسْلِيم - راجع إيْصال

تَوْصِيلُ الكَهْرَباءِ، الحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوْءِ con- duction

تَوَضَّأَ to perform the ritual ablution

تَوَضُّؤ (performance of the ritual) ablution

تَوَضَّحَ - راجع اِتَّضَحَ

تَوْضِيب arrangement; preparation; dressing; packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement

تَوْضِيح - راجع إيْضاح

تَوْطِئَة : تَسْوِيَة، تَهْيِئَة leveling, flattening; smoothing; preparation, preparing, making

تَوْطِئَة : خُطْوَةٌ أُولَى preliminary step

تَوْطِئَة : مُقَدِّمَة introduction, foreword, preface

تَوَطَّدَ to be firmly established, settled, stabilized; to be strengthened, consolidated, cemented, reinforced

تَوَطُّد firmness, stability, steadiness, solidity

تَوَطَّنَ - راجع اِسْتَوْطَنَ

تَوْطِيد establishment, settlement, stabilization, strengthening, consolidation, cementation

تَوْطِين settlement, settling

تَوَظَّفَ : اِسْتُخْدِمَ، عُيِّنَ to be employed, hired, recruited; to be appointed; to get a job; to work

تَوَظَّفَ : اِسْتُثْمِرَ to be invested

تَوْظِيف : اِسْتِخْدام، تَعْيِين employment, engaging the services of, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; appointment

تَوْظِيف : اِسْتِثْمار investment

تَوَعَّدَ : هَدَّدَ to threaten, menace

تَوَعَّكَ : أَصَابَتْهُ وَعْكَةٌ to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, slightly sick

تَوَعُّك : وَعْكَة indisposition, illness, sickliness, malaise

تَوْعِيَة enlightenment, education; warning, cautioning

تَوَغَّلَ في to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into

تَوَفَّى حَقَّهُ : أَخَذَهُ كامِلاً to take one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّاهُ اللّهُ - راجع تُوُفِّيَ

تَوَفَّرَ : كَثُرَ، وُجِدَ - راجع تَوافَرَ

تَوَفَّرَتِ الشُّرُوطُ to be fulfilled, satisfied, met

تَوَفَّرَتْ فِيهِ الشُّرُوطُ to fulfill, satisfy, meet

تَوَفُّر : كَثْرَة، غَزارَة - راجع وَفْرَة

تَوَفُّر : وُجُود، تَيَسُّر availability

تَوَفُّرُ الشُّرُوطِ fulfillment, satisfaction, meeting

تَوَفَّزَ : اِسْتَعَدَّ، تَأَهَّبَ to get ready, prepare oneself; to be alert, be on the alert

تَوَفَّقَ - راجع وُفِّقَ

تُوُفِّيَ : تَوَفَّاهُ اللّهُ to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, part with life

تَوْفِير : اِقْتِصاد، تَدْبِير saving; economizing, economization, economy, frugality, thrift(iness), providence

تَوْفِير : اِدِّخار saving; putting by, laying by, laying away, putting up, reservation (for future use)

تَوْفِير : تَجْهِيز furnishing, providing, provision, supply(ing)

تَوْفِير : تَأْمِين، تَحْقِيق ensuring, securing, procuring, procurement

بَنْكُ (أو صُنْدُوقُ) التَّوْفِير savings bank

حِسَابُ تَوْفِير savings account

تَوْفيق : مُصَالَحَة conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking

تَوْفيق : مُسَاغَمَة ، مُلاءَمَة harmonization, reconciliation, bringing into agreement or harmony, attunement, tuning

تَوْفيق (مِنَ الله) success (granted by God), successfulness, succeeding, prosperity, good fortune, good luck

تَوْق longing, yearning, craving, hankering, hunger, thirst, desire, eagerness; nostalgia

تَوَقَّى ـ راجع اتَّقَى

تَوَقَّدَ : اِتَّقَدَ to glow, blaze, flame, burn

تَوَقُّد ـ راجع اتِّقاد

تَوَقُّدُ الذِّهْن intelligence, smartness, brightness, brilliance

تَوَقَّعَ : تَرَقَّبَ to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَوَقَّعَ : تَنَبَّأَ بِـ to foresee, forecast

تَوَقُّع : تَرَقُّب expectation, expectancy, anticipation, prospect

تَوَقُّعات : اِحْتِمَالات prospects, chances, odds; projections

تَوَقَّفَ : وَقَفَ to stop, halt, come to a stop or standstill

تَوَقَّفَ (مُؤَقَّتاً) to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)

تَوَقَّفَ عن : اِنْقَطَعَ عن to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, give up, desist from, abstain from

تَوَقَّفَ : اِنْتَهَى to stop, cease, come to an end, end, terminate; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, ended

تَوَقَّفَ الأَمْرُ على : تَعَلَّقَ to depend on, hinge on, be dependent on, be depending on, be contingent on, be conditional on

تَوَقَّفَتِ الآلَةُ : تَعَطَّلَتْ to break (down), go out of order, fail, stop operating or working

تَوَقُّف : وَقْف ، وُقُوف stop(page), stopping, halt(ing)

تَوَقُّف (مُؤَقَّت) pause, pausing, (temporary) stop

تَوَقُّف (عن) : اِنْقِطاع stop(page), stopping, cessation, termination, suspension; interruption, discontinuance, discontinuation; desistance, abstention

تَوَقُّف : تَعَطُّل breakdown, failure

تَوَقُّفٌ على dependence on

بِدُونِ تَوَقُّف nonstop, uninterruptedly, without interruption, incessantly, unceasingly, continually, continuously

تَوْقِيت : مَصْدَر وَقَّتَ timing; scheduling

تَوْقِيت : وَقْت time

تَوْقِيتٌ صَيْفِيّ daylight-saving time

تَوْقِيتُ غرينتش Greenwich (mean) time

تَوْقِيتٌ مَحَلِّيّ local time

تَوْقِير reverence, veneration, honor, great respect, high regard

تَوْقِيع : إمْضاء signature, subscription; signing

تَوْقِيف ـ راجع إيقاف

تَوَكَّأَ على ـ راجع اِتَّكَأَ على

تَوَكَّدَ to be confirmed, affirmed, asserted; to be emphasized, stressed

تَوَكَّلَ : وُكِّلَ to be appointed as representative (agent, proxy, etc.); to be authorized, deputed, deputized; to be given power of attorney; to be commissioned (to do or with), charged (with), entrusted (with)

تَوَكَّلَ بِـ : كَفِلَ to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure

تَوَكَّلَ على ـ راجع اِتَّكَلَ على

تَوَكَّلَ على الله ـ راجع اِتَّكَلَ على الله

تَوَكُّل : اِتِّكال ـ راجع اِتِّكال

تَوْكِيد confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance; emphasis, stress

تَوْكِيل : مَصْدَر وَكَّلَ authorization, delegation (of authority), deputation, deputization, appointment as agent (representative, proxy, etc.); commission(ing), charging, entrustment

تَوْكِيل : وَكَالَة ـ راجع وَكَالَة

تَوَلَّى : اِضْطَلَعَ بِـ to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, shoulder, carry

تَوَلَّى : اِعْتَنَى بِـ to take care of, see to, attend to, tend, look after

تَوَلَّى : أَدَارَ to be in charge of, manage, handle, run, operate, keep

تَوَلَّى (مَنْصِباً) to hold, occupy, be in charge of; to assume, take over, take charge of

تَوَلَّى عن to turn away from, avoid

تَوَلَّدَ (مِنْ) to be born; to be generated (from), produced (from); to originate (from), arise (from)

تَوَلُّد generation, production; origination, genesis; birth

حَدِيثُ التَّوَلُّد nascent; newborn, neonate

تَوَلَّعَ بِـ ـ راجع أُوْلِعَ بِـ

تَوَلَّهَ ـ راجع وَلَهَ، وَلِهَ

تُولِيب (نبات) tulip

تَوْلِيَة : تَنْصِيب، تَعْيِين inauguration, investiture, induction, installation; appointment, nomination

تَوْلِيد : مُسَاعَدَةُ الحامِلِ عِنْدَ وِلادَتِها midwifery, assistance at childbirth

تَوْلِيد، عِلْمُ التَّوْلِيد obstetrics, tocology, midwifery

تَوْلِيد : إِحْداث generation, generating, production, producing, engendering, creation, origination, giving birth to, giving rise to

تَوْلِيف : مَصْدَر وَلَّفَ blending, mixing, mingling; synthesis, synthesizing

تَوْلِيفَة : مَزِيج blend, mixture; synthesis

تُوم : ثُوم (نبات) ـ راجع ثُوم

تُون، تُونَة (سمك) tuna, tunny

تُونُس Tunisia

تُونُسِيّ Tunisian

تَوَهَّجَ to glow, blaze, flame; to flash

تَوَهُّج ـ راجع وَهِيج

تَوَهَّمَ to imagine, fancy, think, suppose, assume; to take for, take as

تَوَهُّم imagination, imagining, fancy(ing), fantasy, phantasm; illusion, delusion

تِيَاتْرُو : مَسْرَح theater

تَيَّار : مَجْرًى current, flow, stream

تَيَّار : اِتِّجاه، نَزْعَة trend, tendency, drift, movement, course, current, stream, orientation, inclination

تَيَّارٌ كَهْرَبَائِيّ electric current

تَيَّارٌ مائِيّ water current

تَيَّارٌ هَوائِيّ draft, current of air, air stream

تَيَبَّسَ ـ راجع يَبِسَ

تَيَبُّس stiffening, hardening, solidification; stiffness, rigidity, hardness; dryness, aridity, desiccation

تَيَتَّمَ to be or become an orphan, be bereaved of one or both parents

تَيَتُّم orphanhood, orphanage

تَيْس (حيوان) billy goat, he-goat

تَيْسُ الجَبَل (حيوان) ibex

تَيَسَّرَ to be or become easy, facilitated; to be or become feasible, possible; to be or become available, obtainable, accessible

تَيْسِير facilitation, facilitating, making easy; simplification, simplifying; making available, making obtainable, making accessible

تِيفُوئِيد، تِيفُود (مرض) typhoid

تِيفُوس (مرض) typhus

تَيَقَّظَ : إِنْتَبَهَ، حَذِرَ - راجع يَقِظَ

تَيَقَّنَ (الأَمْرَ أو بِهِ) - راجع أَيْقَنَ

تَيَقُّن - راجع يَقِين

تِيْكَ (اِسْمُ إِشَارَة) — this, this one; that, that one

تَيَّمَ (ـهُ الحُبُّ أو الحَبِيبُ) — to enthrall, enslave, infatuate, captivate, drive crazy

تَيَمَّمَ (لِلصَّلاَة) — to wash with clean sand or earth where water is unavailable

تَيَمَّنَ (بِـ)، تَفَاءَلَ — to see a good omen (in), regard as good omen

تِين (نبات) — fig

تِينٌ شَوْكِيّ — prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal

تَيَّهَ : أَضَلَّ — to mislead, lead astray, misguide

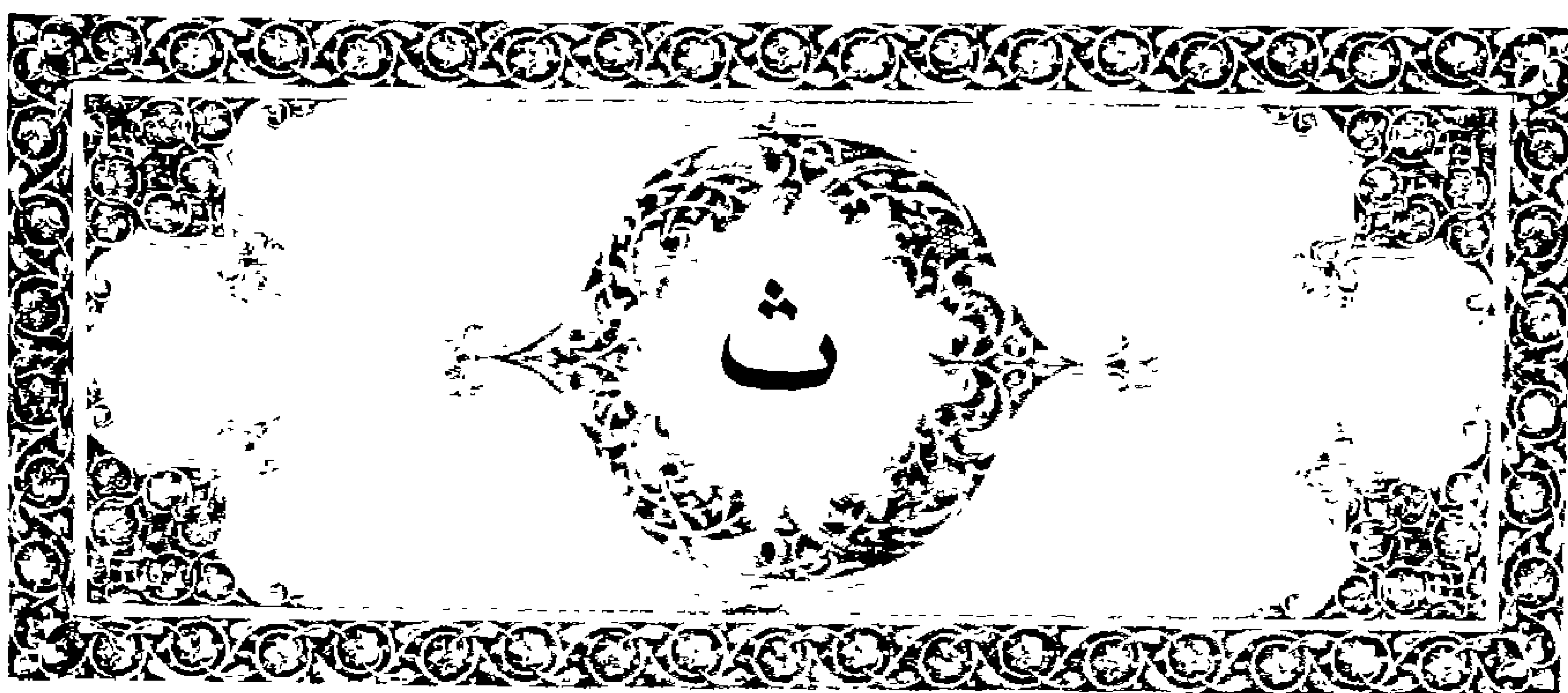
تَيَّهَ : حَيَّرَ — to confuse, confound, bewilder, perplex

تِيه : تَكَبُّر، غُرُور — pride, haughtiness, arrogance, vainglory, conceit(edness), swaggering, bragging, brag, boast(ing)

تِيه : ضَلاَل — straying, going astray

تِيه : قَفْر — wild(s), wilderness, desert, wasteland

تِيه : مَتَاهَة — labyrinth, maze



ثائِر : ثَوْرِيّ (اسم) rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer

ثائِر : ثَوْرِيّ (صفة) revolutionary, revolutionist, rebellious, insurgent

ثائِر : هائِج excited, agitated, aroused, roused, stirred (up), wrought-up, overrought; irritated; enraged, angry, furious

تَثَأَّبَ to yawn

ثابَ : رَجَعَ to return, come back, go back

ثابَ إلى الله to turn to God in repentance; to repent, turn from sin

ثابَ إلى رُشْدِهِ to recover one's senses, come to one's senses

ثابِت : راسِخ ، مَتين firm, fixed, stable, steady, firmly established, well-established, solid, strong, unshakable

ثابِت : غَيْرُ مُتَحَرِّكٍ أو مَنْقول stationary, immovable, immobile, motionless, static, fixed, still; real

ثابِت : مُقَرَّر، مُؤَكَّد established, proven, proved, confirmed, affirmed; certain, sure, definite, positive

ثابِت : لا يَتَغَيَّر constant, invariable, unvarying, unchanging, unchangeable, steady, firm, fixed

ثابِت : دائِم ، باقٍ permanent, lasting, enduring, durable

ثابَرَ على to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously or steadily to; to work hard, be diligent

ثَأَجَ الخَرُوفُ : ثَغَا to bleat

ثَأَرَ to revenge (oneself), avenge oneself, take revenge, take vengeance, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals

ثارَ : هاجَ to be (become, get) excited, agitated; to be stirred up, aroused, roused; to rise; to erupt, break out

ثارَ على : قامَ بِثَوْرَةٍ على to revolt against, rebel against, stage or carry out a revolution against

ثارَ ثائِرُهُ to flare up, rage, flame up with rage, burst with anger, fly off the handle, lose one's temper

ثارَ السُّؤالُ أو المُشْكِلَةُ إلخ to arise, spring up, come up, come forth

ثارَ الغُبارُ إلخ to rise, swirl up

ثَأْر revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retortion, requital

أَخَذَ ثَأْرَهُ، أَخَذَ بالثَّأْر ـ راجع ثَأَرَ

مُباراةُ الثَّأْر return match

ثَأْرِيّ revengeful, vengeful, vindictive; retaliatory

ثاقِب penetrating, piercing, sharp

ثاقِبُ الفِكْر، ثاقِبُ النَّظَر shrewd, sagacious, perspicacious, sharp-witted, discerning, perceptice, clairvoyant

ثاقَفَ : بارَزَ بالسَّيْفِ إلخ to fence with

ثاكِل ، ثاكِلَة bereaved of a child

ثالِث ، الثَّالِث (the) third; tertiary

ثالِث ، شَخْصٌ ثالِث third party

ثالِثاً third, thirdly, in the third place

العالَمُ الثّالِث Third World

ثالوث [نصرانية] Trinity

ثالوث : ثُلاثِيّ trinity, triad, triple, triplet

ثؤْلُول، ثؤْلُولَة wart, verruca

ثامِن، الثّامِن (the) eighth

ثامِناً eighth, eighthly, in the eighth place

ثانٍ (الثّاني) (the) second; (the) next

ثانٍ : آخَر another; else; different; one more, second, further

ثانِياً : بَعْد أوّلاً second(ly), in the second place

ثانِياً : مَرّةً أُخْرَى again, anew, newly, once again, once more, a second time, another time

ثاني أكْسِيد dioxide

ثاني أكْسِيدِ الكَرْبُون carbon dioxide

ثانَوِيّ secondary; minor, unimportant, insignificant, fringe, marginal, side, subordinate, inferior

ثانَوِيّة، مَدْرَسَةٌ ثانَوِيّة secondary school, high school, college

ثانِيَة : ١/٦٠ مِنَ الدَّقِيقَة second

ثانِيةً - راجع ثانِياً

ثَبات : رُسُوخ firmness, stability, steadiness, fixedness, solidity, durability, permanence

ثَبات : عَدَمُ تَغَيُّر constancy, invariability, unchangingness, unchangeability, steadiness, stability

ثَبات : دَوام permanence, durability; duration, endurance, continuance, continuity

ثَبات : عَدَمُ تَحَرُّكٍ أو نَقْل immobility, immovability, motionlessness, stillness, fixedness

ثَبات : عَزْم resolution, resolve, determination, firm will

ثَبات : تَحَقُّق، تأكُّد certainty, certitude, sureness, positivism

ثَبَتَ : رَسَخَ، اِسْتَقَرَّ to be or become firm, fixed, stable, steady, solid, strong, enduring, durable, lasting, permanent, unshakable

ثَبَتَ : لَمْ يَتَغَيَّرْ to be or become constant, invariable, unchangeable, steady

ثَبَتَ : لَمْ يَتَحَرَّكْ to be or become stationary, immovable, immobile, static, fixed, still

ثَبَتَ : تَحَقَّقَ، تأكَّدَ to be or become established, proven, proved, certain; to prove to be true

ثَبَتَ على : حافَظَ، واظَبَ to maintain, keep (up); to adhere to, stick to; to persist in, persevere in

ثَبَتَ (في مَكانٍ) : أقامَ to remain at, stay at, reside at, settle (down) at

ثَبُتَ : كانَ شُجاعاً حازِماً to be brave, courageous, bold, resolute, steady, tough, steadfast

ثَبَّتَ : رَسَّخَ، مَكَّنَ to fix, fasten; to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make firm, make stable; to make permanent; to strengthen, consolidate, firm up

ثَبَّتَ : أكَّدَ، بَرْهَنَ - راجع أثْبَتَ

ثَبَّتَ الأسْعارَ to fix, stabilize, peg

ثَبَّتَ المُوَظَّفَ to appoint permanently, install, instate

ثَبْت : ثَبات - راجع ثَبات

ثَبَت : فِهْرِس، قائِمَة index; list, roster; catalog

ثَبَتُ المُحْتَوَيات table of contents, contents, index

ثَبَتُ المراجع أو المَصادِر bibliography

ثَبْت : ثابِت - راجع ثابِت

ثَبْت : فِهْرِس، قائمة - راجع ثَبَت

ثَبَّطَ، ثَبَطَ to frustrate, disappoint, discourage, dishearten, dispirit; to prevent (from); to hinder, impede; to thwart, foil, defeat, balk

ثُبُوت - راجع ثَبات

ثُبُوتِيّ - راجع إثْباتِيّ

ثُبُور : هَلاك destruction, ruin

ثُبور : وَيْل affliction, distress, woe, grief

ثخانة thickness; density

ثخُنَ : صارَ ثَخيناً to thicken, inspissate, be or become thick

ثخَّنَ : جَعَلَهُ ثَخيناً to thicken, inspissate, make thick or thicker

ثِخَن، ثُخُونَة thickness; density

ثَخين thick; dense

ثَدْي : نَهْد، صَدْر breast(s), bosom(s), bust

ثَدْيُ الحَيَوان : ضَرْع udder, dug

ثَدْيِيّ : ذو عَلاقَةٍ بالثَّدْي mammary

ثَدْيِيّ : حَيَوانٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّات mammal

الثَّدْيِيَّات : ذَوَاتُ الأَثْداء Mammalia, mammals

ثَرَى soil, ground; (moist) earth

أَيْنَ الثَّرَى مِنَ الثُّرَيَّا what a big difference! what has the ground to do with the Pleiades?!

طَيَّبَ اللّٰهُ ثَرَاه may God rest him in peace! God rest his soul!

ثَرَاء : غِنًى wealth, fortune, affluence, opulence, prosperity

ثَرْثار talkative, garrulous, loquacious, chatty, gossipy, bigmouthed; chatterbox, babbler, blabber

ثَرْثَرَ to chatter, prate, babble, blab, blabber, gossip

ثَرْثَرَة chatter, chat, prattle, prate, blab, blabble, blabber; gossip, chitchat; talkativeness, garrulity, loquacity; logorrhea

ثِرْمُوسْتات thermostat

ثِرْمُومِتْر thermometer

ثَرْوَة wealth, fortune, riches, opulence, affluence

ثَرِيَ : كَثُرَ مالُهُ to be or become rich, wealthy

ثَرِيّ : غَنِيّ rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent

ثَرِيُّ الحَرْب nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu, war profiteer

ثُرَيَّا (لإنارَةِ البُيوت) chandelier, luster

ثُرَيَّا : مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجوم [فلك] Pleiades

ثَرِيد porridge, gruel

ثُعْبان : حَيَّة، أَفْعَى snake, serpent

ثَعْلَب (حيوان) fox

ثَعْلَبُ الماء (حيوان) otter

داءُ الثَّعْلَب : تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْر alopecia, loss of hair

ثَعْلَبَة : أُنْثَى الثَّعْلَب vixen, she-fox, female fox

ثَعْلَبَة : مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيّ tetter, ringworm

ثَغَا الخَرُوفُ، ثَغَتِ الشَّاةُ to bleat

ثُغاء : صَوْتُ الغَنَم bleating, bleat

ثَغْر : فَم mouth

ثَغْر (بَحْرِيّ) : مِيناء port, harbor, haven, seaport

ثَغْر (بَحْرِيّ) : مَدينَةٌ ساحِلِيَّة coastal city or town, seaport

ثُغْرَة : فَجْوَة، فُرْجَة gap, opening, aperture, breach, hole; crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, rift, interstice; cavity, hollow; break, chasm

ثُفْل dregs, sediment, lees, settlings; residue

ثِقاب، عُودُ الثِّقاب match, matchstick

ثَقافَة culture; education; refinement, cultivation

ثَقافِيّ cultural; educational

ثَقَبَ : خَرَقَ to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch, bore (drill, make) a hole in

ثَقْب : مَصْدَر ثَقَبَ piercing, puncture, puncturing, perforation, perforating, punching, boring, drilling

ثَقْب : مَوْضِعٌ مَثْقُوب، خَرْق ـ راجع ثُقْب، ثُقْبَة

ثُقْب، ثُقْبَة : مَوْضِعٌ مَثْقُوب، خَرْق hole, bore, per-

foration, puncture, punch, slot, slit, aperture, orifice

ثُقْبُ الإبْرَة eye, threading hole

ثِقَة : وُثُوق confidence, trust, faith

ثِقَة : يَقِين certainty, certitude

ثِقَة، أُحْوثِقَة، جَدِيرٌ بالثِّقَة : مَوْثُوق trustworthy, trusty, reliable

ثِقَة، مَرْجِعٌ ثِقَة : خَبِير authority, authoritative source, expert

ثِقَة (بالحُكُومة) confidence

ثِقَةٌ بالنَّفس self-confidence, self-assurance

ثَقَّفَ : عَلَّمَ، هَذَّبَ to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish; to enlighten, edify, teach, instruct

ثَقَّفَ : قَوَّمَ to straighten, adjust

ثَقُلَ : ضِدّ خَفَّ to be or become heavy

ثَقُلَ على - راجع أَثْقَلَ على

ثَقُلَ سَمْعُهُ to be hard of hearing

ثَقَّلَ، ثَقَّلَ على - راجع أَثْقَلَ، أَثْقَلَ على

ثِقَل : ضِدّ خِفّة heaviness

ثِقَل : تَبَاطُؤ sluggishness, tardiness, slowness

ثِقْل : وَزْن weight; gravity

ثِقْل : ضِدّ خِفّة heaviness

ثِقْل : أَهَمِّيَّة weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance

ثِقْل : حِمْل، عِبْء load, burden

ثِقْلٌ نَوْعِيّ specific gravity

ثَقِيل : ضِدّ خَفِيف heavy, weighty

ثَقِيل : مُرْهِق، مُزْعِج burdensome, onerous, oppressive, troublesome; unbearable; unpleasant, disagreeable; vexing, annoying

ثَقِيل : بَلِيد، بَطِيء sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, slow, heavy

ثَقِيل : هامّ weighty, momentous, grave, serious, important, significant

ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِ أو الظِّلّ antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, disagreeable, unpleasant, unbearable; boring, dull, uninteresting; a bore

ثَقِيلُ السَّمْع hard of hearing

ثَقِيلُ الهَضْم indigestible, heavy

صِناعَةٌ ثَقِيلَة heavy industry

ثَكِلَ to lose a child

ثَكْلَى، ثَكْلان bereaved of a child

ثُكْنَة barracks

ثُلاثَ three at a time; by threes, three and three

الثُّلاثاء، الثَّلاثاء (يوم) Tuesday

ثُلاثاءُ المَرْفَع، ثُلاثاءُ المَرَافِع Mardi Gras, Shrove Tuesday

ثَلاثَة (٣) three

ثَلاثَةَ عَشَرَ (١٣) thirteen

ثَلاثُون (٣٠) thirty

الثَّلاثُون the thirtieth

ثُلاثِيّ tripartite, ternary, triple, threefold; trio, threesome; troika; trinity, triad, triplet

ثَلاَّجَة : بَرَّاد refrigerator, icebox

ثَلاَّجَة : حُجْرَةُ التَّجْمِيدِ في بَرَّاد freezer

ثُلَّة : جَمَاعَة، زُمْرَة group, band, party, coterie, clique

ثُلَّة (عَسْكَرِيَّة) (military) detachment

ثَلَّثَ to triple

ثُلْث، ثُلُث ($\frac{1}{٣}$) one third, third

ثَلَجَ (تِ السَّماءُ) to snow (it snowed)

ثَلِجَ الشَّيْءُ - راجع تَثَلَّجَ

ثَلَّجَ الشَّيْءَ : جَمَّدَ، جَلَّدَ to ice; to freeze, glaciate, frost, congeal; to refrigerate

ثلج snow; ice

كُرَةُ ثلج snowball, snow cone

نُدْفَةُ الثَّلج snowflake

ثلجيّ snowy, snow-; icy, ice-; glacial; snow-white, white

عاصِفَةٌ ثَلْجِيَّة snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm

ثَلَمَ، ثَلَّمَ : فَلَّ، سَنَّنَ، خَدَّدَ to blunt, notch, indent, dent, jag; to groove, furrow, rut

ثَلْم، ثُلْمَة : حَزّ، أُخْدُود، ثُغْرَة notch, indentation, nick, snick, cut, incision; furrow, groove; gap, opening, breach, hole, aperture

ثَمَّ there, over there, in that place; there is, there are

مِنْ ثَمَّ hence, therefore, thereupon, thus, so, consequently

ثُمَّ then, thereupon, afterwards, thereafter, after that, next, later, later on, subsequently; moreover, furthermore, besides

مِنْ ثُمَّ - راجع مِنْ ثَمَّ (ثَمَّ)

ثُمَالَة : راسِب، بَقِيَّة residue, sediment, dregs, settlings, lees

ثُمَالَة : بَقِيَّةُ الشَّرَابِ المُسْكِرِ في الكَأْس heeltap

ثُمَانَ eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight

ثمانون (٨٠) eighty

الثَّمَانُون the eightieth

ثمانية (٨) eight

ثمانِيَةَ عَشَر (١٨) eighteen

ثَمَّةَ، ثَمَّتَ there, over there, in that place; there is, there are

ثَمَّرَ - راجع إسْتَثْمَرَ

ثَمَر، ثَمَرَة fruit(s); result, effect, outcome; product, produce, yield

ثَمِلَ : سَكِرَ to be (become, get) drunk, intoxicated

ثَمَل : سُكْر intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety

ثَمِل : سَكْران drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate, boozy, tipsy

ثَمَّنَ : قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ to estimate, assess, evaluate, appraise, valuate, rate; to value, prize, esteem, treasure, cherish, appreciate

لا يُثَمَّن invaluable, inestimable, priceless

ثَمَن price, cost; rate; value, worth

ثُمْن، ثُمُن ($\frac{1}{8}$) one-eighth, eighth

ثَمِين valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless

ثَنَى : طَوَى، عَطَفَ to fold, double; to tuck, roll up; to bend, turn, twist

ثَنَى عن : صَرَفَ عن to turn (away) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, deter from, prevent from

ثَنَّى : جَعَلَهُ اثْنَيْن، ضاعَفَ to double, geminate; to duplicate

ثَنَّى : أعادَ، كَرَّرَ to repeat, reiterate

ثَنَّى على اقْتِراحٍ إلخ to second (a motion, a nomination, etc.)

ثَنَاء : مَدْح praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; encomium, eulogy, panegyric, tribute; compliment

ثُنَاء - راجع مَثْنَى

ثُنَائِيّ : مُزْدَوِج twofold, double, dual, binary, bi-, two-, di-; bilateral, bipartite

ثُنَائِيّ [موسيقى وغناء] duet, duo

ثَنَايَا - راجع ثَنِيَّة

ثَنْي : طَيّ، لَيّ fold(ing), doubling; tuck(ing), rolling up; bend(ing), turn(ing), twist(ing), curving

ثَنْيٌ عن : صَرْفٌ عن turning (away) from, keeping (away) from, dissuasion from, diversion from, deterring from, prevention from

ثَنِيَّة (ج ثَنَايَا) : سِنٌّ أمامِيَّة first incisor; front tooth

ـيَّة : مَمَرٌّ جَبَلِيّ defile, gap, col, mountain pass, mountain path

في ثَنَايَا، بَيْنَ ثَنَايَا in, inside, within; among, between; amidst, in the midst of

ثَنْيَة fold, pleat, plait; ply; tuck; bend, curve, turn, twist

ثَنْيَةُ (ساقِ) البَنْطَلُون cuff, fold

ثَوَاب : مُكَافَأَة، جَزَاء reward, requital, repayment, recompense, retribution; merit, credit

ثَوْب garment; dress, robe, gown; suit, costume; cloth, fabric; garb, cloak, guise, covering

ثِيَاب clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments

ثَوْبُ السِّبَاحَة swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit

ثَوْر (حيوان) bull, steer, ox

ثَوْرٌ أَمِيرْكِيّ (حيوان) bison

بُرْجُ الثَّوْر [فلك] Taurus

ثَوَرَان eruption, outbreak, flare-up, outburst; agitation, excitement; upheaval; commotion, uproar, turmoil, tumult

ثَوْرَة revolution, rebellion, revolt, uprising, insurrection, insurgence; eruption, outbreak, outburst, flare-up; excitement, agitation; upheaval; commotion, uproar

ثَوْرَةٌ بَيْضاء bloodless revolution

ثَوْرَةٌ مُضَادَّة counterrevolution

ثَوْرَوِيّ - راجع ثَوْرِيّ

ثَوْرِيّ (صفة) revolutionary, revolutionist, rebellious, insurgent

ثَوْرِيّ (اسم) rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, insurgent

ثُوم (نبات) garlic

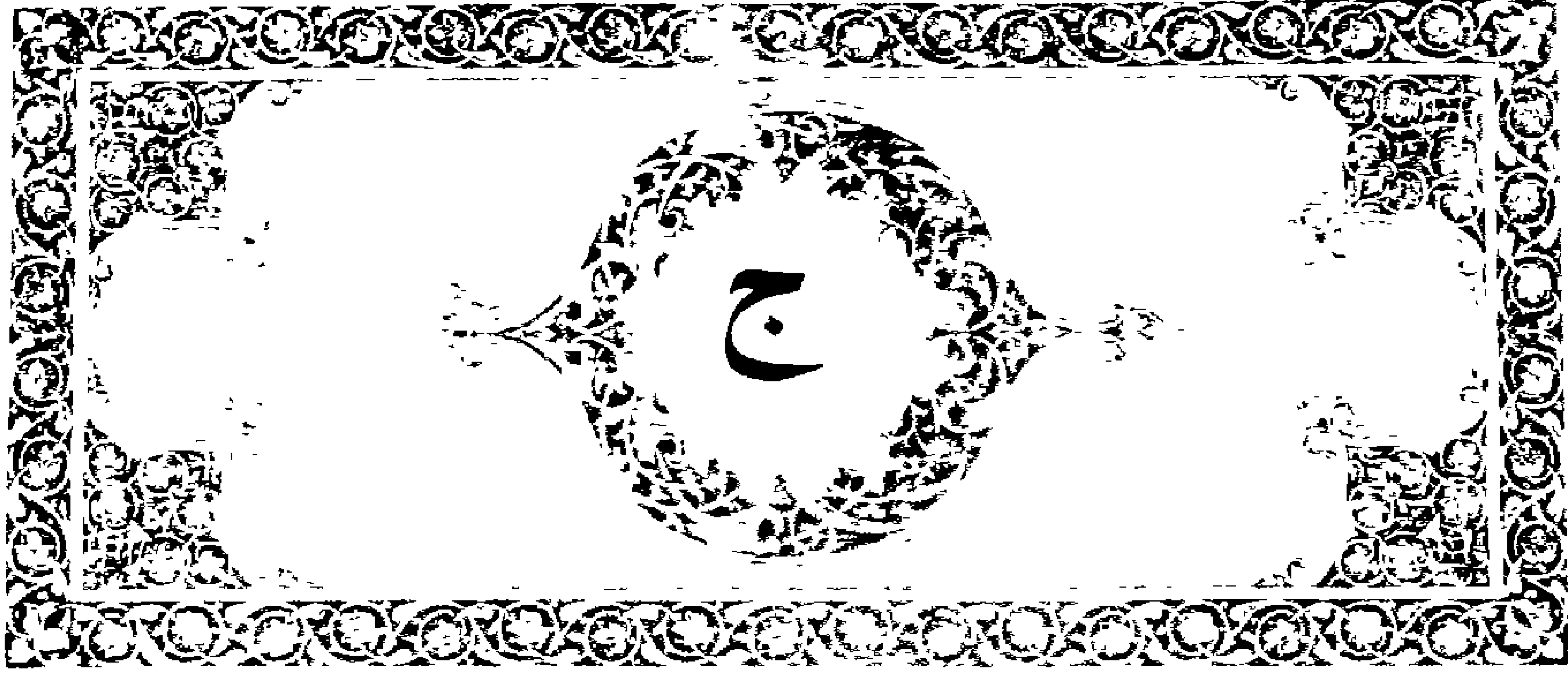
ثِيَاب - راجع ثَوْب

ثَيِّب : غَيْرُ بِكْر not virgin, deflowered

ثَيِّب : أَرْمَلَة widow

ثَيِّب . مُطَلَّقَة divorcée, divorcee

ثَيْتَل (حيوان) bubal; hartebeest



جاءَ : أَتى — to come, arrive, show up

جاءَ بِـ : أَحْضَرَ — to bring, bring forward, fetch, get, produce, advance, present

جاءَ الشَّيْءَ أو الأَمْرَ : فَعَلَهُ — to do, perform; to make

جاءَ الشَّيْءَ أو الأَمْرَ : ارْتَكَبَهُ — to commit, perpetrate

جاءَ (في) : وَرَدَ، ذُكِرَ — to be mentioned, stated, reported, said

جائِر : ظالِم — unjust, unfair, inequitable; oppressive, tyrannical, arbitrary; oppressor, tyrant

جائِز : مُباح، مَسْمُوحٌ بِه — permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, authorized, sanctioned, unprohibited, unforbidden

جائِز : مُمْكِن، مُحْتَمَل — possible, contingent, potential, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable

مِنَ الجائِز — perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably; may, might

جائِزَة — prize, reward, award, premium; bonus; stakes

جائِش - راجع جَيَّاش

جائِشُ النَّفْس : مُغَثِّي — nauseated, sick, queasy, disgusted, qualmish

جائِع : جَوْعان — hungry, starved, starving, famished

جابَ : طافَ — to travel (through), explore, tour, cruise, patrol, wander (through or about), itinerate; to go about, ride about

جابَ : خَرَقَ — to pierce, penetrate, perforate, bore

جابَ : قَطَعَ — to cut, cut off

جابٍ (الجابي) — collector, tax collector, revenue officer; (bus) conductor

جابَهَ : واجَهَ، تَصَدَّى لِـ — to face, confront, encounter, defy, challenge, counter, withstand; to deal with, cope with; to fight, combat

جاحِد : ناكِر — denying, disavowing; denier

جاحِد : كافِر — unbeliever, infidel, disbeliever, atheist

جاحِدٌ لِلْجَميلِ أو النِّعْمَةِ إلخ — ungrateful, unthankful, thankless

جاحِظُ العَيْنَيْن — exophthalmic, pop-eyed, goggle-eyed

جادَ : صارَ جَيِّداً — to be or become good, well, fine

جادَ (بِـ، على) : أَعْطى — to give generously, grant liberally; to bestow lavishly upon, shower with

جادَ بِنَفْسِهِ — to sacrifice oneself

جادّ — serious, earnest; diligent, assiduous, hard-working, industrious; hard worker

جادَّة : شارِع — street, road, avenue, boulevard

جادَّةُ الطَّريق : وَسَطُهُ — *middle of the road*, roadbed

جادَلَ : حاجَّ — to argue with, debate with, dispute with, join issue with

جادِيّ : زَعْفَران (نبات) — saffron, crocus

جاذَبَ (هُ الشَّيْءَ) : نازَعَهُ إيّاه — to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction

جاذَبَهُ الكَلامَ أو أَطْرافَ الحَدِيث to engage in a conversation with, talk with, converse with

جاذِبيَّة : قُوَّةٌ جاذِبَة gravitation, attraction

جاذِبيَّة (الأَرْضِ إلخ) gravity

جاذِبيَّة : فِتْنَة attraction, attractiveness, appeal, magnetism, lure, allure, charm; fascination, captivation

جَأَرَ الثَّوْرُ : خارَ to low, moo, bellow

جَأَرَ الأَسَدُ : زَأَرَ to roar

جارَ عن : مالَ عن to deviate from, depart from, turn away from

جارَ على : ظَلَمَ to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly, be unfair or unjust to

جار : واحِدُ الجِيران neighbor

جارُ الماء (شجر) alder

جارٍ (الجارِي) : سَيَّال، مُتَدَفِّق flowing, streaming, running

جارٍ : راكِض running, racing

جارٍ : حاضِر، حالِيّ current, present, present-day

جارٍ : حادِث، قَيْدَ العَمَل taking place, happening, going on; under way, in progress, in process

حِسَابٌ جارٍ current account; checking account

جارَى to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep abreast with; to follow; to be in agreement with, in conformity with; to match, cope with

جارِح : يَجْرَح injurious, wounding, hurting, painful; stinging, sharp, cutting, piercing, incisive, biting

جارِح : مُفْتَرِس، كاسِر predatory, predacious, rapacious, ferocious

جارِحَة : عُضْو organ, limb, member

جارِف torrential; violent, stormy, vehement; sweeping, overwhelming

جارُور : دُرْج drawer

جارُوش، جارُوشَة : طاحُونَةٌ يَدَوِيَّة quern, hand mill

جارِيَة : أَمَة odalisque, female slave, slave girl, bondmaid, bondwoman

جازَ : كانَ غَيْرَ مَمْنُوع to be permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible

جازَ : كانَ مُمْكِناً to be possible, conceivable, thinkable, probable

جازَ : عَبَرَ، اِجْتازَ ـ راجع اِحْتازَ

جاز، الجاز [موسيقى] jazz

جاز : غاز gas

جازَى : كافَأَ to reward, requite, repay, recompense, remunerate

جازَى : عاقَبَ to punish, penalize, chastise

جازَفَ (بـ) to risk, hazard, stake, venture, take a risk, take a chance

جازِم : باتّ decisive, definitive, categorical, absolute, unqualified, final

جاسِيء : صُلْب callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough

جاسِر ـ راجع جَسُور

جاسُوس spy

جاسُوسِيَّة spying, espionage

جاشَ (ـتِ النَّفْسُ أو الصَّدْرُ) : اضْطَرَبَ to be or get agitated, excited

جاشَ : هاجَ، ماجَ to surge, heave, swell (up)

جاشَتْ نَفْسُهُ : غَثَتْ to nauseate, feel nausea, be nauseated, feel or become sick

جاعَ to be or become hungry, feel hungry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve

جافّ : ناشِف، يابِس dry; arid; dried (up), desiccated; dehydrated

جافّ : مُمِلّ dull, lifeless, tedious, boring, uninteresting, unexciting

جافّ : فَظّ rude, rough, harsh, unfriendly, blunt, discourteous

جافى : أعْرَضَ عن - راجع جَفَا

جافى : خالَفَ، نَبَا عن to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to; to disagree with; to conflict with, be contradictory to

جاكيت، جاكيتة jacket, coat

جالَ : طافَ - راجع تَجَوَّلَ

جالَ في خاطِرِه أو ذِهْنِه to be on someone's mind; to occur to, cross someone's mind

جالَدَ : ضارَبَ بالسَّيْف، صارَعَ to fight (with a sword), meet in combat or duel

جالَسَ to sit with; to keep someone company; to associate with

جالِس sitting; participant (in a meeting)

جالون gallon

جالِيَة colony, community

جاليري gallery; furniture showroom

جامِح unruly, ungovernable, intractable, wild, refractory; unrestrained, excessive, immoderate

جامِد : صُلْب solid, hard, rigid, stiff

جامِد : مُتَجَمِّدٌ بالبُرُودَة frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy

جامِد : راكِد، كاسِد stagnant, dull

جامِد : عَدِيمُ الحَيَاة، جَمَاد inanimate, lifeless, inorganic; solid; inorganic body; inanimate body

جامِع : مَسْجِد mosque

جامِع : مُجَمِّع، مَنْ يَجْمَع collector, gatherer

جامِع : شامِل comprehensive, inclusive, exhaustive, extensive, broad, thorough, large-scale, universal, general, generic

جامِعَة : مُؤَسَّسَةٌ لِلتَّعْلِيمِ العالي university

جامِعَة : مُنَظَّمَة league, union, association, organization

جامِعَةُ الدُّوَلِ العَرَبِيَّة، الجامِعَةُ العَرَبِيَّة League of Arab States, Arab League

جامِعِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجامِعَة university, collegiate, academic

جامِعِيّ : مُتَخَرِّجٌ مِنْ جامِعَة university, graduate

طالِبٌ جامِعِيّ university student

جامَلَ to compliment, pay or make a compliment to; to flatter, butter up; to be courteous to, nice to

جامُوس (حيوان) buffalo

جامُوسُ البَحْر (حيوان) hippopotamus

جانّ : جِنّ jinn, demons, fairies

جانٍ (الجاني) . مُجْرِم felon, criminal, perpetrator, culprit, malefactor, wrongdoer

جانٍ : حاصِد reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer

جانِب : ناحِيَة، جِهَة، طَرَف side

جانِب : كَشْح، خاصِرَة side, flank, waist

جانِب : جُزْء part, portion

جانِب (مِنْ جَوانِبِ حالَةٍ أو مَسْأَلَة) aspect, phase, facet

جانِباً aside, away, off, out of the way; alone, by oneself; separately

مِنْ جانِبِه on his part, on the part of, from, by

مِنْ جانِب . . . مِنْ جانِبٍ آخَر on the one hand... on the other hand

إلى جانِب، بِجانِب : جَنْبَ، قُرْبَ side by side with, beside, next to, near, close to

إلى جانِب (ذَلِك) : بالإِضافَةِ إلى (ذَلِك) besides, in addition to, along with, as well as, over and above, other than, aside from, apart from

جانْبُون ham

جانِبِيّ lateral, side; fringe; marginal

صُورَةٌ جانِبِيَّة profile

طَرِيقٌ (مَمَرٌّ) جانِبِيّ bypass, detour; byway, bypath, side road

جانِح : جانِب side, flank, wing

جانح : مُنْتَهِكٌ لِلْقانُون، مُتَّهَمٌ بِجُنْحَة delinquent; misdemeanant

جانح : مُنْحَرِف، ضالّ perverted, perverse, depraved, errant, erratic, erring, devious

جانِحة : ضِلْع rib

جانِرك (نبات) green plum

جانَسَ : شاكَلَ، ماثَلَ to resemble, correspond to; to be similar to, like, homogeneous to, analogous to

جاه : مَنْزِلَةٌ رَفِيعَة، عِزّ high rank, high standing; glory, honor, prestige, esteem, fame; power

جاهَدَ to strive, endeavor, make every effort; to fight (for); to struggle (against); to wage holy war or jihad (against)

جاهَرَ بـ to declare publicly, state openly, say in public, proclaim, announce, enunciate; to disclose, reveal, speak out about, express freely, air

جاهِز : مُسْتَعِدّ ready, prepared, all set

جاهِز : مَصْنُوعٌ مُقَدَّماً ready-made, ready-to-wear; prefabricated

جاهِل ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, not knowing, uninfomed (about), unfamiliar (with), unaware (of)

جاوبَ . أجابَ، رَدَّ ـ راجع أجابَ

جاوْدار (نبات) rye

جاوَرَ to neighbor, live near, live close to; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of

جاوَرْس (نبات) millet

جاوَزَ ـ راجع تَجاوَزَ

جاوزَ عن ـ راجع تَجاوَزَ عن

جُبّ : بِئْر، حُفْرَة well, cistern; pit

جَبَى : حَصَّلَ، جَمَعَ to collect, levy, raise

جَبّار : هائِل، عِمْلاق gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, herculean, enormous

جَبّار : قَوِيّ strong, powerful, mighty, forceful, tough

جَبّار : مُسْتَبِدّ tyrannical, oppressive, autocratic; tyrant, oppressor, dictator

جَبّالَة mixer

جَبان : ضِدّ شُجاع (اسم) coward, poltroon, craven, recreant

جَبان : ضِدّ شُجاع (صفة) cowardly, faint-hearted, chickenhearted, fearful, fearsome, timorous, craven, yellow

جَبّانَة : مَقْبَرَة cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

جِبايَة : تَحْصِيل collection, collecting, levy(ing), raising

جُبَّة : ثَوْبٌ طَوِيل jubbah

جَبْخانَة arsenal, military depot, artillery depot; ammunition

جبر العَظْمَ المَكْسُور to set, splint (broken bones)

جَبَرَ : أَصْلَحَ، عَوَّضَ to repair, mend; to correct, remedy; to redress, make good

جَبَرَ : ساعَدَ، أَحْسَنَ إلى to help, assist, aid; to do good to, be charitable to

جَبَرَ على ـ راجع أَجْبَرَ على

جَبَّرَ العَظْمَ المَكْسُورَ to set, splint (broken bones)

جَبْر : قُوَّة power, strength, might

جَبْر : قَضاءٌ وقَدَر decree of fate; fate, fate and divine decree, destiny, predestination; act of God

جَبْر، عِلْمُ الجَبْر algebra

جَبَرُوت، جَبْرُوت omnipotence; might(iness), power; tyranny, despotism, dictatorship, arrogance, haughtiness

جَبْرِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بعلْم الجَبْر algebraic

جَبْرِيّ : إجْبارِيّ ـ راجع إجْبارِيّ

إقامَةٌ جَبْرِيَّة house arrest

مُعادَلَةٌ جَبْرِيَّة algebraic equation

جَبَّسَ — to plaster; to parget; to stucco; to put in a cast, set in plaster

جَبَس : بِطِّيخ (نبات) — watermelon

جِبْس : جِصّ — gypsum; plaster of Paris, plaster; parget; stucco

جَبَلَ : صاغَ، خَلَقَ — to mold, fashion, form, shape, create, make

جَبَلَ : عَجَنَ — to knead

جُبِلَ على — to have a natural disposition for; to be in someone's nature

جَبَل — mountain

جَبَلُ جَليد — iceberg

جَبَلُ نار — volcano

جَبَلَة، جَبْلَة، جِبْلَة، جِبِلَّة : طَبِيعَة، بِنْيَة — natural disposition, nature; constitution, makeup, setup, composition

جَبَلِيّ : مُخْتَصٌّ بالجِبَال — mountainous, mountain, mountainy

جَبَلِيّ : ساكِنُ الجِبَال — mountaineer, highlander

جَبُنَ : كانَ جَبَاناً — to cower, cringe, quail, chicken out, lose heart or courage; to be a coward; to be cowardly

جَبَّنَ اللَّبَنَ : صَيَّرَهُ جُبْناً — to make into cheese; to curdle

جُبْن - راجع جُبْن

جُبْن : خَوْف، ضِدّ شَجَاعَة — cowardice, cowardliness, cravenness, timorousness, recreancy, fearfulness

جُبْن : طَعَامٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنْ لَبَنٍ مُتَخَثِّر — cheese

جُبْنَة : جُبْن — cheese

جَبَه، جَبْه - راجع جابَهَ، مُجَابَهَة

جَبْهَة : جَبِين — forehead, brow, front

جَبْهَة : خَطُّ مُوَاجَهَةٍ حَرْبِيٌّ — front; front line; battlefront

جَبْهَة : تَكَتُّلٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ أو عَسْكَرِيّ — front, bloc

جَبِيرَة : ما تُجْبَرُ بِهِ العِظَامُ — splint

جَبِين : جَبْهَة — forehead, brow, front

جَثَّ - راجع اِجْتَثَّ

جَثَا، جَثَى — to kneel, rest or fall on the knees

جُثَّة : جِسْمُ المَيْت — corpse, body, dead body, remains, cadaver

جُثَّة : جِسْم، بَدَن — body

جُثَّةُ الحَيَوَانِ المَيْت — carcass

جَثَمَ (الطَّائِرُ) — to alight, sit, perch, roost, light

جَثَمَ (الإنْسانُ أو الحَيَوَانُ) — to crouch, cower; to lie face down, lie prone, prostrate oneself

جُثْمان - راجع جُثَّة

جَحَدَ : أَنْكَرَ، كَفَرَ — to deny, disown, disavow; to repudiate, refuse; to disbelieve; to apostatize; to abjure, renounce (one's faith or belief)

جَحَدَهُ جَمِيلَهُ — to be ungrateful to someone

جَحَدَ النِّعْمَةَ — to be ungrateful (for a benefit, grace, etc.)

جُحْر : وِجَار — hole, burrow, den, lair

جَحْش : وَلَدُ الحِمَار — young donkey, young ass, (ass's) foal

جَحْش (خَشَبِيّ) — trestle, horse

جَحَظَ (ـتِ العَيْنُ) — to bulge, protrude, pop out

جَحْفَل : جَيْشٌ عَظِيم — legion, large army

جُحُود - راجع جاحِد

جُحُود : إنْكار — denial, disavowal; repudiation, refusal

جُحُود : مُرُوق، كُفْر — apostasy; unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, atheism

جَحِيم — hell, hellfire; fire; inferno

جَدَّ : صارَ جَدِيداً — to be or become new

جَدَّ : طَرَأَ، حَصَلَ — to happen, occur, take place; to arise, crop up, develop

جَدَّ (في) : اجْتَهَدَ — to strive, endeavor, make

every effort; to be diligent, industrious; to work hard

جَدَّ : أَسْرَعَ to hurry, hasten, rush

جَدَّ : قَطَعَ to cut, cut off

جَدّ : أَبو الأَبِ أو الأُمّ grandfather

جَدّ، جَدٌّ أَعْلَى : سَلَف ancestor, forefather, grandfather, primogenitor, ascendant

جِدّ : ضِدّ هَزْل seriousness, earnestness

جِدّ : إِجْتِهاد diligence, assiduity, hard work; perseverance, persistence

بِجِدٍّ، مِنْ جِدٍّ seriously, earnestly, in earnest

جِدًّا very, much, very much, so, extremely, enormously, tremendously, highly

جِدار : حائِط wall

جِدارُ الصَّوْت sound barrier, sonic barrier

جَدارَة worthiness, worth, merit; fitness, suitability; aptitude, qualification, capability, eligibility

جِدال (heated) argument; dispute, controversy, debate; argumentation, disputation; polemics; wrangle, altercation

جَدَبَ، جَدُبَ المَكانُ ـ راجع أَجْدَبَ المَكانُ

جَدْب : مَحْل barrenness, sterility, infertility, aridity, drought

جَدْب : ماحِل، يابِس ـ راجع أَجْدَب

جَدَّة : أُمّ الأَبِ أو الأُمّ grandmother

جِدَّة : حَداثة newness, novelty; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness

جَدَث : قَبْر grave, tomb, sepulcher

جُدْجُد : صَرّارُ اللَّيْل cricket

جَدَّدَ : صَيَّرَهُ جَدِيداً to renew; to renovate, restore, recondition, overhaul; to modernize, update, bring up to date

جَدَّدَ الشَّبابَ أو النَّشاطَ to rejuvenate, revive, refresh, reanimate, revitalize

جَدَّدَ : كَرَّرَ، أَعادَ to repeat, renew

جَدَّدَ الإِجازَةَ أو العَقْدَ to renew, extend

جَدَّدَ الانْتِخابَ to reelect

جَدُرَ بِـ to be worthy of, deserve, merit; to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for; to befit

جَدِرَ، جُدِرَ، جُدِّرَ : أَصابَهُ الجُدَرِيُّ to have smallpox

جُدَرِيّ (مرض) smallpox, variola

جُدَرِيُّ البَقَر cowpox, vaccinia

جُدَرِيُّ الماء chicken pox

جَدَعَ : قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ to amputate, cut off, lop off; to mutilate, maim

جَدَّفَ على الله to blaspheme, curse

جَدَّفَ بالمِجْداف to row, oar

جَدَلَ (الحَبْلَ إلخ) to twist, twine, entwine, strand, weave together, interweave, intertwine, intertwist

جَدَلَ (الشَّعْرَ إلخ) ـ راجع جَدَّلَ

جَدَّلَ (الشَّعْرَ إلخ) to braid, plait, cue

جَدَل ـ راجع جِدال

جَدَلِيّ : مُثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أو مُتَعَلِّقٌ به controversial, argumentative, debatable, polemic(al), dialectical

جَدْوَى : فائِدَة، نَفْع use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage

بِلا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الجَدْوَى useless, of no use, futile, unavailing, of no avail, vain, unfruitful

جَدْوار : نَباتٌ طِبِّيٌّ هِنْدِيّ zedoary

جَدْوَل : نَهْرٌ صَغِير creek, bayou, brook, small stream, rivulet

جَدْوَل : قائِمَة table, chart; schedule; list, roster, scroll, roll, register

جَدْوَلُ الأَعْمال agenda, schedule

جَدْوَلٌ بَيانِيّ chart; diagram; graph

جَدْوَلٌ زَمَنِيّ timetable, schedule

جَدْوَلُ الضَّرْب multiplication table

جَدْي : صَغِيرُ الماعِز — kid, young goat

بُرْجُ الجَدْي [فلك] — Capricorn

جِدِّيّ : جادّ، خَطِير — serious, earnest; grave, weighty, momentous, significant

جِدِّيًّا — seriously, earnestly, in earnest

جَدِيب : ماحِل، يابِس - راجع أَجْدَب

جِدِّيَّة : جِدّ — seriousness, earnestness

جِدِّيَّة : خُطُورَة — seriousness, gravity; weight(iness), moment(ousness), significance

جَدِيد — new, novel, recent, fresh; modern, up-to-date; unprecedented; brand-new, unused

مِنْ جَدِيد، مَرَّةً جَدِيدَة — again, anew, newly, once again, once more, a second time, another time

جَدِير (بِـ) — worthy (of), deserving, meriting, worth; suitable (for), fit (for), appropriate (for); befitting, fitting; capable, qualified, eligible

جَدِيرٌ بِالثِّقَة — trustworthy, reliable

جَدِيرٌ بِالذِّكْر — worth mentioning

جُدَيْرِيّ، جُدَيْرِيُّ الماء — chicken pox

جَدِيلَة : ضَفِيرَة — braid, plait, queue, pigtail

جَذَّ : قَطَعَ — to cut off, clip

جَدَّ في سَيْرِهِ : أَسْرَعَ — to hurry, hasten, speed

جَذَّاب : فاتِن — attractive, charming, fascinating, captivating, engaging, catchy, cute

جُذَاذَة : بِطَاقَة — card, index card, slip, label, tag, ticket

جُذَام (مرض) — leprosy

جَذَبَ : ضِدّ دَفَعَ — to attract; to gravitate; to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul

جَذَبَ : فَتَنَ — to attract, draw, appeal to, charm, captivate, fascinate, enchant, win (over)

جَذْب : ضِدّ دَفْع — attraction; gravitation; pulling, pull, draw(ing), drag(ging), tug(ging), hauling

جَذْر، جِذْر [نبات، رياضيات إلخ] — root

جَذْر : أَصْل، أَسَاس — root, radical, origin, bottom, base, basis

جَذْرٌ تَرْبِيعِيّ — square root

جَذْرٌ تَكْعِيبِيّ — cube root

جَذْرِيّ — radical; basic, fundamental

جِذْعُ الشَّجَرَة — trunk, bole, stock

جِذْعُ النَّبْتَة — stem, stalk, caulis

جِذْعُ الإِنْسان — torso, trunk, body

جِذْعُ التِّمْثال — torso, trunk of a statue

جَذَفَ (بالمِجْذاف) — to row, oar

جَذِلَ : فَرِحَ — to rejoice, exult, cheer; to be or become happy, jubilant, cheerful

جَذَل : فَرَح — hilarity, rapture, exultation, elation, jubilation, glee, joy, happiness

جَذِل : فَرْحان — exultant, elated, jubilant, rapt, hilarious, happy, cheerful

جَذَمَ : قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ — to cut off, chop off, lop off; to amputate, remove

جُذِمَ : أَصَابَهُ الجُذَامُ — to have leprosy

جَذْوَة، جُذْوَة — firebrand, ember(s)

جَرَّ : سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ — to draw, pull, drag, tug, haul, tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along

جَرَّ (على) : جَلَبَ، سَبَّبَ — to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to entail, lead to, cause, create, give rise to

جَرَى : سالَ — to flow, stream, run

جَرَى : رَكَضَ — to run, race, rush

جَرَى : حَدَثَ، وَقَعَ — to happen, take place, occur, go on

جَرَى : سارَ، تَقَدَّمَ — to be going on, under way, in progress, in process; to proceed, go on

جَرَى : عُقِدَ — to be held

جَرَى لِـ : حَدَثَ لِـ، أَصَابَ — to happen to, occur to, come over, befall

جَرَى على الألْسُن — to circulate, make the rounds, be current, spread, be on everybody's lips

جَرَتِ العادَةُ — to be customary, conventional, common, usual, habitual; to be a common practice

جَرُؤَ (على) — to dare, venture, risk; to have the audacity or courage to, be bold enough to; to be or become bold, courageous, daring

جَرَّأ : شَجَّعَ — to encourage, embolden, hearten

جَرَّاء، مِنْ جَرَّاء — because of, due to, owing to, in consequence of, as a result of

جَرَاءَة ـ راجع جُرْأة

جِرَاب : كِيس — bag, sack

جِرَاب : حَقِيبَةٌ تُشَدُّ إلى الظَّهْر — knapsack

جِرَاب : غِطَاء — cover, covering, case

جِرَاب : غِمْد — sheath, scabbard

جُرْأة — courage, boldness, guts, bravery, intrepidity, fearlessness, audacity, nerve

جَرَاج : كاراج — garage; parking lot, park

جَرَّاح : طَبِيبٌ يُمَارِسُ الجِرَاحَةَ — surgeon

جِرَاحَة — surgery

جِرَاحِيّ — surgical; operative

عَمَلِيَّةٌ جِرَاحِيَّة — surgery, (surgical) operation

جَرَاد، جَرَادَة — locust(s)

جَرَادُ نَطّاط : جُنْدُب — grasshopper

جَرَادُ البَحْر — crayfish, spiny lobster, langouste

جَرَّار : صانِعُ الجِرَار — potter

جَرَّار : تَرَاكْتُور — tractor, bulldozer

بابٌ جَرَّار — sliding door

جَرَّارَة : تَرَاكْتُور — tractor, bulldozer

جَرَّافَة — harrow, drag; rake; snowplow; dredge

جَرَّافَة (لِشَقّ الطُّرُق) — bulldozer, earthmover

جرام — gram

جَرَايَة، جِرَايَة — ration(s), daily ration(s)

جَرَّبَ : اِخْتَبَرَ، فَحَصَ — to try, try out; to test, examine; to put to a test; to try on; to experiment, make an experiment

جَرَّبَ : اِكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً — to experience, have experienced, have tried

جَرَّبَ : حاوَلَ — to try, attempt, endeavor

جَرَب (مرض) — mange; scabies, itch

جَرِب، جَرْبان — mangy; scabby, scabious

جَرْبُوع (حيوان) — jerboa

جَرْبِيدِيّ (سمك) — sea bream, sparid

جَرَّة : إناءٌ واسِع — jar

جَرَّةُ قَلَم — stroke

جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة : مِيكْرُوب، بَكْتِير — microbe, germ; bacterium, bacillus

جُرْثُومِيّ — microbic, microbial; bacterial

جِرْجِير (نبات) — rocket; watercress

جَرَحَ — to wound, injure, hurt

جَرَحَ (مَشَاعِرَ فُلان) — to hurt (the feelings of), offend, outrage, affront, insult

جَرَّحَ : طَعَنَ في صِحَّةِ كَذَا — to challenge (as false), contest

جَرَّحَ : قَدَحَ، ذَمَّ — to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, vilify

جَرْح : مَصْدَر جَرَحَ — wounding, injuring, hurting

جُرْح (ج جُرُوح وجِرَاح) — wound, injury, cut, lesion, trauma

جَرَدَ : قَشَرَ — to peel, pare, strip, bark, skin

جَرَدَ البَضَائِعَ أو المَوْجُودات — to take stock, inventory, make an inventory (of)

جَرَّدَ مِنْ : حَرَمَ — to divest of, dispossess of, strip of, deprive of, deny

جَرَّدَ (مِنْ) : عَرَّى — to disrobe, undress, unclothe; to denude, strip off, lay bare

جَرَّدَ : قَشَّرَ - راجع جَرَدَ

جَرَّدَ السَّيْفَ to unsheathe, draw, pull out

جَرَّدَ الشَّيْءَ أو الفِكْرَةَ إلخ to abstract

جَرَّدَ حَمْلَةً أو قُوَّاتٍ على to send or dispatch troops against; to attack, assail, launch an attack on

جَرَّدَ (شَخْصاً، دَوْلَةً) مِنَ السِّلاح to disarm

جَرْد : عَمَلِيَّةُ الجَرْد stocktaking, inventory

جَرْد : قائِمَةُ الجَرْد، جَرْدَة inventory

جُرْد (ج جُرُود) high and barren mountains

جَرْداء - راجع أَجْرَد

جَرْدَة : قائِمَةُ الجَرْد inventory

جَرْدَل : دَلْو، سَطْل bucket, pail

جُرَذ، جُرْذَوْن (حيوان) rat

جَرَزَ : قَطَعَ to cut off, chop off, lop off

جَرَس (ج أَجْراس) : ناقُوس bell; gong

جَرْس، جِرْس : صَوْت sound, tone, timbre, strain, ring

جَرَشَ to grind, mill, crush, bruise; to grate

جَرَعَ، جَرِعَ : بَلَعَ، شَرِبَ to swallow, gulp (down), drink, pour down, quaff

جَرَّعَ : جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَع، بَلَّعَ to make swallow

جَرْعَة، جُرْعَة، جِرْعَة dose, dosage; potion; gulp, draft, swallow, mouthful, drink

جَرَفَ to sweep (away); to drift, carry along, carry away; to wash away, wash out; to erode; to shovel (away), spade; to scoop, plow; to dredge, remove

جُرْف، جُرُف cliff, steep slope, escarpment, precipice

جَرَمَ : جَرَّدَ اللَّحْمَ عَنِ العَظْم to bone

جَرَّمَ : اِتَّهَمَ بِجُرْمٍ، أَدَانَ to incriminate, criminate, inculpate, convict, condemn

جُرْم : جَرِيمَة offense, delict, crime

بِالجُرْمِ المَشْهُود in the very act, red-handed, flagrante delicto

جِرْم : جِسْم body

جِرْم : حَجْم mass, bulk, volume, size

جِرْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ أو فَلَكِيّ celestial body, heavenly body

جُرْمُوز : كَشَّاف صَغِير cub scout, cub

جُرْمِيّ criminal; delinquent

جُرْن : إناءٌ (أو حَجَرٌ) مَنْقُور basin; trough; mortar

جَرْو، جُرْو، جِرْو puppy, whelp; cub; young

جَرْي : رَكْض running, run, race, racing

جَرْي : جَرَيَان - راجع جَرَيَان

جَرِيء bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, brave, stouthearted; daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome

جَرَيَان flow, flux, outflow, flowing, running, streaming; current; circulation

جِرِّيث (سمك) hagfish

جَرِيح : مَجْرُوح wounded, injured, hurt

جَرِيد (النَّخْل) palm branches stripped of their leaves

جَرِيدَة : صَحِيفَة newspaper, paper, daily

جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّة daily, daily newspaper

جَرِيدَةٌ رَسْمِيَّة (official) gazette, official journal, official paper

جَرِيدَةُ أَخْبار : نَشْرَةُ أَخْبار news, newscast, news bulletin

جَرِيدَة (النَّخْل) palm branch stripped of its leaves

جَرِيرَة : ذَنْب، إِثْم، جَرِيمَة guilt; offense, fault, misdeed; crime

جُرَيْس (نبات) bellflower, campanula; bluebell

جَرِيش : بُرْغُل grits; crushed grain

جَرِيشٌ خَشِن groats

جَرِيمَة : جُرْم crime, offense, delict

جَرِيمَةُ حَرْب war crime

جَرِيمَةُ قَتْل murder; assassination; homicide, manslaughter, killing

جَزَّ : قَصَّ to cut, cut off, clip; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)

جَزَى : جازَى ـ راجع جازَى

جَزَّأ : قَسَّم to divide, part, separate, break up, break down, split, partition, subdivide, section

جُزْء : قِسْم، قِطْعَة part, portion, fraction; section, division, segment; piece; constituent, component

جُزْء : مُجَلَّد (مِنْ مَجْمُوعَةِ كُتُب) volume

جُزْء (مِنْ كِتَابٍ إلخ) part

جُزْءٌ مِنَ القُرْآن section of the Koran; the 30th part of the Koran

جُزْءٌ لا يَتَجَزَّأ part and parcel, inseparable part, integral part

جَزَاء : ثَوَاب reward, requital, repayment, recompense

جَزَاء : عِقَاب punishment, sanction, penalty

جَزَاء : غَرَامَة fine, mulct, amercement

جَزَاء [رياضة بدنية] penalty

ضَرْبَةُ جَزَاء [رياضة بدنية] penalty kick

الجَزَائِر Algiers

جَزَائِرِيّ Algerian

جَزَائِيّ penal; criminal; punitive, retributory

جَزَّار : قَصَّاب، لَحَّام butcher, meatman

جُزَاف، جِزَاف sale or purchase in a lump or in gross

جُزَافاً، جِزَافاً at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly), aimlessly, blindly

جُزَافِيّ random, haphazard, aimless; aleatory, risky, chance

جَزَالَة : فَصَاحَة eloquence

جُزْئِيّ : ضِدّ كُلِّيّ partial, incomplete

جُزْئِيّ : طَفِيف، بَسِيط minor, trivial, insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, fractional, slight

جُزْئِياً partly, in part, partially

جِزْدان purse, bag, handbag; wallet, billfold, pocketbook

جَزَرَ : ذَبَحَ to slaughter, butcher, kill

جَزَر (نبات) carrot(s)

جَزْر (البَحْرِ) : ضِدّ مَدّ ebb, ebb tide, reflux, refluence

جَزِعَ : قَلِقَ to worry; to be worried, concerned, anxious, uneasy

جَزِعَ على : أَشْفَقَ to pity, compassion, feel pity for, feel sorry for

جَزَّعَ : عَرَّقَ to vein, grain, marble

جَزَع : قَلَق، فَزَع worry, concern, anxiety, uneasiness; fear, alarm, fright

جَزْع : نَوْعٌ مِنَ العَقِيق onyx

جِزْع : مِحْوَرُ العَجَلَةِ أو الدُّولاب axle

جَزْل : وافِر abundant, plentiful, ample, copious; much, many

جَزْل : فَصِيح eloquent, pure, clear

جَزَمَ : قَطَعَ to cut off, sever, clip

جَزَمَ : بَتَّ to decide, determine, settle, resolve

جَزَمَ (بِـ) : أَكَّدَ to be positive about, be absolutely certain of, be perfectly sure of; to assert authoritatively

جَزْمَة : حِذاءٌ طَوِيل boot(s), shoe(s)

جُزَيْء، جُزَيْء [كيمياء وفيزياء] molecule

جِزْيَة : ضَرِيبَة tribute; tax; poll tax, capitation

جَزِيرَة island, isle

شِبْهُ جَزِيرَة peninsula

جَزِيل - راجع جَزْل

شُكْراً جَزِيلاً! many thanks! thank you very much! thanks a lot!

جَسَّ : لَمَسَ، مَسَّ to touch, feel, handle

جَسَّ : فَحَصَ (طِبِّيًّا) باللَّمْس to palpate, examine (medically) by touch

جَسَّ نَبْضَ فُلان to feel someone's pulse

جَسَارَة : جُرْأة boldness, intrepidity, courage

جَسَارَة : وَقَاحَة impudence, insolence, impertinence, brazenness

جَسَامَة : ضَخَامَة bigness, largeness, greatness, bulkiness, hugeness, massiveness

جَسَامَة : بَدَانَة fatness, obesity, stoutness, corpulence, fleshiness

جَسَامَة : فَدَاحَة gravity, seriousness, grossness; enormity, exorbitance

جَسَامَة : أهَمِّيَّة، خُطُورَة importance, significance; gravity, seriousness

جَسَّدَ to embody, incorporate, incarnate, materialize, substantiate; to personify, typify, symbolize

جَسَد : جِسْم body; soma; flesh

عِيدُ الجَسَد، خَمِيسُ الجَسَد Corpus Christi (Day)

جَسَدِيّ bodily, corporal; fleshly, carnal, corporeal, physical

جَسَرَ (على) - راجع تَجَاسَرَ (على)

جِسْر bridge; viaduct

جِسْر : عارِضَة، رافِدَة beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, support

جِسْر (أسْنان) (dental) bridge; bridgework

جِسْرٌ جَوِّيّ airlift, air bridge

جِسْرٌ عائِم pontoon bridge, floating bridge

جِسْرٌ مُعَلَّق suspension bridge

جَسُمَ : عَظُمَ وضَخُمَ to be or become big, large, great, sizable, bulky, huge, massive; to grow or increase in size or volume

جَسَّمَ : عَظَّمَ، ضَخَّمَ to enlarge, magnify; to make big, large, great, sizable, bulky

جَسَّمَ : جَسَّدَ to embody, incarnate, incorporate, materialize; to humanize

جَسَّمَ : أبْرَزَ، جَعَلَهُ نافِراً to protrude, bring out, cause to stand out; to raise in relief, emboss

جَسَّمَ . جَعَلَهُ ثُلاثِيَّ الأبْعاد to make three-dimensional

جَسَّمَ الصَّوْتَ to make stereophonic, make stereo

جِسْم : بَدَن body

جِسْم : كُتْلَة mass

جِسْمُ السَّفِينَةِ أو الطَّائِرَةِ إلخ hull, body

جِسْمانِيّ، جِسْمِيّ bodily, corporal; fleshly, corporeal, carnal, physical

جَسُور : شُجَاع bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, brave, valiant

جَسُور : وَقِح impudent, insolent

جَسِيم : ضَخْم big, large, great, sizable, bulky, huge, massive

جَسِيم : بَدِين fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump

جَسِيم : فادِح gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy; exorbitant, excessive

جسيم : هامّ، خطِير important, significant, weighty, momentous; grave, serious

جُسَيْم : دَقِيقَة [فيزياء] particle

جُسَيْم : جُسَيْمَة [أحياء] corpuscle

جُسَيْمَة [أحياء] corpuscle

جَشَأ : تَجَشَّأ to belch, burp, eruct, eructate

جُشَاء، جُشَأة، جُشْأة belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation

جُشَّة، جَشَّة : بُحَّة hoarseness, huskiness, raucousness, harshness, throatiness

جَشَع : طَمَع greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice

جَشِع : طَمّاع greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

جَشَّمَ : حَمَّلَ، كَلَّفَ to impose upon, burden with, charge with; to make suffer, cause to undergo

جُشْنَة (طائر) pipit

جَصّ، جِصّ : جِبْس plaster, plaster of Paris; gypsum; parget; stucco

جَصَّصَ to plaster, whitewash; to parget; to stucco

جَعَالَة، جُعَالَة، جِعَالَة : جُعْل - راجع جُعْل

جَعَالَة، جُعَالَة، جِعَالَة : رَشْوَة bribe

جَعْبَة : كِنَانَة quiver (for arrows)

جِعَة : بِيرَة beer

جَعْجَعَ to clamor, roar, shout, din

جَعْجَعَة clamor, (up)roar, (out)cry, shouting, hubbub, din, fanfare, racket

جَعَّدَ - راجع تَجَعَّدَ

جَعَّدَ to curl, frizz, frizzle, crimp, crisp, wave (the hair); to wrinkle, furrow (the skin or face); to crease, pleat, plait, pucker, crinkle, corrugate, crumple, rumple, ripple (cloth, etc.)

جَعْد : أَجْعَد، مُجَعَّد curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, wavy, rippled, ripply

جَعْدَة curl, frizzle, lock, ringlet (of hair); wrinkle, furrow, line (on the face or skin); crease, crinkle, crumple, rumple, pucker, corrugation, fold, ripple (on cloth, etc.)

جَعَلَ : صَيَّرَ to make, render, cause to be or become

جَعَلَ : حَمَلَ على، دَفَعَ إلى to make, prompt, induce, incite, move

جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا : زَوَّدَهُ بِهِ to provide with, supply with, furnish with, equip with

جَعَلَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا : بَدَأَ to begin, start

جُعَل : نَوْعٌ مِنَ الخَنَافِس scarab, dung beetle; chafer; cockchafer

جُعْل : راتِب، أَجْر salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend

جُعْل : رَسْم، أُجْرَة fee, charge, rate

جُعْل : بَدَل allowance

جُعْل : مَبْلَغٌ يُدْفَعُ لِلْمُؤَلِّفِ أو المُخْتَرِع royalty, royalties

جُعْل : عُمُولَة commission, brokerage

جُغْرافِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالجُغْرافِيا geographic(al)

جُغْرافِيّ : عالِمٌ جُغْرافِيّ geographer

جُغْرافِيا، جِغْرافِيا، جُغْرافِيَة geography

جَفَّ : نَشِفَ، يَبِسَ to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate, desiccate

جَفَا : أَعْرَضَ عن to turn away from, avoid; to abandon, desert; to treat harshly, roughly, rudely, coolly; to be rude (cruel, unfriendly, discourteous) to

جَفَاء : نُفُور alienation, estrangement, disinclination, disaffection, aversion, antipathy; roughness, harshness, rudeness, unfriendliness; turning away (from), avoidance

جَفَاف : نَشَف dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

جَفَاف : قَحْط drought, aridity, lack of rain

جِفْت : بُنْدُقِيَّةٌ ذاتُ فُوَّهَتَيْن doubled-muzzled gun, double-barreled gun

جَفْر : شِيفْرَة cipher, code

عِلْمُ الجَفْر divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

جَفَّفَ : نَشَّفَ، يَبَّسَ to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, dehydrate

جَفَّفَ : نَزَحَ، صَرَّفَ to drain, dry out, empty

جَفَلَ : نَفَرَ، نَكَصَ فَزَعاً to start, startle, bolt, shrink, draw back, shy

جَفَّلَ : نَفَّرَ، رَوَّعَ to startle, frighten, shock, scare away, drive away

جَفْن : غِطَاءُ العَيْن eyelid, lid

جَفْنَة : قَصْعَة bowl

جَفْوَة، جِفْوَة - راجع جَفَاء

جَلَّ : عَظُمَ — to be great, lofty, exalted, sublime, dignified, grand, august

جَلَّ عن : تَرَفَّعَ عن، تَنَزَّهَ عن — to be far above, be too great for, be too proud for

اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ — God, the Great and Almighty; God, to whom belongs might and majesty

جُلّ : مُعْظَم — most (of), the majority (of), bulk

جُلّ (الدَّابَّة) — horse cover, horse-cloth; pack-saddle, saddle

جَلَا : ظَهَرَ، وَضَحَ — to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious; to manifest itself, show, surface, come to light

جَلَا : أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ — to clarify, clear (up), make clear, elucidate; to unveil, uncover, show, bring to light

جَلَا : صَقَلَ، لَمَّعَ — to polish, burnish, scour, glaze, gloss, shine, luster

جَلَا الهَمَّ أو الغَمَّ إلخ : أَزَالَهُ — to dispel, drive away (worry, grief, etc.)

جَلَا (عن) : خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى — to evacuate, pull out of, move out of, withdraw from, leave

جَلَا (عن) : أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ - راجع أَجْلَى

جَلَّى : صَقَلَ، لَمَّعَ - راجع جَلَا

جَلَاء : وُضُوح — clarity, clearness, lucidity, plainness, distinctness, obviousness, explicitness

جَلَاء : إِظْهار، إِيْضاح — clarification, clearing up, making clear, elucidation; unveiling, uncovering, showing, bringing to light

جَلَاء : خُرُوج، إِجْلاء — evacuation, pulling out, moving out, withdrawal

جَلَاء : صَقْل، تَلْمِيع — polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), glazing, glossing, shining

عِيدُ الجَلَاء — evacuation day (of foreign troops)

جُلَاب، جُلَّاب : شَرَابٌ حُلْو — julep

جَلَّابِيَّة : ثَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ فَضْفَاض — galabia, djellaba

جِلَاتِين - راجع جِيْلَاتِين

جَلَّاد : مُنَفِّذُ حُكْمِ الإعْدام — executioner, hangman, headsman

جَلَادَة : تَحَمُّل، صَبْر - راجع جَلَد

جَلَال : سُمُوّ، عَظَمَة — loftiness, exaltedness; sublimity, augustness, magnificence, grandeur, majesty, stateliness

ذُو الجَلَال : الله — God

جَلَالَة : جَلَال - راجع جَلَال

جَلَالَة : لَقَبُ المَلِك — majesty

جَلَالَةُ المَلِك — His Majesty, the King

جَلَالَةُ المَلِكَة — Her Majesty, the Queen

جَلَبَ : أَحْضَرَ، جاءَ بِـ — to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, introduce

جَلَبَ : اِسْتَوْرَدَ — to import

جَلَبَ (على) : سَبَّبَ، جَرَّ — to bring (upon someone); to cause, entail, result in, lead to, create

جَلَبَ : ضَجَّ — to clamor, roar, shout, cry, din

جَلَب : ضَجَّة، صَخَب — noise, din, roar, uproar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly

جَلْب : إِحْضار — bringing, fetching, getting

جَلْب : اِسْتِيراد — importation, import(ing)

جِلْبَاب : ثَوْبٌ واسِع — gown, loose garment

جَلَبَة : ضَجَّة، صَخَب - راجع جَلَب

جُلْبَة : قِشْرَةُ الجُرْح — scab, crust, scar

جَلْجَلَ : صَوَّتَ — to rattle, clank, clink; to jingle, tinkle; to resound, reverberate, ring out, peal

جُلْجُل : جَرَسٌ صَغِير — small bell; sleigh bell; cowbell

جُلْجُل : شَحَّاذُ العَيْن — sty

جُلْجُل (نبات) — hibiscus

جَلِعَ : صَلِعَ — to be or become bald

جَلَع : صَلَع — baldness, alopecia

جَلَغَ، جَلَّغَ : شَحَذَ، سَنَّ — to whet, hone, sharpen, strop, grind

جَلَدَ : ضَرَبَ بالسَّوْط — to whip, lash, flog, flagellate, slash, thrash, scourge

جَلُدَ : صَبَرَ وقَوِيَ — to be patient, long-suffering, firm, strong, sturdy

جَلِدَ : تَجَمَّدَ بالبُرُودة، تَثَلَّجَ — to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal; to be frozen, frosted, iced, icy

جَلَّدَ : جَمَّدَ بالبُرُودَة — to freeze, ice, glaciate, frost, congeal

جَلَّدَ (الكِتَابَ) : أَلْبَسَهُ الجِلْدَ — to bind (a book)

جَلَد : تَحَمُّل، صَبْر — endurance, stamina, fortitude, toleration, tolerance, patience

جَلْد : ضَرْبٌ بالسِّيَاط — whipping, flogging, lashing, slashing, thrashing, scourging, flagellation

جِلْد — skin; integument; hide; leather

جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوغ — leather

جِلْدَة — skin; hide; piece of leather

جِلْدَةُ الرَّأس — scalp

جِلْدَةُ الكِتَاب — binding, cover; jacket

جِلْدِيّ — dermal, cutaneous, skin; leathern, leather

جُلْذ (ج مَنَاجِذ) : خُلْد — mole

جَلَسَ : قَعَدَ — to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself

جَلَّسَ : قَوَّمَ — to straighten, make straight

جَلَّسَ : أَقْعَدَ، أَجْلَسَ ـ راجع أَجْلَسَ

جَلْسَة : اِجْتِمَاع — session, sitting; séance; hearing; meeting, gathering

جَلْسَة : المَرَّةُ مِنْ جَلَسَ — sitting

جِلْسَة : طَرِيقَةُ الجُلُوس — posture, seat, pose, manner of sitting; sitting

جَلَطَ (الجِلْدَ) : كَشَطَ — to graze, abrade, gall, chafe, scrape off

جَلْطَة، جُلْطَة — clot, coagulum, lump

جُلْطَةٌ دَمَوِيَّة — blood clot, thrombus

جِلْف : فَظّ — rude, rough, crude, blunt, impolite, uncivil, uncouth

جَلَّلَ : غَطَّى — to cover, wrap, envelop, drape, clothe, dress

جَلَل : عَظِيم، هامّ — important significant, momentous; great; grave, serious

جَلَمَ : جَزَّ — to shear (off); to cut (off), clip

جَلَم : مِجَزّ — shears, woolshears; clippers

جَلَم : يُؤْيُؤ، صَقْرٌ صَغِير — merlin

جَلْمَد، جُلْمُود — rock, boulder

جُلَّنار : زَهْرُ الرُّمَّان — pomegranate blossom(s)

جُلَنْجَبِين : عَسَلُ الوَرْد — rose honey

جَلْو : صَقْل، تَلْمِيع ـ راجع جَلاء

جِلَّوْز : بُنْدُق (نبات) — hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel

جُلُوس : قُعُود — sitting, sitting down

جَلِيّ : واضِح — clear, evident, obvious, plain, patent, manifest, distinct, conspicuous, explicit, express, lucid

جَلْي : صَقْل، تَلْمِيع ـ راجع جَلاء

جَلِيد : ماءٌ مُتَجَمِّد — ice

جَلِيدِيّ — icy, ice, glacial

جَلِيس — companion, comrade, associate, friend, person with whom someone sits

جليسرين — glycerine(e), glycerol

جَلِيل — lofty, exalted; sublime, august, magnificent, grand, stately, imposing, solemn; venerable, honorable, important, significant

جَمّ : كَثِير، غَفِير — much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, ample; a great deal, a lot

أُحِبُّهُ حُبّاً جَمّاً — I love him very much

جِمَاح : هَوًى، نَزْوَة — caprice, whim, fancy, fantasy

جِمَاح : جُمُوح ـ راجع جُمُوح

جَمَاد — a solid; solid body; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body

جُمّار : شَحْمُ النَّخْلَة — palm pith

جَمارِك - راجع جُمْرُك

جَمّاع : جامِع ، مُجَمِّع — collector, gatherer

جَماعَة — group; company, band, troop, body; clique, coterie, faction, party; squad; community

جَماعَةٌ ضاغِطَة — pressure group, lobby

جَماعاتٍ وأَفْراداً — in groups and individually, jointly and separately

جَماعِيّ — collective; mass, team, group, concerted

جَمال — beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, comeliness, shapeliness, charm

عِلْمُ الجَمال — aesthetics

جَمّال : قائِدُ الجِمال — cameleer, camel driver

جَمالِيّ — aesthetic(al)

جُمان : لُؤْلُؤ — pearls

جُمانَة : لُؤْلُؤَة — pearl

جَماهِير ، الجَماهِير — the masses, the multitude(s), the public, the people (at large)

جَماهِيرِيّ — mass

جُمْباز : جُنْباز — gymnastics; calisthenics

جُمْبازِيّ : جُنْبازِيّ — gymnastic; calisthenic(al)

جَمْبَرِيّ : قُرَيْدِس — shrimp; prawn

جَمْبُون : جانْبُون — ham

جُمَّة : مُقَدَّمُ شَعْرِ الرَّأْس ، ناصِيَة — forelock

جُمَّة : شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعار — wig, peruke, periwig

جُمْجُمَة — skull, cranium

جَمَحَ الحِصانُ : نَفَرَ — to bolt, run away

جَمَحَ الشَّخْصُ : اِسْتَعْصَى ، تَطَرَّفَ — to be recalcitrant, refractory; to be whimsical, capricious; to go to extremes

جَمَدَ : تَجَمَّدَ - راجع تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدَ : ثَبَتَ ، كانَ عَدِيمَ الحَرَكَة — to be or become immobile, motionless, stationary; to be or become inactive, inert

جَمُدَ - راجع جَمَدَ

جَمَّدَ : جَلَّدَ بِالبُرُودَة — to freeze, frost, congeal, ice, glaciate

جَمَّدَ : صَلَّبَ — to solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indurate

جَمَّدَ : خَثَّرَ — to coagulate, clot; to congeal

جَمَّدَ الأَمْوالَ — to freeze, block (assets, funds, currency)

جَمَد : جَلِيد ، صَقِيع — ice, frost

جَمَدُ المَطَر — sleet

جَمْد : مَصْدَر جَمَدَ ، تَجَمُّد - راجع تَجَمُّد

جَمْد : جَمَد — ice; frost

دَرَجَةُ الجَمْد ، نُقْطَةُ الجَمْد — freezing point

جَمَّرَ : حَمَّصَ ، شَوَى — to roast, toast, broil, grill

جَمْر - راجع جَمْرَة

كانَ على أَحَرَّ مِنَ الجَمْر — to be on tenterhooks, be on pins and needles; to be in suspense, be filled with anxiety, boil with impatience

جَمْرَة : بَصْوَة ، جَذْوَة — firebrand, ember(s), live coal

جَمْرَة : حَصاة — small stone, pebble

جَمْرَة : دُمَّلَة — carbuncle

جَمْرَكَ — to pay customs duties (for or on)

جُمْرُك — customs; customhouse

جُمْرُكِيّ — customs; tariff

رُسُومٌ جُمْرُكِيَّة — customs, customs duties, customs traiffs

عَمِيلٌ (وَسِيطٌ ، مُخَلِّصٌ) جُمْرُكِيّ — customs broker, customs agent

جَمَسْت ، جَمَشْت : حَجَرٌ كَرِيم — amethyst

جَمَعَ : ضَمَّ ، وَصَلَ ، حَشَدَ — to gather, collect; to

combine, group; to join, unite, connect; to assemble, put together; to raise, collect (funds, money, contributions, etc.); to accumulate, pile up; to assemble, bring together, rally, round up

جَمَعَ : اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ — to contain, comprise, include, encompass, embrace, embody

جَمَعَ : عَقَدَ، دَعَا إلى اجْتِمَاع — to assemble, convene, convoke, call (together), summon

جَمَعَ الأَرْقَامَ أو الأَعْدادَ — to add, add up, total, sum

جَمَعَ الحُرُوفَ : نَضَّدَ، صَفَّ — to compose, set, typeset

جَمَّعَ — to accumulate, amass, pile up; to gather, collect; to assemble, put together, join, unite; to congregate, crowd, rally, round up

جَمْع : ضَمّ، وَصْل، حَشْد — gathering, collecting, collection; combination, combining, grouping; joining, junction, uniting, union, connection, connecting; assemblage, assembling, assembly, putting together; raising, collection (of funds, money, contributions, etc.); accumulation, piling up

جَمْعُ الأَرْقامِ أو الأَعْدادِ — addition, adding

جَمْعُ الحُرُوف : تَنْضِيد، صَفّ — typesetting, composition, composing

جَمْع [لغة] — plural

جَمْع : حَشْد (مِنَ النَّاس) - راجع تَجَمُّع

جُمْع (الكَفّ أو اليَد) — fist, clenched hand

جَمْعاء - راجع أَجْمَع

الجُمْعَة (يَوْم) — Friday

الجُمُعَة (يَوْم) — Friday

جُمْعَة : أُسْبُوع — week

الجُمْعَةُ العَظِيمَة، الجُمْعَةُ الحَزِينَة — Good Friday

جَمْعِيَّة — society, association; institute, institution, organization; assembly

جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَعَاوُنِيَّة — cooperative society, cooperative, co-op

جَمْعِيَّةٌ خَيْرِيَّة — charitable organization (association, institution), charity, philanthropic organization

جَمَلَ - راجع أَجْمَلَ

جَمُلَ : حَسُنَ، كانَ جَمِيلاً — to be or become beautiful, pretty, graceful, good-looking

جَمُلَ بِـ : جَدُرَ بِـ، حَسُنَ بِـ — to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for; to befit

جَمَّلَ — to beautify, pretty up, make beautiful, embellish, adorn, garnish

جَمَل (حيوان) — camel

جَمَلُ أميرِكَا (حيوان) — llama

جَمَلُ اليَهُود : حِرْباء (حيوان) — chameleon

جَمَلُ اليَهُود : فَرَسُ النَّبِيّ (حشرة) — mantis, soothsayer

جُمْلَة : عِبَارَة — sentence, clause, proposition

جُمْلَة : عِدَّة، مُعْظَم — several, a number of, numerous, many; most (of), the majority (of)

جُمْلَةً، بالجُمْلَة — altogether, wholly, completely; as a whole, en bloc, in bulk, in general, on the whole, overall

جُمْلَةً واحِدَةً — all at once, in one stroke, at a blow

(و)جُمْلَةُ القَوْل — in short, in brief, briefly, in a word, in a few words, shortly, to sum up, in summary

على الجُمْلَة — on the whole, in general, generally, by and large, generally speaking

في جُمْلَةِ كَذَا — (one) of, (one) among; inter alia, among other things

بالجُمْلة [تجارة] — wholesale

بائِعُ الجُمْلَة، تاجِرُ الجُمْلَة — wholesaler, wholesale dealer

بَيْعُ الجُمْلَة، بَيْعٌ بالجُمْلَة — wholesale

جَمَّمَ النَّبَاتُ : كَثُرَ — to grow luxuriantly, be lush, be luxuriant

جِمْنازِيُوم [رياضة بدنية] — gymnasium, gym

جَمْهَرَ : جَمَعَ، حَشَدَ — to gather, collect; to crowd, assemble, congregate, rally

جَمْهَرَة : مَصْدَر جَمْهَرَ gathering, collecting, collection; crowding, assembling, assembly, congregation, rallying

جَمْهَرَة : جُمْهُور - راجع جُمْهُور

جُمْهُور : حَشْد، مَجْمُوع crowd, throng, gathering, assembly, congregation, rally; multitude; the majority; the public, the people

جُمْهُور : حُضُور، نَظَّارَة، مُسْتَمِعُون audience, attendance, attenders, attendants, assembly, gathering, people present, persons attending

جَمَاهِير - راجعها في مكانها

جُمْهُورِيّ republican

قَصْرٌ جُمْهُورِيّ presidential palace

جُمْهُورِيَّة republic

جَمُوح - راجع جامح

جُمُوح recalcitrance, refractoriness, disobedience, defiance, unruliness; excessiveness, excess

جُمُود : تَجَمُّد - راجع تَجَمُّد

جُمُود : عَدَمُ الحَرَكَة immobility, motionlessness, stillness; inertness, inaction

جُمُود : رُكُود، كَسَاد stagnancy, stagnation, standstill, recession, slump, inactivity, dullness

جُمُود : تَوَقُّفٌ تامّ، وَرْطَة standstill, deadlock, stalemate, impasse

جُمَّيْز، جُمَّيْزَى (نبات) sycamore

جَمِيع : كُلّ all, all of; every, each; whole, entire, total, totality, entirety

جَمِيعاً all (of), the whole (of); all without exception, everybody, everyone

الجَمِيع - راجع المَجْمُوع، مَجْمُوعُ المُوَاطِنِين

جَمِيل : حَسَن، وَسِيم beautiful, graceful, pretty, lovely, handsome, comely, good-looking, shapely

جَمِيل : فَضْل، مَعْرُوف favor, service, courtesy, good turn, kind act

عِرْفانُ الجَمِيل gratitude, thankfulness

مُعْتَرِفٌ بالجَمِيل thankful, appreciative

نُكْرانُ الجَمِيل ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness

ناكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيل ungrateful, unthankful, thankless

جُنَّ : ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ to be or become insane, mad, crazy; to go mad, go out of one's mind or head

جُنَّ جُنُونُهُ : ثارَ to be or get madly excited, wildly agitated, frantic; to go mad or crazy

جِنّ : جانّ jinn, demons, fairies

جَنَى : قَطَفَ، حَصَدَ to pick, gather, reap, harvest, pluck out

جَنَى : كَسَبَ to earn, get, obtain, acquire, receive, gain, reap, harvest, realize

جَنَى : اِرْتَكَبَ to commit, perpetrate

جَنَى على : أَضَرَّ بِـ to wrong, aggrieve, harm, hurt, do harm to

جَنًى : غَلَّة fruits, yield, produce, crop, harvest, revenue, proceeds

جَنَائِنِيّ : بُسْتانِيّ gardener; orchardist

جِنَائِيّ criminal, penal

جَنَاب، جَنَابُكُم Esq., Esquire, Mr., Messrs., Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His) Excellency, Your (His) Honor

جَنَابَة [شريعة إسلامية] major ritual impurity

جَنَاح (الطَّائِرِ والطَّائِرَةِ والبِنَايَةِ والحِزْبِ السِّيَاسِيِّ واللُّعْبَةِ الرِّيَاضِيَّة) wing (of a bird, airplane, building, political party, goal game)

جَنَاح : مُلْحَقٌ بِبِنَايَة annex, wing

جَنَاح : مَجْمُوعَةُ غُرَفٍ (في فُنْدُقٍ إلخ) suite

جَنَاح (في مَعْرِض) stand, stall, booth

جَنَاحُ الجَيْش (الأَيْمَنُ أو الأَيْسَر) flank, wing

تَحْتَ جَنَاحِ فُلان under the wing of, under the protection of

جُنَاح : جُنْحَة، إِثْم misdemeanor; offense, fault; sin, wrongdoing

جَنَارِك (نبات) green plum

جَنَاز، جُنَّاز requiem, obsequies, funeral rites; funeral

جَنَازَة، جِنَازَة funeral procession; funeral; obsequies, funeral ceremony

جِنَاس paronomasia

جِنَاسٌ اسْتِهْلالِيّ alliteration

جَنَان : قَلْب، رُوح heart; soul

جِنَايَة felony, serious crime, capital offense

جَنَّبَ : أَبْعَدَ عن، حَفِظَ مِنْ to keep away from, guard against, protect from, preserve from; to save, spare

جَنْب : جِهَة، ناحِيَة side

جَنْب : كَشْح، خاصِرَة side, flank, waist

جَنْبَ، بِجَنْبِ - راجع إلى جانِب، بِجانِبِ (جانب)

جَنْباً إلى جَنْب side by side (with), abreast (of or with)

جُنُب : أَصابَتْهُ الجَنَابَةُ impure, in a state of major ritual impurity

جُنْباز، جُنْبازِيّ - راجع جُمْباز، جُمْبازِيّ

جَنْبَة : شُجَيْرَة shrub, bush

جَنْبَة : ناحِيَة، مِنْطَقَة side; region, area, territory, land; district

جَنْبَرِيّ : قُرَيْدِس shrimp; prawn

جَنَّة : فِرْدَوْس paradise, heaven

الجَنَّة، جَنّاتُ النَّعيم : الفِرْدَوْس paradise, Heaven

جَنْجَر (نبات) knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass

جُنْجُل : حَشِيشَةُ الدِّينار (نبات) hop

جَنَحَ إلى : مالَ to incline to, tend to, lean to(ward); to turn to

جَنَحَتِ السَّفينَةُ to strand, run aground

جَنَّحَ : جَعَلَ لَهُ أَجْنِحَة to wing, provide with wings

جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْل) watch, part of the night

في جُنْحِ اللَّيْل، تَحْتَ جُنْحِ الظَّلام in the dark of night, under cover of night

جُنْحَة [قانون] misdemeanor; delinquency

جَنَّدَ : طَوَّعَ (الجُنُودَ) to draft, enlist, recruit, conscript, muster in, sign up

جَنَّدَ : عَبَّأَ to mobilize, call up

جُنْد : عَسْكَر soldiers, troops, soldiery, army

جُنْدُب : جَرادٌ نَطّاط (حشرة) grasshopper

جَنْدَرْمَة gendarmerie, gendarmery, gendarmes, police(men)

جَنْدُفْلي oysters

جَنْدَلَ : صَرَعَ to fell, throw down, knock, strike down

جُنْدُول gondola

جُنْدِيّ soldier, private

جُنْدِيٌّ احْتِياطِيّ reserve, reservist

جُنْدِيٌّ أَوَّل private first class; lance corporal

جُنْدِيٌّ غِرّ recruit, cadet

الجُنْدِيُّ المَجْهُول Unknown Soldier

جُنْدِيٌّ نِظامِيّ regular

جُنْدِيَّة the army, the military, the armed forces; military service; military life (career, profession)

جِنِرال : لِواء، عِماد (في الجَيْش) general

جَنَّزَ المَيْتَ to say the burial prayers for, conduct the funeral service for

جِنْزار : زِنْجار verdigris

جِنْزير : زِنْجير، سِلْسِلَة chain

جَنَّسَ : مَنَحَ الجِنْسِيَّةَ to naturalize, confer citizenship upon

جِنْس : نَوْع، صِنْف kind, sort, type, species, variety; class; category

جِنْس : عِرْق، عُنْصُر race, stock

جِنْس [أحياء] genus

جِنْس (مِنْ حَيْثُ الذُّكُورَة أو الأُنُوثَة) sex (male, female)

جِنْس : غَرِيزَةٌ جِنْسِيَّة sex, sexuality, sexual drive (urge, instinct)

جِنْس، مُمَارَسَةُ الجِنْس sex, sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, lovemaking

الجِنْسُ البَشَرِيّ human race, mankind, humankind, humanity

الجِنْسُ الخَشِن the stronger sex, the sterner sex

الجِنْسُ اللَّطِيف the fair sex, the gentle sex, the weaker sex

جِنْسِيّ sexual, sex; sexy, erotic

جِنْسِيَّة : مُوَاطِنِيَّة nationality, citizenship

جُنْفَاص، جُنْفَيْص sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, burlap, canvas

جُنْقُلَة : طائِرٌ مائِيّ dipper, water ouzel, water crake

جَنَّن : صَيَّرَهُ مَجْنُوناً to madden, craze, drive mad, drive crazy, make insane

جَنُوب : الجِهَةُ التي تُقَابِلُ الشَّمَال south

جَنُوباً southward(s), south, toward the south

الجَنُوبُ الشَّرْقِيّ southeast, southeastward

الجَنُوبُ الغَرْبِيّ southwest, southwestward

جَنُوبِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الجَنُوب southern, south, southerly

جَنُوبِيّ : أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الجَنُوب southerner

جَنُوبِيٌّ شَرْقِيّ southeastern, southeast

جَنُوبِيٌّ غَرْبِيّ southwestern, southwest

جُنُوح : مَيْل inclination, leaning, tendency, disposition

جُنُوح : مَيْلٌ إلى الإجْرَام delinquency; criminality

جُنُوحُ الأَحْدَاث juvenile delinquency

جُنُوحُ السَّفِينَة stranding, running aground

جُنُون insanity, lunacy, madness, mania, dementia, craziness; foolishness, folly

جُنُونِيّ crazy, insane, mad; frantic, frenzied, wild, raging, hysteric(al)

جَنْي : قِطَاف، حَصْد picking, gathering, harvest, harvesting, reaping, plucking

جَنْي : كَسْب earning, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, gaining, realization

جِنِّيّ : واحِدُ الجِنّ jinni, demon, fairy

جِنِّيَّة : مُؤَنَّثُ جِنِّيّ fairy, female jinni, female demon

جَنِين fetus; embryo

جُنَيْنَاتِيّ ـ راجع جَنَائِنِيّ

جُنَيْنَة : حَدِيقَة garden

جُنَيْه pound

جُنَيْهٌ اسْتَرْلِينِيّ، جُنَيْهٌ انْكِلِيزِيّ pound sterling, English pound

جُنَيْهٌ مِصْرِيّ Egyptain pound

جِهَاد jihad, holy war (by Moslems); struggle, strife, fight(ing), battle

جَهَار، جِهَار ـ راجع جَهْر

جَهَارَة (الصَّوْت) sonority, orotundity, loudness

جِهَاز (ج أَجْهِزَة) : أَدَاة، عُدَّة apparatus, set; appliance; gadget, device; instrument, tool, implement, utensil; equipment(s), gear, materials

جِهَاز : نِظَام [تشريح إلخ] system, apparatus

جِهَاز : هَيْئَة body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; group

جِهَازُ العَرُوس trousseau

جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّس، جِهَازٌ تَنَفُّسِيّ respiratory system

جِهَازٌ عَصَبِيّ nervous system

جِهَازٌ عَضَلِيّ muscular system

جِهَازُ الهَضْم، جِهَازٌ هَضْمِيّ digestive system, digestive apparatus

جِهَازٌ تِلِفِزْيُونِيّ، جِهَازُ تِلِفِزْيُون television, television set, TV

جِهَازُ رادِيُو radio, radio set

جِهَازٌ لاسِلْكِيّ wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie

جَهْبَذ، جِهْبِذ great scholar; expert, master, authority, connoisseur

جِهَة : جانِب، صَوْب side; direction

جِهَة : ناحِيَة، مِنْطَقَة region, area; part, section; district, quarter

جِهَة : مَرْجِع، سُلْطَة، هَيْئَة authority, body

الجِهَاتُ الأَصْلِيَّة (شَمَال، جَنُوب، شَرْق، غَرْب) cardinal points

إلى جِهَةِ كَذَا : شَطْرَ، صَوْبَ toward(s), to, in the direction of

لِجِهَةِ كَذَا : فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ concerning, regarding, as regards, as to, as for, with regard to, with respect to, respecting

مِنْ جِهَةِ كَذَا : مِنْ قِبَل from, on the part of, by

مِنْ جِهَةٍ أُخْرَى أو ثانِيَة on the other hand

جَهْد ـ راجع جُهْد

جُهْد effort, endeavor, attempt; pains, trouble; (over)exertion, (over)strain; toil, hard work

بِجُهْدٍ جَهِيد with great difficulty, with strenuous effort, only laboriously

بَذَلَ جُهْدَهُ ـ راجع بَذَلَ

لا يَأْلُو جُهْداً ـ راجع أَلَا

جَهَرَ : ظَهَرَ to appear, come out, come to light, show; to be or become known, revealed, disclosed; to be made public

جَهَرَ (الأَمْرَ أو بِهِ) ـ راجع جاهَرَ بِـ

جَهَرَ الصَّوْتَ : رَفَعَهُ to raise the voice

جَهَرَ : بَهَرَ to dazzle, daze

جَهُرَ الصَّوْتُ : اِرْتَفَعَ to be or become loud, sonorous, orotund

جَهِرَ (ـتِ العَيْنُ أو البَصَرُ) to dazzle, be or become dazzled or dazed

جَهِر ـ راجع جَهْوَرِيّ

جَهْر : عَلَانِيَة openness, overtness, publicness, publicity

جَهْر : مُجَاهَرَة ـ راجع مُجَاهَرَة

جَهْراً، بِالجَهْر : عَلَانِيَةً publicly, in public, openly, overtly

جَهَزَ على ـ راجع أَجْهَزَ على

جَهَّزَ : أَعَدَّ، هَيَّأَ to prepare, ready, make ready

جَهَّزَ بِـ : زَوَّدَ بِـ to equip with, fit (out) with, outfit with, furnish with, supply with, provide with, rig with

جَهَّزَ العَرُوسَ to prepare the bride's trousseau

جَهِلَ : ضِدّ عَلِمَ not to know (of), have no knowledge of; to be unfamiliar with, unacquainted with, unaware of; to be ignorant, uneducated, unenlightened

جَهْل ignorance, nescience, benightedness, unenlightenment, unfamiliarity (with), unacquaintance (with), unawareness (of)

جَهْلَة ـ راجع جَهْل

جُهْلُول (طائر) snipe

جَهُمَ ـ راجع تَجَهَّمَ

جَهْم ـ راجع مُتَجَهِّم

جَهَنَّم hell, hellfire

جَهَنَّمِيّ hellish, infernal

جَهْوَرِيّ orotund, sonorous, loud, stentorian

جَهِيد، بِجُهْدٍ جَهِيد ـ راجع جُهْد

جَهِير : جَهْوَرِيّ ـ راجع جَهْوَرِيّ

جَهِيض : سِقْط miscarried fetus, abortion

جَهِيض : مُخْفِق، عَقِيم abortive, unsuccessful, fruitless, unfruitful, futile, ineffective

جَوّ : ما بَيْنَ الأَرْضِ والسَّمَاء atmosphere, air

جَوّ : طَقْس — weather

جَوّ : مُحِيط ، بِيئَة — environment, surroundings, milieu; medium

جَوّ ، جَوٌّ عامّ : حالَةٌ سائِدَةٌ — atmosphere, air, ambience, feeling, climate, tone, mood

جَوّ ، جَوٌّ عامّ : وَضْع ، حالَة — situation, status, condition(s), circumstance(s)

جَوٌّ مُمْطِرٌ أو ماطِر — rainy weather

جَوًّا ، بالجَوّ : بِطَرِيقِ الجَوّ — by air, by airplane

جَوًى : وَجْد — passion, love; intense emotion

جَوَاب : رَدّ — answer, reply; response

جَوَّاب ، جَوَّابَة : رَحَّالَة — globle-trotter, traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover

جَوَّابُ آفَاق — wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant

جَوَابِيّ — answering, reply

جَوَاد : كَرِيم ، سَخِيّ — generous, liberal, open-handed, freehanded, bountiful

جَوَاد : حِصَان (سَرِيع) — horse, steed; charger, courser; race horse, racer

جَوَّاد : كَرِيم ، سَخِيّ - راجع جَوَاد

جِوَار : قُرْب — neighborhood, proximity, vicinity, nearness, closeness

جِوَار : عَهْد ، ذِمَّة ، أَمَان — protection; security, safety; safeguard, guarantee

بِجِوار : قُرْبَ — near, close to, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, next to

جَوَارِب - راجع جَوْرَب

جَوَارِح - راجع جارِحَة

جَوَاز : كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جائِزاً مَسْمُوحاً به — permissibility, admissibility; legality, lawfulness

جَوَاز : إِمْكانِيَّة ، اِحْتِمال — possibility, potential, potentiality, contingency, propability

جَوَاز : رُخْصَة — permit, license, authorization

جَوَازُ سَفَر — passport

جَوَازُ مُرُور — laissez-passer; pass

جَوَافَة ، جُوَافَة (نبات) — guava

جَوَّال : مُتَجَوِّل - راجع مُتَجَوِّل

جَوَّال : رَحَّالَة — globe-trotter, traveler, rover, wanderer, bird of passage

جَوَّال : كَشَّاف — boy scout, scout

بائِعٌ جَوَّال - راجع بائِع

جَوَّالَة - راجع جَوَّال

جَوَانِح - راجع جانِحَة ، جانِح

جَوَّانِيّ : داخِلِيّ — inner, interior; internal; inside; indoor

جَوَاهِر : مُجَوْهَرَات — jewelry; jewels, gems

جَوَاهِرِيّ : جَوْهَرِيّ ، جَوْهَرْجِيّ — jeweler

جُوت ، جُوتَة — jute

جُوخ — broadcloth; cloth; suiting

جَوَّدَ : حَسَّنَ — to improve, better, ameliorate, make better

جَوَّدَ القارِئُ — to intone, modulate, recite

جُود : كَرَم ، سَخاء — generosity, liberality, open-handedness, munificence

جَوْدَة ، جُودَة — goodness, excellence, quality, fine quality, high quality, fineness, superiority; perfection

جُودُو [رياضة بدنية] — judo

جَوْر : ظُلْم — injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; oppression, tyranny

جَوْرَب (ج جَوَارِب) — sock(s); stocking(s); hose(s)

جُورِيّ (نبات) — damask rose

جَوَّزَ : أَجازَ - راجع أَجَازَ

جَوْز ، جَوْزَة (نبات) — walnut; nut

جَوْزُ الطِّيب ، جَوْزَةُ الطِّيب — nutmeg

جَوْزُ القَيْء ، جَوْزَةُ القَيْء — nux vomica

جَوْزُ الهِنْد ، جَوْزٌ هِنْدِيّ — coconut

جَوْزَةُ الحُلْقُوم ، جَوْزَةُ العُنُق — Adam's apple

الجَوْزاء، بُرْجُ الجَوْزاء [فلك] Gemini

الجَوْزاء، كَوْكَبَةُ الجَوْزاء [فلك] Orion

جَوْزَل : زُغْلُول squab, young pigeon

جَوْزِيّ nut-brown, hazel; nut

جَوْزِيَّة : شَجَرٌ مِنْ فَصِيلَةِ الجَوْز hickory

جَوْشَن : صَدْر chest, breast, thorax

جَوَّعَ : أَجَاعَ to starve, famish, hunger

جُوْع hunger, starvation

جَوْعان ـ راجع جائِع

جَوَّفَ : صَيَّرَهُ أَجْوَف، قَعَّرَ to hollow out, cave, cavern out, excavate, make hollow

جَوْف : داخِل، باطِن interior, inside, heart

جَوْف : بَطْن abdomen, belly, venter

جَوْف : باطِنُ البَطْن coelom

في جَوْف inside, within; in(to)

جَوْفِيّ : داخِلِيّ interior, inner, inside

جَوْفِيّ : بَطْنِيّ abdominal, ventral

جَوْفِيّ : تَحْتَ الأَرْض underground, subterranean, subsurface

مِياهٌ جَوْفِيَّة groundwater

جَوْق ـ راجع جَوْقَة

جَوْقَة : جَمَاعَة troop, company, group, band

جَوْقَة موسِيقِيَّة choir; orchestra, band

جوكِي : فارِس يَرْكَب الخَيْلَ في السِّبَاق jockey

جَوْلَة round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip, voyage, journey, excursion; cruise; ride; errand

جَوْلَة (مِنْ مُبَارَاة، مُحَادَثَات، مَعَارِكَ إلخ) round

جُولْف (لعبة) golf

جَوْلَق (نبات) furze, gorse, whin

جُومْبُون : جانْبُون ham

جُون : خَلِيج inlet, bay, gulf

جُونْبُون : جانْبُون ham

جَوْهَر : ماهِيَّة، لُبّ، مادَّة essence, quiddity, quintessence; essential nature, intrinsic nature; gist, pith, core; substance

جَوْهَر : حَجَرٌ كَرِيم jewel, gem

جَوْهَرَة : حَجَرٌ كَرِيم jewel, gem

جَوْهَرْجِيّ : جَوَاهِرِيّ، جَوْهَرِيّ jeweler

جَوْهَرِيّ : أَسَاسِيّ substantial, substantive; essential, intrinsic, inherent; fundamental, basic, principal, main, chief, major, cardinal, key; crucial, vital

جَوْهَرِيّ : جَوَاهِرِيّ، جَوْهَرْجِيّ jeweler

جَوِّيّ air, aerial; atmospheric(al), airy, meteoric; weather, meteorologic(al)

أُسْطُولٌ جَوِّيّ، قُوَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّة air fleet, air force(s)

إِنْزالٌ جَوِّيّ airdrop

بَرِيدٌ جَوِّيّ airmail

خُطُوطٌ جَوِّيَّة airlines, airways

ضَغْطٌ جَوِّيّ atmospheric pressure

قاعِدَةٌ جَوِّيَّة air base

مِلاحَةٌ جَوِّيَّة aviation, air navigation

مِيناءٌ جَوِّيّ airport

نَشْرَةٌ جَوِّيَّة weather report

جُوَيْدار (نبات) rye

جَيْئَة، جِيئَة : مَجِيء coming, arrival, advent, incoming

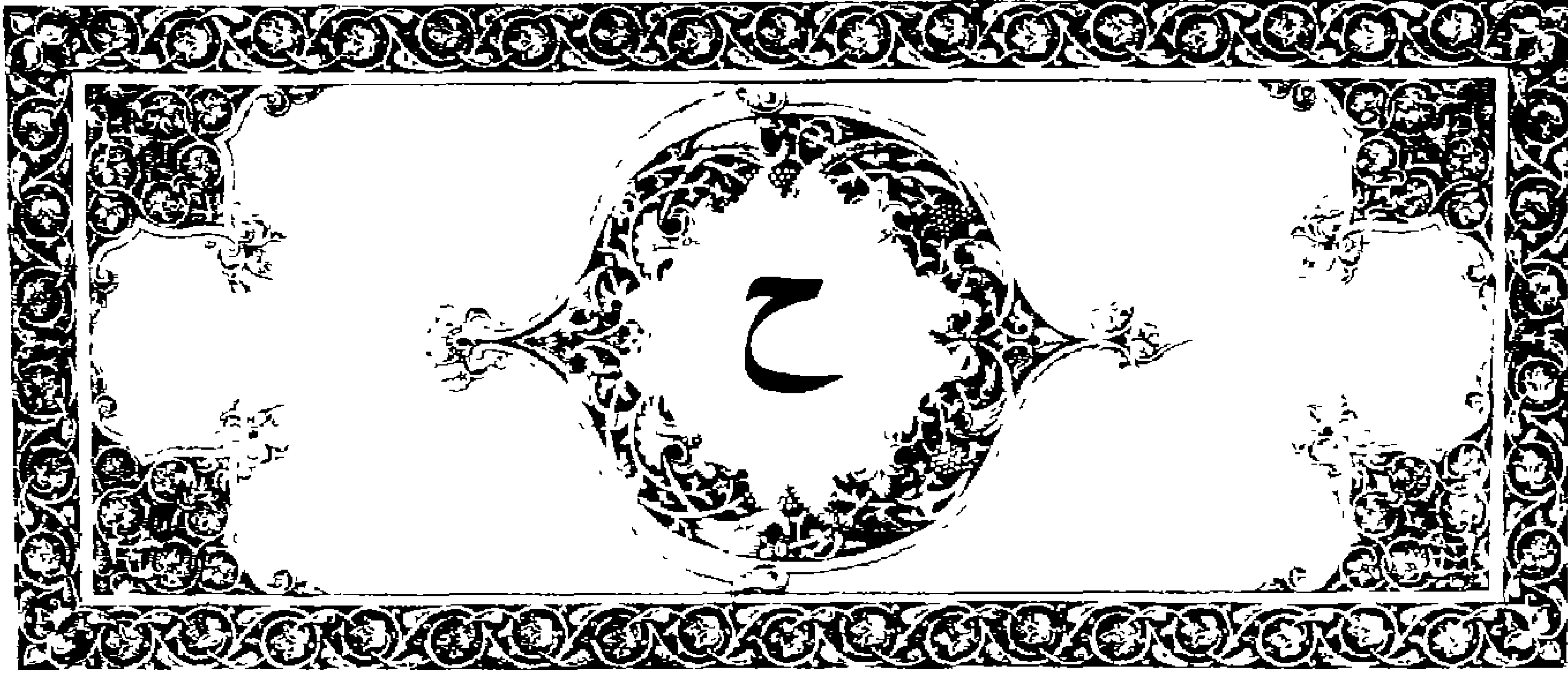
جِيئَةً وذَهاباً back and forth, to and fro, up and down

جَيَّاش agitated, excited, kindled, inflamed; wild, hot; surging, rolling, heaving; ebullient; boiling

جَيْب (الثَّوْب إلخ) pocket

جَيْب (أَنْفِيّ)، جُيُوب (أَنْفِيَّة) nasal sinus(es)

جَيْب، جَيْبُ الزَّاوِيَة [رياضيات]	sine
جَيْبُ التَّمام [رياضيات]	cosine
جِيب، سَيَّارَةُ جِيب	jeep
جَيِّد	good; perfect; fine, well
جَيِّداً	well; excellently; fully, completely
جَيِّدٌ جِدًّا	very good
جِيد : عُنُق	neck
جَيَّرَ : ظَهَّرَ (شِيكاً، سَنَداً إلخ)	to endorse, back
جَيَّرَ : طَلَى بِالجِير	to plaster with lime, whitewash
جِير : كِلْس	lime
جِيرَة	neighborhood
جِيرُو : تَجْيير، تَظْهِير	endorsement
جِيرِيّ : كِلْسِيّ	calcareous, calcic, limy, lime
جَيَّشَ : جَنَّدَ، عَبَّأَ	to levy, raise, mobilize (troops, an army, etc.)
جَيْش	army, troops, armed forces; the military, soldiery
جَيْش نِظَامِيّ	regular army
جَيَشَان	agitation, excitement; commotion; eruption, outburst, outbreak, flare-up; surge, surging, heaving; upheaval; ebullition, boiling
جَيَشَانُ النَّفْس	nausea, sickness
جِيفَة	carrion; carcass; corpse, cadaver
جِيل (مِنَ النَّاس)	generation
جِيل : قَرْن	century
جِيل : عَصْر	age, era, epoch, period, time
جِيلَاتِي : بُوظَة	ice cream
جِيلَاتِين : هُلَام	gelatin(e), jelly
جِيلَاتِينِيّ : هُلَامِيّ	gelatinous, jellylike
جِين، جِينَة : مُوَرِّثَة، مُوَرِّث [أحياء]	gene
جِيوبُولِيتِيكَا	geopolitics
جِيولُوجِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالجِيولُوجِيَا	geologic(al)
جِيولُوجِيَا	geology



حاجب : بوّاب doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor

حاجِبُ مَحْكَمَة bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff

حاجِب (العَيْن) eyebrow, brow

حاجِب : طَرَف edge, border, end, tip

حاجَة : لُزوم، إقْتِضاء need, want; necessity, exigency, requirement, (pre)requisite

حاجَة : عَوَز، فَقْر، نَقْص need, want, lack; neediness, poverty; shortage, deficiency, insufficiency

حاجَة : رَغْبَة، هَدَف desire, wish; object(ive), aim, end, goal, purpose

حاجَة : شَيْء thing, object

حاجات، حَوائِج needs, necessities, exigencies, requirements, (pre)requisites; objects, effects, belongings, possessions

الحاجَةُ أُمُّ الاخْتِراع necessity is the mother of invention

عِنْدَ الحاجَة if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

حاجِز : فاصِل، قاطِع، سَدّ partition, division, divider, screen; rail; fence

حاجِز : عائِق barrier, bar, block, obstruction, obstacle, hindrance, impediment

حاجِز (في طَريق) roadblock, barricade; checkpoint

حاجِز (يَقْفِزُ الرِّياضِيّونَ أو الخَيْلُ فَوْقَهُ) hurdle

حاجِيات - راجع حاجات، حَوائِج (حاجَة)

حاخام : حَبْر (عِنْدَ اليَهود) rabbi

حائِر : مُحْتار confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, confounded, disconcerted, at a loss, at one's wit's end; hesitant, hesitating, irresolute, indecisive, undecided, uncertain

حائِز holder, possessor, owner; occupant, occupier

حائِزُ (شَهادَةِ) بَكالوريوس bachelor

حائِض، حائِضَة menstruating, menstruous, sick

حائِط : جِدار wall

ضَرَبَ بِهِ عُرْضَ الحائِط to brush aside (away, off), discard, refuse, reject; to disregard, neglect, pay no attention to, ignore

حائِك : حابِك weaver; knitter

حائِل : عائِق obstacle, hindrance, impediment, bar, barrier

حائِل : فاصِل، حاجِز partition, screen, division, divider

حابَى : تَحَيَّزَ لِـ to favor, be partial to, side with, take sides with

حابَكَ - راجع حَبَكَ

حابِك : حائِك weaver; knitter

حابِل : صَيّاد hunter, huntsman

إخْتَلَطَ الحابِلُ بِالنّابِل everything became confused, jumbled, disorganized; everything got mixed up, was in a mess or chaos

حاجَ إلى - راجع إحْتاجَ إلى

حاجَّ : جادَلَ to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with

حاجّ (ج حُجّاج وحَجيج وحُجّ) pilgrim; hajji

حادَ (عن) : اِنْحَرَفَ (عن) to deviate from, depart from, turn aside (or away) from, swerve from; to turn off; to change direction

حادّ : ماضٍ، قاطِع sharp, keen, cutting, acute, incisive, piercing

حادّ : شَديد intense, violent, extreme, acute, keen, sharp, severe, strong

حادّ : حِرِّيف، لاذِع acrid, sharp, pungent, poignant, hot, caustic

حادّ : عالي الصَّوْت high-pitched; strident, harsh-sounding, shrill

حادّ (على) : حَزْنان (على) mourning (for), in mourning (for); mourner

حادُّ البَصَر sharp-sighted

حادُّ الذِّهْن sharp-witted, sharp, quick-witted, acute, discerning, shrewd, astute, keen

حادُّ الطَّبْع، حادُّ المِزاج quick-tempered, irascible, irritable, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered, nervous

زاوِيَةٌ حادَّة acute angle

حادٍ (الحادي) : جَمَّال cameleer, camel driver

حادَثَ : كَلَّمَ to speak to (or with), talk to (or with), converse with, discourse with; to hold a conversation with

حادِث : جارٍ occurring, happening, taking place, going on

حادِث : حادِثَة ـ راجع حادِثَة

حادِثَة incident, occurrence, event, happening, episode; accident, mishap

حادِثَةُ مُرُور traffic accident

حادِيَ عَشَرَ eleventh

حاذَى : قابَلَ، كانَ أمامَ to be opposite (to), in front of, facing

حاذَى : وازَى to parallel, be parallel to (or with)

حاذَى : جاوَرَ to neighbor, be next to, adjoin, border on, be adjacent to

حاذَرَ : حَذِرَ ـ راجع حَذِرَ

حاذِق : ماهِر skillful, skilled, proficient, adroit; clever, smart

حاذِق : شَديدُ الحُمُوضَة، حِرِّيف very sour; tart, sharp, pungent, acrid, hot

حارَ : وَقَعَ في الحَيْرَة ـ راجع تَحَيَّرَ

حارّ : ساخِن hot, warm

حارّ : حِرِّيف hot, pungent, piquant, acrid

حارّ : وُدِّيّ warm, cordial, friendly, hearty

حارَبَ to fight, combat, battle (against), wage war (against), carry on war (against)

حارَة : مَحَلَّة، حَيّ quarter, district, part

حارِث ـ راجع حَرَّاث

حارِس : خَفير guard, watch(man), sentry, sentinel; bodyguard

حارِس : بَوَّاب doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor

حارِس : قَيِّم، وَصِيّ guardian, caretaker, custodian, keeper, supervisor

حارِسٌ لَيْلِيّ night watch, night watchman

حارِسُ المَرْمَى goalkeeper

حارِق : مُرْتَكِبُ جَريمَةِ الإحْراقِ العَمْدِيّ arsonist, incendiary

حارِق : مُحْرِق burning, incinerating; incendiary; scorching, searing; burner, incinerator

حارِك : أعْلَى الكاهِل withers

حازَ : حَصَلَ على to hold, possess, have, take possession of, lay hands on, take, occupy; to acquire, get, obtain; to achieve, attain, realize, score

حازِم : صارِم، جازِم resolute, firm, steadfast, unflinching, unwavering; severe, strict; drastic, tough

حازُوقَة : فُواق hiccup(s)

حاسَبَ to settle an account with, get even with; to call to account, hold responsible or answerable

حاسَبَ على نَفْسِهِ (مِنْ) to guard against, beware of, be cautious of; to be careful, take care, look out

حاسِب : عادّ teller, counter, calculator, computer, reckoner

حاسِبٌ إلِكْتْرونيٌّ أو آلِيّ computer

آلَةٌ حاسِبَة calculator, calculating machine

حاسِبَة : آلَةٌ حاسِبَة calculator, calculating machine

حاسِبَةٌ إلِكْتْرونِيَّةٌ أو آلِيَّة computer

حاسَّة sense; receptor, sense organ

الحَواسُّ الخَمْس the five senses

حاسِد ـ راجع حَسُود

حاسِر : مَكْشُوف، عارٍ bare(d), uncovered, undressed, nude, naked

حاسِر : مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأس bareheaded, hatless

حاسِم : باتّ، فاصِل decisive, conclusive, peremptory, final, definite, definitive, absolute, categorical

حاسَنَ : عامَلَ بِالحُسْنَى to treat with kindness, treat well, be kind (nice, friendly) to

حاشَا : بِاسْتِثْناء except, with the exception of, but, excluding

حاشَا اللهِ، حاشَا لِلّهِ God forbid!

حاشِد : مُحْتَشِد ـ راجع مُحْتَشِد

حاشِيَة : طَرَف border, edge, margin, rim, fringe, hem

حاشِيَة : جانِبُ الثَّوْبِ أو القُماش hem, border, edging, edge

حاشِيَة : جانِبُ الكِتابِ أو الصَّفْحَة margin

حاشِيَة : هامِش (في كِتابٍ إلخ) footnote

حاشِيَة : مُلاحَظَة postscript, PS, note, NB

حاشِيَة : بِطانَة، حَشَم retinue, suite, entourage, cortege, servants, attendants

حاصِد، حاصِدَة ـ راجع حَصّاد، حَصّادَة

حاصَرَ to blockade; to besiege, beleaguer, siege, lay siege to

حاصِل : حادِث happening, taking place, occurring, going on

حاصِل : نَتِيجَة ـ راجع حَصِيلَة

حاصِل : مَجْمُوع total, sum; score

حاصِلُ الجَمْع total, sum

حاصِلُ الضَّرْب product

حاصِلُ الذَّكاء intelligence quotient

حاصِلُ الكَلام ـ راجع مَحْصُولُ الكَلام

الحاصِل : خُلاصَةُ القَوْل in short, briefly, in brief, in a word, to make a long story short

حاضَ (تِ الأُنْثَى) to menstruate

حاضَرَ : أَلْقَى مُحاضَرَةً to lecture, deliver or give a lecture

حاضِر : مَوْجُود، غَيْرُ غائِب present; attending

حاضِر : مُهَيَّأ، جاهِز ready, prepared, all set

حاضِر : حالِيّ current, actual, present

الحاضِر the present, the present time, the time being; the moment, this moment; today, now

حاضِرُ البَدِيهَةِ أو الذِّهْن quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, quick at repartee, alert, acute, sharp, keen, shrewd

حاضِرُون ـ راجع حُضُور

في الوَقْتِ الحاضِر ـ راجع وَقْت

حاضِرَة : عاصِمَة، مَدِينَة capital, metropolis; city

حاضِن : راخِم brooder, incubator, hatcher

حاضِنَة (الأَطْفال) nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, nurse, nanny; baby-sitter

حاضِنَة (البَيْضِ إلخ) incubator

حاطَ : حَفِظَ، رَعَى to guard, protect; to take care of, look after

حاطَ بِـ : أَحْدَقَ بِـ، طَوَّقَ ـ راجع أَحاطَ بِـ

حافّ : مُحِيطٌ بِـ surrounding, encompassing

خُبْزٌ حافّ plain bread

حافٍ (الحافِي) (ج حُفَاة) barefoot(ed), unshod

حافّة، حافَة : طَرَف edge, border, margin, rim, brim, brink, verge, tip, fringe

على حافَةِ كَذَا on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to, close to, near to

حافِر (الدَّابَّةِ) hoof

حافِر : مَنْ يَحْفُر - راجع حَفَّار

حافِز : دافِع، باعِث incentive, motive, inducement, spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant

حافِز [كيمياء] catalyst

حافَظَ على : حَفِظَ to keep, preserve, protect, guard, safeguard; to maintain, keep up, sustain, uphold; to take care of; to have in custody, take custody of; to save, conserve

حافَظَ على : اِلْتَزَمَ بِـ، واظَبَ على to observe, comply with, adhere to, stick to, respect, honor, live up to; to persevere in, persist in, continue to do, keep (up), keep on (doing)

حافَظَ على أَعْصابِهِ أو رَباطَةِ جَأْشِهِ to control oneself, contain oneself, keep or remain cool

حافَظَ على المَوْعِد to be punctual, be on time, keep or observe an appointment

حافِظ : حارِس، صائِن، واقٍ keeper, guardian, caretaker, custodian; protector, preserver, conserver; maintainer, sustainer; preservative, conservative, protective; preserving, guarding, protecting; saving, conserving

حافِظٌ غَيْباً أو عن ظَهْرِ قَلْب memorizer, one who learns by heart; one who knows by heart

حافِظٌ لِماءِ الوَجْه face-saving; face-saver

حافِظَة : ذاكِرَة memory

حافِظَة : مَحْفَظَة - راجع مَحْفَظَة

حافِل (بِـ) full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, teeming with, swarming with

حافِلَة : باص bus, coach, autobus

حافِلَة (قِطار) : عَرَبَة (railroad) car, (railroad) coach; wagon

حاقَ بِـ : أَحاطَ بِـ to surround, enclose, embrace, encompass, encircle

حاقِد - راجع حَقُود

حاكَ : نَسَجَ، حَبَكَ to weave; to knit

حاكَ : دَبَّرَ، لَفَّقَ to hatch, concoct, contrive, weave, devise, plan, fabricate, create, invent, make up

حاكٍ (الحاكِي) : فُونُوغْراف phonograph, gramophone

حاكٍ (الحاكِي) : قَصَّاص narrator, relater, storyteller

حاكَى : قَلَّدَ to imitate, copy, ape, mimic

حاكَى : شابَهَ to resemble, be similar to, be like

حاكَمَ : أَقامَ دَعْوَى على to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against

حاكَمَ : تَوَلَّى مُحاكَمَةَ فُلان to try, conduct the trial of; to judge, hear and pass judgment on

حاكِم : مَنْ يُدِيرُ شُؤُونَ البَلَد ruler; governor

حاكِم : قاضٍ judge, justice

حاكِم : آمِر commander, commandant; head, chief; master; leader

حاكِم : سائِد، مُسَيْطِر ruling, governing; dominant, prevailing

حاكِمٌ بِأَمْرِه dictator, autocrat, absolute master

سُلالَةٌ حاكِمَة، أُسْرَةٌ حاكِمَة dynasty

طَبَقَةٌ حاكِمَة ruling class

حالَ دُونَ : مَنَعَ، عاقَ to prevent, hinder; to keep (from), deter (from); to obstruct, block, bar, impede

حالَ بَيْنَهُما to intervene, interfere, interpose,

come (be, stand) between; to separate, keep apart

حالَ : تَحَوَّلَ - راجع تَحَوَّلَ

to bleach; to fade, tarnish حالَ (اللَّوْنُ) : خَبَا

state (of affairs) condition(s), circumstance(s); situation, status, position حال : وَضْع، حالَة

immediately after, upon, on, just as, as soon as, the moment (that), once حالَ : فَوْرَ

immediately, at once, right away, straight away, promptly, instantly, on the spot حالاً، في الحال، لِلْحال : فَوْراً، تَوّاً

in case (of or that), in the event (of or that), if في حالِ . . . : إذا ما، فِيمَا لَوْ

by no means, in no way, under no circumstances, not at all, never في (أيِّ) حالٍ (مِنَ الأحْوال)، بأيِّ (بِأيَّةِ) حالٍ

in any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, anyway على كُلِّ حال، على أيِّ (أيَّةِ) حال

how are you? كَيْفَ الحالُ؟ كَيْفَ حالُكَ؟

case; situation, position, status; state (of affairs), condition(s), circumstance(s) حالَة : حال

state of emergency حالَةُ الطَّوارِىء

في حالَةِ . . . - راجع في حالِ .

to ally with, become an ally of حالَفَ : تَحالَفَ مَع

to keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with حالَفَ : لازَمَ، لَمْ يُفارِقْهُ

to be lucky, fortunate حالَفَهُ الحَظُّ

shaver حالِق : مَنْ يَحْلِق

deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, intensely black, coal-black حالِك : شَدِيدُ السَّواد

dreamer; visionary حالِم : مَنْ يَحْلُم

soft, dreamy, romantic, poetic حالِم : شاعِرِيّ

as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), immediately after; no sooner had he than.., it was not long until.. حالَمَا : بِمُجَرَّدِ كَذَا، فَوْرَ

present, current, actual, existing, present-day حالِيّ : راهِن، حاضِر

instant, instantaneous, immediate, prompt حالِيّ : فَوْرِيّ

now, at present, presently, currently, at the (present) moment, today, nowadays حالِيًّا، في الوَقْتِ الحالِيّ

to hover, circle (in the air) حامَ : حَلَّقَ (في الهَوَاء)

to hover about, swarm around; to hang around, loiter about حامَ حَوْلَ أو على

protector, defender, guardian; keeper; supporter حامٍ (الحامِي) : مُدافِع، راعٍ

hot, warm; heated, violent, vehement, fiery حامٍ : حارّ، حادّ

fierce, grim, bitter, intense حامِي الوَطِيس

حامَى عن - راجع حَمَى

acrid, pungent; sour حامِز : حِرِّيف، حامِض

sour, acid حامِض : في طَعْمِهِ حُمُوضَة

lemon; lime حامِض، لَيْمُونٌ حامِض (نبات)

acid حامِض : حَمْض [كيمياء]

carrier, bearer, porter; conveyor, transporter, deliverer; carrying, bearing; holding; conveying, transporting, delivering حامِل : فاعِل حَمَلَ، ناقِل

bearer; holder, possessor, owner حامِل : صاحِب، مالِك

pregnant, gravid, expectant حامِل : حُبْلَى

holder, hanger; stand, tripod, hold; support, prop, brace, beam, girder حامِل : حَمَّالَة، دِعَامَة

shareholder, stockholder حامِلُ الأسْهُم

حامِلَة - راجع حامِل

aircraft carrier حامِلَةُ طائِرات

key holder حامِلَةُ مَفاتِيح

dodder حامُول (نبات)

torrent, torrential stream حامُولَة : سَيْل

garrison; escort حامِيَة

حانَ : قَرُبَ، آنَ — to come, approach, draw near

حانَ الوَقْتُ — the time has come, now is the time, ti is time, it is high time

حان - راجع حانَة

حانَة : بار، خَمّارَة — bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon

حانِق : مُغْتاظ، غاضِب - راجع مُحْنَق

حانُوت : دُكّان — store, shop

حانُوتِيّ : صاحِبُ دُكان — storekeeper, shopkeeper, storeowner, shopowner

حانُوتِيّ : مُتَعَهِّدُ دَفْن — undertaker, mortician, funeral director

حاوٍ (الحاوِي) : مُلاعِبُ الحَيّات (السّامَّة) — snake charmer

حاوٍ : مُشَعْوِذ — juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator

حاوَرَ : حادَثَ — to dialogue with, hold a conversation with, talk with, speak with, converse with, confer with

حاوَلَ : جَرَّبَ — to try, attempt, bid, make a bid, endeavor, seek (to)

حُؤُولٌ دُونَ : مَنْع، إعاقَة — prevention, hindering, hindrance; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring, impeding

حاوُوز : خَزّان — reservoir

حاوِيَة : صُنْدُوقٌ كَبِيرٌ لِشَحْنِ السِّلَع — container

حَبَّ : هَوِيَ، وَدَّ - راجع أَحَبَّ

حَبّ (ج حُبُوب) — grain, cereal(s); seed(s)

حَبّ، حُبُوب : بُثُور — pimples, pustules, blisters, boils

حَبُّ الشَّباب، حَبُّ الصِّبا — acne

حَبّ، حُبُوب : أَقْراصٌ طِبِّيَّة — tablets, pills, pastilles, lozenges

حَبُّ العَرُوس (نبات) — cubeb

حَبُّ العَزِيز (نبات) — chuffa; groundnut

حَبُّ الغَمام : بَرَد — hail, hailstones

حَبُّ المِسْك (نبات) — abelmosk, musk mallow

حَبُّ الهال، حَبُّ الهان (نبات) — cardamom

حُبّ : هَوًى — love; passion; affection, attachment; fondness, liking, fancy

حُبُّ الاسْتِطْلاع — curiosity, inquisitiveness

حُبُّ الذات — self-love, egoism, selfishness

حُبُّ الغَيْر — altruism, unselfishness

حُبًّا في — out of, out of love for

حِبّ : حَبِيب، مَحْبُوب - راجع حَبِيب

حِبّ : مُحِبّ - راجع مُحِبّ

حَبا : زَحَفَ، دَبَّ — to crawl, creep; to go on all fours

حَبا (بِـ) : مَنَحَ — to endow with, gift with; to present with (or to), give (to), grant (to), bestow upon, confer upon

حُباحِب : يَراعَة (حشرة) — firefly, glowworm

حَبّار : سِبِيدَج — squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish

حُبارَى : دَجاجَةُ البَرّ — bustard

حَبّاك : حائِك — weaver; knitter

حَبّاك (طائر) — weaver, weaverbird

حِياكَة : حَبْك — weaving; knitting; crochet

حَبّال : صانِعُ الحِبال — rope maker, cord manufacturer

حَبّال : بائِعُ الحِبال — rope dealer, cord merchant

حَبَّبَ (إلى) : جَعَلَهُ مَحْبُوباً — to make someone love or like something or someone; to endear (to); to make beloved, well liked, attractive, pleasant, nice, desirable

حَبَّبَ الزَّرْعُ : صارَ ذا حَبّ — to seed, bear seed(s), produce seed(s), develop seed(s)

حَبَّبَ : بَرْغَلَ — to granulate, grain

حَبَب : فَقاقِيعُ تَعْلُو الماءَ أو الخَمْر — beads, bubbles, foam

حَبَّة : واحِدَةُ الحَبّ grain; seed, kernel, berry

حَبَّة : بَثْرَة pimple, pustule, blister, boil

حَبَّةُ دَواء : قُرْصٌ طِبِّيّ tablet, pill, pastille, lozenge

حَبَّةُ البَرَكَة، الحَبَّةُ السَّوْداء (نبات) black cumin, fennel-flower

حَبَّةُ بُونْبُون، حَبَّةُ حَلْوَى drop, piece of candy

حَبَّةُ العَيْن : مُقْلَة، بُؤْبُؤ eyeball; pupil of the eye

حَبَّةُ فاصُولْيا أو لُوبِيا أو فُول bean

حَبَّةُ القَلْب : مَحْبُوب apple of one's eye, darling, beloved, love, dearest one

حَبَّذَ to approve (of), sanction; to endorse; to advocate, espouse, champion; to second; to recommend, commend; to prefer, favor

حَبَّذَا how nice! how lovely! how excellent! very well!

حَبَّذَا لَوْ how nice it would be if.., if only..!, I wish

حَبَرَ : سَرَّ، أَبْهَجَ to gladden, delight, cheer up, make happy

حَبِرَ : سُرَّ، اِبْتَهَجَ to be happy, glad, delighted, cheerful; to rejoice

حَبَّرَ : زَيَّنَ to adorn, embellish, decorate

حَبَّرَ : كَتَبَ to write, compose

حَبَّرَ الوَرَقَ : كَتَبَ عليه to ink (in)

حَبَّرَ القَلَمَ : مَلأَهُ حِبْراً to fill with ink, to ink

حَبْر : أُسْقُف (عِنْدَ النَّصارَى) pontiff, bishop, prelate

حَبْر : حاخام (عِنْدَ اليَهُود) rabbi

الحَبْرُ الأَعْظَم the Pope, the Supreme Pontiff, the Vicar of Christ

حِبْر : مِداد ink

حِبْرٌ هِنْدِيّ، حِبْرٌ صِينِيّ India ink, Chinese ink

حِبْرٌ على وَرَق mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless

حَبَسَ : سَجَنَ to imprison, jail, lock up, intern, confine, detain, take into custody, arrest, apprehend

حَبَسَ : كَبَتَ، مَنَعَ to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), restrain, suppress; to confine; to obstruct, block

حَبْس : اِعْتِقال imprisonment, jailing, lockup, internment, confinement, detention, custody, arrest, apprehension

حَبْس : كَبْت withholding, holding (back), keeping (back), restraint, suppression; confinement; obstruction, blocking

حَبْس : سِجْن، مَكانُ الحَبْس prison, jail, lockup

حَبَش، دَجاجَةُ (دِيكُ) الحَبَش - راجع دَجاجَة، دِيك

حَبَطَ، حَبِطَ : أَخْفَقَ، ذَهَبَ سُدًى to fail, come to nothing, be abortive, be unsuccessful, fizzle out; to be futile, unavailing, useless, vain, unfruitful

حَبَق (نبات) basil, sweet basil

حَبَقُ الرَّاعِي (نبات) artemisia

حَبَكَ : نَسَجَ، حاكَ to weave; to knit; to crochet

حَبَكَ : ضَفَرَ to braid, plait; to twine, entwine, twist, interweave, interlace

حَبَّكَ - راجع حَبَكَ

حَبْك : حِياكَة weaving; knitting; crochet

حَبْكَة : بِنْيَة texture, fabric; structure, constitution; stature, build, body

حَبْكَةُ الرِّوايَةِ أو المَسْرَحِيَّة plot

حَبِلَ (تِ المَرْأَةُ) : حَمَلَتْ to be or become pregnant, to conceive

حَبَّلَ (المَرْأَةَ) to make pregnant; to impregnate, fecundate

حَبَل : حَمْل pregnancy, conception

حَبْل : رِباط rope, cable, hawser; cord

حَبْل : حُزْمَةُ أَشِعَّةٍ إلخ beam (of rays)

حَبْلُ أَفْكار train of thought

حَبْلُ الغَسِيل clothesline

حَبْلُ المِشْنَقَة hangman's rope, cord

حُبْلَى، حَبْلانَة : حامِل pregnant, expectant

حَبْلَة ـ راجع حَبْل

حَبْن (نبات) oleander, rosebay

حَبَّهان : حَبُّ الهال (نبات) cardamom

حَبْو : زَحْف crawl(ing), creeping, creepage

حُبُور : سُرُور joy, delight, happiness, gladness

حُبُوط : إخفاق failure, unsuccess

حُبِّيّ friendly, amicable; cordial, warm, hearty; loving, love, lovesome, affectionate

حُبِّيًّا amicably, in a friendly manner

حَبِيب، حَبِيبَة : حِبّ، مَحْبُوب sweetheart, lover, love, darling, honey, sweet; beloved, dear, well-beloved

حُبَيْبَة : حَبَّة صَغِيرَة granule, little grain

حُبَيْبَة : بَثْرَة صَغِيرَة little pimple, small pustule

حُبَيْبِيّ : مُحَبَّب، مُبَرْغَل granular, granulated, granulose, grained, grainy

حَبِيس : ناسِك hermit, recluse, solitary; ascetic

حَبِيس : مَحْبُوس ـ راجع مَحْبُوس

حَبِين (نبات) oleander, rosebay

حَتَّ : بَرَى to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, abrade, chafe, fret, excoriate; to corrode, erode, wear away

حَتَّى : إلَى أنْ، إلَى until, till; up to, as far as; to

حَتَّى : كَيْ، لِكَيْ so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so as, with a view to, for

حَتَّى : أيْضاً، بِمَا فِيهِ even; including; along with, together with, also, too, as well as

حَتَّى لا in order not to, lest

حَتَّى لَوْ even if, in spite of the fact that, (even) though, although

حَتَّى مَتَى؟ till when? how long?

حَتَّى الآنَ ـ راجع آن

حِتَار : إطَار، حافَة rim; frame; border, edge, verge, margin, lip

حَتَّامَ؟ : حَتَّى مَتَى؟ till when? how long?

حَتْف : مَوْت death

لَقِيَ حَتْفَهُ to die

حَتَمَ، حَتَّمَ : أوْجَبَ، فَرَضَ to necessitate, make necessary, make indispensable; to require; to prescribe, ordain; to impose (as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on)

حَتْم necessitation, necessitating; requirement, requiring

حَتْماً definitely, positively, certainly, of course, sure(ly); inevitably, necessarily

حَتْمِيّ definite, definitive, determinate, positive; inevitable, inescapable, necessary

حَثَّ (على) to urge, incite, prompt, egg on, spur on, prod, goad, impel, motivate, stimulate

حَثَّ خُطَاه to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, speed, make haste

حَثّ urging, incitation, incitement, prompting, prodding, motivation, stimulation

حَثّ [كهرباء] induction

حُثَالَة dregs, lees, sediment; dross, scum, refuse, waste, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

حَثِيث fast, quick, prompt, rapid, speedy, swift

حَجَّ : زارَ الأمَاكِنَ المُقَدَّسَة to go on pilgrimage, visit the holy land(s), make the pilgrimage (to Mecca)

حَجَّ : غَلَبَ بِالحُجَّة to confute, overcome by argument or proof; to convince, persuade

حَجّ pilgrimage; hajj, piligrimage to Mecca

حِجًى، حِجاً : عقْل، بَصِيرَة intellect, mind, reason, intelligence, sense; discernment, insight

حِجَاب : بُرْقُع veil, yashmak (worn by women)

حِجَاب : سِتْر veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle; curtain, drape(s)

حِجَاب : تَمِيمَة amulet, charm, periapt, talisman

الحِجَابُ الحاجِز [تشريح] diaphragm, midriff

حَجّار : نَحّاتُ أحجار، قاطِعُ حِجارَة stonecutter, stonedresser, stonemason; quarrier, quarryman

حِجَامَة cupping

حَجَبَ : سَتَرَ، أخفى to veil, sceen, cover; to hide, conceal, obscure, mask; to make invisible; to obstruct, block (the view)

حَجَبَ مِنَ الإرْث to disinherit, cut off

حَجْب : مَصْدَر حَجَبَ veiling, screening, covering; hiding, concealment, concealing; making invisible

تَصْوِيتٌ بِحَجْبِ الثِّقَة vote of no confidence

حُجَّة : ذَرِيعَة، عُذْر argument; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense; allegation

حُجَّة : بُرْهان proof, evidence

حُجَّة : ثِقَة، خَبير authority, authoritative source, expert

حُجَّة : صَكّ، سَنَد، وَثِيقَة deed, document, instrument, paper

حُجَّةُ مِلْكِيَّة tile deed, deed, title

حُجَّةُ غِياب alibi

قُوَّةُ الحُجَّة cogency, persuasion, persuasiveness, convincingness

بِحُجَّةِ (أنَّ) under the pretense that, on the plea of, on the pretext of

حَجَرَ (على) to limit someone's legal competence; to place under guardianship; to interdict, prohibit (from), rorbid (from)

حَجَرَ عَلَيْهِ صِحِّيًّا to quarantine

حَجَّرَ : حَوَّلَ إلى حَجَر to petrify, turn into stone

حَجَر stone

حَجَر (في صِنَاعَةِ السّاعات) jewel

حَجَرٌ أساسِيّ، حَجَرُ الأساس foundation stone, cornerstone

الحَجَرُ الأسْوَد (في الكَعْبَةِ المُشَرَّفَة) Black S.one

حَجَرُ الجِير، حَجَرٌ جِيرِيّ، حَجَرُ الكِلْس، حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيّ limestone

حَجَرُ الخَفّاف أو الخُفّان pumice, pumice stone

حَجَرُ الدَّم bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite

حَجَرُ الرَّحَى أو الطّاحُون millstone

حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيّ sandstone

حَجَرُ الزّاوِيَة cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin

حَجَرٌ شِبْهُ كَرِيم semiprecious stone

حَجَرُ الشَّحْذ أو السَّنّ أو التَّجْلِيخ grindstone, whetstone, hone

حَجَرُ الشِّطْرَنْج pawn, man

حَجَرُ عَثْرَة stumbling block, obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction

حَجَرُ القَدّاحَة flint

حَجَرٌ كَرِيم precious stone, gem, jewel

حَجَرُ النّار flint, firestone

حَجَرٌ نَيْزَكِيّ أو جَوِّيّ meteorite

حَجْر (على) limitation of someone's legal competence; placing someone under guardianship; interdiction, prohibition, forbidding

حَجْرٌ صِحِّيّ quarantine

حُجْرَة : غُرْفَة room; chamber; cell

حُجْرَةٌ في سَفِينَة cabin

حُجْرَةُ انْتِظار waiting room

حُجْرَةُ جُلُوس living room, sitting room

حُجْرَةُ طَعَامٍ أو أكْل dining room

حُجْرَةُ نَوْم bedroom, bedchamber

حَجَرِيّ stony, stone

العَصْرُ الحَجَرِيّ Stone Age

حَجَزَ : حَصَرَ، قَيَّدَ to restrain, constrain, hold (back), withhold; to keep, retain; to keep

away (from); to limit, confine, restrict; to isolate, seclude

حَجَزَ: إعْتَقَلَ، أوْقَفَ to detain, keep or hold in custody, confine, lock up, arrest

حَجَزَ المالَ أو الشَّيْءَ to attach, distrain, distress, levy a distress upon, sequester, garnishee, seize, confiscate

حَجَزَ مَكَاناً (غُرْفَةً، مَقْعَداً، طاوِلَةً إلخ) to reserve, book, make a reservation (for)

حَجْز: حَصْر، تَقْيِيد restraint, constraint, holding (back), withholding; keeping, retention; keeping away (from); limitation, limiting, confinement, restriction; isolation, seclusion

حَجْز: إعْتِقَال، تَوْقِيف detention, confinement, arrest, lockup

حَجْز: حَبْسُ المال attachment, distraint, distress, sequestration, garnishment, seizure, confiscation

حَجْزُ مَكَان reservation, booking

حَجَل (طائر) partridge; bobwhite

حَجَمَ: عالَجَ بالمِحْجَم to cup

حَجَّمَ: قَزَّمَ، أضْعَفَ to curtail, diminish, minimize; to stunt, dwarf; to incapacitate, disable; to weaken, enfeeble, undermine, devitalize; to humble, subdue, tame

حَجْم volume, bulk, mass, size, dimensions, magnitude

حُجَيْرَة cell

حُجَيْرَةُ هَوَاءٍ في الرِّئَة alveolus

حَدَّ: لَبِسَ الحِدَادَ to mourn, wear mourning, wear black clothes

حَدَّ: أَلَّفَ حُدُودَ كَذَا، تاخَمَ to bound, be a boundary to, border (on), adjoin, be contiguous to

حَدَّ: عَيَّنَ الحُدُودَ ـ راجع حَدَّدَ

حَدَّ المُذْنِبَ: عاقَبَهُ to punish, castigate

حَدَّ السِّكِّينَ to sharpen, whet, hone, strop

حَدَّ (مِنْ): قَيَّدَ، كَبَحَ، خَفَّفَ to limit, restrict, confine; to curb, check, control, restrain; to curtail, reduce, lessen, mitigate, alleviate, moderate

حَدّ: تَخْم boundary, border, frontier, borderline, confine(s)

حَدّ: طَرَف، حافَة edge, border, margin, brim, brink, verge; limit, end, extreme, extremity, terminus, terminal point

حَدّ: نِطَاق limit, bound(s)

حَدّ: مَدًى، غايَة، مُنْتَهًى limit, utmost, extreme, extreme limit, utmost degree

حَدّ: دَرَجَة، مُسْتَوًى extent, degree, measure; point; level, standard

حَدّ: قِصَاص، عِقَاب penalty, punishment

حَدّ [رياضيات ومنطق] term

حَدّ (مِنْ): تَقْيِيد، كَبْح، تَخْفِيف limitation, restriction, confinement; curb(ing), check(ing), control, restraint; curtailment, reduction, lessening, mitigation, alleviation, moderation

حَدٌّ أَدْنَى minimum; lowest, least

الحَدُّ الأَدْنَى لِلأُجُور minimum wage(s)

حَدٌّ أَعْلَى، حَدٌّ أَقْصَى maximum; ceiling; utmost; greatest, highest

إلى حَدِّ (كَذَا) as far as, up to, until, till, to the extent of, to the degree of

إلى حَدِّ الآن so far, till now, until now, up to now, hitherto, to date; still, yet

إلى حَدٍّ ما to a (certain) degree, to some extent, more or less, somewhat, moderately, slightly

إلى حَدٍّ بَعِيدٍ أو كَبِير to a great degree, most, quite, considerably, very much, very, greatly, highly, by far

إلى أَبْعَدِ حَدٍّ extremely, to the utmost degree; most; beyond measure

لا حَدَّ لَهُ unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded, boundless, immeasurable, immensurable

على حَدِّ (قَوْلِ أو تَعْبِيرِ فُلان) according to, as

على حَدٍّ سَوَاء equally, alike, likewise, in like manner, in the same manner, evenly, without distinction

وَضَعَ حَدًّا لِـ to put an end to, end, terminate, stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

في حَدِّ ذاتِه، بِحَدِّ ذاتِه per se, in itself, intrinsically, as such

في حُدُودِ (كَذَا) within, within the framework of, not beyond; not exceeding, not more than; about, approximately

ذُو حَدَّيْن double-edged, two-edged

حَدَا على، حَدَا بِهِ إلى : دَفَعَ إلى to prompt, incite, induce, spur on, impel, drive, move, motivate, stimulate

حَدَا الإبِلَ to urge forward by singing

حَدَّاء : حادٍ، جَمَّال cameleer, camel driver

حُدَاء : غِنَاءُ الحَدَّاء singing of the cameleer, cameleer's song

حَدَأة، حِدَأة (طائر) kite, glede

حَدَاثَة : جِدَّة newness, novelty, recency, recentness, originality, freshness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness

حَدَّاد : مَنْ صَنْعَتُهُ الحِدَادَة blacksmith, ironsmith, smith

حِداد : حُزْن، لُبْسُ السَّوَاد mourning

ثَوْبُ الحِدَاد mourning, black clothes, sables

حِدَادَة : مِهْنَةُ الحَدَّاد smithery

حِدَايَة (طائر) kite, glede

حدِب : كانَ أحْدَبَ الظَّهْر to be hunchbacked, humpbacked

حَدِبَ : كانَ مُحَدَّباً to be convex, arched, cambered, curved, crooked

حَدِبَ على : عَطَفَ على to sympathize with, feel for; to be kind to, nice to; to care for

حَدَّبَ : جَعَلَهُ أحْدَبَ أو مُحَدَّباً to hunch, hump; to arch, vault, camber, curve, crook

حَدْب : عطف sympathy, compassion, feeling, affection; care, kindness

حَدَب : خُرُوجُ الظَّهْرِ ودُخُولُ البَطْنِ والصَّدْر kyphosis

مِنْ كُلِّ حَدَبٍ وصَوْبٍ from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

حَدَبَة : مَوْضِعُ الحَدَبِ في الظَّهْر hump, hunch

حَدَبَة : انْحِناء، نُتُوء convexity, camber, vaulting, curvature; protuberance, prominence, projection, protrusion, bulge

حِدَة : انْفِراد solitude, solitariness, loneness; aloneness

على حِدَة separately, alone, aside, apart; privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself

حِدَّة : مَضَاء sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity

حِدَّة : شِدَّة intensity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, vehemence, violence, severity, strength

حِدَّة (الصَّوْت) pitch

حِدَّة (الطَّعْم) acridity, sharpness, pungency, poignancy, piquancy

حِدَّة : غَضَب fury, rage, anger, wrath

حِدَّةُ البَصَر sharp-sightedness

حِدَّةُ الذِّهْن sharpness, acuteness, acuity, discernment, perception, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, keenness

حِدَّةُ الطَّبْع أو المِزَاج irritability, irascibility, hotheadedness, testiness, nervousness

حَدَثَ : وَقَعَ، جرَى to happen, take place, occur, go on, pass

حَدَثَ لِـ، جَرَى لِـ، أصَابَ to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit

حَدَّثَ (بِـ، عن) : أخْبَرَ، رَوَى to tell (about), report to (about), relate to (about), narrate to (about); to speak to (of or about), talk to (about), converse with (about)

حَدَّثَ : جَدَّدَ، عَصْرَنَ to modernize, update, bring up to date

حَدَّثَ بالنِّعْمَة to be grateful, thankful

حَدَث : حادِثَة event, incident, occurrence, happening, episode, development

حَدَث : جَنَابَة ritual impurity

حَدَث : شابّ، يافِع juvenile, youth, youngster, young man; young; minor

حَدَثٌ جانِح delinquent juvenile, juvenile delinquent

حَدَجَ، حَدَّجَ (بِبَصَرِه) to stare at, glare at, gaze at, look sharply at

حَدَّدَ : عَيَّنَ، عَرَّفَ، خَصَّصَ to define; to specify, determine, pinpoint, fix; to designate, identify, mark (out); to set, lay down, assign, appoint

حَدَّدَ : عَيَّنَ الحُدُودَ to delimit, demarcate, delineate, mark off, determine the boundaries of, fix the limits of

حَدَّدَ : قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ to limit, restrict

حَدَّدَ : طَرَّقَ الحَدِيدَ أو المَعْدِنَ to forge, hammer, beat

حَدَّدَ السِّكِّينَ : شَحَذَهَا to sharpen, whet, hone, strop

حَدَّدَ : جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِقَّ الطَّرَف to point, taper, sharpen

حَدَّدَ بَصَرَهُ في to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at

حَدَّدَ الأَسْعارَ to fix, control, peg (prices)

حَدَرَ : نَزَلَ to descend, come down, go down; to flow down, fall (tears)

حَدَرَ : أَنْزَلَ to bring down, lower, drop

حَدَسَ (في) : ظَنَّ، خَمَّنَ to surmise, guess, conjecture

حَدْس intuition, foreknowledge, presentiment, feeling; hunch, guess, surmise, conjecture

حَدَّقَ (إلى، في) to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at, eye, fix the eyes on

حَدَقَة (العَيْن) iris; pupil of the eye

حَدَقِيَّة . نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِر hyacinth

حَدَلَ : مَهَّدَ بِالمِحْدَلَةِ إلخ to flatten, level, roll

حَذْوَة، حِذْوَة : نَعْلُ الفَرَس horseshoe

حُدُوث happening, occurrence, incidence, taking place

حُدُود ـ راجع حَدّ

حُدُودِيّ : واقِعٌ على الحُدُود borderline, border, frontier

حَدِّيّ marginal; limitative, restrictive

حَدِيث : جَدِيد new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric; modern, up-to-date

حَدِيث : كَلام speech, talk(ing); conversation, discourse; word(s)

حَدِيث : خَبَر، رِوَايَة report, account; tale, narrative

حَدِيث : مُقَابَلَة interview

الحَدِيث، الحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيف Prophetic tradition, Hadith

حَدِيثُ الزَّوَاج newlywed

حَدِيثُ السِّنّ young, youthful, junior; youth, youngster, juvenile

حَدِيثُ النِّعْمَة ـ راجع مُحْدَثُ النِّعْمَة

حَدِيثُ الوِلادَةِ أو التَّوَلُّد newborn, neonate; nascent

حَدِيثاً recently, lately, of late, newly

حَدِيد (مَعْدِن) iron

حَدِيدَة piece of iron

حَدِيدِيّ iron; ferric, ferrous

أَدَوَاتٌ حَدِيدِيَّة ironware, hardware

سِتَارٌ حَدِيدِيّ iron curtain

سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدِيَّة railroad; railway

حَدِيقَة garden

حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوانات، حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوان zoo, zoological garden

حَدِيقَةٌ عامَّة public garden, park, commons

حَذَا (حَذْوَهُ) to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after

حَذَّاء : صانِعُ الأَحْذِيَة shoemaker

حِذاء : لِبَاسُ القَدَم shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s)

حِذَاءَ، بِحِذَاء : إِزَاءَ، تِجَاهَ opposite (to), facing, in front of; parallel to; along, alongside of; beside, next to

حَذَارِ (مِنْ) beware (of)! be careful (of)! watch out (for)! look out (for)! take care (of)! (pay) attention!

حَذَافِير ـ راجع جِذْفار

حَذَاقَة ـ راجع حِذْق

حَذِرَ (مِنْ) to be cautious (of), beware (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, take care

حَذَّرَ to warn, caution, forewarn; to admonish, exhort

حَذَر، حِذْر caution, cautiousness, care, carefulness, circumspection, vigilance, alertness

حَذِر، حَذُر cautious, careful, circumspect, vigilant, alert, watchful, on one's guard

حَذَفَ : شَطَبَ، أَسْقَطَ to delete, cancel, strike out, cross out; to eliminate, cut out, take out; to omit, drop, skip

حَذَفَ : طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ to deduct, subtract, discount, take off

حَذَف : بَطٌّ نَهْرِيٌّ صَغِير teal

حَذْف : شَطْب، إِسْقاط deletion, cancellation, canceling, striking out, crossing out; elimination, taking out; omission, omitting, dropping, skipping

حَذْف : طَرْح، حَسْم deduction, subtraction, discount

جِذْفار، جُذْفُور (ج حَذَافِير) : جانِب side

بِحَذَافِيرِه all of it, entirely, wholly, completely, altogether; in detail, elaborately

حَذَقَ، حَذِقَ : كانَ ماهِراً to be skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, adept

حَذَقَ، حَذِقَ : أَتْقَنَ to master, know well

حِذْق : مَهَارَة skill, skillfulness, proficiency, adeptness, adroitness, expertness, expertise, know-how; cleverness, smartness

حَذْو : غِرَار lead, example, model

حَذَا حَذْوَهُ ـ راجع حَذَا

حَرَّ : ضِدّ بَرَدَ to be hot

حَرّ : حَرَارَة، ضِدّ بَرْد heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

حَرّ : فِلْفِلٌ أَحْمَر capsicum, red pepper

حُرّ : طَلِيق، غَيْرُ مُقَيَّد free; freed, liberated, released, at liberty, at large; emancipated, manumitted; loose; unchained, unrestrained, unattached; freeborn; freeman

حُرّ : مُسْتَقِلّ free, independent; autonomous, self-governing; unattached

حُرّ : مَفْتُوح، مُطْلَق open, unrestricted; uncoerced, unconstrained, unforced

حَرَّاث : حارِث plowman, plower, tiller, cultivator

حِرَاثَة ـ راجع حَرْث

حِرَاجَة، عِلْمُ الحِرَاجَة forestry

حَرَارَة : ضِدّ بُرُودَة heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

حَرَارَة : حُمَّى fever, pyrexia, temperature

حَرَارَةُ الجَوِّ أو الجِسْم، دَرَجَةُ الحَرَارَة temperature, degree of temperature

حَرَارَة : حَمَاسَة، حَمِيَّة ardor, fervor, passion; enthusiasm, eagerness, zeal, warmth

حَرَارَة : مَوَدَّة cordiality, warmth, warm feeling, friendly feeling; affection

مِيزانُ الحَرَارَة thermometer

حَرارِيّ thermal, thermic, calorific

وَحْدَةٌ حَرارِيَّة calorie

حِرَاسَة guarding, watching; watch, guard, guard duty; patrol(ling); protection, preservation, safeguard(ing), safekeeping; guardianship, curatorship, care, custodianship, custody

حَرَافَة : حِدَّة pungency, acridity, piquancy, hotness, sharpness, tartness

حَرَّاق : مُحرِق burner; geyser; heater

حَرَّاقَة : سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة torpedo boat; warship, battleship, man-of-war

حَرَاك ـ راجع حَرَكَة

حَرَام : لا تُنْتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُه، مُقَدَّس inviolable, taboo; sacred, sacrosanct, holy

حَرَام : مَحْظُور، مَمْنُوع ـ راجع مُحَرَّم

حَرَام : مَكْسُوبٌ بِطَرِيقَةٍ غَيْرِ شَرْعِيَّة ill-gotten

حَرَام : إِثْم sin, wrongdoing; offense

اِبْنُ حَرَام ـ راجع اِبْن

البَلَدُ الحَرَام Mecca

البَيْتُ الحَرَام the Kaaba

المالُ الحَرَامُ لا يَدُوم ill-gotten gains never prosper

حِرَام : غِطَاءٌ (صُوفِيٌّ) لِلنَّوْم (woolen) blanket, cover

حَرَامِيّ : لِصّ thief, robber, burglar

حَرَّان : شَدِيدُ العَطَش very thirsty

حَرْب war, warfare, hostilities; fight(ing), combat, battle

حَرْبُ اسْتِنْزَاف war of attrition

حَرْبٌ أَهْلِيَّة civil war

حَرْبٌ بارِدَة cold war

الحَرْبُ العالَمِيَّةُ الأُولَى World War I

الحَرْبُ العالَمِيَّةُ الثَّانِيَة World War II

حَرْبُ عِصَابات guerrilla warfare

حَرْبٌ نَوَوِيَّة nuclear war

حِرْباء، حِرْباءَة (حيوان) chameleon

حَرْبَة (ج حِرَاب) bayonet; spear, lance

حَرْبِيّ warlike, war, bellicose, belligerent, martial, military

حَرَثَ to plow; to till, cultivate

حَرْث : حِرَاثَة plowing, tilling, tillage, cultivation, culture

حَرِجَ : ضاقَ to be narrow, tight, close

حَرَّجَ : ضَيَّقَ to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, straiten

حَرَّجَ على : ضَيَّقَ على to straiten, confine, hem in; to corner; to restrain, restrict; to press, constrain, coerce, pressure, exert pressure on

حَرَّجَ : شَجَّرَ to afforest, forest, wood, plant with trees, cover with trees

حَرَج : اِرْتِبَاك embarrassment, disconcertion, discomfiture, uneasiness; critical situation, difficulty

حَرَج : إِثْم sin, wrongdoing; offense, fault; blame

حَرَج : غابَة forest, wood, thicket, woodland

حَرِج . خَطِير، مُعَقَّد critical; ticklish; grave, serious; difficult, complicated

حَرِج : ضَيِّق narrow, tight, close

حَرِج : مُحْرَج ـ راجع مُحْرَج

حَرِج : مُحْرِج ـ راجع مُحْرِج

حَرَجَة : غابَة ـ راجع حَرَج

حَرَجِيّ : غابِيّ sylvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, woodland

حَرِدَ على : غَضِبَ to be or become angry with, cross with, grumpy at

حَرَد anger, ire; grumps, sulks, sullenness

حرِد، حَرْدان angry, cross, disgruntled, grumpy, sullen, sulky

جِرْذَوْن (حيوان) lizard

حَرَّرَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا to liberate, free, set free, release, set at liberty, turn loose

حَرَّرَ العَبْدَ: أَعْتَقَهُ to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, enfranchise, disenthrall

حَرَّرَ مِنْ حِمْلٍ أو عِبْءٍ أو اِلْتِزام to disburden from, unburden from, discharge from, free from, release from, exempt from

حَرَّرَ: كَتَبَ، صاغَ to edit, redact; to write, pen, compose, compile, draw up, draft

حَرَزَ: حَفِظَ to keep, preserve, guard, protect, sefeguard

حِرْز: مَوْضِعٌ حَصِين well-fortified place, inaccessible place

حِرْز: مَلْجَأ refuge, shelter, sanctuary

حِرْز: تَميمَة، حِجَاب amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, periapt, fetish

حَرَسَ to guard, watch; to protect, preserve, safeguard, keep safe from harm; to do sentry duty; to patrol; to oversee, supervise, superintend, watch over

حَرَس guard, watch; patrol; bodyguard

حَرَسُ الشَّرَف honor guard

الحَرَسُ المَلَكِيّ royal guard

الحَرَسُ الوَطَنِيّ National Guard

حَرَّشَ: حَرَّضَ to provoke, instigate, incite

حَرَّشَ بَيْنَهُم to sow dissension among, stir up discord among

حَرْشَف: نَبَاتٌ كَالأَرْضِي شَوْكِيّ cardoon

حَرْشَف: قِشْرُ السَّمَك scales (of fish), squamae

حَرْشَفَة: قِشْرَة scale, squama

حَرَصَ على: رَغِبَ في، اِبْتَغَى to desire, wish, want, crave after, covet; to aspire to, seek

حَرَصَ على: تَمَسَّكَ بِـ to adhere to; keep to, stick to, cling to; to be devoted to, attached to

حَرَصَ على (دِقَّةِ) المَوَاعِيد to be punctual, be on time, keep or observe an appointment

حَرِصَ على - راجع حَرَصَ على

حِرْص (على): رَغْبَة، اِبْتِغاء desire, wish, aspiration; desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after

حِرْص: جَشَع greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice

حِرْص: بُخل، اِقْتِصاد stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, penny-pinching; thrift(iness), frugality, economy

حِرْص (على): تَمَسُّك (بِـ) adherence to, keeping to, sticking to, clinging to; devotion, attachment

حِرْص (على): اِهْتِمام care, concern; attention; interest

حِرْصٌ على (دِقَّةِ) المَوَاعِيد punctuality

حَرَّضَ (على): حَثَّ to instigate, incite, abet, foment; to provoke, rouse; to motivate, stimulate, goad, prod

حُرُض، حُرْض: أُشْنان (نبات) glasswort, saltwort

حُرُض، حُرْض: بُوتَاس potash

حَرَّفَ، حَرَفَ: أَمَالَ to slant, cant, incline, tip, tilt, swerve, deviate, deflect

حَرَّفَ: شَوَّهَ، غَيَّرَ المَعْنَى to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, misinterpret

حَرْف: طَرَف، حافَّة edge, border, margin, rim, brim, brink, verge, tip, point

حَرْف (أَبْجَدِيّ): أَحَدُ حُرُوفِ الهِجَاء letter, character

حَرْف: أَدَاة [لغة] particle

حَرْفُ اسْتِفْهام interrogative particle

حَرْفُ تَعْرِيف definite article

حَرْفُ جَرّ، حَرْفُ خَفْض preposition

حَرْفُ شَرْط conditional particle

حَرْفُ عِلَّة، حَرْفُ لِين weak letter, soft letter, vowel

حَرْفٌ صَغِير small letter, lowercase letter

حَرْفٌ كَبِير capital, capital letter, uppercase letter, block letter

حَرْفٌ مائِل [طباعة] italic

الحُرُوفُ الأَبْجَدِيَّة، حُرُوفُ الهِجَاء alphabet, alphabetic letters, letters of the alphabet

الحَرْفُ الأَوَّلُ مِنْ اسْمٍ أو كَلِمَةٍ initial

حُرْف (نبات) cress, watercress, garden cress

حُرْفُ الماء cuckooflower, lady's-smock

حِرْفَة : صَنْعَة craft, handicraft; occupation, vocation, trade, calling, métier

حَرْفِيّ literal; verbatim, word-for-word

حَرْفِيًّا literally; verbatim, word for word, in precisely the same words, to the letter

حِرَفِيّ، حِرْفِيّ : صاحِبُ حِرْفَة artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer

حِرَفِيّ، حِرْفِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى حِرْفَة handicraft, trade, occupational

حِرَفِيَّة artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship

حَرِقَ، حَرَّقَ ـ راجع أَحْرَقَ

حَرَقَ الأُرَّمَ to gnash one's teeth

حَرَق : أَثَرُ الاحْتِراق ـ راجع حَرْق

حَرْق : إِحْراق ـ راجع إحراق

حَرْق : أَثَرُ الاحْتِراق burn; scorch, singe, scald, sear

حَرْقَة، حُرْقَة burn(ing); anxiety, anguish, agony, pain; burning desire, yearning, longing, craving

حَرْقَةٌ في المَعِدَة heartburn, pyrosis

حَرْقَفَة [تشريح] ilium; hipbone

حَرُكَ ـ راجع تَحَرَّكَ

حَرَّكَ : جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ to move; to budge; to mobilize; to drive; to stir, shake

حَرَّكَ : أَثارَ، حَثَّ، حَفَزَ to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel; to rouse, arouse, stir up, work up, awake(n); to provoke, incite, prompt

حَرَّكَ : شَكَّلَ حَرْفاً أو كَلِمَةً to vowelize, vocalize, point, provide with vowel points

حَرِك : نَشِيط، خَفِيف active, lively, dynamic, sprightly, brisk, agile, nimble, swift

حَرَكَة : ضِدّ سُكُون movement, motion

حَرَكَة : نَشاط activity, liveliness, briskness, dash, vivacity; (full) swing

حَرَكَة : خُطْوَة، نَقْلَة move, step

حَرَكَة : إِيماءَة، إِشارَة gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal

حَرَكَة : شَكْلٌ على حَرْف vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark

حَرَكَة (سِياسِيَّة، اجْتِماعِيَّة إلخ) movement; organization

حَرَكَةُ المُرُور، حَرَكَةُ السَّيْر traffic

حَرَكِيّ kinetic; dynamic; motor; movement-, organizational, organization-

حَرَمَ to deprive of, divest of, dispossess of, strip of; to deny, refuse (to grant), withhold from; to debar, exclude, preclude, bar, shut out, keep out

حَرَمَ كَنَسِيًّا to excommunicate, unchurch; to anathematize

حَرَمَ مِنَ الإِرْث to disinherit, cut off

حَرُمَ، حَرِمَ (عليه الأَمْرُ) to be forbidden (to), prohibited (to), unlawful (to)

حَرَّمَ : حَظَرَ، مَنَعَ to forbid, prohibit, interdict, proscribe, ban, bar, outlaw

حَرَم : مَقْدِس sanctuary, sanctum, sacred place

حَرَم : زَوْجَة، قَرِينَة wife, spouse

حَرَمُ الجامِعَةِ أو الكُلِّيَّة campus

الحَرَمُ الأَقْصى، ثالِثُ الحَرَمَيْن Jerusalem

الحَرَمان Mecca and Medina

حِرْمٌ كَنَسِيّ excommunication; anathema

حِرْمان : تَجْرِيد، مَنْع deprivation, privation; dispossession; denial, refusal; debarment, preclusion, exclusion, barring

حِرْمان : عَوَز، بُؤْس lack, want, need(iness), destitution, poverty, indigence; misery, distress, suffering

حِرْمانٌ كَنَسِيّ - راجع حِرْمٌ كَنَسِيّ

حُرُمَة - راجع حُرْمَة

حُرْمَة : قَدَاسَة sanctity, sacredness, sacrosanctity, holiness

حُرْمَة : ذِمَّة، حِمَايَة inviolability, immunity, protection, safeguard(ing)

حُرْمَة : اِحْتِرَام - راجع اِحْتِرَام

حُرْمَة : زَوْجَة، قَرِينَة wife, spouse

حُرْمَة : اِمْرَأَة، سَيِّدَة woman, lady

حَرَنَ، حَرُنَ : رَفَضَ الانْقِيَادَ to balk, jib; to be or become restive, refractory, unruly, stubborn, obstinate

حَرُون : عَنِيد balky, restive; stubborn, obstinate, refractory, recalcitrant, unruly, ungovernable

حَرِيّ (بِـ) : جَدِير appropriate (for), proper (for), fit (for), suitable (for), worthy (of); becoming, befitting, fitting, seemly

بِالحَرِيّ - راجع بِالأَحْرَى (أَحْرَى)

حُرِّيَّة freedom, liberty

حُرِّيَّةُ الاخْتِيَار freedom of choice, option, free choice; free will

حُرِّيَّةُ الإِرَادَة free will

حُرِّيَّةُ التَّعْبِيرِ أو الرَّأْي freedom of speech, freedom of opinion

حُرِّيَّةُ الصَّحَافَة freedom of the press

حَرِير silk

حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِيّ asbestos

حَرِيرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ أو اصْطِنَاعِيّ rayon

حُرَيْرَة : وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّة calorie

حَرِيرِيّ : مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الحَرِيرِ أو مَنْسُوبٌ إليه silken, silk-, of silk, silky

حَرِيرِيّ : صانِعُ الحَرِير silk weaver, silk manufacturer

حَرِيز : حَصِين inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable, invulnerable, unconquerable

حَرِيش : أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وأَرْبَعِين (حشرة) centipede

حَرِيشُ البَحْر (سمك) narwhal

حَرِيص (على) : راغِب، مُتَحَمِّس desirous, desiring, wishful; eager, keen

حَرِيص : جَشِع greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious

حَرِيص : بَخِيل، مُقْتَصِد stingy, niggardly, miserly, penny-pinching; economical, thrifty, frugal

حَرِيصٌ على مُرَاعاةِ المَوَاعِيد punctual

حِرِّيف : لاذِع، حادّ pungent, acrid, piquant, hot, sharp, tart

حَرِيق fire, conflagration, blaze

حَرِيم : نِسَاء harem; women; female members of the family

حَرِيمِيّ : نِسَائِيّ women's, lady's, for women, female, feminine

حَزَّ : فَرَضَ، ثَلَمَ to notch, incise, nick, indent, dent, jag, cut into

حَزَّ : قَطَعَ to cut, cut off

حَزَّ في نَفْسِهِ to hurt, pain, to sadden, grieve; to disturb, trouble

حَزّ : ثَلْم، فُرْضَة notch, incision, nick, cut, indentation

حَزَاز (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيّ) lichen

حَزَازَة : ضَغِينَة hatred, feud, rancor, gall, grudge, spite, malice

حِزَام belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund

حِزَامُ الأَمَان safety belt, seat belt

حِزَامُ السَّرْج (saddle) girth, cinch

حِزْب (سِيَاسِيّ) party, political party; faction

حِزْب : جَمَاعَة group, band, troop, company, body

حِزْب (مِنَ القُرْآن) the 60th part of the Koran

جِزْبِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحِزْب party; factional

جِزْبِيّ : عُضْوٌ في حِزْب party member

جِزْبِيَّة partisanship, factionalism; party life (spirit, activities); partiality, bias

حَزَّة : ثَلْم، فُرْضَة - راجع حَزّ

حَزَّة : وَقْتٌ عَصِيب nick of time, time of need, critical moment, crucial time, emergency, exigency, crisis; distress, trouble, hardship; dilemma, plight, fix

حَزَرَ : خَمَّنَ to guess, conjecture, surmise

حَزْر : تَخْمِين guess(ing), conjecture, surmise, guesswork

حَزَّزَ - راجع حَزَّ

حَزَمَ : رَزَمَ to pack, package, parcel, wrap (up), bundle, bale

حَزَمَ : رَبَطَ to tie, bind, fasten

حَزَمَ الدَّابَّةَ أو الفَرَسَ to girth

حَزُمَ : كانَ حازِماً to be resolute, firm, unwavering

حَزَّمَ - راجع حَزَمَ

حَزْم : رَزْم، رَبْط packing, packaging, parceling, wrapping (up); tying, binding, fastening

حَزْم : تَصْمِيم، صَرَامَة firmness, resoluteness, resolution, resolve, determination

حُزْمَة bundle, bale, fagot, sheaf; bunch; parcel, package; beam (of rays)

حَزَنَ، حَزَّنَ - راجع أَحْزَنَ

حَزِنَ to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom

حَزِنَ على : حَدَّ على to mourn over, grieve over, wear mourning over

حُزْن : غَمّ، كَآبَة sadness, grief, sorrow, unhappiness, depression, dejection, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness)

حُزْن : حِدَاد mourning

حَزْنان - راجع حَزِين

حَزُوقَة : فُوَاق hiccup(s)

حَزِيرَان : يُونْيُو June

حَزِين : حَزْنان sad, unhappy, grieved, grief-stricken, sorrowful, sorry, depressed, dejected, low-spirited, out of spirits, dispirited, gloomy, blue, melancholy, melancholic

حَزِين : مُحْزِن - راجع مُحْزِن

الجُمْعَةُ الحَزِينَة Good Friday

مالِكُ الحَزِين (طائر) heron

حَسَّ (بِـ) - راجع أَحَسَّ (بِـ)

حَسَّ لِـ : رَقَّ لِـ، عَطَفَ على to sympathize with, feel for, commiserate, pity

حَسَّ الدَّابَّةَ to curry, currycomb

حِسّ : إِحْسَاس - راجع إِحْسَاس

حِسّ : حاسَّة sense

حِسّ : صَوْتٌ خَفِيض faint sound, low voice

حَسَا : شَرِبَ، رَشَفَ to drink, sip

حَسَاء soup; broth; pottage

حِسَاب، عِلْمُ الحِسَاب arithmetic

حِسَاب : عَدّ، إِحْصَاء calculation, computation, reckoning, counting

حِسَاب : اِعْتِبَار consideration

حِسَاب : مُحَاسَبَة accounting; settlement

حِسَاب : ما بَيْنَ المُتَعَامِلِينَ مِنْ حِسَاب account

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُل differential calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ والتَّكَامُل calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُل integral calculus

حِسَابُ تَوْفِير savings account

حِسَابٌ جارٍ current account; checking account

بِغَيْرِ حِسَاب، بِلا حِسَاب without measure, without limit, to an unlimited extent

على الحِسَاب on account; on credit

علی حِسَابِه at the expense of, at someone's expense; to someone's debit

حِسَابِيّ : مُتَعَلِّق بالحِسَاب arithmetic(al), mathematical, computational

حِسَابِيّ : عالِمٌ بالحِسَاب arithmetician

حَسَّاس : شَدِيدُ الإحْساس، رَقِيقُ الشُّعُور sensitive; sensible; susceptible; sentimental, emotional

حَسَّاس : دَقِيق، حَرِج sensitive, delicate, touchy; critical, ticklish

حَسَّاسِيَّة sensitivity; sensibility; susceptibility

حَسَّاسِيَّة، شِدَّةُ (أو مَرَضُ) الحَسَّاسِيَّة allergy

حُسَام : سَيْف sword

حَسَبَ : عَدَّ، أَحْصَى to calculate, compute, reckon, count, number

حَسَبَ : اِعْتَبَرَ، ظَنَّ to consider, deem, regard as, look at as, hold, judge, rate, think, suppose, reckon

حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ to take into account, take into consideration, consider, reckon with

حَسُبَ : كانَ حَسِيباً to be highborn, wellborn, noble; to be esteemed, respected

حَسِبَ : ظَنَّ to think, suppose, assume, take it, consider, deem, regard as, take for, take as

حَسَب : مَحْتِد، شَرَفُ الأَصْل ancestry, pedigree, noble descent, distinguished origin; esteem, respect, regard

حَسَبَ، بِحَسَب according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, depending on

حَسْب : عَدّ، إحْصاء ـ راجع حُسْبان

حَسْب : كِفَايَة sufficiency

حَسْبُكَ أَنْ you need only..; it will be enough to..

حَسْبُنَا القَوْلُ it suffices to say, suffice it to say

حَسْبُنَا اللّٰهُ Sufficient unto us is God

فَحَسْب only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, no more than

حُسْبان : عَدّ، إحْصاء calculation, computation, count(ing)

حُسْبان : اِفْتِراض supposition, assumption

كانَ في الحُسْبان to be expected, anticipated, foreseen; to be taken into account or consideration

حِسْبَة : حِسَاب ـ راجع حِسَاب

حِسْبَة : مُرَاقَبَةُ الأَسْعارِ أو المَوَازِين price control; weights and measures control

حَسْبَمَا as, according to what, depending on how

حَسَدَ (هُ علی) to envy, feel envy toward, be envious of; to covet

حَسَد envy, invidiousness; jealousy

حَسَرَ : كَشَفَ to uncover, unveil, bare

حَسَرَ : اِنْكَشَفَ to be uncovered, unveiled

حَسَرَ البَصَرُ : ضَعُفَ to become dim, feeble

حَسَّرَ : سَبَّبَ لَهُ الحَسْرَةَ to grieve, sadden, make sorrowful, cause to regret

حَسَر : تَعَب fatigue, tiredness, exhaustion

حَسَرُ البَصَر myopia, nearsightedness, shortsightedness

حَسْرَة regret; sorrow, grief, sadness

واحَسْرَتاه، يا لَلْحَسْرَة alas! too bad! what a pity! unfortunately!

حَسَك : شَوْك thorns, spines

حَسَكُ السَّمَك fishbones

حَسَمَ : قَطَعَ to cut off, sever

حَسَمَ : بَتَّ، جَزَمَ to decide, determine, settle, resolve

حَسَمَ : خَصَمَ، اِقْتَطَعَ to discount, deduct, rebate, take off

حَسْم : قَطْع severance, cutting off

حَسْم : بَتّ، جَزْم settlement, decision, determination, resolution

حَسْم : خَصْم، اقْتِطاع discount, rebate; deduction, discounting

حَسُنَ : كانَ حَسَناً to be handsome, beautiful, comely, nice; to be good, fine, well

حَسُنَ بِـ : جَدُرَ بِـ to be fit for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; to befit, behoove

حَسَّنَ : جَوَّدَ to improve, ameliorate, better, upgrade, make better

حَسَّنَ : جَمَّلَ، زَيَّنَ to beautify, pretty up; to adorn, embellish, decorate

حَسَن : جَمِيل handsome, beautiful, pretty, comely, good-looking; nice, agreeable, pleasant

حَسَن : جَيِّد good; fine, well

حَسَناً well, good, all right, OK

حَسَناً (فَعَلْتَ) bravo! well done! very good! excellent!

حَسَنُ السُّلُوك well-behaved, well-mannered, well-bred, polite, mannerly

حَسَنُ السُّمْعَةِ أو الصِّيْت reputable, of good repute, having a good reputation, respectable

حَسَنُ النِّيَّة bona fide, well-meaning, sincere

حُسْن : جَمَال beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness

حُسْن : جُودَة goodness, excellence, fineness

حُسْنُ الحظّ good luck, good fortune

حُسْنُ السُّلُوك good behavior, good conduct, good manners, politeness

حُسْنُ السُّمْعَةِ أو الصِّيْت good reputation, repute, standing, good name

حُسْنُ الضِّيَافةِ أو الوِفَادَة hospitality, hospitable reception

حُسْنُ النِّيَّة good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will

بِحُسْنِ نِيَّة، عن حُسْنِ نِيَّة in good faith, sincerely

لِحُسْنِ الحَظّ fortunately, luckily

حُسْنَى : نَتِيجَةٌ حَسَنَة good result, good outcome

حُسْنَى : لُطْف kindness, friendliness

الأَسْماءُ الحُسْنَى the 99 attributes of God

بالحُسْنَى amicably, in a friendly manner; with kindness

حَسْناء beautiful; a beauty, a belle, a beautiful woman, a good-looking woman

حَسَنَة : صَدَقَة charity, alms, benefaction, handout, dole

حَسَنَة : فَضْل، مَعْرُوف good deed, good turn, favor, kind act

حَسَنَة : مِيزَة، فَضِيلَة advantage, merit, virtue, good quality, good feature

حَسُود (صفة) envious, invidious; jealous

حَسُود (اسم) envier, ill wisher

حَسُّون (طائر) goldfinch

حِسِّيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالحِسّ، يُدْرَكُ بالحِسّ sensory, sensuous; perceptible, perceivable, sensible

حِسِّيّ : مَلْمُوس، مَحْسُوس tangible, palpable, perceptible, sensible, concrete

حَسِيب : كَرِيمُ المَحْتِد highborn, wellborn, highbred, noble

حَسِيب : كافٍ enough; sufficient, adequate

كَفَى باللّهِ حَسِيباً God alone is sufficient

حَسِير : تَعِب tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

حَسِيرُ البَصَر myopic, shortsighted, nearsighted; myope

حَشّ : قَطَعَ العُشْب to mow, cut, scythe

حَشَا : مَلأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُوماً) to stuff, fill, fill up; to cram, ram, pack, charge; to insert, foist into; to interpolate

حَشَا الوِسَادَةَ ونَحْوَها to stuff, fill, wad, pad

حَشَا الدَّجَاجَةَ أو الفَطِيرَة to stuff, fill, dress

حَشَا البُنْدُقِيَّةَ أو الآلَة to load, charge

حَشَا الضِّرْسَ أو السِّنّ to fill

حَشَّى : مَلأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُوماً) ـ راجع حَشَا

حَشَّى الثَّوْبَ — to hem, border, fringe

حَشَّى الكِتَابَ — to annotate, gloss

حَشاً، حَشًى (ج أَحْشاء) ـ راجع أَحْشاء

حَشَّاش : مُدَخِّنُ الحَشِيش — hashish smoker, hashish addict

حُشَاش، حُشَاشَة : بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوح — last breath, last spark of life

حَشَدَ : جَمَعَ القُوَّاتِ المُسَلَّحَة — to concentrate, mass, gather

حَشَدَ : عَبَّأَ، جَنَّدَ — to mobilize, call up

حَشَدَ لِـ : تَحَزَّبَ لِـ — to side with, take sides with; to support, back (up), stand by

حَشْد : جَمْع (مِنَ النَّاس) — crowd, throng, gathering, assembly, concourse, congregation

حَشْد : تَعْبِئَة، تَجْنِيد — mobilization, calling up

حَشْدُ القُوَّاتِ المُسَلَّحَة — concentration, massing

حَشَرَ : أَقْحَمَ، رَصَّ — to wedge, cram, ram; to insert; to squeeze; to congest; to jam (together), crowd (together), pack (tight), serry, press, compress, push

حَشَرَ : جَمَعَ — to gather, assemble, crowd, congregate, overcrowd

حَشَرَ : بَعَثَ مِنَ المَوْت — to resurrect, raise from the dead

حَشْر : إِقْحام، رَصّ — wedging, cramming, ramming, insertion; squeezing; jamming, crowding, packing, pressing, pushing

حَشْر : بَعْث، قِيامَة — resurrection

حَشَرَة (ج حَشَرات) — insect, bug

حَشْرَجَ (المُحْتَضَرُ) — to rattle in the throat

حَشْرَجَة (المَوْتِ) — (death) rattle, rattling

حَشَّشَ : دَخَّنَ الحَشِيشَ — to smoke hashish

حَشَم : خَدَم، حاشِيَة — servants, retinue, entourage, suite, cortege

حِشْمَة ـ راجع إِحْتِشام

حَشْو : مَصْدَر حَشَا — stuffing, filling; dressing; loading, charging; cramming, ramming, packing; insertion

حَشْو : إِطْناب — pleonasm, redundancy, tautology, circumlocution, periphrasis

حَشْوَة : مادَّةٌ يُحْشَى بِها — stuffing, filling, fill; filler

حَشْوَةُ الوِسَادَةِ ونَحْوِها — stuffing, filling, wad, wadding, pad, padding

حَشْوَةُ الدَّجَاجَةِ أو الفَطِيرَةِ — stuffing, filling, dressing

حَشْوَةُ السِّلاحِ أو الآلَة — load, charge

حَشْوَةُ الضِّرْسِ أو السِّنّ — filling, inlay

حَشِيَّة : فِرَاش — mattress

حَشِيَّة : وِسَادَة — pillow, cushion; pad

حَشِيش : عُشْب — grass(es), herb(s), herbage, pasture; weed(s), wort(s)

حَشِيش : نَبَاتٌ مُخَدِّر — hashish, hash; cannabis; hemp

حَشِيشَة : عُشْبَة — herb, plant; weed, wort

حَشِيشَةُ البَحْر — moss, lichen, alga

حَشِيشَةُ البَرَاغِيث — fleawort

حَشِيشَةُ الدِّينَار — hop

حَشِيشَةُ الكَيْف : نَبَاتٌ مُخَدِّر ـ راجع حَشِيش

حَشِيشَةُ المَلَاك — angelica, archangel

حُصّ : زَعْفَران — saffron, crocus

حُصّ : لُؤْلُؤَة — pearl

حَصًى : حَصْباء، بَحْص — pebbles, small stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; road metal; macadam

حَصَاة : واحِدَةُ الحَصَى — pebble, small stone

حَصَاة (في المَثَانَةِ أو الكُلْيَةِ أو المَرَارَةِ) — calculus, stone, concretion

حَصَاد : حَصْد — harvest(ing), reaping, gathering, cropping

حَصَاد، مَوْسِمُ الحَصَاد — harvest, harvest time,

harvest season

reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer, cropper — حَصَّاد : حاصِد

حِصَاد ـ راجع حَصَاد

harvester, reaper, cropper; mower, lawn mower, mowing machine — حَصَّادَة : حاصِدَة

blockade, siege — حِصَار

sound judgment, judiciousness, wisdom, prudence, sagacity, shrewdness — حَصَافَة : حِكْمَة ، جُودَةُ الرَّأْي

rosemary — حَصَى لُبَان ، حَصَى البان (نبات)

money box; collection box — حَصَّالَة

horse, steed — حِصَان (حيوان)

Trojan horse — حِصَانُ طَرْوادَة

horsepower — حِصَان ، قُوَّةُ حِصَان : قُدْرَةٌ حِصَانِيَّة

inaccessibility, invulnerability, imperviousness — حَصَانَة : مَنَاعَة ، حالَةُ الحَصِين

immunity — حَصَانَة [طب]

immunity, inviolability; impunity — حَصَانَة [قانون]

chastity, chasteness, virtue, virtuousness, continence, purity, modesty, decency — حَصَانَة (المَرْأَةِ) : عِفَّة

to have the measles, be infected with measles — حَصِبَ ، حُصِبَ : أَصَابَتْهُ الحَصْبَة

pebbles, small stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; macadam, road metal — حَصَب ، حَصْباء : حَصًى ، بَحْص

measles, rubeola — حَصْبَة (مرض)

German measles, rubella — حَصْبَةٌ أَلمانِيَّة (مرض)

share, portion, part, lot, allotment, allocation, cut — حِصَّة : نَصِيب

quota, quotient — حِصَّة (نِسْبِيَّة)

period, class period, class hour, class, lesson — حِصَّةٌ دِرَاسِيَّة

dividend, share of profits — حِصَّةٌ في الأَرْباح

to harvest, reap, gather, crop; to mow, cut down — حَصَدَ (الزَّرْعَ إلخ)

to kill, claim, take — حَصَدَ : قَتَلَ ، قَضَى على

حَصْد ـ راجع حَصَاد

to limit, restrict, confine; to enclose, shut in, hem in, hold in check, keep within bounds, surround; to restrain, check, curb, control; to narrow (down), condense — حَصَرَ : قَيَّدَ

to parenthesize, bracket — حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أو عِبَارَةً

to count, enumerate, calculate, compute — حَصَرَ : عَدَّ ، أَحْصَى

to monopolize; to corner — حَصَرَ : إِحْتَكَرَ

dyslogia; aphasia — حَصَر : إِحْتِبَاسُ النُّطْق

anxiety, angst — حَصَر ، حَصَرٌ نَفْسِيٌّ

limitation, limiting, restriction, confinement; enclosure, shutting in, hemming in; restraint, check(ing), curb(ing), control(ling); narrowing (down), condensation — حَصْر : تَقْيِيد

counting, enumeration, calculation — حَصْر : عَدّ ، إِحْصاء

monopoly; monopolization; corner — حَصْر : إِحْتِكَار

limitation of succession — حَصْرُ الإِرْث

exclusively; exhaustively — على سَبِيلِ (أو وَجْهِ) الحَصْر

unlimited, limitless, infinite, immeasurable, immensurable, countless, myriad — لا حَصْرَ لَهُ ، يَفُوقُ الحَصْرَ

parenthesis, parentheses, bracket(s), brace(s) — عَلاَمَةُ الحَصْر

retention of urine; anuria, anuresis — حُصْر ، حُصَر (البَوْلِ) : إِحْتِبَاسُ البَوْل

unripe grapes, sour grapes — حِصْرِم

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative — حَصْرِيّ

وَكِيلٌ حَصْرِيّ ـ راجع وَكِيل

exclusivity, exclusiveness — حَصْرِيَّة

حَصَّصَ : وَزَّعَ ، قَسَّمَ to allot, apportion, allocate, portion (out), prorate, give out (in shares), distribute, divide, mete out

حَصَلَ : جَرَى ، حَدَثَ to happen, take place, occur, go on, pass

حَصَلَ لِـ to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict

حَصَلَ على to obtain, get, acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish, procure, realize, score

حَصَّلَ : جَبَى to collect, raise, levy

حَصَّلَ : اِسْتَرَدَّ to recover

حَصَّلَ : حَصَلَ على - راجع حَصَلَ على

حَصَّلَ : اِسْتَنْتَجَ to infer, deduce, conclude, gather

حَصَنَ : حَمَى to protect, (safe)guard

حَصُنَ المَكانُ to be well-fortified, inaccessible, impenetrable

حَصُنَتِ المَرْأَةُ to be chaste, vestal, decent, modest, virtuous

حَصَّنَ : قَوَّى to fortify, entrench, make inaccessible, strengthen, reinforce

حَصَّنَ ضِدَّ العَدْوَى أو المَرَض to immunize, give immunity to, make immune

حُصْن : عِفَّة - راجع حَصَانَة

حِصْن : مَعْقِل fort, fortress, stronghold, hold, bastion, citadel, castle, tower

حِصْن : عِفَّة - راجع حَصَانَة

حَصْناء : عَفِيفَة - راجع مُحْصَنَة

حُصُول : حُدُوث happening, taking place, occurrence

حُصُولٌ على : نَيْل obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, procurement

حَصِيد ، حَصِيدَة crop, harvest, yield, produce

حَصِير ، حَصِيرَة : بِساطٌ صَغِير (straw) mat

حَصِيف : حَكِيم ، جَيِّدُ الرَّأْي judicious, wise, prudent, well-advised, reasonable, sagacious, shrewd

حَصِيلَة : غَلَّة ، نِتاج - راجع مَحْصُول

حَصِيلَة : نَتِيجَة outcome, result, upshot, consequence, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect

حَصِيلَةٌ ثانَوِيَّةٌ أو جانِبِيَّة by-product

حَصِين : مَنِيع ، حَرِيز well-fortified, inaccessible, invincible, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, unconquerable, forbidding, strong

حَصِين (مِنْ عَدْوَى أو مَرَض) immune, insusceptible, unsusceptible, proof

حَضَّ (على) : حَثَّ to urge, exhort, incite, prompt, spur on, prod, goad, impel

حَضّ : حَثّ urging, exhortation, incitation, incitement, prompting, prodding, impelling

حَضارَة : تَمَدُّن ، مَدَنِيَّة civilization; culture

حَضارَة : حَضَر - راجع حَضَر

حَضارِيّ civilized, civilizational; cultural

حَضانَة - راجع حِضانَة

حِضانَة : تَرْبِيَة ، وِصايَة nursing, nurture, nurturing, raising, upbringing, bringing up; custody, care, guardianship

حِضانَةُ البَيْض : رَخْم incubation, hatching, brooding

حِضانَة ، مَدْرَسَةُ حِضانَة ، دارُ حِضانَة nursery, nursery school, day nursery, crèche

حَضَرَ : ضِدّ غابَ ، جاءَ ، أَتَى to attend, be present, be there; to report (for duty, to a certain place), present oneself; to come, show up, arrive

حَضَرَ : شاهَدَ ، شَهِدَ to attend, go to; to view, see, watch; to witness

حَضَرَهُ الأَمْرُ : خَطَرَ بِبالِهِ to be recalled by, come to someone's mind, occur to

حَضَرَهُ المَوْتُ ، حُضِرَ - راجع اِحْتُضِرَ

حَضَّرَ : أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ to prepare, ready, make ready; to make, produce

حَضَّرَ : مَدَّنَ to civilize; to urbanize, citify

حَضَّرَ : جَلَبَ، جاءَ بِـ - راجع أَحْضَرَ

حَضَّرَ الأَرْواحَ - راجع اِسْتَحْضَرَ الأَرْواحَ

حَضَر : ضِدّ بَدَاوَة urbanism, urbanization; civilization; urban or civilized regions

حَضَر، أَهْلُ الحَضَر urbanites, townsmen, townspeople, city dwellers, settled population

حَضْرَة : حُضُور، وُجُود - راجع حُضُور

في حَضْرَتِهِ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُور)

حَضْرَة، حَضْرَتُكُم Mr., Messrs., Esq., esquire, Honorable Sir, Your (His) Honor

حَضَرِيّ : مَدَنِيّ urbanite, townsman, city dweller; urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling

حَضْحَضَ (على) - راجع حَضَّ (على)

حَضَنَ : عانَقَ to embrace, hug, cuddle, clasp (in the arms), take in the arms, press to the bosom

حَضَنَ : رَبَّى to nurse, dry-nurse, nurture, raise, rear, bring up

حَضَنَ الطَّائِرُ البَيْضَ : رَخَمَ to hatch, brood, incubate, sit or set (on eggs)

حِضْن : حُجْر lap

حِضْن : صَدْر bosom, breast

اِسْتَقْبَلَ بالحِضْنِ أو بالأَحْضان to receive with open arms

في أَحْضان . . ، بَيْنَ أَحْضان . . amid, amidst, among, amongst, in the middle or midst of, in the heart of; surrounded by, in between

حُضُور : مُثُول، مَجِيء presence, attendance, attending, being there; reporting, presenting oneself; coming, showing up, arrival

حُضُور : مُشاهَدَة attendance, attending, going to; seeing, watching; witnessing

حُضُور : جُمْهُور audience, attendance, those present, spectators, viewers

بِحُضُورِهِ in the presence of, in his presence; before

حُضُورِيّ : وِجاهِيّ in presence

حُضُورِيًّا in the presence of the parties

حَضِيض : دَرَك، قاع bottom, rock bottom, lowest level; depth

حَطَّ : وَضَعَ to put, place, lay down

حَطَّ : أَنْزَلَ، أَفْرَغَ to lower, drop; to unload, discharge

حَطَّ : هَبَطَ، نَزَلَ to descend, come down, go down; to fall (down), drop

حَطَّ الطَّائِرُ to alight, perch, sit, roost, light

حَطَّتِ الطَّائِرَةُ to land, touch down, alight

حَطَّ الرِّحالَ to halt, stop, make a stop, dismount; to encamp; to camp

حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أو مَكانَتِهِ أو شَأْنِه to degrade, abase, debase, humble, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit; to disparage, belittle, derogate from, put down

حَطَّاب woodcutter, woodchopper, woodman, woodsman, logger, lumberjack

حُطَام debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble, wreck(age); fragments, broken pieces

حَطَبَ - راجع اِحْتَطَبَ

حَطَب firewood, wood

حِطَّة degradation, debasement; lowness, meanness; humiliation

حَطَّمَ، حَطَمَ to break, smash, crash, shatter, break (in)to pieces, break up, destroy, ruin, wreck

حَطَّمَ الرَّقْمَ القِيَاسِيَّ to break (or beat) the record

حَظّ : بَخْت luck, fortune; chance

حَظّ : سَعْد good luck, good fortune

حَظّ : قَدَر، قِسْمَة، نَصِيب lot, fate, destiny

حَظّ : حِصَّة share, portion, part, lot

حَسَنُ الحَظّ lucky, fortunate

حُسْنُ الحَظّ good luck, good fortune

سُوءُ الحَظّ bad luck, misfortune

سَيِّءُ (قَلِيلُ) الحَظّ unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated

لِحُسْنِ الحَظّ fortunately, luckily

لِسُوءِ الحَظّ unfortunately, unluckily

حَظار، حِظار abatis; screen, partition, wall; fence, rail(ing), palisade, hedge, enclosure

حَظَرَ، حَظَّرَ : حَرَّمَ to ban, prohibit, forbid, interdict, proscribe, bar, outlaw; to taboo

حَظَرَ (حَظَّرَ) الماشِيَةَ to pen (up), fold, impound, shut up, fence in

حَظْر : تَحْرِيم ban, banning, prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, barring; taboo

حَظْرُ التَّجَوُّل curfew

حُظْوَة، حِظْوَة favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, preference, priority; prestige, standing, rank; credit, esteem, respect; influence, power

حَظِيَ بـ to acquire, get, obtain; to be privileged or honored to (or with), have the honor to

حَظِيَ عِنْدَ فُلان to find favor with, be favored or honored by

حَظِيرَة pen, yard, corral, fold, enclosure, stockade, zareba, pound; barn

حَظِيرَةُ طائِرات hangar, shed

حَفَّ (بِهِ أو حَوْلَهُ) : أَحاطَ بِهِ to surround, encompass, enclose, ring, encircle

حَفَّ : فَرَكَ، حَكَّ to rub, scrub; to rub off, scrape off, scratch off, abrade, fret

حَفَّ : أَحْدَثَ حَفِيفاً to rustle, whish, swish, hiss

حافٍ (الحافِي) (ج حُفَاة) barefoot(ed), unshod

حَفًى، حَفَاء barefootedness, going barefoot(ed)

حَفّار digger; excavator; driller, borer; engraver, inscriber, chaser; carver, graver

حَفّارُ الخَشَب wood-carver

حَفّارُ القُبُور gravedigger

حَفّارَة digger; excavator; dragline; drill, borer; graver

حَفّاز : مادَّةٌ حَفّازَة [كيمياء] catalyst

حِفَاض (الطِّفْل) diaper, nappy, napkin

حِفَاظٌ على - راجع مُحَافَظَة على

حِفَاظ (الطِّفْل) diaper, nappy, napkin

حَفَاوَة، حِفَاوَة - راجع اِحْتِفَاء

حَفَرَ : أَحْدَثَ حُفْرَةً في، نَقَرَ to dig; to excavate; to bore, drill, hole; to sink (a well, etc.); to drill (for oil, etc.)

حَفَرَ : نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase; to sink; to carve, grave

حَفَر : إِسْقَرْبُوط scurvy

حَفَر : قَلاح tartar

حَفْر : نَقْر digging; excavation, earthwork; drilling, boring

حَفْر : نَقْش، نَحْت engraving, incision, inscription, chasing; carving, graving

حَفْرُ الخَشَب wood carving

حَفْرُ الكلِيشِيهات، حَفْرٌ زِنْكُوغرافِيّ إلخ ravure, otogravure, photoengraving, wood engraving, zincography, graphic arts

حَفْرٌ وتَنْزِيل : تَرْصِيع inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry

جِهازُ الحَفْر (النَّفْطِيّ) (oil) rig, oil-drilling rig, (oil) derrick

حُفْرَة hole, pit; hollow, cavity, bore, excavation, chuckhole

حُفْرَةٌ في الأَرْضِ يُحْدِثُها انْفِجارُ لُغْمٍ أو قُنْبُلَة crater

حَفْرِيَّة digging, excavation

حَفْرِيّات excavations

حَفَزَ (على) : حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ to motivate, stimulate, actuate, move, drive, impel; to stir, (a)rouse,

inspire; to incite, prompt, egg on, prod

حَفَزَ، حَفَّزَ [كيمياء] to catalyze

حَفْش (سمك) sturgeon

حَفَّضَ طِفلاً to diaper

حَفِظَ : صانَ، وَقَى to keep, preserve, protect, (safe)guard; to maintain, sustain, uphold, retain; to have in custody, take custody of; to save, conserve, store, put away; to reserve

حَفِظَ : إحْتَرَمَ، نَفَّذَ to observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, follow, maintain, respect, honor, live up to; to carry out, execute, fulfill

حَفِظَ (عن ظَهْرِ قَلْب)، حَفِظَ غَيْباً to memorize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con; to know by heart

حَفِظَ السِّرَّ to keep a secret

حَفِظَ ماءَ الوَجْه to save face

حَفِظَ المَأْكُولاتِ أو الأَطْعِمَةَ to conserve, preserve; to can, tin

حَفِظَ في مَلَفٍّ أو إضْبارَةٍ to file

حَفِظَهُ اللّٰهُ may God protect him!

حَفَّظَ (ـهُ شَيْئاً) to have someone memorize something, make someone learn something by heart; to drill (in); to inculcate (in)

حِفْظ : صَوْن، وِقايَة keeping, preservation, protection, (safe)guarding, safekeeping; maintenance, upholding; conservation, saving, storage, storing; reservation

حِفْظ : مُراعاة، تَنْفِيذ observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, maintaining, living up to, honoring, respect; carrying out, execution, fulfillment

حِفْظ : إسْتِظْهار memorization, memorizing, learning by heart, conning

حِفْظُ الأَوْراقِ في مَلَفٍّ أو إضْبارَة filing

حِفْظُ الذّات، حِفْظُ النَّفْس self-preservation

حِفْظُ السَّلام peace keeping

حِفْظُ ماءِ الوَجْه face-saving

حِفْظُ المَأْكُولاتِ أو الأَطْعِمَة conservation, preservation; canning, tinning

حَفَلَ : تَجَمَّعَ to gather, assemble, rally, crowd (together)

حَفَلَ بِـ : زَخَرَ بِـ to flow with, overflow with, abound with; to be full of, filled with, replete with, rich in, loaded with

حَفَلَ بِـ : إهْتَمَّ بِـ to pay attention to, take into consideration; to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in

حَفْل : جَمْع، حُضُور، حَفْلَة gathering, assembly, congregation, crowd; audience, attendance; ceremony, celebration, festivity

حَفْلَة party, social event or gathering; get-together; show, performance; celebration, ceremony, festivity, festival, fete, gala

حَفْلَةُ اسْتِقْبال reception

حَفْلَةُ افْتِتاح opening ceremony

حَفْلَةٌ أُولَى premiere, first performance

حَفْلَةُ تَخَرُّجٍ أو تَخْرِيج commencement, graduation (exercises)

حَفْلَةٌ تَنَكُّرِيَّة masquerade, masque, masked ball, costume ball

حَفْلَةٌ خَيْرِيَّة benefit, charity performance or event

حَفْلَةٌ راقِصَة dance, ball, dance party, dancing party

حَفْلَةٌ ساهِرَة، حَفْلَةُ سَمَرٍ أو أُنْس soirée, evening party; fun party, amusement party, entertainment gathering, show

حَفْلَةٌ سِينَمائِيَّة motion picture show, movie show, film presentation

حَفْلَةُ عُرْسٍ أو زَواجٍ أو زِفاف wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage ceremony

حَفْلَةٌ غِنائِيَّة song recital, concert of vocal music, music(al) party (show, performance, etc.)

حَفْلَةُ مُنَوَّعات variety show

concert; recital; performance; musicale حَفْلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة

farewell party, farewell حَفْلَةُ وَدَاع

to scoop (up) with both hands حَفَنَ

handful, fistful; wisp حَفْنَة ، حُفْنَة

to go or walk barefoot(ed) حَفِيَ : مَشَى حافِياً

حَفِيَ بِـ ـ راجع اِحْتَفَى بِـ

grandson, grandchild حَفِيد : وَلَدُ الوَلَد

great-grandchild اِبْنُ الحَفِيد

granddaughter حَفِيدَة : بِنْتُ الوَلَد

great-grandchild اِبْنُ الحَفِيدَة

حَفِيظ ـ راجع حافِظ

anger, fury, rage, wrath حَفِيظَة : غَضَب

grudge, rancor, spite حَفِيظَة : حِقْد

rustle, rustling, whish, swish, hiss, murmur حَفِيف

te be or become true, prove to be true, turn out to be true; to be or become established, proved, confirmed, certain, definite حَقَّ : ثَبَتَ

to be necessary for, requisite for; to be incumbent on حَقَّ عَلَيْه : وَجَبَ عَلَيْه

to deserve حَقَّ عَلَيْه : اِسْتَأْهَلَ

many deserve punishment كَثِيرٌ حَقَّ عَلَيْهِ العَذَابُ

to be entitled (to), have the right (to) يَحِقُّ لَهُ

right, title, claim; property, rightful possession; one's due حَقّ : ما يَحُقُّ لِفُلان ، مُلْك

truth; reality حَقّ : حَقِيقَة

true, real; authentic, genuine; right, correct حَقّ : صَحِيح

one of the attributes of God الحَقّ : مِنْ أَسْماءِ اللّٰهِ الحُسْنَى

law الحُقُوق : قانُون

divine right, divine right of kings حَقٌّ إِلٰهِيّ ، حَقُّ المُلُوكِ الإِلٰهِيّ

human rights حُقُوقُ الإِنْسان

copyright حَقُّ (حُقُوقُ) التَّأْلِيفِ أو الطَّبْعِ أو النَّشْر

natural right(s) حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيّ ، حُقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّة

right to speak, floor; freedom of speech حَقُّ الكَلام

civil right(s) حَقٌّ مَدَنِيّ ، حُقُوقٌ مَدَنِيَّة

right-of-way, right to pass, passage حَقُّ المُرُور

حَقًّا ـ راجع حَقِيقَةً ، (في) الحَقِيقَة

rightly, rightfully, justly, by right(s), properly, duly, appropriately بِحَقٍّ ، بِالحَقّ

with respect to, with regard to, respecting, regarding, concerning; on, at, about بِحَقِّ . . . ، في حَقِّ . .

by.. بِحَقِّ . . (لِلْقَسَم)

to be right, be in the right كانَ على حَقّ

you are right, you are in the right الحَقُّ مَعَكَ ، أَنْتَ على حَقّ

you are wrong, you are in the wrong, you are at fault الحَقُّ عَلَيْكَ ، أَنْتَ لَسْتَ على حَقّ

it is your duty هُوَ حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ

to be entitled to, have the right to مِنْ حَقِّهِ أَنْ ، لَهُ الحَقُّ في

to know exactly, fully, thoroughly, very well, perfectly عَرَفَ حَقَّ المَعْرِفَة

hollow, cavity; socket of a joint حُقّ : نُقْرَة

حُقّ : وِعاء ـ راجع حُقَّة

حَقائِق ـ راجع حَقِيقَة

lowness, baseness, meanness, lowliness, ignobility, abjectness; despicability, contemptibleness حَقارَة : دَناءَة

epoch, era, age, period, time حِقْبَة

small pot, little jar, box, jug; container, receptacle حُقَّة : وِعاء

حُقَّة : نارَجِيلَة hookah, narghile, water pipe, hubble-bubble

حَقَدَ على to bear a grudge against, bear malice or spite against, harbor hatred against

حِقْد spite, grudge, rancor, malice, venom, bitter feeling, gall, hatred, antagonism, hostility

حَقَرَ : اِزْدَرَى - راجع اِحْتَقَرَ

حَقُرَ، حَقِرَ : ذَلَّ to be or become low, base, mean, despicable, contemptible

حَقَّرَ : أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ to degrade, abase, lower, humble, humiliate; to disparage, belittle, put down; to insult, offend, affront

حَقَرَ : اِزْدَرَى - راجع اِحْتَقَرَ

حَقَّقَ : أَنْجَزَ، نَفَّذَ to realize, carry out, achieve, accomplish, attain, fulfill, execute, effect(uate), bring about, make real, make come true, put into effect

حَقَّقَ : أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ to secure, ensure, procure

حَقَّقَ : لَبَّى، اِسْتَجَابَ لِـ to grant, comply with, accede to, respond to

حَقَّقَ : أَثْبَتَ to verify, establish, substantiate; to confirm, affirm

حَقَّقَ : بَحَثَ، دَقَّقَ to inquire into, examine, investigate, inspect; to check(out), verify

حَقَّقَ مع : اِسْتَجْوَبَ to interrogate, examine, question, hear

حَقَّقَ الذَّاتِيَّةَ أو الشَّخْصِيَّةَ أو الهُوِيَّةَ to identify; to determine or establish the identity of

حَقْل : أَرْض field

حَقْل : مَجَال field, domain, sphere, realm, area

حَقْل (مِنْ صَفْحَة) : عَمُود column

حَقْلُ أَلْغام mine field

حَقْلُ بِتْرُول أو زَيْت أو نَفْط oil field

حَقْلِيّ : زِرَاعِيّ field; agrarian, agricultural, farm-

حَقَنَ : زَرَقَ to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to

حَقَنَ : حَبَسَ to withhold, hold (back), keep (back); to restrain, suppress, repress

حَقَنَ دَمَ فُلان، حَقَنَ الدِّمَاءَ to spare someone's blood or life; to prevent bloodshed

حَقْن : زَرْق injection, injecting, shooting

حَقْنُ الدِّمَاء prevention of bloodshed; sparing the blood or life of

حُقْنَة : زَرْقَة injection, shot

حُقْنَةٌ شَرَجِيَّة enema, clyster

حَقْو loin, groin

حَقُود spiteful, malicious, rancorous, malevolent, hateful, revengeful

حُقُوق - راجع حَقّ

حُقُوقِيّ : قانُونِيّ juristic, jural, legal

حُقُوقِيّ : فَقِيه jurist, jurisprudent, jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar

حَقِيبَةُ سَفَر suitcase, (traveling) bag, valise, trunk

حَقِيبَةُ كُتُب أو أَوْراق briefcase; portfolio

حَقِيبَةُ يَد handbag, bag, purse; satchel; briefcase

حَقِيبَةٌ دِبْلُوماسِيَّة diplomatic bag or pouch

حَقِيبَةٌ وِزارِيَّة portfolio

حَقَائِبُ سَفَر : أَمْتِعَة baggage, luggage, bags, suitcases, trunks, valises

حَقِير : دَنِيء، وَضِيع low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, vile, abject, menial; poor, miserable; despicable, contemptible

حَقِيقَة : حَقّ، واقِع، صِحَّة truth, reality; facts, true state of affairs; trueness, verity, authenticity, genuineness

حَقِيقَة : كُنْه، جَوْهَر essence, substance, true nature, essential nature

حَقِيقَةً، (في) الحَقِيقَة really, in reality, truly, actually, verily, indeed, in fact, as a matter of fact

حَقَائِق : مَعْلُومات facts, data, information

حَقِيقِيّ real, true, genuine, authentic, veritable; actual, factual

حَكَّ : فَرَكَ، حَفَّ to rub, scrub; to scratch, to scrape

حَكَّ الجِلْدُ : دَعَا إلى الحَكّ to itch

حُكّ : بُوصْلَة compass

حَكَى : رَوَى to tell, relate, narrate, recount, recite, report

حُكَاك : أُكَال (مرض) prurigo, itch; pruritus, itching; mange

حِكَايَة : قِصَّة story, tale, narrative, narration

حَكَّة، حِكَّة ـ راجع حُكَاك

حَكْر، حُكَر : سِلْعَةٌ مُحْتَكَرَة monopoly, monopolized commodity

حَكْر، حُكْر، حُكْرَة ـ راجع إحْتِكَار

حَكَمَ : أَدَارَ، قَادَ to rule, reign, dominate, sway; to govern, manage, direct, run, lead

حَكَمَ : أَمَرَ to order, command, direct, dictate

حَكَمَ (قضائيًّا) to decide, judge, rule, adjudicate, adjudge; to sentence

حُكِمَ عَلَيْهِ بالإعْدام to be sentenced to death; to get a death sentence or a capital sentence

حَكُمَ : صارَ حَكِيماً to be or become wise, judicious

حَكَّمَ : جَعَلَهُ حاكِماً to appoint (or choose) as ruler

حَكَّمَ (في أو بَيْنَ) : جَعَلَهُ حَكَماً to appoint (or choose) as arbitrator (in, over, between)

حَكَّمَ (في) : فَوَّضَ، وَلَّى to empower, authorize, give a free hand to; to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with

حَكَّمَ : لَجَأَ إلى، إسْتَعْمَلَ to resort to, turn to, use, employ, apply

حَكَم arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee

حُكْم : إدارَة، قِيادَة، سُلْطَة rule; government, administration, management; direction, leadership; control, command, authority, power

حُكْم، مُدَّةُ الحُكْم : عَهْد، وِلايَة reign, rule, period (of rule), regime, time

حُكْم : قَرار judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict

حُكْم : نَصّ، شَرْط (كأَحْكام مُعاهَدَةٍ أو قانُون) provision, stipulation, term, clause; principle, precept, rule

حُكْمٌ بالإعْدام death sentence, capital sentence

حُكْمُ الحَكَمِ أو المُحَكَّمِين award, arbitral award, arbitrament

حُكْمٌ ذاتِيّ autonomy, self-government, self-rule, home rule

حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيّ، أَحْكامٌ عُرْفِيَّة martial law

حُكْمٌ غِيابِيّ judgment by default, default judgment, judgment in absentia

حُكْمُ المُحَلَّفِين verdict

حُكْماً legally; definitely, certainly, inevitably, unavoidably, necessarily

بِحُكْم .. by virtue of, on the strength of; pursuant to, by reason of, on account of, because of, due to

في حُكْمِ كَذَا .. practically, in effect, virtually, for all practical purposes

حِكْمَة : حَصَافَة wisdom, sapience, sagacity, judiciousness, prudence

حِكْمَة : قَوْلٌ مَأْثُور aphorism, maxim, gnome, proverb, adage, saying

حِكْمَة : فَلْسَفَة philosophy

حِكْمِيّ aphoristic, gnomic

حُكُومَة government

حُكُومِيّ governmental, government; public, state

حَكِيم : حَصِيف، عاقِل wise, judicious, prudent, sapient; sage, wise man

حَكِيم : فَيْلَسُوف philosopher

حَلَّ : فَكَّ to unite, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unwind, disentangle, disengage

حَلَّ المُشْكِلَةَ أو المَسْأَلَةَ أو اللُّغْزَ to solve, resolve, settle, work (out), unriddle, unravel

حَلَّ رُمُوزَ الشِّيفْرَة to decipher, decode, break (a code)

حَلَّ : أذابَ - راجع حَلَّلَ to dissolve, melt, liquefy

حَلَّ : رَدَّهُ إلى عَنَاصِرِه - راجع حَلَّلَ

حَلَّ : فَضَّ (البَرْلَمَانَ إلخ) to dissolve, disband, break up (a parliament, etc.)

حَلَّ : أَرْخَى to loosen, slacken, unstring, ease off

حَلَّ مِنْ : أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - راجع أَحَلَّ مِنْ

حَلَّ (بِـ، في، عِنْدَ، على) : نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ to halt at, stop at, make a stop at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over at; to settle down in, reside in, live in

حَلَّ بِـ أو على : أَصَابَ، حَصَلَ لِـ to descend upon; to befall, afflict, strike, hit, happen to

حَلَّ (الفَصْلُ، المَوْسِمُ إلخ) : بَدَأَ، أَتَى to set in, arrive, begin, start, dawn

حَلَّ (اللَّوْنُ) : بَهِتَ to fade, dim, pale, wan, blanch, tarnish, faint

حَلَّ : كانَ حَلاَلاً to be or become lawful, legal, legitimate, permissible

حَلَّ (الدَّيْنُ إلخ) : اِسْتَحَقَّ to mature, become due, become payable

حَلَّ في مَنْصِبٍ أو مَرْكَزٍ - راجع اِحْتَلَّ

حَلَّ مَحَلَّ to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede

حَلّ : فَكّ untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, unraveling, loosening, unwinding

حَلّ : جَوَاب solution

حَلّ : إيجادُ الجَوَاب solution, solving, resolution, settlement, wroking (out), unriddling, unraveling

حَلّ : إذابَة dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction

حَلّ : رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إلى عَنَاصِرِه - راجع تَحْلِيل

حَلّ : فَضّ (البَرْلَمَانِ إلخ) dissolution, disbandment, breaking up

حَلّ : إبْراء absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, disengagement, clearing, exemption, exoneration, freeing

حَلّ وَسَط compromise

أَهْلُ الحَلِّ والرَّبْط those in power, those responsible, authorities, rulers, leaders

في حَلِّهِ وتَرْحالِه in all his actions (doings, movements)

حِلّ : حَلاَل، مُبَاح - راجع حَلاَل

كانَ في حِلٍّ مِنْ to be free from, exempt(ed) from, released from, discharged from, absolved from, not bound by

وَطَعَامُ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الكِتَابَ حِلٌّ لَكُمْ the food of the People of the Book is lawful unto you

حَلاَ : كانَ حُلْواً، طابَ، لَذَّ to sweeten, be or become sweet; to be or become delicious; to be or become pleasant

حَلاَ : جَمُلَ to be or become beautiful, pretty

كَمَا يَحْلُو لَهُ as he pleases, as he likes, as he chooses, as he wishes

حَلَّى : صَيَّرَهُ حُلْواً، سَكَّرَ to sweeten, sugar

حَلَّى (المِيَاهَ) : أَزَالَ المِلْحَ (مِنْ) to desalt, desalinate, desalinize

حَلَّى : زَيَّنَ، جَمَّلَ to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, beautify; to candy, sweeten, sugar, make attractive

حِلًى، حُلًى - راجع حِلْيَة

حَلاَّب : حالِب، بائِعُ الحَلِيب milker; milkman

حَلاَّج : مَنْ يَحْلُجُ القُطْنَ cotton ginner

حِلاَجَة ginning; cotton ginner's trade

حَلاَّق barber, haircutter, hairdresser, coiffeur, hairstylist

حِلاَقَة shaving, shave; hairdressing, hairstyling,

حَلَاقَة: haircut(ting); barber's trade, hairdresser's occupation; hairdo, coiffure

آلَةُ حِلَاقَة، ماكِينَةُ حِلَاقَة (safety) razor; shaver

صالُونُ حِلَاقَة barbershop

مَعْجُونُ حِلَاقَة shaving cream; shave foam

حَلَال: مُباح lawful, legal, legitimate, permissible, allowable, permitted, allowed, unprohibited

حَلَّال: حالّ، مَنْ يَحُلّ solver

حَلَاوَة: كَوْنُهُ حُلْواً sweetness; deliciousness; pleasantness, delightfulness; beauty, prettiness

حَلَاوَة (طَحِينِيَّة) halvah, halva

حَلَاوَة: حَلْوَيات ـ راجع حَلْوَيات

حَلَبَ to milk

حَلْب milking

حَلْبَة: مَيْدانُ سِبَاق، مِضْمار racetrack, racecourse, course, track, turf

حَلْبَة (الرَّقْص) dance floor

حَلْبَة (المُصارَعَة أو المُلاكَمَة) ring

حَلْبَة (سِبَاقِ السَّيَّارات) motordrome

حَلْبَة: المَرَّة مِنْ حَلَبَ milking

حُلْبَة (نبات) fenugreek

حَلَّة: قِدْرٌ لِلطَّبْخ cooking pot

حُلَّة: ثَوْب، بِزَّة garment; dress, robe, gown; suit, costume

حَلَجَ (القُطْنَ) to gin (cotton)

حَلْج (القُطْن) ginning (of cotton)

حَلَزُون، حَلَزُونَة: بَزَّاقَة snail

حَلَزُون، حَلَزُونَة: لَوْلَب spiral; helix

حَلَزُونِيّ: لَوْلَبِيّ spiral, helical, helicoid(al), volute(d), winding

حَلَفَ (بِاللهِ) to swear (by God)

حَلَفَ يَمِيناً to take an oath, swear

حَلَفَ يَمِيناً كاذِبَة to perjure, commit perjury

حَلَّفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْلِف to make (someone) swear; to swear in, put to oath, administer an oath on

حَلَّفَ: ناشَدَ ـ راجع إسْتَحْلَفَ

حَلْف، حَلِف: يَمِين، قَسَم oath; swearing, taking the oath, oath taking

الحَلْفُ كَذِباً، حَلْفٌ كاذِب perjury, false swearing

حِلْف: اتِّحاد alliance, confederacy

حَلْفاء، حَلْفاة، حَلَفَة (نبات) esparto, alfa

حَلَقَ: أزالَ الشَّعْرَ to shave, shave off; to have one's hair cut, have a haircut

حَلَقَ لِـ to barber, cut the hair of, shave (the beard of)

حَلَّقَ: إرْتَفَعَ في طَيَرانِهِ to fly, soar, wing, hover, circle (or climb) in the air

حَلَّقَ: إرْتَفَعَ، عَلَا to rise, tower, soar, mount, climb (up)

حَلَق: قُرْط earring(s), eardrop(s)

حَلْق: حُلْقُوم، بُلْعُوم throat, gullet, gorge; pharynx

حَلْق: حِلَاقَة ـ راجع حِلَاقَة

حَلَقَة ـ راجع حَلْقَة

حَلْقَة: دائِرَة ring; annulus; annulation; circle; link (of a chain, etc.); loop

حَلْقَة (الأُذُن). قُرْط earring, eardrop

حَلْقَة (مِنَ النَّاس) circle, group; company, body; clique, coterie

حَلْقَة (مِنْ قِصَّةٍ مُتَسَلْسِلَةٍ إلخ) episode, installment, number, part

حَلْقَةُ دِراسِيَّة seminar; colloquium; symposium; teach-in

حَلْقَةٌ مُفْرَغَة vicious circle

حُلْقُوم: حَلْق throat, gullet, gorge; pharynx

حَلْقِيّ : مُتَعَلِّق بالحَلْق guttural; pharyngeal

حُلْكَة : شِدَّةُ السَّوَاد intense blackness, intense darkness

حَلَّلَ : رَدَّهُ إلى عَنَاصِرِه to analyze; to resolve, dissolve, decompose, decompound, break (up), break down

حَلَّلَ نَفْسِيًّا to psychoanalyze

حَلَّلَ : أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ to legalize, legitimize, make lawful; to authorize; to permit, allow, make permissible

حَلَّلَ مِنْ : أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - راجع أَحَلَّ مِنْ

حَلَمَ : رَأَى فِي نَوْمِهِ أو مَنَامِهِ إلخ to dream (of)

حَلَمَ : أَدْرَكَ، بَلَغَ to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity

حَلُمَ : كانَ حَلِيماً to be or become patient, forbearing, long-suffering

حُلُم : بُلُوغ، إِدْراك puberty, sexual maturity

حُلُم : مَنَام - راجع حُلْم

حُلْم : مَنَام dream

حُلْمُ اليَقَظَة daydream(ing), reverie

حِلْم : صَبْر، تَسَامُح patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, tolerance, leniency, indulgence

حِلْم : تَبَصُّر، تَعَقُّل discernment, insight; prudence, discretion

حَلَمَة (الثَّدْي) nipple, teat, tit, mammilla

حُلْو sweet; delicious; pleasant, delightful, nice; beautiful, pretty

حَلْوَى، حَلْواء candy, confection, sweetmeat

حَلْوَى يُخْتَتَمُ بها الطَّعَامُ dessert

حُلْوان : راشِن، هَدِيَّة tip, gratuity, baksheesh; douceur, gift, present

حَلْوانِيّ : بائِعُ الحَلْوَيَاتِ أو صانِعُها confectioner

حَلُوب، حَلُوبَة milk, milch, giving milk; milker

بَقَرَةٌ حَلُوبٌ أو حَلُوبَة milk cow, milch cow, milker, dairy cow

حُلُول : نُزُول، إِقَامَة stop(ping), stopover, putting up; stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing

حُلُول : بَدْء، مَجِيء beginning, start, dawn, rise, setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

حُلُول : تَجَسُّد incarnation

حُلُولُ شَخْصٍ أو شَيْءٍ مَحَلَّ آخر substitution, replacement, displacement

حَلْوَيَات، حُلْوِيَّات sweets; candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections

حَلْي - راجع حَلا

حَلْي (ج حُلِيّ وحِلِيّ) jewelry, jewels; trinketry, trinkets

حَلِيب milk

حَلِيبٌ كامِلُ الدَّسَم whole milk, full cream milk

حَلِيبٌ مُجَفَّف dried milk, milk powder, powdered milk

حِلْيَة (ج حِلًى وحُلًى) jewel; trinket; ornament, finery, decoration

حَلِيف ally, confederate; allied

الحُلَفاء the Allies

حَلِيق shaved, shaven; cleanshaven; smoothshaven, smooth-faced

حَلِيل : زَوْج husband, spouse

حَلِيلَة : زَوْجَة wife, spouse

حَلِيم : صَبُور patient, long-suffering, forbearing, tolerant, lenient, indulgent

حُلَيْمَة : حَلَمَةٌ صَغِيرَة papilla

حُلَيْماتٌ سُفْلَى stalagmites

حُلَيْماتٌ عُلْيَا stalactites

حَمَّ : سَخَّنَ، دَفَّأَ to heat, make hot; to warm (up)

حُمَّ : أَصَابَتْهُ الحُمَّى to fever, contract or be in a fever, be or become feverish, have a fever

حَمَى : دافَعَ عن، وَقَى to defend, protect, guard, safeguard, shelter, preserve, keep

حَمَى : ناصَرَ — to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, uphold

حَمَى : غَذَّى وَفقاً لِنِظامِ حِمْيَةٍ مُعَيَّن — to diet

حَمَّى : سَخَّنَ، دَفَّأَ — to heat, make hot; to warm (up)

حَمَأ : طِين - راجع حَمْأة

حَمَا : حَمْو — father-in-law

حُمَّى : حَرَارَة [طب] — fever, pyrexia, temperature

حُمَّى التِّيفُوئِيد — typhoid, typhoid fever

حُمَّى صَفْراءُ أو صَفْراوِيَّة — yellow fever, yellow jack

حُمَّى قِرْمِزِيَّة — scarlet fever, scarlatina

حُمَّى النِّفاس — puerperal fever, childbed fever

حِمًى : حِمَايَة - راجع حِمَايَة

حِمًى : مَلْجَأ — refuge, shelter, sanctuary

حَمْأة : طِين — mud, mire, sludge, slime; slough

حَمَاة : أُمُّ الزَّوْجِ أو الزَّوْجَة — mother-in-law

حَمَّار : سائِقُ الحَمِير — donkey driver

حِمَار (حيوان) — donkey, ass

حِمَارُ الزَّرد، حِمَارٌ وَحْشِيٌّ مُخَطَّط — zebra

حِمَارُ الوَحْش، حِمَارٌ وَحْشِيّ — wild ass, onager

حِمَارَة : أَتان — female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny

حَمَاسَة، حَمَاس — enthusiasm, zeal(ousness), ardor, fervor, intense interest, eagerness, keenness

حَمَاسِيّ — enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent; thrilling, electrifying, stirring, (a)rousing, exciting, sensational, breathtaking

حُمَّاض (نبات) — (wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock

حَمَاقَة — stupidity, silliness, foolishness, folly, idiocy, imbecility, weak-mindedness, feeble-mindedness, fat-wittedness, dumbness

حَمَّال : حامِلُ الأَحْمال، عَتَّال — porter, carrier

حَمَّالَة : دِعَامَة - راجع حامِل

حَمَّالَة : مِحَفَّة — stretcher, litter; palanquin; sedan, sedan chair; handbarrow

حَمَّالَةُ البَنْطَلُون — suspenders, braces, galluses

حَمَّالَةُ الثِّياب — hanger

حَمَّالَةٌ لِلصَّدْر، حَمَّالَةٌ لِلثَّدْيَيْن — brassiere, bras

حَمَّالَةُ مَفاتِيح — key holder

حِمَالَة : مِهْنَةُ الحَمَّال — porterage, porter's or carrier's work

حَمَام : حَمَامَة (طائر) — pigeon, culver, dove

حَمَامُ الزَّاجِل، حَمَامُ الزَّجَّال — carrier pigeon, homing pigeon, homer

حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّق — ringdove, wood pigeon

حَمَّام : مَوْضِعُ الاسْتِحْمام — bathroom, toilet, lavatory, washroom, water closet, WC, men's room, ladies' room

حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِيّ — bath(s), spa, seaside resort; beach

حَمَّامٌ بُخارِيّ، حَمَّامُ بُخار — steam bath; sauna

حَمَّامُ شَمْس، حَمَّامٌ شَمْسِيّ — sunbath

حِمَام : مَوْت — death

حَمَامَة - راجع حَمَام

حَمَاوَة : حَرَارَة — heat, hotness; warmth, warmness

حِمَايَة : وِقايَة، دِفاع — protection, defense, defending, (safe)guarding, sheltering, preservation, keeping

حِمَايَة : مُناصَرَة — support(ing), standing up for, standing by; advocacy

حِمَايَةُ المُسْتَهْلِك — consumerism, consumer protection

تَحْتَ حِمَايَةِ كَذَا — under the protection of, under the wing of, under the auspices of

جِمْبِلاس (نبات) — myrtle

حَمَّة : نَبْعُ ماءٍ حارّ — geyser, hot spring

حُمَة : إِبْرَةُ الحَشَرَة — sting, stinger; dart

حُمَة : فِيرُوس — virus

حَمِدَ : أَثْنَى على — to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize

حَمَّدَ : أَثْنَى على ـ راجع حَمِدَ

حَمَّدَ : قالَ «الحَمْدُ لِلّٰه» — to say "Praise be to God!", to say "Thank God!"

حَمْد : ثَنَاء — praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy, encomium

الحَمْدُ لِلّٰه، حَمْداً لِلّٰه — praise be to God! praised be the Lord! thank God!

حَمْدَلَ : قالَ «الحَمْدُ لِلّٰه» ـ راجع حَمَّدَ

حَمَّرَ : جَعَلَهُ أَحْمَر — to redden, make red

حَمَّرَ الطَّعَامَ — to roast, grill, broil; to fry; to brown

حُمَر : قار — bitumen; asphalt, blacktop

حَمْراء ـ راجع أَحْمَر

حُمْرَة : اِحْمِرَار — redness, red color(ation)

حُمْرَة (لِلتَّجْمِيل) — rouge; lipstick, blushing powder

حَمَّسَ — to enthuse, make enthusiastic; to thrill, electrify, galvanize; to interest, arouse the interest of; to rouse, stir (up), work up, excite, stimulate

حَمَسَة : سُلَحْفاةُ المِياهِ العَذْبَة — terrapin

حَمَّصَ (الحَبَّ ونَحْوَه) — to roast

حِمَّص، حِمِّص (نبات) — chick-pea, garbanzo

حَمُضَ، حَمِضَ — to sour, be or become sour; to acidify, be or become acid

حَمَّضَ : جَعَلَهُ حامِضاً — to sour, make sour; to acidify, acidulate, make acid

حَمَّضَ الفِيلْمَ إلخ — to develop (a film, etc.)

حَمْض [كيمياء] — acid

حَمْض أَمِينِيّ — amino acid

حَمْض بَوْلِيّ، حَمْضُ البَوْل — uric acid

حَمْضُ الكِبْرِيتِيك — sulfuric acid

حَمْضِيّ — acid, acidic; sour

أَشْجارٌ حَمْضِيَّة — citrus trees, Citrus

حَمْضِيَّات — citrus fruits, citrus trees, Citrus

حَمُقَ، حَمِقَ : كانَ أَحْمَق — to be or become stupid, foolish

حُمْق، حُمُق ـ راجع حَمَاقَة

حَمَلَ : رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ — to carry, bear; to hold; to load up, lift, raise, pick up; to convey, transport, deliver; to transmit (to), communicate (to), bring (to); to carry with oneself, bring along, bring forward

حَمَلَ (ـتِ المَرْأَةُ) — to be or become pregnant, to conceive

حَمَلَ الشَّجَرُ — to bear fruit, fructify, fruit

حَمَلَ : سَنَدَ، دَعَمَ — to carry, support, bear, hold up, prop (up), stay

حَمَلَ : أَخَذَ على عاتِقِه — to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, carry (the burden of), shoulder, bear

حَمَلَ على : دَفَعَ إلى — to incite, prompt, spur on, induce, move, drive, motivate

حَمَلَهُ على مَحْمَلِ كَذَا — to interpret, construe; to take as, take to mean, regard (as if it were), consider, think, take for

حَمَلَهُ مَحْمَلَ الجِدّ — to take seriously

حَمَلَ السِّلاحَ (ضِدّ) — to take up arms (against)

حَمَلَ (حَمْلَةً) على : هاجَمَ — to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack on, raid

حَمَّلَ : وَسَقَ، شَحَنَ — to load (with), lade (with), freight (with), put a load on or in; to stevedore

حَمَّلَ : جَعَلَهُ يَحْمِل — to make or have carry or bear

حَمَّلَ : أَلْقَى على عاتِقِهِ (كَذَا) to burden (with), load (with), charge (with)

حَمَل : خَرُوفٌ صَغِير lamb, yeanling

بُرْجُ الحَمَل [فلك] Aries, Ram

حَمْل : رَفْع، نَقْل carrying, carriage, bearing, portage; holding; lifting, raising, picking up; conveyance, transport(ation), transporting, delivery, delivering

حَمْل : حَبَل pregnancy, gestation, conception

حَمْل : جَنِين fetus; embryo

حَمْل : ثَمَر، مَحْصُول fruit(s); bearing, crop, yield, produce

حَمْل : حَثّ، حَفْز incitement, prompting, inducement, motivation

حِمْل : ما يُحْمَل، ثِقْل load, cargo; weight

حِمْل : عِبْء burden, charge, load

حِمْلاج : مِنْفاخ blowpipe, blowtube; bellows

حَمْلَة attack, offensive, assault, onslaught, onset, charge, raid; campaign, drive, crusade

حَمْلَةٌ انْتِخابِيَّة election campaign, electoral campaign

حَمْلَةٌ صِحَافِيَّةٌ أو صُحُفِيَّة press campaign

حَمْلَقَ إلى to glare at, goggle at, stare at, gaze at

حُمَم : مَقْذُوفاتُ البَرَاكِين lava

حَمُو : أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أو الزَّوْجَة father-in-law

حُمُوضَة acidity, acidness; sourness

حُمُولَة : ثِقْل، وَزْن burden, capacity, (load) limit or weight

حُمُولَة : شَحْنَة، وَسْقَة cargo, load, burden, freight

حُمُولَةٌ بالطُّن tonnage

حَمِيَ : صارَ حارًّا، إحْتَدَمَ to be or become hot, warm; to glow; to flare up, become violent (fighting, etc.)

حَمِيَّة : حَمَاسَة zeal, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor

حَمِيَّة : تَعَصُّب zealotry, fanaticism

حِمْيَة : نِظامٌ غِذَائِيّ diet; regimen, dietary

حَمِيد : مَحْمُود - راجع مَحْمُود

حَمِيد : غَيْرُ خَبِيث benign, harmless

مَسَاعٍ حَمِيدَة good offices

حُمَيْراء (طائر) redstart

حُمَيْراء : حَصْبَةٌ أَلْمانِيَّة German measles, rubella

حُمَّيْض (نبات) (wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock

حَمِيم : قَرِيب، وُدِّيّ intimate, close, bosom, cherished, chummy, familiar, (very) friendly; warm, hearty

حَنَّ إلى : إشْتاقَ إلى to long for, yearn for, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, crave, desire, miss

حَنَّ على : عَطَفَ على to sympathize with, feel for, pity

حَنَا على : عَطَفَ على - راجع حَنَّ على

حَنَا على أو إلى : مالَ إلى to incline to, lean to, be inclined to; to like

حَنَى : لَوَى، قَوَّسَ to bend, curve, flex, inflect, twist, turn, bow, crook, incline, arch

حَنَى رَأْسَهُ أو ظَهْرَهُ to bow, bend (the head or body), stoop

حَنَّأَ، حَنَّى : خَضَبَ بالحِنَّاء to henna

حِنَّاء (نبات) henna, camphire

حَنَان : عَطْف sympathy, compassion, pity, feeling, affection, tenderness

حِنْبلاس (نبات) myrtle

حَنِثَ في يَمِينِهِ to break (or violate) one's oath; to perjure

حِنْث (في اليَمِين) oath breaking; perjury

حَنْجَرَة : حَلْق larynx, throat

حُنْجُور : إناءٌ صَغِير flacon, (scent) bottle; flask; small container, little jar

حُنْجُور : حَنْجَرَة larynx, throat

حَنْدَقُوق (نبات) melilot, sweet clover

حَنَش : نَوْعٌ مِنَ الحَيَّات lacertine snake

حَنَش : أَفْعَى viper, adder, asp, snake, serpent

حَنَّطَ الجُثَّة to embalm, mummify

حَنَّطَ الحَيَوانات أو الطُّيُورَ to stuff

حِنْطَة : قَمْح (نبات) wheat

حَنْطُور، عَرَبَةُ حَنْطُور victoria, cabriolet, cab, light carriage

حِنْطِيّ wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown

حَنْظَل (نبات) colocynth

حَنَفِيَّة : صُنْبُور faucet, tap, cock

حَنِقَ (مِنْهُ أو عَلَيْه) : اِغْتاظَ، غَضِبَ to be or become enraged by, furious at, angry with, mad at; to flare up, rage, burst in anger, lose one's temper

حَنَق : غَيْظ، غَضَب rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire, exasperation

حَنِق : مُغْتاظ، غاضِب ـ راجع مُحْنَق

حَنَّكَ : جَعَلَهُ مُحَنَّكاً to sophisticate, make worldly-wise, make experienced; to toughen, harden by experience

حَنَك : أَعْلَى باطِنِ الفَم palate

حَنَك : فَكّ، فَكٌّ أَسْفَل jaw, jawbone; lower jaw, mandible, submaxilla

حُنْكَة : خِبْرَة (worldly) experience, worldly wisdom, sophistication

حَنْكَلِيس : أَنْقَلِيس eel

حُنُوّ : عَطْف ـ راجع حَنَان

حَنُون : عَطُوف sympathetic, compassionate, pitiful, loving, affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted

حَنْي : لَيّ bending, curving, flexing, twist(ing), bowing, crooking, inclining

حَنْيَة، حَنِيَّة bend, curve, flexure, flexion, crook, turn, twist

حَنِيف : قَوِيم orthodox; true

الدِّينُ الحَنِيف Islam, the True Religion

حَنِين : شَوْق longing, yearning, pining, craving, desire; nostalgia

حَنِينٌ إلى الوَطَن homesickness, nostalgia

حَوَى : جَمَعَ to gather, collect; to combine, join, unite

حَوَى : اِشْتَمَلَ على، تَضَمَّنَ ـ راجع اِحْتَوَى (على)

حَوَّاء : أُمُّ البَشَر Eve

حِوَار : مُحادَثَة dialogue, conversation, interlocution, talk(ing), discussion

حِوَار (رِوَائِيّ، مَسْرَحِيّ إلخ) dialogue

حَوَارِيّ : تِلْمِيذ، تابِع disciple, follower

حَوَاشٍ (الحَوَاشِي) ـ راجع حاشِيَة

حَوَالَى : نَحْوَ، تَقْرِيباً about, approximately, around, roughly, nearly, almost

حَوَالَى : حَوْلَ، مِنْ حَوْل ـ راجع حَوْلَ

حَوَالَة : تَحْوِيل (المِلْكِيَّة) assignment, transfer, alienation, conveyance, delivery

حَوَالَة : صَكُّ تَحْوِيل draft, (written) order, bill of exchange, (promissory) note, transfer, remittance

حَوَالَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّة (postal) money order, postal order

حَوَّام، صَقْرٌ حَوَّام buzzard

حَوَّامَة : هِلِيكُوبْتِر helicopter

حُوت : بال whale

حُوتُ سُلَيْمان salmon

بُرْجُ الحُوت [فلك] Pisces, Fishes

حَوْذان (نبات) buttercup, ranunculus, crowfoot

حُوذِيّ : سائِقُ العَرَبَة coachman, driver, cabdriver, cabman, hackman

حَوَّرَ : عَدَّلَ to modify, change, alter, convert

حَوَّرَ : حَرَّفَ to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, falsify, twist

حَوَر (في العَيْن) marked contrast between white and black, intense whiteness and deep blackness

حَوَر (شَجَرٌ وخَشَبُهُ) poplar

حَوَرٌ أَبْيَض abele, white poplar

حَوَرٌ أَسْوَد black poplar

حَوَرٌ رَجْراج aspen

حَوْر (شَجَرٌ وخَشَبُهُ) - راجع حَوَر

حَوْراء : مُؤَنَّثُ أَحْوَر having eyes with a marked contrast between white and black

عَيْنٌ حَوْراء intensely white and deep black

حُورِيَّة : عَذْراء خُرافِيَّة جَمِيلَة nymph

حُورِيَّة (الجَنَّة) houri

حُورِيَّةُ الماء water nymph, naiad, Nereid, Oceanid, nixie, mermaid

حَوْزَة - راجع حِيازَة

حَوْزَقَ : فاقَ، أُصِيبَ بالحازُوقَة to hiccup

حَوَّشَ : جَمَعَ، إدَّخَرَ to gather, collect, amass; to save, store away

حَوْش : حَظِيرَة enclosure, enclosed area

حَوْش : ساحَةٌ حَوْلَ الدّار courtyard; backyard

حُوشِيّ : وَحْشِيّ، غَرِيب wild; strange, odd, queer, unusual

حَوَص (العَيْنَيْن) narrowness, squint (of the eyes)

حَوْصَلَة : مَعِدَةُ الطّائِرِ أو الحَشَرَةِ craw, crop

حَوْض : طَسْت، جُرْن basin; trough

حَوْض : صِهْرِيج tank, cistern, reservoir, container

حَوْض : بِرْكَة pool; pond

حَوْضُ السِّباحَة swimming pool, pool

حَوْضُ النَّهرِ أو البَحْرِ أو البُحَيْرَة basin

حَوْضُ السُّفُن dock, basin; marina; shipyard

حَوْضُ السَّمَك : مَرْبًى مائِيّ aquarium

حَوْضُ الاسْتِحْمام أو الحَمّام : مِغْطَس bathtub, tub, bath

حَوْض (زَرْع) : مَسْكَبَة (في حَدِيقَة) bed

حَوْض [تشريح] pelvis

أَحْواضُ الفَحْمِ والحَدِيد coal and iron deposits

حَوَّطَ : سَوَّرَ to wall in, surround with a wall; to immure, enclose

حَوِلَ : إحْوَلَّ to squint, be or become cross-eyed

حَوَّلَ : بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ to change, alter, convert, transform; to switch, shift; to turn (into), make (into); to transfer

حَوَّلَ : نَقَلَ المِلْكِيَّةَ to transfer, alienate, make over, pass (on), convey, cede

حَوَّلَ النُّقُودَ أو المالَ : أَرْسَلَ to remit, send, forward, transfer

حَوَّلَ عن : صَرَفَ عن to divert from, alienate from, deviate from, turn (away) from

حَوَّلَ (عن سَبِيلٍ أو مَجْرًى مَأْلُوف) to divert, deflect, deviate

حَوَل (العَيْن) squint(ing), strabismus, cross-eye; walleye

حِول - راجع أَحْوَل

حَوْل : سَنَة، عام year

حَوْل : قُوَّة، قُدْرَة power, might, strength; ability

حَوْلَ، مِنْ حَوْلِ around, about, round

حَوْلَ : عن، فِيما يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ about, on, concerning, regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in connection with

حَوْلَ : نَحْوَ، تَقْرِيباً - راجع حَوالَى

حَوْلِيّ : سَنَوِيّ annual

حَوْلِيَّة (ج حَوْلِيّات) yearbook(s), annual(s), annals

حَوَّمَ : دَوَّمَ، إسْتَدارَ to circle, hover in circles; to revolve, go around, rotate

حَوْمَة (القِتال) turmoil, thick, heat (of a battle or fight)

حَوِيَّة : لَفَّة coil, convolution, curl, roll

حَوَايا البَطْن : أَمْعاء، أَحْشاء intestines, bowels, guts, entrails, viscera

حُوَيْصِلَة vesicle; blister, bleb

حُوَيْصِلَة صَفْراوِيَّة : مَرَارَة gallbladder, gall bladder

حَيّ : عائِش alive, living, live, existent

حَيّ : نابِضٌ بالحَيَاة vivid, live, graphic, picturesque, vibrant; lifelike; lively, animate(d), vivacious, full of life, active, energetic

حَيّ : مُذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَةً، على الهَوَاء live, broadcast directly, on the air

حَيّ : مَحَلَّة، مِنْطَقَة quarter, district, section, part

الحَيُّ الباقِي the Everlasting, the Eternal (God)

حَيُّ الضَّمِير conscientious, high-principled, scrupulous, upright, honest, incorruptible

ذَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّة live ammunition

كائِنٌ حَيّ living being; creature; organism

حَيَّ على الصَّلاة come to prayer!

حَيَّا : سَلَّمَ على to greet, salute, hail

حَيَاء : خَجَل shame, shyness, bashfulness, timidity, diffidence, modesty

حَيَاة life; living, existence; lifetime

حَيَاتِيّ living; life; vital; everyday, daily

حِيَاد neutrality; neutralism

حِيَادٌ إِيْجابِيّ neutralism, positive neutrality

حِيَادِيّ neutral

حِيَازَة possession, hand(s), control; occupancy, occupation, seizure; acquisition, acquirement, obtainment, getting, gaining, winning

في حِيَازَتِه in his possession, with him, held by him, in his hands, under his control

حِيَاكَة : حَوْك، حَبْك weaving; knitting

حِيَالَ : إِزَاءَ، تُجَاهَ in view of, with regard to; in the face of; in front of, opposite (to), face to face with

حَيَّة : أَفْعَى snake, serpent, viper, adder, asp

حَيْثُ where; wherein, in which, at which; wherever; whereas

حَيْثُ أَنَّ، حَيْثُ إِنَّ whereas, in view of the fact that, since, as

بِحَيْثُ so that, so as to, in order to, in such a manner that

مِنْ حَيْثُ from where, wherefrom; as far as.. (is) concerned, in terms of, concerning, regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of

حَيْثُما wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere, where

حَيَّدَ : جَعَلَهُ مُحَايِداً to neutralize

حَيَّدَ : وَضَعَ جانِباً to keep aside, put aside; to shelve, brush aside

حَيْد، حَيَدان، حَيْدَة : مَيَلان، انْحِراف deviation, departure, digression, swerving, deflection, divergence

حَيْدٌ بَحْرِيّ reef

حَيْدَر : أَسَد lion

حَيَّرَ to confuse, puzzle, perplex, bewilder, nonplus, confound, baffle

حَيْران ـ راجع حائِر

حَيْرَة، حِيْرَة confusion, puzzle(ment), perplexity, bewilderment, nonplus, baffle(ment); hesitation, hesitancy, indecision, irresolution, wavering

حَيِّز، حَيْز space, room; place, spot, site, location; area; scope, range, extent, ambit; field, domain, sphere

حَيْزَبُون : عَجُوز hag, crone, witch, old woman

حَيْصَ، وَقَعَ في حَيْصَ بَيْصَ to be on the horns of a dilemma, get into a fix, be in a predicament or critical situation

حَيْض : طَمْث menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia

حَيْطَة، حِيْطَة ـ راجع اِحْتِيَاط

أَخَذَ حِيْطَتَه ـ راجع اِحْتَاطَ

حَيْف : ظُلْم، جَوْر — wrong, injustice, inequity, unfairness; oppression

حَيْل : قُوَّة، نَشَاط — strength, force, power, vigor, energy, vitality

حِيْلَة : خُدْعَة — trick, artifice, stratagem, ruse, subterfuge, wile, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge

عِلْمُ الحِيَل : مِيكَانِيكَا — mechanics

عِلْمُ الحِيَل : دِينَامِيكَا — dynamics

حَيْلُولَةٌ دُونَ ـ راجع حُؤُولٌ دُونَ

حِيْن : وَقْت، زَمَن — time; period (of time)

حِيْنَ — when, at the time when, as; upon, on, at

حِيْنًا — for some time; once, one time, one day

أَحْيَانًا، فِي بَعْضِ الأَحْيَان، بَيْنَ حِيْنٍ وآخَر — sometimes, at times, occasionally, from time to time, now and then, once in a while

فِي حِيْنِ (أَنَّ) — whereas, while, when on the other hand, while on the contrary

مُنْذُ ذَلِكَ الحِيْن — (ever) since, since then, from that time on, from then on

على حِيْنِ غِرَّة، على حِيْنِ غَفْلَة — unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, suddenly, all of a sudden, without warning, without advance notice

حِيْنَئِذٍ، حِيْنَذَاك — then, at that time, at that moment, by then

حِيْنَمَا — when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during

حَيَوَان — animal, beast, brute

حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيّ — mammal

حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَرّ — ruminant

حَيَوَانٌ مَنَوِيّ — spermatozoon, spermatozoan

حَيَوَانِيّ — animal; zoologic(al); zoogenic; bestial, beastly, brutish, brute

حَيَوَانِيَّة — animality, animalism; bestiality, brutishness

حُيُود : مَيَلان، اِنْحِرَاف ـ راجع حَيْد

حَيَوِيّ : جَوْهَرِيّ، أَسَاسِيّ — vital, essential, fundamental, crucial, central

حَيَوِيّ : أَحْيَائِيّ، بَيُولُوجِيّ — biologic(al)

فِيزِيَاء حَيَوِيَّة — biophysics

كِيمِيَاء حَيَوِيَّة — biochemistry

حَيَوِيَّة — vitality, vigor, energy, liveliness, life, spirit, vivacity, activity, vim, dash, èlan, pep, drive

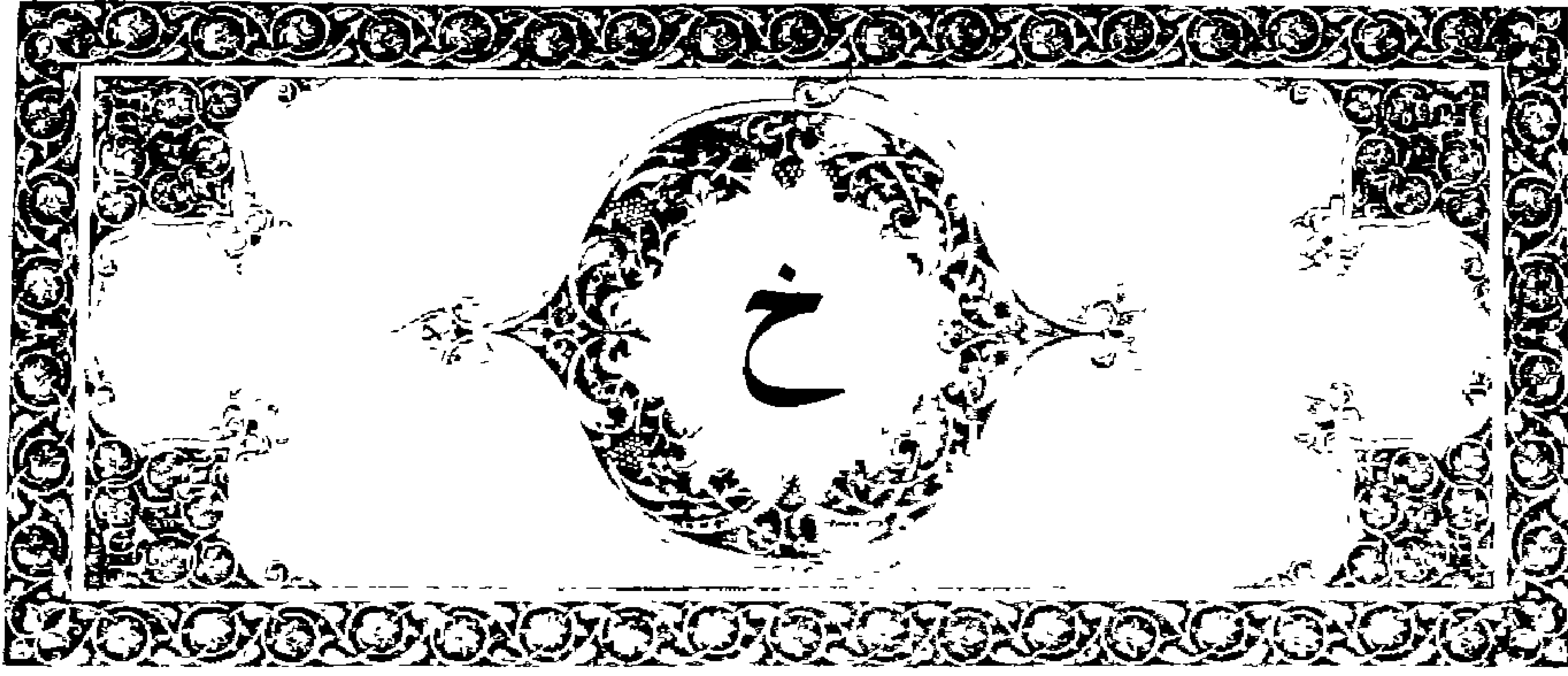
حَيِيَ : عَاشَ — to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life

لِيَحْيَ ! فَلْيَحْيَ ! — long live! viva! vive!

حَيِيَ (مِنْ) ـ راجع اِسْتَحَى (مِنْ)

حَيِيّ : خَجُول — shy, bashful, timid, diffident, coy, modest

حُيَيّ : مِيكْرُوب — microbe



خائب : مُخفِق failing, unsuccessful, abortive, futile, unfruitful

خائِبُ الأمَل disappointed, frustrated

خائِط، خائِطة - راجع خَيَّاط، خَيَّاطة

خائف : مَذْعُور afraid, scared, frightened, terrified, alarmed, dismayed, horrified

خائِن : غَدَّار، خَتَّار traitorous, treacherous, unfaithful, disloyal, untrue; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver

خابَ : أَخْفَقَ، خَبِطَ to fail, be unsuccessful, flop, miss the mark, be abortive

خابَ أَمَلُهُ to be or become disappointed, frustrated

خابَرَ to contact, communicate with, get in touch with (by telephone), call, (tele)phone; to speak to, talk to; to write to, correspond with

خابور : وَتَد cotter, wedge, peg, pin

خابِيَة vat, tun, cask, barrel, large vessel, large jar

خاتَلَ - راجع خَتَلَ

خاتَم، خاتِم (الإصْبَع) ring, finger ring

خاتَمُ الزَّوَاج wedding ring

خاتَم : خَتْم - راجع خَتْم

خاتَمُ البَرِيد postmark

خاتَم : آخِر، نِهايَة last; end

خاتَمُ النَّبِيِّين the Seal (the last) of the Prophets, Mohammed

خاتِمَة : نِهايَة end, termination, close, conclusion, windup, finish, last part

خاتِمَة (الكِتاب إلخ) : تَتِمَّة epilogue, concluding section; postlude; sequel, continuation

خاتِمَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة finale

خادَعَ - راجع خَدَعَ

خادِع - راجع خَدَّاع

خادِم (domestic) servant, manservant; valet; page; attendant; waiter

خادِمَة maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant or attendant

خادَنَ : صادَقَ to befriend, make friends with, associate with

خارَ : ضَعُفَ to weaken, fail, languish, droop, flag, lose power or strength; to be or become weak, feeble, languid

خارَتِ البَقَرَةُ، خارَ الثَّوْرُ : صاحَ to low, moo, bellow

خارِج : ضِدّ داخِل outside, exterior, outward; coming out, going out, outgoing, going away, leaving

خارِج : مُنْشَقّ، مُتَمَرِّد، مُرْتَدّ dissident, dissenter, maverick; separatist; insurgent, rebel; renegade, turncoat

خارِجٌ على القانُون : طَرِيدُ العَدالَة outlaw

خارِجُ القِسْمَة [رياضيات] quotient

خارِجٌ عَنِ المَوْضُوع irrelevant, impertinent; beside the point, wide of the subject, outside the topic

خارِجَ outside, out of; extra-, exo-, ex-

خارِجَ البِلاد، في الخارِج abroad

خارِجِيّ : بَرَّانِيّ external, exterior, outer, outside, outward, outermost; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign

تِلْمِيذٌ خارِجِيّ day student

مَدْرَسَةٌ خارِجِيَّة day school

خارَصِيْن، خارِصِيْن : تُوتِيَاء، زِنْك (معدن) zinc

خارِطَة ـ راجع خَرِيطَة

خارِق : نافِذ، ثاقِب penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative

خارِق (لِلْعادَةِ أو لِلطَّبِيعَة) extraordinary, exceptional, unusual; supernatural, metaphysical, miraculous, wonderful, paranormal, supernormal

خازِن : أَمِينُ الخَزِينَة، أَمِينُ بَيْتِ المال treasurer

خازِن : أَمِينُ المَخْزَن warehouseman, warehouser, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk

خازِنُ البُنْدُق (طائر) nuthatch

خازُوق stake, pole, post, pointed stick

خاسِر loser, forfeiter; losing; lost, hopeless; involving losses

خاشِع submissive, humble; showing reverence; sincere, earnest, heartfelt

خاشَنَ : عامَلَ بِخُشُونَة to maltreat, ill-treat, treat rudely or roughly; to be rude to, rough to, harsh to

خاصّ : خُصُوصِيّ special, particular, specific; distinguishing, distinctive; exclusive; private, personal; confidential

خاصّ بِـ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِـ related to, relating to, concerning, pertaining to, belonging to

قِطاعٌ خاصّ private sector

مَدْرَسَةٌ خاصَّة private school

بِصُورَةٍ خاصَّة ـ راجع خُصُوصاً

خاصَّة : مِيزَة ـ راجع خاصِّيَّة

الخاصَّة (مِنَ النّاس) upper class, prominent people, elite, notables, dignitaries, leading personalities, VIPs

خاصَّتِي : مِلْكِي، لِي mine

خاصَّتُهُم : مِلْكُهُم، لَهُم theirs

بِخاصَّةٍ، خاصَّةً ـ راجع خُصُوصاً

خاصِرَة : جَنْب، كَشْح flank, side, waist, middle

خاصَمَ : نازَعَ to quarrel with, dispute with, argue with, contend with

خاصَمَ : عادَى to antagonize, provoke the hostility of

خاصِّيَّة : مِيزَة characteristic, particularity, specialty, property, quality, attribute, feature, trait, mark

خاضَ (الماءَ أو الوَحْلَ إلخ) to wade into; to sink into; to ford

خاضَ (في) : اِقْتَحَمَ، باشَرَ to plunge into, rush into, go into, take up, embark upon, engage in

خاضَ (في) المَوْضُوع to go into, take up, deal with, treat, tackle, discuss, consider

خاضَ (غِمارَ) الحَرْب، خاضَ المَعْرَكَة to enter the war, go to war; to fight, combat

خاضِع : مُذْعِن submissive, yielding, obedient, compliant, docile

خاضِع (لِـ) subordinate, inferior; dependent, subsidiary; subject (to), under (someone's authority or control), controlled by; governed by

خاطَ : خَيَّطَ to sew, stitch; to tailor

خاطَ الجُرْحَ to suture

خاطِئ : مُخْطِئ wrong, incorrect, false; mistaken, at fault, in error

خاطِئ : آثِم، مُذْنِب sinner; sinful, sinning, erring; guilty (of error), at fault, in fault

خاطَبَ : كالَمَ، حادَثَ to address; to speak to, talk to; to converse with

خاطِب : خَطِيب (فُلانَة) fiancé; suitor; engaged

خاطِب : وَسِيطُ زَواج matchmaker

خاطِبَة : خَطِيبَة (فُلانٍ)، مَخْطُوبَة fiancée; engaged

خاطِبَة : وَسِيطُ زَوَاج matchmaker

خاطَرَ (بِـ) : جازَفَ to risk, hazard, stake, venture, take a risk, take a chance

خاطَرَ : راهَنَ to bet, wager, stake

خاطِر : فِكْرَة idea, thought, notion

خاطِر : بال، قَلْب mind, heart

خاطِر : مَشِيئَة، رَغْبَة will, volition; wish, desire; interest

عن طِيْبِ خاطِر of one's own free will, of one's own accord, willingly, voluntarily; gladly, with pleasure

خاطِرَة ـ راجع خاطِر

خاطِف : مَنْ يَخْطُفُ شَخْصاً إلخ kidnapper, abductor

خاطِفُ الطَّائِرَة hijacker, skyjacker

خاطِف : سَرِيع swift, rapid, quick, fast, sudden, flying, hasty and brief, short, fleeting

خافَ (مِنْ) : خَشِيَ، فَزِعَ to fear, apprehend, dread; to be or become afraid (of), scared (of), alarmed (by), frightened (by), terrified (by)

خافَ على : قَلِقَ to fear for; to worry about; to be or become apprehensive for, worried about, concerned about, uneasy about

خافٍ (الخافِي) : خَفِيّ ـ راجع خَفِيّ

خافِت faint, dim; soft, low, subdued

خالَ : ظَنَّ، حَسِبَ to think, suppose, assume, take for, take as, consider

خال : أَخُو الأُمّ (maternal) uncle

خالُ الأَبِ أو الأُمّ granduncle, great-uncle

خال : شامَة mole, beauty spot, nevus

خالٍ (الخالِي) : فارِغ، شاغِر empty, void; vacant, unoccupied, open; free

خالٍ مِنْ ـ راجع خِلْوٌ مِنْ

خالٍ : ماضٍ، مُنْصَرِم past, bygone

خالَة : أُخْتُ الأُمّ (maternal) aunt

خالَةُ الأَبِ أو الأُمّ grandaunt, great-aunt

خالَجَ : خامَرَ، شَغَلَ to be on someone's mind; to preoccupy, engage, engross

خالِجَة : عاطِفَة emotion, passion; sentiment

خالِجَة : هاجِس، وَسْواس obsession; misgiving; scruple

خالِد : أَبَدِيّ immortal, deathless, undying, eternal, everlasting, perpetual, endless, ageless, timeless

خالَصَ : صافَى to deal honestly with, be sincere to

خالِص : صافٍ، صِرْف pure, clear, unmixed, plain, straight; sheer, absolute, downright, true

خالِص (مِنْ) : خالٍ، مُعْفًى free (from), exempt (from)

خالِصُ أُجُورِ البَرِيد postpaid

خالَطَ : عاشَرَ to mix with, associate with, mingle with, hobnob with

خالَطَ : مازَجَ to intermix (with), intermingle (with), interblend (with), mix (with)

خالَفَ : ناقَضَ، غايَرَ to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, inconsistent with, incompatible with; to differ from, be different from, be in contrast with

خالَفَ : خَرَجَ على، عارَضَ to dissent from, disagree with, differ in opinion with; to object to, oppose, be against

خالَفَ : خَرَقَ، عَصَى to break, breach, violate, infringe, infract, contravene; to disobey

خالِق، الخالِق ـ راجع خَلَّاق، الخَلَّاق

خام : غَيْرُ مُكَرَّر، غَيْرُ مَشْغُول raw, crude, unrefined, unprocessed, unworked

خام : قُمَاشٌ قُطْنِيّ calico, cotton cloth

مادَّةٌ خام raw material

مَعْدِنٌ خام ore

نَفْطٌ (بِتْرُولٌ، زَيْتٌ) خام crude oil

خامّ : نَتِن، فاسِد stinking, foul-smelling, fetid; rotten, putrid, spoiled

خامَة : مَعْدِنٌ خام ore

خامِد : مُطْفَأ، ساكِن، هامِد extinguished, dead, extinct; still, quiet; inert, inactive

خامَرَ : خالَجَ، داخَلَ to preoccupy, engage, engross; to have, feel

خامَرَهُ الشَّكُّ (في) to suspect, question, doubt, have or entertain doubts or misgivings (about)

خامِس، الخامِس (the) fifth

خامِساً fifth, fifthly, in the fifth place

خامِل : بَليد sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, slothful, inert, inactive

خانَ : غَدَرَ بِـ to betray, sell out; to be unfaithful to; to double-cross, deceive, cheat; to fail

خان : فُنْدُق caravansary, khan; inn, hotel

خان : زَعِيم، أمِير، سُلْطان khan; prince; sultan

خانَة : مَنْزِلَةٌ حِسَابِيَّة digit; place

خانَة : عَمُود column

خانَة : أَحَدُ المُرَبَّعاتِ في رُقْعَةِ الشِّطْرَنْج square (on a chessboard)

خانِع ـ راجع خَنُوع

خانِق : خَنَّاق choking, choky, throttling, strangling; suffocative, stifling, smothering, asphyxiating, strangler, throttler, choker, stifler, asphyxiator

خانُوق : دِفْتِيرِيا (مرض) diphteria

خاوٍ (الخاوِي) : خالٍ، مُقْفِر empty, void; vacant, unoccupied; desolate, waste

خَؤُون ـ راجع خائِن

خَبَّ الفَرَسُ إلخ to trot; to pace; to amble

خَبَا : خَمَدَ، هَمَدَ، بَهِتَ to go out, die; to abate, subside, cool off; to fade, tarnish, grow dull

خَبَّأَ، خَبَأَ : أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ to hide, conceal, secrete, cache; to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil

خِبَاء : خَيْمَة tent

خَبَاثَة ـ راجع خُبْث

خَبَّاز : صانِعُ الخُبْز، فَرَّان baker

خُبَّازَى، خُبَازَى، خُبَّاز، خُبَّازَة (نبات) mallow

خَبَال : جُنُون ـ راجع خَبَل

خَبَب : نَوْعٌ مِنْ عَدْوِ الفَرَس trot; pace; amble

خَبَث : جُفَاء refuse, scum, dross, slag, cinder, clinker, scoria

خُبْث : شَرّ، مَكْر malice, maliciousness, malevolence, viciousness, wickedness, evilness, badness; slyness, wiliness, foxiness

خَبَرَ : جَرَّبَ، عَلِمَ عن تَجْرِبَة to try, test; to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience

خَبُرَ (بِـ) ـ راجع أَخْبَرَ (بِـ)

خَبَر : نَبَأ news; information, tidings; report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement

أَخْبار news

نَشْرَةُ أَخْبار newscast, news, news bulletin

خِبْرَة experience; practice; expertise, expertness, know-how, knowledge; expert's advice

خَبَزَ to bake; to make bread

خَبْز baking, bake; bread-making

خُبْز bread

خُبْزٌ حافّ plain bread

خُبْزٌ مُحَمَّص toast

خُبْزُ الغُرَاب (نبات) toadstool

شَجَرَةُ الخُبْز breadfruit tree, breadfruit, bread tree

خَبْزَة : عَجْنَة batch, baking

خَبَصَ (الشَّيْءَ بالشَّيْءِ) : خَلَطَ to mix, mingle, intermix, intermingle, scramble, muddle

خَبَطَ : ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ to hit, strike, beat, bang; to knock, rap (on or at a door)

خَبَطَ : وَطِئَ، داسَ to stamp (the ground, etc.); to trample, tread

خَبْط : ضَرْب hitting, striking, beating, banging; knock(ing), rapping

خَبْطَ عَشْواء - راجع عَشْوائيًا

خَبْطَة : ضَرْبَة blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang; knock, rap

خَبَّلَ، خَبَلَ : سَلَبَ العَقْلَ، جَنَّنَ to besot; to madden, derange, make insane, drive crazy

خَبَل : جُنُون insanity; lunacy, dementia, madness, mental derangement

خَبِل - راجع مَخْبُول

خَبْو، خُبُوّ : خُمُود، هُمُود extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; fading, tarnish, dullness

خَبِيء، خَبِيئَة : ما خُبِّىءَ cache, something hidden, hidden thing

خَبِيث : شِرِّير، ماكِر malicious, malevolent, spiteful, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad; sly, wily, foxy

خَبِيث : مُؤْذٍ، كَرِيه noxious, harmful, injurious; offensive, foul, obnoxious

خَبِيث : صِفَةٌ لِمَرَضٍ أو لِوَرَمٍ إلخ malignant, virulent

خَبِير (بـ) expert, authority, connoisseur; specialist; experienced (in), skilled (in), practiced (in), familiar (with), well-acquainted (with), knowing, learned

خَبِيز : خُبْز bread

خَبِيز : مَخْبُوز baked

خُبَّيْزَة (نبات) mallow

خَتَّار : غَدَّار، خائِن traitor, betrayer, double-crosser; treacherous, disloyal, perfidious

خَتَّال - راجع مُخَاتِل

خِتَام : شَمْعٌ يُخْتَمُ بِهِ sealing wax

خِتَام : نِهَايَة - راجع خاتِمَة

خِتاماً، في الخِتَام in conclusion, in closing, finally, lastly, at last, at the end, in the end

خِتَامِيّ : نِهَائِيّ، أَخِير final, terminal, last; closing, concluding

خِتَان، خِتَانَة : خَتْن circumcision

خَتَرَ : غَدَرَ بـ، خانَ to betray, sell out; to double-cross, deceive, cheat

خَتْر : غَدْر، خِيَانَة betrayal, disloyalty, treachery, perfidy; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

خَتَلَ : خَدَعَ to deceive, double-cross, cheat, defraud, dupe, trick

خَتَمَ : مَهَرَ to seal, signet, stamp, impress, imprint, rubber-stamp

خَتَمَ بِخَاتَمِ البَرِيد to postmark

خَتَمَ : سَدَّ to seal (off), shut (off), close (up), plug up, stop up

خَتَمَ : أَنْهَى، أَتَمَّ - راجع إخْتَتَمَ

خَتْم : وَضْعُ الخَتْم، مَهْر sealing, stamping, impression, impress(ing), imprinting

خَتْم (ج أَخْتام وخُتُوم) : خاتَم seal, signet; cachet; rubber stamp; stamp, imprint, impress(ion)

خَتْمُ البَرِيد postmark

خَتْمٌ على بَيَاضٍ carte blanche

خَتَنَ (الصَّبِيَّ) to circumcise

خَتْن : خِتَان circumcision

خُتُوّ (طائر) hornbill

خَتِين : مَخْتُون circumcised

خُثَار، خُثَارَة : حُثَالَة، بَقِيَّة dregs, sediment, lees; remains, remnant, leftover; remainder, rest

خُثَارَةُ اللَّبَن curd

خَثَرَ، خَثُرَ، خَثِرَ - راجع تَخَثَّرَ

خَثَّرَ to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, thicken

خَثْرَة : جُلْطَة clot, coagulum, lump

خَثْرَة : جُلْطَةٌ دَمَوِيَّة thrombus, blood clot

خَثْرَة : خَثَر thrombosis

خَجِلَ (مِنْ) : إسْتَحَى to be ashamed of; to be abashed by, feel embarrassed by; to blush; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

خَجَّلَ : جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَل to shame, abash, embarrass, put to shame, make ashamed

خَجَل : حَيَاء shame, shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, timidity, coyness, abashment

خَجِل، خَجْلان، خَجُول abashed, ashamed; embarrassed; shy, bashful, diffident, modest, coy, timid

خَدَّ : ثَلَمَ، جَعَّدَ to furrow, groove, rut; to wrinkle, shrivel

خَدّ : وَجْنَة cheek

خَدَّاع swindler, impostor, deceiver, tricker, bluff, cheat, crook, double-dealer, double-crosser; deceitful, tricky, double-dealing, wily, dishonest, insincere, crafty, sly; deceptive, delusive, illusory, false, misleading

خِدَاع deception, deceit, fraud, trickery, swindling, duplicity, double-dealing, cheat(ing), delusion, bluff(ing), beguilement, defraudation

خِدَاعُ الحَوَاسّ illusion

خَدَّام، خَدَّامَة ـ راجع خادِم، خادِمَة

خَدَّدَ : ثَلَمَ، جَعَّدَ ـ راجع خَدَّ

خَدِرَ : أَصَابَهُ الخَدَرُ، نَمِلَ to be or become numb, benumbed, torpid; to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep

خَدَّرَ : بَنَّجَ، أَفْقَدَ الحِسَّ to anesthetize, narcotize, dope, drug, stupefy, benumb, numb

خَدَر : فُقْدانُ الحِسّ، نَمَل anesthesia, narcosis, numbness, torpor, stupor; creep, tingle, prickle

خَدِر : مُخَدَّر، نَمِل numb, benumbed, torpid, doped, drugged; creepy, creeping, crawling

خِدْر (المَرْأَة) boudoir, woman's private room or quarters

خِدْر : سِتْر curtain, drape(s); screen, cover, covering, shelter; veil

خَدَشَ، خَدَّشَ to scarify; to scratch; to cut, score; to chafe, abrade, scrape (off)

خَدْش : مَصْدَر خَدَشَ scarification; scratching

خَدْش : أَثَرُ الخَدْش scratch, scotch, score, mark

خَدَعَ to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, double-cross; to trick, dupe, gull, hoax, humbug, play a trick on, pull someone's leg

خُدْعَة : حِيلَة trick, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, ruse, wile, deception, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge

خَدَمَ to serve; to attend, wait on; to work (for); to render a service to, do someone a favor

خِدْمَة service; favor; attendance; duty; employment, work, job

خِدْمَةٌ إِجْبارِيَّةٌ أو إِلْزامِيَّة conscription, compulsory (military) service

خِدْمَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة military service, duty

خِدْمَةٌ مَدَنِيَّة civil service

في الخِدْمَة on duty; in service

في خِدْمَتِك at your service, at your disposal, at your command

في خِدْمَةِ كَذَا، خِدْمَةً لِكَذَا in the service of; in the interest of, for the sake of

خِدْن ـ راجع خَدِين

خَدِيج : مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الأَوَان premature (baby)

خَدِيعَة : خِدَاع ـ راجع خِدَاع

خَدِيعَة : حِيلَة ـ راجع خُدْعَة

خَدِين : صَدِيق friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate

خُدَيْوِيّ، خِدِيوِيّ : والٍ khedive

خُذْرُوف : بُلْبُل (لُعْبَةٌ لِلأَطْفال) spinning top, peg top, top

خَذَلَ : تَخَلَّى عن، تَرَكَ to let down, fail someone when most needed, disappoint, betray, desert (in time of need); to abandon, forsake

خَرَّ الماءُ : صَوَّتَ to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَّ النَّائِمُ : غَطَّ to snore

خَرَّ: سَقَطَ، اِنْهارَ to fall (down), tumble (down), sink (down), collapse

خَرَّ ساجِداً to prostrate oneself, sink to the ground

خَرَّ تَحْتَ قَدَمَيْه to fall (or throw oneself down) at someone's feet

خَرَاب: دَمَار ruin, destruction, devastation, desolation, havoc, wreck(age)

خَرَاج، خِرَاج: ضَرِيبَة land tax; tax, tribute, duty

خُرَاج، خُرَّاج، خُرَاجَة، خُرَّاجَة: دُمَّل abscess

خَرَّاص: كَذَّاب liar

خَرَّاط: مُشْتَغِلٌ في الخِرَاطَة turner, lather

خِرَاطَة: خَرْط، عَمَلُ الخَرَّاط turnery, turning, lathing

خُرَافَة superstition; fable; legend, fairy tale, myth

خُرَافِيّ superstitious; fabulous, legendary, mythical, mythological, fictitious, fabled

خَرَاقَة: ضِدّ بَرَاعَة ـ راجع خُرْق

خَرَّامَة: مِثْقَب punch, perforator, drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, awl, broach

خَرِبَ: تَخَرَّبَ ـ راجع تَخَرَّبَ

خَرَّبَ، خَرَبَ: دَمَّرَ، حَطَّمَ to ruin, destroy, wreck, wreak havoc on, devastate, ravage; to subvert; to sabotage; to vandalize

خَرِب: مُخَرَّب ruined, destroyed, wrecked, devastated, ravaged; subverted; sabotaged; vandalized

خَرِبَة، خِرْبَة: مَوْضِعُ الخَرَاب ruins, site of ruins

خَرْبَشَ to scribble, scrawl, scratch, scrabble, squiggle

خَرْبَق (نبات) hellebore, veratrum, Christmas rose, winter rose

خَرْتِيت: كَرْكَدَنّ (حيوان) rhinoceros

خَرَجَ: طَلَعَ، غادَرَ to go out, come out, emerge, issue; to walk out, move out, exit; to leave, depart, go away

خَرَجَ: بَرَزَ to protrude, project, bulge, stick out, jut out

خَرَجَ بِـ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ، اِكْتَشَفَ to conclude, infer, deduce; to discover, find out

خَرَجَ على: ثارَ على to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against

خَرَجَ على أو عن: خالَفَ، اِنْشَقَّ عن to dissent from, disagree with; to secede from, break away with

خَرَجَ على أو عن: خَرَقَ، خالَفَ to violate, break, infringe, contravene

خَرَجَ عن: حادَ عن، اِنْحَرَفَ عن to deviate from, depart from, turn away or aside from

خَرَجَ عن: تَجاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى to exceed, go beyond, overstep; to be outside (a certain topic), be beside (the point), have nothing to do with

خَرَّجَ: أَخْرَجَ ـ راجع أَخْرَجَ

خَرَّجَ: مَنَحَ شَهادَةَ التَّخَرُّج to graduate

خَرَّجَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ to interpret, explain

خَرَّجَ: سَحَبَ، اِسْتَخْلَصَ ـ راجع اِسْتَخْرَجَ

خَرَّجَ (في الخِيَاطَة) to face, line

خَرْج: خَرَاج land tax; tax, tribute, duty

خَرْج: نَفَقَة expenditure, outlay; expense(s), cost(s)

خُرْج (الدَّابَّة أو السَّفَر) saddlebag; carpetbag, portmanteau, traveling bag

خَرْخَرَ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّ to snore

خَرْخَرَ الماءُ: صَوَّتَ to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرْخَرَة (الماء) murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرْخَرَة (النَّائِم) snoring, snore

خُرْدَة scrap metal, scrap iron, scrap

خُرْدَوَات hardware, ironmongery, haberdashery, sundries, smalls, miscellaneous small articles or goods

خُرْدَجِيّ ironmonger, haberdasher

خُرْدُق — shot, small shot, pellets, buckshot

خَرْدَل — mustard

خُرْدَوات - راجع خُرْدَة

خَرَزَ : ثَقَبَ — to pierce, perforate, punch, bore

خَرَز (مفردها خَرَزَة) — bead(s)

خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْر : فِقْرَة — vertebra

خَرِسَ : صارَ أَخْرَس — to be or become mute, dumb, speechless

خَرِسَ : سَكَتَ — to be or become silent, keep silent, say nothing, shut up, stop talking

خَرَس : بَكَم — muteness, dumbness, speechlessness

خَرْساء : مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْرَس - راجع أَخْرَس

خَرَسانَة : باطُون، إِسْمَنْت — cocrete, béton, cement

خَرَسانَةٌ مُسَلَّحَة — reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete

خَرَشَ، خَرَّشَ : خَدَشَ — to scratch; to scrape (off), chafe, abrade

خَرْشَف، خُرْشُوف (نبات) — artichoke

خَرْشَنَة (طائر) — tern, sea swallow

خَرَصَ : كَذَبَ — to lie, tell a lie

خَرَطَ : سَوَّى بالمِخْرَطَة — to turn, lathe

خَرْط : خِراطَة — turnery, turning, lathing

خَرْطال (نبات) — oats

خَرْطُوش، خَرْطُوشَة — cartridge; cartouche

خُرْطُوم (الفِيل) — trunk, proboscis

خُرْطُومُ ماء، خُرْطُومُ مِياه — hose

خُرْطُومُ ماءٍ لإِطْفاءِ الحَرِيق — hydrant, fireplug

خَرِفَ، خَرُفَ : فَسَدَ عَقْلُهُ مِنَ الكِبَر — to dote, be in one's dotage, become a dotard, become senile

خَرَف : فَسادُ العَقْلِ مِنَ الكِبَر — dotage, senility, childishness

خَرِف : مُصابٌ بالخَرَف — dotard; senile, childish

خَرَقَ، خَرَّقَ : مَزَّقَ — to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive; to tatter, shred

خَرَقَ : ثَقَبَ، اِخْتَرَقَ — to pierce, puncture, punch, perforate, bore; to penetrate, transpierce, break through, run through

خَرَقَ جِدارَ الصَّوْتِ إلخ - راجع اِخْتَرَقَ

خَرَقَ : خالَفَ، تَجاوَزَ — to break, breach, violate, infringe, contravene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon

خَرْق : تَمْزِيق — tearing, rending, laceration, shredding

خَرْق : ثَقْب، اِخْتِراق — piercing, puncturing, punching, perforation; penetration, transpiercing, breaking through

خَرْق : مُخالَفَة — breach, breaking, violation, contravention, infraction, infringement, transgression

خَرْق : ثَقْب، فُتْحَة — hole, punch, perforation, aperture, opening, orifice

خَرْق : مَزْق، شَقّ — tear, rent, rip, rift

خُرْق : ضِدّ بَراعَة — clumsiness, awkwardness, maladroitness, ineptness, ungainliness

خَرْقاء : مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْرَق - راجع أَخْرَق

خِرْقَة : مِزْقَة، قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ ثَوْب — rag, tatter, shred; piece of cloth

خِرْقَة : مِمْسَحَة — polishing cloth; (dust) cloth, duster

خَرَمَ، خَرَّمَ : ثَقَبَ — to pierce, punch, puncture, perforate, riddle

خَرْم : ثَقْب، تَخْرِيم — piercing, punching, puncturing, perforation, riddling

خَرْم : ثَقْب، ثُقْب — hole, perforation, punch, puncture

خُرْما، خُرْمَا (نبات) — Japanese quince

خَرْمان (سمك) — gar, garfish; billfish

خِرْنِق : صَغِيرُ الأَرانِب — leveret, young hare

خَرْنُوب، خَرُّوب (نبات) — carob, locust

خُرُوج : طُلُوع، مُغَادَرَة going out, coming out, emergence; walking out, moving out; leaving, going away, exit

خُرُوج : بُرُوز، نُتُوء protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance

خِرْوَع (نبات) castor-oil plant, palma Christi

زَيْتُ الخِرْوَع castor oil

خَرُوف : ضَأْن، حَمَل sheep; young sheep, lamb

خَرُوفُ البَحْر manatee, sea cow

خِرِّيج : مُتَخَرِّج graduate, alumnus

خَرِيد ـ راجع خَرِيدَة

خَرِيدَة : عَذْراء، بِكْر virgin, maiden

خَرِيدَة : لُؤْلُؤَةٌ لَمْ تُثْقَب unbored pearl, unpierced pearl

خَرِير : صَوْتُ الماء murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرِير : غَطِيطُ النَّائِم snoring, snore

خَرِيطَة : خارِطَة map; chart; cartogram

خَرِيطَةُ البُرُوج horoscope

خَرِيطَةُ المِسَاحَة cadastral map

خَرِيف autumn, fall

خَرِيفِيّ autumn(al), fall

خَزَّ : طَعَنَ، شَكَّ to pierce, transfix, stab; to prick, sting

خَزّ : مَصْدَر خَزَّ piercing, transfixion, stabbing; pricking, sting(ing)

خَزّ : حَرِير silk

خَزّ (حيوان) marten

خَزَى : أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ ـ راجع أَخْزَى

خَزَى : ذُلّ، هَوان، عار ـ راجع خِزْي

خَزَّاف : صانِعُ الخَزَف potter; ceramist

خِزَافَة pottery; ceramics

خُزَامَى (نبات) lavender; tulip

خَزَّان (الماء إلخ) reservoir, fountain; tank; dam

خَزَّانُ الوَقُود fuel tank

خِزَانَة wardrobe, closet, locker, cupboard, cabinet, chest, case; safe; strongbox, coffer

خِزَانَة (الدَّوْلَة) treasury, exchequer, coffers

خِزَانَةُ كُتُب bookcase

أَمِينُ الخِزَانَة treasurer

خُزَز : ذَكَرُ الأَرَانِب buck-rabbit; male hare

خُزَعْبَل، خُزَعْبَلَة amusing story; tale; fable; lie, falsehood; hoax; nonsense; superstition

خَزَف : فَخَّار، آنِيَةٌ خَزَفِيَّة pottery, earthenware, crockery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience

خَزَفِيّ : فَخَّارِيّ earthen; fictile; porcelain, porcelaneous, china-; ceramic

خَزَفِيّ : خَزَّاف potter; ceramist

آنِيَةٌ خَزَفِيَّة ـ راجع خَزَف

خَزَقَ : طَعَنَ to pierce, transfix, stab

خَزَنَ، خَزَّنَ : اِدَّخَرَ to store, stock, warehouse; to store up, lay up; to hoard, amass

خَزْن : تَخْزِين storing, storage, warehousing; storing up, laying up; hoarding, amassment

خَزِيَ : ذَلَّ، هانَ to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible

خَزِيَ (مِنْ) : اِسْتَحَى مِنْ to be ashamed of; to be embarrassed by

خِزْي : ذُلّ، هَوَان، عار disgrace, discredit, dishonor, shame, humiliation, ignominy, infamy

خَزِينَة (الدَّوْلَة) treasury, exchequer, coffers

خَزِينَة : خِزَانَة safe; strongbox, coffer

أَمِينُ الخَزِينَة treasurer

خَسّ (نبات) lettuce

خَسُّ الحِمَار (نبات) alkanet

خَسَأَ : طَرَدَ to chase away, drive away

خَسِيءَ : بَعُدَ، اِنْزَجَرَ to go away, be driven away

خَسِئْتَ beat it! scram! fie on you!

خَسارَة، خَسار loss; damage; forfeiture

خَسائِر losses, casualties

يا خَسارَة what a pity! too bad! alas! woe!

خِسَّة، خَساسَة : دَناءَة meanness, lowness, baseness, ignobility, vileness, villainy; despicableness, contemptibleness

خَسِرَ : ضِدّ رَبِحَ، فَقَدَ، ضَيَّعَ to lose, forfeit; to suffer or incur a loss

خَسَّرَ : جَعَلَهُ يَخْسَر to cause a loss to, make lose

خَسْر، خُسْر، خُسْران ـ راجع خَسارَة

خَسَفَ : هَبَطَ، غارَ to sink down, fall down, collapse, cave in, fall in

خَسَفَ القَمَرُ to be eclipsed

خُسُوف eclipse, lunar eclipse

خَسِيس : دَنِيء، حَقِير mean, low, base, vile, villainous, ignoble, sordid, despicable, contemptible

خَشّاب : تاجِرُ خَشَب wood (timber, lumber) merchant, lumberman, timberman

خُشاف، خِشاف compote

خَشَّبَ : حَوَّلَ إلى خَشَب to lignify, convert into wood

خَشَّبَ : تَخَشَّبَ ـ راجع تَخَشَّبَ

خَشَب wood, timber, lumber

خَشَبَة : قِطْعَةُ خَشَب piece of wood or timber, timber; log, block; (wooden) bar; stick, rod; plank, board

خَشَبَةُ المَسْرَح stage, boards

خَشَبِيّ wooden, woody, wood, ligneous, timbered, timber-, lumber-

خَشْخاش (نبات) poppy

خَشْخاش مَنْثُور (نبات) corn poppy

خَشْخاش مُنَوِّم (نبات) opium poppy

خَشْخَشَ : جَلْجَلَ to clank, clink, clatter, rattle; to rustle, crinkle; to jingle, tinkle

خُشْخَيْشَة : لُعْبَةٌ لِلأَطْفال rattle

خَشْرَم : جَماعَةُ النَّحْل swarm (of bees), colony (of bees)

خَشَعَ : خَضَعَ to submit, yield, humble oneself; to be submissive, yielding, humble; to show reverence

خَشُنَ : صارَ خَشِناً to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be or become coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard

خَشَّنَ : جَعَلَهُ خَشِناً to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to make coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard

خَشِن : ضِدّ ناعِم coarse, rough, harsh; tough, hard

خَشِن : فَظّ rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, boorish

خَشِن : أَجَشّ hoarse, raucous, husky, harsh, gruff, gravelly, throaty

الجِنْسُ الخَشِن the stronger sex, the sterner sex

خُشُوع reverence, awe; submissiveness, submission, humility

خُشُونَة : ضِدّ نُعُومَة coarseness, roughness, harshness; toughness, hardness

خُشُونَة : فَظاظَة rudeness, roughness, crudeness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, boorishness

خُشُونَةٌ في الصَّوْت hoarseness, raucity, huskiness, harshness, gruffness, throatiness

خَشِيَ : خافَ to fear, apprehend, dread, be afraid (of); to feel awe or reverence for

خَشْيَة : خَوْف fear, apprehension, dread, anxiety; awe, reverence

خَشْيَةَ أَنْ lest, for fear that, so that... not

خَصَّ بِـ : فَضَّلَ بِـ، أَفْرَدَ بِـ to distinguish with, favor with; to endow with, confer upon, bestow upon; to dedicate to, devote to; to assign to, allot to

خصَّ: تَعلَّقَ بـ to pertain to, belong to, relate to, be related to, concern, be connected with

خصَّ: اِفْتَقَرَ to be or become poor, needy, destitute

خصَّهُ بالذِّكْر to make special mention of, mention specifically or in particular, specify, make special reference to

فيمَا يَخُصّ، فِيمَا خَصّ concerning, with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, respecting, in connection with, as to, as for

هذا لا يَخُصُّكَ this does not concern you, this is none of your business

خَصَى: جَعَلَهُ خَصِيًّا to castrate, emasculate, geld

خُصًى (مفردها خُصْيَة) testicles, testes

خِصَاء: خَصْي castration, emasculation

خِصَام - راجع خُصُومَة

خَصَبَ، خَصِبَ: كانَ خَصِباً to be or become fertile, productive, fecund, fruitful

خَصَّبَ: أَخْصَبَ - راجع أَخْصَبَ

خَصِب: خَصِيب fertile, productive, fat, fecund, fruitful, prolific; prodigal, profuse, lush, rich

خِصْب: خُصُوبَة fertility, productivity, fecundity, fruitfulness, prolificness; profusion, prodigality, lushness, richness; abundance, plenty

خِصْب: خَصِب، خَصِيب - راجع خَصِب

خَصْر: وَسَط waist, middle; waistline

خَصَّصَ: عَيَّنَ to specialize; to specify, particularize

خَصَّصَ: أَفْرَدَ to earmark, single out, designate, assign, set aside, design, intend (for a specific purpose)

خَصَّصَ: كَرَّسَ to devote, dedicate, consecrate

خَصَّصَ: حَصَّصَ to allot, apportion, allocate, assign

خَصْلَة: عادَة، خَلَّة habit, practice; (natural) disposition; quality, property, attribute, trait

خُصْلَة (شَعْر) tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl (of hair)

خُصْلَة: عُنْقود bunch, cluster, tuft

خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اِقْتَطَعَ to discount, deduct, rebate, take off

خَصَمَ كِمْبيالَةً إلخ to discount (a bill, note, etc.)

خَصْم: غَرِيم، عَدُوّ opponent, adversary, antagonist; enemy, foe

خَصْم: فَرِيق، مُتَقَاضٍ (في دَعْوَى) litigant, party (in a lawsuit)

خَصْم: حَسْم، اِقْتِطاع discount, rebate; discounting, deduction

خَصْمُ الكِمْبِيالاتِ إلخ discount(ing)

خُصُوم [تجارة] liabilities, debts

خُصُوبَة - راجع خِصْب

خُصُوص: صَدَد respect, regard, relation, concern, matter, connection

بِخُصُوص، في خُصُوص concerning, regarding, as regards, with regard to, with respect to, respecting, in connection with, in relation to

بِهٰذَا الخُصُوص in this respect, in this connection, regarding this, with regard to this, with relation to this, about this

خُصُوصاً، على (وَجْهِ) الخُصُوص especially, particularly, in particular, specially, specifically

خُصُوصِيّ: خاصّ - راجع خاصّ

خُصُوصِيَّة: سِرِّيَّة privacy; confidentiality

خُصُوصِيَّة: مِيزَة - راجع خاصِّيَّة

خُصُومَة: نِزَاع quarrel, dispute, conflict, discord, dissension, contention

خُصُومَة: عَدَاء antagonism, hostility, enmity, feud

خَصِيّ: مَخْصِيّ eunuch, castrate; castrated, emasculated

خَصْي: خِصَاء castration, emasculation

خَصِيب - راجع خَصِب

خِصِّيصاً - راجع خُصُوصاً

خَصِيصَة : مِيزَة - راجع خاصِّيَّة

خَضَّ : رَجَّ، هَزَّ — to agitate, stir, shake, jolt, jog, jerk, rock

خِضَاب : صِبْغ، لَوْن — dye, dyestuff, color, paint; tint, tinge

خُضَار : خُضَر — vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff

خَضَّاضَة — agitator

خَضَبَ، خَضَّبَ : صَبَغَ، لَوَّنَ — to dye, tinge, tint, color, paint, imbue; to pigment

خَضَّة : رَجَّة، هَزَّة — convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog

خَضْخَضَ - راجع خَضَّ

خَضِرَ : اِخْضَرَّ — to be or become green, verdant

خَضَّرَ : جَعَلَهُ أَخْضَر — to green, make green

خَضِر : أَخْضَر — green, verdant

خُضَر - راجع خُضْرَة

خَضْرَاء : مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْضَر — green, verdant

خَضْرَاوات : خُضَر — vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff

خُضْرَة : اِخْضِرار — greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure

خُضْرَة (ج خُضَر) : خُضَار، خَضْرَاوات — vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff

خُضَرِيّ : بائِعُ الخُضَر، بَقَّال — greengrocer, grocer

خَضَعَ (لِـ) : أَذْعَنَ — to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to), give in (to), obey; to be subject to, be under the control of

خَضَعَ لِـ : اِجْتازَ، عانَى — to undergo, be subjected to, go through, pass through, experience

خَضَّعَ (لِـ) - راجع أَخْضَعَ (لِـ)

خَضِلَ : اِبْتَلَّ، نَدِيَ — to wet through; to be or become wet, moist, damp

خَضَّلَ : بَلَّ، نَدَّى — to moisten, wet, bedew, dampen; to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, splash, spatter

خَضِل : رَطْب، نَدِيّ — moist, wet, dewy, damp

خِضَمّ : بَحْرٌ عَظِيم — sea; ocean

خِضَمّ : جَمْعٌ كَثِير — crowd, throng, congregation, multitude

خُضُوع : إِذْعان — submission, submissiveness, yielding, surrender, obedience; subjection, subordination

خَضِير : أَخْضَر — green, verdant

خَطَّ : كَتَبَ — to write, pen, inscribe

خَطَّ : رَسَمَ — to draw, trace, line, sketch, design

خَطَّ الشَّارِبُ : نَبَتَ — to grow, develop

خَطَّهُ الشَّيْبُ — his hair turned gray

خَطَّ في نَوْمِهِ : غَطَّ، خَرَّ — to snore

خَطّ : سَطْر — line

خَطّ : مُنْحَنًى — curve

خَطّ : قَلَم، شَرِيط — stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band

خَطّ : كِتَابَة — handwriting; writing, script, inscription

خَطّ، فَنُّ الخَطّ — calligraphy, penmanship

خَطُّ الاسْتِواء، خَطُّ الاعْتِدال — equator

خَطٌّ أُفُقِيّ — horizontal

خَطُّ أَنابِيب — pipeline

خَطٌّ بَيَانِيّ — graph; diagram, chart, schema

خَطٌّ تِلِفُونِيٌّ أو هاتِفِيّ — telephone line

خُطُوطٌ جَوِّيَّة — airlines, airways

خَطٌّ حَدِيدِيّ، خَطُّ السِّكَّةِ الحَدِيدِيَّة — railroad line, railroad track

خَطُّ الطُّول — longitude, meridian

خَطُّ العَرْض — latitude, parallel (of latitude)

خَطٌّ عَمُودِيّ — vertical, perpendicular

خَطٌّ فاصِل borderline, dividing line; demarcation line

خَطٌّ مُسْتَقِيم straight line

خَطا : مَشَى to step, pace, walk, march

خَطا : تَقَدَّمَ to proceed, go on; to progress, make progress, advance

خَطَّأَ : غَلَّطَ to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with

خَطَأ : غَلَط error, mistake, fault; blunder

خَطَأ : غَيْرُ صَحِيح wrong, incorrect

خَطَأً، بالخَطَأ : بالغَلَط by mistake, erroneously

خَطَأً : على نَحْوٍ خاطِىء wrong(ly), incorrectly, amiss, faultily, improperly

خِطاب : خُطْبَة address, speech; oration

خِطاب : رِسَالَة letter, note, message

خَطابَة، فَنُّ الخَطابَة oratory, (art of) public speaking, elocution, rhetoric

خَطابِيّ oratorical, elocutionary, rhetoric(al), speech-

خَطّاط : إخْتِصاصِيٌّ بِفَنِّ الخَطّ calligrapher, calligraphist, penman; engrosser; sign-writer

خَطّاف : خاطِف ـ راجع خاطِف

خَطّاف : لِصّ robber, thief, burglar

خُطّاف : كُلّاب hook, grapnel, grapple, grab

خُطّاف (طائر) martin, martlet; swift; swallow

خُطّافُ البَحْر (طائر) tern, sea swallow

خِطام (الدّابَّة) noseband; halter; bridle, rein(s)

خَطَبَ (في) : أَلْقَى خِطاباً أو خُطْبَةً to make or deliver an address or speech; to speak; to address

خَطَبَ الفَتاةَ to propose to; to get engaged to; to betroth, affiance, engage; to ask for a girl's hand

خَطْب : أَمْر، شَأْن matter, affair, business, concern

خَطْب : شِدَّة، مَكْرُوه misfortune, mishap, misadventure, trouble

خُطْبَة : خِطاب address, speech, harangue; oration

خُطبَة (دِينِيَّة)، خُطْبَةُ الجُمْعَة sermon, Friday sermon

خِطْبَة : خُطُوبَة engagement, betrothal, espousal(s)

خُطَّة، خِطَّة plan, project, scheme, design; course, line of action, policy

خَطَرَ لَهُ، خَطَرَ بِبالِهِ أو في بالِهِ أو على بالِهِ to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind, be recalled by

خَطَرَ : تَرَجَّحَ، تَذَبْذَبَ to swing, sway, oscillate, vacillate, vibrate, wave

خَطَرَ في مِشْيَتِهِ to strut, prance, swagger, mince

خَطَر (ج أَخْطار) danger, peril, jeopardy; hazard; risk

خَطَر (ج خِطار) : سَبَق، رِهان stake; bet, wager

خَطِر : مُخْطِر dangerous, perilous, risky, hazardous, unsafe; critical

خَطْرَة : مَرَّة، حِين time

خَطَّطَ : رَسَمَ، سَطَّرَ to draw, rule, line, trace; to sketch, design

خَطَّطَ : قَلَّمَ to stripe, streak; to striate

خَطَّطَ : عَيَّنَ الحُدُودَ to delimit, demarcate, delineate

خَطَّطَ : وَضَعَ خُطَّةً to plan, make plans, design, project, scheme

خَطِفَ : إنْتَزَعَ، سَلَبَ to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away; to make off with, take away

خَطِفَ شَخْصاً إلخ to kidnap, abduct

خَطِفَ طائِرَةً to hijack, skyjack

خَطْف : إنْتِزاع snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure

خَطْفُ الأشْخاص kidnapping, abduction

خَطْفُ الطَّائِرات hijack(ing), skyjacking

خُطَّاف (طائر) martin, martlet; swift; swallow

خَطَمَ، خَطَّمَ : كَمَّمَ، لَجَمَ to muzzle; to bridle

خَطَمَ : أَسْكَتَ to silence, shut up, muzzle, gag

خَطْم : أَنْفُ الحَيَوان nose, snout, muzzle, muffle

خَطْمِيّ، خِطْمِيّ (نبات) hollyhock, rose mallow, hibiscus, althaea, marshmallow

خَطْو : مَشْي stepping, pacing, walk(ing), march(ing)

خُطُوبَة : خِطْبَة engagement, betrothal, espousal(s)

خُطْوَة، خَطْوَة step, pace, stride; footstep; move

خُطْوَةً خُطْوَةً step by step, by steps, gradually, by degrees

خُطُورَة : أَهَمِّيَّة gravity, seriousness; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance

خَطِّيّ : كِتَابِيّ، مَكْتُوب written, in writing, on paper; documentary; handwritten

خَطِّيّ : مُسْتَقِيمٌ أو مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ خُطُوط linear

خَطِيئَة : ذَنْب sin, iniquity; offense, fault, misdeed; guilt

خَطِيب : مَنْ يُلْقِي الخُطْبَةَ (public) speaker; orator; preacher

خَطِيب : خاطِبُ فُلانَة fiancé; suitor

خَطِيبَة : مَخْطُوبَةُ فُلان fiancée

خَطِير : هامّ grave, serious; weighty, momentous, important, significant

خَطِير : خَطِر، حَرِج critical

خَفَّ : ضِدّ ثَقُلَ to lighten, be or become light, decrease in weight, lose weight

خَفَّ : نَقَصَ، تَناقَصَ to decrease, diminish, lessen, drop (off), decline, fall; to ease, remit, abate

خَفَّ إلى : أَسْرَعَ إلى to hasten to, hurry to, rush to, mend one's pace to

خُفّ : مَشَّايَة، حِذاء slipper(s), scuff, mule, pump; sandal(s), shoe(s)

خُفّ : باطِنُ القَدَم sole (of the foot)

خُفّ (الحَيَوانِ) hoof; pad; foot

رَجَعَ بِخُفَّيْ حُنَيْن to return empty-handed, accomplish nothing, fail, be unsuccessful

خَفَى، خَفَّى : أَخْفَى - راجع أَخْفَى

خَفَاء : ضِدّ ظُهُور disappearance; hiddenness, concealment, covertness, secrecy, furtiveness, stealthiness

في الخَفَاء - راجع خُفْيَةً، خِفْيَةً

خَفَارَة، خِفَارَة : حِرَاسَة guarding, watching (over); watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ling), escort

خُفَّاش : وَطْواط bat

خَفَّاف، حَجَرُ الخَفَّاف pumice, pumice stone

خَفَّاقَة (البَيْضِ إلخ) : مِخْفَقَة whisk, (egg) beater, whip

خُفَّان، حَجَرُ الخُفَّان pumice, pumice stone

خَفَتَ (الصَّوْتُ أو الضَّوْءُ) : صارَ خافِتاً to die down, die away, fade; to be or become faint, soft, low; to dim, grow dim, faint

خِفَّة : ضِدّ ثِقَل lightness, levity

خِفَّة : طَيْش levity, frivolity, flightiness, lightheadedness, temerity, foolhardiness

خِفَّة (الحَرَكَة) nimbleness, agility, briskness, liveliness, swiftness, quickness

خِفَّةُ الدَّمِ أو الرُّوحِ أو الظِّلّ wit, wittiness, esprit, humor, jocoseness; gaiety, joviality; charm

خِفَّةُ العَقْل feeblemindedness, weak-mindedness, stupidity, foolishness

خِفَّةُ اليَد deftness, dexterity, adroitness; sleight of hand, legerdemain, jugglery, prestidigitation, hocus-pocus

خَفْفَج (نبات) nipplewort

خَفَرَ، خَفَّرَ : حَرَسَ to guard, watch (over); to patrol; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to escort

خَفَر : حَيَاء shyness, bashfulness, diffidence

خَفَر : حَرَس guard, watch; patrol; escort

خَفَرُ السَّواحِل coast guard

خَفِر : حَيِيّ shy, bashful, diffident, timid, coy, modest

خَفْر : حِرَاسَة - راجع خَفَارَة، خِفَارَة

خَفَضَ : أَنْزَلَ to lower, drop, bring down

خَفَضَ : أَنْقَصَ - راجع خَفَّضَ

خَفَّضَ : أَنْقَصَ to reduce, lower, lessen, decrease, diminish, cut, cut down, minimize; to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound)

خَفْض : إنزال lowering, dropping, bringing down

خَفْض : إنْقاص - راجع تَخْفِيض

خَفَّفَ : ضِدّ ثَقَّلَ to lighten, make lighter, reduce the weight of, reduce in weight

خَفَّفَ : أَنْقَصَ، خَفَّضَ to decrease, lessen, diminish, reduce, cut down; to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound)

خَفَّفَ : لَطَّفَ، سَكَّنَ to ease, lighten, soften, mollify, alleviate, mitigate, soothe, relieve, allay, appease, relax, moderate

خَفَّفَ (السَّائِلَ) : شَعْشَعَ، رَقَّقَ to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)

خَفَّفَ سُرْعَتَهُ أو مِنْ سُرْعَتِه to slow (down), decelerate, slacken, delay

خَفَقَ القَلْبُ to beat, throb, palpitate

خَفَقَ العَلَمُ to flutter, flap, whip, stream, wave, float, fly, flicker

خَفَقَ الطَّائِرُ جَناحَيْه to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail

خَفَقَ البَيْضَ to beat, whip, whisk

خَفْق، خَفَقان (القَلْب) palpitation, throb(bing), beat(ing)

خَفْقَة : نَبْضَة beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke

خَفْقَة : دَقَّة، خَبْطَة tap, rap, knock; stroke, beat, blow

خَفِيَ : إخْتَفَى to disappear, vanish; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself; to be hidden, concealed, obscured; to be unknown

لا يَخْفَى (أَنَّ) it is well known (that); it is obvious or clear (that)

خَفِيّ : مُسْتَتِر، سِرِّيّ hidden, concealed, invisible; veiled, disguised; obscure; occult, mysterious; unknown; secret, covert, stealthy, clandestine, underhand(ed), undercover, underground

خَفِيَّة (ج خَفَايا) : سِرّ secret, mystery

خُفْيَةً، خِفْيَةً secretly, in secret, in secrecy, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, underhanded(ly), underground

خَفِير : حارِس guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, sentinel, patrol(man)

خَفِيرُ السَّواحِل coastguardsman, coastguard, coastguardman

خَفِيض : مُنْخَفِض، خافِت low, soft, subdued

خَفِيض : هَنِيء easy, comfortable, smooth

خَفِيف : ضِدّ ثَقِيل light; mild

خَفِيف (لِلْمَشْرُوب) : مَذِق، مُرَقَّق weak, dilute(d), thin, watery, milk-and-water, wishy-washy

خَفِيف : ضَئِيل، زَهِيد slight, little, trivial, insignificant, inconsiderable

خَفِيف (الحَرَكَة) : حَرِك، رَشِيق nimble, agile, brisk, sprightly, lively, swift, swift-moving, light-footed, light, quick

خَفِيفُ الدَّمِ أو الرُّوحِ أو الظِّلّ witty, full of esprit, humorous, jocose, funny, amusing; gay, jovial, merry; charming

خَفِيفُ العَقْل feebleminded, weak-minded, stupid, foolish

خَلَّ : ثَقَبَ to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch

خَلَّ أَسْنانَهُ : نَقَّاها بِخِلال to pick the teeth

خَلّ : ما حَمُضَ مِنَ العَصِير vinegar

خُلّ، خِلّ : صَدِيق، إِلْف friend, intimate friend, close friend, pal, comrade

خَلا : فَرَغ، شَغَر to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied

خَلا مِنْ : اِفْتَقَرَ إلى to be free from; to be devoid of, void of, lacking; to lack, want, need

خَلا (بِـ، مَعَ، إلى) : اِخْتَلَى (بِـ) to be alone (with), retire (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

خَلا : مَضَى to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, over, bygone

خَلا، ما خَلا، فِيمَا خَلا except, save, with the exception of, but, excluding; apart from, aside from

خَلَّى (عن) : تَرَكَ to leave; to leave alone, let alone; to let go, unhand, release, free

خَلاء : فَرَاغ emptiness, vacuity; empty space, void, vacuum, vacancy

في الخَلاء outdoors, out of doors, in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky

بَيْتُ الخَلاء - راجع بَيْت

خَلائِق : مَخْلُوقات - راجع خَلْق

خَلّاب : فاتِن fascinating, captivating, charming, enchanting, thrilling

خِلاسِيّ : اِبْنُ أَبَوَيْن أَحَدُهُما أَبْيَض والآخَرُ أَسْوَد mulatto

خَلاص : نَجَاة salvation, rescue, deliverance, liberation; escape

خَلاص : مَشِيمَة afterbirth, secundines, placenta

خُلاصَة : عُصَارَة، زُبْدَة extract, extraction, essence; quintessence, substance, gist

خُلاصَة : مُخْتَصَر، مُوجَز summary, résumé, abstract, outline, digest, synopsis, précis, abridgment, brief

الخُلاصَة، خُلاصَةُ القَوْل in short, in a word, in a few words, to sum up, summing up, in summary, briefly, in brief

خَلّاط، خَلّاطَة mixer, mix; blender

خَلاعَة : تَهَتُّك، فُجُور dissoluteness, profligacy, dissipation, libertinism, lewdness, licentiousness, uninhibitedness

خَلاعِيّ : إباحِيّ، بَذِيء pornographic; obscene, indecent, bawdy, lewd

خِلاف : نِزَاع، خُصُومَة disagreement, discord, conflict, clash, quarrel; controversy, dispute

خِلاف : فَرْق، تَبَايُن - راجع اِخْتِلاف

خِلاف : نَقِيض، عَكْس، غَيْر opposite, reverse; other than, different from

خِلافَ، بِخِلافِ : إلى جانِب beside(s), apart from, aside from, other than, as well as, in addition to

بِخِلافِ كَذَا، على خِلافِ كَذَا : عَكْس unlike, contrary to, in contrast with

وخِلافُه : إلى آخِرِه and the like, and so on, and so forth, etc.

خِلافَة : أَنْ يَخْلُفَ شَخْصٌ غَيْرَهُ succession

خِلافَة : مَنْصِبُ الخَلِيفَةِ أو مُدَّةُ وِلايَتِه caliphate

خِلافِيّ : مَحَلُّ خِلاف، مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْه controversial, debatable, disputed, contested, in dispute, at issue

خَلّاق : مُبْدِع، مُبْتَكِر creative, inventive, originative; creator, maker, originator, inventor

الخَلّاق : الله the Creator, the Maker (God)

خِلال : عُودُ أَسْنان toothpick

خِلالَ، في خِلال during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of); through; between

مِنْ خِلال through; out of; from, by; on the basis of, on the strength of

خِلالَة : عُودُ أَسْنان toothpick

خَلَبَ : فَتَنَ، اِسْتَهْوَى to fascinate, captivate, enchant, charm, bewitch, thrill, entrance; to allure, lure, entice

خَلّة : خَصْلَة، خاصِّيَّة (natural) disposition; property, quality, attribute, characteristic

خُلّة : صَدَاقَة، أُلْفَة friendship, intimacy

خَلْجَة : عاطِفَة ، إحْساس emotion, passion; sentiment

خَلْجَة : هاجِس ، وَسْواس obsession; misgiving; scruple

خَلْخال : حِلْيَةٌ تُلْبَسُ في الرِّجْل anklet

خَلْخَلَ : خَلَعَ ، فَكَّ to dislocate, disjoint; to disengage, disconnect; to loosen, unfasten

خَلْخَلَ : رَجَّ to shake, convulse, rock

خَلَدَ : دامَ to remain forever, last forever; to be eternal, everlasting, perpetual; to be immortal, deathless, undying

خَلَدَ إلى أو بِـ : أقامَ بِـ to abide in, remain at, stay at

خَلَدَ إلى الرَّاحَة to rest, get rest, relax; to take a rest

خَلَّدَ : أبَّدَ ، سَرْمَدَ to perpetuate, eternize, immortalize

خَلَّدَ الذِّكْرَ أو الذِّكْرَى to immortalize, give lasting fame to, perpetuate the memory of; to commemorate, memoralize

خَلَّدَ بِـ أو إلى : أقامَ بِـ to abide in, remain at, stay at

خَلَد : بال ، نَفْس ، قَلْب mind, soul, spirit, heart

خُلْد (ج مَناجِذ) (حيوان) mole

خُلْدُ الماء (حيوان) platypus, duckbill

خُلْد : خُلُود - راجع خُلُود

دارُ الخُلْد ، جَنَّةُ الخُلْد paradise, Heaven

خَلَسَ : سَلَبَ ، سَرَقَ - راجع إخْتَلَسَ

خُلْسَة : ما يُخْتَلَس something stolen or embezzled

خُلْسَةً : خُفْيَةً stealthily, surreptitiously, furtively, clandestinely, secretly

خَلَصَ : صَفا to be pure, unmixed; to clear, clarify, be clear

خَلَصَ إلى : وَصَلَ إلى ، إنْتَهَى إلى to arrive at, reach, get to, come to

خَلَصَ مِنْ - راجع تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ

خَلَّصَ مِنْ : أنْقَذَ ، نَجَّى ، حَرَّرَ to save from, rescue from, deliver from; to free from, liberate from, release from, relieve of, rid of

خَلَّصَ البِضاعَةَ إلخ to clear (goods, etc.)

خِلْص (ج خُلَصاء) : صَدِيق confidant, intimate, friend, comrade, pal

خَلَطَ ، خَلَّطَ (بِـ) : مَزَجَ to mix, mingle, blend, commingle, admix, combine

خَلَطَ بَيْنَهُما ، خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذا وكَذا to confuse (with), mix up (with), mistake something for another

خَلَطَ وَرَقَ اللَّعِب to shuffle, make (the cards)

خَلْط : مَزْج mixing, mixture, mingling, blending, commingling, combination

خَلْطٌ بَيْنَ كَذا وكَذا confusion, confusing, mixup, mistaking

خِلْط : أحَدُ أخْلاطِ الجِسْمِ الأرْبَعَة humor

خِلْطَة : عِشْرَة ، مُعاشَرَة company, companionship, association, intimacy, social intercourse

خَلَعَ : نَزَعَ (ثَوْباً ، حِذاءً ، قُبَّعَةً إلخ) to take off, doff, put off

خَلَعَ (ثِيابَهُ) : تَعَرَّى to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe

خَلَعَ : إقْتَلَعَ to extract, pull out, pluck out, tear out, uproot, root up, root out

خَلَعَ (المِفْصَلَ) : مَلَخَ to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint

خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِب) : عَزَلَ to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge

خَلَعَ (المَلِكَ) عَنِ العَرْش to dethrone, depose

خَلَّعَ : فَكَّكَ to dislocate, disarticulate, disjoint; to disconnect, disjoin; to disassemble, dismantle, take apart

خَلْع : نَزْع taking off, doffing, putting off

خَلْع : إقْتِلاع extraction, pulling out, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, rooting up, rooting out

خَلْع (المِفْصَل) : مَلْخ dislocation, wrenching, disarticulation

خَلْع (مِنْ مَنْصِب) : عَزْل deposition, discharge, dismissal, ousting, removal (from an office)

خَلْع (المَلِك) عَنِ العَرْش dethronement, deposition

خَلَفَ : كانَ خَلِيْفَتَهُ، أتَى بَعْدَهُ to succeed, be the successor of; to follow, come after

خَلَفَ : حَلَّ مَحَلَّ to replace, take the place of, be a substitute for

خَلَّفَ : تَرَكَ to leave behind, leave

خَلَف : ضِدّ سَلَف successor

خَلَف : وَلَد، عَقِب descendant, offspring

خَلْف : ظَهْر، قَفاً back; rear (part), hind (part), rear end, rear side; reverse

خَلْفَ : وَرَاءَ behind, in the rear of, at the back of; after

خَلْفِيّ back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, posterior

خَلْفِيَّة background, setting, ground

خَلَقَ : أَحْدَثَ to create, make, originate; to mold, fashion; to produce, bring into being, engender, generate, bring about, cause, give rise to

خَلُقَ بِـ أو لِـ : جَدُرَ بِـ to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for; to befit

خَلُقَ : بَلِيَ ـ راجع خَلِقَ

خَلِقَ : بَلِيَ to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, tattered; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter

خَلْق : إِحْداث creation, creating, making, origination; production, producing, bringing into being, engendering, generation, generating, bringing about, causing, giving rise to

خَلْق : مَخْلُوقات creatures, creation, created beings; people, mankind, human beings

خَلْق : خِلْقَة ـ راجع خِلْقَة

خُلُق، خُلْق (ج أَخْلاق) : سَجِيَّة، طَبْع character, nature, (natural) disposition, moral constitution, temper

أَخْلاق morals, ethics; morality; (good) manners

سُمُوُّ (كَرَمُ، مَكَارِمُ) الأَخْلاق nobility of character; noble-mindedness, noble character; good or noble manners, high moral standards

عِلْمُ الأَخْلاق ethics, morals, moral philosophy

خَلَقَة : خِرْقَة rag, tatter, shred

خِلْقَة : فِطْرَة، جِبِلَّة nature, (natural) disposition, innate character

خِلْقَة : بِنْيَة، هَيْئَة (physical) constitution, makeup, setup, structure, construction, physique, build; morphology, form, shape, appearance

خِلْقَةً by birth, congenitally, innately, connately; by nature

خُلُقِيّ، خُلْقِيّ : أَخْلاقِيّ ethical, ethic, moral

خِلْقِيّ، خَلْقِيّ : فِطْرِيّ، طَبِيعِيّ congenital, inborn, innate, connate, inbred, inherent, native, natural

خِلْقِين : مِرْجَل caldron, boiler

خَلَّلَ : صارَ خَلاًّ، تَخَلَّلَ to acetify

خَلَّلَ : حَوَّلَ إلى خَلّ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلاًّ to acetify

خَلَّلَ : كَبَسَ، مَقَرَ to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; to marinate

خَلَّلَ أَسْنانَهُ : نَقَّاها بِخِلال to pick the teeth

خَلَّلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا) : وَسَّعَ، فَرَجَ to run the fingers through; to part, separate, spread apart

خَلَل : عَيْب، عِلَّة defect, flaw, blemish, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage

خَلَل : اِضْطِراب، اِخْتِلال trouble, disorder, upset

خَلَل : اِخْتِلالُ التَّوَازُن imbalance, unbalance, disequilibrium

خَلَنْج (نبات) heath, erica

خَلَنْجٌ شَجَرِيّ (نبات) brier

خُلُنْجان (نبات) galingale

خُلُوّ : خَلاء، فَرَاغ emptiness, vacuity; vacancy

خُلُوٌّ مِنْ freedom from, being free from

خُلُوّ (المؤسَّسة التِّجاريّة إلخ) goodwill

خِلْوٌ مِنْ : خالٍ مِنْ، عَدِيم free from; devoid of, void of, destitute of, lacking, wanting, in need of; without

خَلْوَة : إنْفِراد، عُزْلَة privacy, solitude; seclusion, isolation

خَلْوَة : اِجْتِماعٌ مُغْلَق conclave, closed (private, secret) meeting

خَلْوَة : مَكانُ الاخْتِلاء retreat, recess, place of privacy or seclusion

خَلْوَة : بَيْتُ العِبادَةِ عِنْدَ الدُّرُوز cell, hermitage, religious house or assembly hall of the Druzes

خُلُود : دَوام، بَقاء، أَبَدِيَّة immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

خُلُود : إقامَة abiding, remaining, staying

خُلُوص : صَفاء، نَقاء clarity, clearness, purity, pureness

خَلُوق : كَرِيمُ الأَخْلاق، مُهَذَّب high-minded, noble-minded; well-mannered, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous

خُلُول، أُمُّ الخُلُول (حَيَوانٌ رِخْوِيّ) river mussel

خَلِيَّة [أحياء وكهرباء وسياسة] cell

خَلِيَّة (نَحْل) beehive, hive

خَلِيج [جغرافيا] gulf, bay

خَلِيط : مَزِيج mixture, blend, admixture, mélange, mix, medley, hodgepodge

خَلِيع : مُتَهَتِّك، داعِر dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, lewd, licentious, uninhibited; libertine, roué, rake, debauchee

خَلِيفَة : مَنْ يَخْلُفُ غَيْرَهُ successor

خَلِيفَة (المُسْلِمِين) caliph

الخُلَفاءُ الرّاشِدُون the orthodox caliphs

خَلِيق (بِـ) : جَدِير، حَرِيّ fit (for), suitable (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); worthy (of), worth, deserving, meriting; becoming, befitting, seemly

خَلِيقَة (ج خَلائِق) : مَخْلُوقات - راجع خَلْق

خَلِيقَة : سَجِيَّة، طَبْع - راجع خُلُق

خَلِيل : صَدِيق friend, close friend, intimate friend, pal, intimate, comrade

خَلِيل : عَشِيق boyfriend, sweetheart, paramour, lover

خَلِيلَة : عَشِيقَة، مَحْظِيَّة girlfriend, sweetheart, paramour, mistress, concubine

خَمَّ : أَنْتَنَ، فَسَدَ to stink; to be or become bad-smelling, stinking, fetid; to rot, decay, decompose

خُمّ (الدَّجاج) coop, (poultry) pen; hennery

خَمّار : بائِعُ الخَمْر vintner, wine merchant, wineshop keeper

خِمار : حِجاب veil, yashmak

خَمّارَة : دُكّانُ الخَمّار، حانُوت wineshop, tavern

خَمّارَة : حانَة، بار bar, barroom, tavern, pub, taproom, saloon

خُماسَ five at a time; by fives, five and five

خُماسِيّ fivefold, quintuple; five, quinquepartite; quintet; pentad

خُماسِيّ [موسيقى وغناء] quintet

خَماسِين، رِيحُ الخَماسِين khamsin

خَمان (نبات) elder, elderberry

خَمَّة : نَتانَة stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, fustiness

خَمِجَ : تَعَفَّنَ to rot, decay, putrefy

خَمَج : تَعَفُّن، عُفُونَة rottenness, rot, decay, putrefaction, putridity

خَمْخَمَ : خَنَّ to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through the nose, speak nasally

خَمَدَ، خَمِدَ : خَبا، هَمَدَ to go out, die; to abate, subside, let up, die down, fade away, cool off

خَمَّرَ : جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَمِر to ferment

خَمَّرَ العَجِينَ to leaven, raise (dough)

خَمَّرَ البِيرَةَ أو الجِعَةَ to brew (beer, etc.)

خَمْر، خَمْرَة wine; liquor, alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink; alcohol, spirits

خَمْرِيّ : كُحُولِيّ vinous, vinic; alcoholic, spirituous

خَمْرِيّ : بِلَوْنِ الخَمْر russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, vinous, winy, burgundy, reddish brown

خُمْس، خُمُس (١/٥) (one) fifth

خَمْسَة (٥) five

خَمْسَةَ عَشَرَ (١٥) fifteen

خَمْسُون (٥٠) fifty

الخَمْسُون the fiftieth

رِيحُ الخَمْسِين khamsin

خَمَشَ، خَمَّشَ : خَدَشَ to scratch; to scarify; to cut, score

خَمْش : مَصْدَر خَمَشَ scratching; scarification

خَمْش : أَثَرُ الخَمْش scratch, scotch, score, mark

خَمْل : زِئْبِر، زَغَب nap, fluff, down, fuzz, fibers

خَمْلَة : مُخْمَل، قَطِيفَة velvet; plush

خَمَّنَ، خَمَنَ : حَزَرَ to guess, conjecture, surmise

خَمَّنَ، خَمَنَ : قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ to assess, appraise, estimate, evaluate, valuate

خُمُود : خُبُوّ، هُمُود extinction; subsidence, abatement; stillness, quietness, calm; inaction, inactivity

خُمُول : بَلَادَة sluggishness, dullness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, inactivity

خَمِير : خُبْزٌ اخْتَمَرَ عَجِينُهُ leavened bread

خِمِّير : سِكِّير drunkard, drunk, tippler, toper, sot, hard or heavy drinker, alcoholic

خَمِيرَة yeast; leaven(ing), sourdough; ferment

خَمِيرَةُ البِيرَة brewer's yeast, yeast

خَمِيرَةُ الخَبَّازِين baker's yeast

خَمِيس، الخَمِيس (يوم) Thursday

خَمِيسُ الجَسَد Corpus Christi Day

خَمِيسُ الصُّعُود Holy Thursday, Ascension Day

خَمِيسُ الفِصْح، خَمِيسُ الأَسْرار Maundy Thursday

خَمِيلَة : أَيْكَة thicket, wood, brush, brushwood, scrub

خَمِيلَة : مُخْمَل، قَطِيفَة velvet; plush

خَنَّ : خَنْخَنَ to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through the nose, speak nasally

خَنَّاق : خانِق ـ راجع خانِق

خُنَاق : ذُبْحَةٌ لَوْزِيَّة croup, angina

خِنَاق : عُنُق، حَنْجَرَة neck; throat, throttle

أَخَذَ (أو أَمْسَكَ) بِخِنَاقِهِ to collar, seize by the neck

ضَيَّقَ الخِنَاقَ على to tighten the grip around someone's throat, tread on someone's neck, oppress; to beset, besiege, corner, hem in, shut in, hold in check, check, suppress, straiten, confine

خُنَّة : خَنِين (nasal) twang, snuffle

خَنِث ـ راجع مُخَنَّث

خُنْثَى hermaphrodite, bisexual; gynandromorph; intersex

خُنْثَوِيّ hermaphroditic, bisexual; gynandromorphic; intersexual

خَنْخَنَ : خَنَّ ـ راجع خَنَّ

خَنْدَق (ج خَنادِق) trench; ditch

خَنْجَر، خِنْجَر dagger, poniard, stiletto

خِنْزِير (حيوان) pig, swine, hog

خِنْزِيرُ الأَرْض aardvark, African ant bear

خِنْزِيرُ البَحْر porpoise

خِنْزِيرٌ بَرِّيّ (wild) boar

خِنْزِيرُ الماء capybara, water hog

خِنْزِيرٌ هِنْدِيّ guinea pig, cavy

لَحْمُ الخِنْزِير pork; ham

لَحْمُ الخِنْزِيرِ المُقَدَّد bacon

خِنْزِيرَة : أُنْثَى الخِنْزِير sow

خِنْشار (نبات) fern

خِنْصَر، خِنْصِر : الإِصْبَعُ الصُّغْرَى little finger, pinkie, fifth or smallest finger

خَنَعَ لَهُ أو إِلَيْه : تَذَلَّلَ، خَضَعَ to cringe before, truckle before, humble oneself before, lower oneself before, submit to, yield to

خُنْفَساء، خُنْفَساءَة، خُنْفُسَة beetle, coleopteron

خَنَقَ to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke to death; to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke; to asphyxiate

خَنْق strangulation, strangling, throttling, choke, choking, suffocation, stifling, smothering; asphyxiation

خُنُونَة ـ راجع تَخَنُّث

خِنَّوْص : وَلَدُ الخِنْزِير piglet, piggy

خَنُوع : ذَلِيل، صاغِر subservient, servile, slavish, cringing, truckling, submissive, yielding, meek

خُنُوع : ذُلّ، خُضُوع subservience, servility, slavishness, truckling, humility, submission, submissiveness, yielding, meekness

خَنِين : غُنَّة (n..sal) twang, snuffle; twanging, snuffling, nasalization

خَوَى : خَلاَ، فَرَغَ to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied

خَوَى : جاعَ to be or become hungry, feel hungry, feel hunger; to starve

خَوًى، خَوَاء : خَلاَء، فَرَاغ emptiness, vacuity; empty space, void, vacuum, vacancy

خَوًى، خَوَاء : جُوع hunger, inanition

خُوَار : صَوْتُ البَقَر low(ing), moo(ing), bellow(ing)

خَوَّاف : شَدِيدُ الخَوْف، جَبَان fearful, fearsome, timorous, craven, cowardly; coward, poltroon

خَوَّان ـ راجع خائِن

خُوَان، خِوَان : بُوفيه buffet, sideboard, credenza

خُوَان، خِوَان : طاوِلَة، مائِدَة table, dining table

خُوَّة : إِبْتِزاز، دَفْعَةٌ قَسْرِيَّة kickback, coercive payment

خَوْخ : بُرْقُوق (نبات) plum, bullace

خَوْخ : دُرّاق (نبات) peach

خُوذَة : قُبَّعَةُ المُحارِب helmet, casque

خُورِي : كاهِن، قَسّ curate, priest, clergyman, parson, minister, vicar, pastor

خُورِي : أَبُو قَلَنْسُوَة (طائر) blackcap

خَوْض (الماءَ أو الوَحْلَ إلخ) ـ راجع خاضَ

خَوْض (الماءِ أو الوَحْلِ إلخ) wading into; squelching into

خَوْض (في) : إِقْتِحام plunging into, going into, taking up, embarking upon

خَوْض (في) المَوْضُوع going into, taking up, dealing with, treating, treatment, tackling

خَوَّفَ : أَفْزَعَ to frighten, scare, alarm, intimidate, terrify, terrorize, horrify

خَوْف : فَزَع fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, scare, dismay, horror

خَوْفاً مِنْ for fear of

خَوَّلَ : فَوَّضَ to entitle (to); to authorize (to), empower (to), invest (with); to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do)

خَوْلان : عَوْسَج (نبات) boxthorn, matrimony vine

خُولَنْجان (نبات) galingale

خَوَلِيّ : مُشْرِف supervisor, superintendent, overseer, guardian, caretaker

خَوَلِيّ : رَئِيسُ العُمّال foreman, ganger

خَوَّنَ : نَسَبَهُ إلى الخِيانَة to charge with treason or

treachery, accuse of betrayal or disloyalty; to regard as traitorous or treacherous

خَوِيَ : خَلا، فَرَغَ - راجع خَوَى

خِيار : إختيار — option, choice, alternative

خِيار : خِيْرَة - راجع خِيْرَة

خِيار (نبات) — cucumber

خَيّاط : خائِط — tailor, seamster; dressmaker

خَيّاطَة : خائِطَة — seamstress; dressmaker

خِياطَة : تَخْييط — sewing, stitching; tailoring, dressmaking

آلَةُ خِياطَة — sewing machine

خَيال : وَهْم، تَصَوُّر — imagination, fancy, vision; fiction

خَيال : طَيْف، شَبَح — ghost, spirit, specter, eidolon, phantom

خَيال : ظِلّ — shadow

خَيال (الصَّحْراءِ) : فَزّاعَة — scarecrow

خَيّال : فارِس — horseman, rider, equestrian; cavalier, knight; cavalryman

خَيّالَة : فُرْسان — cavalry, horsemen, chivalry

خَيالِيّ : وَهْمِيّ، تَصَوُّرِيّ — imaginary, unreal, fanciful; imagined, fancied

خَيّام : صانِعُ الخِيام — tentmaker

خِيانَة : غَدْر — treason, treachery, perfidy, betrayal, disloyalty, unfaithfulness, infidelity; deception, cheat(ing)

خِيانَةُ الأَمانَة — breach of trust

خِيانَةٌ عُظْمَى — high treason, treason

خَيَّبَ : أَحْبَطَ — to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat; to block, forestall; to abort

خَيَّبَ أَمَلَهُ أو آمالَهُ — to disappoint, frustrate; to dash the hopes of; to fail, let down

خَيْبَة : إخْفاق، حُبوط — failure, unsuccess, fiasco, flop, dud, defeat

خَيْبَةُ أَمَل — disappointment, frustration, letdown

خَيَّرَ (في أو بَيْنَ) — to let choose (from or between), give the option or choice

خَيِّر : مُحْسِن، كَريم — charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian; generous, liberal; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, almsgiver

خَيْر : ضِدّ شَرّ — good

خَيْر : نَفْع — good, benefit, advantage

خَيْر : رَخاء — welfare, well-being, weal

خَيْر : نِعْمَة — blessing, boon, benefaction

خَيْر : ثَرْوَة — wealth, fortune, riches, opulence, affluence

خَيْرٌ عامّ — general welfare, commonweal, common good, public good

عَمَلُ الخَيْر، فِعْلُ الخَيْر — charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, almsgiving

خَيْرٌ مِنْ : أَفْضَلُ مِنْ — better than

خَيْرُ النّاسِ : أَفْضَلُهُم — the best (of all people, etc.)

خَيْراً، بِخَيْر — well; fine, good, all right, OK

خَيْرَة (ج خَيْرات) : عَمَلٌ حَسَن — good deed

خَيْرات : نِعَم، مَوارِد — blessings, boons, good things; resources, treasures

خِيْرَة : صَفْوَة، نُخْبَة — choice, pick, prime, elite, top, the best or choicest part

خَيْرِيّ : مَنْسوبٌ إلى الخَيْر — philanthropic, charitable, benevolent, beneficent

خِيْرِيّ (نبات) — gillyflower, wallflower

خِيْرِيُّ البَرّ (نبات) — lavender

خَيْزُران (نبات) — bamboo

خَيْزُران : قَصَب — cane(s), reed(s)

خَيْزُرانَة : قَصَبَة، عَصاً — cane, reed, stick

خَيْش : جُنْفاص — jute; sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, burlap, hessian, canvas

خَيْشوم (السَّمَكَة) — gill (of a fish), branchia

خَيَّطَ - راجع خاطَ

خَيْط : سِلْك، حَبْلٌ رَفِيع thread, yarn; fiber, filament; string, packthread, twine

خِيفَة - راجع خَوْف

خَيَّلَ إليهِ أو لَهُ (أنَّ) : أَوْهَمَ to make someone believe (that), give the impression (that), make as if

خُيِّلَ إليهِ أو لَهُ : تَوَهَّمَ، تَصَوَّرَ to imagine, fancy, think, take it, take for, take as; to seem to, appear to, look to

خَيْل : جَمَاعَةُ الأَفْراس horses

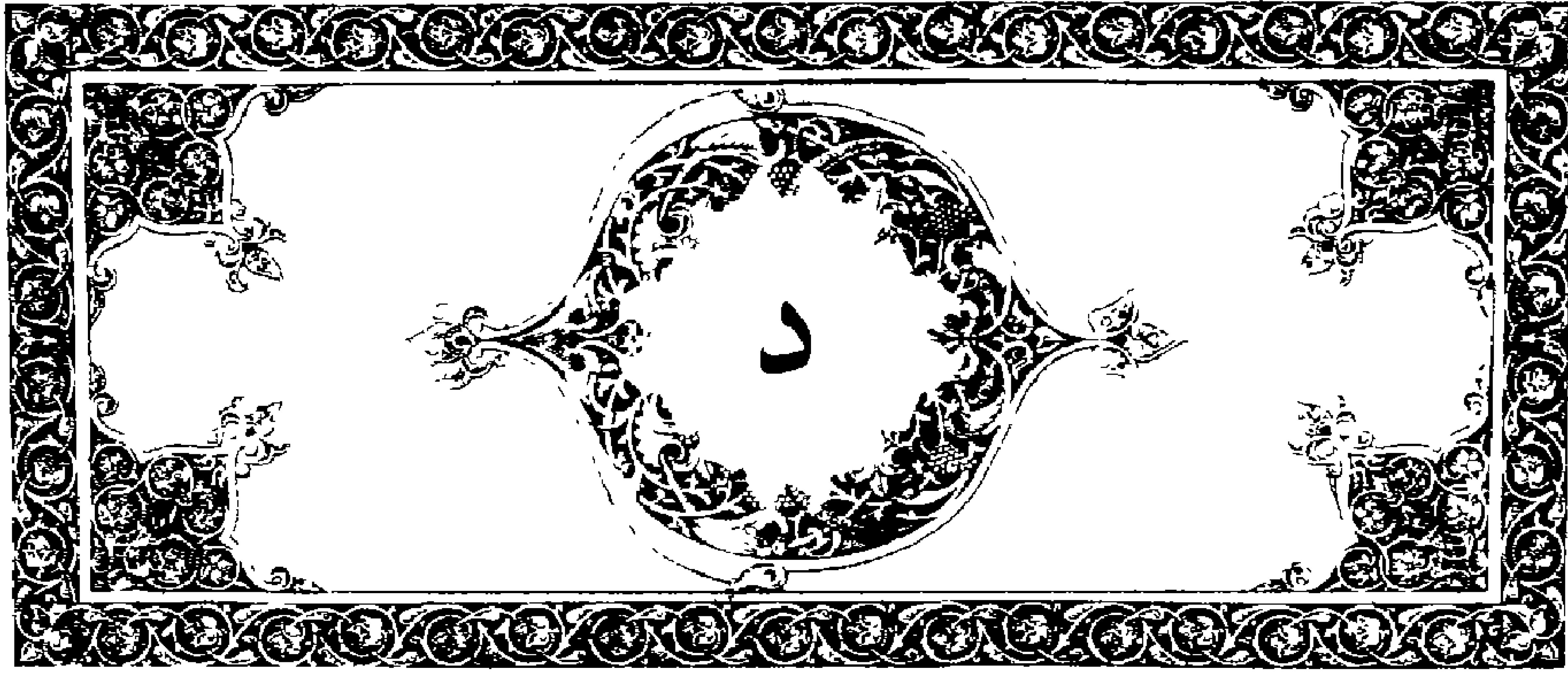
سِبَاقُ الخَيْل horse race, horse racing

خُيَلاء : غُرُور، تَكَبُّر conceit(edness), self-conceit, vanity, vainglory; haughtiness, arrogance, pride

خَيَّمَ : عَسْكَرَ to camp, encamp, tent; to pitch (set up, erect) a tent

خَيَّمَ على أو في : سادَ، عَمَّ to reign in, be predominant or prevalent in, prevail in, spread through or over, pervade

خَيْمَة tent; pavilion; awning



داء : مَرَض، عِلّة disease, malady, ailment

داءُ الثَّعْلَب alopecia, loss of hair

داءُ الجَنْب pleurisy

داءُ المَفاصِل، داءُ المُلُوك gout

دائِب ـ راجع دَؤُوب

دائِخ : مُصابٌ بِدُوَار dizzy, giddy, vertiginous

دائِر : دَوّار ـ راجع دَوّار

دائِر : جارٍ، حادِث taking place, occurring, happening, going on; in progress, under way

دائِر (كالآلَةِ أو المُحَرِّك) running, moving, operating, in operation

دائِرَة : شَكْلٌ (هَنْدَسِيٌّ) مُسْتَدِير circle

دائِرَة : حَلْقَة ring, circle

دائِرَة : نِطَاق، مَجَال sphere, scope, range, ambit, area; domain, field

دائِرَة : إدارَة، مَصْلَحَة، قِسْم department, division, section, service, office, bureau

دائِرَة (في تَقْسِيمِ البِلادِ الإداريّ) circle, division, district, province

دائِرَةٌ انْتِخابِيَّة constituency, electoral district

دائِرَةُ البُرُوج zodiac

دائِرَةُ مَعارِف encyclopedia

دائِرَةُ نُفُوس census office

دَوَائِر (رَسْمِيَّة، سِيَاسِيَّة، دِبْلُوماسِيَّة) official (political, diplomatic) circles or quarters

دائِرِيّ : مُسْتَدِير circular, round, rotund

دائِم : مُسْتَمِرّ، باقٍ lasting, enduring, permanent, persistent, durable; eternal, perpetual, everlasting; continual, continuous, constant, regular, incessant, unceasing

دائِمُ الخُضْرَة evergreen

دائِماً always, at all times, all the time, constantly, continually, forever, eternally, permanently, perpetually

دائِن : صاحِبُ الدَّيْن creditor

دَأَبَ في أو على : جَدَّ، ثابَرَ to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously to; to keep doing, keep on, continue to do

دَأَبَ على : اِعْتادَ to have the habit of; to be accustomed to, be used to

دَأْب، دَأَب : جِدّ، مُثابَرَة perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, industry, hard work

دَأْب، دَأَب : عادَة habit, custom, practice

دابّ : زاحِف creepy, creeping, crawling; repent, reptant; reptilian

دابَّة : حَيَوانٌ لِلتَّحْمِيلِ والرُّكُوب sumpter, pack animal; riding animal

دابَّة : حَيَوان (عُموماً) animal, beast

دابِر : ماضٍ، غابِر past, bygone

دابِر : أَصْل root, origin

دابُوق : دِبْق birdlime, lime

داجٍ (الدّاجِي) : مُظْلِم dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous

داجَى : أَخْفَى عَداوَتَهُ لِـ to dissemble with, play the hypocrite with, conceal one's enmity from

داجَى : تَمَلَّقَ to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax

داجِن : أَليف tame(d), domestic(ated)

دَواجِن، حَيَواناتٌ داجِنَة domestic animals

دَواجِن، طُيُورٌ داجِنَة poultry, fowls

داحِس، داحُوس : تَقَرُّحٌ حَوْلَ الظُّفْر whitlow, felon; agnail

داخَ : أُصِيبَ بِدُوار to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy

داخَلَ : خامَرَ to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to have, feel

داخِل : ضِدّ خارِج inside, interior, inner, inward; entering, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to)

داخِلٌ في : مُنْدَرِجٌ في، في عِدَاد included in, falling under, being within or among

داخِلَ within, inside, in

داخِلَة : باطِن، طَوِيَّة interior, inside, inner self, inward thoughts, innermost feelings

داخِلَة : نِيَّة intent(ion), purpose, design

داخِلِيّ : ضِدّ خارِجِيّ، مَحَلِّيّ internal, interior, inside, inner; domestic, home; local; indoor

الأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِيّ internal security

تِلْمِيذٌ (أو طالِبٌ) داخِلِيّ boarder, boarding student

مَدْرَسَةٌ داخِلِيَّة boarding school

مَلابِسُ داخِلِيَّة underwear

داخِلِيَّة interior; inland

دارَ : دَوَّمَ to turn, revolve, rotate, twirl, spin, whirl, eddy, circle, go around

دارَ : طافَ، تَجَوَّلَ to circuit, circle, circumambulate, go about or around; to wander (about), roam, rove

دارَ : غَيَّرَ اتِّجاهَهُ، تَحَوَّلَ to turn, shift, change direction or course; to change, become different

دارَ : اِنْتَشَرَ to circulate, go around, make the rounds, be current, spread

دارَ : حَدَثَ، جَرَى to take place, occur, happen, go on; to be going on, under way, in progress

دارَ على أو حَوْلَ : تَرَكَّزَ على، تَناوَلَ to center on or around, focus on; to deal with, treat

دارَتِ الآلَةُ أو المُحَرِّكُ to run, move, operate, be in operation; to start up, start running

دارَ رَأْسُهُ to be or become dizzy, giddy

دار : مَنْزِل house, home, abode, dwelling, residence

دار : مَرْكَز seat, center

دار : مُؤَسَّسَة (تِجارِيَّة إلخ) house, (business) firm, (commercial) establishment, parlor; institution, institute

دارُ الآثار museum (of antiquities)

دارُ الأَيْتام orphanage

دارُ البَقاء، الدَّارُ الباقِيَة the eternal abode, the hereafter, the afterworld

دارُ تَوْلِيد maternity

دارُ العَجَزَة infirmary, old age hospital

دارُ الكُتُب (public) library

دارُ اللَّهْو amusement center; nightclub

دارُ مُعَلِّمِين teachers college

دارُ نَشْر publishing house

دارٍ (الدَّارِي) بِـ : عارِف knowing, aware of, acquainted with, familiar with

دارَى : لاطَفَ، سايَرَ to humor, indulge, comply (with someone's moods or whims), favor, be willing to please

دارَة : هالَة (القَمَر) halo (of the moon)

دارَة : فِيلاً villa

دارَة : دار، مَنْزِل ـ راجع دار

دارِج : رائِج، شائِع current, prevalent, prevailing, widespread, common, popular, hot; in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode, stylish

دارِج : مَحْكِيّ، عامّيّ — colloquial, slang, vernacular, spoken

دارِس : تِلْمِيذ، باحِث — studier, learner; student, pupil; scholar, researcher

دارَصِينيّ (نبات) — cinnamon

داسَ : دَعَسَ، وَطِئَ — to tread on, step on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp

داسَ : دَهَسَ — to run over

داعٍ (الدّاعِي) : سَبَب، مُوْجِب، ضَرُورَة — cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity

داعٍ : صاحِبُ الدَّعْوَة، مُضِيف — inviter, one who invites; host; inviting

داعٍ : مُصَلٍّ — prayer, one who prays, suppliant, supplicant

داعٍ : مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَة، داعِيَة — propagandist, herald

بِداعِي : بِسَبَب — by reason of, because of, on account of, due to, owing to

لا داعِيَ لِـ — there is no need to (or for), there is no cause or reason for (or to), one need not; it is not necessary

داعَى : اِدَّعَى على - راجع اِدَّعَى على

داعَبَ : مازَحَ، لاعَبَ — to joke with, jest with, make fun with, tease, kid; to play with, sport with, trifle with, toy with, play around with

داعِب : مَزّاح، لَعُوب - راجع دَعِب

داعِر : فاسِق، فاجِر، خَلِيع — dissolute, dissipated, profligate, wanton, licentious, lewd, rakish, uninhibited; bawdy, obscene, pornographic; roué, rake, libertine, debauchee

داعِيَة : سَبَب، مُوْجِب، ضَرُورَة - راجع داعٍ

داعِيَة : مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَة — propagandist, herald

داعِيَةُ حَرْب — warmonger

لِدَواعٍ صِحِّيَّة — for health reasons, for reasons of health

مِنْ دَواعِي سُرُورِي — it gives me great pleasure..

دافِئ : دَفِيء، حارّ — warm; hot

دافَعَ عن : حَمَى — to defend, protect, (safe)guard, maintain, vindicate

دافَعَ عن : ناصَرَ — to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion

دافَعَ عن : تَرافَعَ عن — to plead for, defend

دافَعَ : قاوَمَ — to resist, oppose, withstand

دافِع : صادّ، رادّ — repelling, repellent, pushing back or away, driving back or away

دافِع : باعِث، حافِز — motive, incentive, inducement, drive, urge, impulse; stimulus; cause, reason

دافِع (المالِ أو الكِمْبِيالَةِ إلخ) — payer, payor

دافِعُ الضَّرائِب : مُكَلَّف — taxpayer

بِدافِعِ كَذا : بِسَبَبِ كَذا — out of, because of, by reason of, motivated by

دافِق - راجع مُتَدَفِّق

دافِن : مَنْ يَدْفِن، دَفّان — burier, one that buries

داكِن : قاتِم — dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy; deep

دالّ على — indicative of, suggestive of

دالّ : مُؤَشِّر — indicator

دالَّة : أُلْفَة، رَفْعُ لِلْكُلْفَة — familiarity, intimacy; informality, unreserve; liberty, freedom (that one takes with someone)

دالَّة [رياضيات] — function

دالِيَة : شَجَرَةُ الكَرْم — vine, grapevine

دالِيَة : ناعُورَة — noria, waterwheel

دامَ : اِسْتَمَرَّ، بَقِيَ — to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure, remain

دامَ : دارَ - راجع دَوَّمَ

ما دامَ — as long as, so long as

دامٍ (الدّامِي) — bloody, sanguinary, bleeding

داما (لعبة) — checkers, draughts

حَجَرُ الدّاما — checker, man

رُقْعَةُ الدَّامَا، لَوْحَةُ الدَّامَا checkerboard

دامِس : مُظْلِم dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous, murky

دامِس : حالِك deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, coaly

دامِع tearful, in tears, teary, weeping, watery, lachrymal

دامِغ : لا يُدْحَضُ، مُفْحِم irrefutable, cogent, convincing, conclusive, decisive

دانَ (لَهُ بِـ) : كانَ مَدِيناً (لَهُ بِـ) to owe, be indebted (to)

دانَ : أَدَانَ ـ راجع أَدَانَ

دانَ (لِـ) : ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ to submit (to), yield (to), be subject (to), owe allegiance (to), obey

دانَ بِدِينٍ إلخ : اِعْتَنَقَ to profess, adopt, embrace, espouse, take up, follow, believe in

دانٍ (الدَّانِي) : قَرِيب near, nearby, close, close at hand; approaching, oncoming

دانٍ : وَشِيك imminent, impending, forthcoming

دانَى : دَنَا ـ راجع دَنَا

لا يُدَانَى inapproachable, inaccessible, unequaled, unparalleled

دانْتِل، دانْتِلَة، دانْتِيل، دانْتِيلَة lace, lacework

داهَمَ : اِقْتَحَمَ to break in(to), burst into, storm into

داهَمَ : هاجَمَ to raid, make a raid on, attack suddenly

داهَمَ : فاجَأَ، بَغَتَ to descend suddenly upon, come suddenly upon, overtake; to surprise, take by surprise

داهَنَ : تَمَلَّقَ، تَزَلَّفَ إلى to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, bootlick

داهِيَة : ذُو دَهَاء sly, cunning, wily, crafty, foxy; shrewd, politic, smart, clever; resourceful; fox, crafty person, man of resource

داهِيَة : مُصِيبَة misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe

داوَى : عالَجَ to treat, remedy, cure, medicate

دَؤُوب : جادّ، مُثَابِر persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, hardworking, industrious; hard worker

داوَرَ : راوَغَ، وارَبَ to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to equivocate, prevaricate

داوَلَ : ناوَبَ to alternate, rotate

داوَمَ على : واظَبَ على to persist in, persevere in, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on

دايَة : قابِلَة، مُوَلِّدَة midwife, accoucheuse

دَبَّ : زَحَفَ، حَبَا to creep, crawl; to go on all fours

دَبَّ في : سَرَى في to creep into, spread into or through, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into

دُبّ (حيوان) bear

دُبُّ النَّمْل (حيوان) ant bear

دَبَّابَة : آلَةُ حَرْبٍ حَدِيثَة tank

دَبَّاغ : مَنْ يَدْبُغُ الجُلُودَ tanner

دِبَاغ، دِبَاغَة : دَبْغُ الجُلُود tanning, tannage

دِبَاغ، دِبَاغَة : ما يُدْبَغُ بِهِ الجِلْدُ tan; tannin

دَبَّاغَة : مَدْبَغَة tannery

دَبَّبَ : أَسَّلَ to sharpen, point, tip

دَبَّجَ : زَيَّنَ to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate

دَبَجَ : زَيَّنَ ـ راجع دَبَّجَ

دَبَّجَ : نَمَّقَ، كَتَبَ to write (compose, put) in an elegant or good style; to pen, write (down), compose

دَبَرَ : أَدْبَرَ، اِسْتَدْبَرَ to turn the back

دَبَرَ : مَضَى، اِنْصَرَمَ to pass, elapse, go by

دَبَّرَ : أَعَدَّ، خَطَّطَ to arrange, prepare, plan, en-

gineer, design, plot, scheme, project, concert; to devise, contrive

دَبَّرَ : نَظَّمَ — to organize

دَبَّرَ : أَدَارَ — to manage, handle, direct, conduct, run

دَبَّرَ : اِقْتَصَدَ — to economize, husband, manage well or economically

دَبَّرَ : حَصَلَ على — to procure, secure, get, obtain, acquire, attain; to wangle, finagle

دُبُر : مُؤَخَّرَة — rear (part), hind (part), hinder part, rear end; back

دُبُر : مَقْعَدَة — buttocks, posterior, behind

دِبْس — molasses, (black) treacle

دِبْسُ الخَرْنُوب — carob bean juice

دَبْش : إِثْلَب — rubble

دَبَغَ (الجِلْدَ) — to tan (hide)

دَبْغ : دِبَاغَةُ الجُلُود — tanning, tannage

دَبَقَ، دَبَّقَ : صادَ (طائراً) بالدِّبْق — to birdlime, catch (a bird) with birdlime

دَبِقَ بِـ : لَصِقَ بِـ — to stick to, adhere to; to cling to, cleave to

دَبِق : لَزِج — sticky, gluey, limy, glutinous, adhesive, viscid, viscous

دِبْق : غِرَاءٌ لَزِجٌ لِصَيْدِ الطَّيْرِ إلخ — birdlime, lime

دِبْلُوم — diploma

دِبْلُومَاسِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الدِّبْلُومَاسِيَّة — diplomatic

دِبْلُومَاسِيّ (شَخْص، مُمَثِّل) — diplomat, diplomatist

دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة — diplomacy

دَبُّور : زُنْبُور (حشرة) — hornet; wasp

دَبُّوس — pin; safety pin

دَبُّوسٌ إنْكليزِيٌّ أو إفْرَنْجِيّ — safety pin

دَبُّوسٌ زِينِيّ — brooch, pin, breastpin

دَبُّوسُ شَعْر — hairpin, bodkin, pin

دَبِيب : زَحْف — creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing)

دِثَار : ثَوْب — garment; dress, robe, gown

دِثَار : مِعْطَف — coat, overcoat

دِثَار : حِرَام، غِطَاء — blanket, cover

دُجّ (طائر) — thrush, fieldfare, throstle, song thrush, mavis

دُجَى : ظُلْمَة — dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)

دَجَاج — chickens; poultry; fowl(s)

دَجَاجٌ حَبَشِيّ — guinea fowl; turkey

دَجَاجَة — hen; fowl; chicken

دَجَاجَةُ الأَرْض — woodcock

دَجَاجَةُ البَرّ — bustard

دَجَاجَةُ الحَبَش، دَجَاجَةٌ حَبَشِيَّة — guinea hen, guinea fowl; turkey

دَجَاجَةُ الماء — moorhen, water hen

دَجَّال : مُحْتَال، كَذَّاب — quack, charlatan, mountebank, fake(r), fraud, impostor; cheat, swindler

دَجَّجَ بالسِّلاح — to arm to the teeth, arm heavily or fully

دَجَلَ، دَجَّلَ : كَذَبَ — to lie; to quack, play the quack; to be a quack, a charlatan, a fake(r)

دَجَلَ على، دَجَّلَ على : خَدَعَ — to deceive, fool, delude, bluff; to cheat, swindle

دَجَل : تَدْجِيل، خِدَاع — charlatanism, charlatanry, quackery; imposture, swindle, fraud, deceit, deception, cheat(ing)

دَجَنَ اليَوْمُ : أَظْلَمَ — to be (become, grow) dusky, gloomy, murky, tenebrous

دَجَنَ الطَّائِرُ أو الحَيَوانُ : أَلِفَ — to be or become tame, domestic(ated)

دَجَّنَ : جَعَلَهُ داجِناً، رَوَّضَ — to tame, domesticate

دَحَرَ : أَبْعَدَ، طَرَدَ — to drive away, expel, force out, put out

دَحَرَ : هَزَمَ ، كَسَرَ to defeat, vanquish, rout

دَحْرَجَ to roll

دَحِسَ ، دُحِسَ (ـتِ الإِصْبَعُ) to be affected by a whitlow

دَحَضَ : أَبْطَلَ الحُجَّةَ to refute, confute, disprove, controvert, falsify

دَحْض : إِبْطالُ الحُجَّة refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification

دُخَان ، دُخَّان : دَخَن ، بُخَار smoke, fume, vapor

دُخَان ، دُخَّان : تَبْغ tobacco

دُخَانِيّ : شَبِيهٌ بِالدُّخَانِ أو مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِه smoky

دُخَس : دُلْفِين dolphin

دَخَلَ (في أو إلى) : ضِدّ خَرَجَ to enter, come in(to), go in(to), get in(to), step in(to), move in(to)

دَخَلَ (في أو إلى) : اِخْتَرَقَ to penetrate, transpierce, pierce through

دَخَلَ (في) : اِنْضَمَّ ، اِلْتَحَقَ to join, enter, accede to, become a member of

دَخَلَ في أو ضِمْنَ أو تَحْتَ : اِنْدَرَجَ ، كانَ ضِمْنَ to come or fall under or within, be within or among; to be included in

دَخَلَ : بَدَأَ to set in, arrive, begin, start

دَخَلَ الحَرْبَ to enter the war, go to war, engage in war

دَخَّلَ : أَدْخَلَ - راجع أَدْخَلَ

دَخْل : إِيراد ، رَيْع income; revenue, incomings, returns, proceeds, receipts

دَخْل : شَأْن ، عَلاقَة business, concern; connection, relation(ship), bearing, relevance

لَيْسَ لَهُ أَيُّ دَخْلٍ في ، لا دَخْلَ لَهُ في أو بِـ he has nothing to do with, it is none of his business

دُخَّلَة (طائر) warbler, chiffchaff

دَخَنَ ، دَخِنَ (ـتِ النَّارُ) to smoke, fume, emit or give off smoke

دَخِنَ (الطَّعَامُ إلخ) to be or become smoky; to taste or smell of smoke

دَخَّنَ (سِيجارَةً إلخ) to smoke (a cigarette, etc.)

دَخَّنَ : طَهَّرَ أو عالَجَ بالتَّعْرِيضِ لِلدُّخَان to fumigate, fume; to smoke

دَخَّنَتِ النَّارُ - راجع دَخَنَ (ـتِ النَّارُ)

دَخَن : دُخَان ، بُخَار smoke, fume, vapor

دُخْن (نبات) millet, pearl millet

دُخُول : ضِدّ خُرُوج entry, entrance, entering, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to); admission, admittance

دُخُول : اِخْتِرَاق penetration, piercing

دُخُول : اِنْضِمام ، اِلْتِحاق joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession

دُخُول : حُلُول ، مَجِيء ، قُدُوم beginning, start; setting in, arrival, advent

رَسْمُ الدُّخُول admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi

دُخُولِيَّة - راجع رَسْمُ الدُّخُول (دُخُول)

دَخِيل : غَرِيب ، أَجْنَبِيّ foreigner, alien, stranger; foreign, alien, strange, extraneous, extrinsic

دَخِيلَة : داخِلَة - راجع داخِلَة

دَرَّ : سالَ ، تَدَفَّقَ to flow copiously or abundantly, stream, well out, spurt, gush, pour out or forth

دَرَّ : أَغَلَّ ، أَعْطَى مَرْدُوداً - راجع أَدَرَّ

دَرّ : لَبَن ، حَلِيب milk

لِلّهِ دَرُّهُ what a generous man! how good he is!

دُرّ : لُؤْلُؤ pearls

دَرَأَ : دَفَعَ ، صَدَّ to ward off, parry, fend off, keep off, avert, turn away, repel

دَرَى (بِـ) : عَلِمَ to know (of), have knowledge (of); to be or become cognizant of, aware of, acquainted with, familiar with; to learn (about), find out (about), hear (of)

دَرابْزُون ، دَرابْزِين railing, rail, handrail, banister(s); balustrade, balusters

درابُكّة : دِربُكّة	earthen hand drum
درّاج : راكِبُ الدَّرّاجة	cyclist, cycler, bicyclist, bicycler
دُرّاج (طائر)	francolin, black partridge
دَرّاجة (هَوائيّة)	bicycle, bike, cycle, wheel
دَرّاجةٌ مائيّة	watercycle
دَرّاجةٌ ناريّةٌ أو بُخاريّةٌ أو آليّة	motorcycle, motorbike
دراخما : عُمْلَةٌ يونانيّة	drachma
دِراس : دَرْسُ الحِنْطَة	threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain)
دَرّاسة : نَوْرَج	threshing machine, thresher, thrasher
دِراسَة : دَرْس ـ راجع دَرْس	
دِراسَة (ج دِراسات) : بَحْث	study; survey; research, research work; treatise, paper
دِراسِيّ	of or pertaining to study or studies; scholastic, school; academic; instructional, educational
دَرّاق، دُرّاق، دُرّاقِن (نبات)	peach
دراما	drama
دراماتيكيّ، دراميّ	dramatic
دَراهِم ـ راجع دِرْهَم، دِرْهِم	
دِرايَة : عِلْم	knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity
دِرايَة : خِبْرَة	know-how, expertise, expertness
دَرِبَ (بِـ، على) ـ راجع تَدرَّبَ (على، في)	
دَرَّبَ (على، في) : مَرَّنَ	to train, drill, practice, rehearse, exercise, coach
دَرَّبَ (على، في) : عَوَّدَ	to habituate to, accustom to, season to, make used to
دَرْب : طَريق	path, pathway, trail, track; road; way, route, course
دِرْباس : تِرْباس	bolt, bar; latch; lock
دُرْبَة : تَدَرُّب ـ راجع تَدَرُّب	
دُرْبَة : خِبْرَة	experience; practice
دَرْبَسَ : تَرْبَسَ	to bolt, latch, lock
دِرْبَكّة . آلةٌ موسيقيّة	earthen hand drum
دُرّة : لُؤْلُؤَة	pearl
دَرَجَ : مَشَى	to toddle, walk with short steps; to walk slowly or gradually
دَرَجَ : راجَ، اِنْتَشَرَ	to circulate, be in circulation; to be current, prevalent, popular, in fashion, fashionable
دَرَجَ على	to take to, get used to, be accustomed to; to adopt a certain practice, develop a habit
دَرِجَ : تَقَدَّمَ، اِرْتَقَى، صَعِدَ ـ راجع تَدَرَّجَ (إلى)	
دَرَّجَ : قَسَّمَ إلى دَرَجات	to graduate, grade, gradate, scale
دَرَّجَ : رَوَّجَ	to circulate, spread, promote, popularize, put into circulation
دَرَج : سُلَّم	stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps
دَرَج : طَريق	way, route, course, path
دَرْج : طُومار	roll, scroll
دُرْج : جارُور	drawer; till
دَرَجَة : إحْدَى دَرَجاتِ السُّلَّم	step, stair, flier
دَرَجَة (البابِ) : عَتَبَة	doorstep, doorsill, sill, threshold
دَرَجَة : رُتْبَة، مَنْزِلَة	degree, grade, rank, lowest level, class, category; position, status
دَرَجَة : حَدّ، مِقْدار	extent, degree, point; measure, magnitude, level, size, proportion, rate
دَرَجَة : طَوْر، دَوْر، مَرْحَلَة	stage, phase, period, step, point, grade
دَرَجَة (عِلْمِيّة)	degree
دَرَجَة : عَلامَةٌ مَدْرَسِيّة	mark, grade
دَرَجَة : عَلامَةُ قِياسِ المَقادِيرِ على إناء	graduation, mark, degree

دَرَجَة : نُقْطَة — point

دَرَجَة [رياضيات، جغرافيا، فلك] — degree

دَرَجَةٌ أُولَى (في طائِرَةٍ أو فُنْدُقٍ إلخ) — first class

دَرَجَةُ التَّجَمُّد — freezing point

دَرَجَةُ الغَلَيان — boiling point

دَرَجَةُ الحَرارَة — (degree of) temperature

عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَة مِئوِيَّة — twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C

دَرَجَةٌ سِياحِيَّة — tourist class; economy class; coach

إلى دَرَجَة أَنَّ، لِدَرَجَة أَنَّ — to the extent that, to such an extent that, so much that

دَرْدار (شجر وخشبه) — elm; ash

دُرْدُور : دُوَّامَة — eddy, whirlpool, vortex

دُرْدِيّ : ثُفْل — dregs, lees, sediment, settlings

دُرْدِيّ : طَرْطِير — tartar

دَرَزَ : خاطَ، قَطَّبَ — to sew, stitch, seam; to whip, whipstitch

دَرْزَة : غُرْزَة، قُطْبَة — stitch; whipstitch, seam

دَرَزِيّ - راجع دَرْزِيّ، دُرْزِيّ

دَرْزِيّ : خَيَّاط — tailor, seamster; dressmaker

دُرْزِيّ (ج دُرُوز) — Druze

دَرَسَ العِلْمَ أو الكِتابَ — to study, learn

دَرَسَ العِلْمَ على : تَتَلْمَذَ — to study under, learn under, be someone's student or pupil

دَرَسَ : فَكَّرَ في، إسْتَقْصَى — to study, consider carefully or in detail, think about or over, contemplate; to scrutinize, examine, investigate

دَرَسَ : ناقَشَ، بَحَثَ — to discuss

دَرَسَ الحِنْطَةَ — to thresh, thrash (grain)

دَرَسَ : مَحَا — to obliterate, efface, wipe out, blot out, expunge, extinguish

دَرَسَ : اِمَّحَى - راجع اِنْدَرَسَ

دَرَّسَ : عَلَّمَ — to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor

دَرْس : دِرَاسَة، تَعَلُّم — study(ing), learning; education

دَرْس : تَفْكِيرٌ في، اِسْتِقْصاء — study(ing), consideration, thinking about or over; scrutiny, examination, investigation

دَرْس : مُناقَشَة، بَحْث — discussion

دَرْس : ما يُدَرَّس، ما يَتَعَلَّمُهُ المَرْءُ — lesson

دَرْس : فَصْلٌ مِنْ كِتابٍ لِلتَّدْرِيس — lesson, chapter

دَرْس : حِصَّةٌ دِراسِيَّة — lesson, class, period

دَرْس : دِرَاسُ الحِنْطَةِ — threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain)

دُرَّسَة، دُرْسَة (طائر) — bunting

دَرَّعَ : أَلْبَسَهُ الدِّرْعَ — to armor, cuirass; to mail; to arm

دِرْع : غِطاءٌ واقٍ لِلْجِسْم — (coat of) mail, hauberk, armor, cuirass, breastplate, armature; shield

دَرْفَة (البابِ أو النَّافِذَةِ) — leaf, shutter

دَرْفِيل : دُلْفِين، دُخَس — dolphin

دَرْك : حَضِيض، قَعْر — bottom, rock bottom, level

دَرَك، رِجالُ الدَّرَك — gendarmerie, gendarmery, gendarmes, police

دَرَكَة : مَنْزِلَةٌ سُفْلَى، حَضِيض — lowest level, (rock) bottom

دَرَكِيّ : أَحَدُ رِجالِ الدَّرَك — gendarme, policeman

دَرَّمَ (أَظْفارَهُ) — to trim; to manicure

دَرِنَ : اِتَّسَخَ — to be or become dirty, filthy

دَرَن : وَسَخ — dirt, filth

دَرَن : دَرَنات، عُجَر، عُقَد — tubercles, nodules, excrescences, outgrowths; tubers

دَرَن : سُلّ — tuberculosis, consumption

دَرَنَة — tubercle, nodule, excrescence, outgrowth, small tumor; tuber

دِرْهَم، دِرْهِم : قِطْعَةٌ ماليَّة — dirham

دَرَاهِم : نُقُود — money; cash

دِرْواس : كَلْبٌ ضَخْم — mastiff

الدُّرُوز — the Druzes

دُرُوس : اِنْدِراس، اِمّحاء، اِنْدِثار — extinction

دَرْوِيش — dervish, fakir

دُرَّيْجَة : طائِرٌ مائِيّ — dunlin; knot

دَزِّينَة — dozen

دَسَّ (في) : أَدْخَلَ، أَخْفَى — to foist into, slip into, put into, thrust into, insert into; to bury in, hide in, conceal in

دَسَّ (كَلِماتٍ) في نَصٍّ أو مُحَادَثَةٍ — to interpolate

دَسَّ على : وَشَى بِـ — to betray, denounce, inform against, report

دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ : دَبَّرَ المَكَايِدَ — to intrigue, scheme, plot, machinate, conspire

دِسَام : سِدَادَة — plug, stopper, cork, tap, spigot

دِسَام : صِمَام — valve

دَسَامَة : دُسُومَة، دَسَم ـ راجع دَسَم

دُسْتُور : قانُونٌ أَساسِيّ — constitution

دُسْتُور : قاعِدَة، نِظَام، قانُون — rule; regulation; law, code

دُسْتُور : إجَازَة، إِذْن — permission, leave

دُسْتُورِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الدُّسْتُور — constitutional

غَيْرُ دُسْتُورِيّ — unconstitutional

دَسَرَ : دَفَعَ، سَيَّرَ — to propel, drive forward, push, shove, impel, thrust, move

دَسْكَرَة : قَرْيَة — village, small town

دَسَم : وَدَك، شَحْم — fat, grease

دَسَم : دُسُومَة — fattiness, fatness, greasiness, oiliness, richness

دَسِم : كَثِيرُ الدَّسَم — fatty, fat, greasy, oily, rich

دِسِمْبِر : كانُونُ الأَوَّل — December

دُسُومَة ـ راجع دَسَم

دَسِيسَة : مَكِيدَة — intrigue, scheme, machination(s), plot, conspiracy

دِسِيغرام — decigram

دِسِيلِتْر — deciliter

دِسِيمِتْر — decimeter

دُش : مِنْضَحَة — shower, shower bath, douche

دَشَّنَ : اِفْتَتَحَ — to inaugurate, dedicate, open

دَعْ : فِعْلُ أَمْرٍ مِنْ وَدَعَ ـ راجع وَدَعَ

دَعَا : نادَى، صاحَ بِـ — to call, call out to

دَعَا (بِـ) : اِسْتَدْعَى، اِسْتَحْضَرَ ـ راجع اِسْتَدْعَى

دَعَا : ناشَدَ — to call upon, appeal to, invite, request

دَعَا (إلى وَلِيمَةٍ إلخ) : وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَةً — to invite, ask to come, request the presence of, send an invitation to

دَعَا (إلى أولِـ) : حَمَلَ على، سَبَّبَ — to prompt, induce, move, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make

دَعَا إلى : اِسْتَلْزَمَ ـ راجع اِسْتَدْعَى

دَعَا إلى : رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَةٍ، نَشَرَ — to propagandize; to publicize, propagate

دَعَا بِـ : سَمَّى — to call, name, designate, dub, term

دَعَا (اللّهَ) : اِبْتَهَلَ، تَضَرَّعَ — to pray (to God), supplicate, invoke God, implore

دَعَا لَهُ : رَجَا لَهُ الخَيْرَ — to pray for, invoke God for, bless, invoke divine care for, wish someone well

دَعَا عَلَيْهِ : طَلَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ — to curse, imprecate, invoke God against, invoke or call down evil upon

دَعَا إلى اجْتِماع — to call (for) a meeting; to convoke, convene, summon, call to a meeting, call into session

دَعَا القَرَارُ إلى — the resolution has called for

دَعَا القَرَارُ الأَطْرافَ إلى — the resolution has called upon the parties to

دُعَاء : نِدَاء — call

دُعَاء : دَعْوَة (إلى الله) — prayer, invocation (of God), supplication; (good) wish

دُعَابَة : مُزَاح، لَعِب — joking, jesting, fun(making); humor; joke, jest, banter, gook-natured teasing, pleasantry, frolic

دَعَارَة : فِسْق — prostitution, harlotry, whoredom; dissoluteness, dissipation, profligacy, libertinism

دَعَّاسَة : دَوَّاسَة — pedal

دِعَامَة : سَنَد، عِمَاد — support, prop, stay, rest, shore, brace, hold, beam, stake, pillar

دَعَاوَة، دِعَاوَة ـ راجع دِعَايَة

دِعَايَة : دَعَاوَة، إعْلان — propaganda; publicity, advertising; advertisement, ad

دَعِب : مَزَّاح، لَعُوب — joking, jocose, jocular, humorous, playful, frolicsome; joker, wag, humorist, farceur

دَعَة : وَدَاعَة — meekness, mildness, gentleness, peaceableness

دَعْجاء (عَيْن) — black and large (eye)

دَعَسَ : داسَ، وَطِىءَ — to tread on, step on; to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp

دَعْسَة : دَوَّاسَة — pedal

دَعَكَ : دَلَكَ، مَسَّدَ، فَرَكَ — to rub; to massage; to scrub, scour

دَعَمَ، دَعَّمَ : سَنَّدَ — to support; to prop (up), shore up, stay, rest, hold up, bear, sustain, pillar

دَعَمَ، دَعَّمَ : قَوَّى، عَزَّزَ — to consolidate, strengthen, fortify, reinforce, brace; to boost, promote, further; to corroborate, confirm

دَعَمَ : أَيَّدَ — to support, back (up), stand by, advocate, champion, uphold

دَعَمَ (تِ الحُكُومَةُ شَرِكَةً أو مَشْرُوعاً إلخ) — to subsidize

دَعْم : تَسْنِيد — support(ing); propping (up), shoring up, staying, resting, holding up, bearing, sustainment, sustenance, susten(ta)tion

دَعْم : تَقْوِيَة، تَعْزِيز — consolidation, strengthening, fortification, reinforcement; boosting, promotion, furtherance; corroboration, confirmation

دَعْم : تَأْيِيد — support(ing), backing (up), standing by, advocacy, advocation, championship, upholding

دَعْم (حُكُومِيّ) : إعْطاءُ الدَّعْم — subsidization, subsidizing

دَعْم (حُكُومِيّ) : إعَانَةٌ مالِيَّة — subsidy

دَعْوَى : قَضِيَّة — lawsuit, suit, action, case, cause, litigation, legal proceeding

دَعْوَى : زَعْم، حُجَّة ـ راجع ادِّعاء

بِدَعْوَى (أَنَّ) — on the pretext that, under the pretense that, on the plea of

دَعْوَة (لِلْحُضُورِ أو الاجْتِماعِ أو الانْعِقاد) : اِسْتِدْعاء — call; convocation; summons; summoning, sending for, calling for, calling in, calling

دَعْوَة (إلى وَلِيمَةٍ إلخ) — invitation

دَعْوَة : مُنَاشَدَة — call, appeal, invitation, request; calling upon, appealing to, inviting, requesting

دَعْوَة : طَلَب — request, demand; claim

دَعْوَة، نَشْرُ الدَّعْوَة — mission, missionary work or activity; call; propaganda

دَعْوَة : دُعاء (إلى الله) — prayer, invocation (of God), supplication; (good) wish

دَعْوَةٌ بالشَّرّ — imprecation, curse, ill wish

دُعْوَيْقَة (طائِرٌ صَغِير) — wren

دَغْدَغَ — to tickle, titillate

دَغَل (ج أَدْغال ودِغَال) : أَجَمَة — jungle, thicket, bush, wood, brush, brushwood

دَفّ، دُفّ : آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة — tambourine

دَفُؤَ، دَفِىءَ — to be (become, feel) warm, to warm

دَفَأ : سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى to warm (up), make warm; to keep warm; to heat, make hot

دَفَا، دِفْء warmth, warmness; heat, hotness

دَفِيء : دافِيء، حارّ warm; hot

دِفاع (عن) : حِمَايَة defense, protection, (safe)-guarding, safekeeping

دِفاع (عن) : مُناصَرَة support(ing), standing by; advocacy, championship

دِفاعٌ عَنِ النَّفْس self-defense

دِفاعاً عَنِ النَّفْس in self-defense

دِفاعٌ مَدَنِيّ civil defense

دِفاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أو قَوْمِيّ national defense

دِفاعِيّ defensive, defense; protective

دَفّاق ـ راجع مُتَدَفِّق

دَفّان : مَنْ يَدْفِن، دافِن burier, one that buries

دَفْآن : مُسْتَدْفِيء، دافِيء warm

دَفَّة : سُكّان (السَّفِينَة) rudder, helm, steering gear, steering wheel

دَفَّة (الباب أو النّافِذَة) leaf, shutter

دَفَّة (الكِتاب) cover

جَمَعَ بَيْنَ دَفَّتَيْه : إحْتَوَى to contain, include, embrace, encompass, embody, cover

دَفْتَر : كُرّاسَة notebook, copybook, book, writing book; pad; booklet; register

دَفْتَرُ شِيكات checkbook

دَفْتَرُ الصُّوَرِ أو الطَّوابِعِ أو التَّواقِيع album

دِفْتِيرِيا : خانُوق (مرض) diphteria

دَفَع : ضِدّ جَذَب to push

دَفَعَ : رَدَّ، صَدَّ to push back or away, drive back or away, repel, ward off, parry

دَفَعَ : سَيَّرَ، دَسَرَ to propel, move, impel, drive forward, push forward

دَفَعَ إلى : حَفَزَ، حَمَلَ على to prompt, incite, induce, move, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire

دَفَعَ إلى : اِضْطَرَّ إلى، أَجْبَرَ على to force to, compel to, oblige to, impel to, coerce to

دَفَعَ إلى : سَلَّمَ إلى to hand over to, hand in to, turn in to, present to, submit to

دَفَعَ إلى : أَرْسَلَ إلى to send to

دَفَعَ (المالَ إلخ) : سَدَّدَ to pay, settle, discharge, clear, liquidate, pay up

دَفْع : رَدّ، صَدّ push(ing), pushing back or away, repulsion, repelling, parry(ing), warding off

دَفْع : دَسْر، تَسْيِير propulsion, impelling, impulsion, drive, driving forward

دَفْع : تَسْدِيد payment, settlement, discharge, clearing, liquidation

دَفْعَة : صَدَّة push, shove; thrust

دَفْعَة : مالٌ مَدْفُوع، قِسْط payment; installment

دَفْعَة : مَرَّة time

دَفْعَةً واحِدَةً ـ راجع دُفْعَةً واحِدَةً

دُفْعَة : دُفْقَة gush, spurt, burst

دُفْعَة (مِنَ المُتَخَرِّجِينَ في عامٍ واحِد) class

دُفْعَة : مَرَّة time

دُفْعَةً واحِدَةً all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke

دَفَقَ : صَبَّ to pour out, pour forth

دَفَقَ : تَدَفَّقَ ـ راجع تَدَفَّقَ

دُفْقَة : دُفْعَة gush, spurt, burst

دِفْلَى (نبات) oleander, rosebay

دَفَنَ : قَبَرَ to bury, inter, inhume, (en)tomb, lay to rest

دَفْن : قَبْر burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment

دَفِيء : دافِيء، حارّ warm; hot

دَفِيئَة : بَيْتٌ زُجاجِيٌّ لِلنَّباتات greenhouse, glasshouse, hothouse

دَفِين : كامِن، مُسْتَتِر، خَفِيّ latent, hidden, concealed; buried; secret

دَفِين : مَدْفُون ـ راجع مَدْفُون

دَقّ : رَقّ to be or become thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous

دَقّ : صَغُرَ to be or become small, little, tiny, minute

دَقّ : صَعُبَ، غَمُضَ to be or become subtle, obscure, abstruse

دَقّ : سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ to pound, grind, crush, bruise, beat, stamp, pestle

دَقّ : طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ to hammer, percuss, strike, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap

دَقّ البابَ : قَرَعَهُ، طَرَقَهُ to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)

دَقّ الجَرَسَ : قَرَعَهُ to ring, sound, toll (a bell)

دَقّ جَرَسَ الخَطَر to sound the alarm

دَقّ المِسْمارَ إلخ to drive (in), ram (in), hammer (in)

دقّ على الآلَةِ الكاتِبَة to type, typewrite (on a typewriter)

دَقّ على الآلَةِ المُوسِيقِيَّة to play, beat, percuss, strum (a musical instrument)

دَقّ الجَرَسُ : صَوَّتَ to ring, toll, peal, sound

دَقَّتِ السَّاعَةُ : أَعْلَنَتِ الوَقْتَ، تَكْتَكَتْ to strike, toll; to tick

دَقّ القَلْبُ : خَفَقَ to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse

دَقّ : سَحْق، سَحْن pounding, grinding, crushing, bruising, beating, stamping, pestling

دَقّ : طَرْق، خَبْط، قَرْع hammering, percussion, striking, hitting, beating, banging, tapping; knock(ing), rap(ping); ring(ing), toll(ing)

دَقَّاقَة (البابِ) knocker, rapper, clapper

دَقَّة : خَبْطَة، قَرْعَة blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang, thump, tap; knock, rap; toll, ring, peal, sound

دَقَّة : خَفْقَة، نَبْضَة beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke

دِقَّة : رِقَّة thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness

دِقَّة : صِغَر smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness

دِقَّة : صُعُوبَة، غُمُوض subtlety, subtleness, obscurity, obscureness, abstruseness

دِقَّة : إحْكام، ضَبْط accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, perfection; finesse, refinement

دِقَّة : إفْراطٌ في التَّدْقِيق strictness, exactness, exactitude, attentiveness to detail, punctiliousness, scrupulousness, meticulousness

دِقَّة : حِرْصٌ على المَواعِيد punctuality

دِقَّة : حَراجَة، خُطُورَة، تَعَقُّد delicateness, delicacy, touchiness, sensitivity, sensitiveness; criticality, criticalness; seriousness, gravity; complicatedness

بِدِقَّة exactly, precisely, accurately; punctiliously, scrupulously, meticulously, minutely

دَقَّقَ : بَحَثَ، حَقَّقَ to scrutinize, examine carefully or closely, investigate, inspect, study; to check (out), verify

دَقَّقَ الحِسَابات to audit

دَقَّقَ (في) : كانَ كَثِيرَ التَّدْقِيق to be strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous

دَقَل : صارِي المَرْكَب mast (of a ship)

دَقِيق : رَقِيق fine, thin, delicate, slender, tenuous

دَقِيق : صَغِير small, little, tiny, minute

دَقِيق : صَعْب، غامِض subtle, obscure, abstruse

دَقِيق : مُحْكَم، مَضْبُوط accurate, exact, precise, express, correct, refined

دَقِيق : مُدَقِّق، كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيق strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular, (very) careful

دَقِيق : حَرِيصٌ على دِقَّةِ المَوَاعِيد punctual

دَقِيق : حَرِج، خَطِر، مُعَقَّد delicate, touchy, sensitive; critical; serious, grave; difficult, complicated, complex

دَقِيق : طَحِين flour, meal

دَقِيقَة : ١/٦٠ مِنَ السَّاعَة minute

دَقِيقَة، دَقَائِق : تَفْصِيل، تَفَاصِيل detail(s), particular(s), nicety, niceties

دَكَّ : هَدَمَ to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, ruin, crush

دَكَّ : حَشَا، حَشَرَ، رَصَّ to fill (up), load, stuff; to ram, cram, wedge, tamp, pack, charge; to squeeze; to serry, press (down), compress

دِكالِتْر decaliter

دِكامِتْر decameter

دُكَّان : حانوت، مَتْجَر shop, store

دِكَّة : تِكَّة، رِباطُ السِّرْوال waistband

دِكْتاتُور dictator

دِكْتاتُورِيّ dictatorial

دِكْتاتُورِيَّة dictatorship

دُكْتُور doctor, Dr.

دُكْتُوراه doctorate, degree or title of a doctor

دَلَّ على : أَشارَ إلى، أَفادَ to show, indicate, point out, imply, suggest; to denote, signify, mean

دَلَّ على : أَثْبَتَ ـ راجع دَلَّلَ على

دَلَّ على أو إلى (الطَّرِيقِ إلخ) : أَرْشَدَ، هَدَى to show the way (to), guide, lead, direct, conduct, pilot, usher

دَلَّى : عَلَّقَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى to dangle, suspend, hang (down), let hang, loll, lower

دَلَّاع، دُلَّاع : بِطِّيخٌ أَحْمَر watermelon

دَلَال : غُنْج coquetry, coquettishness, flirtation, dalliance

دَلَّال : بائِعٌ بِالمَزَادِ العَلَنِيّ auctioneer

دَلَّال : سِمْسار، وَسِيط broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between

دَلَالَة : إِرْشاد showing the way (to), guidance, guiding, leading, direction, directing, conducting, piloting, ushering

دَلَالَة : إِشارَة، عَلامَة sign, indication, mark, token, symbol, symptom

دَلَالَة : مَعْنًى، مَفْهُوم meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, denotation; connotation

دِلَالَة : مَزَاد auction, public sale, vendue

دِلَالَة : حِرْفَةُ السِّمْسار brokerage

دِلَالَة : عُمُولَة brokerage, commission, fee

دِلَالَة : دَلَالَة ـ راجع دَلَالَة

دُلْب (شجر) plane, platan, sycamore, buttonball, buttonwood

دَلَبُوث، دِلِبُوث (نبات) gladiolus, sword lily

دِلْتا delta

دُلْدُل، دُلْدُول (حيوان) porcupine, hystrix

دَلَّسَ : أَخْفَى العَيْبَ to conceal the defect(s) of

دَلَّسَ : غَشَّ to cheat, defraud, swindle

دَلَّعَ : دَلَّلَ to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, indulge, baby; to caress, fondle, pet

دَلَفَ : مَشَى بِخُطًى قَصِيرَةٍ أو بِبُطْء to toddle, walk with short steps; to saunter, stroll, walk slowly

دَلَفَ : قَطَرَ to drip, trickle, dribble, leak, fall in drops, ooze, seep

دُلْفِين : دُخَس dolphin

دَلَقَ : أَرَاقَ، صَبَّ to spill, shed, pour out

دَلَق (حيوان) marten; fisher

دَلَكَ، دَلَّكَ : دَعَكَ، مَسَّدَ، مَرَخَ to massage; to rub, rub down; to scrub, scour; to embrocate, anoint

دَلَّكَ ـ راجع تَدْلِيك

دَلَّلَ : دَلَّعَ، غَنَّجَ to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, indulge, baby; to caress, fondle, pet

دَلَّلَ على : أَثْبَتَ — to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show

دَلَّلَ على السِّلْعَة (بالمَزَادِ العَلَنِيّ) — to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction, put up at auction

دَلْو : جَرْدَل — bucket, pail; bail

بُرْجُ الدَّلْو [فلك] — Aquarius

دَلِيل : إشَارَة، عَلامَة — sign, indication, mark, token, symbol, symptom

دَلِيل : بُرْهان، بَيِّنَة — evidence, proof, demonstration; testimony, witness

دَلِيل : مِفْتاحٌ لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ — clue, key

دَلِيل : مُرْشِد — guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher

دَلِيل (سِيَاحِيّ) : تُرْجُمان — (tourist) guide, cicerone, dragoman

دَلِيل : كِتَابٌ لِهِدَايَةِ السُّيَّاح — (traveler's) guidebook, itinerary

دَلِيل : كِتَابٌ يُسْتَرْشَدُ بِهِ — guidebook, guide, manual, handbook

دَلِيلُ التِّلِفُونِ أو الهاتِف — telephone directory, telephone book

دَم : سائِلٌ أَحْمَرُ حَيَوِيّ — blood

دَمَّى : أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَ — to bleed, cause to bleed

دَمَاثَة (الأَخْلاق) — gentleness, kindness, friendliness, amiableness, affableness, courteousness, politeness

دَمَار : خَرَاب — destruction, ruin(ation), devastation, desolation, havoc, wreck(age)

دِمَاغ — brain, cerebrum; encephalon

دِمَاغٌ إلِكْتُرونِيّ — computer

دِمَاغُوجِيّ ـ راجع دَهْمائِيّ، دَهْماوِيّ

دِماغُوجِيا، دِمَاغُوجِيَّة ـ راجع دَهْماوِيَّة

دِمَاغِيّ — cerebral, brain-, encephalic

دِمَال : سَمَاد — manure, dung, fertilizer

دِمَام : طِلاء، صِبْغ — paint; pigment; dye

دِمَام : حُمْرَة (لِلتَّجْمِيل) — rouge; lipstick

دَمَامَة : قُبْح — ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, grisliness, horridness

دَمَان : سَمَاد — manure, dung, fertilizer

دَمِث، دَمْث (الأَخْلاق) — gentle, kind, nice, friendly, amiable, affable, courteous, polite

دَمَجَ : أَدْغَمَ — to merge, amalgamate, unite, join, integrate, combine

دَمَجَ : أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ — to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter

دَمَّجَ ـ راجع دَمَجَ

دَمْج : إدْغام — merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, joining, integration, combination

دَمْج : إدْخال، إدْراج — incorporation, embodiment, inclusion, insertion

دَمْدَمَ : تَمْتَمَ، هَدَرَ — to mutter, mumble, murmur; to grumble, growl, snarl

دَمْدَم، دُمْدُم : نَوْعٌ مِنَ الرَّصَاص — dumdum

دَمَّرَ : هَدَمَ، حَطَّمَ، خَرَّبَ — to destroy, ruin, wreck, devastate, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, demolish, wipe out; to sabotage; to subvert; to vandalize

دَمَعَ، دَمِعَ (ـتِ العَيْنُ) — to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears (said of the eye)

دَمْع (ج دُمُوع وأَدْمُع) : ماءُ العَيْن — tears

دُمُوعُ التَّماسِيح، دُمُوعٌ كاذِبَة — crocodile tears

دَمْعَة : عَبْرَة — tear, teardrop

دَمَغَ : أَبْطَلَ، دَحَضَ — to invalidate; to refute, confute, disprove

دَمَغَ : خَتَمَ، بَصَمَ — to stamp, imprint, impress, print

دَمَغَ المَصُوغاتِ أو السِّلَعَ — to hallmark

دَمَغَ الحَيَوانَ — to brand

دَمْغَة : تَمْغَة، بَصْمَة stamp; stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print

دَمْغَةُ المَصُوغاتِ أو السِّلَعِ hallmark

طابَعُ دَمْغَة fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp

وَرَقُ دَمْغَة stamped paper

دِمقراطِيّ ـ راجع دِيمُقراطِيّ

دَمَلَ : سَمَّدَ to manure, dung, fertilize

دَمِلَ الجُرْحُ ـ راجع اِنْدَمَلَ الجُرْحُ

دُمَّل، دُمَّلَة furuncle, carbuncle, boil; fester, pustule, sore; ulcer, abscess

دُمْلُج، دُمْلُوج : سِوار bracelet, bangle, armlet

دَمَنَ : سَمَّدَ to manure, dung, fertilize

دِمْن : سَماد manure, dung, fertilizer

دَمَوِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالدَّم blood-, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous

دَمَوِيّ : سَفّاح، سَفّاكُ دِماء bloodthirsty, bloody, sanguinary; butcher, manslayer, murderer

دَمِيَ : خَرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمُ to bleed

دُمْيَة : لُعْبَة doll; dummy; toy, plaything

دُمْيَة : أداة، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَخْدِمُهُ آخَرُ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِه puppet, cat's-paw, tool, hireling, agent

دُمْيَةٌ مُتَحَرِّكَة marionette, puppet

دَمِيم : قَبِيح ugly, unsightly, hideous, grisly, horrid

دَنَّ : طَنَّ to buzz, hum, drone

دَنّ : خابِيَة vat, cask, tun

دَنا (مِنْهُ أو إلَيْهِ أو لَهُ) to approach, approximate, come near or close (to); to draw near, come, be imminent

دَنّى : قَرَّبَ (إلى) ـ راجع أَدْنى

دَناءَة : خِسَّة، حَقارَة lowness, baseness, meanness, lowliness, vileness, villainy, ignobility; despicability, contemptibleness

دَنْتِلّا، دَنْتِلَّة، دَنْتِيل، دَنْتِيلّا lace, lacework

دَنْدَنَ : طَنَّ to buzz, hum, drone

دَنْدَنَ : رَنَّمَ، نَغَّمَ to hum, croon; to chant, intone

دَنِسَ ـ راجع تَدَنَّسَ

دَنَّسَ : نَجَّسَ، لَوَّثَ to soil, sully, dirty, stain, tranish, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

دَنَّسَ : اِنْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ أو قُدْسِيَّتَهُ to profane, desecrate, defile, violate

دَنَس : نَجاسَة impurity, uncleanness, dirtiness; dirt, filth, squalor

دَنِس : نَجِس impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, tarnished, defiled, polluted, contaminated

دَنِقَ : ماتَ مِنَ البَرْد to winterkill, die of cold

دُنْقُلَة : طائِرٌ مائِيّ dipper, water ouzel, water crake

دُنُم a measure of land, 1000 sq. m.

دُنُوّ : قُرْب، قُدُوم nearness, closeness; approach, oncoming; imminence; coming, advent

دَنِيء : خَسِيس، حَقِير low, base, mean, lowly, vile, villainous, ignoble, abject; despicable, contemptible

دُنْيا : عالَم world; earth; land; realm

دُنْيا، الحَياةُ الدُّنْيا life in this world, the present life, worldly existence

دُنْيا : مُؤَنَّثُ أَدْنى ـ راجع أَدْنى

دُنْيَوِيّ worldly, earthly, mundane, secular, temporal

دَهى : أَصابَ، حَلَّ بِـ to befall, afflict, strike, hit, come over, come upon

دَهاء slyness, cunning, wiliness, craft(iness), artfulness, foxiness; shrewdness, canniness, smartness, cleverness; resource(fulness)

دَهّان : الذي يَدْهَن painter, house painter

دِهان : طِلاء paint; varnish

دِهان : طَلْي painting, daubing; varnishing

دَهْر : عَصْر، زَمانٌ طَوِيل age, epoch, era, time,

period; aeon, long period of time long time

تَصارِيفُ (صُرُوفُ، تَقَلُّباتُ) الدَّهْر vicissitudes of time, changes of time (or fortune), ups and downs, good periods and bad periods

دَهَسَ : داسَ to run over

دَهِشَ، دُهِشَ to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised, stunned; to wonder (at), marvel (at)

دَهِش، دَهْشان ـ راجع مَدْهُوش

دَهْشَة، دَهَش astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise

دِهْلِيَّة : أَضالِيَا (نبات) dahlia

دِهْلِيز : رُواق، رَدْهَة vestibule, lobby, corridor, passageway, hallway

دِهْلِيز : سَرَب، نَفَق gallery, drift, adit; tunnel

دَهَمَ، دَهِمَ ـ راجع داهَمَ

دَهْماء : رَعاع، غَوْغاء rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag; the masses, the populace

دَهْمائِيّ : غَوْغائِيّ demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing

دَهْمائِيّ، شَخْصٌ دَهْمائِيّ ـ راجع دَهْماوِيّ

دَهْماوِيّ demagog(ue), rabble-rouser

دَهْماوِيَّة demagogy, demagoguery, demagogism

دَهَنَ : طَلَى بِلَوْن to paint, daub; to varnish

دَهَنَ : دَلَكَ، مَرَخَ to anoint, embrocate, rub; to oil, smear

دَهَّنَ ـ راجع دَهَنَ

دَهْن : طَلْي painting, daubing; varnishing

دُهْن : شَحْم، زَيْت fat, grease; lipid, lipoid, suet, tallow; oil

دُهْنَة : شَحْمَة piece of fat

دُهْنِيّ fatty, fat, greasy, lipoid, adipose, aliphatic, stearic; oily, oleic

دَهْوَرَ : أَوْقَعَ to hurl down, throw down, tumble down

دَهُون : مَرْهَم ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction

دَوَّى، دَوَى : سُمِعَ لَهُ دَوِيٌّ، أَصْدَى to sound, boom, ring out, peal; to echo, resound, reverberate, reecho, rebound

دَواء : عَقّار medicine, medicament, medication, drug, remedy, cure

دَوائِيّ medicinal, medicative, therapeutic, curative, remedial

دَواة : مِحْبَرَة inkwell; inkstand

دَواجِن ـ راجع داجِن

دَوّار : كَثِيرُ الدَّوَران revolving, rotating, turning, twirling, spinning, gyrating, whirling, circulating

دَوّار : جَوّال itinerant, ambulant, ambulatory, peripatetic, wandering

دَوّار : مُسْتَدِيرَة (traffic) circle, rotary

دوّارُ الشَّمْس (نبات) sunflower, turnsole

دُوار : دَوْخَة vertigo, dizziness, giddiness

دُوارُ البَحْر seasickness, mal de mer

دُوارُ الجَوّ airsickness

دَوّارَة : بِرْكار، بِيكار compass(es), dividers

دَوّارَة : دُوّامَة، دُرْدُور whirlpool, eddy, vortex

دَوّارَة (الهَواء) (weather) vane, weathercock

دَوّاسَة : دَعّاسَة، دَعْسَة pedal; treadle

دَوّاسَةُ البِنْزِين أو السُّرْعَة accelerator

دَوام : بَقاء، خُلُود continuance, continuity, continuation, duration, survival, existence; immortality, perpetuity, eternity

ساعاتُ الدَّوام، أَوْقاتُ الدَّوام working hours, office hours, business hours

على الدَّوام، دَواماً ـ راجع دائِماً (دائم)

دُوّامَة : بُلْبُل (لعبة للأطفال) top, spinning top, peg top

دُوّامَة (الخَيْل) merry-go-round, roundabout, whirligig

whirlpool, eddy, vortex دُوَّامَة : دُرْدُور

Ferris wheel دُوَّامَة : دُولابٌ دَوَّارٌ ذُو مَقَاعِد

dot, dowry, dower دُوتَا : دُوطَة، بائِنَة

large tree, lofty tree دَوْحَة : شَجَرَةٌ عَظِيمَة

to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy دَوَّخَ : أَدَارَ الرَّأْسَ

to humble, humiliate, degrade دَوَّخَ : أَذَلَّ

to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish دَوَّخَ : قَهَرَ

vertigo, dizziness, giddiness دَوْخَة : دُوَار

to be or become wormy, worm-eaten, worm-infested دَوَّدَ : صارَ فِيهِ الدُّودُ، دادَ

worm; larva, maggot, caterpillar دُودَة

earthworm, night crawler دُودَةُ الأَرْض

leech دُودَةُ العَلَق

silkworm دُودَةُ القَزِّ أو الحَرِير

to round, make round, make circular دَوَّرَ : جَعَلَهُ مُدَوَّراً

دَوَّرَ : أَدَارَ ـ راجع أَدَارَ

to wind, wind up دَوَّرَ السَّاعَةَ

to round off دَوَّرَ العَدَدَ أو الرَّقْم

role, part دَوْر (كقولنا : لَعِبَ دَوْراً)

(one's) turn دَوْر (كقولنا : جاءَ دَوْرُكَ)

time دَوْر : مَرَّة

period, time دَوْر : مُدَّة، فَتْرَة، وَقْت

stage, phase, period دَوْر : طَوْر، مَرْحَلَة

fit, attack, paroxysm; spell دَوْر : نَوْبَةُ مَرَض

shift, turn, spell, tour دَوْر : نَوْبَة، مُنَاوَبَة

floor, story دَوْر : طابِق

round دَوْر : جَوْلَة (مِنْ مُبَاراةٍ إلخ)

ground floor الدَّوْرُ الأَرْضِيّ

downstairs الدَّوْرُ الأَسْفَل

basement الدَّوْرُ السُّفْلِيُّ أو التَّحْتَانِيّ

leading role, starring role دَوْرُ البُطُولَة، الدَّوْرُ الأَوَّل

final(s), final round دَوْرٌ نِهائِيّ [رياضة بدنية]

alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one بِالدَّوْر : بِالتَّنَاوُب

as, in the role of في دَوْر، بِدَوْر (كَمُمَثِّلٍ إلخ)

turn(ing), rotation, revolution, twirl(ing), spin(ning), circling, circulation دَوَران : مَصْدَر دارَ

turn, revolution, rotation; circulation; circuit دَوْرَة : لَفَّة

cycle, circle, round دَوْرَة : دَوْر

round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip دَوْرَة : جَوْلَة

round دَوْرَة : جَوْلَة (مِنْ مُبَاراةٍ إلخ)

tournament; series دَوْرَة : سِلْسِلَةٌ مِنَ المُبَارَيات

session, round دَوْرَةُ امْتِحانات

blood circulation, circulation (of the blood) دَوْرَةٌ دَمَوِيَّة، دَوْرَةُ الدَّم

session, term (of parliament, etc.) دَوْرَةُ المَجْلِسِ النِّيَابِيّ، دَوْرَةٌ نِيَابِيَّة

lavatory, toilet, bathroom, water closet, WC دَوْرَةُ المِيَاه

flask; beaker دَوْرَق : إناء

periodic(al); regular دَوْرِيّ : مُتَكَرِّرٌ بِانْتِظام

series, tournament دَوْرِيّ [رياضة بدنية]

periodically دَوْرِيًّا، على نَحْوٍ دَوْرِيّ

sparrow دُورِيّ، عُصْفُورٌ دُورِيّ (طائر)

round, patrol دَوْرِيَّة : جَوْلَةٌ يَقُومُ بِها حارِسٌ إلخ

patrol, reconnaissance squad; watch, guard دَوْرِيَّة (اسْتِكْشاف)

دَوْرِيَّة : مَجَلَّةٌ دَوْرِيَّة periodical, journal

دَوْزَنَ : ضَبَطَ آلَةَ الطَّرَب to tune, string, adjust, voice

دُوش : مِنْضَحَة shower, shower bath, douche

دُوطَة : بائِنَة dot, dowry, dower

دُوق duke

دُوقَة duchess

دُوقِيَّة dukedom, duchy

دَوَّلَ to internationalize

دُولاب : عَجَلَة wheel; tire

دُولابٌ إضافِيٌّ (لِسَيَّارَةٍ إلخ) spare tire, spare

دُولابٌ دَوَّار (ذُو مَقاعِد) Ferris wheel

دُولابٌ مائِيٌّ ، دُولابُ الماء waterwheel, noria

دُولار : عُمْلَةٌ أَمِيرْكِيَّةٌ وكَنَدِيَّةٌ إلخ dollar

دَوْلَة state; country, nation

دَوْلَة (فُلانٍ)، صاحِبُ الدَّوْلَة His Excellency

دُوَلِيّ، دَوْلِيّ : عالَمِيّ international

دُوَلِيَّة internationalism; internationality

دُوَلِيَّة (اشْتِراكِيَّة، شُيُوعِيَّة إلخ) international(e)

دَوَّمَ : دارَ to turn, revolve, rotate, spin

دَوَّمَ : أَدارَ to turn, revolve, rotate, spin

دَوْم (شجر) doum

دَوْم : بَقاء، خُلُود ـ راجع دَوَام

دَوْماً ـ راجع دائِماً (دائِم)

دُومِينُو (لعبة) dominoes

حَجَرُ الدُّومِينُو domino

دَوَّنَ : سَجَّلَ، قَيَّدَ to record, take record of, put on record, write (down), put down (in writing), note (down), take notes of

دَوَّنَ القَوانِينَ to codify (laws)

دُون : حَقِير، سافِل low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, menial, inferior

دُونَ : تَحْتَ، أَدْنَى below, beneath, under; lower, inferior, subordinate

دُونَ، مِنْ دُونِ، بِدُونِ : مِنْ غَيْر، بِلا without; excluding; lacking, wanting, deprived of

دُونَ : أَمامَ before, in front of

دُونَكَ : تَفَضَّلْ، خُذْ here you are! here! please! take!

دُونَ الأَحْمَر infrared

الأَشِعَّةُ دُونَ الحَمْراء infrared rays

دُونُم a measure of land, 1000 sq. m.

دُونِيَّة inferiority

مُرَكَّبُ (عُقْدَةُ) الدُّونِيَّة inferiority complex

دَوِيّ : هَدِير، صَدًى sound, boom, peal, thunder, roar; echo, reverberation

دُوَيْبَة : دابَّةٌ صَغِيرَة، حَيَوانٌ صَغِير، حَشَرَة small reptile, small crawling animal; animalcule; insect

دُوَيْكُ الجَبَل (نبات) cyclamen

دُوَيْلَة : دَوْلَةٌ صَغِيرَة small or petty state (country, nation)

دِيانَة : دِين، مُعْتَقَد religion, faith, belief

دِيباج : ثَوْبٌ مِنْ حَرِير silk garment; silk brocade

دِيباجَة : مُقَدِّمَة، فاتِحَة preamble, proem, preface, introduction

دِيباجَة : أُسْلُوب، أَناقَةُ الأُسْلُوب style; elegance of style

دِيبْلُوماسِيّ ـ راجع دِبْلُوماسِيّ

دِيَة : بَدَلُ نَفْسِ القَتِيل blood money, wergild

دَيْجُور : ظَلام، ظُلْمة dark(ness), gloom(iness)

دَيْدَن : عادَة، دَأْب habit, wont, custom, practice

دَيْر : مَسْكَنُ الرُّهْبانِ أو الرَّاهِبات monastery, abbey, convent, cloister, friary, priory

دِيزِل diesel

مُحَرِّكُ دِيزِل diesel engine, diesel

دِيزِنْطاريَا : زُحَار dysentery

دِيسْك (في العَمُودِ الفِقْرِيّ) slipped disk, slipped disc

دِيسْكُو disco

دَيْسَم (نبات) amaranth, blite

دِيسِمْبِر : كانُونُ الأوَّل December

دِيك : ذَكَرُ الدَّجَاجَة cock, rooster

دِيك : زَنْدُ البُنْدُقِيَّة cock, hammer

دِيكُ الحَبَش، دِيكٌ رُومِيّ turkey

دِيكالِتْر decaliter

دِيكامِتْر decameter

دِيكْتاتُور ـ راجع دِكْتاتُور

دِيكُور decoration, décor

دِيماغُوجِيّ ـ راجع دَهْمائِيّ، دَهْماوِيّ

دِيمُقْراطِيّ : ذُو عَلاقَةٍ بالدِّيمُقْراطِيَّة democratic

دِيمُقْراطِيّ : مُناصِرٌ لِلدِّيمُقْراطِيَّة democratic; democrat

دِيمُقْراطِيَّة democracy

دِيمُقْراطِيَّةٌ شَعْبِيَّة popular (or people's) democracy

دِيموغْرافِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالدِّيموغْرافيَا demographic

دِيموغْرافيَا : عِلْمُ السُّكَّان demography

دِيمُوقْراطِيّ ـ راجع دِيمُقْراطِيّ

دَيْمُومَة ـ راجع دَوَام

دَيَّنَ : أَقْرَضَ (مالاً) ـ راجع أَدَانَ

دَيِّن : تَقِيّ، وَرِع religious, pious, godly, devout

دَيْن : قَرْضٌ مُؤَجَّل، اِلْتِزامٌ مالِيّ debt; liability

بالدَّيْن on credit

بَيْعٌ بالدَّيْن sale on credit

دِين : دِيانَة، مُعْتَقَد religion, faith, belief

دِينَار : عُمْلَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ إلخ dinar

دِينارِيّ (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِب) diamonds

دِيناصُور : حَيَوانٌ مُنْقَرِض dinosaur

دِينَامُو dynamo, generator

دِينامِيّ ـ راجع دِينامِيكِيّ

دِينامِيت dynamite

دِينامِيكا : عِلْمُ الحَرَكَة dynamics

دِينامِيكِيّ dynamic

دِينامِيكِيَّة dynamism, drive, energy

دَيْنُونَة : قَضاء، حِسَاب judgment

دَيْنُونَة : الحِسَابُ الأَخِير doom, Last Judgment

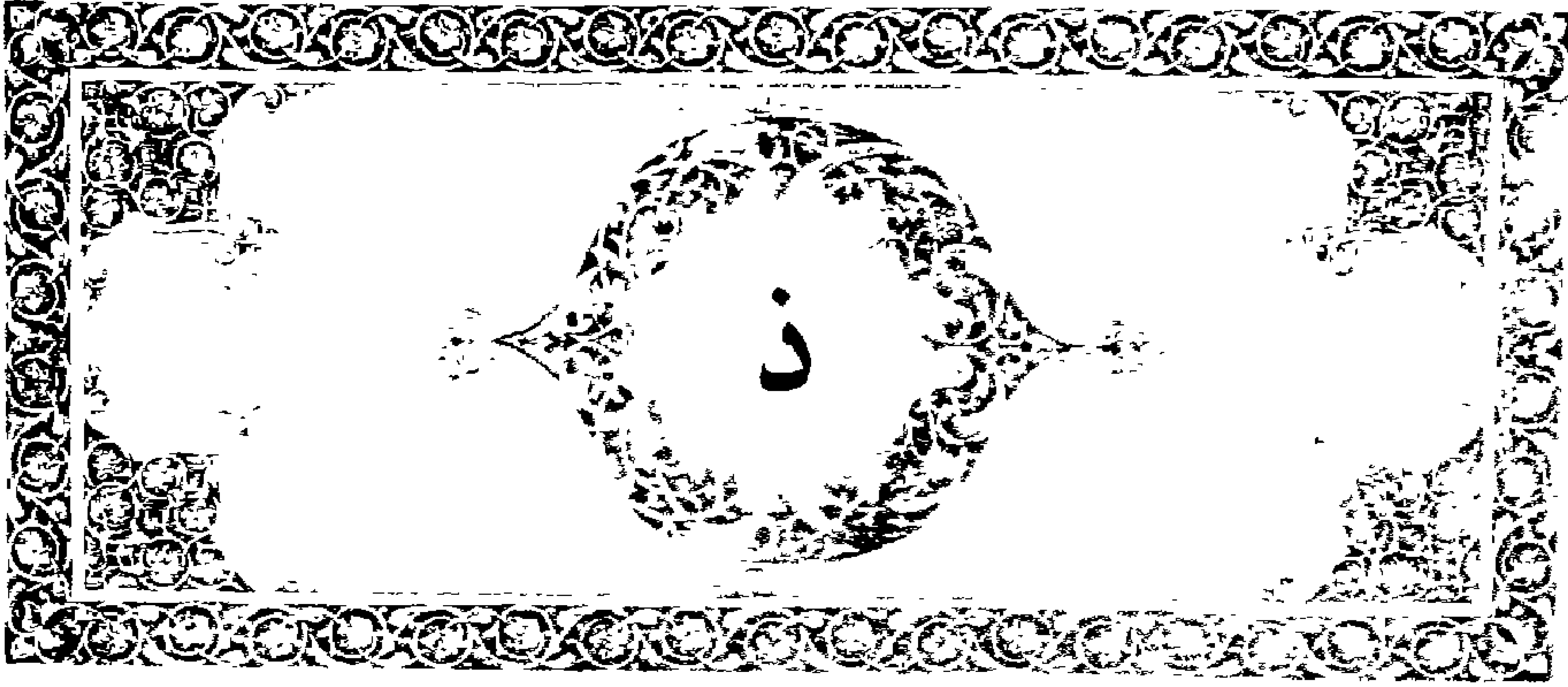
دِينِيّ religious, spiritual

دِيوان : مَجْمُوعَةٌ شِعْرِيَّة divan, collection of poems, poetical works

دِيوان : مَجْلِس، مَكْتَب divan, council, department, office, bureau

دِيوان : أَرِيكَة divan, sofa, couch

دَيُّوم ـ راجع دائِم



ذا، هذا، ذاكَ، ذَلِكَ، ذَلِكُم this, this one; that, that one

ذلِكَ أَنَّ because, for; owing to, due to, in view of, on account of

كَذَلِكَ so, thus, like this, in that manner, (in) that way; as such; too, also, as well, equally, likewise; besides, in addition, further(more), moreover

بِذَا، بِذَلِكَ thereby, by that means, by that

لِذَا، لِذَلِكَ، لِهذا therefore, consequently, accordingly, hence, thus, that is why, for that reason, because of that, on account of that, as a result of that, in consequence of that

مَعَ ذَلِكَ، مَعَ هذا in spite of this, nervertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet

كذَا، هَكَذَا so, thus, in this manner, like this, (in) this way, (in) that way; as such

ذائب dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied; soluble, dissoluble; solute

ذُؤابَة : ناصِيَة، شَعْرُ مُقَدَّمِ الرَّأس forelock

ذُؤابَة : خُصْلَة (شَعْرٍ) lock, tuft, wisp, tress

ذائع : مُنْتَشِر، مُتَداوَل widespread, current, rife, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular, common; widely known, well-known

ذَائعُ الصِّيت famous, renowned, celebrated, well-known, widely known, eminent

ذابَ to dissolve, melt (away), liquefy, deliquesce, thaw

ذِئْب (حيوان) wolf

ذِئْبُ الأَرْض (حيوان) aardwolf

ذِئْبُ البَحْر (سمك) sea bass, bass

ذِئْبَة : أُنْثَى الذِّئْب she-wolf

ذابِح : ذَبَّاح، جَزَّار slaughterer, butcher

ذابِل : ذاوٍ، ضَعِيف withered, wilted, wizened, shriveled, faded, dry, dried up; dull, languid; weak, feeble

ذات : نَفْس، جَوْهَر self, person; subject; being; essence, nature

ذاتُ (كَذَا)، ذاتُهُ، بِذَاتِهِ : نَفْسُهُ the same, the very same, the very

ذات : مُؤَنَّثُ ذُو - راجع ذُو

ذاتُ الأَجْراس (حَيَّة) rattlesnake, rattler

ذاتُ الجَنْب pleurisy

ذاتُ الرِّئَة pneumonia

ذاتَ الشِّمَال to the left, left

ذاتَ اليَمِين to the right, right

ذاتَ مَرَّةٍ، في ذاتِ مَرَّةٍ once, one time

ذاتَ يَوْمٍ، في ذاتِ يَوْمٍ one day, once

بِالذَّات personally, in person; none other than; the very, the very same, the same

ذاتِيّ : شَخْصِيّ personal, subjective, auto-, self-

ذاتِيّ : غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِيّ subjective

ذاتِيّ : تِلْقائِيّ spontaneous, automatic, unprompted

ذاتِيَّة identity; personality; subjectivity

ذادَ : دَفَعَ، طَرَدَ to drive away, chase away

ذادَ عن : دافَعَ عن، حَمَى — to defend, protect

ذاعَ : اِنْتَشَرَ — to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known

ذاقَ : اِخْتَبَرَ طَعْمَهُ — to taste, sample

ذاقَ : اِخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، قاسَى — to test, try; to taste, experience, have experienced, have tried; to suffer, undergo, go through

ذاكَ ـ راجع ذا

ذاكَرَ : باحَثَ، داوَلَ — to confer with, talk with, hold talks with, discuss with; to negotiate with

ذاكِرَة — memory

ذاهِب (إلى) — going (to), heading (for); departing, leaving

ذاهِل : شارِدُ الذِّهْن — distracted, absentminded, abstracted, distrait

ذاهِل : غافِل — negligent, unmindful, forgetful

ذاهِل : مَذْهُوش، حائِر — astonished, amazed, surprised; confused, puzzled, bewildered

ذاوٍ (الذَّاوِي) : ذابِل — withered, wilted, wizened, shriveled, faded, dry, dried up

ذَبَّ : طَرَدَ — to drive away, expel, force out

ذَبَّ عن : دافَعَ عن، حَمَى — to defend, protect

ذُباب، ذُبابَة (حشرة) — fly, housefly

ذُبابَةُ تْسِي تْسِي، ذُبابَةُ مَرَضِ النَّوْم — tsetse

ذُبابَةُ الخَيْل — horsefly, gadfly, tabanid

وَزْنُ الذُّبابَة، مُلاكِمٌ مِنْ وَزْنِ الذُّبابَة — flyweight

ذَبّاح : جَزّار — slaughterer, butcher

ذَبَحَ، ذَبَّحَ : نَحَرَ، قَتَلَ — to slaughter, butcher; to massacre; to slay, murder

ذَبَحَ : قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً — to sacrifice, immolate, offer up

ذُبْحَة، ذِبْحَة (لَوْزِيَّة) : خُناق — angina, croup

ذُبْحَةٌ صَدْرِيَّة — angina pectoris, angina

ذُبْحَةٌ قَلْبِيَّة — (myocardial) infarction

ذَبْذَبَ : هَزَّ — to vibrate, oscillate, swing, sway

ذَبْذَبَة : تَذَبْذُب ـ راجع تَذَبْذُب

ذَبْذَبَة : هَزّ — vibration, oscillation, swinging, swaying

ذَبَلَ، ذَبُلَ : ذَوَى — to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, flag

ذُبُول : ذَوِيّ — withering, wilt(ing), shriveling

ذَبِيحَة : قُرْبان، ضَحِيَّة — sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation

ذَبِيحَة، جَسَدُ الذَّبِيحَة — carcass

ذَخَرَ ـ راجع اِدَّخَرَ

ذَخِيرَة، ذُخْر : مَؤُونَة، مَخْزُون — supply, supplies, store(s), provisions; reserve, reservoir; repertoire, repertory

ذَخِيرَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة — ammunition, munitions, (war) matériel

ذَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّة — live ammunition

ذَرَّ : رَشَّ، نَثَرَ — to sprinkle; to strew, scatter

ذَرّ : رَشّ، نَثْر — sprinkling; strewing, scattering

ذَرّ : غُبارٌ دَقِيق، هَباء — motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles

ذَرْ : فِعْلُ أَمْرٍ مِنْ وَذَرَ ـ راجع وَذَرَ

ذَرا، ذَرَى ـ راجع ذَرَّى

ذَرَّى (الحِنْطَةَ) — to winnow, fan (grain)

ذَرَّى (تِ الرِّيحُ التُّرابَ) — to scatter, disperse; to blow away

ذَرًى : حِمًى — protection; refuge, shelter

في ذَرَى — under the protection of

ذَرابَة : حِدَّة — sharpness, keenness

ذَرابَةُ اللِّسان : فَصاحَة — glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence

ذَرابَةُ اللِّسان : سَلاطَة — impudence, pertness

ذِراع (الإنسانِ إلخ) — arm

ذِراع : وَحْدَةُ قِياسٍ قَدِيمَةٌ لِلطُّول (حوالى ١٨ إنشاً) — cubit

ذِراع : وَحْدَةُ قِياسٍ لِطُولِ القُماشِ (٤٥ إنشاً) ell

ذَرَب : ذَرَابَة ـ راجع ذَرَابَة

ذَرِب : حادّ sharp, cutting, keen

ذَرِبُ اللِّسان : فَصِيح glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued

ذَرِبُ اللِّسان : سَلِيط، بَذِيء impudent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued; foul-mouthed, obscene

ذَرَّة [فيزياء وكيمياء] atom

ذَرَّة، مِثْقالُ ذَرَّة ـ راجع مِثْقال

عِلْمُ الذَّرَّة atomistics, atomics

ذُرَة (نبات) corn, durra, sorghum

ذُرَةٌ بَيْضاء millet; sorghum, durra

ذُرَةٌ شامِيَّةٌ أو صَفْراء maize, Indian corn

ذَرَعَ : قاسَ to measure

ذَرَعَ : اِجْتازَ to cross, traverse

ذَرَعَ المكانَ جِيئَةً وذَهاباً to pace, walk back and forth across, stride to and fro across

ذَرْع : طاقة ability, capability, capacity, power

ذَرْع : إطاقة endurance, toleration, bearing

ضاقَ ذَرْعاً بـ أو عَنْ to be unable to stand or bear, be fed up with, be tired of; to be unable to do or accomplish

ذَرَفَ الدَّمْعَ to shed tears; to weep, cry

ذَرَقَ الطّائِرُ : سَلَحَ to mute, drop excrement

ذَرْق : سَلْح droppings, excrement

ذُرْوَة، ذِرْوَة summit, top, peak, climax, acme, apex, apogee, crest, zenith; heyday, prime, height

ذَرُور : مَسْحُوق powder

ذَرِّيّ atomic

طاقَةٌ ذَرِّيَّة atomic energy

قُنْبُلَةٌ ذَرِّيَّة atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb

ذُرِّيَّة، ذِرِّيَّة : نَسْل progeny, issue, offspring, descendants, posterity, children

ذَرِيعَة : وَسِيلَة means, medium, instrument; expedient, resource

ذَرِيعَة : حُجَّة excuse, pretext, pretense, plea; allegation, claim

ذُعاف : سُمّ (قاتِل) (deadly) poison

مَوْتٌ ذُعاف sudden death, immediate death

ذُعِرَ : خافَ to panic, fear, dread; to be or become terrified, frightened

ذُعْر : خَوْف panic, terror, scare, fright, alarm, fear, dread, horror

ذُعَرة (طائر) wagtail

ذَفَر : خَمَّة، نَتانَة stench, stink, fetor, malodor

ذَقَن، ذِقْن : الجُزْءُ البارِزُ تَحْتَ الفَم chin

ذَكا (ـتِ النّارُ، الحَرْبُ إلخ) : اِحْتَدَمَ to blaze, flame, glow; to flare (up), erupt

ذَكا : فاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَتْ رائِحَتُهُ to exude or diffuse a strong odor; to be fragrant

ذَكَتِ الرّائِحَةُ : فاحَتْ to emanate, diffuse, spread

ذَكّى : أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ ـ راجع أَذْكى

ذَكاء : أَلْمَعِيَّة، فِطْنَة intelligence, brightness, brilliance, smartness, cleverness

ذَكَرَ : أَشارَ إلى، أَوْرَدَ to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to

ذَكَرَ : تَذَكَّرَ ـ راجع تَذَكَّرَ

ذَكَرَ اللّهَ : سَبَّحَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ to praise, glorify, eulogize, laud, extol (God)

ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللّهِ : تَلَفَّظَ بِهِ to invoke God, mention (utter, pronounce) the Lord's name

يُذْكَر : يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْر worth mentioning; noteworthy, notable, remarkable

لا يُذْكَر : لا يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْر not worth mentioning; inconsiderable, negligible, insignificant, trivial, worthless

ذَكَّرَ (بِـ) : جَعَلَهُ يَذْكُرُ أو يَتَذَكَّر — to remind (of)

ذَكَر : ضِدّ أُنْثَى — male

ذِكْر : إيراد، إشَارَة (إلى) — mention(ing), referring (to), reference (to), naming, specification, stating, indication, indicating

ذِكْر : ذِكْرَى، تَذَكُّر — remembrance, recollection, reminiscence, memory

ذِكْر : صِيت، سُمْعَة — reputation, repute, renown, fame, name, standing

الذِّكْرُ الحَكِيم — the Koran, the Holy Koran

ذِكْرَى : ذِكْر — memory, remembrance, recollection, reminiscence

ذِكْرَيَات — memories, reminiscences, remembrances, recollections; memoirs

ذِكْرَى سَنَوِيَّة — anniversary

ذِكْرَى مِئَوِيَّة — centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary

ذَكَرِيّ : ذُكُورِيّ — male, masculine, virile, manly

ذِكْرَيَات ـ راجع ذِكْرَى

ذَكُور — having a good memory

ذُكُورَة، ذُكُورِيَّة — masculinity, virility, manhood, manliness

ذُكُورِيّ : ذَكَرِيّ — male, masculine, virile, manly

ذَكِيّ : سَرِيعُ الفِطْنَة — intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever, smart, sharp-witted, witty

ذَكِيّ : مُنْتَشِرُ الرَّائِحَة، طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَة — fragrant, redolent, aromatic

ذَلَّ : حَقُرَ، هانَ — to be low, lowly, humble

ذَلَّ لِـ : خَضَعَ لِـ — to submit to, yield to; to cringe or grovel before, humble or lower oneself before

ذُلّ : حَقَارَة — lowness, lowliness, humbleness, abjectness

ذُلّ : هَوَان، خِزْي — ignominy, disgrace, shame, humiliation

ذُلّ : خُنُوع — subservience, servility, cringe, submissiveness

ذَلْق : حَدّ، طَرْف — tip, point

ذَلْق : ذَرِب، فَصِيح ـ راجع ذَلِيق

ذَلِكَ ـ راجع ذا

ذَلَّلَ : تَغَلَّبَ على (الصُّعُوباتِ إلخ) — to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to iron out, smooth out or away, eliminate

ذَلَّلَ : حَقَّرَ ـ راجع أَذَلَّ

ذَلِيق : ذَرِب، فَصِيح — glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued

ذَلِيل : حَقِير — low, lowly, humble, abject

ذَلِيل : خَنُوع — subservient, servile, obsequious, cringing, submissive

ذَمَّ : قَدَحَ — to dispraise, disparage, censure; to vituperate, vilify, slander, libel, defame, calumniate

ذَمّ : قَدْح — dispraise, disparagement, censure; vituperation, invective, vilification, slander, libel, defamation, calumniation, calumny

ذِمَار : ما يُحْمَى — sacred or cherished things

ذِمَار : شَرَف — honor

ذِمَام : حُرْمَة — protection, security

ذِمَّة : حُرْمَة، أَمَان، عَهْد — protection, care, custody; security, inviolability, immunity; safeguard, guarantee; compact, pact, agreement

ذِمَّة : ضَمَان — guarantee, security

ذِمَّة : ضَمِير — conscience

ذِمَّة : دَيْن — (financial) obligation, debt, liability

ذَمِيم : مَذْمُوم، بَغِيض — dispraised, disparaged, censured; vituperated, vilified, slandered, libeled, defamed; ill-favored, objectionable, offensive, ugly

ذَنَب : ذَيْل — tail

ذَنْب : إِثْم، جُرْم — offense, fault, misdeed; sin; crime; guilt

ذَهَاب — going; leaving, leave, departure

ذَهَاباً وإيَاباً، جِيئَةً وذَهَاباً back and forth, to and fro, up and down, backward and forward

تَذْكِرَةُ ذَهَابٍ وإيَاب return ticket, round-trip ticket

ذَهَبَ إلى : قَصَدَ to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, take to, head for

ذَهَبَ : مَضَى to go, go away, leave, depart

ذَهَبَ سُدًى، ذَهَبَ هَدْراً، ذَهَبَ أَدْرَاجَ الرِّيَاح to be futile, vain, in vain, unavailing, of no avail, useless, unfruitful; to come to nothing, fail

ذَهَّبَ : مَوَّهَ بالذَّهَب to gild

ذَهَب : مَعْدِنٌ ثَمِين gold

ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَض platinum

ذَهَبِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الذَّهَب golden; aurous; auric

ذَهَلَ (عن) : نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ to forget, overlook, omit, neglect

ذَهِلَ : شَرَدَ ذِهْنُهُ to be or become distracted, absentminded

ذَهِلَ : بُهِتَ، دَهِشَ to be or become astonished, astounded, amazed, surprised, stunned

ذَهِلَ (عن) : نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ - راجع ذَهَلَ (عن)

ذِهْن mind; intellect

ذِهْنِيّ mental; intellectual

ذِهْنِيَّة mentality

ذُهُوب - راجع ذَهَاب

ذُهُول : شُرُودُ الذِّهْن absentmindedness, abstraction, distraction

ذُهُول : اِنْشِدَاه، دَهْشَة، حَيْرَة stupor; amazement, astonishment; perplexity, bafflement, bewilderment

ذُو : صاحِب possessor of, owner of, holder of; endowed with; having

ذَوُو القُرْبَى، ذَوُو فُلان relatives, kin, kindred, kinsmen, people; family

ذَوَى : ذَبُلَ to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, flag, decay

ذَوَّاب : ذائِب soluble, dissoluble, liquescent

ذَوَات (مِنَ النَّاس) notables, dignitaries, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, upper class

ذَوَّاق، ذَوَّاقَة epicure, gourmet, connoisseur, gastronome, bon vivant

ذَوَّبَ - راجع أَذَابَ

ذَوْب : مَحْلُول solution

ذَوَبَان : اِنْحِلال dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescense, liquefaction

سَرِيعُ الذَّوَبَان، فَوْرِيُّ الذَّوَبَان instant

ذَوْد (عن) : دِفَاع، حِمَايَة defense, protection

ذَوْق، حاسَّةُ الذَّوْق taste, sense of taste

ذَوْق : مَيْل taste, inclination, liking, gusto

ذَوْق : لَبَاقَة، لِيَاقَة tact, savoir faire, diplomacy, suavity; propriety, decency, decorum

ذَوْق : مَصْدَر ذاقَ tasting, sampling

الذَّوْقُ السَّلِيم good taste

ذَوِيَ - راجع ذَوَى

ذَوِيّ : ذُبُول withering, wilt(ing), shriveling

ذَيَّلَ : جَعَلَ لَهُ ذَيْلاً to tail, provide with a tail

ذَيَّلَ : أَلْحَقَ، أَضَافَ to append, subjoin, add, supplement, annex, attach; to add an appendix or a supplement or a postscript to

ذَيْل : ذَنَب tail

ذَيْل : أَسْفَل، كَعْب bottom, foot, tail, end, lower part

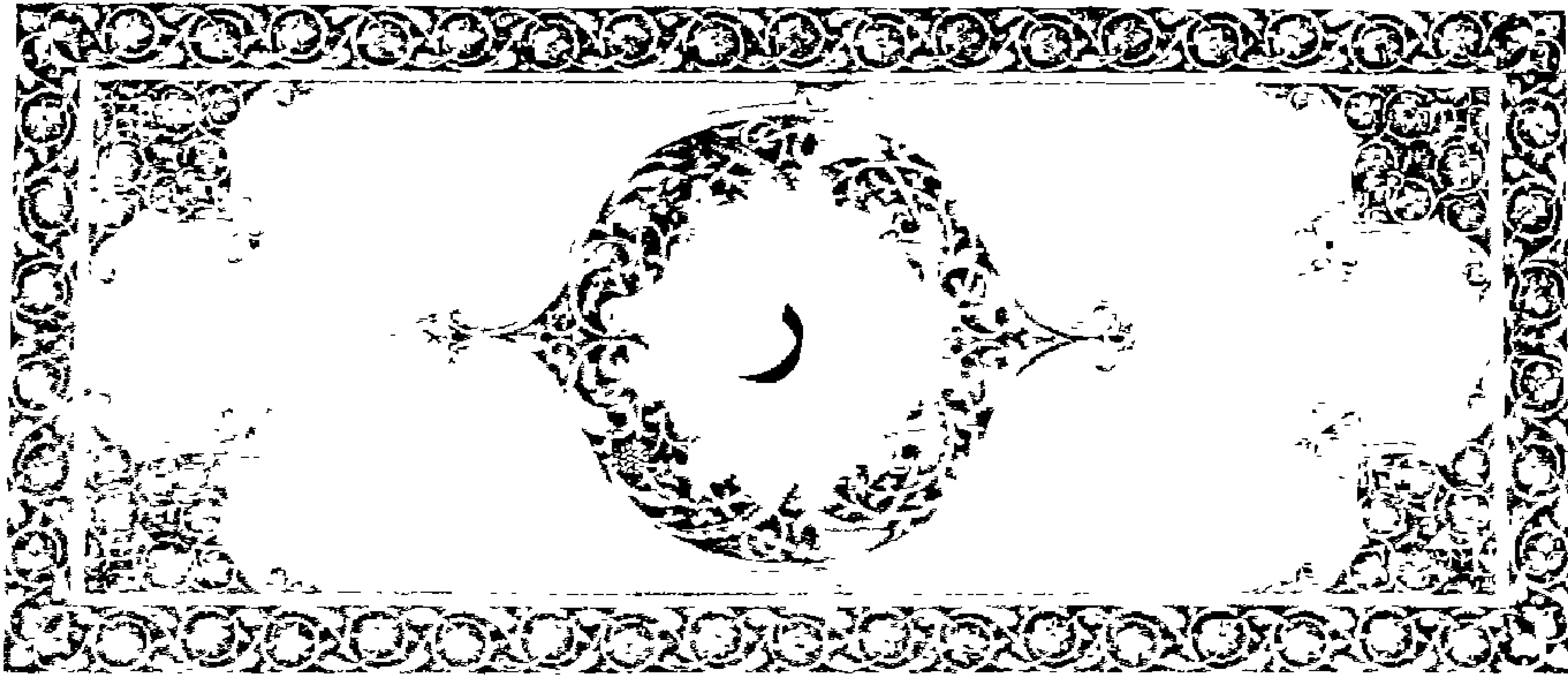
ذَيْل (الثَّوْب) train (of a gown)

ذَيْل : مُلْحَق appendix, addendum, supplement, annex, postscript, rider

ذُيُول (حادِثَةٍ أو كارِثَةٍ ما) aftermath, aftereffect

ذَيْلُ الثَّعْلَب (نبات) foxtail, foxtail grass

ذُيُوع : اِنْتِشار spread(ing), circulation, currency, publicity



رَأى : أبْصَرَ — to see; to behold, view, catch sight of

رَأى : أدْرَكَ — to see, perceive, discern, observe, notice, realize, recognize

رَأى : اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ — to regard (as), view (as), consider, deem, find, think, believe; to be of the opinion (that), hold the view (that)

رَأى النُّورَ — to see the light, come into existence, come into being

راءٍ (الرَّائِي) : ناظِر — seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, onlooker

راءَى : نافَقَ — to dissemble, dissimulate

رائِب — curdled

رائِج : مُنْتَشِر، شائِع، دارِج — widespread; current, circulating, in circulation; popular, in vogue, in fashion

رائِج : نافِق (صِفَةٌ لِلْبِضَاعَة) — salable, marketable, in (good) demand, selling well, hot, popular

رائِج : ناشِط (صِفَةٌ لِلسُّوق) — brisk, active

رائِحَة — smell, odor, scent, aroma; fragrance, perfume

رائِحَةٌ كَرِيهَة — malodor, stench, stink, bad odor, offensive smell

رائِد : مَنْ يُمَهِّدُ سَبِيلاً، مُسْتَكْشِف — pioneer; explorer, pathfinder, reconnoiterer, scout

رائِد : كَشَّاف — boy scout, scout

رائِد : دَلِيل، إمَام — guideline, guide; guiding principle, rule, standard; model, pattern, example

رائِد : رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة — major

رائِد : رِيَادِيّ — pioneer; pathfinding

رائِدُ فَضَاء — astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut

رائِز : فَحْص — test; examination

رائِز : فاحِص — tester; examiner

رِئَاسَة — presidency; cheifship; leadership

رِئَاسَةُ الجَلْسَةِ أو اللَّجْنَة — chairmanship

رِئَاسَةُ الجُمْهُورِيَّة — presidency

رِئَاسَةُ الحُكُومَةِ أو الوِزَارَة — prime ministry, premiership

رِئَاسِيّ — presidential

رائِع : بَدِيع — wonderful, marvelous, splendid, gorgeous, magnificent, superb, dazzling, charming, terrific, excellent, superior

رائِعَة : تُحْفَة — masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre

في رائِعَةِ النَّهار — in broad daylight

رائِف ــ راجع رَؤُوف

رائِق — clear, pure; undisturbed, untroubled, calm, quiet, tranquil, serene

رَأَبَ (الصَّدْعَ، بَيْنَ القَوْمِ إلخ) — to patch (up), heal, make up, mend, repair, fix; to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between

رابَ (اللَّبَنُ) — to curdle, curd

رابّ : زَوْجُ الأُمّ — stepfather, stepparent

رابَى : أعْطَى مالَهُ بالرِّبَا — to practice usury

رِئْبال : أسَد — lion

رابَّة : زَوْجَةُ الأب — stepmother, stepparent

رابح : كاسِب — winner, gainer

رابِح : مُكْسِب ـ راجع مُرْبِح

رابِض : جاثِم — kneeling down; lying down, resting

رابَطَ (الجَيْشُ) — to be stationed, positioned, posted; to take up positions

رابِط : يَرْبُط — binding, tying, fastening; connecting, connective, linking, joining, uniting

رابِط : رِبَاط ـ راجع رِبَاط

رابِط : صِلَة، عَلاَقَة ـ راجع رابِطَة

رابِطُ الجَأْش — cool, composed, collected, unruffled, self-possessed, calm, placid, undismayed

رابِطَة : صِلَة، عَلاَقَة — bond, tie; connection, link; relation(ship)

رابِطَة : عُصْبَة، جامِعَة، جَمْعِيَّة — league, union, association, society, organization, club

رابِع، الرَّابِع — (the) fourth

رابِعاً — fourth, fourthly, in the fourth place

رابِيَة : أَكَمَة — hill, hillock, mound, knoll

رِئَة — lung

رِئَةُ البَحْر : قِنْدِيلُ البَحْر — jellyfish, medusa

راتِب : أَجْر — salary, pay, wages, emolument, stipend

راثَ : أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ — to drop dung or manure

راجَ : اِنْتَشَرَ، شاعَ — to circulate, spread, be current; to be widespread; to be popular, in vogue

راجَتِ البِضَاعَةُ — to sell well, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot cakes, be hot or popular

راجَتِ السُّوقُ، راجَ العَمَلُ — to be brisk, active

راجٍ (الرَّاجِي) : آمِل — hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting

راجِح : غالِب — preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing

راجِح : مُفَضَّل — preferable, preferred; (more) acceptable, having more in its favor

راجِح : مُتَوَقَّع، مُحْتَمَل — likely, probable

راجَعَ : رَجَعَ إلى، لَجَأَ إلى — to consult, refer to, turn to (a source, book, etc.); to look up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); to resort to

راجَعَ : أَعادَ النَّظَرَ في — to review, revise, (re)examine, reconsider, go over, check (up), verify

راجَعَ (الحِسَابات) — to audit (accounts)

راجَعَ : كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ — to repeat, reiterate

راجِع : عائِد — returning, coming back, going back; recurrent; returnee, returner

راجِعٌ إلى : عائِدٌ إلى، مَرَدُّهُ إلى — due to, attributable to, referable to, traceable to, going back to, stemming from, caused by

إِنَّا لِلّهِ وَإِنَّا إِلَيْهِ راجِعُون — to God we belong and to Him is our return

راجِل : ماشٍ — going on foot, walking; pedestrian, walker

راجِمَة (صَوَارِيخ) — rocket launcher, Stalin organ

راحَ : ذَهَبَ — to go, go away, leave, depart

راحَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا — to begin, start, set out to

راح : خَمْر — wine

راحَة : ضِدّ تَعَب — rest, relaxation; ease, relief; comfort, convenience; leisure; vacation

راحَة (اليَد) : كَفّ — palm (of the hand)

راحَةُ البال — peace of mind, heartsease, tranquility, calmness, peace, ease

راحَةُ الحُلْقُوم — Turkish delight

راحِل : ذاهِب، مُسافِر — departing, leaving, going away, moving away; traveling; migrating, immigrating, emigrating; traveler; emigrant, immigrant

(الفَقِيدُ) الرَّاحِل — the departed, the late, the deceased

راحِلَة : جَمَلٌ صالِحٌ لِلرُّكُوب — riding camel

رادَ : إِسْتَكْشَفَ to explore, reconnoiter, scout; to pioneer

رادَ : طَلَبَ to look for, search for, seek

رادار radar

رادِع (اسم) deterrent, disincentive; restraint; inhibition; sanction

رادِع (صفة) deterring, deterrent; preventive; inhibitive, inhibitory

رادَفَ : رَكِبَ وَرَاءَهُ to ride behind someone

رادَفَ : كانَ مُرادِفاً لِـ to be synonymous with, be a synonym of

رادِيكالِيّ radical

رادِيكالِيَّة radicalism

رادِيُو radio; radio (receiving) set

رازَ to test, examine, analyse; to weigh

رازِق provider (with the means of subsistence)

رَأَسَ : تَرَأَّسَ to head, lead; to preside over; to chair, be the chairman of; to be the president (head, chief) of

رؤُسَ : كانَ رئيساً to be (the) president, chief, head, leader

رَأَّسَ to make or appoint as (a) president, chief, head

رَأْس : الجُزْءُ الأَعْلَى مِنَ الجِسْم head

رَأْس : أَسَلَة، طَرَف tip, point; end, extremity

رَأْس : قِمَّة top, summit, peak, vertex

رَأْس [جغرافيا] cape, headland

رَأْس (مِنَ الحَيَوانات الدَّاجِنَة) head

رَأْس (مِنَ الثُّوم) clove (of garlic)

رَأْس : أَوَّل، بَدْء beginning, start, onset, outset, first

رُؤُوسُ أَقْلام headnotes; headings, titles; short notes, concise notes; outline, summary, brief

رَأْسُ السَّنَة New Year

عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَة New Year's Day

رَأْسُ مال، رَأْسُ المال ـ راجع رَأْسْمال

رَأْساً directly, straight; immediately, right away

رَأْساً على عَقِب upside down, topsy-turvy

راسٍ (الرَّاسِي) : واقِفٌ في المَرْسَى anchored, at anchor

راسِيات، رَوَاسٍ (الرَّوَاسِي) unshakable mountains

راسِب : مُتَرَسِّب [كيمياء] precipitate

راسِب : ثُفْل، عَكَارَة، فَضْلَة dregs, lees, sediment, settlings; residue

راسِب : ساقِطٌ في امْتِحان failing, flunking; failure

راسِخ : مُتَأَصِّل، ثابِت deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established; firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady

راسَلَ : كاتَبَ to correspond with, exchange letters with, write to

رَأْسْمال capital; fund(s); principal

رَأْسْمالِيّ (صفة) capitalist(ic), capital

رَأْسْمالِيّ (اسم) capitalist

رَأْسْمالِيَّة capitalism

راسَن (نبات) elecampane

رَأْسِيّ : ذُو عَلاقَةٍ بِالرَّأْس head, cephalic

رَأْسِيّ : عَمُودِيّ vertical, perpendicular, upright

رَأْسِيّاً vertically; perpendicularly

رَأْسِيَّة : عُنْوان heading, headline, head, title, streamer

رَأْسِيَّة : إِسْمُ المُؤَسَّسَةِ على أَوْراقِها الرَّسْمِيَّة letterhead

راشَ : زَوَّدَ بالرِيش to feather, fledge, wing, plume, furnish with feathers

راشَ : نَبَتَ رِيشُهُ to fledge, grow feathers

راشَ : إغتَنَى to become rich or wealthy; to feather one's nest

راشٍ (الرَّاشِي) : مَنْ يُعْطِي رَشْوَةً briber

راشِد : بالِغ (legally) major, of (legal) age, of full age; adult, grown-up

راشِد : رَشِيد - راجع رَشِيد

راشِد : قَوِيم orthodox

الخُلَفاءُ الرَّاشِدُون the orthodox caliphs

راشِن : حُلْوان tip, gratuity, baksheesh

راصِد : رَقِيب observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog, lookout; spy

راضَ - راجع رَوَّضَ

راضٍ (الرَّاضِي) satisfied, content, contented, pleased; agreeing, consenting, accepting, approving; willing, ready

عِيشَةٌ راضِيَة pleasant life, agreeable life

راضَى - راجع إسْتَرْضَى

راعَ : خَوَّفَ - راجع رَوَّعَ

راعَ : خافَ - راجع إرْتاعَ

راعَ : أعْجَبَ، أثارَ to appeal to, please, delight; to thrill, excite

راعٍ (الرَّاعِي) : مَنْ يَرْعَى القَطِيعَ shepherd, herdsman, herder, neatherd

راعِي البَقَر cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cattlehand, cattleman

راعٍ : وَصِيّ guardian, custodian, keeper, supervisor

راعٍ : نَصِير patron, sponsor; protector, defender

راعِي الأبْرَشِيَّة pastor

راعَى : تَقَيَّدَ بِـ to observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep, respect, honor

راعَى : أخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الاعْتِبار to take into consideration, take into account

راعَى (خاطِرَهُ) : جارَى، إحْتَرَمَ to humor, comply with, indulge; to defer to, respect

راعِد thunderous, thundering

راغَ (مِنْ، عن) to dodge, evade; to turn away furtively from; to deviate from, swerve from

راغِب (في) desirous, desiring, wishful; willing; interested

راغِبٌ عن reluctant, unwilling, disinclined

رَأفَ بِـ، رَؤُفَ بِـ، رَئِفَ بِـ to have mercy upon, be merciful toward, have compassion or pity for

رَأْفَة mercy, clemency, leniency; compassion, pity; kindness

رافَدَ : عاوَنَ to support, assist, aid, help

رافِد : ساعِدَة tributary, branch, affluent

رافِد : مُعاوِن supporter, assistant, aid(e), help(er)

رافِدَة : عارِضَة، دِعامَة rafter, beam, girder, support, prop

رافِض refusing, rejecting; refuser, rejecter

رافَعَ - راجع تَرافَعَ

رافِع : فاعِل رَفَعَ raiser, lifter, hoister

رافِعُ الأثْقال weight lifter

رافِعَة : مُخْل، عَتَلَة lever

رافِعَة : آلَةٌ رافِعَة، مِرْفاع crane, winch, windlass, hoist, lifting apparatus; derrick; gin; tackle, jack

رافَقَ : صادَقَ، صاحَبَ to associate with; to consort with, keep company with; to be or become a companion of, an associate of; to make friends with, be or become friends with

رافَقَ : واكَبَ، شَيَّعَ to accompany, escort, go (along) with, take along; to see off

رافَقَ : لازَمَ، صاحَبَ to accompany, attend, be present with

راقَ : صَفا to clear, clarify, be or become clear or pure

راقَ : أعْجَبَ to appeal to, please, delight

راقٍ (الرَّاقِي) : سامٍ ، مُتَقَدِّم high, elevated, sublime; superior, high-ranking, high-class; top, upper; cultured, educated, refined; advanced, developed

دَوْلَةٌ راقِيَة advanced country, developed country

الطَّبَقَةُ الرَّاقِيَة the upper class

راقٍ : رَقَّاء، مَنْ يَرْقِي charmer, enchanter, sorcerer

راقَبَ : رَصَدَ to watch, observe, look closely at, keep looking at, keep an eye on; to surveil; to monitor, check (on)

راقَبَ : أَشْرَفَ على to control, supervise, superintend, oversee, watch over

راقَبَ (المَطْبُوعاتِ إلخ) to censor

راقَبَ خُطُوطَ الهاتِف to tap, wiretap

راقِد sleeping, asleep; dormant

راقَصَ : رَقَصَ مَع to dance with

راقِص : رَقَّاص، مَنْ يَرْقُص dancer

راقِص : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّقْص dancing, dance

حَفْلَةٌ راقِصَة - راجع حَفْلَة

راقِصَة : رَقَّاصَة (female) dancer, dancing girl

راقِصَةُ بالِيه ballerina, danseuse

راقُود : دَنّ vat, cask, large vessel or jar

راقُود (سمك) flathead

راكَبَ to overlap, lap, imbricate; to superpose, superimpose, overlay

راكِب riding, mounted, up; traveling (in, on, by), going (by); rider; passenger; occupant; guest, boarder

راكِبُ الدَّرَّاجَة cyclist, cycler, bicyclist, bicycler

راكِد stagnant; static; dull, slack, inactive, flat, sluggish

راكِض : جارٍ، عَدَّاء running, racing; runner, racer

راكُون (حيوان) raccoon

رَأْل : وَلَدُ النَّعام young ostrich

رامَ : رَغِبَ، أَرادَ to desire, wish, want; to aspire to, seek, aim at

على ما يُرام well; fine, good, all right, OK

رَئِمَ : لاطَفَ، أَحَبَّ to fondle, caress, handle tenderly, treat affectionately; to love, be fond of

رِئْم : غَزالٌ أَبْيَض white gazelle, white antelope

رامٍ (الرَّامِي) : مَنْ يَرْمِي thrower, hurler, flinger

رامٍ : جُنْدِيٌّ مِنْ حَمَلَةِ البَنادِق rifleman

رامٍ : شَخْصٌ بارِعٌ في إصابَةِ الهَدَف marksman, sharpshooter

رامِي السِّهام archer, bowman

رامُوح (سمك) spearfish

رامُوز : عَيِّنَة، نَمُوذَج specimen, sample

رامُوز : شِيفْرَة code, cipher

رانَ على : خَيَّمَ على ، سادَ to reign in, prevail in; to overwhelm, overcome

راهِب : دَيَّار monk, friar, monastic

راهِبَة nun

راهَنَ to bet, wager, gamble, stake

راهِن : مَنْ رَهَنَ شَيْئاً لَدَى دائِنِه mortgagor, pledger, pawner

راهِن : حالِيّ، حاضِر current, present, actual, existing, present-day

الحالَةُ الرَّاهِنَة - راجع حالَة

راوٍ (الرَّاوِي) : مَنْ يَرْوِي ، قاصّ storyteller, narrator, relator

راوَحَ : تَراوَحَ - راجع تَراوَحَ

راوَحَ الخُطَى، راوَحَ مَكانَهُ to mark time

راوَدَ (هُ عن نَفْسِه) to seduce, tempt, entice; to proposition, molest, make improper advances to

راوَغ : داوَرَ — to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to equivocate, tergiversate

راوَغَ : خَدَعَ — to play fast and loose; to deceive; to cheat; to trick

رَؤُوف : رَحيم — merciful, lenient, clement; compassionate, pitiful; kind

رَؤُوم : مُحِبّ، حَنُون — loving, tender, affectionate

راوَنْد (نبات) — rhubarb

راوُوق : مِصْفاة — filter, strainer

رِئَوِيّ — pulmonary, pneumonic, lung

راوِيَة : مَنْ يَرْوِي، قاصّ - راجع راوٍ

رَأْي : فِكْر، فِكْرَة — opinion, view, consideration; idea, thought, notion

رَأْي : اِقْتِراح — suggestion, proposal

رَأْي : نَصيحَة، مَشُورة — advice, counsel

الرَّأْيُ العامّ — public opinion

في رَأْيي — in my opinion, in my view

رُؤْيا : ما تَراهُ في المَنام — vision; dream

رُؤْيا : جَلَيان، كَشْف — apocalypse, vision, revelation

رُؤْيَة : بَصَر، نَظَر — seeing, view(ing), look(ing); vision, sight, eyesight

رُؤْيَة، وُضُوحُ الرُّؤْيَة، مَجالُ الرُّؤْيَة — visibility

رايَة : عَلَم، لِواء — flag, banner, standard

الرّايَةُ البَيْضاء (لِلْهُدْنَةِ أو الاسْتِسْلام) — white flag

رَئيس : سَيِّد — president, head, chief, leader, boss, principal, superior

رَئيس : رَئيسِيّ - راجع رَئيسِيّ

رَئيسُ البَلَدِيَّة — mayor, head of a municipality

رَئيسُ التَّحْرير — editor-in-chief

رَئيسُ الجَلْسَةِ أو اللَّجْنَة — chairman

رَئيسُ الجمْهُورِيَّةِ أو الدَّوْلَة — president; head of state, chief of state

رَئيسُ شَرَف، رَئيسٌ فَخْرِيّ — honorary president; president emeritus

رَئيسُ العُمّال — foreman, ganger

رَئيسُ قَبيلَةٍ أو عَشيرَة — chieftain

رَئيسُ مَجْلِسِ الإدارَة — chairman of the board

رَئيسُ مَجْلِسِ النُّوّاب — speaker, president (of parliament, of the house of representatives)

رَئيسُ الوُزَراءِ أو الحُكُومَةِ أو الوِزارَة — premier, prime minister

رَئيسِيّ : أَساسِيّ — main, chief, principal, prime, primary, leading, major, cardinal, capital, key; basic; fundamental

رَئيف - راجع رَؤُوف

رَبّ : إلَه — god, deity

الرَّبّ : اللّهُ عزَّ وجَلّ — the Lord, God (the One and Only)

رَبّ : سَيِّد — lord, master

رَبّ : صاحِب، مالِك — owner, possessor, holder, proprietor

رَبُّ العائِلَةِ أو الأُسْرَةِ أو البَيْت — paterfamilias, master, householder, father of a family, family man

رَبُّ العَمَل — employer, master, principal

رُبّ : عَصيرُ الثِّمارِ المُتَخَثِّر — thickened juice (of fruit)

رُبَّ (مَرَّةٍ، رَجُلٍ إلخ) — many a (time, man, etc.)

رُبَّما - راجعها في مكانها

رَبَأَ بِهِ عن — to deem far above, consider too exalted for

رَبا : زادَ، نَما — to increase, grow

رَبا على : زادَ عن — to exceed, be more than

رَبّى (الوَلَدَ) : نَشَّأَهُ — to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, nurse, nurture

رَبّى (الوَلَدَ) : ثَقَّفَهُ، أَدَّبَهُ — to educate, teach, cultivate, culture, refine, polish

رَبَّى الحَيَواناتِ أو الطُّيورَ إلخ — to breed, raise, grow

رَبَّى الشَّيْءَ : نَمَّاهُ — to develop, make grow; to cultivate; to build up

رِباً : فائِدَةٌ فاحِشَة — usury

رِباً : فائِدَة — interest

رَباب، رَبابَة : آلَةُ طَرَب — rebec, rebeck

رَباح : حَيوانٌ كالسُّنَّوْر — genet

رُبّاح : قِرْدٌ كَبير — baboon, drill

رِباط : ما يُرْبَطُ به — ribbon, band, bond, tie, ligature, ligation, strap, lace

رِباط : ضِمادَة — bandage, dressing, swathe

رِباط : صِلَة، عَلاقَة ـ راجع رابِطَة

رِباطُ الحِذاء — shoelace, shoestring, bootlace, lace

رَباطَةُ الجَأْش — equanimity, composure, self-possession, sangfroid, coolness, collectedness, calmness, serenity, poise

رَبّاع [رياضة بدنية] — weight lifter; athlete

رُباعَ — four at a time; by fours, four and four

رُباعِيّ — fourfold, quadruple, quadripartite; four(some), quartet(te), tetrad

رَبّان : حاخام — rabbi

رُبّان (السَّفينَةِ أو المَرْكَب) — captain, shipmaster, skipper

رُبّان (الطّائِرَة) — pilot, captain, skipper

مُساعِدُ الرُّبّان (في طائِرَة) — copilot

رَبّانِيّ : إلَهِيّ — divine, of God, from God

رَبَّتَ (على) — to pat, dab, caress, stroke gently or lovingly

رَبَّة : إلَهَة — goddess, deity

رَبَّة : سَيِّدَة — mistress, lady

رَبَّة : صاحِبَة، مالِكَة ـ راجع رَبّ

رَبَّةُ البَيْتِ أو المَنْزِلِ أو العائِلَة — housewife, materfamilias

رَبَّةُ الشِّعْرِ أو الفَنّ — muse

رَبِحَ : كَسَبَ — to gain, profit, win

رَبَّحَ : أَكْسَبَ — to pay, yield, return; to allow a profit, make gain or win

رِبْح : كَسْب — profit, gain, winning(s); proceeds, revenue(s), returns

رِبْح : فائِدَة (على المال) — interest (on money)

رِبْحُ السَّهْم، أَنْصِبَةُ الأَرْباح — dividend(s), share(s) of profits

رِبْحٌ إجْماليّ — gross profit

رِبْحٌ صافٍ، صافي الرِّبْح — net profit

رَبَضَ : بَرَكَ، جَثَمَ — to kneel down; to lie (down), rest

رَبَطَ : أَوْثَقَ، شَدَّ — to bind, tie (up), fasten, attach

رَبَطَ : وَصَلَ — to connect, link, join, unite; to tie (in); to correlate

رَبَطَ ضَريبَةً — to assess, rate, impose

رَبَطَ جُرْحاً — to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe

رَبَطَ (لِوَقْفِ النَّزيفِ مِنْ وِعاءٍ دَمَوِيّ) — to ligate

رَبَطَ ذِهْنِيّاً — to associate, connect, relate

لِيَرْبِطَ على قُلوبِكُمْ — to strengthen your hearts

رَبْط : شَدّ — binding, tying, fastening, attaching, attachment

رَبْط : وَصْل — connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, uniting, attaching, attachment; tying (in); correlation, correlating

رَبْطٌ ذِهْنِيّ — association, connection, relation

رَبْطاً — attached, enclosed

رَبْطَة : حُزْمَة — bundle, bale, fagot; bunch; parcel, package, pack, packet

رَبْطَة : رِباط ـ راجع رِباط

رَبْطَةُ السّاق — garter

رَبْطَةُ العُنُقِ أو الرَّقَبَة necktie, tie, cravat

رَبَّعَ : ضَرَبَ (العَدَدَ) في مِثْلِه to square, multiply (a number) by itself, raise to the second power

رَبْع : دار house, home, residence, abode

رَبْع : مَحَلَّة quarter, district; region, area

رَبْع : جَماعَة (مِنَ النَّاس) group (of people)

رُبْع، رُبُع (١/٤) quarter, (one) fourth

رُبْعُ نِهائِيّ، مُباراةُ رُبْعِ نِهائِيَّة quarterfinal

رِبْق : حَبْلٌ فيهِ عُرْوَة lasso, lariat

رَبْقَة، رِبْقَة : عُرْوَة noose, loop

رَبِل : مُمْتَلِئُ الجِسْم plump, fleshy, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese

رَبْلَة، رَبَلَة : بَطَّةُ السَّاق calf (of the leg)

رُبَّما perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, likely, conceivably; may, might

رَبْو (مرض) asthma

رُبُوبِيّ : إلَهِيّ divine, of God, from God

رُبُوبِيَّة : أُلُوهِيَّة divinity, deity, godhood, godhead

رَبْوَة، رُبْوَة : أَكَمَة ـ راجع رابِيَة

رِبُورْتاج reportage, report

رَبِيَ الوَلَدُ : نَشَأ to grow up

رَبِّيّ : رَبَّانِيّ divine, of God, from God

رَبِيب : إبْنُ الزَّوْجِ أو الزَّوْجَة stepson, stepchild

رَبِيب : إبْنٌ بالتَّرْبِيَة foster son, foster child, fosterling

رَبِيب : زَوْجُ المَرْأَةِ لَها وَلَد foster father

رَبِيب : حَلِيف ally, confederate

رَبِيبَة : بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أو الزَّوْجَة stepdaughter, stepchild

رَبِيبَة : بِنْتٌ بالتَّرْبِيَة foster daughter, foster child, fosterling

رَبِيبَة : زَوْجَةُ الرَّجُلِ لَهُ وَلَد foster mother

رَبِيبَة : حَلِيفَة (female) ally or confederate

رَبِيع ، فَصْلُ الرَّبِيع spring, springtime

رَبِيعِيّ vernal, spring

رَبِيل : مُمْتَلِئُ الجِسْم ـ راجع رَبِل

رَتّ : خِنْزِيرٌ بَرِّيّ (wild) boar

رَتَابَة monotony, monotonousness, routine, dullness

رِتاج : بَوَّابَة، بابٌ كَبِير gate, portal

رِتاج : مِزْلاج، قُفْل bar, bolt; latch; lock

رَتَّبَ : نَظَّمَ، نَسَّقَ to arrange, array, dispose, organize, fix up, put in order, set (in order), make up; to classify, categorize, range, assort

رَتَّبَ : أعَدَّ، سَوَّى to repare, ready, make ready, set, lay out, make, do up

رَتَّبَ : أحْدَثَ، أنْشَأ to give rise to, produce, bring about, engender, generate, cause, make, result in

رَتَّبَ : اِسْتَتْبَعَ to entail, involve, imply

رُتْبَة : مَنْزِلَة، دَرَجَة rank, degree, grade, order, class; level, echelon; position

رَتَجَ : أزْلَجَ، أغْلَقَ to bolt, bar, latch, lock

رَتَعَ (في) : تَنَعَّمَ to revel (in), carouse (in), luxuriate (in), indulge oneself luxuriously (in); to enjoy

رَتَعَتِ الماشِيَةُ : رَعَتْ to graze, pasture

رَتَقَ : رَفَأ to mend, patch, sew up, darn, finedraw

رَتَّلَ (القُرْآنَ) to recite or intone (the Koran) slowly and distinctly

رَتَّلَ (الصَّلاةَ إلخ) : تَرَنَّمَ بِها to hymn, sing, chant, intone, modulate

رَتَل : صَفٌّ طَوِيل، طابُور، قافِلَة line, queue, file, row, rank, column; train, caravan, convoy

رَتَم (نبات) retem, broom, furze, gorse

رُتُوش retouch, touch-up

رَتِيب : رُوتِينِيّ، مُمِلّ monotonous, monotone, routine, humdrum, boring, dull

رَتِيب (في الجَيْش) officer, noncommissioned officer

رُتَيْلاء (حشرة) harvestman, daddy longlegs; tarantula

رَثّ : بالٍ ragged, tattered, threadbare, shabby, shoddy, worn-out, worn

رَثّ الهَيْئَة shabby, ragged, slovenly

رَثَى، رَثَا (المَيْتَ) to elegize; to bewail, bemoan, lament

رَثَى لَهُ أو لِحالِهِ to deplore, lament, mourn for; to pity, compassionate, feel sorry for

يُرْثَى لَهُ deplorable, lamentable, regrettable, pitiful, rueful, woeful, miserable, wretched, poor

رِثاء : نَدْب elegizing; bewailing, bemoaning, lamentation

رِثاء : شَفَقَة pity, compassion

رِثَاء : شِعْرٌ رِثائِيّ elegiac poetry; elegy, elegies

رَجَّ : هَزَّ، خَضَّ to shake, convulse, agitate, jar, jolt, jerk

رَجَّ : اِرْتَجَّ - راجع اِرْتَجَّ

رَجَا to hope; to look forward to, to wish (for something); to wish someone something; to ask (for), request

أَرْجُو I hope; I look forward to; I wish; please, will you please

رَجاً (ج أَرْجاء) : ناحِيَة side; direction; region, area

رَجاً : رَحْبَة vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space

في أَرْجاء throughout, all over, all about

رَجاء : أَمَل hope; wish; request

رَجاء (ج أَرْجاء) : ناحِيَة، رَحْبَة - راجع رَجاً

الرَّجَاء - راجع أَرْجُو (رَجَا)

رَجَاة : أَمَل - راجع رَجَاء

رَجَاةَ أَنْ with a view to, with the aim of, for, for the purpose of, so that, in order to, in order that, to

رِجالِيّ men's, for men; male, masculine, manly

رَجَّة : هَزَّة، خَضَّة convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk; tremor, shake, quake

رَجَحَ to outweigh, outbalance; to preponderate, predominate

رَجَحَ المِيزانُ to incline, tilt

رَجَّحَ : جَعَلَهُ يَرْجَح to make outweigh; to give preponderance to, give greater weight or value to

رَجَّحَ (على) : فَضَّلَ (على) to give preference to (over), prefer (to), favor

رَجَّحَ : اِعْتَبَرَهُ مُرَجَّحاً أو مُحْتَمَلاً to consider (more) probable, likely, likelier

رُجْحان preponderance, predominance, superiority

رَجْراج : مُتَرَجْرِج flickering, trembling, tremulous, shaking

رَجْرَجَ : هَزَّ to flicker, shake, convulse, agitate

رَجِس : قَذِر dirty, filthy, unclean, squalid

رِجْس : قَذَر dirt, filth, squalor

رِجْس : عَمَلٌ قَبِيح abomination, atrocity, enormity

رِجْس : حَرام taboo

رَجَعَ : عادَ to return, come back, go back; to revert; to recur

رَجَعَ : اِنْكَفَأَ، تَقَهْقَرَ to retreat, withdraw, fall back, move backward, go back, back (away), recede, regress, retrograde, retrogress

رَجَعَ إلى : لَجَأَ إلى، راجَعَ to resort to; to consult, refer to, turn to

رَجَعَ إلى : اِسْتَأْنَفَ، عاوَدَ to resume, recommence, do again or anew, return to, go back to

رَجَعَ (الأمْرُ أو السَّبَبُ) إلى — to be due to, go back to, be attributable to, stem from, be caused by

رَجَعَ عن : سَحَبَ، ألْغَى — to withdraw, take back; to recant, revoke, cancel

رَجَعَ عن أو في (كَلامِهِ إلخ) : تَرَاجَعَ عن — to go back on one's word; to unsay; to back down on, take back

رَجَعَ بِخُفَّيْ حُنَيْن ـ راجع خُفّ

رَجَّعَ : رَدَّ، أعادَ ـ راجع أرْجَعَ

رَجَّعَ الصَّدَى — to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, rebound

رَجْع : رُجُوع، عَوْدَة ـ راجع رُجُوع

رَجْع : رَدُّ فِعْل — reaction

رَجْعُ الصَّدَى — echo, reverberation, reecho

رَجْعَة : رُجُوع ـ راجع رُجُوع

رَجْعِيّ : ضِدّ تَقَدُّمِيّ — reactionary

رَجْعِيّ (التَّفْكِير) : مُحافِظٌ جدًّا — old-fashioned, narrow-minded, highly conservative

رَجْعِيّ : ذو مَفْعُولٍ رَجْعِيّ — retroactive, retrospective

مَفْعُولٌ رَجْعِيّ، أثَرٌ رَجْعِيّ — retroactive effect or force

رَجْعِيّ : وَصْفٌ لِمَحْصُولٍ في غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِه — out of season

رَجْعِيَّة : ضِدّ تَقَدُّمِيَّة — reaction, reactionism

رَجَفَ : ارْتَجَفَ ـ راجع ارْتَجَفَ

رَجْفَة : رَعْدَة، رِعْشَة — tremor, tremble, quiver, quake, shudder, shiver, shake

رَجُل — man

رَجُلُ أعْمال — businessman

رِجالُ الأمْن — security forces; the police, peace officers

رَجُلُ التَّحَرِّي أو المَباحِث — detective, secret agent, sleuth, intelligencer; investigator; inspector

رَجُلُ دَوْلَة — statesman

رَجُلُ ضِفْدِع — frogman

رَجُلُ فَضاء — astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut

رِجْل : قَدَم — foot

رِجْل : ساق — leg

رِجْلُ الحَمَام (نبات) — alkanet, (dyer's) bugloss, oxtongue

رِجْلَة (نبات) — purslane, pussley

رَجَمَ : رَمَى بالحِجارَة — to stone, pelt with stones, throw stones at

رَجَمَ، رَجَمَ بالغَيْب — to divine, soothsay, augur, predict, foretell, prophesy

رَجْم : رَمْيٌ بالحِجارَة — stoning, pelting with stones

رَجْم : حَجَرٌ نَيْزَكِيّ — meteorite

رَجْمٌ بالغَيْب — divination, augury, soothsaying, fortune-telling

رُجُوع : عَوْدَة — return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion

رُجُوع : تَقَهْقُر — retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, recession, regress(ion), retrogradation

رُجُوعٌ إلى : لُجُوءٌ إلى — resorting to, recourse to; consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to

رُجُوعٌ إلى : اسْتِئْناف، مُعاوَدَة — resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, returning to, return to, going back to

رُجُوعٌ عن : سَحْب، إلْغاء — withdrawal, taking back; recantation, revocation, cancellation

رُجُولَة، رُجُولِيَّة — manhood, manliness, masculinity, virility

رَجِيع : وَصْفٌ لِمَحْصُولٍ في غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِه — out of season

رَجِيع : رَوْث — dung, dropping, manure

رَجِيم : مَلْعُون — cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked

رَجِيم : مَرْجُوم stoned, pelted with stones

رِجيم : حِمْيَة diet; dietary, regimen, regime

رَحًى : جارُوشَة quern, hand mill

رَحًى : ضِرْس molar, molar tooth

حَجَرُ الرَّحَى millstone

رِحاب - راجع رَحْبَة

رَحابَة : اِتِّساع wideness, spaciousness, roominess, vastness, ampleness

رَحابَةُ الصَّدْر magnanimity, forgivingness; largeheartedness; liberality, broad-mindedness, tolerance; patience, forbearance

رَحَّال، رَحَّالَة traveler, explorer, wanderer, globe-trotter; nomad; nomadic; migratory, wandering

رَحُبَ، رَحِبَ : كانَ رَحْباً to be wide, spacious, roomy

رَحَّبَ بِـ to welcome, greet, hail; to receive (graciously or hospitably)

رَحْب : واسِع wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, ample, vast, expansive

رَحْبُ الصَّدْر magnanimous, forgiving; large-hearted; liberal, broad-minded, tolerant; patient, forbearing

رُحْب : اِتِّساع - راجع رَحابَة

على الرُّحْبِ والسَّعَة welcome!

رَحْبَة vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space; (open) square, courtyard

رَحَلَ to depart, leave, go away, part, set out, take off; to travel, journey; to migrate, immigrate, emigrate

رَحَّلَ to evacuate, expel, force out, oust, drive away; to banish, exile, expatriate; to deport

رَحْل : سَرْج، عِدْل saddle; packsaddle, saddlebag

رُحَّل - راجع راحِل

رِحْلَة trip, journey, voyage, travel, tour, excursion; cruise; ride

رِحْلَة (بالطّائِرَة)، رِحْلَةٌ جَوِّيَّة flight

رِحْلَةً سَعِيدَة (تُقالُ لِلْمُسافِر) bon voyage, pleasant journey

رَحِمَ : رَأَفَ بِـ to have mercy upon, be merciful toward, have compassion or pity for

رَحِم، رَحْم : مَوْضِعُ الجَنِينِ في بَطْنِ الأُمّ womb, uterus

رَحِم، رَحْم : قَرابَة kinship, relationship, cognation

رَحْمَة : رَأْفَة mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compassion, pity; sympathy, graciousness; kindness

تَحْتَ رَحْمَةِ . . at the mercy of..

الرَّحْمٰن the (Most) Gracious, the (Most) Merciful (God)

رَحُوم : رَؤُوف، شَفُوق - راجع رَحِيم

رَحِيب : واسِع - راجع رَحْب

رَحِيق nectar; exquisite wine

رَحِيل departure, leaving, going away, setting out; travel(ing); migration, immigration, emigration

رَحِيم : رَؤُوف، شَفُوق merciful, lenient, clement; compassionate, pitiful, gracious; kind, kindly

الرَّحِيم : الله the (Most) Merciful (God)

رُخّ : طائِرٌ خُرافِيٌّ ضَخْم roc

رُخّ : قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ قِطَعِ الشِّطْرَنْج rook, castle

رَخاء : رَفاهِيَة welfare, well-being, weal; ease, comfort; luxury; affluence, opulence

رُخام : حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيٌّ صُلْب marble

رَخاوَة flaccidity, flabbiness, limpness; looseness, slackness, laxity; softness

رَخُصَ : ضِدّ غَلا to cheapen, be or become cheap or inexpensive

رَخُصَ : لانَ، طَرِيَ to be or become supple, tender, soft

رَخَّصَ : خَفَّضَ السِّعْرَ to cheapen, reduce (lower, cut) the price of, make cheap

رَخَّصَ : أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ to authorize, license, permit, allow, warrant, sanction, legalize, legitimize

رَخْص : لَيِّن، طَرِيّ supple, tender, soft

رُخْص : ضِدّ غَلاء cheapness, inexpensiveness

رُخْصَة : إِجَازَة، بَرَاءَة، إِذْن license, permit, warrant(y); concession, franchise; permission, leave

رُخْصَةُ قِيَادَةٍ أو سَوْق driver's license, driving permit, operator's license

رَخْف، رَخْفَة : خُفَّان، حَجَرُ الخُفَّان pumice, pumice stone

رَخْف، رَخْفَة (معدن) meerschaum

رَخَمَ (ـتِ الدَّجَاجَةُ البَيْضَ أو على البَيْض) to hatch, incubate, brood, sit or set (on eggs)

رَخُمَ (الصَّوْتُ) to be or become soft, mellow, melodious

رَخَّمَ (الصَّوْتَ) to soften, mellow

رَخَم، رَخَمَة (طائر) Egyptian vulture

رَخْم : حَضْنُ البَيْضِ incubation, hatching, brooding

رَخُوَ : إِرْتَخَى - راجع إِرْتَخَى

رَخْو، رُخْو، رِخْو loose, slack, lax; limp, flaccid, flabby; soft

رَخِيَ : إِرْتَخَى - راجع إِرْتَخَى

رَخِيّ : هَنِيء، مُرِيح easy, comfortable, carefree

رَخِيُّ البال - راجع بال

رَخِيص : ضِدّ غالٍ cheap, inexpensive, low-priced

رَخِيص : حَقِير، مُتَدَنٍّ cheap, contemptible, scurvy, mean, low; tawdry, sleazy, inferior, worthless, low-level, poor

رَخِيص : لَيِّن، طَرِيّ supple, tender, soft

رَخِيم soft, mellow, melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, tuneful

رَدَّ : أَرْجَعَ، أَعَادَ to return, give back, restore; to bring back; to put back, lay back

رَدَّ : صَدَّ، دَرَأَ to repel, repulse, drive back, drive away, ward off, fend off

رَدَّ (على) : أَجَابَ to answer, reply, respond

رَدَّ إلى : عَزَا إلى to attribute to, ascribe to, trace (back) to, refer to, impute to

رَدَّ : أَغَلَّ، أَدَرَّ to yield, return, pay, produce, bring (in or forth)

رَدَّ : عَكَسَ to reflect, throw back

رَدَّ البابَ to close or shut the door

رَدَّ زِيَارَةً to repay or return a visit or call

رَدَّ مالاً (مَدْفُوعاً إلى) to refund, repay, pay back, reimburse, return

رَدَّ على الشَّيْءِ بِمِثْلِهِ : إِنْتَقَمَ to retaliate, make reprisal, requite, repay, return or answer in kind

رَدَّ لَهُ الصَّاعَ صاعَيْن - راجع صاع

رَدّ : إِرْجاع، إِعادَة return(ing), giving back, restoration; bringing back; putting back, laying back

رَدّ : صَدّ، دَرْء repulsion, repelling, driving back or away, warding off, fending off

رَدّ : جَوَاب reply, answer, response

رَدُّ فِعْل reaction

رَدُّ مالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ) refund(ing), repayment, paying back, reimbursement, return(ing)

رَدٌّ بالمِثْل : إِنْتِقام retaliation, reprisal, requital, repayment

رَدُؤَ : كانَ رَدِيئاً to be or become bad

رَدَى : سَقَطَ to fall, tumble

رَدًى : هَلَاك، مَوْت ruin, destruction; death, demise, decease

رِدَاء : ثَوْب، لِبَاس dress, robe, garment, gown, clothes; suit, costume; wear

رَدَاءَة badness; inferiority, poorness, low level

رَدَّة : اِرْتِداد ـ راجع اِرْتِداد

رَدَّةُ فِعْل reaction

رِدَّة : اِرْتِدادٌ عن دِينٍ أو عَقِيدَةٍ إلخ apostasy, defection, desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse

رَدَح : مُدَّةٌ طَوِيلَة long (period of) time

رَدَحاً مِنَ الدَّهْرِ أو الزَّمَن for a long (period of) time

رَدَّدَ : كَرَّرَ to repeat, reiterate, iterate

رَدَسَ : حَدَلَ، دَحَا to flatten, roll, level (off)

رَدَعَ (عن) to deter (from), discourage (from), prevent (from), keep (from), restrain (from), inhibit (from)

رَدْع deterrence, determent, deterring, discouragement, prevention, restraint, inhibition

رِدْف، رِدْفان : كَفَل، عَجُز rump, buttocks, posteriors; croup, cupper (of a quadruped)

رَدَمَ : سَدَّ، طَمَرَ to fill up (with earth)

رَدَنَ : غَزَلَ to spin

رُدْن : كُمّ sleeve

رَدْهَة hall, lobby, lounge, foyer, entrance hall, vestibule; parlor

رَدِيَ : هَلَكَ to perish, be destroyed

رَدِيَ : سَقَطَ to fall, tumble

رَدِيء bad; ill; evil; inferior, poor, low-grade, low-level

رَدِيف : الرَّاكِبُ خَلْفَ الرَّاكِب rear man, one riding behind another

رَدِيف : جُنْدِيٌّ احْتِياطِيّ reserve, reservist

رَدِيف : بَدِيل substitute, alternate, standby, stand-in, reserve; relief, understudy, double

رَذَّ : رَشَّ to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter

رَذَّتِ السَّماءُ : أَمْطَرَتْ رَذاذاً to drizzle, sprinkle

رَذاذ : مَطَرٌ خَفِيف drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light (rain) shower

رَذاذ : رَشاش spray

رَذالَة : سَفالَة lowness, baseness, vileness, despicableness, contemptibleness, depravity

رُذالَة : حُثالَة fag end, last and worst part; waste, garbage, rubbish, junk

رَذَلَ : نَبَذَ to reject, discard, cast off or away

رَذِيل : سافِل low, base, mean, vile, despicable, contemptible, depraved

رَذِيلَة : ضِدّ فَضِيلَة vice; depravity

رُزّ : أُرْزّ (نبات) rice

رُزْء : مُصِيبَة disaster, calamity, catastrophe

الرَّزَّاق the Provider (God)

رَزَان : مُؤَنَّث رَزِين ـ راجع رَزِين

رَزانَة : وَقار، رَصانَة sedateness, staidness, gravity, solemnity, sobriety; calmness, composure, poise

رَزَّة staple; screw eye; spike

رَزَحَ (تَحْتَ) : سَقَطَ، ناءَ to sink (under), fall down (under), collapse (under), be burdened (with)

رَزَقَ to provide with the means of subsistence; to bestow upon, endow with, bless with

رُزِقَ to be endowed with, blessed with

رُزِقَ مَوْلُوداً to be blessed with a child, have a baby

رِزْق livelihood, subsistence, means of living; sustenance, living, daily bread; blessing or boon (of God); property, possessions, wealth

رَزَمَ، رَزَّمَ : حَزَمَ to pack, package, parcel, wrap up, bundle, bale

رِزْمَة : حُزْمَة parcel, package, pack, packet; bundle, bale

رُزْنامَة calendar, almanac

رَزِيئَة، رَزِيَّة : مُصِيبَة ـ راجع رُزْء

رَزِين : وَقُور، رَصِين sedate, staid, grave, solemn, sober, calm, composed

رَسَا (المَرْكَبُ، رَسَتِ السَّفِينَةُ) to anchor, cast anchor, drop anchor, moor, berth, land

رَسَا : ثَبَتَ، رَسَخَ to be or become firm, fixed, stable, steady

رَسَا عليهِ المَزَادُ (العَطَاءُ، المُنَاقَصَةُ إلخ) to be the successful bidder; to be knocked down to, land with, go eventually to

رُسَابَة : رُسُوب sediment; sludge; alluvium

رِسَالَة : خِطَاب، مَكْتُوب letter, note, message, dispatch, communication

رِسَالَة : أُطْرُوحَة، بَحْث thesis, dissertation; paper; treatise, study

رِسَالَة : مُهِمَّة، واجِبٌ أو هَدَفٌ لِلْحَيَاة mission, calling, vocation

رِسَالَةُ مُحَمَّد the Prophet's mission

رَسَّام draftsman, drawer; painter, artist

رَسَبَ : تَرَسَّبَ، سَقَطَ إلى أَسْفَل to precipitate, sink (to the bottom), settle, deposit, sediment

رَسَبَ : سَقَطَ في امْتِحانٍ إلخ to fail, flunk

رَسُبَ - راجع رَسَبَ

رَسَّبَ : جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَسَّبُ to precipitate, settle, deposit, sediment

رَسَّبَ : أَسْقَطَ في امْتِحانٍ إلخ to fail, flunk

رُسْتُو roast meat

رَسَخَ : تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَتَ to take root, strike root; to be deep-rooted, firmly established; to be firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, strong; to set, become fast

رَسَّخَ : ثَبَّتَ to establish, settle, stabilize, make stable; to fix, fasten, make fast; to secure; to implant; to strengthen, consolidate, firm up

رَسَّخَ في الذِّهْن to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, impress permanently

رُسْغ (اليَدِ) wrist, carpus

رُسْغُ القَدَمِ أو الرِّجْلِ ankle, tarsus

رِسْل : تَمَهُّل slowness

على رِسْلِك slowly! gently! take it easy! take your time!

رَسَمَ : خَطَّطَ، صَوَّرَ to draw, trace, sketch, delineate, design; to describe (a circle, etc.); to paint

رَسَمَ : وَصَفَ to describe, depict, portray, picture

رَسَمَ (خُطَّةً) : دَبَّرَ، خَطَّطَ to plan, make plans, design, project, scheme

رَسَمَ إشارَةَ الصَّلِيب to cross, make the sign of the cross

رَسْم : تَصْوِير drawing, tracing, sketching, delineation, designing; painting

رَسْم : وَصْف description, depiction, portrayal, representation

رَسْم : تَدْبِير، تَخْطِيط planning, designing, projecting, projection, scheming

رَسْم : صُورَة drawing, figure, picture, portrait; illustration; painting; sketch; pattern, design

رَسْم : أُجْرَة، ضَرِيبَة fee, rate, charge, dues; duty, duties, impost, toll, excise, tax

رَسْمٌ بَيَانِيّ graph, chart, diagram, schema

رُسُومٌ جُمْرُكِيَّة customs, customs duties, customs tariffs

رَسْمُ الدُّخُول admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi

رَسْمٌ دِرَاسِيّ، رَسْمُ التَّعْلِيم tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s)

رَسْمٌ شَمْسِيٌّ أو فُوتُوغرافِيّ photograph, photo, picture

رَسْمٌ كارِيكاتُورِيّ caricature, cartoon

رُسُومٌ مُتَحَرِّكَة animated cartoon, cartoon

رَسْمُ المَنَاظِرِ، رَسْمُ المَشَاهِدِ الطَّبِيعِيَّة landscape painting

بِرَسْم for, intended for; c/o, care of

بِرَسْمِ الإِيجار for rent, to let, for hire, on hire

بِرَسْمِ البَيْع for sale, on sale

رَسْمِيّ official, formal; ceremonial, ceremonious

رَسْمِيّ، مُوَظَّفٌ رَسْمِيّ official, civil servant, public servant

رَسْمِيًّا officially, formally; ceremonially, ceremoniously

غَيْرُ رَسْمِيّ unofficial, informal, unceremonious, casual

لِبَاسٌ رَسْمِيّ، ثَوْبٌ رَسْمِيّ full dress; uniform

مَدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّة public school

رَسْمِيَّات formalities; ceremonies, ceremonial(s)

رَسَن : زِمَام (الدَّابَّةِ) halter, leash

رَسْو، رُسُوّ (المَرْكَبِ أو السَّفِينَةِ) anchorage, anchoring, lying at anchor, moorage, mooring, landing, berthing

رُسُوب : رُسَابَة sediment; sludge; alluvium

رُسُوب : تَرَسُّب precipitation, settlememt, sedimentation

رُسُوب : سُقُوطٌ في امْتِحان failure, flunk(ing)

رَسُول : مِرْسَال، ساعٍ، مَبْعُوث messenger; runner; courier; envoy, emissary

رَسُول : نَبِيّ prophet

رَسُول : حَوَارِيّ apostle, disciple

الرَّسُول، رَسُولُ الله (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ) the Prophet, God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him)

رَسُولُ الغَيْث (طائر) plover

رَشَّ : بَخَّ، رَذَّ to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower; to spatter, splash, splatter

رَشَا : بَرْطَلَ to bribe, buy off, corrupt

رَشَاد : رُشْد - راجع رُشْد

رَشَاد (نبات) peppergrass, (garden) cress

رَشَاش : رَذَاذ spray; splash

رَشَّاش، مِدْفَعٌ رَشَّاش machine gun

مُسَدَّسٌ رَشَّاش submachine gun, Tommy gun

رَشَّاشَة - راجع مِرَشَّة

رَشَاقَة (القَوَامِ) grace(fulness), elegance, shapeliness, sveltness, slenderness

رَشَاقَة : خِفَّة (الحَرَكَةِ) nimbleness, agility, sprightliness, swiftness, lightness

رَشَّة sprinkling, sprinkle; dash

رَشَحَ : نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ to ooze, sweat, exude, transude, seep, leak, percolate, filter, infiltrate

رَشَحَ (الجِلْدُ) : عَرِقَ to sweat, perspire; to transpire

رَشَّحَ (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لانْتِخَابٍ إلخ) to nominate, name, run, put up (as a candidate)

رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ : تَرَشَّحَ to run, stand (as a candidate, for election), be a candidate

رَشَّحَ : صَفَّى، قَطَّرَ to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain

رَشْح : نَضْح، تَسَرُّب oozing, ooze, exudation, transudation, seep(age), leak(age), escape, percolation; infiltration, filtering; drain(age), draining

رَشْح : عَرَق sweat, perspiration; transpiration

رَشْح : زُكَام (commom) cold, coryza

رَشَدَ، رَشِدَ : اِهْتَدَى to be on the right way, follow the right path, be rightly guided

رَشَّدَ : هَدَى - راجع أَرْشَدَ

رَشَّدَ : عَقْلَنَ to rationalize

رُشْد : صَوَاب، عَقْل reason, mind, rationality; senses; consciousness

رُشْد : هُدًى right guidance

رُشْد، سِنُّ الرُّشْد (legal) majority, full age, legal age, maturity, adulthood; age of reason, age of consent

بَلَغَ رُشْدَهُ، بَلَغَ سِنَّ الرُّشْد ـ راجع بَلَغَ

ثابَ إلى رُشْدِهِ ـ راجع ثابَ

رَشَفَ، رَشِفَ: تَجَرَّعَ، مَصَّ to sip, sup, suck

رَشْفَة sip, sup

رَشَقَ بـ: رَمَى بـ، قَذَفَ بـ to pelt with, strike with; to throw at, hurl at, fling at

رَشَقَ (بـ): أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ على to shoot (at), fire on, open fire on

رَشْوَة: بِرْطِيل bribe; hush money; bribery

رَشِيد: عاقِل، حَكِيم rational, reasonable, sensible; wise, prudent

رَشِيد: مُهْتَدٍ rightly guided, following the right path

رَشِيق (القَوامِ) graceful, elegant, shapely, svelte, slender

رَشِيق: خَفِيف (الحَرَكَةِ) nimble, agile, sprightly, swift, easy-moving, light

رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ to impact, press closely together, compress, compact, pack (together), serry; to cram, ram

رَصَاص (معدن) lead

رَصاص (البَنادِقِ والمُسَدَّسات) bullets

قَلَمُ رَصاص pencil, lead pencil

لا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرَّصَاصُ bulletproof

رَصَّاص: سَمْكَرِيّ plumber, tinker

رَصاصَة (البُنْدُقِيَّةِ أو المُسَدَّسِ) bullet, pellet

رَصاصَةُ الرَّحْمَة coup de grace

رَصاصِيّ leaden, lead

رَصانَة: رَزانَة sedateness, staidness, gravity, sobriety; equanimity, composure

رَصَدَ: راقَبَ to observe, watch; to surveil

رَصَدَ: تَرَبَّصَ بـ ـ راجع تَرَصَّدَ لـ

رَصَدَ: خَصَّصَ (مالاً إلخ) to appropriate, earmark, set aside, dedicate, allocate, allot, assign

رَصَّدَ (الحِسابَ) to balance (the account)

رَصْد: مُراقَبَة observation, watch(ing); surveillance

رَصْد: تَخْصِيص (المالِ إلخ) appropriation, earmarking, setting aside, dedication, allocation, allotment, assignment

رَصَّصَ: غَطَّى بالرَّصاص to lead, cover with lead

رَصَّعَ (بـ) to inlay, set, enchase, stud (with jewels, gems, gold, etc.)

رَصَفَ: بَلَّطَ، عَبَّدَ to pave, lay with flagstones, flag, slab, floor; to macadamize

رَصَفَ: صَفَّ to align, line up, row, range, array, arrange

رَصِيد balance; remainder; outstanding account

رَصِيعَة medallion

رَصِيف (لِلْمُشاة) sidewalk, pavement

رَصِيفُ المِيناء، رَصِيفُ السُّفُن quay, wharf, pier, dock, jetty

رَصِين: رَزِين sedate, staid, grave, sober; equable, composed

رَضَّ: كَدَمَ to bruise, contuse

رَضٍ (الرَّضِي) ـ راجع راضٍ

رِضاً، رِضًى، رِضاء contentment, content(edness), satisfaction; consent, assent, sanction, approval, agreement, acceptance

رُضاب: لُعاب، رِيق saliva, spittle

رَضاعَة، رِضاعَة، رَضاع، رِضاع suckling, sucking, suck, nursing

رَضَّاعَة: زُجاجَةُ الإِرْضاع nursing bottle, feeding bottle

رَضَّة bruise, contusion; trauma(tism)

رَضَخَ لـ to yield to, submit to, give in to, surrender to, succumb to, obey

رَضَعَ، رَضِعَ to suck (at the breast), suckle, nurse

رَضَعَ ـ راجع أرْضَعَ

رِضْوان، رُضْوان ـ راجع رِضاً، رِضًى

رُضُوخ yielding, submission, surrender, deference, acquiescence, obedience

رَضِيَ (بِـ، عن، على) to be satisfied (with), content (with); to content oneself (with), settle for; to be pleased (with); to accept (to), agree (to), consent (to), approve (of)

رَضِيَ اللّهُ عَنْهُ may God be pleased with him

رَضِيّ : راضٍ satisfied, content, contented

رَضِيّ : مُرْضٍ، مَقْبُول pleasant, agreeable

رَضِيّ : دَمِث، لَطِيف good-natured, amiable; friendly, nice

رَضِيّ : مُطِيع obedient, compliant

رَضِيع : طِفْلٌ يَرْضَع suckling, sucker, nursling, infant, newborn, baby; sucking, suckling, at the breast

رَطَّبَ : بَلَّ، نَدَّى to moisten, humidify, dampen, damp, wet, dabble

رَطَّبَ : أَنْعَشَ to refresh, freshen, cool

رَطْب : مُبْتَلّ، نَدِيّ humid, moist, damp, wet

رُطَب : بَلَحٌ ناضِج ripe dates

رَطْل، رِطْل rotl; pound

رَطَمَ ـ راجع اِرْتَطَمَ (بِـ)

رُطُوبَة humidity; moisture; moistness, damp(ness), wetness

رَطِيب ـ راجع رَطْب

رَعَى : عُنِيَ بِـ، حَفِظَ to take care of, care for, look after, attend to, tend; to guard, protect

رَعَى : تَعَهَّدَ، نَمَّى to patronize, sponsor; to cultivate, develop, promote, foster

رَعَى : تَقَيَّدَ بِـ ـ راجع راعَى

رَعَى : حَكَمَ، طَبَّقَ على to govern, regulate, control, apply to, be applicable to

رَعَى الماشِيَةَ أو القَطِيعَ to graze, pasture, grass; to shepherd; to herd, tend

رَعَتِ الماشِيَةُ to graze, pasture

رَعَّاد (سمك) electric ray, crampfish, torpedo

رَعَّاش (سمك) electric eel

رَعاع : غَوْغاء rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag

رِعايَة : عِنايَة، عُهْدَة، حِمايَة care, keeping, protection, custody, guardianship; attention, consideration; patronage, auspices, sponsorship

رَعَبَ : خافَ ـ راجع اِرْتَعَبَ

رَعَبَ، رَعَّبَ : خَوَّفَ ـ راجع أَرْعَبَ

رُعْب : خَوْف fright, fear, terror, panic, scare, horror, dread, alarm

رَعَدَ (السَّحابُ) to thunder

رَعْد : صَوْتُ السَّحاب thunder

رِعْدَة، رَعْدَة : رَجْفَة tremor, tremble, shudder, shiver, shake, quiver, chill

رَعْدِيّ thunder-; thunderous

عاصِفَةٌ رَعْدِيَّة thunderstorm

رِعْدِيد : جَبان cowardly, fainthearted, pusillanimous; coward, craven, poltroon

رَعَشَ، رَعِشَ ـ راجع اِرْتَعَشَ

رِعْشَة : رَجْفَة tremor, tremble, shiver, thrill, quiver, shake

رُعْلَة : إِكْلِيل wreath, garland

رَعْن : ضَرْبَةُ شَمْس sunstroke, insolation

رَعْن : أَنْفُ الجَبَل spur, mountain peak

رُعُونَة : طَيْش lightheadedness, frivolity, heedlessness, carelessness, thoughtlessness, recklessness, rashness, foolhardiness

رَعْي (الماشِيَة) grazing, pasturing, pasture, pasturage

رِعْي : كَلأ، عُشْب grass, herbage, pasture

رِعْيُ الحَمام (نبات) verbena, vervain; burdock

رَعِيَّة : مُواطِن، مُواطِنون subject(s), citizen(s), national(s)

رَعِيَّة [نصرانية] congregation, parish

رَعِيَّة : قَطِيع herd, flock, drove

رَعِيل advanced party (of men or horses); leading group; generation

رَغَا، رَغَّى : صارَ لَهُ رَغْوَة to foam, froth, spume; to lather

رَغَا الجَمَلُ to grumble, growl

رُغَامَى : قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَة windpipe, trachea

رَغِبَ (في) to desire, wish, want; to aspire to, seek

رَغِبَ (إليه في، أنْ) to ask (someone to do something), request (someone to do something)

رَغِبَ عن to detest, dislike; to be disinclined, reluctant, unwilling (to accept or do); to turn away from, avoid

رَغَّبَ (في) to make desirous (of), awaken one's desire (for); to interest (in), arouse the interest of (in)

رَغْبَة desire, wish; craving, longing, appetite; interest, inclination

رَغَد، رَغْد : بُحْبُوحَة ease, comfort, opulence, affluence

رَغْد : رَغِيد pleasant, comfortable, easy, carefree, opulent

رَغْمَ، بِالرَّغْمِ أو على الرَّغْمِ مِنْ، بِرَغْمِ، رَغْماً عن despite, in spite of

رَغْمَ أنَّ، على الرَّغْمِ مِنْ أنَّ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ أنَّ in spite of the fact that, although, even though, though

رَغْمَ أنْفِهِ، رَغْماً عن أنْفِهِ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ، على الرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ in spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly

رُغْم ـ راجع رَغْمَ

رَغْوَة، رُغْوَة foam, froth, spume, scum; lather

رَغِيبَة : ما يُرْغَبُ فيه، أُمْنِيَّة desire, desideratum; wish, aspiration

رَغِيد : رَغْد ـ راجع رَغْد

رَغِيف loaf of bread

رَفَّ : اِخْتَلَجَ to quiver, tremble, shiver, flutter; to flicker

رَفَّتِ العَيْنُ : اِخْتَلَجَتْ to twitch

رَفَّ الطَّائِرُ : رَفْرَفَ to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail

رَفّ : عارِضَة shelf; rack; ledge

رَفُّ كُتُب bookshelf

رَفّ (مِنَ الطَّيْرِ) flight, covey (of birds)

وَضَعَ على الرَّفّ to shelve, put aside, brush aside

رَفَأَ، رَفَا : رَتَقَ to darn, fine-draw, sew up, mend, patch

رَفَّاء : مَنْ يَرْفَأُ الثِّيَابَ إلخ darner, fine-drawer, mender

رُفَات (المَيْتِ) (mortal) remains, corpse, body

رَفَّاص (spiral) spring; (screw) propeller

رَفَاهَة، رَفَاهِيَة welfare, well-being, weal; luxury, opulence, affluence, ease, comfort

رَفَدَ : عاوَنَ to support, assist, aid, help

رَفَدَ : دَعَمَ، سَنَّدَ to support, prop (up)

رَفْراف (طائر) kingfisher

رَفْرافُ العَجَلَةِ أو الدُّولاب (في سَيَّارَة) fender, mudguard

رَفْرَفَ الطَّائِرُ to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail

رَفْرَفَ العَلَمُ to flutter, flap, wave, stream, float, fly, whip, flicker

رَفْرَف : وِسَادَة pillow; cushion; pad

رَفْرَف : رَفّ shelf; rack; ledge

رَفْرَفُ العَجَلَةِ أو الدُّولاب (في سَيَّارَة) fender, mudguard

رَفَسَ : رَكَلَ to kick

رَفْسَة : رَكْلَة kick

رَفَشَ : جَرَفَ to shovel, spade

رَفْش : مِجْرَفَة shovel, spade

رَفَضَ : لَمْ يَقْبَل to refuse, reject, turn down, decline, disapprove; to veto

رَفْض refusal, rejection, nonacceptance

حَقُّ الرَّفْض (right of) veto

رَفَعَ : عَلَّى to raise, lift (up), uplift, hoist (up), elevate

رَفَعَ : زادَ to raise, increase, step up, boost, hike; to heighten, intensify, enhance

رَفَعَ : رَقَّى - راجع رَقَّعَ

رَفَعَ : بَنَى ، شَيَّدَ to raise, erect, set up, put up, build, construct

رَفَعَ : أَزَالَ to remove, take away, eliminate; to lift, raise, end, put an end to

رَفَعَ إلى : قَدَّمَ إلى ، سَلَّمَ إلى to submit to, refer to, present to, deliver to, hand over to, turn in to, hand in to

رَفَعَ الجَلْسَةَ to adjourn (a meeting, session, etc.)

رَفَعَ الحِصَارَ to raise or lift the siege or the blockade

رَفَعَ دَعْوَى أو قَضِيَّةً على to bring suit against, bring legal action against, sue, prosecute

رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ to raise one's voice

رَفَعَ صَوْتَ المِذْياعِ إلخ to turn up (loudness, volume, etc.)

رَفَعَ الكُلْفَةَ مَع to make free with, take liberties with

رَفَعَ يَدَهُ (أو يَدَيْهِ) عن to unhand, release, let go (of), leave alone, let alone

إِرْفَعْ يَدَيْكَ hands up!

رَفُعَ : سَمَا to be high, high-ranking

رَفُعَ : رَقَّ ، دَقَّ to be thin, fine, delicate

رَفَّعَ : رَقَّى to promote, raise, advance, upgrade

رَفَّعَ : رَقَّقَ to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine

رَفْع : تَعْلِيَة raising, lifting (up), uplift(ing), hoist(ing), elevation

رَفْع : زِيَادَة raising, increasing, stepping up, hiking; heightening, intensification, enhancement; rise, increase, hike; raise

رَفْع : تَرْقِيَة promotion, advancement, upgrading

رَفْع : إزَالَة removal, elimination, taking away; lift(ing), raising, ending, putting an end to

رَفْع : تَقْدِيم ، إحَالَة submission, referring, referral, presenting, delivering

رَفْعُ الأَثْقَال weight lifting

رِفْعَة sublimity, highness, loftiness, exaltedness; high rank, superiority, eminence, dignity, prestige

رَفِقَ ، رَفَقَ ، رَفُقَ (بِهِ أو لَهُ أو عَلَيْهِ) : عامَلَهُ بِرِفْق to treat with kindness, treat gently, to be kind to, gentle to, friendly to, nice to; to be lenient toward, mild toward

رِفْق : لُطْف ، لِين ، تَسَاهُل kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, clemency, mercy, indulgence

رُفْقَة ، رِفْقَة : صُحْبَة ، عِشْرَة company, companionship, fellowship, association

رُفْقَة ، رِفْقَة : رُفَقَاء company, companions, associates, comrades, friends

بِرِفْقَة accompanied by, in the company of, with

رَفَلَ : تَبَخْتَرَ to strut, swagger

رَفَّهَ عن فُلان to entertain, amuse, cheer up

رَفَّهَ عن نَفْسِه to amuse oneself, recreate, take recreation

رَفَّهَ العَيْشَ to make life comfortable and pleasant

رَفَّهَ فُلاناً to afford someone a luxurious life, let someone live in comfort

رَفْو : رَتْق darning, fine-drawing, sewing up, mending, patching

رَفِيع : سامٍ high, high-ranking, high-level, top-

level, lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime; refined; subtle, exquisite

رَفيع : رَقيق — thin, fine, delicate, slender

رَفيف : سَوْسَن (نبات) — iris, fleur-de-lis, lily

رَفيق : صَديق ، زَميل — companion, associate, comrade, fellow; friend, pal, chum

رَفيقٌ في حِزْب — comrade

رَفيقٌ لِفَتاةٍ أو امْرَأةٍ — boyfriend

رَفيقُ الصَّفِّ أو المَدْرَسَةِ — classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow

رَفيق : مُتَساهِل — kind, gentle, lenient, mild, clement, merciful, forgiving, indulgent, tolerant

رَفيق : خَفيف ، لَطيف — light, soft, mild, gentle, tender

رَقَّ : دَقَّ — to be or become thin, delicate, fine, slender, tenuous

رَقَّ : لانَ — to soften, relent

رَقَّ لَهُ أو لِحالِه — to pity, compassionate, feel for, feel pity for

رَق : جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عليه ، دَرْج — parchment, vellum; scroll, roll

رِق : عُبُودِيَّة — slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage

رِقٌّ أَبْيَض — white slavery

رِق : دُفّ — tambourine

رَقَى : عَوَّذَ — to charm, enchant, use amulets (charms, incantations, spells) on

رَقَّى : رَفَّعَ ، رَفَعَ — to promote, raise, advance, upgrade, elevate

رَقَّاء : مَنْ يَرْقِي — charmer, enchanter, sorcerer

رَقابَة : إشْراف — supervision, control, superintendence, surveillance, inspection

رَقابَة : رَصْد — observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring

رَقابَةٌ على المَطْبُوعاتِ والأفْلام — censorship

رُقاد — sleep, slumber; dormancy; repose

رَقَّاص : راقِص — dancer

رَقَّاصُ السَّاعَةِ إلخ — pendulum

رَقَّاصَة ـ راجع راقِصَة

رُقاقَة — chip, flake; wafer

رَقَبَ : راقَبَ ـ راجع راقَبَ

رَقَبَ : تَرَقَّبَ ـ راجع تَرَقَّبَ

رَقَبَ اللّهَ : خافَهُ عَزَّ وجَلَّ — to fear God

رَقَبَة : عُنُق — neck

رَقَبَة : عَبْد — slave, bondman

رِقَّة : دِقَّة — thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuousness

رِقَّة : نُعُومَة — softness, tenderness, gentleness

رِقَّةُ القَلْب — tenderheartedness, feeling, mercy

رَقَدَ : نامَ — to sleep, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep

رَقَدَ (تِ الدَّجاجَةُ) على البَيْض — to hatch, brood, incubate, sit or set (on eggs)

رَقَّدَ ـ راجع أَرْقَدَ

رَقْدَة : نَوْمَة — sleep, nap

رَقَشَ ، رَقَّشَ — to variegate, dapple, mottle, speckle, fleck

رَقَصَ — to dance

رَقَصَ فَرَحاً أو مَرَحاً — to frisk, gambol, dance with joy, prance, caper, frolic

رَقَّصَ : أَرْقَصَ — to dance, make dance

رَقْص — dancing, dance; choreography

رَقْصٌ شَعْبِيٌّ أو فُولْكلُورِيّ — folk dancing, folk dance

رَقْصَة — dance

رَقَّطَ — to speckle, fleck, spot, dapple

رُقْطَة — speckle, fleck, spot, dapple

رَقَعَ ، رَقَّعَ (الثَّوْبَ) — to patch (a garment)

رقع - راجع ترقيع

رُقْعَة : قِطْعَةٌ يُرْقَعُ بها — patch

رُقْعَة : مِسَاحَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مُتَمَيِّزَةٌ عَمَّا حَوْلَها — patch; spot

رُقْعَة : بُقْعَة — lot, plot, area, spot

رُقْعَةُ الشِّطْرَنْجِ أو الدَّامَا — chessboard, checkerboard

رَقَّقَ : رَفَّعَ — to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine

رَقَّقَ السَّائِلَ — to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)

رَقَّقَ المَعْدِنَ — to foliate, beat into foil, laminate

رَقَم - راجع رَقَّم

رَقَّمَ : جَعَلَ لَهُ رَقْماً أو أرْقاماً — to number

رَقَّمَ صَفَحَاتِ كِتابٍ إلخ — to page, paginate, number

رَقَّمَ نَصًّا — to punctuate, point

رَقْم : عَدَد — number; numeral, figure, digit

رَقْمٌ مُتَسَلْسِل — serial number

رَقْمٌ قِيَاسِيّ — record

رَقْمِيّ — digital; numerical, numeral

رَقَّنَ : ظَلَّلَ (في الرَّسْم) — to hatch; to hachure

رُقُود - راجع رُقَاد

رَقِيَ : صَعِدَ، تَقَدَّمَ - راجع اِرْتَقَى

رَقِيَ إلى : عادَ تارِيخُهُ إلى — to date (back) to, go back to

رَقِّيّ : بِطِّيخٌ أحْمَر — watermelon

رُقِيّ : تَقَدُّم — progress, advance(ment); development; rise

رَقِيب : راصِد — observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog, lookout; spy

رَقِيب : حارِس — watch, watchman, guard

رَقِيب : مُشْرِف — supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector, surveillant, controller

رَقِيب : مُرَاقِبُ المَطْبُوعاتِ والأفْلامِ — censor

رَقِيب : رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة — sergeant

رَقِيبٌ أوَّل : رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة — staff sergeant

رَقِيبُ الشَّمْس (نبات) — heliotrope

رُقْيَة : تَعْوِيذَة، تَمِيمَة — spell, charm, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo

رَقِيق : عَبْد، عَبِيد — slave(s), bondman (bondmen), bondsman (bondsmen), serf(s), thrall(s), chattel(s)

رَقِيقٌ أبْيَض — white slaves

رَقِيق : دَقِيق، رَفِيع — thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous, flimsy

رَقِيق : ناعِم — soft, tender, gentle

رَقِيقُ الجانِب، رَقِيقُ الحاشِيَة — amiable, good-natured, kind, nice, friendly, affable, genial, gentle

رَقِيقُ الحال — poor, needy, indigent

رَقِيقُ الشُّعُور — sensitive, sentimental

رَقِيقُ القَلْب — tenderhearted, softhearted, affectionate, loving, merciful, compassionate

رَقِيقَة : صَفِيحَة — foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina

رَقِيم — inscription, tablet; letter, message

رَقِيمٌ مَخْتُوم — lettre de cachet

رَكَّاب (الخَيْل) — rider, horseman, equestrian; jockey

رِكَاب (السَّرْج) — stirrup

رِكَاب : إبِل — (riding) camels

رِكَاز : خامَة، مَعْدِنٌ خام — ore

رَكَّاض : عَدَّاء — runner, racer

رَكَاكَة : ضَعْف — weakness, poorness

رُكَام : كَوْمَة — pile, heap, stack

رَكِبَ : اِمْتَطَى، اِسْتَقَلَّ — to ride, mount, get (up)

on; to board, embark (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to travel (in, on, by), go by, take

رَكِبَ رَأْسَهُ to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated; to act rashly, be reckless

رَكَّبَ : جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَب - راجع أَرْكَبَ

رَكَّبَ : جَمَعَ ، أَنْشَأَ ، أَقامَ to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together); to set up; to install; to compound, combine, formulate, prepare; to synthesize; to compose, make, form; to mount (on), fasten (on), fix (on); to set (in), mount (in), fit (in)

رَكْب : قافِلَة ، مَوْكِب ، راكِبُون caravan; convoy; procession; riders

رُكْبَة [تشريح] knee

رُوكْبي : ضَرْبٌ مِنْ كُرَةِ القَدَم rugby

رَكَدَ : بارَ ، كَسَدَ to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, slack

رَكَّزَ ، رَكَزَ : ثَبَّتَ ، غَرَزَ ، وَضَعَ to fix, fasten, settle, stabilize; to plant, implant, ram, insert, stick; to position, station, place

رَكَّزَ : مَرْكَزَ ، بَأَّرَ to center, centralize; to focus, focalize

رَكَّزَ : كَثَّفَ to concentrate; to condense

رَكَّزَ على to concentrate on, focus on; to stress, emphasize, highlight, underline

رَكَضَ : عَدَا to run, race; to jog

رَكْض : عَدْو running, run, race, racing; jogging

رَكَعَ to kneel (down); to bow (down)

رَكَّعَ to make (someone) kneel or bow down

رَكْعَة prostration, bow

رَكَلَ : رَفَسَ to kick

رِكْلام : أُوكَازِيُون sale, clearance, clearance sale

رَكْلَة : رَفْسَة kick

رَكَمَ : كَدَّسَ ، كَوَّمَ to accumulate, amass, heap up, pile up, stack (up)

رَكَنَ إلى ، رَكِنَ إلى to lean on; to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust, have confidence in

رُكْن : زاوِيَة corner; nook

رُكْن : دِعامَة support, prop, stay, pillar

رُكْن : أَساس basis, basic element

أَرْكانُ الحَرْب ، الأَرْكانُ العامَّة general staff

رُكْنِيّ corner

رَكُوب ، رَكُوبَة : مَطِيَّة mount, riding animal

رُكُوب : اِمْتِطاء riding, mounting; boarding, embarkation, going on board, getting aboard, getting in; traveling, going by, taking

رُكُوبُ الخَيْل horseback riding, horsemanship, equitation, manege

رَكْوَة coffeepot

رُكُود stagnancy, stagnation; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, slack(ness), lull

رُكُوع : مَصْدَر رَكَعَ kneeling, bowing

رُكُون : اِعْتِماد ، ثِقَة reliance, confidence, trust

رَكِيزَة : دِعامَة support, prop, rest, stay, brace, shore, pier, pillar

رَكِيك : ضَعِيف weak, poor

رَمَّ : أَصْلَحَ - راجع رَمَّمَ

رَمَّ : بَلِيَ to decay, rot, disintegrate, decompose, molder away

رَمَى : أَلْقَى ، قَذَفَ to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss; to pelt (with), strike (with)

رَمَى : أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ to shoot, fire, open fire

رَمَى بِـ : اِتَّهَمَ بِـ to charge with, accuse of

رَمَى إلى : قَصَدَ ، هَدَفَ to drive at, aim at, intend to, purpose to; to be aimed at, be intended to

رَمَى بَيْنَ : أَوْقَعَ to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between

رَمّاح : حامِلُ الرُّمْح spearman, lancer, piker, pikeman

رَمَاد ash, ashes, cinders

رَمَادِيّ ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray

رُمَّان، رُمَّانَة (نبات) pomegranate

رُمَّانَةٌ يَدَوِيَّة hand grenade, grenade

رِمَايَة ـ راجع رَمْي

رُمَّة : قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ حَبْلٍ بالٍ a piece of a worn-out rope

بِرُمَّتِهِ entirely, wholly, fully, totally, completely; all, all of

رَمَث : طَوْف (log) raft, catamaran, lighter, float

رُمْح spear, javelin; lance, pike

رَمْيُ الرُّمْح javelin throw(ing), javelin

رَمِدَ الرَّجُلُ to have sore eyes

رَمِدَتِ العَيْنُ to be or become inflamed, sore

رَمَّدَ : أَرْمَدَ، أَحْرَقَ مُحَوِّلاً إلى رَماد to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes

رَمَد : اِلْتِهَابُ العَيْن ophthalmia; conjunctivitis

رَمَدٌ حُبَيْبِيّ : حُثَار، تراخوما trachoma

رَمِد : أَرْمَد sore-eyed

رَمَزَ (إلى) : مَثَّلَ to symbolize; to represent, stand for

رَمَزَ (إلى) : أَشَارَ (إلى)، أَوْمَأَ to indicate, point to; to make a sign (to)

رَمْز : عَلَامَة، شارَة، شِعَار symbol; token, sign; emblem; insignia, logo

رَمْز : عُنْوان، مِثَال symbol, embodiment, image, typical example, incarnation, quintessence, epitome

رُمُوز : شِيفْرَة cipher, code

رَمْزِيّ symbolic(al); nominal, token; figurative

قِصَّةٌ رَمْزِيَّة allegory

رَمَسَ : دَفَنَ to bury, entomb, inter, inhume

رَمْس : دَفْن burial, burying, entombment, interment, inhumation

رَمْس : قَبْر، ضَرِيح grave, tomb, sepulcher

رَمَشَ : تَنَاوَلَ بِأَطْرافِ الأَصَابِع to take with the fingertips

رَمَشَ (بِعَيْنِه) : طَرَفَ to blink, wink, bat

رَمْش، رِمْش : هُدْب، أَهْداب eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia)

رَمْضاء، رَمَض swelter, scorching heat, excessive heat

رَمَقَ : لَحَظَ، نَظَرَ إلى to glance at, look at, regard, eye

رَمَق، الرَّمَقُ الأَخِير (last) spark of life, (last) breath of life

على آخِرِ رَمَق at the point of death; on the verge of exhaustion, on one's last legs

رَمْل : تُرَابٌ دَقِيق sand

رَمْلِيّ sandy, sand-, sabulous

حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيّ sandstone

ساعَةٌ رَمْلِيَّة sandglass, hourglass

رَمَّمَ : أَصْلَحَ to repair, overhaul, mend, fix, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild

رَمْي : قَذْف throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), hurl(ing), toss(ing); pelting

رَمْي : إِطْلاقُ النَّار shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire

رَمْيُ الرُّمْح javelin throw(ing), javelin

رَمْيُ القُرْص discus throw(ing), discus

رَمْيُ الكُرَةِ الحَدِيدِيَّة shot put, putting the shot

رَمْيَة : المَرَّةُ مِنْ رَمَى throw, cast, fling, toss

رَمْيَة : طَلَق (نارِيّ) shot

رَمِيم : بالٍ decayed, decomposed, rotten

رَنَّ to ring; to toll; to peal; to ting; to tinkle; to resound, resonate

رَنَا إلى to gaze at, stare at, look at, eye, regard, turn the eyes to

رَنّان ringing, resounding, resonant, sonorous, sounding, high-sounding

رَنّة (حيوان) reindeer, caribou

رَنّة : رَنين ـ راجع رَنين

رَنْد (نبات) laurel, noble laurel, bay laurel, sweet bay; artemisia

رَنْكة (سمك) herring

رَنَّمَ to intone, modulate, recite; to chant, sing; to hum

رَنين ring(ing); toll(ing); peal; ting; tinkle; resonance

رَهَا : سارَ بِتَمَهُّل to amble

رُهَاب : خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيّ phobia

رَهَافَة thinness, slimness; fineness, delicacy, delicateness

رِهَان bet, wager; stake(s)

رَهِبَ : خافَ to fear, dread; to be or become afraid, frightened, terrified

رَهَّبَ ـ راجع أَرْهَبَ

رَهْبانِيّة، رُهْبانِيّة ـ راجع رَهْبَنة

رَهْبَة awe, dread, veneration; fear, fright, alarm, terror, horror

رَهْبَنة monasticism; monastic order, friary

رَهْط، رَهَط : جَماعَة group, troop, band, company, body

رَهْط، رَهَط : أَهْل، قَوْم family, kinsfolk, kindred, kin, people

رَهْط، رَهَط : قَبيلَة tribe

رَهَنَ : قَدَّمَ كَرَهْن to mortgage, pawn, pledge, give in pledge, deposit as security

رَهْن : مَصْدَر رَهَنَ mortgaging, pawning, pledging

رَهْن (ج رُهُون ورِهان) mortgage, lien, pawn, pledge, security, guaranty

رَهْنٌ بِـ، رَهْنَ : مُتَوَقِّفٌ على subject to, conditional upon, contingent upon, dependent on

رَهْنَ إِشارَتِه at his beck and call, at his command, at his disposal, at his service

رَهْنَ التَّحْقيق pending investigation

رَهِينَة ـ راجع رَهْن (ج رُهُون ورِهان)

رَهْو : سَيْرٌ مُتَمَهِّل amble

رَهْو (طائر) crane, demoiselle

رَهيب terrible, awful, dreadful, fearful, frightful, horrible, ghastly, grisly, gruesome, macabre, horrendous, monstrous

رَهيف ـ راجع مُرْهَف

رَهينَة : شَخْصٌ يُحْتَجَزُ كَضَمانٍ لِتَنْفيذِ شَرْط hostage

رَوَى : سَقَى، شَرَّبَ to irrigate, water; to give (someone) to drink, quench someone's thirst

رَوَى : حَكَى، نَقَلَ (عن) to narrate, relate, tell, recite, recount; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from)

رِوائِيّ : قَصّاص novelist, fictionist, romancer, storywriter, storyteller

رِوائِيّ : قِصَصِيّ novelistic, fictional, narrative

رَواج circulation, currency; popularity; salability, marketability; (great, good) demand

الأَكْثَرُ رَواجاً (كِتاب إلخ) bestseller, top

رَواح : ذَهاب، مُضِيّ going, leaving, departure

رَواغ : حِيلَة dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile

رَوَاغ : مُراوَغَة ـ راجع مُراوَغَة

رَوّاغ ـ راجع مُراوِغ

رُواق، رِواق portico; open gallery, colonnade; corridor, hallway, vestibule, lobby

رِوايَة : قِصَّة، حِكايَة novel, story, fiction; narrative, narration, tale; account; version

رِوايَة : مَصْدَر رَوَى narration, narrating, relaion,, relating, telling, recounting

رَوَّبَ (اللَّبَنَ) to curdle, curd

رَوْب : لَبَنٌ رائِب curdled milk, curd(s)

رُوب : مِبْذَل — dressing gown, robe de chambre; robe

رَوْبَصَة : السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْم — sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation

رُوبِل : عُمْلَةٌ رُوسِيَّة — ruble

رُوبِيَان : إِرْبِيَان — shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster

رُوبِيَّة : عُمْلَةٌ شَرْقِيَّة — rupee

رَوْتَشَ — to retouch, touch up

رَوْتَشَة — retouch(ing), touch-up

رُوتِين — routine

رُوتِينٌ حُكُومِيّ — red tape, governmental officialism or routine, bureaucracy

رُوتِينِيّ — routine, monotonous, monotone, humdrum

رَوْث : بَعْر، رَجِيع — dung, droppings, manure

رَوَّجَ : نَشَرَ — to circulate, put into circulation, spread (rumors, news, etc.); to propagate, publicize, propagandize; to popularize

رَوَّجَ البِضَاعَة أو المَبِيعات — to promote, merchandise, push the sale of

رَوَّحَ : هَوَّى — to fan; to ventilate, air

رَوَّحَ (عن) : أَنْعَشَ، رَفَّهَ عن — to refresh, revive; to soothe, ease, relieve; to entertain, amuse, cheer up, provide recreation for

رَوَّحَ عن نَفْسِهِ — to amuse oneself, recreate, take recreation

رُوح : نَفْس — soul, spirit

رُوح : خُلَاصَة، عُصَارَة — essence, extract

رُوحٌ رِيَاضِيَّة — sportsmanship

رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّة — morale, spirit(s)

الرُّوحُ القُدُس — Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost

رُوحُ النُّكْتَة — sense of humor

رُوحانِيّ : رُوحِيّ - راجع رُوحِيّ

رُوحِيّ : رُوحانِيّ — spiritual; immaterial, incorporeal

رُوحِيّ : كُحُولِيّ — spirituous, alcoholic

مَشْرُوباتٌ رُوحِيَّة — alcoholic beverages, spirits, spirituous liquors

رُوحِيَّة — spirituality; spiritualism; spirit

رُوزْنامَة — calendar, almanac

رُوسْتُو — roast meat

رَوَّضَ — to tame, domesticate; to housebreak; to break (in); to train, drill; to habituate (to), accustom (to), familiarize (with)

رَوْضَة، رَوْض : حَدِيقَة، مَرْج — garden; meadow

رَوْضَةُ الأَطْفال — kindergarten

رَوَّعَ : خَوَّفَ — to frighten, scare, alarm, intimidate, overawe, horrify, terrify, panic, terrorize

رَوْع : خَوْف — fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare

رُوع : قَلْب، عَقْل — heart, soul, mind

رَوْعَة : فِتْنَة، جَمَال — splendor, magnificence, glamor, charm, magic, beauty

رَوَغَان : مَصْدَر راغَ — dodging, evasion, turning away furtively; swerving

رَوَّقَ : صَفَّى، نَقَّى — to clarify, clear, purify, elutriate, filter

رُوكْبِي : ضَرْبٌ مِنْ كُرَةِ القَدَم — rugby

رَوْم : رَغْبَة — desire, wish

الرُّومُ الأَرْثُوذُكس — the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church

الرُّومُ الكاثُولِيك — the Roman Catholics; the Roman Catholic Church

رُوماتِزْم — rheumatism

رُومانْتِيكِيّ، رُومانْسِيّ، رُومَنْطِيقِيّ — romantic

رُومانْتِيكِيَّة، رُومانْسِيَّة، رُومَنْطِيقِيَّة — romanticism

رُومِيّ، دِيكٌ رُومِيّ — turkey

رَوَنْد، رِوَنْد (نبات) rhubarb

رَوْنَق : بَهاء، جَمَال glamor; splendor, luster; beauty, grace

رَوِيَ : اِرْتَوَى to quench one's thirst, drink one's fill; to be irrigated, watered

رَوِيَّة : تَفَكُّر، تَأَنٍّ deliberation, permeditation, forethought; deliberateness, slowness, patience; care(fulness)

رُوَيْداً slowly, gently, deliberately, leisurely, at leisure, without haste

رُوَيْداً رُوَيْداً gradually, little by little, slowly

رُوَيْدَكَ slowly! take it easy! take your time!

رِيّ، رَيّ irrigation, watering; quenching (of thirst)

رِيَاء : نِفَاق hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing

رِيَادَة : اِسْتِكْشاف exploration, reconnaissance, pathfinding; pioneering

رِيَادِيّ pioneer; pathfinding

رِيَاش : أَثَاث furniture, furnishings

رِيَاضَة (بَدَنِيَّة إلخ) sport(s), athletics, gymnastics, physical exercise(s), physical education, physical training

رِيَاضَة : رِيَاضِيَّات mathematics

رِيَاضِيّ : مُتَعَلِّق بالرِّيَاضَة (البَدَنِيَّة) sport(s), sportive, sporting, sporty, athletic, gymnastic

رِيَاضِيّ : مُتَعَلِّق بالرِّيَاضِيَّات mathematical

رِيَاضِيّ، لاعِبٌ رِيَاضِيّ athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast

رِيَاضِيّ : عالِمٌ بالرِّيَاضِيَّات mathematician

أَلْعابٌ رِيَاضِيَّة sport(s), athletics, gymnastics

رُوحٌ رِيَاضِيَّة sportsmanship

رِيَاضِيَّات، عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّات mathematics

رِيَال : عُمْلَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ إلخ riyal; rial

رَيَّان : غَضّ، نَاعِم succulent, juicy, fresh, tender

رَيْب : شَكّ doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, uncertainty, misgiving, doubtfulness, dubiety, dubiosity

بِلا رَيْب undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, unquestionably, certainly, sure, for sure, positively, definitely, absolutely, of course

رِيبَاس (نبات) gooseberry, currant

رِيبَة ـ راجع رَيْب

رِيبُورْتاج reportage, report

رَيْثَمَا pending, while awaiting; until, till

رِيجِيم : حِمْيَة diet; dietary, regimen, regime

رِيح : هَوَاءٌ مُتَحَرِّك wind

رَيْحان (نبات) basil, sweet basil

رَيَّشَ : زَوَّدَ بالرِّيش ـ راجع راشَ

رِيش : كِسَاءُ الطَّائِر feather(s), feathering, plumage, plume

رِيشَة : واحِدَةٌ مِنْ رِيشِ الطَّائِر feather, plume, quill

رِيشَة : قَلَم، يَرَاع pen, quill

رِيشَة : طَرَفُ القَلَم nib, pen point

رِيشَة : فُرْشَاةُ الرَّسْم brush, paintbrush

رِيشَةُ المِرْوَحَةِ إلخ blade; vane

وَزْنُ الرِّيشَة featherweight

رَيْع : دَخْل، غَلَّة revenue, income, proceeds, incomings, returns, takings, earnings; yield, produce

رَيْع : رَيْعان ـ راجع رَيْعان

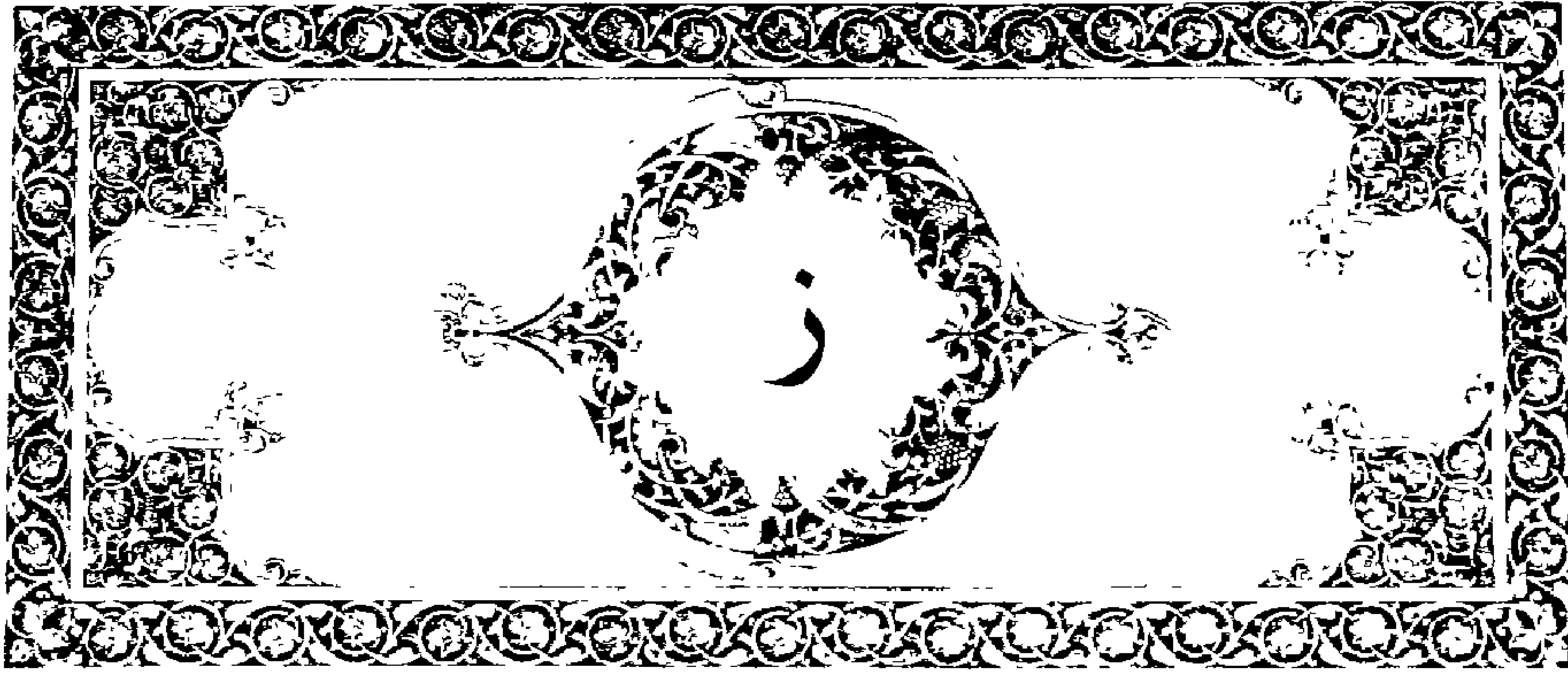
رَيْعان prime, bloom, heyday

رِيفِيّ : خاصٌّ بالرِّيف rural, rustic, country, provincial, pastoral, bucolic

رِيفِيّ : أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الرِّيف countryman, rustic, bucolic, provincial

رِيق : لُعَاب، رُضَاب saliva, spittle

رِيم : غَزَالٌ أَبْيَض addax, white gazelle, white antelope



زائد : إضافيّ، فائِض، مُفْرِط additional, extra; excess, surplus; exceeding, in excess (of); over-abundant, superfluous, redundant; excessive, immoderate

زائد : مَع plus, added to, increased by, in addition to

زائدة : نامِيَة، دَرَنَة excrescence, outgrowth

زائدةٌ أنْفِيَّة adenoids

زائدةٌ دُودِيَّة، زائدةُ الأعْوَر appendix, vermiform appendix

زائر : مَنْ يَزُور، ضَيْف visitor, caller; guest

زائف : مُزَوَّر، كاذِب false, counterfeit, forged, falsified, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, unreal, mock, fictitious, imitative, imitation, feigned, make-believe

زائل : سَرِيعُ الزَّوال transient, transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, passing, short-lived

زُؤام (موت) sudden, violent(death)

زُؤان (نبات) darnel

زُؤان، زُؤانَة : بَثْرَة blackhead, comedo

زِئْبر : زَغَب، وَبَر nap; fuzz, fluff, pile, down

زِئْبَق، زِئْبَق (معدن) mercury, quicksilver

زاجِر : مانِع، رادِع restraint, check; inhibition; deterrent, disincentive; inhibitive, inhibitory; preventive, prohibitive, prohibitory; deterrent, deterring

زاجِل، حَمامُ الزَّاجِل - راجع حَمَام

زاحِف، زاحِفَة creeping, creepy, crawling; reptilian; reptile

زَوَاحِف reptiles, reptilians

زاحَمَ : نافَسَ to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate

زاخِر (بِـ) : حافِل full of, filled with, replete with, rich in, loaded with

زادَ : كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ to increase, grow, augment, swell, build up, intensify, heighten; to be or become more, great(er), large(r)

زادَ عن أو على : تَجاوَزَ to exceed; to be more than, greater than, above, over; to surpass, transcend

زادَ : رَفَعَ، كَثَّرَ، كَبَّرَ to increase, augment, raise, step up, scale up, boost; to intensify, heighten, build up, enlarge

زِدْ على ذلِكَ (أنَّ) moreover, furthermore, more than that, what's more, besides, in addition (to)

زاد : مُؤُونَة provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), victuals

زَأَرَ (الأَسَدُ) to roar

زارَ (فُلاناً أو مَكاناً) to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at)

زارِع : فاعِل زَرَعَ sower; planter, cropper; cultivator; grower, producer

زاعِم alleger, claimer, pretender; alleging, claiming, pretending

زاغَ (عن) : انْحَرَفَ to deviate from, depart from, turn aside or away from, digress from, divert from; to stray, wander

زاغ (طائر) crow

زاغ زَرْعِيّ (طائر) jackdaw

زاكٍ (الزَّاكِي) ـ راجع زَكِيّ

زالَ : اِخْتَفَى ، اِنْقَضَى to disappear, vanish, go (away); to cease to exist; to end, come to an end

ما زالَ ، ما يَزالُ ، لَمْ يَزَلْ ، لا يَزالُ still, yet; to continue to be; to continue to do, go on doing, keep doing

زامَلَ : كانَ زَمِيلَهُ ، رافَقَهُ to be a colleague of, an associate of; to associate with

زامُور (سمك) pilot fish

زانَ ـ راجع زَيَّنَ

زان (شجر وخشبه) beech

زاهٍ (الزَّاهِي) : مُشْرِق bright, brilliant, shining, shiny, radiant, gay, lively, vivid

زاهِد : ناسِك ، مُتَنَسِّك ascetic

زاهِد : غَيْرُ مُهْتَمّ indifferent, apathetic, disinterested, uninterested

زاهِر : مُشْرِق bright, brilliant, shining, luminous, radiant

زاوَجَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ) : قَرَنَ ، رَبَطَ to couple, pair, join, link, connect

زاوَجَ : ضاعَفَ ، ثَنَّى to double, geminate; to duplicate

زاوَلَ : مارَسَ to practice, pursue, engage in

زاوِيَة : رُكْن corner; nook

زاوِيَة [هندسة] angle

زاوِيَة : مَكانٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلصَّلاة small mosque, prayer room

زايَدَ to outbid, overbid, bid or offer more than; to bid up; to vie in quantity or number with

زَئِير (الأَسَدِ) roar(ing)

زَبابَة : حَيَوانٌ كالفَأر shrew

زَباد : طِيبٌ تُفرِزُهُ بَعْضُ غُدَدِ سِنَّوْرِ الزَّباد civet

زَباد ، سِنَّوْرُ الزَّباد ، قِطُّ الزَّباد civet cat

زَبّال garbage collector, scavenger, street sweeper, street cleaner

زُبالَة garbage, refuse, rubbish, waste, sweepings

زَبَد : رَغْوَة foam, froth, scum, spume

زَبَد : خَبَث ، جُفاء scum, dross, refuse, slag, cinder

زُبْد : قِشْدَة ، زُبْدَة cream; butter

زُبْدَة : قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الزُّبْد butter

زُبْدَة : صَفْوَة ، خِيرَة cream, prime, pick, flower, top, elite, the best part

زُبْدَة : خُلاصَة ، جَوْهَر ، لُبّ extract(ion), essence, substance, gist, pith, core

زُبْدِيَّة : أفوكادُو (نبات) avocado

زُبْدِيَّة ، زِبْدِيَّة : سُلْطانِيَّة bowl

زَبَرْجَد : حَجَرٌ كَرِيم aquamarine; peridot

زَبْزَب (حيوان) badger

زَبَلَ ، زَبَّلَ : سَمَّدَ to dung, manure

زِبْل ، زِبْلَة : سَماد dung, manure

الزَّبُور ، كِتابُ الزَّبُور (Book of) Psalms, Psalter

زَبُون : عَمِيل ، مُشْتَرٍ client, customer, patron

زَبِيب ، زَبِيبَة raisin(s); currant(s), sultana(s)

زَجَّ : أَلْقَى ، رَمَى to throw, hurl

زَجَّ : دَسَّ ، أَقْحَمَ to shove, push, thrust, foist; to force, press, squeeze, cram, ram

زَجَّ : وَرَّطَ to entangle, embroil, implicate, involve

زَجا ، زَجَّى : ساقَ ، دَفَعَ ـ راجع أَزْجَى

زَجَّاج : صانِعُ الزُّجاج glassmaker, glassman

زَجَّاج : بائِعُ الزُّجاج glassman

زَجَّاج : مُرَكِّبُ الزُّجاج glazier

زُجاج glass

زُجاجَة : قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الزُّجاج piece of glass

زُجاجَة : قِنِّينَة bottle, flask, vial; flacon

زُجاجَةُ الإِرْضاع nursing bottle, feeding bottle

زُجاجِيّ : مَنْسوبٌ إلى الزُّجاج glass, glassy, hyaline, vitreous

زُجاجِيّ : بائِعُ الزُّجاج glassman

آنِيَةٌ زُجاجِيَّة، زُجاجِيّات glassware, glasswork, glass

زَجّال، حَمَامُ الزَّجّال - راجع حَمَام

زَجَرَ : مَنَعَ to restrain, check, prevent

زَجَرَ : طَرَدَ to drive away, drive out, oust

زَجَرَ : نَهَرَ to scold, chide, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, upbraid

زُحار : دِيزِنْطارِيّ dysentery

زَحّاف، زَحّافَة - راجع راحِف، زاحِفَة

زِحام - راجع زَحْمة

زَحْزَحَ to move, budge, dislodge, displace

زَحَفَ . دَبَّ to crawl, creep; to go on all fours

زَحْف : دبيب crawl(ing), creep(ing), creepage

زَحَلَ (عن مَكانِهِ) to move, shift; to slide, slip

زُحَل [فلك] Saturn

زَحْلَقَ to slide, glide, slip, slither, to roll

زُحْلوقَة skid; sledge, sled, drag; ski

زَحَمَ : حَشَرَ to crowd, overcrowd, throng; to jam, pack, jam-pack; to congest; to press, squeeze

زَحْمَة : زِحام jam; crowd, throng; congestion

زَخَرَ بِـ : حَفَلَ بِـ to be full of, filled with, replete with, rich in; to flow with, abound in

زَخْرَفَ : زَيَّنَ to ornament, adorn, embellish, garnish, decorate, deck, bedeck

زُخْرُف : زِينَة ornament, garnish, embellishment, adornment, decoration, décor

زَخْرَفَة : تَزْيين ornamentation, adornment, embellishment, decoration, décor

زُخْرُفِيّ : زِينِيّ ornamental, decorative

زَخْم : دَفْع، قُوَّة momentum, impetus; thrust, force

زَرَّ : زَرَّرَ to button, button up

زِرّ (ج أَزْرار وزُرور) button; push button

زِرٌّ لأَطْرافِ أَكْمامِ القُمْصان cuff link, link

زَرَى (عليه عَمَلَهُ) to reproach, rebuke, scold; to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame

زَرّاع - راجع زارِع

زِراعَة agriculture; farming, husbandry; cultivation, culture; planting, growing

زِراعِيّ agricultural, agrarian, farm

زَرافَة، زُرافَة (حيوان) giraffe

زَرافاتٍ ووُحْداناً in groups and individually, jointly and separately

زَراوَنْد (نبات) birthwort, Dutchman's-pipe

زَرَبَ (الماشِيَةَ) to pen (up), fold, impound, shut up, fence in

زَرِبَ (الماءُ) to flow; to run (out), leak, escape, seep

زَرِدَ : بَلَعَ - راجع ازْدَرَدَ

زَرَد : دِرْع (coat of) mail, hauberk, armor

حِمارُ الزَّرَد zebra

زَرَدِيَّة : كَمّاشَةٌ صَغيرَة pliers

زَرَّرَ : زَرَّ to button, button up

زُرْزُور، زُرْزُر (طائر) starling

زَرَعَ to sow; to plant, raise, grow, crop; to cultivate

زَرَعَ لُغْماً to lay a mine, mine

زَرْع . زِراعَة sowing; planting, growing, raising; cultivation

زَرْع : نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوع	plant(s); crop(s); plantation
زَرْعُ الأَلْغام	mining, mine laying
زَرْعُ القَلْبِ أو القُلُوب	heart transplant
زَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ : سَلَحَ	to mute, drop excrement
زَرَقَ : حَقَنَ	to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to
زَرِقَ : اِزْرَقَّ - راجع اِزْرَقَّ	
زَرَق : زُرْقَة	blueness, blue, blue color
زَرْق : حَقْن	injection, injecting, shooting
زَرْقاء - راجع أَزْرَق	
زَرْقَة : حُقْنَة	injection, shot
زُرْقَة : زَرَق	blueness, blue, blue color
زُرْقُطَة (حشرة)	yellow wasp
زَرْكَش	to brocade, embroider; to ornament, embellish, adorn
زَرِيّ : ذَمِيم، حَقِير	disparaged, dispraised; despicable, contemptible; miserable, wretched, poor; cheap, inferior, low
زِرْياب (طائر)	jay
زَرِيبَة : حَظِيرَة	pen, yard, corral, fold, stockade, zareba, pound
زَرِيعَة : بَذْر، بُذُور	seed(s); seedling(s)
زَرِيعَة : نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوع	plant(s); crop(s); plantation
زُرَيْق، أَبُو زُرَيْق (طائر)	jay
زُرَيْقاء : رَباح، حَيَوانٌ كالسِّنَّوْر	genet
زُعاف (سُمّ)	deadly (poison)
زَعامَة : قِيَادَة، رِئَاسَة	leadership
زَعْتَر (نبات)	thyme
زَعِجَ - راجع أَزْعَجَ	
زُعْرُور (نبات)	azarole, thorn, medlar
زُعْرُورٌ بَرِّيّ (نبات)	hawthorn, may
زُعْرُورُ اليابان (نبات)	loquat
زَعْزَعَ : قَلْقَلَ	to shake, convulse, unsettle, upset
زَعْفَران : جادِيّ (نبات)	saffron, crocus
زَعَقَ : صاحَ، صَرَخَ	to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall
زَعَمَ : اِدَّعَى	to allege, claim, maintain, pretend, purport, contend
زَعْم : اِدِّعاء، حُجَّة	allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext
زِعْنِفَة، زَعْنَفَة (السَّمَك)	fin (of fish)
زَعِيم : رَئِيس	leader, chief, head, boss, strongman
زَعِيم : كُولُونيل	colonel
زَغَب : زِئْبِر، وَبَر	down, pile, fluff, fuzz, nap
زَغِب : أَزْغَب	downy, fluffy, fuzzy, nappy, pulverulent, pubescent
زُغْبَة : حَيَوانٌ مِنَ القَوارِض	dormouse
زَغْبَر، زُغْبُر، زِغْبِر : زِئْبِر	nap; fluff, fuzz, down
زَغْرَدَ	to utter trilling cries of joy
زَغْرَدَة (ج زَغَارِيد)	shrill, trilling cries of joy
زَغَلَ : صَبَّ	to pour out, pour forth
زَغَلَ : مَذَقَ، غَشَّ	to adulterate; to debase
زَغَل : مَذْق، غِشّ	adulteration; debasement
زُغْلُول : جَوْزَل	squab, young pigeon
زُغَيْم (طائر)	cutthroat
زَفَّ : أَسْرَعَ	to hurry, hasten
زَفَّ العَرُوسَ	to carry home the bride in procession; to give away (in a marriage ceremony)
زَفَّ البُشْرَى أو الخَبَرَ إلى	to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce or give good news to; to inform of, tell about
زِفاف	wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, marriage ceremony, nuptials

زَفَتَ : طَلَى بالزِّفْت — to pitch, cover or smear with pitch; to asphalt, blacktop

زَفَّة (العُرْس) — (wedding) procession

زِفْت — pitch; asphalt, blacktop

زَفَرَ : أَخْرَجَ نَفَسَهُ، تَنَهَّدَ — to exhale, expire, breathe out; to sigh

زَفَر (عِنْدَ المَسِيحِيِّين) — greasy food

زَفْرَة : نَفَسٌ يخرج مَمْدُوداً — sigh

زَفِير : ضِدّ شَهِيق — exhalation, expiration, expiry

زِقّ : قِرْبَة — (water)skin; bottle

زُقَاق : طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّق — lane, alley, alleyway

زُقَّة (طائِرٌ مائِيّ) — darter, snakebird

زُقْزاق (طائر) — plover; dotterel

زُقْزاقٌ شامِيّ (طائر) — lapwing, peewit, pewit

زَقْزَقَ الطَّائِرُ — to chirp, cheep, peep, tweet

زُقَيْقِيَّة : طائِرٌ مُغَرِّد — linnet

زَكَى : نَمَى — to increase, augment, develop

زَكَّى : طَهَّرَ — to purify, chasten

زَكَّى (مالَهُ) : أَدَّى الزَّكَاةَ (عنه) — to give alms or charity, pay the alms tax

زَكَّى : أَوْصَى بِـ — to recommend, commend

زَكَاة [شريعة إسلامية] — almsgiving, alms, charity; alms tax

زُكَام : رَشْح — (common) cold, coryza

زُكْرَة : سُرَّةُ البَطْن — navel, umbilicus

زُكِمَ : أَصَابَهُ الزُّكَامُ — to catch (or take) a cold

زَكِيّ : طاهِر، صالِح — pure, chaste; innocent; righteous, upright, virtuous

زَكِيّ : ذَكِيّ، عَطِر — fragrant, sweet-smelling, redolent

زَلَّ : زَلَقَ، كَبَا — to slip, trip, stumble

زَلَّ : أَخْطَأَ — to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err

زَلَابِيَة — pancake, crepe

زِلَاج ـ راجع مِزْلاج

زَلَّاجَة ـ راجع مَزْلَج، مِزْلَجَة

زُلَال [كيمياء حيوية] — albumim, albumen

زُلَالُ البَيْضِ : آح — albumen, white of egg

ماءٌ زُلَال — fresh pure (cold) water

زَلَّة : كَبْوَة، هَفْوَة — slip, lapse, stumble, trip, misstep; (slight) fault, error

زَلَّةُ لِسَان — slip of the tongue

زَلَجَ، زَلِجَ : زَلَقَ — to slide, glide; to slip

زَلَجَ البابَ ـ راجع أَزْلَجَ البابَ

زَلْزال، زِلْزال : هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّة — earthquake, quake, seism

زَلْزَلَ — to shake, rock, convulse

زَلَقَ، زَلِقَ : زَلَّ، تَزَحْلَقَ — to slip, stumble, trip; to slide, glide, skid, slither

زَلَّقَ : أَزَلَّ، زَحْلَقَ — to stumble, trip; to slip, slide, glide, slither

زَلَّقَ : صَيَّرَهُ زَلِقاً، مَلَّسَ — to make slippery; to slick, smooth(en)

زَلَّقَ : زَيَّتَ، شَحَّمَ — to lubricate, oil, grease

زَلِق، زَلْق — slippery, slippy, slick, slithery, greasy, soapy

زَلَم (حيوان) — hyrax, daman, dassie, coney

زَلَم (نبات) — chuffa; groundnut

زَمَّ : شَدَّ، غَضَّنَ، قَلَّصَ — to tighten, draw tight; to tuck, pucker, draw together, gather up in folds; to constringe, constrict

زَمَّار : عازِفٌ على المِزْمار — piper, oboist, flutist

زَمَّارُ الرَّمْل (طائر) — sandpiper, sandlark, sandplover, sandsnipe

زَمَّارَة : آلَةُ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة ـ راجع مِزْمار

زَمَّارَة : صَفَّارَةُ الإِنْذار — (warning) siren

زَمَالَة — colleagueship, companionship, fellowship

زِمَام : لِجَام	rein(s), bridle
زِمَام : رَسَن	halter, leash
زِمَامُ الأَمْرِ أو الحُكْمِ	(reins of) power or government, control
تَوَلَّى زِمَامَ الحُكْم	to hold or take the reins of government, assume power, come (in)to power
زَمَان : وَقْت، عَصْر	time; period; age, epoch, era
زَمَانِيّ : زَمَنِيّ ـ راجع زَمَنِيّ	
زُمَّت : غُرَابٌ أَعْصَم	chough
زُمَّجُ الماء (طائر)	sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake
زَمْجَرَ : زَأَرَ، هَدَرَ	to roar; to snarl, growl
زَمَرَ، زَمَّرَ (بِآلَةِ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة)	to blow, play (a wind instrument)
زُمْرَة : جَمَاعَة	group, clique, coterie, faction, set, circle, troop, band, company
زُمْرَةُ الدَّم	blood group, blood type
زُمُرُّد : حَجَرٌ كَرِيم	emerald
زَمَن : وَقْت، عَصْر	time; period; age, epoch, era
زَمَنِيّ : دُنْيَوِيّ	temporal, secular, worldly, earthly
زَمَنِيّ : عِلْمَانِيّ	lay, laic(al), secular
زَمَنِيّ : مَوْقُوت	time, timed
زَمْهَرِير : بَرْدٌ قارِس	bitter cold, severe frost
زَمِيل : رَفِيق	colleague, associate, companion, comrade, fellow
زَمِيلُ الصَّفِّ أو الدِّرَاسَةِ	classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow
زِنَاد (البُنْدُقِيَّة)	cock, hammer; firelock, gunlock; trigger
زُنَّار : حِزَام	belt, girdle; waistband
زُنْبُرُك، زُنْبَرَك : نابِض	spring; spiral spring
زَنْبَق، زَنْبَقَة (نبات)	lily
زَنْبَقُ الماء (نبات)	water lily, pond lily
زُنْبُور : دَبُّور (حشرة)	hornet; wasp
زَنْبِيل، زِنْبِيل : قُفَّة	frail, scuttle, basket
زِنَة ـ راجع وَزْن	
زِنْجار : جِنْزار	verdigris
زَنْجَبِيل (نبات)	ginger
زِنْجِيّ، زَنْجِيّ : أَسْوَد	Negro, black
زِنْجِير : جِنْزِير، سِلْسِلَة	chain
زَنِخَ، زَنَّخَ : صارَ زَنِخاً	to be or become rancid, rank
زَنَخ : نَتَانَة	rancidity, rancidness, rankness
زَنِخ : نَتِن	rancid, rank
زَنْد [تشريح]	forearm; cubitus; wrist
زَنْد (البُنْدُقِيَّة) ـ راجع زِنَاد	
زَنْدَقَة : كُفْر	atheism, unbelief, disbelief, infidelity
زِنْدِيق : كافِر	atheist, unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel
زَنَّرَ، زَنَرَ : أَلْبَسَهُ زُنَّاراً	to belt, girdle, gird, begird, bind, wrap
زِنْزَانَة (في سِجْن)	(prison) cell; dungeon
زَنْزَلَخْت (شجر)	azedarach, chinaberry
زَنَقَ، زَنَّقَ : ضَيَّقَ، حَشَرَ	to tighten, straiten; to jam, compress, squeeze
زَنَقَ على، زَنَّقَ على : قَتَّرَ على	to scrimp, stint, scant, skimp, penny-pinch
زَهَا (بِ) : تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى	to be pround, conceited; to boast (of), brag (of); to vaunt, swagger; to flaunt, show off
زَهَا : أَشْرَقَ، أَضَاءَ	to shine, gleam, beam, radiate
زُهَاءَ : تَقْرِيباً	about, approximately, around, roughly, nearly, almost
زَهَّار : بائِعُ الزُّهُور	florist
زَهَدَ، زَهُدَ ـ راجع زَهِدَ	

زَهِدَ في الشَّيْءِ أو عَنْهُ to abstain from, renounce, abandon, forsake

زَهِدَ في الدُّنْيا to renounce worldly pleasures, lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic

زُهْد : تَزَهُّد، تَنَسُّك، نُسْك asceticism

زُهْد : اِنْصِرافٌ عن، عَدَمُ اهْتِمام renunciation, abstention; indifference, apathy, disinterest

زَهْر : نَوْر flowers, blossoms

زَهْرُ النَّرْد، زَهْرُ الطَّاوِلَةِ إلخ dice

زَهْرَة : واحِدَةُ الزَّهْر flower, blossom, bloom

زَهْرَة : صَفْوَة، نُخْبَة elite, top, flower, prime, cream, choice, pick

زَهْرَةُ الآلام passionflower, maypop

زَهْرَةُ الثَّالُوث pansy, heartsease, wild pansy

زَهْرَةُ الرَّبِيع primrose, primula; auricula, bear's-ear; daisy

الزُّهْرَة [فلك] Venus

زَهْرِيّ : وَرْدِيّ pink; rosy, rose, roseate

زَهْرِيَّة : مَزْهَرِيَّة (flower) vase

زَهَقَ : زالَ to vanish, disappear

زَهَقَ : هَلَكَ to perish, die

زَهْو، زُهُوّ : تَكَبُّر pride, haughtiness, arrogance; vainglory, conceit(edness), self-conceit; show-off

زُهُورات : مَشْرُوبٌ كَالشَّاي tisane, ptisan

زَهِيّ - راجع زاهٍ

زَهِيد : ضَئِيل، قَلِيل insignificant, trivial, trifling, inconsiderable, negligible, little, small; slight, meager, scanty, sparse

زَوَاج : قِرَان marriage, matrimony, wedlock; wedding

زَوَاجُ المُتْعَة temporary marriage

زَوَاجٌ مَدَنِيّ civil marriage

زَوَاجِيّ - راجع زِيجِيّ

زَوَال : اِنْقِضاء disappearance, vanishing; cessation; end, termination; abatement, lapse

زَوَال : ظُهْر noon, midday

زَوَان، زُوَان، زِوَان - راجع زُؤَان

زَوْبَعَة : إعْصار، عاصِفَة hurricane, whirlwind, cyclone, tornado, storm, tempest

زَوَّجَ : رَبَطَ بِرِباطِ الزَّوَاج to marry (off), give in marriage (to); to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock, join in marriage

زَوَّجَ : قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ - راجع زاوَجَ

زَوْج : قَرِين husband, spouse, mate, consort

زَوْج : زَوْجَة wife, spouse, mate, consort

زَوْج : أَحَدُ زَوْجَيْن، أَحَدُ شَيْئَيْنِ مُتَماثِلَيْن mate, one of a pair

زَوْج، زَوْجان : اِثْنان pair, couple, couplet, duad, brace

زَوْجُ الابْنَة son-in-law

زَوْجُ الأُخْت brother-in-law

زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ أو أُخْتِ الزَّوْج brother-in-law

زَوْجُ الأُمّ stepfather, stepparent

زَوْجُ العَمَّةِ أو الخالَةِ uncle

زَوْجَة : قَرِينَة wife, spouse, mate, consort

زَوْجَةُ الأب stepmother, stepparent

زَوْجَةُ الابْن daughter-in-law

زَوْجَةُ الأخ sister-in-law

زَوْجَة أَخِي الزَّوْجِ أو أَخِي الزَّوْجَة sister-in-law

زَوْجَةُ العَمِّ أو الخالِ aunt

زَوْجِيّ : شَفْعِيّ، مُنْقَسِمٌ على ٢ بِدُونِ باقٍ even

زَوْجِيّ : مُزْدَوِج - راجع مُزْدَوِج

زَوْجِيّ، مُباراةٌ زَوْجِيَّة (بَيْنَ زَوْجَيْنِ مِنَ اللاَّعِبِين) doubles

زَوْجِيّ : زِيجِيّ، زَوَاجِيّ - راجع زِيجِيّ

زَوْجِيَّة - راجع زَوَاج

زَوَّدَ بـ : جَهَّزَ بـ to supply with, provide with, furnish with, equip with

زَوَّدَ : مَوَّنَ to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater

زَوَّرَ : زَيَّفَ to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig; to pirate

زَوَر : مَيْل، اعْوِجاج inclination, obliqueness, obliquity, slant, bend; crook(edness), twist(edness)

زَوَر : حَوَل squint, strabismus, cross-eye; wall-eye

زَوْر [تشريح] thorax, chest

زُور : كَذِب falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie

زُور : كاذِب false, untrue, untruthful

زُور : قُوَّة force

بالزُّور by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily

زُوراً falsely, untruly, untruthfully

شاهِدُ زُور false witness

شَهادَةُ زُور false testimony, perjury

زَوْرَق : قارِب، مَرْكَب boat, dinghy, skiff, watercraft, launch

زَوْرَقُ طُرْبيد torpedo boat

زَوْرَقُ النَّجاة lifeboat

زُوفَا، زُوفَى، زُوفاء (نبات) hyssop

زِيّ : لِباس dress, garment, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; costume, suit; wear; uniform

زِيّ : مُوضَة fashion, style, mode, the vogue

على الزِّيِّ الحَديث fashionable, in fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue

زَيَّات : بائِعُ الزَّيْت oil dealer, oil merchant, oilman

زِيادَة : ضِدّ نَقْص increase, increment, addition, growth

زِيادَة : ازْدِياد ـ راجع ازْدِياد

زِيادَة : فَرْط، فائِض overabundance, excess, superfluity, surplus

زِيادَة : عِلاوَة increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition

زِيادَة : رَفْع increasing, augmentation, raising, stepping up; intensification, heightening, enhancement, buildup; increase, rise, step-up, hike

زِيادَةً على ذلِكَ moreover, furthermore; more than that, in addition to, besides, over and above; aside from, apart from

زِيارَة visit, call; visitation; tour

زَيَّتَ to oil, lubricate, grease

زَيْت : سائِلٌ لَزِجٌ لا يَذُوبُ في الماء oil

زَيْتُ التَّشْحِيم lubricating oil

زَيْتُ الخِرْوَع castor oil

زَيْتُ الزَّيْتون، زَيْتٌ حُلْو olive oil, sweet oil

زَيْتُ السَّمَك، زَيْتُ كَبِدِ القَدّ cod-liver oil

زَيْتٌ نَباتِيّ vegetable oil

زَيْتُ الوَقود fuel oil

زَيْتون، زَيْتُونَة (نبات) olive(s); olive tree(s)

زَيْتِيّ oily, oil, oleic, oleaginous

زَيْتِيّ (اللَّوْن) olive-green, oil-green

لَوْحَةٌ زَيْتِيَّة، صُورَةٌ زَيْتِيَّة oil painting, oil

زِيج : تَقْويمٌ فَلَكِيّ ephemeris

زِيجُ البَنّاء level

زِيجَة ـ راجع زَواج

زِيجِيّ marital, matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, married

زَيَّدَ : رَفَعَ، كَثَّرَ، كَبَّرَ ـ راجع زادَ

زِير : جَرَّةٌ كَبِيرَة، دَنّ large jar, vat, cask

زِير (النِّساء) ladies' man, gallant; Don Juan, philanderer

زِيز، زِيزُ الحَصاد (حشرة) cicada, cicala

زَيْزَفُون (نبات) linden, basswood, lime, tilia

زَيْغ، زَيَغَان aberration, aberrance; perversion, pervertedness; deviation, deviance, departure

زَيَّفَ : زَوَّرَ to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig

زَيْف : كَذِب falseness, falsity, unreality

زَيْف : زائِف ـ راجع زائِف

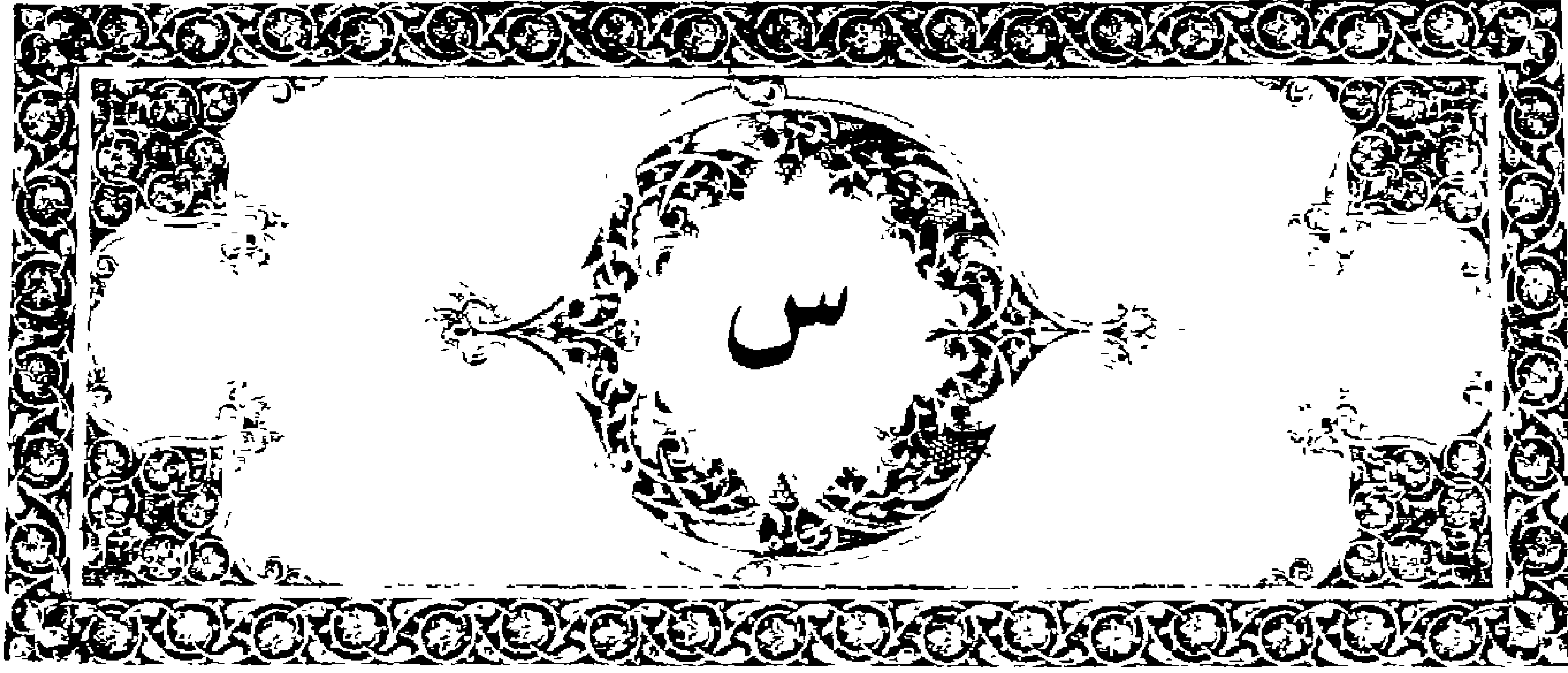
زَيَّنَ : زَخْرَفَ to adorn, ornament, embellish, garnish, decorate, deck, bedeck, dress

زَيْن : حَسَن beautiful, handsome, graceful, good-looking, nice; good; fine, well

زَيْنُ الدِّيكِ : عُرْفُهُ cockscomb, crest

زِينَة : زُخْرُف embellishment, ornament, adornment, garnish, decoration, décor

زِينِيّ : زُخْرُفِيّ ornamental, decorative



سَـ : سَوْفَ will, shall

ساءَ : رَدُؤَ to be or become bad, evil, poor

ساءَ : تَدَهْوَرَ، تَفَاقَمَ to deteriorate, worsen, become worse, become aggravated

ساءَهُ الأمْرُ : أحْزَنَهُ، كَدَّرَهُ to sadden, grieve; to displease, annoy, vex, offend

سائِب : مَتْرُوك، مَهْجُور left, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; relinquished

سائِب : طَلِيق loose, free, unrestrained

سائِح : مَنْ يَقُومُ بِسِيَاحَة، مُسَافِر tourist; traveler

سائِد : مُسَيْطِر، غالِب ruling, governing; prevailing, prevalent, (pre)dominant, common, general

سائِد : مَوْلًى، رَئِيس ـ راجع سَيِّد

سائِر : ماشٍ walking, going on foot; walker, pedestrian

سائِر (إلى الأمام) : مُتَقَدِّم going (on), moving (forward), proceeding, advancing

سائِر : شائِع، مُتَدَاوَل current, circulating, common, widespread

سائِرُ الـ . . . : بَقِيَّة، كُلّ the remaining, the rest of, the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each

مَثَلٌ سائِر proverb

سائِس (الخَيْلِ) stableman, groom, hostler

سائِغ : لَذِيذ، مَقْبُول palatable, tasty, savory; pleasant; agreeable, acceptable

سائِق driver, motorist; chauffeur

سائِقُ التَّاكْسِي taxi driver, taximan, cabdriver, cabman

ساءَلَ : سَأَلَ ـ راجع سَأَلَ

ساءَلَ : حاسَبَ to call to account, hold accountable, hold responsible, hold answerable

سُؤال : اِسْتِفْهام question; inquiry; query

سُؤال : طَلَب request, wish, demand

سُؤال : اِسْتِعْطاء begging, beggary

سائِل : مَنْ يَسْأَلُ سُؤالاً questioner, asker, inquirer

سائِل : مُسْتَعْطٍ beggar, mendicant

سائِل : مائِع، ضِدّ جامِد liquid, fluid; flowing, running, streaming

سائِل، مادَّةٌ سائِلَة liquid; fluid

سابٍ (السَّابِي) : آسِر، مُعْتَقِل captor

سابٍ : فاتِن captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming

سابِح swimmer, bather; swimming, bathing

سابِع، السَّابِع (the) seventh

سابَقَ to race (with); to compete with

سابِق : سالِف، آنِف previous, preceding, foregoing, prior, earlier, former, ex-, onetime, once, past, last, old

سابِق : سَبَّاق ـ راجع سَبَّاق

سابِقاً، في السَّابِق previously, formerly, earlier, before, in the past, once, at one time

سابِقٌ لأوانِه premature, (too) early, precocious

سابِقَة (قَضائِيَّة، قانُونِيَّة إلخ) precedent

ساتان : أَطْلَس، نَسِيجٌ حَرِيرِيّ satin

ساتِر : حاجِب covering, veiling, screening, hiding, concealing

ساتِر : حاجِز، مِتْراس screen; mound, rampart, barricade; barrier, obstacle, block, obstruction

ساج (شَجَرٌ وخَشَبُهُ) teak

ساجَلَ to compete with, vie with; to rival, emulate; to debate with

ساحَ : سافَرَ، جالَ to tour, travel, journey, voyage, cruise, rove, roam

ساحَ : جَرَى to flow, run, stream

ساحِب : جارّ pulling, drawing, dragging

ساحِبُ الحَوالَةِ أو السَّنَدِ أو الشِّيك drawer

ساحَة square, public square, plaza; space; courtyard; yard, court; arena (of politics, etc.), field, sphere, domain

ساحَةُ القِتالِ أو المَعْرَكَة battlefield, battleground

ساحَةُ المَطار apron

ساحِر : مُشْتَغِلٌ بالسِّحْر magician, sorcerer, wizard, enchanter, warlock, charmer

ساحِر : فاتِن charming, fascinating, enchanting, captivating, glamorous, magic, charismatic

ساحِرَة witch, sorceress, enchantress

ساحِق crushing, smashing, overwhelming, sweeping, extensive, great

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ ساحِقَة landslide, overwhelming majority

ساحِل coast, shore, seashore, seacoast, seaboard, seaside

ساحِلِيّ coastal, littoral, seaboard

ساخِر sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al), sneering, mocking, derisive, cynical, cutting, caustic, bitter

ساخِط discontent(ed), dissatisfied, pleased, indignant, resentful, irritated, vexed, angry, exasperated

ساخِن : حارّ، دافِئ hot; warm

سادَ : صارَ سَيِّداً (على)، حَكَمَ to be or become master (of, over), lord (of, over), chief (of, over); to rule, govern, dominate

سادَ : عَمَّ، خَيَّمَ (على) to prevail (in), reign (in), predominate (in), be predominant or prevalent (in)

سُؤْدُد، سُؤْدَد : سِيادَة - راجع سِيادَة

سُؤْدُد، سُؤْدَد : مَجْد، قَدْرٌ رَفِيع glory, honor; eminence, prestige, dignity

سادِس، السّادِس (the) sixth

ساذَج، ساذِج naive, ingenuous, innocent, artless, guileless, simple(minded), unsophisticated, gullible

سارَ : مَشَى to walk, go on foot; to march

سارَ : تَحَرَّكَ، تَقَدَّمَ to move (on, along), be in motion; to go, get going; to proceed, advance

سارَ : اِشْتَغَلَ، دارَ to run, function, work, operate, go

سارَ : ذاعَ، شاعَ to circulate, get about, be current, be in circulation

سارَ على : اِتَّبَعَ، تَبَنَّى to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up

سارَّ : أَعْلَمَهُ بِسِرّ - راجع أَسَرَّ إلَيْه

سارَّ : هَمَسَ في أُذُنِه to whisper in someone's ear

سارّ : بَهِيج، مُفْرِح delightful, pleasant, cheerful, happy, glad, joyful, bright

سارٍ (السّارِي) : مُعْدٍ contagious, infectious, communicable

سارٍ، سارِي المَفْعُول effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable, applicable

سارَعَ (إلى) to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), dash (to), run (to)

سارَقَ السَّمْعَ أو النَّظَرَ - راجع اِسْتَرَقَ

سارِق : لِصّ thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker

سارِيَة : عَمود، قائِمَة column; pole, post

سارِيَةُ العَلَم flagpole, flagstaff, staff

سارِيَةُ المَرْكَب mast, shipmast

ساسَ : حَكَمَ to govern, rule; to administer, manage, direct, run, lead

ساسَ الخَيْلَ أو الدَّوابَّ to groom, tend

ساطَ : ضَرَبَ بالسَّوْط to whip, flog, scourge, flagellate, slash, lash

ساطِع : مُضِيء، مُتَأَلِّق glaring, glary, radiant, bright, brilliant, luminous, shining

ساطِع : واضِح glaring, obvious, evident, clear, manifest, patent

ساطُور cleaver, butcher's knife, chopper

ساعٍ (السّاعِي) : رَسُول messenger, courier; office boy, delivery boy

ساعٍ : نَمّام، واشٍ calumniator, slanderer; denouncer, informer, informant

ساعِي البَريد postman, mailman, mail carrier

ساعاتِيّ watchmaker, clockmaker; horologist

ساعَة : سِتُّونَ دَقيقَة hour

ساعَة : آلَةٌ يُعْرَفُ بِها الوَقْتُ clock, watch, timepiece

ساعَة : عَدّاد counter, meter

ساعَةٌ رَمْلِيَّة hourglass, sandglass

ساعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّة sundial

ساعاتُ العَمَلِ الإضافِيَّة أو أَجْرُها overtime

ساعَدَ : عاوَنَ to help, aid, assist, support, back up, lend a helping hand to

ساعَدَ على : أَدّى إلى to contribute to, conduce to; to lead to; to help, promote

ساعِد [تشريح] forearm, cubitus

هو ساعِدِي الأَيْمَن he is my right hand, he is indispensable to me

ساعِدَة : رافِد tributary, branch, affluent

ساغَ الأَمْرُ : جازَ to be permissible, allowable, admissible

ساغَ الشَّرابُ أو الطَّعامُ to be easy to swallow, go down easily; to be palatable, savory

سافَرَ to travel, journey, voyage, go on or make a journey or trip; to leave, depart, go away

سافَرَ بالطّائِرَة to fly, travel in an airplane

سافِر : كاشِفَة عن وَجْهِها unveiled, wearing no veil

سافِر : صارِخ، فاضِح barefaced, unconcealed, open, overt, blatant, clear, brazen, flagrant, gross, glaring, outrageous

سافِل : خَسيس low, base, mean, ignoble, vile, villainous, despicable, contemptible

سافِل : بَذِيء dirty, obscene, ribald, vulgar

ساقَ : قادَ to drive; to pilot, steer

ساقَ : نَقَلَ، حَمَلَ to carry (along), transport, transfer; to convey, bring, transmit

ساق : ما بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ والقَدَم leg, shank

ساقُ الشَّجَرَة : جِذْعُها trunk, stock, bole

ساقُ النَّبْتَة : جِذْعُها stem, stalk, shank

ساقُ الحَمام (نبات) bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet

ساقٍ (السّاقِي) : مُقَدِّمُ الشَّراب cupbearer, butler

ساقٍ (في حانَة) barman, bartender

ساقِط : واقِع، هابِط falling, dropping, tumbling; sinking, declining; fallen, dropped

ساقِط : سافِل fallen, degraded, disreputable

ساقِط : راسِبٌ في امْتِحان failing, flunking; failure

ساقِيَة (في حانَة) barmaid

ساقِيَة : جَدْوَلٌ صَغير rivulet, rillet, brooklet

ساقِيَة : ناعُورَة waterwheel, noria

ساكِت : صامِت، هادِئ silent; quiet, calm, still

ساكِن : هادِىء calm, still, motionless, quiet, tranquil, serene, at rest, inactive

ساكِن : مُقِيم، قاطِن inhabitant, resident, dweller, occupant, lodger; living, residing, dwelling, inhabiting

سُكّان، السُّكّان population, inhabitants

سَأَلَ (عن) : اِسْتَخْبَرَ to ask, question, query, inquire

سَأَلَ : طَلَبَ to ask for, request; to call upon, appeal to, entreat; to demand

سَأَلَ : اِسْتَعْطَى to beg, ask for alms

يُسْأَلُ (عن) to be responsible (for), answerable (for), accountable (for)

سالَ : جَرَى to flow, run, stream

سالَ لُعابُهُ his mouth watered; to drool, drivel, dribble, slaver

سالِب : ضِدّ مُوجَب negative

سالِف : آنِف، سابِق previous, former, preceding, foregoing, prior, earlier, past, bygone, old

سَوالِف : الشَّعْرُ المُواجِهُ لِلأُذُنَيْن sideburns

سالِفاً : آنِفاً، سابِقاً previously, formerly, before, earlier, in the past, at one time, once

سالِفُ الذِّكْر - راجع ذِكْر

سالِفُ العَرُوس (نبات) amaranth

سالِك passable, practicable, clear, open, free, unobstructed, unblocked

سالَمَ : صالَحَ to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with

سالِم : سَلِيم - راجع سَلِيم

سَئِمَ (الشَّيْءَ أو مِنْهُ) : مَلَّ to be or become bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of), sick (of)

سامَ : عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْع to offer for sale

سامَهُ الأَمْرَ : فَرَضَهُ عَلَيْه to impose upon, force upon

سَأَم : مَلَل boredom, weariness, ennui, tedium, tiredness

سَئِم (مِنْ) : ضَجِر bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of)

سامّ : مُسِمّ poisonous; toxic, toxicant

سامُّ أَبْرَص : أَبُو بُرَيْص gecko

سامٍ (السّامِي) : رَفِيع، جَلِيل، نَبِيل high, lofty, exalted; sublime, august, grand; high-minded, gallant

سامَحَ : صَفَحَ عن to forgive, pardon, excuse

سامَرَ to chat in the evening or at night with

سامِر - راجع سَمِير

سامِع - راجع مُسْتَمِع

سامِق : عالٍ، مُرْتَفِع lofty, towering, (very) high

سانِح : مُؤاتٍ favorable, good, advantageous, propitious, opportune, suitable

سانَدَ : آزَرَ to support, sustain, back (up), stand by; to assist, aid

سانِيَة : ناعُورَة، ساقِيَة noria, waterwheel

ساهٍ (السّاهِي) : غافِل inattentive, unmindful, unaware, forgetful, oblivious, absentminded, negligent

ساهِر : سَهْران - راجع سَهْران

ساهَمَ (في) : شارَكَ to contribute to, share in, participate in, take part in

ساهَمَ : قارَعَ to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with)

ساوَى : عادَلَ، بَلَغَ to equal, be equal to, be equivalent to, be worth, amount to

ساوَى (بـ، بَيْنَ) - راجع سَوَّى (بَيْنَ)

ساوَى بَيْنَهُمْ - راجع سَوَّى

ساوَرَ : اِسْتَحْوَذَ على to overcome, grip, preoccupy, take up

ساوَرَ : أَقْلَقَ to beset, trouble, worry, disturb

ساوَمَ to bargain (with), haggle (with), higgle (with), chaffer (with)

سَؤُوم - راجع سَئِم

سايَرَ : جارَى — to humor, comply with (someone's wishes), indulge; to appease, pacify; to adapt oneself to, adjust oneself to; to conform to, proceed in conformity with; to keep pace with, keep up with, keep abreast with

سَبَّ : شَتَمَ — to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to insult, call (somebody) names, abuse, revile

سَبّ : شَتْم — cursing, swearing, blaspheming; insult; abuse, vituperation, revilement

سَبَى : أَسَرَ — to capture, take captive, take prisoner

سَبَى : فَتَنَ — to captivate, capture, fascinate, enchant, charm, enthrall

سِباب ـ راجع سَبّ

سَبَّابَة : الإصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الإبْهامِ والوُسْطَى — forefinger, index finger

سُبات : نَوْم — lethargy, torpor; dormancy; sleep, slumber

سُبات : غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَة — coma

سِباتِيّ (في ورق اللعب) — club

سَبّاح : سابِح — swimmer, bather

سِباحَة : عَوْم — swimming, natation, bathing

سَبارِس (سمك) — pagrus, porgy

سُباعَ — seven at a time; by sevens, seven and seven

سُباعِيّ — sevenfold, septuple; seven, heptad, septet

سَبّاق — forerunner, precursor; first; winner (in a contest)

سِباق — race, racing, run(ning); contest; competition

سِباقُ التَّسَلُّح — arms race, armament race

سِباقُ الخَيْل — horse racing, horse race

سِباقُ سَيّارات — rally

سِباقُ الضّاحِيَة — cross-country

سَبّاك (المَعادِن) — founder

سَبّاك : سَمْكَرِيّ، رَصّاص — plumber

سِباكَة (المَعادِن) — founding, foundry

سِباكَة : سَمْكَرَة، رِصاصَة — plumbing, plumbery

سَبانَخ، سَبانِخ (نبات) — spinach

سَبَّبَ — to cause, occasion, bring forth, give rise to, give birth to, result in, bring about, prompt, produce, make, create, engender, generate

سَبَب : عِلَّة، داعٍ — reason, cause, motive

سَبَب : وَسِيلَة — means, medium, instrumentality

سَبَبُ الوُجُود — raison d'être

بِسَبَبِ (كَذا) — because of, for, by reason of, on account of, due to, owing to, in view of, as a result of, in consequence of

سَبَبِيّ — causal, causative

السَّبْت (يوم) — Saturday

سِبْتَمبر : أَيْلُول — September

سَبْتِيّ : مَجِيئِيّ — Adventist

سَبَحَ : عامَ — to swim, bathe

سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ بِحَمْدِه — to praise, glorify, extol, laud, eulogize

سُبْحانَ اللّهِ، سُبْحانَهُ — glory to God! praise the Lord!

سُبْحانَ اللّهِ عن — God is far above...

اللّهُ سُبْحانَهُ وتَعالَى — God to Whom be ascribed all perfection and majesty

سُبْحَة : مِسْبَحَة — rosary, beads

سَبِخَة، سَبْخَة : مُسْتَنْقَع — salina, (salt) marsh, swamp, quagmire, bog

سُبَد (طائر) — goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk

سَبَرَ، سَبَرَ غَوْرَه — to probe, sound, explore; to fathom, get to the bottom of, plumb

سبِرْتو — alcohol, spirit

سَبَط، سَبِط، سَبْط : مُسْتَرْسِل lank, straight

سَبُع، سَبْع : حَيَوانٌ مُفْتَرِس beast of prey, predatory animal

سَبْع : سَبْعَة seven

سُبْع (١/٧) (one) seventh

سَبْعَة (٧) seven

سَبْعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٧) seventeen

سَبْعُون (٧٠) seventy

السَّبْعُون the seventieth

سَبَقَ : تَقَدَّمَ على to precede, antecede, forego; to antedate, predate

سَبَقَ : تَجَاوَزَ to outstrip, outdistance, overtake, pass, go past, get ahead of

سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ العَذَلَ أو العَذْلَ the die is cast, it is too late

كَمَا سَبَقَ وقُلْنا as we have said earlier or before, as we have previously (formerly, just, already) said

فِيمَا سَبَقَ ـ راجع سابِقاً

سَبَّقَ السَّاعَةَ to set forward

سَبَّقَتِ السَّاعَةُ to gain, go faster, be fast

سَبْق : تَقَدُّم، أَوَّلِيَّة antecedence; precedence, priority

سَبْقُ الإصْرارِ أو التَّصْمِيمِ أو التَّصَوُّرِ premeditation, willfulness, forethought

سَبْقٌ صُحُفِيّ scoop, beat

سَبَكَ، سَبَّكَ to found, cast, smelt; to mold; to shape, form, formulate

سَبْك founding, foundry, cast(ing), smelting; molding; shaping, forming, formation, formulation

صِناعَةُ سَبْكِ المَعَادِن metallurgic industry

سَبَّلَ : أَسْدَلَ، أَرْخَى to let hang down, let down, lower, drop

سَبَلَة : سُنْبُلَة ear, spike

سَبَلَة (اللِّحْيَة) whiskers

سَبُّورَة : لَوْح (أَسْوَد) blackboard, board

سَبِيّ : أَسِير، مَأْسُور captive, prisoner (of war)

سَبْي : أَسْر capture, captivity

سِبِيدَج : حَيَوانٌ بَحْرِيّ squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish

سِبِيرْتُو alcohol, spirit

سَبِيكَة ingot, bar, bullion, cast, mold

سَبِيل : طَرِيق، وَسِيلَة way, road, path, track, course, route; channel; access; means, medium

سَبِيل (لِلشُّرْب) drinking fountain, (public) fountain

في سَبِيل for the sake of, for, in the interest of, in behalf of, toward

سِتّ : مُؤَنَّثُ سِتَّة six

سِتُّ الحُسْن (نبات) belladonna, deadly nightshade

سِتَار : حِجَاب، غِطَاء veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle

سِتَار : بُرْدايَة ـ راجع سِتَارَة

سِتَارَة : بُرْدايَة curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s)

سِتَارَةٌ (ذاتُ أَضْلاع) مَعْدِنِيَّة blind(s), venetian blind(s)

سِتَارَة : حِجَاب، غِطَاء ـ راجع سِتَار

سِتَّة (٦) six

سِتَّةَ عَشَرَ (١٦) sixteen

سْتُدْيُو studio; atelier

سَتَرَ، سَتَّرَ to cover, veil, screen; to hide, conceal, mask; to disguise; to shelter, shield, protect

سِتْر : حِجَاب، غِطَاء ـ راجع سِتَار

سِتْر : بُرْدايَة ـ راجع سِتَارَة

سِتْر : ما يُسْتَتَرُ بِهِ لِلْحِمايَة shelter, shield, protection, screen, guard

ستراتيجيّ strategic(al)

ستراتيجيّة strategy

سُتْرَة، سِتْرَة jacket; coat; tunic

سَتَّفَ to stow, steeve, stack, store (up)

سْتَنْسِل stencil

سْتُوديُو studio; atelier

سِتُّون (٦٠) sixty

السِّتُّون the sixtieth

سْتيريُو stereo

سْتيريُوفُونِيّ stereophonic, stereo

سَجَّى (المَيْتَ) to shroud, enshroud, cover with a winding-sheet; to lay out

سَجّادَة carpet, rug

سِجَال competition, contest; rivalry

الحَرْبُ بَيْنَهُمْ سِجَال their battle has its ups and downs, victory is shared by turns among them

سَجّان jailer; warden; prison guard

سَجَدَ to prostrate oneself (in worship), genuflect, kneel (with the forehead touching the ground), bow (down), throw oneself down, fall down in adoration

سَجْدَة genuflection, prostration (in prayer)

سَجَعَ، سَجَّعَ (الخَطِيبُ أو الكاتِبُ) to rhyme

سَجَعَ، سَجَّعَ (الحَمَامُ) to coo

سَجْع : كَلامٌ مُقَفًّى rhymed prose, rhyme, assonance

سَجْعُ الحَمَام coo(ing)

سُجُق sausage

سَجَّلَ : دَوَّنَ، قَيَّدَ to register, record, take record of, put on record, enter, write down, note (down), keep

سَجَّلَ (فُلاناً كَعُضْوٍ) to enroll, register, list

سَجَّلَ (على شَرِيط) to record, tape, tape-record

سَجَّلَ إِصابَةً أو هَدَفاً إلخ to score (a hit, a goal, etc.)

سَجَّلَ اخْتِراعاً to patent (an invention)

سَجَّلَ رَقْماً قِياسِيًّا to set a record

سَجَّلَ لِحِسَابِ فُلان to credit with

سَجَّلَ على حِسَابِ فُلان to debit with, charge to someone's account

سِجِلّ register, record, book; log, logbook; journal; list

سِجِلّات records, archives

قَلَمُ السِّجِلّ registry

مَأْمُورُ سِجِلّ registrar, register, recorder

سَجَنَ : حَبَسَ to jail, imprison, lock up, confine, detain, keep or hold in custody

سَجْن : مَصْدَر سَجَنَ imprisonment, jailing, lock-up, confinement, detention

سَجْنٌ مُؤَبَّد life imprisonment

سِجْن : حَبْس، مكانُ السَّجْن prison, jail, lockup

سُجُود prostration (in prayer), genuflection, kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), bowing down

سَجِيَّة : طَبْع، خُلُق nature, natural disposition, (inborn) character, temper; quality, trait

سَجِين prisoner, prison inmate, convict; imprisoned, jailed, detained

سَحَاب : غَيْم clouds

سَحّاب (لِلثِّيابِ إلخ) zipper, zip, zip fastener, slide fastener

سَحَابَة : غَيْمَة cloud

سَحَابَةَ : طَوَالَ throughout, all through, over, (all) during, during all,.. long

سَحّارَة : سِيفُون، مُثْعَب siphon

سَحَبَ : جَرَّ to pull, draw (off), drag, haul, tug, tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along

سَحَبَ : إسْتَرْجَعَ to withdraw, draw back, take back, recall, call back, cancel

سَحَبَ : تَرَاجَعَ عن to retract, recant, unsay, withdraw, take back

سَحَبَ شِيكاً أو وَرَقَةَ لَعِبٍ أو وَرَقَةَ يانَصِيبٍ to draw

سَحَبَ قُرْعَةً to draw lots

سَحْب : جَرّ pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ging), haul(ing), tug(ging), tow(ing), towage, traction

سَحْب (يانَصِيب) drawing (in a lottery)

سَحَجَ، سَحَّجَ to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, shave off, abrade, chafe

سَحَرَ : أصَابَهُ بِسِحْرِه to bewitch, witch, conjure

سَحَرَ : فَتَنَ to bewitch, witch, charm, fascinate, enthrall, spellbind, thrill

سَحَر : ما قُبَيْلَ الصُّبْح time before daybreak, early dawn, early morning

سِحْر : صِنَاعَةُ السَّاحِرِ magic, witchcraft, sorcery, wizardry

سِحْر : فِتْنَة magic, charm, charisma, glamor; fascination, enchantment, bewitchment, infatuation

سِحْرِيّ magic(al), sorcerous; occult; wonder, miraculous

سَحَقَ : دَقَّ، سَحَنَ to crush, pound, grind, bruise, bray, powder, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate

سَحَقَ : قَضَى على، أخْمَدَ to crush, suppress, repress, stifle, quell, quash, stamp out, squelch, put down, smash, destroy, kill; to overpower, overwhelm, overcome

سَحَلَ : بَرَدَ، قَشَرَ to file; to plane, smooth; to pare, peel, shave off

سَحَلَ : جَرَّ على الأرْض to drag along, trail along on the ground

سَحْلَب (نبات) orchis, orchid

سَحْلَب : مادَّةٌ نَشَوِيَّةٌ تُطْبَخُ وتُؤكَل salep

سَحْلَب : شَرَابٌ مِنْ مادَّةِ السَّحْلَب saloop, a drink made from salep

سِحْلِيَّة : عَظَاءَة lizard

سَحَنَ : دَقَّ، سَحَقَ to pulverize, triturate, comminute, powder, crush, grind

سَحْنَة، سِحْنَة : هَيْئَة appearance, look(s), mien, air, aspect, visage

سُحْنُون : فُرْفُر، طائِرٌ مائِيّ gallinule

سَحُور : طَعَامُ الصَّائِمِ قَبْلَ الفَجْر last (light) meal before daybreak during Ramadan

سَحِيق : بَعِيد remote, distant, far, faraway

سَحِيق : مُمْعِنٌ في القِدَم immemorial, ancient, very old

سَحِيق : عَمِيق abysmal, bottomless, deep, profound

سَخَا : كانَ سَخِيًّا ـ راجع سَخِيّ

سَخَاء : كَرَم generosity, liberality, openhandedness

سَخَافَة ـ راجع سُخْف، سَخْف

سُخَام : سِنَاج soot, smut, crock; lampblack, carbon black

سَخَّان، سَخَّانَة heater, geyser; boiler; warmer

سَخَانَة ـ راجع سُخُونَة

سَخِرَ بـ أو مِنْ : هَزِئَ بـ to mock (at), ridicule, deride, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, sneer at, scoff at

سَخَّرَ to exploit; to utilize, employ, use, make use of; to subject, subjugate; to drudge

سُخْرَة : عَمَلٌ قَسْرِيّ (بِلا أُجْرَة) corvée, forced labor, unpaid labor; involuntary servitude; fatigue, fatigue duty; drudgery

سُخْرِيّ : سُخْرَة ـ راجع سُخْرَة

سُخْرِيّ : ساخِر ـ راجع ساخِر

سُخْرِيَة، سُخْرِيَّة sarcasm, mockery, irony, ridicule, scorn, sneer, scoff

سُخْرِيَة (سُخْرِيَّة) الأقدارِ أو القَدَرِ irony

سَخِطَ (على) to be discontented, dissatisfied, indignant, resentful, annoyed

سُخْط، سُخُط، سَخَط discontent, dissatisfaction, indignation, resentment, annoyance, anger, ire, exasperation

سَخُفَ : كانَ سَخِيفاً to be or become silly, absurd, ridiculous

سُخْف، سَخْف : سَخَافَة silliness, absurdity, absurdness, ridiculousness, foolishness, folly, nonsense

سَخَم، سُخْمَة : سَوَاد blackness

سَخَنَ، سَخُنَ، سَخِنَ : صارَ ساخِناً to heat, warm (up), be or become hot or warm

سَخَّنَ : جَعَلَهُ ساخِناً to heat, warm (up), make hot or warm

سُخْن : حارّ، دافِىء hot; warm

سُخُونَة : ضِدّ بُرُودَة heat, hotness; warmth, warmness

سُخُونَة : حُمَّى fever, pyrexia, temperature

سَخِيَ : كانَ سَخِيًّا to be generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

سَخِيّ : كَرِيم، جَوَاد generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful

سَخِيّ : وافِر، غَزِير lavish, profuse, bountiful, plentiful, ample

سَخِيف silly, stupid, absurd, ridiculous, foolish

سَخِيمَة : حِقْد rancor, spite, grudge, ill will, malice

سَدَّ : أغْلَقَ، عاقَ to plug up, close up; to stopper, plug, cork; to seal, shut (off); to block (up), obstruct, barricade, congest; to stuff (the nasal passages)

سَدَّ ثُغْرَةً to fill, bridge, close (a gap, breach, etc.)

سَدَّ حاجَةً to fulfill, satisfy, fill, meet; to supply (with), furnish (with), provide (with)

سَدَّ رَمَقَهُ to keep barely alive, provide with a bare existence, keep at subsistence level, allay someone's hunger

سَدَّ مَسَدَّهُ to replace, take the place of

سَدّ : إغْلاق، إعاقَة plugging, closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff, sealing; blocking, blockage, obstruction

سَدّ : حاجِز، عائِق block, barrier, bar, obstruction, obstacle

سَدّ : مِتْراس، حِصْن barricade, rampart, bulwark, mound

سَدّ : خَزَّان dam

سَدّ (لِمَنْعِ الفَيَضَان) levee, dike

سَدّ (على جانِبَيْ نَهْرٍ لِصَدِّ المِياه) embankment

سُدًى : عَبَثاً in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly, uselessly, futilely

ذَهَبَ سُدًى ـ راجع ذَهَبَ

سَدَاة : سَدَى (الثَّوْب) warp

سَدَاد : صَوَاب appositeness, pertinence, rightness, correctness, soundness

سَدَاد : دَفْع ـ راجع تَسْدِيد

سِدَاد، سِدَادَة plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot; seal

سُدَاسَ six at a time; by sixes, six and six

سُدَاسِيّ sixfold, sextuple, sexpartite; sextet, hexad(e)

سُدَّة : مَنْصِب position, post, office; rank

سُدَّة : كُرْسِيّ seat

سُدَّة : مِنْبَر pulpit

سَدَّدَ : دَفَعَ، وَفَى to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, defray, clear, square

سَدَّدَ : صَوَّبَ، وَجَّهَ to aim (at), point (at), direct (to), level (at), deliver (at), shoot (at)

سَدَّدَ (خُطاهُ) to guide (someone's steps), direct, lead, show the right way to

سُدْس، سُدُس ($\frac{1}{6}$) (one) sixth

سَدَلَ، سَدَّلَ ـ راجع أسْدَلَ

سَدِيد : صائِب apposite, relevant, pertinent,

appropriate, apt, to the point, right, correct, sound

سَدِيم : ضَبَابٌ رَقِيق haze; mist

سَدِيم [فلك] nebula

سَذَاب (نبات) rue

سَذَاجَة naiveté, naivety, ingenuousness, innocence, artlessness, guilelessness, simplicity

سَرَّ : أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى to delight, gladden, rejoice, make happy; to please, gratify, satisfy

سُرَّ : فَرِحَ، اِبْتَهَجَ to be pleased (with), delighted (at), happy (at), glad (at); to rejoice (at), jubilate (at); to take pleasure (in), delight (in)

سِرّ (ج أَسْرار) secret; mystery

سِرًّا، في السِّرّ secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in private, covertly, clandestinely

سَرَى : سارَ لَيْلاً to travel by night

سَرَى : ذاعَ، اِنْتَشَرَ to circulate, go around, spread, get about

سَرَى : جَرَى، سالَ to flow, run, stream

سَرَى : أَصْبَحَ سارِيَ المَفْعُول to come into force, take effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation

سَرَى على : اِنْطَبَقَ على to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of

سَرَى في : دَبَّ في to creep into, spread throughout, fill, pervade

سَرَّى عَنْهُ أو عَنْ قَلْبِه to dispel someone's worries, relieve, comfort, cheer, amuse

سَرْء، سِرْء : يَرَقانَة larva; caterpillar; maggot

سَرْءُ السَّمَك spawn; roe

سَرَّاء : سُرُور، رَخاء joy, happiness; good times, good days; prosperity, welfare

في السَّرَّاءِ والضَّرَّاءِ for better or for worse, in sorrow and in joy, in good days and bad days

سَراب mirage, fata morgana; phantom

سَرَاة : أَعْلَى الشَّيْء highest point, top, summit

سَرَوَاتُ القَوْم leaders, chiefs, heads; elite

سَرَّاج : صانِعُ السُّرُوجِ أو بائِعُها saddler

سِرَاج : نِبْراس، مِصْباح lamp; light

سِرَاجُ اللَّيْل (حشرة) firefly, glowworm

سَرَاح : تَسْرِيح dismissal; release, discharge

أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ - راجع أَطْلَقَ

سُرَادِق : فُسْطاط، خَيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَة pavilion, large tent; canopy

سِرَار : خَطٌّ في باطِنِ الكَفِّ أو الجَبْهَة line of the palm or forehead

أَسَارِير (الوَجْه) lineaments, features (of the face)

سَرَّاق - راجع سارِق

سَرَاي، سَرَايَا، سَرَايَة place; government house

سَرَّبَ : جَعَلَهُ يَتَسَرَّب to leak; to infiltrate

سِرْب : قَطِيع flock, herd, drove

سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطُّيُور flight, flock, bevy, covey

سِرْبٌ مِنَ النَّحْلِ أو الجَرَاد swarm

سِرْبٌ مِنَ السَّمَك school (of fish), fish school

سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطَّائِرات squadron, flight, formation, wing, group

سُرَّة (البَطْن) navel, umbilicus

سَرَجَ، سَرَّجَ : ضَفَرَ to braid, plait

سَرَّجَ . خاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَباعِدَة to baste, tack

سَرْج (الدَّابَّة) saddle; packsaddle

سَرَحَ : خَرَجَ to go out; to depart, go away

سَرَحَتِ الماشِيَةُ to graze freely, go out to pasture

سَرَّحَ الماشِيَةَ to send to pasture

سَرَّحَ المُوَظَّفَ (مِنَ الخِدْمَة) to discharge, dismiss (from employment), fire, sack, lay off

سَرَّحَ المَوْقُوفَ أو السَّجِينَ to release, discharge, let go, free, set free

سَرَّحَ الشَّعْرَ to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure (the hair)

سَرْخَس (نبات) fern, bracken

سَرَدَ : عَدَّدَ to enumerate, list

سَرَدَ : رَوَى، قَصَّ to relate, narrate, recite, recount, report

سَرَدَ : عَرَضَ to present, set forth; to quote, cite, state

سِرْداب vault, cellar; crypt; tunnel

سَرْدِين : سَمَكٌ صَغِير sardine(s)

سَرَطان : سَلْطَعُون crab

سَرَطانُ البَحْرِ، سَرَطانٌ بَحْرِيّ lobster

سَرَطانُ البَرِّ، سَرَطانُ اليابِسَة land crab

سَرَطانُ النَّهْرِ، سَرَطانٌ نَهْرِيّ crayfish

سَرَطان (مرض) cancer; carcinoma

بُرْجُ السَّرَطان [فلك] Cancer

سَرَطانِيّ cancerous; cancroid

سَرُعَ، سَرِعَ to be or become quick, fast, rapid

سَرَّعَ to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, hurry, quicken

سُرْعانَ ما، سَرْعانَ ما، سِرْعانَ ما how quickly..! soon, before long, in no time, in a short time; it was not long until.., no sooner had he.. than..

سُرْعَة speed, velocity, pace; haste, hurry, quickness, fastness, rapidity, swiftness, promptness

سُرْعَةُ الخاطِرِ أو البَدِيهَة presence of mind, quickness (of intellect), alertness (of mind), quick-wittedness, repartee

بِسُرْعَة quickly, fast, promptly, rapidly, speedily, swiftly, in a hurry, without delay

سُرْعُوب (حيوان) weasel

سُرْعُوف، سُرْعُوفَة (حشرة) mantis, soothsayer

سُرْغُوس (سمك) sargo

سَرَقَ to steal, pilfer, purloin, thieve; to burglarize, housebreak; to rob, rip off; to hold up, rob at gunpoint

سَرِقَة stealing, pilfering; theft, larceny; robbery; rip-off; burglary, housebreaking; hold-up, armed robbery

سِرْك : سِيرْك circus

سُرْمان : يَعْسُوب (حشرة) dragonfly

سَرْمَدَ : أَبَّدَ، خَلَّدَ to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize

سَرْمَدِيّ : أَزَلِيّ، أَبَدِيّ، خالِد eternal, perpetual, everlasting, endless; undying, immortal

سَرْو (شَجَرٌ وخَشَبُهُ) cypress

سِرْوال : بَنْطَلُون، بِنْطال trousers; pants

سِرْوالٌ تَحْتِيٌّ أو تَحْتانِيّ underpants, drawers

سُرُور : فَرَح joy, delight, happiness, gladness, cheer(fulness); pleasure

سَرِيّ : كَرِيم، شَرِيف، سَيِّد generous, magnanimous; noble; high-ranking; noble(man), peer; notable, person of distinction; leader, chief

سِرِّيّ secret; private, confidential, classified; covert, furtive, stealthy, clandestine, underhand(ed), undercover, underground; hidden, veiled, mysterious

سِرِّيٌّ جِدًّا، سِرِّيٌّ لِلْغايَة top secret

سُرْيالِيّ، سُرْيالِيَّة ـ راجع سُورْيالِيّ، سُورْيالِيَّة

سَرَيان : اِنْتِشار، تَداوُل spread(ing), circulation, currency

سَرَيان : جَرَيان flow(age), flowing, running, streaming

سَرَيان (المَفْعُول) : نَفاذ validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect

سَرِيَّة : قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الجَيْش company; detachment, brigade

سَرِيَّةُ الإطْفاء fire brigade

سَرِيَّةٌ خَيّالَة (cavalry) squadron

سِرِّيَّة secrecy; privacy, confidentiality; covertness, furtiveness, clandestineness, underhandedness; hiddenness, mystery

سَرِير : تَخْت، مَرْقَد bed; bedstead

سَرِيرُ المَلِك : عَرْشُهُ throne

سَرِيرَة : داخِلَة، طَوِيَّة inner self, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind

سَرِيرَة : نِيَّة intent(ion), purpose, design

سَرِيرَة : سِرّ secret

سَرِيع fast, quick, rapid, speedy, swift, prompt, hurried, hasty, instant

سَرِيعاً soon, before long, shortly; quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot, instantly, without delay

سَرِيعُ الاحْتِراقِ أو الالْتِهاب flammable, inflammable, fiery

سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيق credulous

سَرِيعُ الخاطِر quick-witted, ready-witted, quick at repartee, nimble, alert

سَرِيعُ الذَّوَبان instant

سَرِيعُ الزَّوَال transient, transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, short-lived

سَرِيعُ العَطَب fragile, frail, delicate

سَرِيعُ الغَضَب quick-tempered, short-tempered, hot-tempered, irascible

سِشْوار hair dryer, hair blower

سَطَا على to burglarize, housebreak; to hold up, rob at gunpoint; to seize unlawfully, usurp, take by force; to break in(to), burst into; to attack, assault

سِطام : سِدادَة plug, stopper, cork, tap

سَطَحَ : بَسَطَ to spread (out), outspread, unfold, unroll

سَطَحَ : سَوَّى to level (off), flatten, even, plane, surface

سَطَحَ : بَطَحَ to stretch; to prostrate

سَطَحَ : صَرَعَ to fell, throw down

سَطْح - راجع سَطَحَ

سَطْح : وَجْه، ظاهِرُ الشَّيْء surface, face

سَطْح [هندسة] plane; surface

سَطْح (البَحْر) : مُسْتَوَى (sea) level

سَطْحُ البَيْتِ أو البِناء roof, rooftop, housetop, terrace

سَطْحُ السَّفِينَة deck (of a ship)

سَطْحِيّ : غَيْرُ عَمِيق superficial, shallow, surface, skin-deep

سَطْحِيّ : خارِجِيّ surface, external, exterior, outward, outer, outside

سَطْحِيَّة : ضِدّ عُمْق superficiality, shallowness

سَطَرَ، سَطَّرَ : كَتَبَ، خَطَّ to write (down), jot down; to compose, draw up, draft

سَطَرَ، سَطَّرَ : خَطَّطَ، رَسَمَ خُطُوطاً to rule, line, draw lines; to streak, cross, stripe, bar

سَطْر : خَطّ line

سَطَعَ : تَأَلَّقَ to glare, shine, radiate

سَطَعَ : فاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَ to spread, diffuse, emanate; to rise

سَطَلَ to intoxicate; to dumbfound, startle, shock, flabbergast

سَطْل : دَلْو bucket, pail

سَطَمَ (البابَ) : أَغْلَقَ to close, shut

سَطْو burglary, housebreaking; holdup, armed robbery; theft; illegal seizure, usurpation; breaking in(to), bursting into; attack, assault

سَطْوَة : نُفُوذ، سَيْطَرَة influence, sway, authority; power, control, leverage, clout; domination, upper hand

سَطِيحَة (البَيْتِ إلخ) terrace

سَعَى (إلى، لِـ، وَرَاءَ) : حاوَلَ، اِهْتَمَّ بِتَحْصِيلِ كَذَا to seek (to), attempt (to), endeavor (to); to pursue, strive for

سَعَى : عَمِلَ to go about, be occupied with, be busy with; to work

سَعَى وَرَاءَ : طارَدَ to pursue, chase, run after

سَعَى إلى : قَصَدَ to head for, go to, seek

سَعَى : تَحَرَّكَ، مَشَى to move; to walk

سَعَى بِـ : نَمَّ على، وَشَى بِـ to slander, calumniate; to inform against, denounce, betray

سُعَادَى (نبات) sedge

سَعَادَة happiness, bliss, felicity

سَعَادَتُكُمْ Your Excellency, Your Honor

صاحِبُ السَّعَادَة His Excellency, His Honor

سُعَار ـ راجع سُعْر

سُعَال : سُعْلَة cough; coughing

سِعَايَة : نَمِيمَة، وِشَايَة slander, calumny, calumniation; denunciation, informing against

سَعَة : اِسْتِيعاب capacity

سَعَة : حَجْم volume

سَعَة : اِتِّساع ـ راجع اِتِّساع

سَعَة : طاقَة، قُدْرَة ـ راجع وُسْع

سَعَة : وَفْرَة plenty, abundance, profusion, amplitude

سَعَة، سَعَةُ العَيْش affluence, opulence, wealth; luxury; ease, comfort

سَعْتَر (نبات) thyme

سَعِدَ، سُعِدَ to be or become happy, lucky, fortunate

سَعْد : يُمْن good luck, good fortune, luckiness

سُعْد (نبات) galingale; sedge

سَعْدان (حيوان) monkey; ape

سَعَرَ، سَعَّرَ (النارَ أو الحَرْبَ) to kindle, start

سَعَّرَ (البِضاعَةَ أو السِّلْعَةَ إلخ) to price

سُعْر، سُعُر : جُنون، اِهْتِياج madness; frenzy

سُعْر : كَلَب rabies, hydrophobia, madness

سُعْر : كالُورِي، وَحْدَةُ حَرارِيَّة calorie

سِعْر : ثَمَن price; rate; quotation

سِعْرُ الجُمْلَة wholesale price

سِعْرُ الكُلْفَةِ أو التَّكْلِفَة cost price

بِسِعْرِ (كَذا) at.., for..

سُعْرَة : كالُورِي، وَحْدَةُ حَرارِيَّة calorie

سَعَطَ، سَعَّطَ to snuff, sniff

سَعَفَ ـ راجع أَسْعَفَ

سَعَف (النَّخْل) palm leaves or branches, fronds

سَعَلَ : أَخَذَهُ السُّعَال to cough

سَعُودِيّ Saudi, Saudi Arabian

السُّعُودِيَّة، المَمْلَكَةُ العَرَبِيَّةُ السُّعُودِيَّة Saudi Arabia

سَعُوط : نَشُوق snuff

سَعْي effort, endeavor, attempt; seeking, striving (for); pursuit

سَعِيد happy; blissful, blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious

سَعِير blaze, flame; fire; hell, inferno

سَفَّ : اِسْتَفَّ to swallow, take; to eat; to drink

سَفَّاح : سَفَّاكُ دِماء butcher, cutthroat, assassin, killer, murderer; bloodthirsty, bloody, sanguinary

سِفَارَة، سَفَارَة : مَقَرُّ السَّفِيرِ أو مَنْصِبُهُ embassy

سِفَارَة، سَفَارَة : وَسَاطَة، إقامَةُ الصُّلْح mediation, good offices; conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking

سَفَّاك (دِمَاء) assassin, killer, murderer, manslayer, butcher; bloodthirsty, bloody, sanguinary

سَفَالَة : خِسَّة lowness, baseness, meanness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, despicableness

سَفَالَة : بَذَاءَة dirtiness, obscenity, vulgarity, indecency

سَفَاهَة : حَمَاقَة foolishness, stupidity, silliness

سَفَاهَة : بَذَاءَة scurrility, abusiveness, indecency, dirtiness, obscenity

سَفَحَ : أَرَاقَ to shed, spill, pour out

سَفْح : إِرَاقَة shedding, spilling, pouring out

سَفْح (الجَبَل) foot, versant (of a mountain)

سَفَرَ (ــتِ المَرْأَةُ) : كَشَفَتْ عن وَجْهِهَا to unveil oneself, unveil her face, remove the veil (from her face)

سَفَّرَ شَخْصاً to send on a journey; to send away

سَفَّرَ بِضَاعَةً to send, dispatch, forward, consign, ship

سَفَر : رَحِيل travel, journey, voyage, trip, tour; traveling, journeying, voyaging, touring; departure, leaving, going away

سِفْر : كِتَاب book

سَفْرَة : رِحْلَة journey, trip, voyage, travel, tour, excursion

سُفْرَة : مائِدَةُ الأَكْل dining table

سَفَرْجَل (نبات) quince

سَفَرِيَّة (ج سَفَرِيَّات) ـ راجع سَفَر، سَفْرَة

سَفَطَ : قَشَرَ، نَزَعَ حَرَاشِفَ السَّمَك to scale

سَفَطَ : سَحَبَ الغازَ إلخ مِنْ to aspirate

سَفَعَ، سَفَّعَ to tan; to sunburn; to scorch, burn, sear, singe, scald

سَفَكَ (الدَّمَ إلخ) : أَرَاقَ to shed, spill

سَفْك : إِرَاقَة، إِهْرَاق، سَفْح shedding, spilling

سَفْكُ الدِّمَاء bloodshed

سَفَلَ، سَفُلَ، سَفِلَ to be or become low, base, mean, vile, despicable

سُفْل، سِفْل bottom, lowest part

سُفْلَى : مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْفَل ـ راجع أَسْفَل

سَفْلَتَ : زَفَّتَ to asphalt, blacktop; to tar, pitch

سُفْلِيّ lower, at the bottom; low, subjacent, down, inferior; downstairs

الطَّابِقُ السُّفْلِيّ basement

سَفَن : وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَة sandpaper, emery paper

سَفَن (سمك) skate, ray

سَفَنْج، سَفِنْج، سُفُنْج، سِفَنْج : إِسْفَنْج sponge

سَفَّهَ to stultify; to discredit; to depreciate

سَفَه ـ راجع سَفَاهَة

سَفُّود : سِيخ skewer, spit, brochette

سُفُور unveiling of the face, removal of the veil (from the face)

سَفِير : مُمَثِّلُ دَوْلَة ambassador

سَفِير : وَسِيط mediator, intercessor

سَفِين : إِسْفِين wedge, cotter; peg

سَفِينَة : مَرْكَب ship, boat, vessel

سَفِينَةٌ بُخَارِيَّة steamship, steamer, steamboat

سَفِينَةٌ تِجَارِيَّة merchantman, merchant ship

سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة warship, battleship, man-of-war; gunboat

سَفِينَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّة sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer

سَفِينَةٌ فَضَائِيَّة، سَفِينَةُ الفَضَاء spaceship, spacecraft

سَفِيه : أَحْمَق foolish, stupid, silly; fool

سَفِيه : بَذِيء scurrilous, abusive, indecent, obscene, ribald, vulgar

سَفِيه : مُبَذِّر spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel; prodigal, profligate, wasteful

سَقَى : شَرَّبَ، رَوَى to give (someone) ' drink, bring (someone) water; to irrigate, water

سِقَاء : قِرْبَة (water)skin

سَقَّاطَة (door) latch; click catch

سِقَالَة : إِسْقَالَة scaffold

سِقَايَة : سَقْي irrigation, watering

سِقَّايَة، سَقَّايَة : عِظَاءَة lizard

سَقْساق (طائر) plover, crocodile bird

سَقْسَقَ الطَّائِرُ : زَقْزَقَ to chirp, cheep, tweet, peep, twitter

سَقَطَ : وَقَعَ to fall (down), drop, tumble; to sink (down), decline

سَقَطَ الشَّعْرُ to fall out

سَقَطَ في امْتِحان : رَسَبَ to fail, flunk

سَقَطَ (في المَعْرَكَةِ أو الحَرْب) : قُتِلَ، ماتَ to fall, be killed in battle, die

لِيَسْقُطْ، فَلْيَسْقُطْ down with!

سَقَط (سَقْط) المَتاعِ rubbish, offal, trash, junk

سُقْط، سِقْط : جَهِيض miscarried fetus, abortion

سَقْطَة : وَقْعَة fall, drop, tumble

سَقَفَ، سَقَّفَ to roof, ceil

سَقْف (ج سُقُوف وأَسْقُف وسُقُف) ceiling; roof, rooftop

سَقْف : مَصْدَر سَقَفَ roofing, ceiling

سَقُمَ، سَقِمَ : مَرِضَ to be or become sick or ill

سَقَّمَ : أَمْرَضَ to sicken, make sick or ill

سَقَم، سُقْم : مَرَض illness, sickness; ailment, disease, malady; infirmity

سَقِم : مَرِيض - راجع سَقِيم

سَقَنْقُور : ضَرْبٌ مِنَ العِظَاء skink

سُقُوط : وُقُوع، هُبُوط fall, falling (down), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; decline, downfall, descent; collapse, breakdown

سُقُوطُ الشَّعْر loss of hair, alopecia

سُقُوطٌ في امْتِحان failure, flunk(ing)

سَقْي : رِيّ، إرْواء irrigation, watering

سَقِيفَة shed, shelter, awning; portico; roofed passage; roofed gallery

سَقِيم : مَرِيض sick, ill, ailing; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell

سَكَّ (النُّقُودَ) to mint, coin, monetize

سَكّ (النُّقُودِ) mintage, minting, coinage, coining, monetization

سَكَّاف : إسْكاف shoemaker, cobbler

سِكَافَة shoemaking, shoemaker's trade

سَكَاكِر candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections; sweets

سُكَّان : دَفَّةُ السَّفِينَة rudder, helm

سُكَّان : جَمْعُ ساكِن - راجع ساكِن

سُكَّانِيّ demographic; population

إحْصاءٌ سُكَّانِيّ census

سَكَبَ : صَبَّ، سَفَحَ to pour (out), shed, spill, empty

سَكَتَ : صَمَتَ to be or become silent or quiet, keep silent or quiet, hush up, shut up, stop talking

سَكَّتَ - راجع أَسْكَتَ

سِكَّة : قالَبٌ لِسَكِّ العُمْلَة (minting) die

سِكَّة : طَرِيق road, way; street; lane

سِكَّةُ الحَدِيد، سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدِيَّة railroad; railway

سَكْتَة، سَكْتَةٌ دِمَاغِيَّة apoplexy, stroke

سَكْتَةٌ قَلْبِيَّة heart failure

سكتش sketch

سَكِرَ (مِنَ الشَّرَاب) : ثَمِلَ to be (become, get) drunk or intoxicated

سَكَّرَ : حَلَّى بِالسُّكَّر to sugar, sweeten with sugar

سَكَّرَ : حَفِظَ (الفاكِهَةَ) بِالسُّكَّر to candy; to conserve, preserve with sugar

سَكَّرَ : جَعَلَهُ يَسْكَر - راجع أَسْكَرَ

سَكِر - راجع سَكْران

سُكَّر sugar

سُكْر : ثَمَل intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety

سِكْر : أَداةُ تُوقِفُ أو تَسُدّ shutoff; sluice

سَكْران : ثَمِل drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d)

سَكْرَة : سُكْر drunkenness, intoxication, inebriety

سِكْرتاريَة ـ راجع سِكْرتيريَة

سِكْرتير، سِكْرتيرَة secretary

سِكْرتيرٌ عامّ secretary-general

سِكْرتيريَة secretariat; secretaryship

سُكُرُّجَة، سُكْرُجَة platter, plate, dish, bowl

سُكَّرِيّ sugary, sugar, saccharine

داءُ (البَوْلِ) السُّكَّرِيّ diabetes

شَمَنْدَرٌ سُكَّرِيّ، بَنْجَرٌ سُكَّرِيّ sugar beet

سُكَّرِيَّة : وِعاءُ السُّكَّر sugar bowl

سَكَرين saccharin

سَكْسُوكَة : دُغْنَيْقَة (طائرٌ صَغير) wren

سَكَنَ (في) : أَقامَ، قَطَنَ to live in, dwell in, reside in; to inhabit, populate; to settle (down) in, stay in

سَكَنَ : هَدَأَ، خَمَدَ to calm down, cool down; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil; to abate, subside, remit

سَكَّنَ : هَدَّأَ، خَفَّفَ to calm, cool, quiet(en), tranquilize, lull; to soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, assuage, appease

سَكَّنَ : آوَى ـ راجع أَسْكَنَ

سَكَن، سُكْنَى : إقامَة dwelling, living, residing, inhabiting; residence, stay, sojourn

سَكَنَ : مَسْكِن ـ راجع مَسْكَن، مَسْكِن

سَكَنِيّ : خاصٌّ بالسَّكَن residential, housing-

سكواش [رياضة بدنية] squash, squash racquets; squash tennis

سَكُوت : صَمُوت taciturn, reticent, uncommunicative, silent

سُكُوت : صَمْت silence, quiet, hush

سُكُون : هُدُوء calm(ness), quiet(ness), tranquility, peace, stillness, repose, rest, inactivity

سُكَيْت، سُكَّيْت، سِكِّيت ـ راجع سَكُوت

سُكَّيْت : بَرْغَش gnat(s), midge(s)

سِكِّير : خِمِّير drunkard, drunk, alcoholic, hard or heavy drinker, tippler, toper, sot, inebriate

سِكِّين، سِكِّينَة knife

سِكِّينُ جَيْب pocketknife, penknife

سَكِينَة : طُمَأْنِينَة calm(ness), quiet(ness), tranquility, peace(fulness), peace of mind

سَلّ ـ راجع سَلَّة

سُلّ، سِلّ (مرض) tuberculosis, consumption

سَلَا (هُ أو عَنْهُ) . نَسِيَ to forget, think no more of; to console oneself on or for

سَلَّى : آنَسَ، أَلْهَى to amuse, entertain; to divert, distract

سَلَّى : أَنْسَى، جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى to make forget

سَلَّى : عَزَّى، آسَى to console, comfort, solace, condole

سِلَاح weapon, arm; arms, weapons, weaponry, armament

سِلَاحُ الطَّيَرانِ أو الجَوّ air force

سِلَاحُ البَحْر navy

سِلَاحُ المِدْفَعِيَّة artillery

سِلَاحٌ نارِيّ firearm, gun

بِالسِّلَاحِ الأَبْيَض with cold steel, with swords

سَلَاسَة : لُطْف، سُهُولَة mildness, smoothness, softness; fluency, ease

سَلَاسَة (القِيَاد) : لِينُ الجانِب docility, flexibility, manageability, compliance, obedience

سَلَاطَة : سَلَطَة salad

سَلَاقِيّ : سَلُوقِيّ، نَوْعٌ مِنَ الكِلَاب saluki, greyhound

سُلَالَة : نَسْل، ذُرِّيَّة progeny, offspring, descendants, issue

سُلاَلَة : نَسَب، أَصْل lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; breed

سُلاَلَةٌ حاكِمَة dynasty

سَلاَم : سِلْم peace

سَلاَم : أَمْن، أَمَان safety, security

سَلاَم : تَحِيَّة greeting, salutation, salute

سَلاَمَة safety, security; soundness, intactness, integrity, wholeness; fitness, health(iness); correctness, rightness; validity

سَلاَمَةُ النِّيَّة good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will

بِسَلاَمَةِ نِيَّة in good faith, sincerely

مَعَ السَّلاَمَة، رافَقَتْكَ السَّلاَمَة goodbye! farewell! so long!

سَلَبَ : نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ to steal, rip off, rob, plunder, pillage, rifle, loot, spoil, despoil, spoliate, ransack; to strip of, dispossess of, deprive of

سَلَب : نُهْبَة، غَنِيمَة loot, plunder, pillage, spoil(s), booty, prize

سَلْب : نَهْب، سَرِقَة spoliation, despoliation, plunder(ing), pillage, pillaging, loot(ing), robbery, robbing, theft, stealing, rip-off

سَلْب : نَفْي، ضِدّ إيجاب negation, negative

سَلْبِيّ : ضِدّ إيجابِيّ negative, negatory; passive

سَلْبِيَّة negativism, negativeness, negative attitude; passivism, passiveness, passivity, passive behavior

سَلَّة : قُفَّة basket; frail; scuttle

سَلَّةُ المُهْمَلات wastebasket, wastepaper basket

كُرَةُ السَّلَّة basketball

سُلْت : شَيْلَم، جاوْدار (نبات) rye

سَلْجَم (نبات) turnip; rape, colza

سَلَحَ : ذَرَقَ to mute, drop excrement

سَلَّحَ : زَوَّدَ بِالسِّلاح to arm, weapon

سَلْح : ذَرْق، نَجْو droppings, excrement, dung

سُلَحْفاة (حيوان) turtle, tortoise, chelonian

سُلَحْفاةُ البَحْر sea turtle

سَلَخَ : قَشَرَ، نَزَعَ الجِلْدَ to skin, flay, strip off the skin of

سَلَخَ : فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ to detach, separate, take off, pull off, strip off

سَلَخَ : أَمْضَى، قَضَى to spend, pass

سَلَس : سَلاَسَة ـ راجع سَلاَسَة

سَلِس : لَطِيف، سَهْل mild, light, smooth, soft; pleasant, agreeable, fluent, flowing, easy, facile

سَلِس (القِيَادِ) : لَيِّنُ الجانِب docile, tractable, manageable, flexible, complaisant, compliant, obedient

سَلْسَلَ : رَتَّبَ بِالتَّسَلْسُل to seriate, sequence, arrange in a series or sequence

سَلْسَلَ : دَرَّجَ to grade, gradate, graduate, scale

سَلْسَلَ : رَبَطَ to concatenate, link together in a series or chain, interlink

سَلْسَلَ : سَرَدَ to recount, relate, narrate

سِلْسِلَة : حَلَقَاتٌ (مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ) مُتَّصِلَة chain

سِلْسِلَة : أَشْياءُ أو أَحْداثٌ مُتَتابِعَة، مُسَلْسَل series; chain, train, succession

سِلْسِلَة: تَدَرُّجٌ هَرَمِيٌّ مِنْ أَشْخاصٍ أو أَشْياء hierarchy

سِلْسِلَةُ جِبَال range, mountain chain, series of (connected) mountains

سِلْسِلَةُ الظَّهْر spinal column, spine, vertebral column, backbone

سِلْسِلَةُ النَّسَب genealogy, pedigree, lineage, line of ancestors, ancestral line, family tree

سَلَّطَ (على) : حَكَّمَ، أَمَّرَ to set up as absolute master or ruler (over), invest with power or authority (over)

سَلَّطَ الضَّوْءَ على to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, illuminate

سُلْطان : حاكِم — sultan

سُلْطان : سَيْطَرَة، نُفوذ — authority, sovereignty, power, dominion, sway, command, influence

سُلْطان ابْراهِيم (سمك) — red mullet

سُلْطانُ الجَبَل (نبات) — honeysuckle, woodbine

سُلْطانَة : مُؤَنَّثُ سُلْطان، زَوْجَةُ سُلْطان — sultana

سُلْطانِيّ — sultanic; royal, imperial, sovereign

سُلْطانِيَّة : زُبْدِيَّة، قَصْعَة — bowl; tureen

سَلَطَة : سَلاطَة — salad

سُلْطَة : حُكْم، سَيْطَرَة — authority, power, sway, command, control, dominion, domination, influence, clout

السُّلْطَةُ الإجْرائِيَّةُ أو التَّنْفِيذِيَّة — the executive, executive power

السُّلْطَةُ التَّشْرِيعِيَّة — the legislative, the legislature, legislative power

السُّلْطَةُ الرَّابِعَة — Fourth Estate

السُّلْطَةُ القَضائِيَّة — the judiciary, judicial power

السُّلُطاتُ المُخْتَصَّة — the competent authorities

سَلْطَعُون : سَرَطان — crab

سَلْطَنَ : جَعَلَهُ سُلْطاناً — to proclaim sultan

سَلْطَنَة — sultanate

سَلِعَ (الجِلْدُ) : تَشَقَّقَ — to chap, crack open

سَلَّعَ : شَقَّ — to crack, split, break

سِلْعَة — commodity, article, ware, piece of merchandise, piece of goods

سِلَع — goods, merchandise, commodities, articles, wares

سِلَعٌ اسْتِهْلاكِيَّة — consumer goods

سَلَفَ : مَضَى، انْقَضَى — to pass, elapse, go by, be past, be over, be bygone

سَلَفَ : سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ على — to precede, antecede

سَلَّفَ : أَقْرَضَ — to advance, lend, loan (money to)

سَلَف : جَدّ، جَدٌّ أعْلَى — ancestor(s), forefather(s), forebears(s), grandfather(s), primogenitor(s), progenitor(s), ascendant(s)

سَلَف (في مَنْصِب) — predecessor, precursor

سَلَفاً : مُقَدَّماً، مُسَبَّقاً — in advance, beforehand, in anticipation

سِلْف (المَرْأةِ أو الرَّجُلِ) — brother-in-law

سُلْفَة : قَرْض — advance, advance payment, prepayment, loan

سِلْفَة (المَرْأةِ) — sister-in-law

سَلَقَ (الطَّعامَ) — to boil, cook in boiling water

سِلْق (نبات) — chard, white beet

سَلَكَ : تَصَرَّفَ — to behave, act, conduct oneself

سَلَكَ : اتَّبَعَ، اجْتازَ — to follow, pursue, to proceed through, pass through, travel along, go along

سِلْك : خَيْط — wire, cable; string; thread; line

سِلْكٌ شائِك، أسْلاكٌ شائِكَة — barbed wire, barbwire

سِلْك : مِلاك، هَيْئَة، مِهْنَة — cadre; corps; body, institution; profession, vocation, career

سِلْكٌ دِبْلُوماسِيٌّ أو سِياسِيّ — diplomatic corps or body, diplomatic career

سِلْكِيّ — wire, wiry

سَلِمَ (مِنْ خَطَر) — to escape danger; to be safe, secure; to be sound, intact, unimpaired, unharmed

سَلِمَ (مِنْ عَيْب) — to be free from fault, faultless, flawless

سَلَّمَ (إلى) : قَدَّمَ (إلى)، ناوَلَ — to hand over (to), turn over (to), hand in (to), turn in (to), submit (to), present (to), refer (to), deliver (to)

سَلَّمَ (إلى) : خَضَعَ، انْقادَ ـ راجع اسْتَسْلَمَ(لِـ)

سَلَّمَ (مِنْ) : خَلَّصَ، وَقَى — to save, rescue, deliver; to protect, preserve, (safe)guard, keep (from harm, injury, etc.)

سَلَّمَ على : حَيَّا — to salute, greet

سَلَّمَ بِـ : رَضِيَ بِـ ، قَبِلَ — to accept (to), approve of, sanction, consent to, agree (to)

سَلَّمَ بِـ : أَقَرَّ ، إعْتَرَفَ — to admit, acknowledge, allow, concede

سَلَّمَ جَدَلاً — to take for granted, concede, acknowledge for the sake of argument, admit as true without proof, presume, presuppose, assume or suppose to be true

سَلَّمَ نَفْسَهُ (لِلشُّرْطَةِ إلخ) — to give oneself up, surrender (to the police, etc.)

سَلِّمْ (لِي) عَلَيْه — give him my best regards! remember me to him!

سُلَّم : مِرْقاة (مِنْ خَشَبٍ أو مَعْدِنٍ أو حِبَال) — ladder

سُلَّم : دَرَج — stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps

سُلَّمُ الطَّائِرَة — ramp

سُلَّمٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ أو دَوَّارٌ أو كَهْرَبائِيّ — escalator

سُلَّمٌ مُوسِيقِيّ — (musical) scale

سِلْم : سَلَام — peace

سَلْمُون (سمك) — salmon

سَلْمُونٌ مُرَقَّط (سمك) — trout

سِلْمِيّ — peaceful, peaceable, pacific, amicable

سِلْمِيًّا — peacefully, peaceably, amicably

سُلُوّ، سَلْو ـ راجع سُلْوان

سَلْوَى : تَسْلِيَة، لَهْو ـ راجع تَسْلِيَة

سَلْوَى : سُلْوان، عَزاء — consolation, solace, comfort

سَلْوَى (طائر) — quail

سُلْوان : عَزَاء — consolation, solace, comfort

سُلْوان : نِسْيان — oblivion, forgetting, forgetfulness

سِلُّور (سمك) — catfish, silurid, sheatfish

سِلُوفان — cellophane

سَلُوقِيّ : نَوْعٌ مِنَ الكِلاب — saluki, greyhound

سُلُوك : تَصَرُّف — behavior, conduct, manners; attitude

سُلُوكِيّ — behavioral

سَلِيَ (ـهُ أو عَنْهُ) : نَسِيَ ـ راجع سَلا

سَلِيط : وَقِح، طَوِيلُ اللِّسَان — impudent, insolent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued

سَلِيط (صِفَةٌ لِلِّسَان) : حادّ — loose, vicious, sharp

سَلِيقَة : طَبِيعَة، غَرِيزَة، بَدِيهَة — nature, natural disposition; instinct; intuition

سَلِيل : اِبْن — descendant, offspring, scion, son

سَلِيلَة : اِبْنَة — (female) descendant, daughter

سَلِيم : سالِم، صَحِيح — sound; intact, unimpaired, undamaged, unharmed, whole, perfect; flawless, unblemished; good; well; healthy, fit, in good condition or shape; normal; correct

سَلِيمٌ مِنْ : خِلْوٌ مِنْ — free from; without

سَلِيمُ البِنْيَةِ أو الجِسْم — healthy, fit, able-bodied, sound (in body), in good condition or shape, well

سَلِيمُ العَقْل — sane, mentally sound, normal

سَلِيمُ النِّيَّةِ أو الطَّوِيَّة — bona fide, well-meaning, sincere

سَمَّ : سَمَّمَ — to poison; to envenom, venom

سُمّ، سَمّ، سِمّ : مادَّةٌ سامَّة — poison, toxin, bane; venom

سُمّ، سَمّ، سِمّ : ثُقْبُ الإبْرَة — eye, threading hole

سَمّ (ج مَسَامّ) : أَحَدُ ثُقُوبِ الجِلْد — pore

سُمُّ الجُرْذانِ أو الفِئْران — ratsbane

سَمَا : عَلا، إرْتَفَعَ — to rise (high), tower up, go up; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime

سَمَا عن : تَرَفَّعَ عن — to be far above, rise above, be too proud or great for

سَمَّى : دَعَا بِـ — to name, call, designate, denominate, dub

سَمَّى : ذَكَرَ اسْمَ الله — to pronounce the name of God, invoke God

شُمِّيَ بِاسْمِ والِدِه he was named after his father

سَمَاء sky, blue; heaven(s), firmament

سَمَائِيّ - راجع سَمَاوِيّ

سَمَاح : إبَاحَة، إجَازَة permitting, allowing, letting; authorization, sanction(ing), legitimization

سَمَاح : صَفْح، تَسَاهُل forgiveness, pardon; indulgence, forbearance

سَمَاح : كَرَم - راجع سَمَاحَة

سَمَاحَة : رَحَابَةُ صَدْر magnanimity, forgiveness, largeheartedness, liberality, tolerance

سَمَاحَة : كَرَم generosity, liberality, openhandedness

سَمَاحَةُ فُلان، صاحِبُ السَّمَاحَة His Eminence

سَمَاد : زِبْل fertilizer, manure, dung

سَمَادٌ كِيميائِيٌّ أو صِنَاعِيّ chemical fertilizer

سَمَار (نبات) rush

سِمَاط : غِطَاءُ المائِدَةِ يُوضَعُ عَلَيْهِ الطَّعَامُ tablecloth

سَمَاع : سَمْع، إسْتِمَاع hearing, listening, audition, audience

سَمَاع : نَقْل، تَقْلِيد tradition

سَمَّاعَة (التِّلفُون) (telephone) receiver

سَمَّاعَة (الرَّادِيُو إلخ) earphone, earpiece; headphone

سَمَّاعَة (الطَّبِيب) stethoscope

سُمَّاق sumac

سَمَّاك : تاجِرُ سَمَك، بائِعُ سَمَك fishmonger, fish dealer

سَمَّاك : صَيَّادُ سَمَك fisherman, fisher

سَمَاكَة : ثَخَانَة، غِلَظ thickness

سَمَامَة (طائر) swift

سَمَّان : بائِعُ السَّمْن، بَقَّال butter merchant, butter dealer; grocer

سُمَانَى (طائر) quail

سَمَانَة : بَدَانَة - راجع سِمْنَة

سِمَانَة : بِقَالَة grocery, grocery business

سَمَاوَر : إنَاءٌ لإعْدادِ الشَّاي samovar

سَمَاوِيّ : نِسْبَةً إلى السَّمَاء heavenly, celestial

سَمَاوِيّ : بِلَوْنِ السَّمَاء sky-blue, azure, cerulean

سَمَاوِيّ : إلَهِيّ، رُوحِيّ divine; spiritual

سِمَة : عَلامَة mark, sign, stamp, token

سِمَة : مِيزَة، طابَع، صِفَة characteristic, feature, mark, property, quality, character, attribute, trait

سِمَة، سِمَةُ دُخُول : تَأْشِيرَة، فِيزَا visa

سَمِج، سَمْج ugly; antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive; boring, dull

سَمَحَ (لِـ أو بِـ) : أجَازَ، أذِنَ to allow, permit, let; to admit; to authorize, sanction, legitimate, legitimize

سَمَحَ (لِـ) : خَوَّلَ، فَوَّضَ to entitle (to); to authorize (to), empower (to)

سَمَحَ بِـ : جادَ، أعْطَى to grant generously, give liberally

لا سَمَحَ اللّٰهُ God forbid!

سَمْح : رَحْبُ الصَّدْر magnanimous, generous, forgiving, largehearted, liberal, tolerant, indulgent

سَمْح : كَرِيم generous, liberal, openhanded

سَمَّدَ : زَبَّلَ to fertilize, dung, manure

سَمُرَ، سَمِرَ : صارَ أسْمَرَ - راجع إسْمَرَّ

سَمَّرَ : ثَبَّتَ بِمِسْمار to nail, fasten with a nail

سَمَّرَ : جَعَلَهُ أسْمَرَ اللَّوْن to tan, brown, embrown

سَمَر evening or night(ly) chat or conversation or entertainment

سَمْراء : مُؤَنَّثُ أسْمَر - راجع أسْمَر

سُمْرَة : إسْمِرار brownness, brown color; tan

سِمْسار broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between

سِمْسارُ البُورْصَةِ أو الأسْهُمِ المالِيَّة stockbroker

سَمْسَرَ to job, act as a broker or jobber or middleman

سَمْسَرَة : حِرْفَةُ السِّمْسار brokerage

سَمْسَرَة : عُمُولَة brokerage, commission

سَمْسَق، سُمْسُق (نبات) marjoram

سِمْسِم (نبات) sesame

سَمَطَ : أزالَ الشَّعْرَ عن to depilate

سَمَطَ بالماءِ الحارِّ أو البُخار to scald

سَمِعَ : أدْرَكَ بالأُذُن to hear

سَمِعَ مُصادَفَةً أو عَرَضاً to overhear

سَمِعَ (الكَلامَ) : فَهِمَ to understand, grasp, comprehend

سَمِعَ بِـ : عَلِمَ to hear of, learn about, be told about, get wind of; to come to one's ears or knowledge

سَمِعَ (إلى أو لِـ) : أصْغَى - راجع اِسْتَمَعَ

سَمِعَ (اللهُ لِـ)، سَمِعَ الدُّعاءَ : اِسْتَجابَ لِـ to hear, accept, respond to, answer, grant, fulfill

سَمِعَ لِـ : أطاعَ to obey

سَمَّعَ : جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَع to make hear, let hear

سَمَّعَ الدَّرْسَ to recite, say

سَمْع : سَماع hearing, listening, audition, audience

سَمْع، حاسَّةُ السَّمْع hearing, sense of hearing

سَمْعاً وطاعَةً I hear and obey! at your service! at your disposal! at your command!

سُمْعَة : صِيت reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown

سَمْعِيّ auditory, audio, audible; acoustic(al)

سَمْعِيٌّ بَصَرِيّ audiovisual

سِمْفُونِيَّة [موسيقى] symphony

سَمُكَ to thicken, be or become thick

سَمَّكَ to thicken, make thick(er)

سَمَك : حَيَوانٌ مائِيّ fish

سَمَكُ التُّرْس turbot

سَمَكُ سُلَيْمان salmon

سَمَكُ السَّيْف swordfish

سَمَكُ مُوسَى sole

سُمْك : سَماكَة، ثَخانَة، غِلَظ thickness

سَمَكَة : حَيَوانٌ مائِيّ - راجع سَمَك

سَمَكَة : أنْفُ العِجْل (نبات) snapdragon

سَمْكَرَة : سِباكَة plumbing, plumbery; tinsmithing

سَمْكَرِيّ : سَبّاك، سَنْكَرِيّ plumber, tinker; tinsmith, tinner, tinman, whitesmith

سَمَكِيّ : ذُو عَلاقَةٍ بالسَّمَك fishy, piscine, fish

سَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ : فَقَأها to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out (someone's eye)

سَمَلَ الثَّوْبُ : بَلِيَ to be or become worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare

سَمُلَ الثَّوْبُ - راجع سَمَلَ الثَّوْبُ

سَمَل (ج أسْمال) tatters, rags, worn clothes

سَمِل : بالٍ worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby

سَمَّمَ : سَمَّ to poison, envenom, venom

سَمِنَ to put on weight; to be or become fat, corpulent, stout, obese, plump

سَمَّنَ to fatten, plump (up), make fat or plump

سَمْن، سَمْنَة (cooking) fat; (cooking) butter; ghee; shortening

سِمَن - راجع سِمْنَة

سُمْنَة (طائر) thrush, fieldfare

سِمْنَة : بَدانَة fatness, corpulence, stoutness, obesity, overweight, plumpness

سَمَنْدَل، سَمَنْدَر (حيوان) salamander

سَمَنْدَلُ الماء newt, eft

سُمُوّ : رِفْعَة، جَلال highness, loftiness, sublimity; eminence, dignity, prestige

سُمُوّ : عُلُوّ، إرْتِفاع height, altitude, elevation

سُمُوُّ الأمير His Highness, the Prince

سُمُوُّ الأميرَة Her Highness, the Princess

صاحِبُ السُّمُوِّ المَلَكِيّ His Royal Highness

سَمُّور (حيوان) sable, beaver

سَمُوم : رِيحٌ حارَّة simoom, simoon, hot wind

سَمِيّ : مَنْ اسْمُهُ اسْمُكَ namesake, homonym

سَمِيح : رَحْبُ الصَّدْر، كَرِيم ـ راجع سَمْح

سَمِيد، سَمِيذ semolina

سَمِير companion (in nightly entertainment or evening chat), conversation partner; entertainer; conversationalist

سَمِيع : مُسْتَمِع ـ راجع مُسْتَمِع

سَمِيك : ثَخِين، غَلِيظ thick

سَمِين : بَدِين fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight, plump, fleshy

سَنَّ : شَحَذَ، جَلَخَ to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop

سَنَّ قانُوناً to enact or pass (a law); to legislate, make laws

سَنّ : شَحْذ، جَلْخ whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping

سَنُّ القَوانِين enactment, passage, passing (of laws); legislation, lawmaking, making laws

سِنّ (الفَم أو المُشْطِ أو المِنْشارِ إلخ) tooth

سِنّ : عُمْر age

سِنّ : ثَلْم، حَزّ notch, indentation, crenation

سِنّ (الثُّوم إلخ) : فَصّ clove (of garlic, etc.)

سِنُّ الرُّشْد، سِنٌّ قانُونِيَّة ـ راجع رُشْد

سِنُّ اللَّبَن، سِنُّ الحَلِيب milk tooth, deciduous tooth

سَنَّى : سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ to facilitate, make easy

سَنا (نبات) senna, cassia

سَناً، سَنًى : ضِيَاء، بَهاء brilliance, brightness, radiance, resplendence, splendor

سَناً، سَنًى : بَرْق lightning

سَناء : رِفْعَة sublimity, exaltedness, highness; high rank, eminence, glory

سَناء : ضِيَاء، بَهاء ـ راجع سَناً، سَنًى

سِناتُور senator

سِنَاج : سُخَام soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black

سِنَاد : دِعَامَة، رَكِيزَة ـ راجع سَنَد

سَنَام : حَدَبَةٌ في ظَهْرِ الجَمَل hump

سِنَان : نَصْلُ الرُّمْح spearhead, arrowhead

سُنْباذَج : صَنْفَرَة emery

سُنْبُك : طَرَفُ الحافِر toe (of the hoof), point (of the hoof)

سُنْبُك : مِخْرَز awl, punch, drill, perforator

سُنْبُل، سُنْبُلَة ear, spike

سُنْبُلُ الطِّيب (نبات) spikenard, nard

سُنْبُوق : زَوْرَقٌ صَغِير skiff, small boat

سَنَة : عام، حَوْل year

سَنَةٌ دِرَاسِيَّة academic year; scholastic year, school year

سَنَةٌ شَمْسِيَّة calendar year

سَنَةٌ ضَوْئِيَّة light-year

سَنَةٌ كَبِيسَة leap year, bissextile

سُنَّة rubric, norm; rule; law; custom, practice, usage, convention, tradition, mores; line of conduct, mode of life

سُنَّةُ الرَّسُول، السُّنَّةُ النَّبَوِيَّة Sunna (of the Prophet)

أَهْلُ السُّنَّة — the Sunnites, the Sunnis

سِنَة (مِنَ النَّوْم) — doze, nap, slumber, (light) sleep

سِنْت — cent

سنترال (لِلتَّلِفُون) — (telephone) exchange, central, central office

سَنْتِيغراد، سَنْتِيغرادِيّ — centigrade

سَنْتِيغرام — centigram

سَنْتِيلِيتر — centiliter

سَنْتِيمِتر — centimeter

سِنْجاب (حيوان) — squirrel

سَنْجَق : مُقاطَعَة — province, district, county

سَنْجَق : عَلَم — standard, flag, banner

سَنَحَ (لِـ) : عَرَضَ، خَطَرَ — to occur to, come to someone's mind

سَنَحَتِ الفُرْصَةُ : أُتِيحَتْ — to come, present itself, offer itself (opportunity)

سَنَحَتْ لَهُ الفُرْصَةُ — he had the chance, he was given the opportunity

سَنَدَ : دَعَمَ، دَعَّمَ - راجع سَنَّدَ

سَنَدَ إلى : إسْتَنَدَ إلى - راجع إسْتَنَدَ إلى

سَنَّدَ : دَعَمَ، دَعَّمَ — to support, prop (up), crutch, stay, shore up, hold up; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.); to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce

سَنَد : دِعَامَة، رَكِيزَة — support, prop, stay, crutch, rest, shore, stake

سَنَد : صَكّ، وَثِيقَة — bond, bill; security; debenture, promissory note; document, deed, paper, (legal) instrument, act

سَنَد : مَرْجِع، حُجَّة — authority, source

سَنَدُ بَيْع — bill of sale, act of sale

سَنَدُ خَزِينَة — treasury bond or bill

سَنَدُ كَفَالَة — bail bond, bond, bill

سَنَدَاتٌ مالِيَّة — securities; bonds; stocks

سَنَدُ مِلْكِيَّة — title deed, title, deed, muniments

سَنْدان، سِنْدان (الحَدَّادِ أو الإسْكافِ) — anvil

سَنْدوِيش : شَطِيرَة — sandwich

سِنْدِيان، سِنْدِيَانَة (نبات) — oak

سِنْسار (حيوان) — marten

سَنْط (نبات) — acacia, mimosa

سَنْفَرَة : صَنْفَرَة، سُنْباذَج — emery

وَرَقُ السَّنْفَرَة — sandpaper, emery paper

سُنْقُر، سُنْقُور (طائر) — gyrfalcon

سَنْكَرِيّ - راجع سَمْكَرِيّ

سَنْمُورَة (سمك) — anchovy

سَنَّنَ : فَرَّضَ، ثَلَّمَ — to (in)dent, jag, notch, tooth, serrate

سِنُودُس : مَجْمَعٌ كَنَسِيّ — synod

سِنَّوْر : هِرّ، قِطّ — cat

سِنَّوْرٌ بَرِّيّ — wildcat

سِنَّوْرُ الزَّبَاد — civet cat

سُنُونُو، سُنُونُوَة (طائر) — swallow

سُنُونُو البَحْرِ (طائر) — tern, sea swallow

سَنَوِيّ — annual, yearly

سَنَوِيًّا — annually, yearly, per year, per annum

سَنَوِيَّة : راتِبٌ أو دَخْلٌ سَنَوِيّ — annuity

سَنِيّ : رَفِيع، سامٍ — sublime, high, exalted, grand, eminent

سُنِّيّ : واحِدُ أَهْلِ السُّنَّة — Sunnite, Sunni

سَهَا عن : نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ — to forget, overlook, neglect, omit, be inattentive of

سُهَاد : أَرَق — insomnia, sleeplessness

سَهْب، سُهْب، سُهُب (ج سُهُوب) [جغرافيا] — steppe; peneplain

سَهِدَ : أَرِقَ to find no sleep, get no sleep, be sleepless

سَهَّدَ : أَرَّقَ to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake

سُهْد، سَهَد : أَرَق insomnia, sleeplessness

سَهِرَ (اللَّيْلَ) to stay up (late) at night, sit up (late); to stay awake at night, pass the night awake; to burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity)

سَهِرَ على : عُنِيَ بِـ to take care of, attend to, look after, watch over, guard

سَهَّرَ : جَعَلَهُ يَسْهَر to keep awake; to make sleepless

سَهَر (اللَّيْل) staying up at night; staying awake at night, burning the midnight oil

سَهَر : تَيَقُّظ، حَذَر watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout

سَهَر : رِعَايَة، عِنَايَة care, keeping, protection, custody

سَهْران : صاحٍ awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

سَهْران : يَقِظ watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on one's guard

سَهْرَة evening; soirée, evening party or gathering, evening show or performance

سَهُلَ : كانَ هَيِّناً to be or become easy

سَهَّلَ : يَسَّرَ، هَوَّنَ to facilitate, ease, make easy

سَهَّلَ : مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى to smooth, level, even

سَهْل : هَيِّن، بَسِيط easy, facile, simple, uncomplicated

سَهْل : مُسَطَّح، مُسْتَوٍ smooth, plane, flat, level, even

سَهْل : أَرْضٌ مُنْبَسِطَة plain, flat(s), level, level land

سَهْم : نَبْلَة arrow; dart

سَهْم : حِصَّة، نَصِيب share, portion, part, lot, allotment

سَهْم (ماليّ) share

السَّهْمُ الأَخِير last resort, last recourse

أَسْهُمٌ في شَرِكَة stock(s), shares

سَهْمٌ نارِيّ، أَسْهُمٌ نارِيَّة rocket(s), skyrocket(s); fireworks

سَهْو inattention, inadvertence, absentmindedness, forgetfulness; oversight, unintentional mistake, careless omission

سَهْواً inattentively, inadvertently, by mistake, unintentionally

سُهُولَة ease, easiness, facility; plainness, simplicity

سَوَّى : مَهَّدَ، مَلَّسَ to level (off), even, plane, flat(ten); to smooth(en)

سَوَّى بِالأَرْض : دَمَّرَ to level (to the ground), flatten, raze, tear down

سَوَّى : رَتَّبَ، ضَبَطَ to dress, make, prepare, do up; to arrange, fix (up); to adjust, regulate, settle, put in order

سَوَّى (بَيْنَ) : جَعَلَهُ مُتَساوِيًا مُتَعادِلاً، عادَلَ to equalize, equate, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally or as equal(s)

سَوَّى : سَدَّدَ، وَفَّى to settle, pay, clear

سَوَّى نِزَاعاً أو خِلافاً to settle, fix, resolve, reconcile, accommodate, make up

سَوَّى بَيْنَهُم to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between

سَوَّى بِحَلٍّ وَسَط to compromise

سُوء : شَرّ evil, ill; mal-, mis-

سُوء : إِساءَة - راجع إِساءَة

سُوءُ الائْتِمان breach of trust

سُوءُ الاسْتِعْمال abuse, misuse, misapplication

سُوءُ التَّفاهُم أو الفَهْم misunderstanding

سُوءُ الحَظّ أو البَخْت bad luck, misfortune

سُوءُ السُّلُوك أو التَّصَرُّف misconduct, misbehavior, malbehavior

سُوءُ المُعَامَلَة — maltreatment, mistreatment, ill-treatment

سُوءُ النِّيَّةِ أو القَصْد — bad faith, insincerity, evil intent(ion), evil will

لِسُوءِ الحَظّ — unfortunately, unluckily

سِوَى : بِاسْتِثْناء — except, with the exception of, but, excluding

سَوَاء : مُتَسَاوِيَان، مُتَسَاوُون — equal, alike, similar, the same

سَوَاء : تَمَاثُل، تَجَانُس — equality, similarity, (a)likeness; sameness

سَوَاء : حالَةٌ سَوِيَّة — normalcy, normality

سَوَاء . . . أَمْ (أَوْ) — whether... or, no matter whether... or; both, together, all (of), equally, alike, without distinction

سَوَاءُ السَّبِيل — the right path, the straight path

هُمْ سَوَاءٌ (سَوَاسٍ ، سَوَاسِيَةٌ) أَمَامَ القانُون — they are equal before the law

على حَدٍّ سَوَاء، على السَّوَاء ـ راجع حَدّ

سَوَاد : ضِدّ بَيَاض — blackness, black

سَوَاد : ثَوْبُ الحِدَاد — mourning, black clothes, sables

السَّوَادُ الأَعْظَم — the great majority, the largest part; the great mass

سَوَادُ النَّاس — the masses, the populace, the common people

سَوَادُ العَيْن — iris; pupil of the eye, apple of the eye

سَوَادِيَّة (طائر) — grackle

سُوَار، سِوَار : أَسْوار — bracelet, armlet, bangle

سَوَاسِيَة ـ راجع سَوَاء

سَوَّاق ـ راجع سائِق

سِوَاك ـ راجع مِسْوَاك

سَوَالِف : الشَّعْرُ المُوَاجِهُ لِلأُذُنَيْن — sideburns

سُوبِرْمارْكِت — supermarket

سَوَّدَ : صَيَّرَهُ أَسْوَدَ — to blacken, black, make black

السُّودان — Sudan

سُودانِيّ — Sudanese

فُولٌ سُودانِيّ — peanut(s)

سَوَّرَ : حَوَّطَ — to enclose, wall in, fence in, rail in

سُور : حائِط — wall

سُور : سِيَاج — fence, enclosure, rail(ing)

سَوْرَة : شِدَّة، حِدَّة — vehemence, violence, intensity, severity, strength

سُورَة (مِنَ القُرْآنِ الكَرِيم) — sura, chapter of the Holy Koran

سُورِنْجان (نبات) — colchicum

سُورِيّ — Syrian

سُورِيَّا، سُورِيَة — Syria

سُورْيالِيّ — surreal(istic); surrealist

سُورْيالِيَّة — surrealism

سَوِسَ، سُوِّسَ ـ راجع تَسَوَّسَ

سُوس (حشرة) ـ راجع سُوسَة

سُوس (نبات) — licorice, liquorice

سُوسَة (حشرة) — mite, moth; weevil; beetle

سُوسَةُ الخَشَب — woodworm; borer; deathwatch

سَوْسَن (نبات) — iris, fleur-de-lis, lily

سُوسْيُولُوجِيّ — sociologic(al)

سُوسْيُولُوجِيَا — sociology

سَوْط : أَدَاةٌ يُجْلَدُ بها — whip, lash, scourge

سَوَّغَ : أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ — to allow, permit, make permissible

سَوَّغَ : بَرَّرَ — to justify, warrant, vindicate

سَوَّفَ : ماطَلَ — to procrastinate, stall, temporize, putt off, postpone, delay

سَوْفَ : سَـ — will, shall

سُوفياتي، سُوفِيتي Soviet

سَوَّق (البِضاعَة) to market, sell

سَوْق : قِيادَة driving, drive; piloting, steering

سَوْق : نَقْل، حَمْل carrying (along), transportation, transference, delivery; conveyance, conveying

إجارَةُ سَوْق ـ راجع إجارَة

سُوق (ج أسْواق) market; marketplace; emporium, trading center, commercial center; outlet

سُوقٌ حُرَّة free market

سُوقٌ خَيْرِيَّة bazaar, fair, charity festival or carnival

سُوقٌ سَوْداء black market

سُوقٌ مَرْكَزِيَّة supermarket

سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَة common market

سُوقَة : رَعاع rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag, common people, populace

سَوَّكَ (الأسْنانَ) to clean, brush (the teeth)

سَوَّلَ لِـ : أغْوَى to entice, seduce, tempt, lure, allure

سُونا sauna

سَوِيّ : سَليم normal; sound, intact

سَوِيّ : مُسْتَقيم، مُسْتَوٍ straight, upright; even, level

سَوِيّ : عادِيّ، إعْتِيادِيّ regular, normal

سَوِيًّا : مَعاً ـ راجع سَوِيَّةً

سَوِيَّة : تَساوٍ، مُساواة equality

سَوِيَّةً : مَعاً together, jointly; in common; with one another, with each other

سَوِيق : طَحِينٌ ناعِم fine flour

سَيِّئ، سَيْء bad, evil, ill; poor; vicious, vile, wicked

سَيِّئُ الحَظِّ أو البَخْت unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-starred

سَيِّئُ السُّمْعَة disreputable, ill-reputed, infamous, notorious

سَيِّئُ النِّيَّةِ أو القَصْد ill-intentioned, evil-minded, insincere

سَيِّئَة : خَطِيئَة، ذَنْب sin, iniquity; fault, offense, misdeed; evil; vice

سَيِّئَة : ضِدُّ حَسَنَة، ضِدُّ مِيزَة disadvantage, drawback, shortcoming, handicap

سِيَاج fence, fencing; paling; hedge; enclosure; rail(ing); palisade

سِيَاحَة : سَفَر tourism; touring, traveling; tour, travel, journey, voyage

سِيَاحِيّ tourist(ic)

دَرَجَةٌ سِيَاحِيَّة tourist class; economy class; coach

سِيَادَة sovereignty; sovereign authority, dominance, command, mastery, supremacy, primacy

سِيَادَتُكُمْ Your Excellency, Your Lordship

صاحِبُ السِّيَادَة His Excellency, His Lordship

دَوْلَةٌ ذاتُ سِيَادَة sovereign state

سَيَّار locomotive, mobile, moving; ambulatory, itinerant, wandering

كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّار planet

سَيَّارَة : مَرْكَبَةٌ تَسِيرُ بِمُحَرِّك car, automobile, motorcar

سَيَّارَة : كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّار planet

سَيَّارَةُ أُجْرَة taxicab, cab, taxi

سَيَّارَةُ إسْعاف ambulance

سَيَّارَةُ إطْفاء fire engine

سَيَّارَةُ جِيب jeep

سَيَّارَةُ شَحْنٍ أو نَقْل truck, lorry, camion; pickup

سَيَّارَةٌ مُصَفَّحَةٌ أو مُدَرَّعَة armored car

سِيَاسَة policy; politics

سِيَاسِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّيَاسَة political; diplomatic

سِيَاسِيّ : رَجُلُ سِيَاسَة politician; statesman

سَيَّاف : جَلَّاد executioner, headsman

سِيَاق context, connection; course, sequence

سَيَّال : جارٍ، مِدْرار flowing, running, streaming; torrential

سَيَّال : سائِل fluid, liquid

سَيَّال : تَيَّار current; stream, flow

سِيَّان : سَوَاء the same, alike, equal, similar

سَيَّبَ : تَرَكَ، أَهْمَلَ to leave, abandon, forsake; to neglect, leave out

سَيَّبَ : حَرَّرَ to release, liberate, free, set free

سِيبَة : مِرْقاة، سُلَّمٌ نَقَّال stepladder

سِيبَة : مِنْصَبٌ (أو حامِلٌ) ذُو ثَلاثِ قَوَائِم tripod

سَيَّجَ : أَحَاطَ بِسِيَاج to fence in, hem in, hedge in, rail in, enclose

سِيجَار cigar

سِيجَارَة cigarette

سَيَّحَ : جَعَلَهُ يَسِيح، أَجْرَى to make flow, cause to run

سِيخ : سَفُّود skewer, spit, brochette

سَيِّد : مَوْلًى، رَئِيس master, lord, chief, head, leader

سَيِّد : لَقَبُ كُلِّ رَجُل Mr.

سَيِّد : شَخْصٌ مِنْ سُلَالَةِ النَّبِيّ a descendant of Prophet Mohammad

سَيِّد : ذُو سِيَادَة، مُسْتَقِلّ sovereign; independent

السَّيِّدُ المَسِيح ـ راجع المَسِيح

سَيِّدِي sir

سَيِّدَة lady, woman, mistress; Mrs., madam(e)

السَّيِّدَةُ الأُولَى first lady

السَّيِّدَةُ العَذْراء ـ راجع العَذْراء

سَيِّداتِي وسَادَتِي ladies and gentlemen

سَيَّرَ : مَشَّى، جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي to walk, march; to make walk, cause to walk, let walk

سَيَّرَ : حَرَّكَ، وَجَّهَ، قادَ to drive, set in motion; to steer, direct, orient, lead

سَيَّرَ : شَغَّلَ، أَدَارَ to start (up), operate, run, work, actuate

سَيَّرَ : أَدَارَ، تَوَلَّى الإِدَارَة to run, direct, manage, handle, conduct

سَيَّرَ : دَفَعَ، دَسَرَ to propel, move, shove, impel, drive forward

سَيَّرَ : أَرْسَلَ to send, dispatch, forward

سَيَّرَ : رَوَّجَ، دَرَّجَ to circulate, spread, promote, popularize

سَيْر : مَشْي، تَحَرُّك walk(ing), march(ing); motion, movement, moving

سَيْر : تَقَدُّم progress(ion), advance(ment), procession, course

سَيْر : حَرَكَةُ المُرُور traffic

سَيْر : شَرِيط، حِزَام، زُنَّار thong, strap, belt

السَّيْرُ خِلالَ النَّوْم sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation

سَيْراً على القَدَمَيْن on foot, afoot, walking

سِيرَة : سُلُوك conduct, behavior

سِيرَة : سُنَّة، طَرِيقَة line of conduct, course; way of life, mode of life

سِيرَة، سِيرَةُ حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae

سِيرَةٌ ذاتِيَّة : قِصَّةُ حَيَاةِ الكاتِبِ بِقَلَمِه autobiography, memoirs

سِيرَج، سِيرِج : زَيْتُ السِّمْسِم sesame oil

سِيرْك : سِرْك circus

سَيَّسَ : جَعَلَهُ سِيَاسِيًّا to politicize, make political in character

سَيْطَرَ على to dominate, control, command, rule (over), sway; to override, prevail over; to overpower, overcome, overwhelm

سَيْطَرَة domination, dominance, control, grasp,

grip, hold, command, power, mastery, sway, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony, influence

سَيْف : حُسَام — sword; saber; rapier

سَيْفُ المُبَارَزَة — foil, saber, épée, smallsword

سِيف : ساحِل — shore, coast, seashore, seacoast

سِيف (لِلتَّنظِيف) — steel wool, steel strands, utility pads

سِيفُون : مَثْعَب — siphon

سِيكار — cigar

سِيكارَة — cigarette

سِيكُورْتاه : تأمِين — insurance

سِيكُولُوجِيّ : نَفْسِيّ — psychological, psychologic

سِيكُولُوجيا : عِلْمُ النَّفْس — psychology

سَيَّلَ ـ راجع أَسَالَ

سَيْل : فَيْض، ماءٌ جارِف — flood, inundation; flowage; torrent, torrential stream

سَيْل (مِنَ الأسْئِلَةِ أو الرَّسائِلِ إلخ) — torrent, flood, deluge, shower, hail, stream

سَيْل : جَرَيان ـ راجع سَيَلان

سَيَلان : جَرَيان — flow(ing), flowage, running, streaming

سِيلُوفان — cellophane

سِيَّمَا، لا سِيَّمَا ـ راجع لا

سِيما، سِيمَى، سِيمَة ـ راجع سِيماء

سِيماء : طَلْعَة، هَيْئَة — mien, expression, countenance, visage, look(s), aspect

سِيماء : عَلامَة — sign, mark

سِيمْفُونِيَّة [موسيقى] — symphony

سِينارِيُو — scenario, script

سِينَما (صِناعَة وفَنّ) — cinema, movies, motion pictures

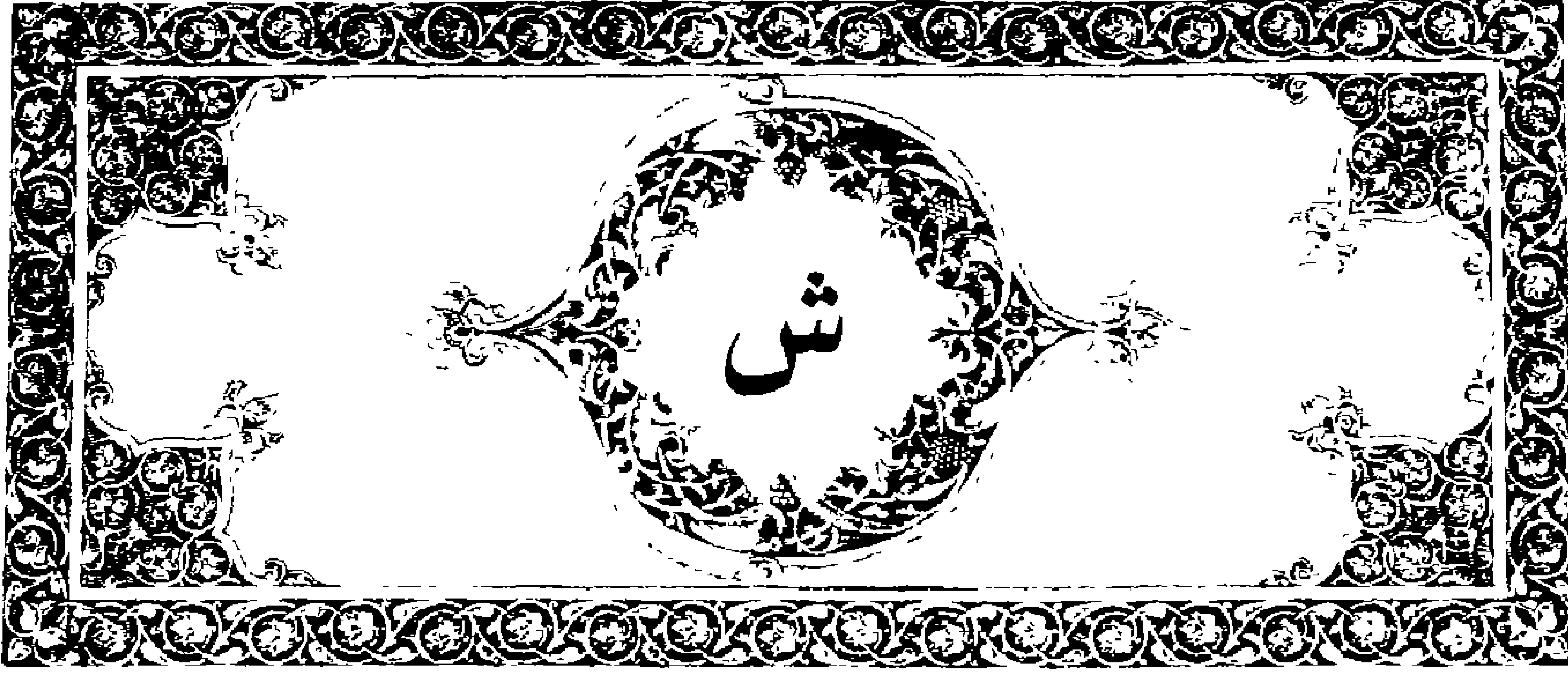
سِينَما، صالَةُ سِينَما، دارُ سِينَما — cinema, movie house, motion-picture theater, movie(s)

سِينَمائِيّ : مُتَعَلِّق بالسِّينَما — cinematographic, cinematic, filmic, movie-, cinema-

سِينَمائِيّ، نَجْمٌ (كَوْكَب، مُمَثِّل) سِينَمائِيّ — movie star, (film) star; (motion-picture) actor

سِينُودُس : مَجْمَع كَنَسِيّ — synod

سُيُولَة — liquidity; fluidity



شاءَ : أرادَ to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); to intend

شاءَ أمْ أبَى - راجع أبَى

إنْ شاءَ اللّٰه God willing, Deo volente, please God, if it is God's will, if it pleases God, let's hope so. I hope so

إلى ما شاءَ اللّٰه forever, perpetually, eternally; for good, permanently

شائب : أشْيَب - راجع أشْيَب

شائبة : عَيْب، عِلّة blemish, stain, blot; impurity; defect, flaw, fault, deficiency, shortcoming, imperfection

شائع : مُنْتَشِر، ذائع widespread, current, prevailing, circulating, popular, common, general; widely known, well-known

شائع : مُشْتَرَك - راجع مُشاع

شائعة : إشاعة rumor; hearsay

شائق : مُشَوِّق - راجع مُشَوِّق

شائك : ذُو شَوْك thorny, spiky, spiny, spinous, prickly

شائك : صَعْب، حَرِج، دَقِيق thorny, spiny, difficult, critical, delicate

سِلْكٌ شائك، أسْلاكٌ شائكة barbed wire

شائن : مُشِين، مُخْزٍ disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable, shameful, infamous, scandalous

شابَ (بِـ) : مَزَجَ to admix, mix, blend

شابَ : أفْسَدَ، وَصَمَ، عابَ to vitiate, corrupt, spoil, impair, mar; to stain, taint, tarnish, blemish

شابَ : ابْيَضَّ شَعْرُهُ to become white-haired, gray-haired

شابَ الشَّعْرُ to gray; to turn or become gray or white

شابّ (اسم) youth, young man, youngster

شابّ (صفة) young, youthful

شابّة : صَبِيّة young woman, (young) girl, lass

شابَكَ to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, interweave; to clasp, buckle, fasten, attach

شابَهَ to resemble, look like, be like, be similar to

وما شابَهَ ذلك and the like

شاة : نَعْجَة ewe, female sheep

شاتٍ (الشّاتي) : مُمْطِر rainy, pluviose

شاتَمَ - راجع شَتَمَ

شاتِم - راجع شَتّام

شاجَرَ : خاصَمَ to quarrel with, fight with

شاحِب : باهِت pale, pallid, wan, dull, faded, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster

شاحَنَ : شاجَرَ، خاصَمَ to spat with, squabble with, wrangle with, quarrel with, fight with, altercate with

شاحَنَ : بَغَضَ to hate, detest, abhor

شاحِن : ناقِل shipper, freighter, forwarder, consignor, transporter, carrier

شاحِن : مُحَمِّل loader, freighter, stevedore

شاحِن : جِهازٌ لِشَحْنِ البَطّارِيَّة charger

شاحِنَة truck, lorry, camion; pickup; van; wagon

شاخَ : هَرِمَ to age, grow old

شادَ : بَنَى ـ راجع شَيَّدَ

شادٍ (الشّادِي) : مُغَنٍّ singer, chanter; songster, warbler; singing, chanting

شادِر : خَيْمَة tent; pavilion; awning

شادِن : وَلَدُ الظَّبْي fawn, young deer

شادِيَة : مُغَنِّيَة songstress, woman singer, chanteuse, songbird, warbler

شاذّ irregular, abnormal, unusual, aberrant, deviant, exceptional, bizarre, grotesque, eccentric, queer, odd, strange, weird

شارٍ (الشّارِي) : مَنْ يَشْتَرِي ـ راجع مُشْتَرٍ

شارِب : مَنْ يَشْرَب drinker; drinking

شارِب، شارِبان، شَوارِب mustache

شارَة : عَلامَة، رَمْز badge, ensign; insignia; emblem; symbol, sign, mark

شارَةُ الرُّتْبَةِ العَسْكَرِيَّة chevron

شارِد stray(ing), wandering, roaming, roving, erratic, errant; running away; fugitive, runaway; tramp, vagabond, vagrant

شارِدُ الذِّهْنِ أو الفِكْر absentminded, abstracted, distracted

شارِدَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شارِدَةٌ ولا وارِدَة nothing escapes him, he does not miss a thing

شارَطَ to stipulate, specify as a condition

شارِع : طَرِيق street

شارِع : مُشَرِّع، مُشْتَرِع ـ راجع مُشَرِّع

شارَفَ : فاخَرَ في الشَّرَف to vie in honor with

شارَفَ : أَشْرَفَ على ـ راجع أَشْرَفَ على

شارَكَ (في) ـ راجع اِشْتَرَكَ (في، مَع)

شارَكَهُ رَأْيَهُ to share someone's opinion or view

شاسِع : واسِع، كَبِير vast, wide, large; great, big, huge, enormous

شاسِع : بَعِيد remote, distant, far, faraway

شاش : غَزِّيّ، نَسِيجٌ رَقِيق gauze

شاش : مُوسْلِين، نَسِيجٌ رَقِيق muslin

شاشَة screen; scanner

شاطِئ shore, coast, strand, beach; seashore, seacoast, seaside

شاطِئِيّ coastal, littoral, seaboard

شاطَرَ : قاسَمَ مُناصَفَةً to share equally with, go halves with

شاطَرَ : شارَكَ في to share (in), participate (in), take part (in), partake (of)

شاطَرَهُ رَأْيَهُ to share someone's opinion or view

شاطِر : داهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, wordly-wise, sophisticated

شاعَ : ذاعَ، اِنْتَشَرَ to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current, run through the town; to be or become widespread, widely known

شاعِر : ناظِمُ الشِّعْر poet

شاعِرِيّ poetic(al), romantic, dreamy, soft

شاغَبَ to riot, disturb the peace, make trouble

شاغِر vacant, unoccupied, empty, open, free

مَرْكَزٌ شاغِر vacancy, vacant post or position

شاغِل : مَنْ يَشْغَلُ مَنْزِلاً occupant, resident, dweller

شُغْلٌ شاغِل ـ راجع شُغْل

شاغُور : شَلاّل cascade; waterfall, cataract, falls, chute

شافٍ (الشّافِي) : مُداوٍ، عِلاجِيّ curative, remedial, healing, medicinal, medicative

شافٍ : قاطِع، مُقْنِع conclusive, peremptory, decisive, definitive, categorical; cogent, convincing, persuasive; satisfactory

شافع - راجع شَفيع

شاقّ : صَعْب ، مُرْهِق hard, difficult, tough, arduous, strenuous, burdensome, exacting; exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, trying, tiresome

أشْغالٌ شاقّة hard labor, penal servitude

شاقول (عَمودِيّ) plumb lime, plummet

شاقول (أُفقِيّ) level, spirit level

شاقولِيّ : رَأْسِيّ ، عَمودِيّ vertical, perpendicular

شاكَ (بِشَوْكَةٍ إلخ) to prick, sting, pierce (with a thorn, etc.)

شاكّ : مُرْتاب doubtful, doubting, in doubt, suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, uncertain, skeptical

شاكُّ السِّلاح fully armed, armed to the teeth

شاكِر : مُمْتَنّ thankful, thanking, grateful, appreciative, appreciating

شاكَسَ : شاجَرَ to pick a quarrel with, quarrel with, start a brawl with, brawl with

شاكَلَ : ماثَلَ ، شابَهَ to conform to, correspond to, resemble; to be like, similar to, analogous to

شاكِلَة : شَكْل - راجع شَكْل

شاكِلَة : خاصِرَة flank, side, waist

شالَ : اِرْتَفَعَ to rise, go up

شالَ : رَفَعَ ، حَمَلَ to raise, lift (up), pick up; to carry, convey, transport

شال : لِفاع shawl, muffler

شاليه cabana, beach cabin

شُؤْم evil omen, evil portent; bad luck, misfortune

شامْبو shampoo

شامَة : خال beauty spot, mole, nevus

شامِخ : عالٍ high, lofty, towering

شامِخ (الأَنْفِ) : مُتَكَبِّر proud, haughty

شامِس : مُشْمِس sunny; sunlit

شامِل : جامِع ، عامّ comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, exhaustive, thorough, extensive, large-scale, wide, sweeping, general, universal, complete, all-out, wholesale

شانَ : وَصَمَ to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, soil, sully, tarnish

شَأْن : مَسْأَلَة ، أَمْر matter, affair, concern, business; case; question, issue

شَأْن : دَخْل ، عَلاقَة business, concern; relation, connection

شَأْن : حال condition, state, situation

شَأْن : أَهَمِّيَّة importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness)

شَأْن : مَقام ، مَنْزِلَة ، اِعْتِبار standing, prestige, rank, credit, esteem

الشُّؤُونُ الخارِجِيَّة foreign affairs

بِشَأْنِ concerning, regarding, with regard to, with respect to, about, in connection with

ذُو شَأْنٍ : هامّ important, significant, weighty, momentous, grave, serious

ذُو الشَّأْن ، صاحِبُ الشَّأْن : مَعْنِيّ (person) concerned, involved, interested

شانِق : جَلّاد hangman, headsman, executioner

شاه : إمْبَراطُورُ إيْران shah

شاه : قِطْعَةٌ مِن قِطَعِ الشِّطْرَنْج king

شاه بَلُّوط : كَسْتَناء (نبات) chestnut

شاهَدَ : رَأى ، راقَبَ ، حَضَرَ to see, view, witness; to watch, observe; to attend

شاهِد : مَنْ يُدْلِي بِشَهادَة ، مَنْ شاهَدَ شَيْئاً witness

شاهِد : دَلِيل evidence, proof; testimony

شاهِد : مَثَل example, illustration, case

شاهِد : اِقْتِباس quotation, citation

شاهِد : بَلاطَةُ الضَّرِيح tombstone, gravestone, headstone

شاهِدُ زُور false witness

شُهُودُ يَهْوَه Jehovah's Witnesses

شاهِدَة : بَلاطَةُ الضَّريح ـ راجع شاهِد

شاهِق : مُرْتَفِع — high, towering, lofty, elevated, tall

عُلُوٌّ شاهِق — tremendous height

شاهُوق : سُعَالٌ دِيكِيّ — whooping cough

شاهِين : صَقْر، باز — falcon, peregrine

شاوَرَ (في) ـ راجع اِسْتَشارَ

شاوِيش : رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة — sergeant

شاي — tea

شايَعَ : تَبِعَ، أَيَّدَ — to follow, adhere to, support; to be a partisan of, an adherent of; to side with, take sides with

شَبَّ : صارَ شابًّا فَتِيًّا — to grow up, become a youth, become a young man

شَبَّ : اِرْتَفَعَ — to shoot up, rise, spring

شَبَّ الفَرَسُ — to rear, ramp; to capriole; to prance

شَبَّتِ النّارُ أو الحَرْبُ — to break out, flare up, erupt

شَبّ، حَجَرُ الشَّبّ — alum

شَبّ : شابّ ـ راجع شابّ

شَباب : فُتُوَّة، صِباً — youth, youthfulness

شَباب : شُبّان، نَشْء — (the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, youngsters

شَبّابَة : مِزْمار — flute, clarinet

شُباط : فِبْراير — February

شُبّاك : نافِذَة — window

شُبّان : شَباب، نَشْء ـ راجع شَباب

شَبَّبَ (الشّاعِرُ بالمَرْأَة) — to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

شَبَّة (الفَرَس) — ramp; capriole; prance

شَبَّة : شابَّة — young woman, (young) girl, lass

شَبَث : عَنْكَبُوت (حيوان) — tarantula; spider

شِبِث (نبات) — dill

شَبَح — ghost, specter, spirit, phantom, eidolon, apparition, phantasm

شَبَرَ، شَبَّرَ : قاسَ بالشِّبْر — to span, measure with the span of the hand

شِبْر (اليَد) — span of the hand

شِبْشِب : خُفّ، مَشّايَة — slipper(s), scuff, mule

شَبِعَ (مِنَ الطَّعام) — to eat one's fill, satisfy one's appetite; to be full, satisfied, sated

شَبِعَ (مِنْ) : مَلَّ — to be fed up (with), sick (of), tired (of); to have enough (of)

شَبَّعَ ـ راجع أَشْبَعَ

شَبْع، شِبَع : مَصْدَر شَبِعَ — satiety, satiation, sufficiency, fullness, satisfaction

شِبَع : ما يُشْبِع — fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies

شِبْع، شُبْعَة : ما يُشْبِع ـ راجع شِبَع

شَبْعان — full, satisfied, sated

شَبَكَ، شَبَّكَ ـ راجع شابَكَ

شَبَكَة — net; dragnet, fishnet, dredge; network, netting, mesh, reticulation, grid; system, set, suit

شَبَكِيَّة (العَيْن) — retina

شِبْل : وَلَدُ الأَسَد — (lion) cub

شِبْل (في الجَيْشِ إلخ) — cadet

شَبْنَم : طائِرٌ كالنَّعامَة — cassowary

شَبَّهَ بِـ — to liken to, compare to; to assimilate to; to make similar to, make like

شَبَه : تَشابُه ـ راجع تَشابُه

شَبَه : شَبِيه ـ راجع شَبِيه

شَبَه : نُحاسٌ أَصْفَر — brass

شِبْه : كَأَنَّهُ، تَقْرِيباً — semi-, quasi-, para-, -like, sub-; almost

شِبْه : شَبِيه ـ راجع شَبِيه

شِبْه : تَشَابُه ـ راجع تَشَابُه

شِبْهُ جَزِيرَة — peninsula

شِبْهُ جُمْلَة — phrase

شِبْهُ مُعَيَّن — rhomboid

شِبْهُ مُنْحَرِف — trapezoid

شَبَهان، شِبْهان : نُحَاسٌ أَصْفَر — brass

شُبْهَة : شَكّ، اِلْتِباس — suspicion, doubt, dubiosity; uncertainty, obscurity

فَوْقَ الشُّبُهات — above suspicion

شُبُوب : اِنْدِلاع — outbreak, flare-up, eruption

شَبُّوط (سمك نهري) — carp

شَبِيبَة ـ راجع شَبَاب

شَبِيكَة — lattice

شَبِين، شَبِينَة ـ راجع إشْبِين، إشْبِينَة

شَبِيهٌ بِـ : مِثْل، مُمَاثِلٌ لِـ — like, similar to, resembling, (just) as, analogous to, corresponding to; identical with

شَبِيه : مَثِيل، نَظِير — match, like, parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate

شَتّ : مُشَتَّت ـ راجع مُشَتَّت

أَشْتَات — (scattered) fragments, (separate) pieces, shreds

شَتَا، شَتَّى (بِـ) — to winter (at), pass the winter (at)

شَتَّى : مُخْتَلِف، مُتَنَوِّع — various, different, diverse, miscellaneous, sundry

شِتَاء، فَصْلُ الشِّتَاء — winter, wintertime, wintertide

شِتَائِيّ ـ راجع شَتَوِيّ، شَتْوِيّ

شَتَات : تَشَتُّت ـ راجع تَشَتُّت

شَتَات : مُشَتَّت ـ راجع مُشَتَّت، شَتّ

شَتَّام : سَبَّاب — curser, swearer, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive

شَتَّانَ بَيْنَهُما — there is a great difference between them! what a difference between them! how different they are!

شَتَّتَ : فَرَّقَ، بَدَّدَ — to disperse, scatter, dispel, break up, disband, separate

شَتْلَة : غَرِيسَة — cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling

شَتَمَ : سَبَّ — to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, insult

شَتْم : سَبّ — cursing, swearing, blaspheming; abuse, revilement, vituperation

شَتْوَة : مَطْرَة، دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ المَطَر — (rain) shower

شَتَوِيّ، شَتْوِيّ — winter, wintry, winterly, hibernal

شَتِيمَة : مَسَبَّة — swearword; abuse, vituperation, revilement, insult

شَجَّ : كَسَرَ، شَقَّ — to break, fracture; to split, cleave

شَجَا ـ راجع أَشْجَى

شَجاً : حُزْن، غَمّ — grief, sorrow, distress

شَجاً : عاطِفَة — affection, emotion, passion

شِجَار : مُشَاجَرَة — quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, altercation, squabble, spat, argument, brawl

شُجَاع : مِقْدام، جَرِيء — courageous, brave, bold, valiant, fearless, undaunted, intrepid

شَجَاعَة : إقْدام، جُرْأَة — courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, guts, pluck, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness

شَجَبَ : اِسْتَنْكَرَ — to condemn, denounce, censure, criticize, disapprove of

شَجْب : اِسْتِنْكار — condemnation, denunciation, censure, criticism, disapproval

شَجَّة (في الرَّأس) — skull fracture; head wound

شَجَّرَ : حَرَّجَ — to afforest, forest, wood, plant with trees

شَجَر — trees, arbores

شَجَرَة — tree, arbor

شَجَرَةُ الخُبْز — breadfruit, bread tree

شَجَرَةُ النَّسَب أو العائِلَة — genealogical tree, family tree, pedigree

شَجَرِيّ arboreal, arborous, arboreous, arborescent, dendriform, treelike

شَجُعَ to be or become courageous, brave, bold, valiant

شَجَّعَ to encourage, embolden, hearten; to further, promote, support, foster

شَجَنَ، شَجَّنَ : أَحْزَنَ to sadden, grieve

شَجُنَ، شَجِنَ : حَزِنَ to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy; to sadden, grieve

شَجَن : هَمّ، حُزْن anxiety, worry; sorrow, grief, sadness, melancholy, blues

شَجْو - راجع شَجاً

شَجِيَ to be or become sad, grieved; to be moved, touched, impassioned

شَجِيّ : حَزِين، مَهْمُوم sad, grieved; worried, anxious, uneasy

شَجِيّ : مُثِيرٌ لِلْعاطِفَة moving, touching, emotional, sentimental, impassioning

شَجِيّ : رَخِيم melodious, tuneful, soft, tender

شُجَيْرَة : جَنْبَة shrub, bush

شَحَّ : بَخِلَ، تَباخَلَ to be stingy, niggardly, miserly; to stint, skimp, scrimp, penny-pinch

شَحَّ : تَضاءَلَ، قَلَّ to run short, fall short, run out, be scarce or insufficient, decrease, diminish, dwindle

شُحّ، شِحّ : بُخْل stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, penny-pinching

شُحّ، شِحّ : قِلَّة، نُدْرَة scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, dearth, lack

شَحَّاذ : مُتَسَوِّل، مُسْتَعْطٍ beggar, mendicant

شَحَّاذ (العَيْن) sty

شِحَاذَة : تَسَوُّل beggary, begging, mendicancy, mendicity

شَحَبَ، شَحُبَ، شَحِبَ to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wane, fade, dim

شَحَذَ : سَنَّ، جَلَخَ to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop

شَحَذَ : تَسَوَّلَ، اِسْتَجْدَى to beg, ask for alms

شَحْذ : سَنّ، جَلْخ whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping

شُحْرُور (طائر) blackbird

شَحْطَة : شَرْطَة (-) dash; hyphen

شَحْطَة : عُودُ الثِّقاب match, matchstick

شَحَّمَ (الآلَةَ إلخ) to grease, lubricate

شَحْم : دُهْن fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow

شَحْمَة : دُهْنَة piece of fat

شَحْمَةُ الأُذُن earlobe, lobe (of the ear)

شَحْمِيّ fatty, fat, greasy, adipose, lipoid

شَحَنَ البِضاعَةَ إلخ to ship, freight, consign, transport, forward

شَحَنَ السَّفِينَةَ إلخ (بِـ) to load (with), freight (with), lade (with)

شَحَنَ بِـ : مَلأَ بِـ to charge with, load with, fill (up) with

شَحَنَ [كهرباء] to charge (with), load (with)

شَحْن (البِضاعَة) shipping, shipment, freight(ing), freightage, consigning, consignment, transportation, forwarding

شَحْن (السَّفِينَة) loading, freight(ing), lading

شَحْن : مَلْء charging, loading, filling (up)

شَحْناء : عَداوَة، حِقْد enmity, feud; grudge, rancor

شَحْنَة، شِحْنَة : حُمُولَة cargo, load, freight, lading

شَحْنَة، شِحْنَة : إرْسالِيَّة shipment, consignment

شَحْنَة، شِحْنَة [كهرباء] charge

شُحُوب paleness, pallor, pallidness, wanness

شَحِيح : بَخِيل stingy, niggardly, miserly, penny-pinching; miser, niggard, penny-pincher

شَحِيح : ضَئِيل scarce, short, insufficient, scanty, sparse, meager

شُخَيْطة، شِخَّيْطة : عُودُ الثِّقاب match, matchstick

شَخْتور، شَخْتورَة boat, barge, skiff, rowboat, punt, ship

شَخَرَ to snort

شَخَصَ : اِرْتَفَعَ، طَلَعَ to rise, ascend, tower, go up

شَخَصَ (بِبَصَرِهِ) إلى to stare at, gaze at, fix one's eyes on

شَخَّصَ (المَرَضَ أو الحالَةَ) to diagnose

شَخْص person, individual, man, party

شَخْصٌ ما someone, somebody

شَخْصِيّ personal, individual, private, subjective

شَخْصِيًّا personally, in person

شَخْصِيَّة personality; individuality; character; identity

شَخْصِيَّةٌ بارِزَة personage, personality, notable, socialite, distinguished person, eminent man

شَخير snorting, snort

شَدَّ : وَتَّرَ، ضِدّ أَرْخَى to tighten, tauten, strain, draw tight, stretch tight, pull taut

شَدَّ : رَبَطَ to tie, bind, fasten, make fast

شَدَّ : جَذَبَ، سَحَبَ to pull, draw, drag, tug

شَدَّ الحِزامَ : اِقْتَصَدَ to tighten one's belt, economize, be frugal

شَدَا : غَنَّى، غَرَّدَ to sing, chant, warble

شَدَّة : المَرَّةُ مِنْ شَدَّ (سَحَبَ) pull, draw, drag, tug

شَدَّة : نَبْرَة accent, stress, emphasis

شَدَّة : وَرَقُ اللَّعِب playing cards, deck, pack

شِدَّة : قُوَّة، عُنْف strength, power, force(fulness), violence, vehemence, intensity, intension, severity, sternness

شِدَّة : ضِيق، عُسْر distress, hardship, difficulty, trouble, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch; need(iness), lack, want

شَدَخَ، شَدَّخَ to break, smash, fracture

شَدَّدَ على : أَكَّدَ على to emphasize, stress, focus on, concentrate on, highlight, underline

شَدَّدَ على : ضَيَّقَ على to press, pressure, exert pressure on, bear down heavily upon, oppress, harass; to restrain, constrain, curb, check, control

شَدَّدَ في أو على : أَلَحَّ، أَصَرَّ to insist upon; to persist in; to press, urge

شَدَّدَ : قَوَّى to strengthen, consolidate; to intensify, aggravate, heighten

شِدْق : زاوِيَةُ الفَم corner of the mouth

شِدْق : الفَكُّ الأَسْفَل mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, jawbone

شَدَهَ : أَدْهَشَ، بَغَتَ to amaze, astonish, astound, stun, startle, flabbergast, dumbfound, thunderstrike, baffle, puzzle

شَدْو : غِناء، تَغْريد singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, warble

شَديد strong, powerful, forceful, vigorous; severe, stern, hard, harsh; intense, violent, vehement, acute, keen, serious, drastic, extreme, tough

شَذَّ (عن) to be irregular, abnormal, odd, queer, bizarre; to deviate (from); to be an exception (to)

شَذًا : أَريج fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence

شَذَبَ، شَذَّبَ to trim, clip, prune, lop, pare, cut back; to refine, polish, improve

شُذوذ irregularity, abnormality, anomaly, aberration, aberrance, deviation, perversity, exception, bizarreness, queerness, oddness, weirdness

شَذِيّ : أَرِج fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent

شَرّ : ضِدّ خَيْر evil, ill; bad; badness; wickedness, viciousness, malice

شَرّ (مِنْ) : أَكْثَرُ شَرًّا، أَسْوَأ — worse, more evil; the worst, the most evil

هَزَمَهُمْ شَرَّ هَزِيمَة — he brought utter defeat upon them

شَرَى : اِبْتاعَ، اِشْتَرَى — to buy, purchase

شِراء — buy(ing), purchase, purchasing

شِرائِيّ : خاصٌّ بالشِّراء — purchasing, buying

قُوَّةٌ شِرائِيَّة — purchasing power

شَراب : مَشْرُوب — drink, beverage

شَراب : شَرَبات، عَصِير — syrup, juice, sherbet; potion

شَراب (مُسْكِر) — alcoholic beverage, drink, spirit(s), spirituous liquor

شُرّابَة : خُيُوطٌ مَفْتُولَة، شُرّافَة — tassel, tuft, bob

شَرارَة (ج شَرار) — spark(s)

شَراسَة — quarrelsomeness, truculence, pugnacity, aggressiveness, unsociableness, ill-temperedness, petulance; wildness, fierceness, ferocity

شِراع (المَرْكَبِ أو السَّفِينَة) — sail

شِراعِيّ — sailing, sail-

شَرّاقَة : مِخْنَقَة (في سَيّارَةٍ إلخ) — choke

شَراكَة - راجع إشْتِراك

شَراهَة - راجع شَرَه

شَرِبَ — to drink

شَرِبَ السِّيجارَةَ أو الدُّخانَ — to smoke

شَرَّبَ : سَقَى، رَوَى — to give (someone) to drink, bring (someone) water, let or make drink; to water, irrigate

شَرَّبَ : أَشْرَبَ - راجع أَشْرَبَ

شُرْب، شِرْب : مَصْدَر شَرِبَ — drinking

صالِحٌ لِلشُّرْب — drinkable, potable

شَرَبات : شَراب، عَصِير — sherbet, syrup, juice

شَرْبَة، شُرْبَة : جُرْعَة — drink, draft, mouthful; dose, dosage, potion

شَرْبَة : مُسْهِل — laxative, purgative, purge

شَرْبِين (شجر) — evergreen cypress

شَرَحَ : فَسَّرَ — to explain, elucidate, explicate, expound, illustrate, make clear, describe

شَرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أو خاطِرَهُ — to delight, gladden, please; to comfort; to relieve

شَرَحَ اللَّحْمَ إلخ - راجع شَرَّحَ

شَرَّحَ اللَّحْمَ إلخ — to slice, cut into slices

شَرَّحَ (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيّ) — to anatomize, dissect

شَرَّحَ الجُثَّةَ (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الوَفاة) — to autopsy, necropsy, perform a postmortem examination upon

شَرْح : تَفْسِير — explanation, elucidation, explication, expounding, exposition, illustration, description

شَرْحَة - راجع شَرِيحَة

شَرْخ : رَيْعان — prime, spring, bloom, heyday

شَرَدَ (الفَرَسُ) : نَفَرَ — to bolt, start

شَرَدَ : ضَلَّ، تاهَ — to stray, go astray, straggle, wander, roam, rove

شَرَدَ ذِهْنُهُ — to be absentminded, distracted

شَرَّدَ : نَفَّرَ — to frighten away, scare away, chase away, startle

شَرَّدَ : هَجَّرَ — to displace, make homeless, drive away, dislodge, expel

شِرْذِمَة : زُمْرَة، فِرْقَة — group, troop, band, company

شَرَرَة (ج شَرَر) — spark(s)

شَرِس — quarrelsome, truculent, pugnacious, contentious, aggressive, petulant, peevish, ill-tempered, ill-natured; wild, fierce, ferocious

شَرْشَف (الفِراشِ أو السَّرِير) — bedsheet, sheet, bedspread, bedcover

شَرْشَفُ المائِدَةِ أو الطّاوِلَة — tablecloth

شُرْشُور (طائر) — chaffinch

bishop bird شُرْشُورٌ أَحْمَر (طائر)

brambling شُرْشُورٌ جَبَلِيّ (طائر)

teal; garganey شَرْشِير : بَطٌّ نَهْرِيٌّ صَغِير

to slash, slit open, rip open, cut open; to lance, scarify, scratch شَرَطَ، شَرَّطَ : بَضَعَ، شَقَّ

شَرَطَ : اِشْتَرَطَ - راجع اِشْتَرَطَ

condition, prerequisite, requirement; provision, stipulation, clause, term(s), proviso; specification(s) شَرْط (ج شُرُوط)

provided that, on condition that, if شَرْطَ أَنْ، بِشَرْطِ أَنْ

dash; hyphen شَرْطَة : شَحْطَة (-)

police, policemen, police force شُرْطَة : بُولِيس، ضابِطَة

traffic police شُرْطَةُ السَّيْرِ أو المُرُور

military police شُرْطَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة، شُرْطَةُ الجَيْش

شَرْطِيّ : مَشْرُوط - راجع مَشْرُوط

policeman, (police) officer شُرْطِيّ : بُولِيس، رَجُلُ بُولِيس

to begin, start, commence; to go into, enter upon شَرَعَ (في) : بَدَأَ

شَرَع : سَنَّ (قانُوناً) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ

شَرَّعَ : سَنَّ (قانُوناً) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ

شَرْع - راجع شَرِيعَة

law; bill; statute; charter; declaration شِرْعَة : قانُون، مِيثاق، إعْلان

legitimate, legal, lawful, fair, just, licit, permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, authorized, admissible; religious شَرْعِيّ

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, unauthorized, prohibited, forbidden, outlawed غَيْرُ شَرْعِيّ

legitimacy, legality, lawfulness شَرْعِيَّة

tadpole شَرْغ، شُرْغُوف : فَرْخُ الضِّفْدِع

cygnet شَرْغ، شُرْغُوف : فَرْخُ التَّمّ

to honor, confer honor upon, do honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble, exalt, dignify شَرَّفَ : كَرَّمَ، عَظَّمَ

honor; dignity; glory; nobility, distinction شَرَف : كَرَامَة، مَجْد

honesty, integrity, uprightness شَرَف : اِسْتِقَامَة، أَمَانَة

in honor of, in someone's honor على شَرَفِ فُلان

balcony; veranda; terrace شُرْفَة : بَلْكُون، مَصْطَبَة

honorary, honor- شَرَفِيّ

to choke, become choked شَرِقَ (بِرِيقِهِ، بالماءِ إلخ)

east شَرْق : جِهَةُ شُرُوقِ الشَّمْس

the East, the Orient, the Levant الشَّرْق، بِلادُ الشَّرْق

the Near East الشَّرْقُ الأَدْنَى

the Far East الشَّرْقُ الأَقْصَى

the Middle East, the Mideast الشَّرْقُ الأَوْسَط

eastward(s), east, toward the east شَرْقاً

roller شَرَقْرَق (طائر)

eastern, easterly, east; Oriental; Levantine شَرْقِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الشَّرْق

Easterner, Oriental, Levanter, Levantine شَرْقِيّ : أَحَدُ أَبْناءِ الشَّرْق

sirocco; levanter شَرْقِيَّة : رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة

trap, snare, gin, net شَرَك : أُحْبُولَة، شَبَكَة

polytheism شِرْك : الإيمانُ بِعِدَّةِ آلِهَةٍ أو عِبادَتُها

company, corporation; firm, business; partnership شَرِكَة، شِرْكَة

insurance company شَرِكَةُ تَأْمِين

airline شَرِكَةُ طَيَران

to split, cleave, crack; to rend, rip; to slit, slash شَرَمَ : شَقَّ

cocoon شَرْنَقَة : فِيلَجَة، صُلَّجَة

شَرَه : نَهَم — gluttony, gourmandism, voracity

شَرَه : جَشَع — greed(iness), covetousness, avidity, avarice

شَرِه : نَهِم — gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, devouring, insatiable; glutton, gourmand

شَرِه : جَشِع — greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious

شُرُود — straying, straggling, wandering, roaming

شُرُودُ الذِّهْنِ أو الفِكْر — absentmindedness, distraction, distractedness, abstraction, abstractedness

شُرُوع : بَدْء — beginning, start(ing), commencement

شُرُوق (الشَّمْس) — sunrise, rise (of the sun)

شَرْيان، شِرْيان — artery

شَرْيانِيّ، شِرْيانِيّ — arterial

شَرِيحَة : قِطْعَةٌ مُسْتَطِيلَة — slice; section

شَرِيحَة : قِطْعَةُ لَحْمٍ مَطْبُوخ — steak; rasher

شَرِيحَة (زُجاجِيَّة مُنْزَلِقَة لِلْميكْرُوسْكُوب إلخ) — slide

شَرِيحَة : جُزْء، قِسْم، قِطاع — section

شَرِيد ـ راجع مُشَرَّد، مُتَشَرِّد

شِرِّير، شَرِّير — wicked, vicious, malicious, evil, ill, evil-minded, sinister, villainous; evildoer, sinner, wrongdoer, scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain

شَرِيط — tape, ribbon; band, strip; line; string, cord, lace; wire, cable; stripe, streak, bar

شَرِيطُ تَسْجِيل — (magnetic) tape

شَرِيطُ الحِذاء — shoelace, shoestring

شَرِيطٌ سِينَمائِيٌّ إلخ — film, motion picture, movie; filmstrip

شَرِيطُ فِيدْيُو — videotape

شَرِيطَة : شَرِيط ـ راجع شَرِيط

شَرِيطَة : شَرْط ـ راجع شَرْط

شَرِيطَةَ (أَنْ) ـ راجع شَرْطَ أَنْ

شَرِيعَة : قانُون — law; code

الشَّرِيعَة (الإسْلامِيَّة) — Sharia, Islamic law, law of Islam

شَرِيعَةُ الغاب — law of the jungle

شَرِيف : نَبِيل — noble, highborn; a noble, nobleman, peer

شَرِيف : مُسْتَقِيم، أَمِين — honorable, honest, upright, straight(forward), righteous

الأَشْراف — the nobility

شَرِيك — partner, associate; sharer, participant

أَحْمَد حُسَيْن وشُرَكاؤُه — Ahmed Hussein and Company

شَزَر، نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَزْراً — to look askance at, glance sideways at, skew, squint

شِصّ، شَصّ : حَدِيدَةٌ مَعْقُوفَةٌ لِصَيْدِ السَّمَك — fishhook

شَطَّ (عن) — to deviate (from), depart (from); to drift; to go to extremes, go too far, exceed the proper bounds

شَطارَة : دَهاء — slyness, cunning, craft(iness), shrewdness, cleverness, smartness

شَطَبَ، شَطَّبَ : شَقَّ — to scarify, scratch, incise, slit, slash

شَطَبَ، شَطَّبَ : حَذَفَ — to strike off, strike out, cross out, cancel, delete; to eliminate, remove, take off, take out

شَطَرَ، شَطَّرَ : نَصَّفَ، قَسَمَ — to halve, bisect, divide into two (equal) parts; to split, intersect, cut across

شَطْر : تَنْصِيف، تَقْسِيم — halving, dividing, division, bisecting, bisection; split(ting), intersecting, intersection, cutting

شَطْر : نِصْف — half, moiety

شَطْر : نِصْفُ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشِّعْر — hemistich

شَطْر : قِسْم، جُزْء — part, portion, division, section

شَطْر : جِهَة، وُجْهَة، اِتِّجاه — direction

شَطْرَ: بِاتِّجاه، صَوْبَ toward(s), to, in the direction of

شِطْرَنْج (لعبة) chess

حَجَرُ الشِّطْرَنْج pawn, man

رُقْعَةُ (أو لَوْحَةُ) الشِّطْرَنْج chessboard

شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ to rinse, wash

شَطْف: غَسْل rinsing, rinse, washing, wash

شَطِيرَة: سَنْدويش sandwich

شَظَف (العَيْش) hardship, difficulty, discomfort, straits; harshness, ruggedness, austerity

شَظِيَّة: قِطْعَةٌ مُتَنَاثِرَة splinter, sliver, chip, fragment, shrapnel

شُعّ: بَيْتُ العَنْكَبُوت cobweb, spiderweb, web

شَعَائِر (مفردها شَعِيرَة) ـ راجع شَعِيرَة

شِعَار slogan; watchword, password; catchword; motto, logo; emblem; insignia; sign

شُعَاع: شَرِيطٌ ضَوْئِيّ ray, beam, streak

شُعَاع: نِصْفُ قُطْر [رياضيات] radius

شُعَاعُ الدُّولابِ أو العَجَلَة: بَرْمَق spoke

أَشِعَّةُ إكْس إلخ ـ راجع أَشِعَّة

شُعَاعِيّ radial

شَعَانِين، أَحَدُ الشَّعَانِين Palm Sunday

شَعَّبَ: فَرَّعَ to ramify, branch, bifurcate, fork, divide (up), subdivide, section

شَعْب: قَوْم people; nation; public

شِعْب: طَرِيقٌ في جَبَل mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

شِعْب: حَيْدٌ بَحْرِيّ reef

شُعْبَة: فَرْع branch, ramification; offshoot; shoot; section, division, subdivision; department

شَعْبِيّ popular; people's; public; folk

شَعْبِيَّة popularity

شَعَّثَ (الشَّعْرَ) to dishevel, rumple, tousle, ruffle

شَعِثَ ـ راجع أَشْعَث

شَعَرَ بِـ: أَحَسَّ، أَدْرَكَ to feel, sense; to perceive, notice, realize; to be or become aware of, conscious of, cognizant of

شَعَرَ مَع: عَطَفَ على to sympathize with, feel for, understand

شَعِر: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْر، أَشْعَر hairy, hirsute, shaggy

شَعْر، شَعَر hair

شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعار wig, peruke, periwig, toupee

شِعْر: قَرِيض poetry, verse

شَعْرانِيّ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْر hairy, hirsute, shaggy

شَعْرَة: واحِدَةُ الشَّعْر a hair

شُعْرُور ـ راجع شُوَيْعِر

شَعْرِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الشَّعْر hairy, hair

شِعْرِيّ. خاصٌّ بالشِّعْر poetic(al)

شَعْرِيَّة: تَعْرِيشَة lattice, lattice-work, trellis, trelliswork, grating, grate, grill(e), grid

شَعْرِيَّة: شُعَيْرِيَّة (مِنْ عَجِين) vermicelli

شَعْشَعَ: خَفَّفَ، مَزَجَ بالماء to dilute, mix with water, thin (down), attenuate

شَعَلَ، شَعَّلَ ـ راجع أَشْعَلَ

شُعْلَة torch; flame, blaze, fire

شَعْنِينَة، أَحَدُ الشَّعَانِين Palm Sunday

شَعْواء violent, vehement, fierce, wild; massive, large-scale, sweeping, all-out

شَعْوَذَ to juggle, conjure; to quack, swindle, humbug, mountebank

شَعْوَذَة jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, conjuration; magic, sorcery; charlatanism, charlatanry, quackery, swindle, humbug(ging), mountebankery

شُعُور feeling, sensation, sense; consciousness, awareness; perception; sensibility, sensitivity; sentiment, affection, emotion

شُعُورِيّ conscious; sensory, sensuous, sensible, sensate; sentimental, emotional

شَعِير (نبات) barley

شَعِيرَة (ج شَعَائِر) rite, ritual, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial, liturgy

شُعَيْرَة : شَعْرَةٌ صَغِيرَة small hair, little hair

شُعَيْرِيَّة : فَتَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِين vermicelli

شَغَّال : عامِل، أَجِير - راجع شَغِيل

شَغَّال : مُشْتَغِل - راجع مُشْتَغِل

شَغَب، شَغِب - راجع شاغَب

شَغَب riot, disturbance, trouble, unrest, disorder, tumult, strife, uproar, commotion, turmoil

شَغَرَ to be or become vacant, unoccupied, empty, free

شُغِفَ بِـ : أَحَبَّ to love, adore, be passionately fond of

شَغَف : حُبّ، وُلُوع (passionate) love, passion; fondness; strong enthusiasm; interest

شَغَلَ : مَلأَ وَقْتَهُ، اِسْتَحْوَذَ على to occupy, busy, make busy, keep busy; to preoccupy, take up, engross, engage, absorb, take one's entire attention

شَغَلَهُ الأَمْرُ، شَغَلَ بالَهُ to worry, disquiet, trouble, disturb, upset

شَغَلَ مَكاناً to occupy, fill (up), take up

شَغَلَ مَنْزِلاً to occupy, reside in, dwell in

شَغَلَ مَنْصِباً to occupy, hold, fill, be in charge of

شَغَّلَ : اِسْتَخْدَمَ، جَعَلَهُ يَشْتَغِل to employ, hire, take on, recruit; to give work to; to make work, keep busy, busy, occupy

شَغَّلَ : أَدارَ، سَيَّرَ to work, run, operate, make work, set in operation, start (up)

شُغِلَ - راجع اِنْشَغَلَ

شَغْل : إِشْغال، مَصْدَر شَغَلَ occupancy, occupation, filling, taking up

شُغْل : عَمَل، صَنْعَة work; labor; job; occupation, vocation, business, profession, career, calling, métier, trade; employment

شُغْل : إِشْغال، مَصْدَر شَغَلَ - راجع شَغْل

شُغْلُ الإِبْرَة needlework

شُغْلٌ شاغِل chief concern, preoccupation; foremost activity or occupation

أَشْغالٌ شاقَّة hard labor, penal servitude

أَشْغالٌ عامَّةٌ أو عُمُومِيَّة public works

شُغْلٌ يَدَوِيّ، أَشْغالٌ يَدَوِيَّة handwork, handiwork; handicraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor

شُغُور : كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شاغِراً، خُلُوّ vacancy

شَغِّيل : عامِل، أَجِير laborer, worker, workman, workingman; employee

الشَّغِّيلَة، طَبَقَةُ الشَّغِّيلَة the proletariat, the working class, the workers

شَفَى : أَبْرَأَ to cure, heal, restore to health, make healthy, make well

شَفَى غَلِيلَهُ to quench or satisfy one's thirst (for revenge, etc.); to revenge oneself, avenge oneself, get or have one's revenge

شَفاً : حافَّة edge, border, rim, brim, verge, brink

على شَفَا كَذا on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to

شِفَاء : بُرْء recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing

شِفَاء : عِلاج cure, remedy, medicine, medicament, medication

شَفَاعَة : تَشَفُّع، وَسَاطَة intercession, mediation

شَفَّاف transparent, diaphanous, gauzy, thin

وَرَقٌ شَفَّاف tracing paper, transfer paper

شِفَاهاً، شِفَاهِيّ - راجع شَفَهِيًّا، شَفَهِيّ

شَفَة : القِسْمُ اللَّحْمِيُّ الخارِجِيُّ مِنَ الفَم lip

شَفَة : حافَّة - راجع شَفاً

شَفْرَة : نَصْل — blade

شَفْرَة (الحِلاقة) — (razor) blade

شِفْرَة : شِيفْرَة — cipher, code

شَفَعَ (لِـ أو في) : تَشَفَّعَ - راجع تَشَفَّعَ

شَفَعَ : أَضافَ، أَتْبَعَ، قَرَنَ — to add, attach, subjoin, append, supplement; to enclose; to couple (with), accompany (by)

شَفْع، شَفْعِيّ : زَوْجِيّ — even

شَفِقَ - راجع أَشْفَقَ

شَفَّقَ : جَعَلَهُ يُشْفِق — to arouse pity in, fill with mercy, soften someone's heart

شَفَق : بَقِيَّةُ ضَوْءِ الشَّمْس — twilight, afterglow

شَفَق : خَوْف — fear, fright

شَفَق : شَفَقَة - راجع شَفَقَة

شَفِق - راجع شَفُوق

شَفَقَة : حَنان، رَحْمَة — pity, compassion, commiseration, deep sympathy, mercy, feeling

شَفَهِيّ : ضِدّ كِتابِيّ — oral, spoken, verbal

شَفَهِيّاً — orally, verbally, by word of mouth

شَفُوق — compassionate, pitiful, sympathetic, merciful, affectionate, tender(hearted)

شَفَوِيّ : شَفَهِيّ - راجع شَفَهِيّ

شُفِيَ — to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, get well, regain health, be cured

شَفِير (الجَفْن) — edge of the eyelid

شَفِير : طَرَف، حافَة — edge, border, margin, rim, brim, fringe, verge, brink

على شَفِير كَذا — on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to

شَفِيع : مَنْ يَشْفَعُ أو يَتَشَفَّع — intercessor, mediator

قِدِّيس شَفِيع — patron saint

شَفِيق - راجع شَفُوق

شَقَّ : فَلَعَ، مَزَّقَ، بَضَعَ — to split, cleave, fissure, crack, break; to tear, rend, rip (apart), rive; to cut open, slash open, slit open, incise

شَقَّ طَرِيقاً أو شارِعاً — to build (a road, street)

شَقَّ نَفَقاً أو قَناةً إلخ — to excavate, dig, hole (a tunnel, canal, etc.)

شَقَّ طَرِيقَهُ — to open one's way, force one's way, shoulder one's way; to make one's way up work up, advance, make progress

شَقَّ السِّنُّ — to break through, erupt, grow

شَقَّ (عَلَيْهِ) الأَمْرُ — to be hard (for), difficult (for); to be unbearable (for), oppressive (for)

شَقّ : فَلْع، صَدْع — fissure, crack, cleft, rift, crevice, break, split, rent, tear, rip, fracture, slit, slot

شَقّ : مَصْدَر شَقَّ — split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, fission, cracking, break(ing); tear(ing), rending, rent, ripping, riving; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open, incision

شِقّ : نِصْف، جُزْء — half; side; part, section

شِقّ : فَلْع، صَدْع - راجع شَقّ

بِشِقِّ النَّفْس — with great difficulty, hardly, barely, scarcely, (only) just

شَقا : جَعَلَهُ شَقِيّاً - راجع أَشْقَى

شَقاء، شَقاً — unhappiness, misery, wretchedness, ill-being, misfortune, distress, suffering

شَقائِق (مفردها شَقِيقَة) - راجع شَقِيقَة

شُقّار (نبات) — anemone, windflower

شِقاق — dissension, discord, disunity, disunion

شَقاوَة - راجع شَقاء، شَقاً

شِقَّة : مَسْكَن، بَيْت — apartment, flat, suite; house, place

شَقُرَ، شَقِرَ : اِشْقَرَّ — to be or become blond, fair

شَقْراء - راجع أَشْقَر

شَقِرّاق، شِقِرّاق (طائر) — roller

شُقْرَة — blondness, fairness

شَقَّقَ : فَلَعَ، مَزَّقَ، بَضَعَ ـ راجع شَقَّ

شَقْلَبَ to tumble; to upset, overturn, upturn, turn over, capsize, turn upside down, turn topsy-turvy

شَقِيَ : تَعِسَ to be unhappy, miserable, wretched

شَقِيّ : تَعِيس، بائِس unhappy, miserable, wretched, unlucky, unfortunate

شَقِيّ : شِرِّير، مُجْرِم scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain; criminal; outlaw

شَقِيق : أخ brother, full brother, whole brother, brother-german

شَقِيقَة : أُخْت sister, full sister, whole sister

شَقِيقَة : أَلَمُ نِصْفِ الرَّأْس migraine

شَقَائِقُ النُّعْمان (نبات) anemone, windflower

شَكَّ (في) : اِرْتابَ to doubt, suspect, question, distrust, be suspicious (of), be skeptical (about)

شَكَّ : غَرَزَ، وَخَزَ to stick, to drive in, insert; to pierce, transfix, stab, thrust, jab; to prick, sting

شَكّ : رَيْب doubt, suspicion, distrust, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiosity, skepticism

بِلا شَكّ، مِنْ دُونِ شَكّ، لا شَكَّ undoubtedly, without doubt, no doubt, unquestionably, certainly, sure, surely, for sure, assuredly of course, definitely, positively

شِكّ ـ راجع شِيك

شَكا، شَكَى : اِشْتَكَى، تَشَكَّى to complain, lodge (raise, make) a complaint; to complain, nag, repine, express one's discontent (grief, pain, etc.); to suffer (from)

شَكَاسَة peevishness, petulance, pettishness, fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity, grumpiness, surliness

شَكَّاك : مُرْتاب ـ راجع شاكّ

شِكَال : قَيْد hobble, fetter, shackle, trammel, clog, brace

شَكَاوَة، شِكَايَة ـ راجع شَكْوَى

شُكُب (طائر) snipe

شَكَّة : وَخْزَة prick, sting; jab, stab, thrust

شَكَرَ (لِـ) to thank, express or show gratitude or appreciation to, be thankful or grateful to

شُكْر، شُكْران thanks, thankfulness, gratitude, gratefulness, acknowledgment, appreciation

شُكْراً (لَكَ) thank you! thanks!

شَكِس peevish, petulant, pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, grumpy, surly, sulky, sullen, querulous, ill-tempered

شَكَّكَ : أَوْقَعَ في الشَّكّ، أرابَ to misgive, suggest doubt to, fill with doubt or suspicion, make doubtful or skeptical

شَكَلَ (بالشِّكال) : قَيَّدَ to hobble, fetter, shackle, trammel, clog, brace

شَكَلَ (ـتِ المَرْأَةُ شَعْرَها) : ضَفَرَ to plait, braid

شَكَلَ (كَلِمةً) : حَرَّكَ ـ راجع شَكَّلَ

شَكَّلَ : صاغَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلَّفَ to form, shape, fashion, mold; to create, make; to establish, set up, institute, to constitute, make up, compose

شَكَّلَ : نَوَّعَ to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to

شَكَّلَ (كَلِمَةً) : حَرَّكَ to vowelize, vocalize, point, furnish with vowel points

شَكَّلَ : شَكَلَ ـ راجع شَكَلَ

شَكْل : هَيْئَة، صُورَة form, shape, figure, (outward) appearance

شَكْل : طِراز، نَوْع type, pattern; make, build; model; mode, manner, fashion, style; kind, sort, variety

شَكْل : رَسْم، صُورَة figure, drawing, picture; illustration; design, pattern

شَكْل : حَرَكَةٌ على حَرْف vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark

شَكْل : تَحْرِيكُ الحُرُوف ـ راجع تَشْكِيل

شَكْلاً in form, formally

شَكْلَة : حَرَكَةٌ على حَرْف ـ راجع شَكْل

شَكْلِيّ formal

شَكْلِيّاً formally, in form

شَكْلِيّات formalities

شَكَمَ : لَجَمَ to bridle; to curb, bit, snaffle

شَكْوَى (ج شَكَاوَى) complaint, grievance; protest; claim

شَكُور - راجع شاكِر

شُكُور - راجع شُكْر

شَكِيمَة (اللِّجام) bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle

شَلَّ : أَصابَ بِالشَّلَل to paralyze

شَلَّ (حَرَكَتَهُ أو قُوَاه) to paralyze, cripple, immobilize, neutralize; to overwhelm, overcome, overpower

شُلَّ : أُصِيبَ بِالشَّلَل to be or become paralyzed, paralytic

شَلَّال : شاغُور waterfall, cataract, falls, chute; cascade

شِلَّة : خُصْلَةٌ مِنْ خُيُوطِ الغَزْل hank, skein

شَلَّحَ : عَرَّى to undress, unclothe, disrobe; to denude, strip off, bare

شَلَّحَ : سَلَبَ to rob, rip off; to strip of

شَلَل paralysis, paralyzation, palsy

شَلَلُ الأَطْفال poliomyelitis, polio, infantile paralysis

شِلِن، شِلِنْغ : وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّة shilling; schilling

شِلْو (ج أَشْلاء) (torn-off) limb, (severed) member; stump, remaining bodily part; remnant, remains

شَمَّ : تَنَشَّقَ الرَّائِحَة to smell, sniff, scent

شَمّ : تَنَشُّقُ الرَّائِحَة smelling, smell, olfaction

شَمّ، حاسَّةُ الشَّمّ sense of smell, smell, olfaction

شَمَاتَة، شَمَات : فَرَحٌ بِمُصِيبَةِ الغَيْر schadenfreude, glee at another's misfortune, gloating over another's grief

شَمَار (نبات) fennel

شَمَّاس : رَجُلُ دِينٍ مَسِيحِيّ deacon

شَمَّاع : صانِعُ الشُّمُوع أو بائِعُها chandler

شَمَال : الجِهَةُ التي تُقابِلُ الجَنُوب north

شَمَال، رِيحُ الشَّمَال north wind, norther, northerly

شَمَالاً northward(s), north, toward the north

الشَّمَالُ الشَّرْقِيّ northeast, northeastward

الشَّمَالُ الغَرْبِيّ northwest, northwestward

شِمَال : يَسَار left, left side, left-hand side, left hand

شِمَال : شَمَال - راجع شَمَال

شِمَال (ج شَمَائِل) : شَمِيلَة - راجع شَمِيلَة

شَمَالِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الشَّمَال northern, north, northerly

شَمَالِيّ : أَحَدُ أَبْناءِ الشَّمال northerner

شَمَالِيٌّ شَرْقِيّ northeastern, northeast(erly)

شَمَالِيٌّ غَرْبِيّ northwestern, northwest(erly)

رِيحٌ شَمَالِيَّة north wind, norther, northerly

شَمَّام : بِطِّيخٌ أَصْفَر muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) melon

شِمْبانْزِي (حيوان) chimpanzee

شَمِتَ بِـ : فَرِحَ بِمُصِيبَةِ غَيْرِه to rejoice at the misfortune of, gloat over someone's grief

شَمَخَ : عَلا to tower, rise; to be or become high, lofty

شَمَخَ بِأَنْفِهِ (على) : تَكَبَّرَ to turn up one's nose (at), scorn, disdain; to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

شَمَّرَ (الثَّوْبَ عَنْ ساعِدَيْهِ أو ساقَيْه) to tuck up, roll up, turn up, gather up, lift

شَمَّرَ لِلأَمْر، شَمَّرَ عَنْ ساعِدِه to get ready for, prepare oneself for; to buckle down to, apply oneself to, get to work

شُمْرَة (نبات) — fennel

شَمَسَ : حَرَنَ — to balk; to be or become balky, restive, unruly

شَمَسَ، شَمِسَ (اليَوْمُ) — to be sunny (day)

شَمَّسَ : عَرَّضَ لأشِعَّةِ الشَّمْس — to sun, insolate, expose to the sun's rays

شَمِس : مُشْمِس — sunny; sunlit

شَمْس — sun

شَمْسِيّ — solar, sun

شَمْسِيَّة : مِظَلَّة — umbrella; parasol, sunshade

شَمْطاء : مُؤَنَّثُ أَشْمَط ـ راجع أَشْمَط

شَمَّعَ — to wax, treat with wax

شَمْع — wax

شَمْعٌ أَحْمَر، شَمْعُ الخَتْم — sealing wax

شَمْعُ العَسَل — beeswax, wax

شَمْعَة — (wax) candle

شَمْعَةُ الإشْعال (في سَيَّارَةٍ إلخ) — (spark) plug

شَمْعَدان — candlestick, candleholder, candelabrum

شَمْعِيّ — waxy, waxen

شَمَلَ، شَمِلَ : إحْتَوَى، تَضَمَّنَ — to include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, involve, imply

شَمَلَ، شَمِلَ : عَمَّ، سادَ — to prevail in, reign in, spread through

شَمَلَهُ بِعِنايَتِهِ أو رِعايَتِهِ — to take care of, care for, look after, attend to, take under one's wing, protect

شَمْل : إتِّحاد — union, unity

شَمْلَة : رِداءٌ واسِع — cloak, mantle, toga

شَمْلَة (الرَّأس) : عِمامَة — turban, headband

شَمَم : تَكَبُّر، أَنَفَة — pride, haughtiness; self-esteem, sense of honor

شَمَنْدَر (نبات) — beet, red beet

شَمَنْدَرُ السُّكَّر، شَمَنْدَرٌ سُكَّرِيّ — sugar beet

شُمُوخ : عُلُوّ — highness, loftiness; height

شُمُوخ : تَكَبُّر، عِزّ — pride, haughtiness; glory, honor

شَمُوس : حَرُون — balky, restive, unruly, refractory, stubborn

شَمُوس : مُشْمِس — sunny; sunlit

شُمُول : تَضَمُّن، إحْتِواء — inclusion, containment, embracement, encompassment

شُمُول : إحاطَة، شُمُولِيَّة — comprehensiveness, inclusiveness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness; generality, universality; completeness, fullness

شُمُولِيّ ـ راجع شامِل

شُمُولِيَّة ـ راجع شُمُول

شَمِيلَة (ج شَمائِل) — merit, good quality, good feature; trait, characteristic; character, nature

شَنَّ حَرْباً على — to wage (carry on, make) war (against), fight, combat

شَنَّ غارَةً (على) — to make a raid or an invasion (against or on), raid, invade

شَنَّ هُجُوماً أو حَمْلَةً (على) — to launch or make an attack (on), attack, assail, assault; to campaign, go on (conduct, wage, launch, make, mount) a campaign

شَناعَة : قُبْح — ugliness, unsightliness

شَناعَة : فَحْشاء، فَظاعَة — atrocity, abomination; enormity; outrage

شَنِجَ ـ راجع تَشَنَّجَ

شَنَّجَ — to convulse, cramp; to contract, constrict, constringe

شِنْجار (نبات) — alkanet, dyer's bugloss

شَنُعَ : قَبُحَ — to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous, horrible

شَنَّعَ : قَبَّحَ، بَشَّعَ — to uglify, make ugly

شَنَّعَ على : ذَمَّ — to vituperate, revile, vilify, calumniate, slander, defame, libel

شَنِع ـ راجع شَنِيع

شَنَّفَ الآذانَ to delight or please the ears

شَنْف (ج شُنُوف وأَشْناف) : حَلَق earring(s), ear-drop(s)

شَنَقَ : أَعْدَمَ شَنْقاً to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by hanging

شَنْق : مَصْدَر شَنَقَ، الإعْدامُ شَنْقاً hanging

شُنْقُب (طائر) snipe

شَنِيع : قَبِيح ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant, abominable, hideous, horrible

شَهَا - راجع إشْتَهَى

شَهَّى to whet (stimulate, appeal to) the appetite; to be appetizing; to arouse one's desire (for), make desirous (of), allure, entice, invite

شِهَاب : نَيْزَك meteor, shooting star, falling star

شِهَاب : كَوْكَب star

شِهَابٌ مُتَفَجِّر bolide

شَهَادَة : بَيِّنَة، إقْرار testimony, evidence, testimonial, witness; attestation; affidavit; statement

شَهَادَة (عِلْمِيَّة) certificate, degree, diploma

شَهَادَة : مَوْتٌ في سَبِيلِ المَبْدَأ martyrdom

شَهَادَةُ حُسْنِ سُلُوك certificate of good conduct

شَهَادَةُ زُور false testimony, perjury

شَهَادَةُ وِلادَة birth certificate

شَهَامَة magnanimity, generosity; gallantry, noblemindedness, chivalry

شَهِدَ : رَأى، حَضَرَ to witness, see; to attend, be present at

شَهِدَ : أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ to testify, give evidence, give testimony, witness

شَهِدَ (على صِحَّةِ كَذَا) to certify, confirm, authenticate; to witness, testify to, attest to; to betoken, evidence, prove

شَهِدَ : كانَ مَسْرَحاً لِمَكانِ وزَمانِ حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ to witness, be the scene or setting of

شَهْد، شُهْد : عَسَل honey; honeycomb

شَهَرَ : جَعَلَهُ مَشْهُوراً to make famous, well-known, renowned

شَهَرَ : أَعْلَنَ to declare, announce, proclaim

شَهَرَ الحَرْبَ (على) : أَعْلَنَها to declare war (on)

شَهَرَ السَّيْفَ to draw, unsheathe, pull out

شَهَّرَ بِـ : ذَمَّ to libel, slander, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate

شَهْر : أَحَدُ أَشْهُرِ السَّنَة month

شَهْر : إعْلان - راجع إشْهار

شَهْرُ العَسَل honeymoon

شَهْرٌ عَقارِيّ land or real estate registration

شُهْرَة : إشْتِهار، صِيت fame, renown, celebrity, glory, repute, reputation

شُهْرَة (المُؤَسَّسَة) : إسْمٌ تِجارِيّ goodwill

شُهْرَة : إسْمُ العائِلَة surname, family name, last name

شَهْرَمان : نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَطّ sheldrake

شَهْرِيّ monthly, mensal

شَهْرِياً monthly, every month, once a month, per month

شَهْرِيَّة : أَجْرٌ شَهْرِيّ monthly salary, monthly wages

شَهْرِيَّة : مَجَلَّةٌ شَهْرِيَّة monthly

شَهَقَ (الحِمَارُ) : نَهَقَ to bray, hee-haw

شَهَقَ : تَنَشَّقَ to inspire, inhale, breathe in

شَهَقَ : نَشَجَ، بَكَى بِأَنْفاسٍ سَرِيعَة to sob

شَهَقَ : إرْتَفَعَ to tower, rise; to be high, towering, lofty

شَهِقَ - راجع شَهَقَ

شَهْم magnanimous, generous; gallant, noble, chivalrous; gentleman

شَهْوَة : شَهِيَّة، رَغْبَة appetite, desire, craving, hunger, longing, yearning

شَهِيّ : مُشَهٍّ، لَذِيذ appetizing, palatable, savory,

mouthwatering, tasty, delicious; desirable, pleasant

شَهِيَّة : شَهْوَة appetite

شَهِيد : قَتِيلٌ في سَبِيلِ اللهِ أو المَبْدَأ martyr

شَهِيد : شاهِد witness

شَهِير ـ راجع مَشْهُور

شَهِيق : ضِدّ زَفِير inspiration, inhalation, breathing in

شَهِيق : نَشِيج sob, sobbing

شَهِيق (الحِمَار) : نَهِيق bray(ing), hee-haw

شَوَى (اللَّحْمَ إلخ) to grill, broil, roast

شَوَّاء : مَنْ يَشْوِي broiler, griller, roaster

شِوَاء، شُوَاء : ما شُوِيَ grill, broil, roast, grilled or broiled or roast(ed) meat, etc.

شَوَائِب (مفردها شائِبَة) ـ راجع شائِبَة

شَوَارِب mustache

شُوبَق، شَوْبَك : مِرْقاق rolling pin

شُوح (شجر) fir

شُوحَة (طائر) kite, glede; Egyptian vulture

شُورَى ـ راجع مَشُورَة

شُورَبا، شَوْرَبَة : حَسَاء soup; pottage

شَوَّش : بَلْبَلَ to confuse, mix up, jumble (up), muddle, disorder, disarrange, unsettle, disturb

شَوَّش على إرْسالٍ إذاعِيٍّ إلخ to jam

شَوْط round, half, course; cycle; run; race; stage, phase

شَوْط (في كُرَةِ القَدَمِ إلخ) half

شُوفان (نبات) oat(s)

شَوَّق to fill with desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); to excite, work up, thrill, move, motivate, stimulate

شَوْق : اِشْتِياق، حَنِين longing, yearning, craving, desire, hunger, thirst, eagerness; nostalgia

شَوْك (النَّبات) thorns, spines, prickles

شَوْك (السَّمَك) fishbones

نَبَاتُ الشَّوْك thistle

شَوْكَة (النَّبات) thorn, spine, prickle

شَوْكَة (السَّمَك) fishbone

شَوْكَة (الطَّعَامِ أو الحِرَاثَةِ إلخ) fork

شَوْكَة : قُوَّة، بَأْس power, might, force, strength; bravery, valor, prowess

شَوْكَران (نبات) hemlock

شُوكولا، شُوكُولاتَة chocolate

شَوْكِيّ : شائِك spiny, thorny, prickly, spinose, echinate, acanthoid

شَوْكِيّ : فَقْرِيّ، فِقْرِيّ spinal, vertebral

شَوْلَة : فاصِلَة (،) comma

شَوْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَة (؛) semicolon

شُونَة، شَوْنَة : هُرْي granary, garner; barn

شَوَنْدَر ـ راجع شَمَنْدَر

شُونِيز (نبات) black cumin, fennel-flower

شَوَّهَ (الشَّكْل) to deform, disfigure, deface, misshape, distort, mar

شَوَّهَ (المَعْنَى) to distort, pervert, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, corrupt

شَوَّهَ السُّمْعَةَ أو الصِّيتَ to defame, slander, libel, calumniate; to defile, soil, sully, tarnish; to disgrace, discredit, dishonor

شُوَيْعِر : شُعْرُور poetaster, versifier, rhymester, balladmonger, inferior poet

شَيْء thing; object; stuff; something

شَيْءٌ ما something

شَيْءٌ مِنْ some, a little (of)

شَيْئاً فَشَيْئاً little by little, bit by bit, gradually, step by step

لا شَيْء nothing; none

شَيّ : مَصْدَر شَوَى grilling, broil(ing), roast(ing)

شَيَّال : حَمَّال porter, carrier

شِيَالَة : مِهْنَةُ الشَّيَّال porterage

شَيَّبَ الرَّجُلَ to make white-haired or gray-haired

شَيَّبَ الشَّعْرَ to cause to turn white or gray

شَيْب (الشَّعْر) gray or white hair, hoariness, grayness or whiteness of the hair

شَيْخ : هَرِم old man; old, aged

شَيْخ : زَعِيم sheik(h); chieftain; chief, head; leader; master

شَيْخ : سِنَاتُور senator

شَيْخُ الجَبَل. شَيْخُ الرَّبِيع (نبات) fleabane

شَيْخُوخَة : هَرَم old age, senility, senescence

شَيَّدَ : بَنَى to build, erect, construct, set up, raise, put up

شِيرَج، شِيرِج : زَيْتُ السِّمْسِم sesame oil

شِيش : سَيْفُ المُبَارَزَة foil, saber, épée, small-sword

شِيش : سِيخ، سَفُّود skewer, spit, brochette

لُعْبَةُ الشِّيش fencing, swordplay, swordmanship

شِيشَة : نارَجِيلَة narghile, hubble-bubble, water pipe, hookah

الشَّيْطان، شَيْطان the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan; devil, fiend, demon

شَيْطانِيّ devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), demoniac, demonic

شَيْطَنَ : تَشَيْطَنَ to behave like a devil

شَيْطَنَة devilry, deviltry, reckless conduct or fun, mischief

شَيَّعَ : رافَقَ مُوَدِّعاً to see off, bid farewell (to); to escort, accompany

شَيَّعَ المَيْتَ إلى مَثْواهُ الأخِير to escort the deceased to his final resting place, pay the deceased the last honors

شِيعَة : طائِفَة، فِرْقَة sect, denomination; faction, party; group

شِيعَة : أَتْباع followers, adherents, partisans, disciples

الشِّيعَة the Shia(h), the Shiites

مَذْهَبُ الشِّيعَة Shiism

شِيعِيّ Shiite; Shiitic

شِيف : تَحْمِيلَة suppository

شِيفْرَة : شِفْرَة cipher, code

شَيِّق : مُشَوِّق - راجع مُشَوِّق

شِيك (مَصْرِفِيّ) check

شِيكٌ سِيَاحِيّ traveler's check

شَيْلَة : حِمْل، وَزْن load, cargo, burden; weight

شَيْلَم (نبات) rye; darnel

شِيمْبانْزِي (حيوان) chimpanzee

شِيمَة : عادَة، طَبِيعَة، مِيْزَة habit, custom, practice; nature, (natural) disposition, character; characteristic, trait, quality, property

شَيْهَم (حيوان) porcupine, hystrix, quill pig

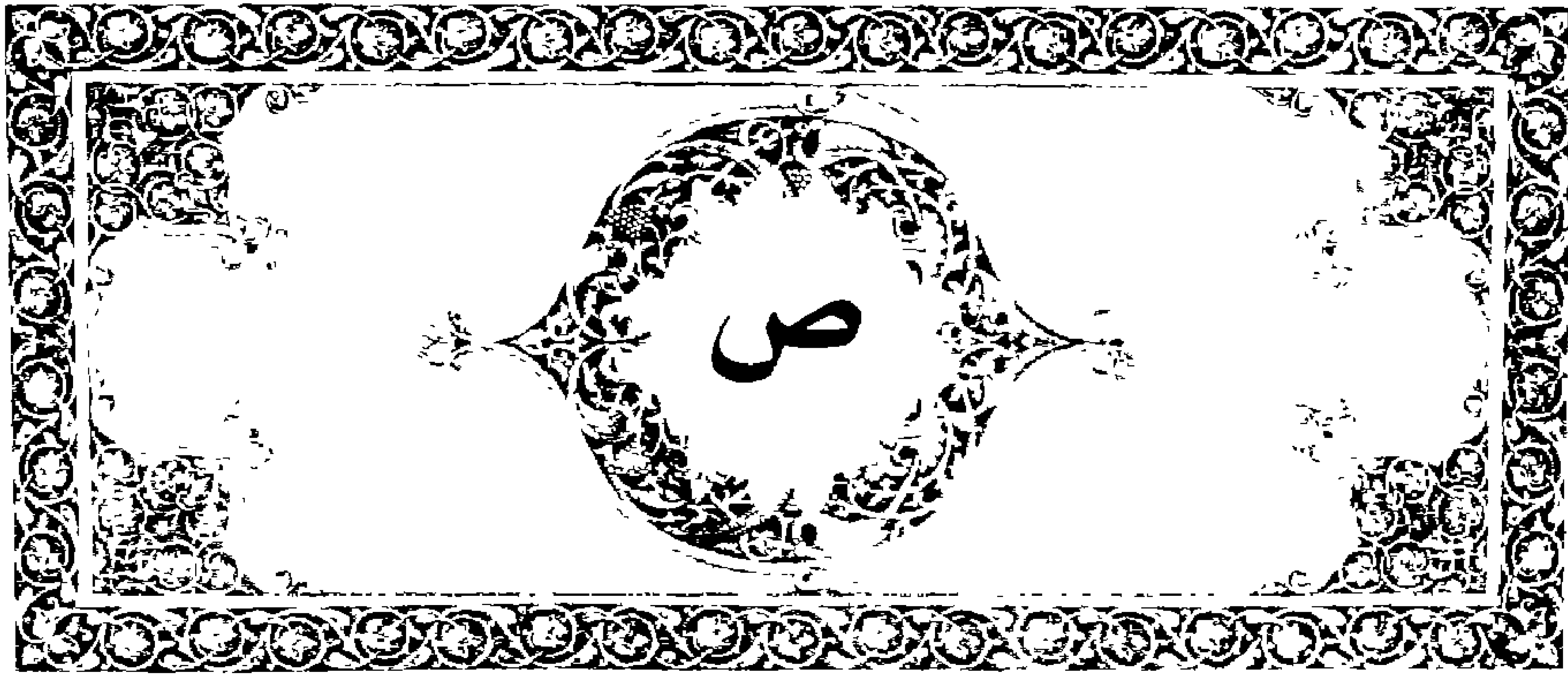
شُيُوع : ذُيُوع، اِنْتِشَار spread(ing), circulation, currency, publicity

شُيُوع : مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَة condominium, coparcenary, community, joint ownership

شُيُوعِيّ communist; communist(ic)

شُيُوعِيَّة communism

شُيَيْء : شَيْءٌ صَغِير little thing, small thing, trifle



صائِب: مُصيب، على صَواب، سَديد right, correct; unerring, faultless; well-advised, prudent, sound; apposite, relevant, pertinent

صُؤابَة: بَيْضَةُ القَمْل nit

صائِت - راجع مُصَوِّت، صَوْتِيّ

حَرْفٌ صائِت vowel

صائِح - راجع صَيّاح

صائِد - راجع صَيّاد

صائِغ: جَوْهَرِيّ goldsmith, jeweler

صائِم (عَنِ الطَّعامِ والشَّراب) fasting; faster

صائِن: حافِظ، واقٍ preserver, conserver, guardian, protector; maintainer, sustainer; preservative, conservative, protective; preserving, conserving, guarding, protecting, maintaining

صابِر - راجع صَبُور

صابِغ: صَبّاغ dyer

صابُورَة: ثِقْلُ المُوازَنَة ballast

صابُوغَة (سمك) shad; clupeid; pilchard

صابُون: مُنَظِّفٌ يَذُوبُ في الماء soap

صابُونَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الصّابُون cake of soap

صاتَ: أَحْدَثَ صَوْتاً to sound, ring, make a sound or noise

صاتَ: أَخْرَجَ أَصْواتاً كَلامِيَّة to phonate, produce speech sounds; to vocalize

صاتَ: صاحَ to shout, cry, yell

صاج: حَدِيدُ الْأَلْواح sheet iron

صاج: طَبَقٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ يُخْبَزُ عَلَيْه baking tin, bread tin

صاحَ: صَرَخَ to cry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, squall, whoop

صاحَ الدِّيكُ to crow

صاحَ بِـ: نادَى to call out to, shout to

صاحِ، يا صاحِ my friend!

صاحٍ (الصّاحِي): صافٍ، صَحْو clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny, fine

صاحٍ: مُسْتَيْقِظ awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

صاحٍ: يَقِظ، مُنْتَبِه watchful, vigilant, alert

صاحٍ: غَيْرُ سَكْران sober

صاحَبَ: صادَقَ to be or become a companion of, an associate of, a friend of, a comrade of; to make friends with, befriend, associate with

صاحَبَ: واكَبَ، رافَقَ to accompany, escort, go (along) with, take along

صاحَبَ: لازَمَ، لابَسَ to accompany, attend, be present with

صاحِب: رَفِيق companion, comrade, associate, fellow; friend, pal

صاحِب: مالِك owner, proprietor, possessor, holder

صاحِب (الفِكْرَةِ أو الكِتابِ إلخ): مُبْدِع author, originator, creator, maker

صاحِبُ الجَلالَةِ أو العَظَمَة His Majesty

صاحِبُ الدَّعْوَة host; inviter; inviting

صاحِبُ السَّعَادَة His Excellency, His Honor

صاحِبُ السَّمَاحَةِ أو الفَضِيلَة His Eminence

صاحِبُ السُّمُوِّ المَلَكِيّ His Royal Highness

صاحِبُ السِّيَادَة His Excellency, His Lordship

صاحِبُ الشَّأْن : مَعْنِيّ (person) concerned, involved, interested

صاحِبُ الفَخَامَةِ أو الدَّوْلَةِ أو المَعَالي His Excellency

صاحِبُ القَدَاسَة His Holiness

صاحِبَة : مُؤَنَّث صاحِب - راجع صاحِب

صاحِبَةُ الجَلالَةِ أو العَظَمَة Her Majesty

صاحِبَةُ السُّمُوِّ المَلَكِيّ Her Royal Highness

صاخِب noisy, loud, clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, tumultuous, uproarious, riotous, roaring, rackety

صادَ الطَّيْرَ والحَيَوانَ إلخ to hunt, shoot

صادَ السَّمَكَ to fish, catch

صادٍ (الصَّادِي) : شَدِيدُ العَطَش very thirsty

صادَرَ : حَجَزَ to confiscate, seize, sequester, impound, requisition, expropriate

صادِرات : ضِدّ وارِدات exports

صادَفَ : اِلْتَقَى مُصَادَفَةً to come across, come upon, run into, light upon, hit upon, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly

صادَفَ : وافَقَ (في تاريخٍ مُعَيَّن) to fall on (a given date); to correspond to, coincide with, concur with

صادَفَ : حَدَثَ مُصَادَفَةً ، اِتَّفَقَ to happen, happen to be, come to pass, take place by chance

صادَقَ : صاحَبَ to make friends with, be or become friends with, befriend, associate with

صادَقَ على - راجع صَدَّقَ على

صادِق : غَيْرُ كَذُوب ، صَرِيح true, truthful, honest, sincere, candid

صادِق : مُخْلِص sincere, honest, candid, faithful, loyal, true

صادِق : حَقِيقِيّ true, real, genuine, authentic, truthful, veritable

صادِق : وُدِّيّ wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt, sincere, earnest

صادَمَ - راجع اِصْطَدَمَ بِـ

صارَ : أَصْبَحَ ، باتَ to become, come to be, grow, turn (into)

صارَ : حَدَثَ to happen, occur, take place

صارٍ (الصَّارِي) : دَقَل mast (of a ship)

صارَحَ (بِـ) to speak out frankly (to), talk openly (to), be frank (with); to be clear (about), explicit (about); to avow, admit, confess

صارِخ : سافِر ، فَظِيع flagrant, glaring, gross, clear, blatant, outrageous, shocking, abominable

صارِخ : قَوِيّ ، حادّ glaring, gaudy, flashy, flamboyant; screaming; sharp, stark

صارَعَ to wrestle (with); to struggle (with), fight (with), tussle (with)

صارِم : شَدِيد ، حازِم severe, strict, stern, austere, rigorous, stringent, hard, harsh, tough, drastic

صارِم : حادّ sharp, cutting, keen

صارُوخ rocket, missile

صاع : مِكْيال measure

صاعاً بِصَاعٍ tit for tat, an eye for an eye

رَدَّ لَهُ الصَّاعَ صاعَيْن to pay someone back twofold, bring double retaliation on

صاعِد : طالِع rising, going up, ascending, ascendant; climbing, mounting (up), scaling; upward

مِنَ الآنَ فَصَاعِداً - راجع آن

صاعِق : مُذْهِل dumbfounding, astounding, amazing, startling, shocking

صاعِق : مُفَاجِئ sudden, unexpected, abrupt, surprising

صاعِق : خاطِف ، سَرِيع lightning, swift, fast, quick, rapid, prompt

صاعِق (التَّفْجِيرِ أو المادَّةِ المُتَفَجِّرَة) detonator

صاعِقة thunderbolt, bolt (of lightning)

صاغَ : شَكَّلَ to form, shape, fashion, mold, frame, forge, work; to create, originate, make

صاغَ : حَرَّرَ، عَبَّرَ عَنْ to draft, draw up, formulate, frame, put down in writing, write (down); to phrase, word, put, express, articulate

صاغِر : خَنُوع، ذَلِيل servile, subservient, slavish, menial, cringing, truckling, humble, submissive

صافَ (بِـ) ـ راجع إصْطافَ (بِـ)

صافٍ (الصّافِي) : نَقِيّ، خالِص clear, crystal, fine; pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain

صافٍ : رائِق clear, undisturbed, untroubled, calm, tranquil, serene

صافٍ : صاحٍ، صَحْو clear, cloudless, serene, fine

صافٍ : ضِدّ قائِم أو إجْمالِيّ net

صافِي النِّيَّة bona fide, well-meaning, sincere

رِبْحٌ صافٍ، صافِي الرِّبْح net profit

وَزْنٌ صافٍ net weight

صافَى : أَخْلَصَ لِـ to be sincere (loyal, devoted) to, deal honestly with

صافَحَ : سَلَّمَ عَلَيْهِ يَداً بِيَد to shake hands with

صافِر (طائر) oriole

صالَبَ : قَطَعَ to cross, intersect, decussate

صالَة hall, room; auditorium

صالَةُ سِينَما ـ راجع سِينَما

صالَةُ عَرْض showroom; gallery

صالَحَ : سالَمَ to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with

صالِح : جَيِّد، صَحِيح good; right; valid

صالِح : مُناسِب، مُلائِم fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, proper, adequate

صالِح : نافِع useful, serviceable, instrumental

صالِح : مُخْتَصّ competent, having jurisdiction, legally or duly qualified

صالِح : مُسْتَقِيم، بارّ virtuous, righteous, upright, honest; devoted, pious, dutiful, true

صالِح : مَصْلَحَة ـ راجع مَصْلَحَة

صالِحٌ لِلأَكْل edible, eatable

صالِحٌ لِلشُّرْب drinkable, potable

الصّالِحات the good deeds, the good works

صالُون salon, saloon, parlor, reception room

صالُونُ حِلاقَة barbershop

صامَ (عَنِ الطَّعامِ والشَّراب) to fast

صامِت : ساكِت silent; quiet, noiseless; soundless, voiceless, speechless

حَرْفٌ صامِت consonant

صامِد : ثابِت steadfast, staunch, perseverant, firm

صامِد : مُقاوِم resistant, resisting; resister

صامِدٌ لِـ : مَنِيعٌ لِـ proof against, impervious to, invulnerable to

صامِدٌ لِلرَّصاص bulletproof

صامِدٌ لِلْماء waterproof

صامُولَة : صَمُولَة، عَزْقَة nut (of a bolt)

صانَ : حَفِظَ، وَقَى، حَمَى to preserve, conserve, keep, protect, (safe)guard; to sustain, keep up; to maintain; to service

صانَعَ : داهَنَ to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish

صانِع : مَنْ يَصْنَع، مُنْتِج maker, manufacturer, producer, creator, author

صانِع : حِرَفِيّ، صاحِبُ صَنْعَة ـ راجع صَنائِعِيّ

صاهَرَ : ناسَبَ to be or become related by marriage to

صَبَّ : سَكَبَ to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed

صَبَّ : سَبَكَ (في قالَبٍ إلخ) to cast, found, mold; to shape, form

صَبَّ مِفْتاحاً to cut a key

صَبَّ النَّهْرُ إلخ (في) to flow (into), pour out (into), disembogue (into), empty (into), discharge (into)

صَبَا إلى : حَنَّ، تاقَ to yearn for, long for, hanker after, crave, desire; to aspire to, strive for

صِباً : شَباب، حَداثة youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boyhood

صِباً : شَوْق، حَنِين yearning, longing, craving, desire; aspiration; nostalgia

صَبابَة : عِشْق ardent love, passion

صَبابَة : شَوْق craving, longing, desire

صَباح : صُبْح morning

صَباحاً in the morning

صَباحُ الخَيْر، عِمْ صَباحاً good morning!

صَباحِيّ : صُبْحِيّ morning, matutinal

صَبّار، صُبّار (نبات) cactus; prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal

صَبّاغ : صابِغ dyer

صِباغ - راجع صِبْغ

صِباغَة : صَبْغ dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, coloration

صَبّان : صانِعُ الصّابُون soap boiler, soap maker

صَبَب : حَدَر، جُرْف slope, incline, declivity, descent, decline; steep

صَبَّحَ : أتاهُ صَباحاً to come in the morning to

صَبَّحَ : حَيّاهُ صَباحاً to wish a good morning (to)

صُبْح : صَباح morning

صُبْحِيّ : صَباحِيّ morning, matutinal

صُبْحِيَّة : صَباحٌ باكِر early morning

صُبْحِيَّة : زِيارَةٌ صَباحِيَّة morning visit

صَبَرَ (على) : تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ to be patient, forbearing; to have patience, take patience; to bear patiently, put up with, stand, endure, tolerate

صَبَّرَ : طَلَبَ مِنْهُ أنْ يَصْبِرَ to ask to be patient, ask to have patience

صَبَّرَ : عَزّى، واسَى to comfort, console, solace

صَبَّرَ الجُثَّةَ : حَنَّطَها to embalm, mummify

صَبَّرَ الحَيَواناتِ أو الطُّيُورَ : حَنَّطَها to stuff

صَبِر (نبات) aloe

صَبْر : جَلَد patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, endurance, tolerance, toleration

صَبَغَ : خَضَبَ، لَوَّنَ to dye, tint, tinge, color, paint, tincture

صَبْغ : تَلْوِين، مَصْدَر صَبَغَ dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, coloration

صِبْغ : ما يُصْبَغُ بِهِ، صِباغ dye, dyestuff, color(ing), paint; tint, tinge, tincture

صَبْغَة : مَحْلُولٌ طِبِّيّ tincture

صَبْغَة : ما يُصْبَغُ بِهِ، صِباغ - راجع صِبْغ

صَبْغَةُ شَعْر tint, dye for the hair

صِبْغَة : ما يُصْبَغُ بِهِ، صِباغ - راجع صِبْغ

صِبْغَة : طابَعٌ مُمَيِّز، مَسْحَة، أثَر tincture, cast, characteristic quality, character, stamp, mark, color, tinge, shade, air, touch

صَبُوح : فَطُور breakfast

صَبُوح : مُشْرِق، جَمِيل - راجع صَبِيح

صَبُور : صابِر، حَلِيم patient, forbearing, long-suffering, enduring, tolerant

صَبِيّ : وَلَد، فَتًى boy, youth, lad

صِبْيانِيّ childish, childlike, boyish, puerile, juvenile, silly

صَبِيَّة : فَتاة girl, young girl, lass, maid

صَبِيح : مُشْرِق، جَمِيل radiant, bright, beamy, shiny; beautiful, pretty

صَبِيحَة : صَباح morning

صَبِيذَج، صُبَيْدِج - راجع سِبِيذَج

صَبير : صَبُور - راجع صَبُور

صُبَّير (نبات) - راجع صَبَّار، صُبَّار

صَحَّ : شُفِيَ — to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health, heal

صَحَّ : سَلِمَ، كانَ سَلِيماً — to be healthy; to be sound, intact, unimpaired, whole, perfect; to be right, correct

صَحَّ : كانَ حَقِيقياً — to be true, real, veritable

صَحَّ : تَحَقَّقَ، ثَبَتَ — to turn out to be true or right, prove (to be) true or correct; to come true, become a fact, become real, come into effect, materialize

صَحَّ على : سَرَى على — to hold good for, be true of, apply to, be applicable to

صَحَا النَّائِمُ : اِسْتَيْقَظَ — to wake up, awake(n); to get up

صَحَا السَّكْرانُ : أفاقَ — to sober up

صَحَا مِنْ إغْماء : أفَاقَ — to come to, recover consciousness, revive

صَحَا اليَوْمُ إلخ : صَفَا — to clear up, to be clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny

الصَّحَابَة، صَحَابَةُ رَسُولِ الله ﷺ — the Companions of the Prophet

صَحَابِيّ : واحِدُ الصَّحَابَة — a Companion of the Prophet

صِحَافَة، صَحَافَة — journalism; the press

صِحَافِيّ، صَحَافِيّ : مُشْتَغِلٌ بالصَّحَافَة — journalist, newspaperman, newsman, reporter, correspondent

صِحَافِيّ، صَحَافِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالصَّحَافَة - راجع صُحُفِيّ، صَحَفِيّ

صَحِبَ - راجع صاحَبَ

صُحْبَة : رِفْقَة، زَمَالَة — companionship, company, comradeship, association, friendship

صُحْبَة : رُفَقاء، أصْدِقاء — companions, company, comrades, friends

بِصُحْبَة، صُحْبَةَ — accompanied by, in the company of, with

صِحَّة : عافِيَة — health; good health

صِحَّة، عِلْمُ (حِفْظِ) الصِّحَّة — hygiene, hygienics

صِحَّة : حَقِيقَة، صِدْق، سَلامَة — truth, trueness, reality, verity, genuineness, authenticity; rightness, correctness; soundness, validity

صَحَّحَ : أصْلَحَ — to correct, emend, amend, rectify, adjust, make right, set right, put in order, restore, fix, repair, mend

صَحَّحَ : شَفَى — to cure, heal, restore to health

صَحَّحَ التَّجارِبَ الطِّباعِيَّة — to proofread, proof, proofread

صَحْراء : بَيْداء — desert; wilderness, wild

صَحْراوِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الصَّحْراء — desert

صَحَّفَ — to misread, mispronounce; to distort, pervert, misrepresent, misstate

صَحْفَة : سُكُرُّجَة — bowl, dish, platter, plate

صُحُفِيّ، صَحَفِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالصَّحَافَة — press-, news-, newspaper-, journalistic

صُحُفِيّ، صَحَفِيّ : مُشْتَغِلٌ بالصَّحَافَة - راجع صِحَافِيّ، صَحَافِيّ

تَحْقِيقٌ صُحُفِيّ — reportage, report

حَمْلَةٌ صُحُفِيَّة — press campaign

سَبْقٌ صُحُفِيّ — scoop, beat

مُؤْتَمَرٌ صُحُفِيّ — press conference, news conference

صَحْن : طَبَق — dish, plate

صَحْنُ الدَّار — yard, courtyard, patio, court, dooryard

صَحْنُ سَجَاير، صَحْنُ سِيجَارَة — ashtray

صَحْنٌ طائِر — flying saucer, UFO

صَحْنُ الفِنْجان — saucer

صَحْو : يَقَظَة — wakefulness, waking

صَحْو : رُشْد consciousness, awareness

صَحْو : صَفَاء clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, brightness

صَحْو : صاحٍ ، صافٍ ـ راجع صاحٍ

صِحِّيّ healthy, healthful, wholesome; health-; sanitary; hygienic

صَحِيح : حَقِيقِيّ true, real, veritable, genuine, authentic

صَحِيح : صَوَاب ، مَضْبُوط right, correct; exact, accurate; valid, sound

صَحِيح : سَلِيم ، تامّ sound, intact, unimpaired; whole, perfect, complete, integral

صَحِيح : مُعَافًى ، سَلِيم healthy, well, sound, healthful

صَحِيح : غَيْرُ كَسْرِيّ [رياضيات] integral

عَدَدٌ صَحِيح [رياضيات] whole number, integer

صَحِيفَة : وَرَقَة ، صَفْحَة leaf, sheet; page

صَحِيفَة : جَرِيدَة newspaper, paper, journal

صَحِيفَةٌ يَوْمِيَّة daily, daily newspaper, journal

صَخَّاب : ضَجَّاج clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, roaring, noisy

صَخِبَ : ضَجَّ to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, yell, cry

صَخَب : ضَجَّة clamor, din, noise, (up)roar, tumult, turmoil, hubbub, shouting, vociferation

صَخِب ـ راجع صَخَّاب

صَخْر ، صَخْرَة rock(s)

صَخْرِيّ : صَخِر rocky

صَدَّ : دَرَأَ ، رَدَّ ، مَنَعَ to repel, repulse, drive back or away, keep off or back, hold off, ward off; to force out, put out; to hinder, prevent

صَدَّ عن : رَدَعَ to keep from, hold back from, prevent from, deter from, inhibit from

صَدَّ عن : أَعْرَضَ عن to turn away from, turn one's back on, avoid, keep away from

صَدٍ (الصَّدِي) : شَدِيدُ العَطَش very thirsty

صَدُؤَ ، صَدِئَ : عَلاهُ الصَّدَأ to rust, oxidize, corrode, be or become rusty

صَدَأ rust, oxidation, corrosion

صَدِئ : يَعْلُوهُ الصَّدَأ rusty

صَدًى ، رَجْعُ الصَّدَى echo, reverberation, reecho

صَدًى : عَطَشٌ شَدِيد extreme thirst

صَدَارَة front, forefront, lead, first place; position of prestige; precedence, priority

صُدَاع : أَلَمُ الرَّأْس headache

صُدَاعٌ نِصْفِيّ migraine

صَدَاق ، صِدَاق : مَهْر dower, dowry

صَدَاقَة : مَوَدَّة ، أُلْفَة friendship, amity

صِدَام ـ راجع اِصْطِدام

صَدَحَ : غَرَّدَ to sing, chant, warble

صَدَحَتِ المُوسِيقَى أو الأُغْنِيَةُ إلخ to play

صَدَّدَ : تَقَيَّحَ to suppurate, fester, matter, gather

صَدَد : خُصُوص ، مَوْضُوع respect, regard, relation, connection; matter, subject matter

صَدَد : قَصْد ، غايَة intention, purpose, design, aim, goal

صَدَد : ناحِيَة ، جانِب side; direction

في صَدَدِ ، بِصَدَدِ concerning, regarding, respecting, with respect to, in respect of, with regard to, with reference to, in connection with

في هٰذا الصَّدَد in this connection, in this respect, in this matter, with regard to this

هُوَ في صَدَدِ (بِصَدَدِ) كَذَا he is busy with, occupied with, working at

صَدَرَ (الكِتَابُ إلخ) to be published, issued, put out, brought out; to appear, come out

صَدَرَ (الحُكْمُ القَضَائِيُّ إلخ) to be pronounced, passed, handed down, delivered, given, rendered

صَدَرَ (الأَمْرُ أو القَرَارُ إلخ) to be issued, given

صَدَرَ عَنْ أو مِنْ : نَشَأَ، اِنْبَعَثَ — to emanate from, proceed from, issue from, arise from, come out of

صَدَّرَ (السِّلَعَ إلخ إلى الخارج) — to export

صَدَّرَ (الكِتابَ بِمُقَدِّمَةٍ إلخ) — to preface, introduce, commence, begin

صَدَّرَ : وَضَعَ في الصَّدارَة — to put (place, seat) in the front, give the first place to, give precedence to

صَدَّرَ : أَصْدَرَ ـ راجع أَصْدَرَ

صَدْر : ما بَيْنَ العُنُقِ والبَطْن، جَوْشَن — chest, breast, thorax

صَدْر : ثَدْي — breast(s), bust, bosom(s)

صَدْر : مُقَدَّمَة، طَلِيعَة — front, front part, forepart; forefront, lead

صَدْر : بَدْء، مَطْلَع، أَوَّل — beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn, prime, early stage

صَدْرُ بَيْتِ الشِّعْر — first hemistich

صُدْرَة : ثَوْبٌ يُغَطِّي الصَّدْرَ — vest, waistcoat

صَدْرِيّ : خاصٌّ بالصَّدْر — pectoral, chest, thoracic

صُدْرِيَّة (لِلثَّدْيَيْن) — brassiere, bras

صُدْرِيَّة : ثَوْبٌ يُغَطِّي الصَّدْرَ — vest, waistcoat

صَدَعَ، صَدَّعَ : شَقَّ — to split, cleave, crack, break

صُدِعَ : أَصابَهُ الصُّداعُ — to have or get a headache

صَدْع : شَقّ — crack, break, split, fissure, crevice, breach, chasm

صُدْغ : ما بَيْنَ العَيْنِ والأُذُنِ مِنَ الرَّأْس — temple

صَدَفَ عن : أَعْرَضَ عن — to turn away from, avoid

صَدَف، صَدَفَة : مَحار، مَحارَة — shell, conch, oyster

صَدَفَةُ الأُذُن — concha, conch; helix

صُدْفَة، صِدْفَة ـ راجع مُصادَفَة

صُدْفَةً، بالصُّدْفَة ـ راجع مُصادَفَةً

صَدَقَ : قالَ الصِّدْقَ، كان صادِقاً — to say or tell the truth; to be true, truthful, sincere

صَدَقَ : تَحَقَّقَ، ثَبَتَ — to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true, come true; to be or become true, real

صَدَقَ في وَعْدِهِ، صَدَقَ وَعْدَهُ — to keep (fulfill, live up to, carry out) one's promise

صَدَقَهُ النَّصِيحَةَ — to advise someone sincerely

صَدَّقَ (فُلاناً أو كَلامَهُ إلخ) — to believe, accept as true

صَدَّقَ على : وَثَّقَ، أَقَرَّ، أَبْرَمَ — to certify, attest (to), authenticate; to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, consent to, assent to

صَدِّقْ أو لا تُصَدِّقْ — believe it or not

لا يُصَدَّقُ — incredible, unbelievable

صِدْق : صِحَّة — truth, trueness, truthfulness; veracity, verity; validity

صِدْق : إِخْلاص — sincerity, honesty, candor; faithfulness, trueheartedness

صِدْقاً — truly, really, verily, in truth

صَدَقَة : حَسَنَة — alms, charity, dole, benefaction, handout

صَدُقَة، صَدْقَة، صُدُقَة : مَهْر — dower, dowry

صَدَمَ (نَفْسِيّاً أو مادِّيّاً أو كَهْرَبائِيّاً) — to shock

صَدَمَ : اِصْطَدَمَ بِـ ـ راجع اِصْطَدَمَ بِـ

صَدْمَة — shock, blow, stroke, bump, hit, impact

صُدُور (الكِتابِ إلخ) — publication, issue, issuance, appearance, coming out

صُدُور : نُشُوء، اِنْبِعاث — emanation, issue, issuance

صَدُوق : مَوْثُوق، صادِق — reliable, trustworthy; sincere, honest, truthful

صَدِيَ : اِشْتَدَّ عَطَشُهُ — to be or become very thirsty

صَدْيان : شَدِيدُ العَطَش — very thirsty

صَدِيد : قَيْح — pus, matte.

صُدَيْرِيَّة (لِلثَّدْيَيْن) — brassiere, bras

صَدِيق : صاحِب، رَفِيق friend, pal, chum, comrade; friendly

صَدِيقٌ لِفَتاةٍ أو امْرَأةٍ boyfriend

الصَّدِيقُ عِنْدَ الضِّيْق a friend in need is a friend indeed

دَوْلَةٌ صَدِيقَة friendly state (country, nation)

صِدِّيق : صَدُوق، مُسْتَقِيم veracious, very truthful, honest, sincere; righteous, upright

صَدِيقَة : مُؤَنَّثُ صَدِيق friend

صَدِيقَةٌ لِرَجُل girlfriend

صَرَّ : حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ to bundle, bale, wrap (up), pack, package, parcel; to bind, tie (up)

صَرَّ أُذُنَهُ (لِلاسْتِماع) to prick up one's ears

صَرَّ : صَوَّتَ to stridulate, creak, squeak, grate, jar, screech, chirp

صَرَّ بِأَسْنانِهِ أو على أَسْنانِهِ to gnash (grate, grind) one's teeth

صِرّ : بَرْدٌ قارِس severe cold

صُراح : خالِص، صافٍ pure, unmixed, plain, straight

صَراحَة : وُضُوح، صِدْق frankness, openness, candor, sincerity, explicitness, expressness, straightforwardness

صَراحَةً، بِصَراحَة frankly, openly, candidly, straightforward(ly), explicitly, expressly

صُراخ : صِياح crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking

صَرّارُ اللَّيْل : جُدْجُد cricket

صِراط : طَرِيق way, path, road

صِراع : نِزاع struggle, fight, strife; conflict, clash, controversy

صَرّاف : صَيْرَفِيّ money-changer; cambist

صِرافَة : صَيْرَفَة money-changing, exchange

صَرامَة : شِدَّة، قَسْوَة، حَزْم severity, strictness, sternness, hardness, harshness, toughness

صُرَّة : حُزْمَة bundle, bale, packet, pack, package, parcel

صَرُحَ : خَلَصَ، صَفا to be pure, unmixed, unadulterated; to be clear

صَرَّحَ : أَعْلَنَ to declare, state, announce, make a statement; to tell; to avow publicly, say in public, make public

صَرَّحَ : أَوْضَحَ to make clear, clarify, clear (up), explain, elucidate

صَرَّحَ بِـ : أَجازَ، رَخَّصَ to permit, allow, admit; to license, authorize

صَرْح : بِناءٌ عالٍ، قَصْر edifice, tower, high building, imposing structure; palace; castle

صَرَخَ : صاحَ to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall

صَرَخَ لِـ : نادَى to call out to, shout to; to call

صَرْخَة : صَيْحَة cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall

صُرَد (طائر) shrike

صُرْصُور، صُرْصُر : بِنْتُ وَرْدان cockroach

صُرْصُور، صُرْصُر : جُدْجُد، صَرّارُ اللَّيْل cricket

صَرَعَ : طَرَحَ أَرْضاً to throw down, fell, knock down, strike down, bring to the ground; to knock out (in boxing)

صُرِعَ : أَصابَهُ الصَّرْعُ to be epileptic; to have an epileptic fit

صَرْع : داءٌ عَصَبِيٌّ مُزْمِن epilepsy

صَرْعَة : بِدْعَة، مُوضَة fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, vogue, mode

صَرَفَ : أَذِنَ لَهُ بِالانْصِراف to dismiss, send away

صَرَفَ (المُوَظَّفَ مِنَ الخِدْمَة) to dismiss (from employment), discharge, release or remove (from an office), fire, sack, lay off

صَرَفَ عن : ثَنَى عن، حَوَّلَ عن to turn (away or aside) from, dissuade from, alienate from, divert from

صَرَفَ (مالاً) : أَنْفَقَ to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, pay out

صَرَفَ (وَقْتاً) : أَنْفَقَ، قَضَى | to spend, pass
صَرَفَ النُّقُودَ : بَدَلَها | to change, exchange
صَرَفَ : صَوَّتَ | to creak, squeak, grate, jar
صَرَّفَ (الماءَ) : نَزَحَ | to drain, empty, dry out, draw (water from); to bail out, clear (water from)
صَرَّفَ : فَرَّغَ | to discharge, empty
صَرَّفَ النُّقُودَ : بَدَلَها | to change, exchange
صَرَّفَ البِضاعَةَ | to sell (out), market; to dispose of; to promote, merchandise
صَرَّفَ [لغة] | to conjugate (a verb), inflect (a word), decline (a noun)
صَرْف : إِذْنٌ بالانْصِراف | dismissal, sending away
صَرْف (المُوَظَّفِ مِنَ الخِدْمَة) | dismissal, discharge, removal, firing, layoff
صَرْفُ النُّقُود [تجارة] | money changing; exchange
صَرْفُ المال : إِنْفاقُهُ | spending, expenditure, outlay, paying out
صَرْفُ الوَقْت : قَضاؤُهُ | passing, spending
صَرْفُ المِياه ـ راجع تَصْرِيف
بِصَرْفِ النَّظَرِ عن ـ راجع نَظَر
صِرْف : مَحْض | pure, unmixed, plain, straight; sheer, absolute, downright
صَرِيح : واضِح، صادِق | frank, open, candid, sincere, outspoken, forthright, explicit, express, straightforward, direct, flat
صَرِيح : خالِص، صافٍ ـ راجع صُراح
صَرِيخ ـ راجع صُراخ
صَرِير | stridulation, stridor, creak(ing), grating, squeak(ing), jar(ring), screech(ing), chirp(ing)
صَرِيرُ الأَسْنان | gnash(ing), grating, grind(ing)
صَرِيع : مُصابٌ بالصَّرْع | epileptic
صَرِيع : مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضاً | felled, thrown down, thrown to the ground, knocked down
صَرِيعُ كَذا : ضَحِيَّة | victim (to, of); overcome (by), overwhelmed (by)
صَرِيمَةُ الجَدْي (نبات) | honeysuckle, woodbine
صَعُبَ : كانَ صَعْباً | to be difficult, hard
صَعَّبَ : عَسَّرَ، عَقَّدَ | to make difficult or hard, complicate
صَعْب : عَسِير، مُعَقَّد | difficult, hard, arduous, tough; complicated, complex
عُمْلَةٌ صَعْبَة | hard currency
صَعْتَر (نبات) | thyme
صَعْتَرُ البَرّ | savory
صَعِدَ : إِرْتَقَى، عَلا | to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale; to rise, go up
صَعَّدَ : زادَ مِنْ حِدَّةِ كَذا | to escalate, aggravate
صَعَّدَ : بَخَّرَ | to evaporate, vaporize
صَعَّدَ (في أو على) ـ راجع صَعِدَ
صَعَّدَ الزَّفَرات | to heave deep sighs, sigh deeply
صُعَداء : زَفْرَة | (deep) sigh
تَنَفَّسَ الصُّعَداءَ | to sigh (deeply), heave a (deep) sigh; to breathe again, breathe freely, enjoy relief, have a feeling of reassurance
صَعْدَة : طَلْعَة، المَرَّةُ مِنْ صَعِدَ | rise, ascent
صَعَقَ (ـتْهُ الصّاعِقَةُ، ـهُ التَّيّارُ الكَهْرَبائِيّ) | to strike, hit, shock
صَعَقَ : بَهَتَ، أَذْهَلَ | to thunderstrike, dumbfound, flabbergast, shock, stun, startle, astound
صُعِقَ، صَعِقَ (بِصاعِقَةٍ أو بِتَيّارٍ كَهْرَبائِيّ) | to be struck, hit, shocked
صُعِقَ : بُهِتَ | to be or become thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumbstruck, shocked, stunned, astounded
صُعْلُوك | pauper, have-not; poor, miserable, wretched; low, base, vile, menial, inferior; powerless, spineless
صَعْو، صَعْوَة (طائِرٌ صَغِير) | wren; kinglet

صُعُوبَة difficulty; hardness, toughness, arduousness; complexity, complicatedness, complication

بِصُعُوبَة with (great) difficulty, hardly, scarcely, just, narrowly, by a narrow margin

صُعُود : اِرْتِقاء rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent; climb(ing), mounting, scaling

صُعُودُ المَسِيحِ إلى السَّماء ascension

صَعِيد : نَجْد highland, upland, plateau

صَعِيد : مُسْتَوًى level, standard, plane

صَعِيد : نِطاق، حَقْل scene, sphere; field, domain

صَغَرَ، صَغِرَ (هُ سِناً) to be younger than

صَغُرَ، صَغِرَ : دَقَّ، قَلَّ to be or become small, little, tiny, to decrease, diminish, lessen

صَغُرَ : ذَلَّ to be or become lowly, humble

صَغَّرَ : خَفَّضَ to diminish, decrease, reduce, lessen, minimize, make small(er) or little(r)

صَغَّرَ : حَقَّرَ to belittle, disparage; to degrade, debase, lower, humble

صِغَر : دِقَّة smallness, littleness, tininess

صِغَر (السِّنّ) youthfulness, youth, youngness; minority, infancy

صَغِير (الحَجْمِ) small, little; tiny, minute, diminutive, mini-

صَغِير (السِّنّ) young, youthful, junior; child; minor

صَغِيرَة (ج صَغائِر) minor sin; venial fault; triviality, trifle

صَفَّ : رَصَفَ to line up, align, row, range, rank, array, arrange

صَفَّ (طِباعِياً) to set, typeset, compose

صَفّ : رَصْف lining up, alignment, aligning, rowing, ranging, arrangement

صَفّ (طِباعِيّ) typesetting, composition

صَفّ : رَتَل، طابُور line, row, queue, file, rank, range, column

صَفّ (مَدْرَسِيّ أو دِراسِيّ إلخ) class, grade

ضابِطُ صَفّ، صَفُّ ضابِط noncommissioned officer

صَفا : كانَ صافِياً to be clear, pure, undisturbed, untroubled, serene; to clear, clarify

صَفَّى : نَقَّى، رَوَّقَ، رَشَّحَ to clarify, clear, purify, refine, screen; to strain, filter, (in)filtrate, leach; to drain liquid from

صَفَّى (شَرِكَةً إلخ) to dissolve; to liquidate

صَفَّى (فَرِيقاً رِياضِياً إلخ) to eliminate, drop

صَفَّى حِساباً إلخ : سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ to settle, liquidate, discharge, pay (up), clear

صَفَّى حِسابَهُ مَع to settle an account with, get even with, be or become quits with

صَفاء : نَقاء clearness, clarity, fineness, pureness, purity

صَفاء : صَحْو clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, fairness

صَفاءُ النِّيَّة good faith, sincerity, good intention, good will

صِفاد ـ راجع صَفَد

صُفار : صَفِير ـ راجع صَفِير

صُفار : صُفْرَة، اِصْفِرار ـ راجع صُفْرَة

صُفارُ البَيْض (egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow

صَفَّارَة : أَداةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ يُصْفَرُ فِيها whistle

صَفَّارَةُ الإنْذارِ أو الخَطَرِ (warning) siren

صُفارِيَّة (طائِر) oriole

صَفاقَة : وَقاحَة impudence, insolence, impertinence, sauciness, brazenness, cheek, effrontery

صِفَة : خاصِّيَّة، مِيزَة quality, property, attribute, character, characteristic, feature, mark

صِفَة : نَعْت [لغة] adjective, attribute

صِفَة : أَهْلِيَّة capacity

بِصِفَتِهِ كَذا in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua

صَفَحَ عن : سامَحَ	to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook

صَفَّحَ : طَلَى (أو غطّى) بِصَفائحَ مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ	to plate, overlay, foliate, coat or cover with metal plates

صَفَّحَ : طَرَّقَ، رَقَّقَ	to foliate, laminate, beat

صَفَّحَ : دَرَّعَ	to armor

صَفْح : غُفْران	pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation

صَفْحَة : أَحَدُ وَجْهَيِ الوَرَقَة	page

صَفْحَة : وَرَقَة	sheet, leaf

صَفْحَة : سَطْح، وَجْه	surface, face

صَفَدَ، صَفَّدَ : أَوْثَقَ، قَيَّدَ، غَلَّ	to fetter, shackle, chain, enchain, bind, tie (up); to handcuff, cuff

صَفَد : وِثاق، قَيْد، غُلّ	fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s), bond, handcuff(s), cuff(s)

صَفَرَ : أَحْدَثَ صَفِيراً	to whistle; to hiss

صَفِرَ : خَلا	to be or become empty, void, vacant

صَفَّرَ : جَعَلَهُ أَصْفَر	to yellow, make yellow

صَفَّرَ : أَحْدَثَ صَفِيراً ـ راجع صَفَرَ

صُفْر : نُحاسٌ أَصْفَر	brass

صُفْر : ذَهَب	gold

صُفْر : خالٍ	empty, void, vacant; devoid (of)

صِفْر [رياضيات]	zero, cipher, naught

صِفْر : خالٍ	empty, void, vacant; devoid (of)

صِفْرُ اليَدَيْن	empty-handed

صَفْراء : مُؤَنَّثُ أَصْفَر ـ راجع أَصْفَر

صَفْراء : مادَّةٌ صَفْراءُ يُفْرِزُها الكَبِدُ	bile, gall

صَفْراوِيّ (المِزاج)	bilious, choleric, peevish, ill-natured, ill-tempered, bad-tempered

صُفْرايَة (طائر)	oriole

صَفْرَة : المَرَّةُ مِنْ صَفَرَ	whistle; hiss

صُفْرَة : اِصْفِرار	yellowness, yellow color

صِفْرِد (طائر)	corncrake, land rail

صَفْصاف (شجر)	willow

صَفَعَ : ضَرَبَ بالكَفّ	to slap, cuff, buffet

صَفْعَة : ضَرْبَةٌ بالكَفّ	slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow

صَفَّفَ : رَصَفَ ـ راجع صَفَّ

صَفَّفَ الشَّعْرَ	to comb, do, do up, style, dress, coiffure, coif (the hair)

صَفَقَ : ضَرَبَ	to slap, strike

صَفَقَ البابَ	to slam, bang, shut

صَفَّقَ (بِيَدَيْهِ)	to applaud, clap the hands

صَفْقَة : بَيْعَة	deal, transaction, bargain; package, package deal

صَفْقَةٌ رابِحَة	(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal; good buy, advantageous purchase

صَفْو : صَفاء ـ راجع صَفاء

صَفْوَة، صُفْوَة : خِيْرَة، نُخْبَة	choice, pick, cream, prime, flower, elite, top; the best

صَفُوح : غَفُور	forgiving, excusing, condoning, indulgent, tolerant, lenient, merciful

صَفِيّ : صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِص	sincere friend, honest friend, true friend, best friend, bosom friend

صَفِيّ : صافٍ ـ راجع صافٍ

صَفِيح	tin, tinplate; tin plates, tin sheets

صَفِيحَة : رَقِيقَة	plate, sheet, leaf, foil; lamina; tinplate

صَفِيحَة : وِعاء (مَعْدِنِيّ لِحِفْظِ السَّوائِلِ إلخ)	can, container

صَفِيحَة (بِنْزِينٍ إلخ)	jerrican, jerry can

صَفِير	whistling, whistle; hiss(ing)

صَفِيق (الوَجْهِ) : وَقِح	impudent, insolent, shameless, impertinent, saucy, brazen, brazen-faced, cheeky

صَفِيق : سَمِيك، كَثِيف — thick, heavy, dense, compact, close in texture

صَقّار : بازْدار — falconer

صِقَارَة : بَزْدَرَة — falconry

صَقّال : صاقِل — polisher, burnisher, smoother

صِقَالَة : إسْقَالَة — scaffold

صَقْر : باز (طائر) — falcon, hawk, saker, accipiter

صَقْرٌ جَرّاحٌ أو حَوّام — buzzard

صَقِعَ، صُقِعَ : أَصَابَهُ الصَّقِيعُ — to be frost-bitten; to be covered with hoarfrost

صَقُعَ : صارَ بارِداً كالصَّقِيع، تَثَلَّجَ — to be or become ice-cold, icy, frozen; to freeze, frost

صُقْع : مِنْطَقَة، بَلَد — region, area, place, land, territory, country

صَقْعَة : صَقِيع — frost, hoar(frost), freeze

صَقَلَ — to polish, burnish, scour, smooth, brush up, glaze, gloss, shine, (re)furbish, luster, buff, lap; to refine, cultivate

صَقِيع : صَقْعَة — frost, hoar(frost); freeze

صَقِيل ـ راجع مَصْقُول

صَكّ : مُسْتَنَد — document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments

صَكّ : شِيك — check

صَلَّ : قَعْقَعَ، خَشْخَشَ — to rattle, clank, clink, clash, clatter; to rustle; to jingle

صِلّ : أفْعَى سامَّة — asp; cobra

صَلَى : شَوَى — to roast, broil, grill

صَلَى البُنْدُقِيَّةَ أو المُسَدَّسَ — to cock

صَلَّى : أقامَ الصَّلاةَ — to pray

صَلَّى اللّٰهُ على : بارَكَ — to bless

صَلَّى اللّٰهُ عليْهِ وَسَلَّمَ — God's blessing and peace be upon him

صَلابَة . جُمُود — solidity, hardness, rigidity, firmness, stiffness, inflexibility

صَلابَة : عِناد ـ راجع تَصَلُّب

صَلاة : اِبْتِهال — prayer

صَلاة (مِنَ الله) : بَرَكَة، مُبارَكَة — blessing

صَلاح : جُودَة، صِحَّة — goodness, rightness, validity

صَلاح : مُلاءَمَة — fitness, suitability, appropriateness, propriety, adequacy

صَلاح : نَفْع — serviceability, usability; use(fulness), utility

صَلاح : اِسْتِقامَة، بِرّ — righteousness, uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty; piety, dutifulness

صَلاحِيَّة : اِخْتِصاص — competence, jurisdiction; power, authority

صَلَبَ : عَلَّقَ على صَلِيب — to crucify

صَلُبَ، صَلِبَ : كانَ صُلْباً — to be or become hard, solid, firm, stiff, rigid; to harden, solidify, stiffen, toughen

صَلَّبَ : قَسَّى — to harden, solidify, stiffen, indurate, set

صَلَّبَ : رَسَمَ إشارَةَ الصَّلِيب — to make the sign of the cross; to cross (oneself)

صَلْب : تَعْلِيقٌ على صَلِيب — crucifixion

صُلْب : قاسٍ، جامِد — hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete, inflexible

صُلْب : عَنِيد ـ راجع مُتَصَلِّب

صُلْب : فُولاذ — steel

صُلْب : العَمُودُ الفِقْرِيّ — spinal column, spine, vertebral column, backbone

صُلْب : مَتْن — body, text

صُلْب : صَمِيم — heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, center

مادَّةٌ صُلْبَة، جِسْمٌ صُلْب — a solid

صِلَة : عَلاقَة، رابِطَة — connection; contact; relation(ship); bearing, relevance, pertinence; link, tie

صُلَّجَة : شَرْنَقَة، فِيْلَجَة — cocoon

صَلُحَ ، صَلَحَ : كانَ صالِحاً to be good, right; to be virtuous, righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate; to suit, fit; to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, useful

صَلَّحَ - راجع أَصْلَحَ

صُلْح peace, peacemaking, conciliation, reconciliation

صَلْد : صُلْب hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete

صَلْصال : طِين clay, argil, argillaceous earth

صَلْصالِيّ : طِينِيّ argillaceous, clayey

صَلْصَة : مَرَق sauce; gravy; dressing

صَلْصَةُ البَنَدُورَةِ أو الطَّماطِم tomato sauce

صَلْصَلَ : قَعْقَعَ ، خَشْخَشَ - راجع صَلَّ

صَلِعَ : صارَ أَصْلَع to be or become bald

صَلَع : مَرَط ، سُقُوطُ الشَّعْر baldness, alopecia

صَلَف : تَبَجُّح ، غُرُور boast(ing), brag(ging), boastfulness, vaunt(ing), swagger(ing), vainglory

صَلِف : مُتَبَجِّح ، مَغْرُور boastful, bragging, swaggering, vainglorious; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer

صُلُوح - راجع صَلاح

صِلَّوْر (سمك) catfish, silurid, sheatfish

صَلِيب cross

صَلِيبٌ مَعْقُوف swastika

صَلِيل : قَعْقَعَة ، خَشْخَشَة rattle, clank, clink, clatter, clash; rustle; jingle

صَمَّ (القِنِّينَةَ) : سَدَّها to cork, plug, stopper

صَمَّ : طَرِشَ to be or become deaf

صَمَّ : حَفِظَ ، اِسْتَظْهَرَ to learn by rote, learn by heart, memorize, con

صَمّاء : مُؤَنَّثُ أَصَمّ - راجع أَصَمّ

صِمَام valve

صَمَتَ : سَكَتَ to be or become silent or quiet, keep silent or quiet, hush up, stop talking, say nothing

صَمْت : سُكُوت silence, quiet, hush

صَمَدَ (أمامَ أو في وَجْهِ كَذا) : قاوَمَ ، ثَبَتَ to withstand, resist, oppose; to hold (out), endure, stand, remain firm, be steadfast

صَمَد : دائِم eternal, everlasting, perpetual

صَمَد : سَيِّد lord, master

الصَّمَد : الله the Eternal, the Everlasting (God)

صَمَّغَ to paste, glue; to gum

صَمْغ gum; paste, glue; adhesive

صَمْغٌ سائِل ، سائِلُ الصَّمْغ mucilage

صَمْغٌ عَرَبِيّ gum arabic, acacia

صَمْغُ اللَّكّ lac

صَمْغِيّ gummy, gummous, mucilaginous

صَمَّمَ على : عَزَمَ على to determine to, resolve to, decide to, make up one's mind to, to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to; to intend to, purpose to

صَمَّمَ : وَضَعَ تَصْمِيماً لِـ ، خَطَّطَ to design, style; to plan, lay out

صَمَّمَ : صَيَّرَهُ أَصَمّ to deafen, make deaf

صَمَم : طَرَش deafness

صُمُود steadfastness, perseverance, firmness; resistance, opposition

صَمُولَة : عَزْقَة nut (of a bolt)

صَمِيم : خالِص ، صاف real, true, genuine, sincere, pure, straight, absolute

صَمِيم : صُلْب heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, center

مِنْ صَمِيمِ قَلْبِي from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly

في صَمِيمِ المَوْضُوع to the point, in point, relevant, pertinent, apposite

صَنَائِعِيّ : حِرَفِيّ ، مَنْسُوبٌ إلى صَنْعَة handicraft, trade, occupational

صَنَائِعِيّ : حِرَفِيّ ، صاحِبُ صَنْعَة artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman, skilled worker

صِنَّارَة hook, fishhook; (fishing) rod

صِنَّارَةُ الحَبْك needle

صِناعَة : أعْمالٌ صِناعِيَّة industry; manufacture

صِناعَة : صَنْعَة ـ راجع صَنْعَة

صِناعَةٌ ثَقِيلَة heavy industry

صِناعَةٌ خَفِيفَة light industry

صِناعِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالصِّناعَة industrial

صِناعِيّ : غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيّ ـ راجع صُنْعِيّ

صِناعِيّ : مُنْتِجٌ (أو رَجُلُ أعْمالٍ) صِناعِيّ industrialist

صُنْبُور : حَنَفِيَّة tap, cock, faucet

صِنَّة : رائِحَةُ الإبْط odor of the armpit

صِنَّة : رائِحَةٌ كَرِيهَة ، نَتَانَة malodor, bad odor or smell, stench, stink

صَنْج (ج صُنُوج) : آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة cymbal(s); castanet(s)

صَنْدَقَ : وَضَعَ في صُنْدُوق ، عَلَّبَ to encase, case; to box; to pack, package

صَنْدَل (شَجَرٌ وخَشَبُهُ) sandalwood

صَنْدَل : خُفّ ، حِذَاء sandal(s)

صَنْدَل : قارِب lighter, hoy, barge, scow

صُنْدُوق : عُلْبَةٌ كَبِيرَة case, box, chest, trunk, crate, container; package, pack

صُنْدُوق : خِزَانَة (النُّقُودِ أو الأشْياءِ الثَّمِينَة) safe; strongbox, coffer; till; money box

صُنْدُوق : خَزِينَة treasury, coffers

صُنْدُوق : مَكانُ دَفْعِ المال ، مَكْتَبُ أمِينِ الصُّنْدُوق pay office, treasurer's office, cashier's office, business office

صُنْدُوق : مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تُدِيرُ أمْوالاً fund

صُنْدُوقُ البَرِيد ـ راجع بَرِيد

صُنْدُوقُ الدُّنْيا أو الفُرْجَة peep show, raree show

صُنْدُوقُ السَّيَّارَة trunk

صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُون carton

صِنْدِيد : شُجاع valiant, brave, bold, courageous, stouthearted

صَنَعَ : عَمِلَ ، أنْتَجَ to make, do, perform; to manufacture, fabricate, produce; to fashion, form, create

صَنَّعَ (بَلَداً أو مِنْطَقَةً) : جَعَلَهُ صِناعِيّاً to industrialize

صُنْع : مَصْدَرُ صَنَعَ manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, production, making, make

صَنْعَة : حِرْفَة craft, handicraft; trade, occupation, vocation, profession, métier, business, career, calling

صُنْعِيّ : اصْطِناعِيّ ، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيّ artificial, synthetic, man-made, imitation, unnatural

صَنَّفَ : بَوَّبَ to classify, categorize, class, arrange, sort (out), assort, label, group, grade, rank, rate

صَنَّفَ كِتاباً to compile, compose, write

صِنْف ، صَنْف : نَوْع ، ضَرْب category, class, grade, range, group; kind, sort, type, variety; brand

صَنْفَرَة : سُنْباذَج emery

وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَة sandpaper, emery paper

صَنَم : وَثَن idol, image

صِنْو ، صَنْو : شَقِيق ، نَظِير ، نِدّ (full) brother; twin, double, duplicate; one of two, one of a pair; equal, peer, match, fellow, equivalent, counterpart, parallel

صَنَوْبَر ، صَنَوْبَرَة (شَجَرٌ وخَشَبُهُ) pine

صَنَوْبَرَة : حَبَّةُ صَنَوْبَر pine nut, piñon, pine seed

صَنِيع : عَمَل deed, act, action

صَنِيع ، صَنِيعَة : حَسَنَة ، مَعْرُوف good deed, good turn, favor, kind act

صَنِيع، صَنِيعَة : أَداة (في يَدِ شَخْصٍ إلخ) creature, instrument, tool, cat's-paw, puppet

صَهْ : أُسْكُتْ hush! sh! mum! quiet! be quiet! silence!

صَهَرَ : أَذابَ to fuse, melt, smelt

صَهْر : إذابَة fusion, fusing, melting, smelting

صِهْر : زَوْجُ الابْنَة son-in-law

صِهْر : زَوْجُ الأُخْت brother-in-law

صِهْرِيج : حَوْض cistern, reservoir, tank, container

صِهْرِيج : شاحِنَةٌ لِنَقْلِ السَّوائِل tank truck, tanker

صَهَلَ الفَرَسُ : صَوَّتَ to neigh, whinny

صَهْوَة : ظَهْرُ الفَرَس horseback, back of a horse

صَهِيل : صَوْتُ الفَرَس neigh(ing), whinny(ing)

صَهْيُونِيّ Zionist(ic); Zionist

صَهْيُونِيَّة Zionism

صَواب : صَحِيح، مَضْبُوط right, correct, proper, accurate, exact

صَواب : صِحَّة rightness, correctness, propriety

صَواب : عَقْل، رُشْد reason, mind; consciousness, senses, conscious awareness

صَوّان : حَجَرُ النّار flint, firestone

صَوّان : غرانيت granite

صِوان، صُوان : خِزانَة cupboard, case

صِوانُ (صُوانُ) السُّفْرَة buffet, sideboard

صَوَّبَ : سَدَّدَ، وَجَّهَ to aim (at), point (at), direct (to), take aim (at), deliver (at)

صَوَّبَ : صَحَّحَ to correct, rectify, emend, right, make right, put right

صَوْب : جِهَة، ناحِيَة direction; side

صَوْبَ : بِاتِّجاه، نَحْوَ toward(s), to, in the direction of

مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (حَدَبٍ، فَجٍّ) وَصَوْبٍ from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

صَوْبَنَ : نَظَّفَ بالصّابُون to soap, clean with soap

صَوَّتَ : اِقْتَرَعَ to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll

صَوَّتَ : صاتَ - راجع صات

صَوْت : كُلُّ ما يُسْمَع sound

صَوْت (الإنْسانِ) voice

صَوْت (في انْتِخاب) vote

بِصَوْتٍ عالٍ loud(ly), in a loud manner

بِصَوْتٍ مَسْمُوع audibly; aloud, with the speaking voice

بِصَوْتٍ واطِىءٍ أو مُنْخَفِض softly, in a low voice; under one's breath, in a whisper

صُوَّة : مَعْلَم road sign, signpost, guidepost; landmark, mark

صَوْتِيّ : سَمْعِيّ sonic, sound-, acoustic(al), phonic, voiced, vocal

صَوْتِيّ : لَفْظِيّ phonetic; phonic

حَرْفٌ صَوْتِيّ vowel

صَوَّرَ : رَسَمَ to draw, paint, portray, figure, picture, illustrate

صَوَّرَ : وَصَفَ to describe, depict, picture, portray, paint, represent

صَوَّرَ : شَكَّلَ to shape, form, fashion, mold, create, make

صَوَّرَ : نَسَخَ to copy, photocopy, duplicate, make a copy of, reproduce, xerox

صَوَّرَ فُوتُوغرافياً to photograph, take photographs, take pictures; to film, shoot, snap, snapshoot

صَوَّرَ سِينَمائِياً to film, shoot

صُوِّرَ لَهُ : خُيِّلَ لَهُ to imagine, fancy, think, suppose; to seem to, appear to, look to

صُور : بُوق horn, bugle

صُورَة : رَسْم picture, portrait, drawing; illustration, figure; painting; image

صُورَة : شَكْل، هَيْئَة — form, shape, figure, appearance

صُورَة : شَبَه — image, picture, likeness

صُورَة : نُسْخَة — copy, reproduction

صُورَة (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِب) — face card

صُورَة : طَرِيقَة، نَحْو، كَيْفِيَّة — manner, mode, fashion; way, method

صُورَةُ أَشِعَّة، صُورَةٌ بالأَشِعَّة - راجع أَشِعَّة

صُورَةٌ جانِبِيَّة — profile

صُورَةٌ زَيْتِيَّة — oil painting, oil

صُورَةٌ فُوتُوغْرافِيَّةٌ أو شَمْسِيَّة — photograph, photo, picture; snapshot, snap, shot

صُورَةٌ كاريكاتُورِيَّة — cartoon, caricature

صُورَةُ الكَسْر [رياضيات] — numerator

صُوَرٌ مُتَحَرِّكَة — animated cartoon, cartoon

بِصُورَةٍ خاصَّة، بِصُورَةٍ عامَّة - راجع خُصُوصاً، عُمُوماً

صُوْرِيّ، صُوَرِيّ : شَكْلِيّ — formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.)

صُوْرِيّ، صُوَرِيّ : زائِف — false, sham, fictitious, make-believe, artificial, unreal

صُوص : فَرْخُ الدَّجاج — chick, young chicken

صَوْغ : صِياغَة - راجع صِياغَة

صُوف : شَعْرُ الغَنَمِ إلخ — wool; fleece

صُوفِيّ : مِنَ الصُّوف — woolen, fleecy; woolly, wool

صُوفِيّ : واحِدُ الصُّوفِيِّين — Sufi, mystic

صَوَّل : نَقَّى — to pan, wash out, elutriate, leach

صَوْلَة : حَمْلَة — attack, assault, onslaught

صَوْلَة : سَطْوَة — power, authority, influence

صَوْلَجان (المَلِك) — scepter, mace, wand, verge

صَوْلَجان (الأُسْقُف) — crosier, staff

صَوْم : صِيام — fasting, fast

الصَّوْمُ الكَبِير، صَوْمُ الأَرْبَعِين [نصرانية] — Lent

الصُّومال — Somalia

صُومالِيّ — Somalian

صَوْمَعَة (النّاسِكِ أو الرّاهِب) — cell, hermitage

صَوْن : حِفْظ — preservation, conservation, protection, (safe)guarding, defense, defending; maintenance

صُويا، فُولُ الصُّويا (نبات) — soybean, soya

صَيّاح : صائِح — crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, noisy

صِياح : صُراخ — crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking

صِياحُ الدِّيك — crow(ing)

صَيّاد : صائِد — hunter, huntsman, shooter

صَيّادُ السَّمَك — fisherman, fisher

صِياغَة : حِرْفَةُ الصّائِغ — goldsmithery, goldsmithing

صِياغَة : تَشْكِيل — forming, formation, shaping, fashioning; creation, making

صِياغَة : تَحْرِير — drafting, drawing up, formulation, composing, composition; phrasing, wording

صِيام : صَوْم — fasting, fast

صِيانَة : حِفْظ — maintenance, upkeep; servicing; preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, defense, defending

صَيِّت : شَدِيدُ الصَّوْت — loud-voiced, having a stentorian voice

صِيت : سُمْعَة — reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown

صَيَّح : صَرَخ - راجع صاح

صَيْحَة : صَرْخَة — cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, whoop

صَيْحَة، آخِرُ صَيْحَة : صَرْعَة، مُوضَة — fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, vogue, mode

صَيْدُ الطُّيُورِ والحَيَوانات — hunt(ing), shoot(ing)

صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ أو الأَسْماك — fishing, fishery

صَيْد : حَيَوانَاتٌ مَصِيدَة ، قَنَص game, quarry, kill

صَيْدَلَة pharmacy, pharmaceutics, pharmacology

صَيْدَلِيّ pharmacist, druggist, chemist

صَيْدَلِيَّة pharmacy, drugstore

صَيْدَنانِيّ (حيوان) chipmunk

صَيَّرَ : جَعَلَ ، حَوَّلَ إلى to make, render, cause to be or become; to reduce to, turn into

صَيْرَفَة : صِرَافَة money-changing, exchange

صَيْرَفِيّ . صَرَّاف money-changer; cambist

صَيْرُورَة becoming, growing, turning (into)

صِيْغَة : شَكْل formula; form, shape; fashion, mode, manner

صِيْغَة : نَصّ wording, version; text

صَيَّفَ (بـ) ـ راجع اِصْطاف (بـ)

صَيْف ، فَصْلُ الصَّيْف summer, summertime

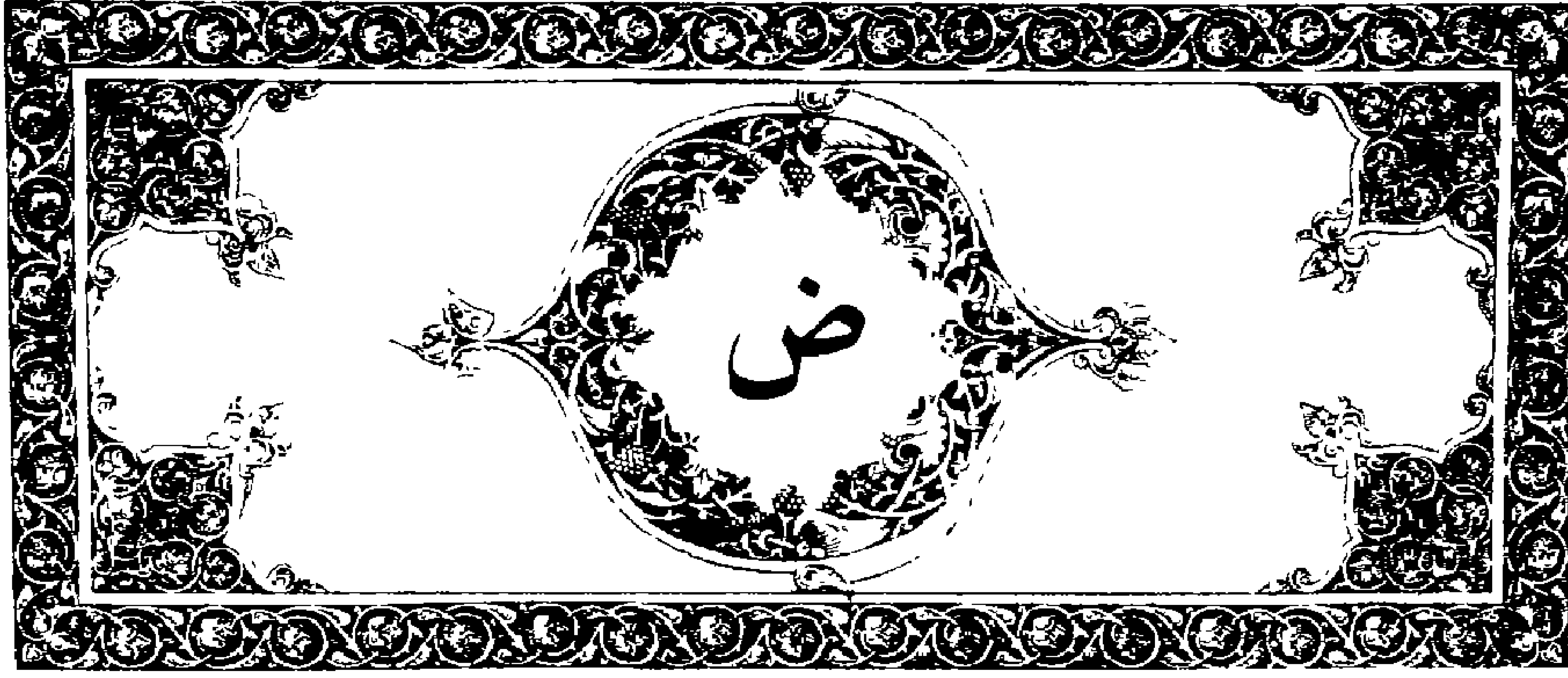
صَيْفِيّ : خاصٌّ بالصَّيْف summer(y), (a)estival

تَوْقِيتٌ صَيْفِيّ daylight-saving time

مَدْرَسَةٌ صَيْفِيَّة summer school

صِينِيَّة : طَبَقٌ يُقَدَّمُ عَلَيْه tray, salver

صِيْوان : خَيْمَة ، فُسْطاط tent, pavilion, marquee



ضائِع : مَفْقود، مُبَدَّد — lost, missing; wasted

ضائِقَة : شِدَّة، عُسْر - راجع ضِيْق

ضائِقَةٌ مالِيَّة — financial straits, insolvency

ضاءَلَ : أَنْقَصَ، خَفَّضَ — to dwindle, decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, lower, cut

ضابِط (في الجَيْشِ أو الشُّرْطَةِ إلخ) — officer

ضابِط : مُنَظِّم — regulator, governor, control(s)

ضابِط : وازِع، رادِع — control, restraint, check; deterrent, disincentive

ضابِط : مِقْياسٌ لِلْمُقابَلَةِ والتَّحَقُّق — control

ضابِط : مِعْيار — criterion, standard, yardstick, measure, test

ضابِطُ صَفّ، صَفُّ ضابِط — noncommissioned officer

ضابِطَة : شُرْطَة — police, policemen, police force

ضاجّ - راجع ضَجّاج

ضاحَكَ : ضَحِكَ مَع، مازَحَ — to joke with, jest with, make fun with, tease, kid

ضاحِك - راجع ضَحُوك

ضاحِيَة (ج ضَواحٍ) — suburb(s); outskirts, environs, precincts

ضادَّ : كانَ ضِدَّ، ناقَضَ — to contradict, counter, oppose; to be contrary to, opposed to, contradictory to

ضارَ : جاعَ كَثيراً — to starve (to death), be extremely hungry

ضارَ : ضَرَّ، أَضَرَّ - راجع ضَرَّ

ضارّ : مُضِرّ، مُؤْذٍ — harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, inimical, adverse, unhealthy

ضارٍ (الضّاري) — predatory, predacious, rapacious, ravenous; savage, feral, wild; fierce, violent

حَيَوانٌ ضارٍ — beast of prey, predatory animal, predator

ضارَبَ : اِشْتَغَلَ في المُضارَبَةِ التِّجارِيَّة — to speculate

ضارَبَ : اِشْتَبَكَ مَع — to fight with, come to blows with

ضارِب : فاعِل ضَرَبَ — beating, striking, hitting, knocking, punching; beater, striker, hitter; knocker, puncher

ضارِبٌ على الآلَةِ الكاتِبَة — typist

ضارِبُ الرَّمْل، ضارِبٌ بالرَّمْل — geomancer

ضارِبٌ إلى الصُّفْرَة — yellowish, yellowy

ضارَعَ : شابَهَ، ضاهَى — to match, equal, parallel, be similar to, be like; to rival or compete with (successfully)

ضاعَ : فُقِدَ، تَبَدَّدَ — to be lost, get lost; to go to waste, be wasted

ضاعَفَ : ثَنَّى — to double, redouble, duplicate; to multiply

ضاغِط — compressor; compressing, compressive; pressing, squeezing

جَماعَةٌ (كُتْلَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ) ضاغِطَة — pressure group, lobby

ضافَ (ـهُ) : نَزَلَ عِنْدَهُ ضَيْفاً — to stay with as a guest, visit

ضافَرَ : عاوَنَ — to help, aid, assist, support

ضاقَ : ضِدّ اِتَّسَعَ to narrow, contract; to be or become narrow, tight, close

ضاقَ ذَرْعاً بِـ أو عَنْ - راجع ذَرْع

ضَؤُلَ - راجع تَضاءَلَ

ضالّ : تائِه، مُنْحَرِف straying, wandering, stray, (going) astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic

ضَآلَة - راجع تَضاؤُل

ضالَّة (مَنْشُودَة) object of persistent search or pursuit; (long-sought) goal, (long-pursued) aim, (long-desired) objective; wish, desire

ضالِعٌ في - راجع كان لَهُ ضِلْعٌ في (ضِلْع)

ضامَ : ظَلَمَ to wrong, oppress, injure, harm

ضامِر : نَحِيل atrophied, atrophic; emaciated; lean, thin; slim, slender, svelte

ضامِن : كَفِيل guarantor, guarantee, warrantor, surety, security, bail(sman), sponsor

ضامِن : مُؤَمِّن insurer, assurer

ضَأْن : غَنَم sheep

ضَأْنِيّ، ضانِيّ : لَحْمُ الضَّأْن mutton

ضاهَى : ضارَعَ، بارَى to match, equal, parallel, be similar to, be like; to compete with or rival (successfully), emulate, strive to equal or excel

لا يُضاهَى incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, unique

ضايَقَ : أَزْعَجَ to annoy, vex, irritate, irk, bother, disturb, trouble, molest, harass, upset, offend

ضَئِيل : قَلِيل، زَهِيد small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, scarce, insufficient, insignificant, inconsiderable, negligible

ضَبّ (حيوان) lizard; dabb, dabb lizard

ضَباب fog, mist

ضَبابِيّ foggy, misty, hazy, murky, cloudy, dim, obscure, vague

ضَبان (الحِذاء) insole

ضَبَطَ : قَبَضَ على to catch, seize; to apprehend, arrest; to hold

ضَبَطَ : حَجَزَ، صادَرَ to seize, distrain, impound, sequester, confiscate

ضَبَطَ : كَبَحَ to control, check, curb, contain, restrain, hold (back), keep under control

ضَبَطَ : أَتْقَنَ، أَحْكَمَ to do (something) accurately, precisely, well

ضَبَطَ : حَقَّقَ، دَقَّقَ to check (up or out), verify

ضَبَطَ : عَدَّلَ، نَظَّمَ to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set

ضَبَطَ : صَحَّحَ to correct, emend, rectify

ضَبَطَ : شَكَّلَ، حَرَّكَ to vowelize, point

ضَبْط : قَبْض على seizure, seizing, catch(ing), hold(ing); apprehension, arrest(ing)

ضَبْط : حَجْز، مُصادَرَة seizure, seizing, distraint, sequestration, confiscation

ضَبْط : كَبْح control(ling), curb(ing), check(ing), containment, restraint

ضَبْط : دِقَّة، إتْقان accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, correctness

ضَبْط : تَحْقِيق، تَدْقِيق check(up), verification

ضَبْط : تَعْدِيل، تَنْظِيم adjustment, regulation, tuning, fixing, setting

ضَبْط : تَصْحِيح correction, emending, rectification

ضَبْط : تَشْكِيل، تَحْرِيك vowelization

بِالضَّبْط، ضَبْطاً exactly, precisely, accurately

مَحْضَرُ ضَبْطِ سَيْر ticket, traffic ticket

ضَبُع، ضَبْع (حيوان) hyena

ضَجَّ : صَخِبَ to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, cry; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous, uproarious

ضَجّاج : صَخّاب noisy, clamorous, boisterous, uproarious, vociferous

ضَجَّة : صَخَب noise, din, uproar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil

ضَجِرَ (مِنْ أو بِـ) : سَئِمَ to be or become bored (with), fed up (with), (sick and) tired (of); to

be or become impatient (with), annoyed (by)

ضَجِر : سَئِم — boredom, weariness, tedium; impatience, restlessness, annoyance

ضَجِر : سَئِم — bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of); impatient, restless, annoyed

ضَجِيج ـ راجع ضَجَّة

ضَحَّى (بـ) : بَذَلَ تَبَرُّعاً — to sacrifice

ضَحَّى (بـ) : قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً — to sacrifice, offer up, immolate, victimize

ضَحَّى بِنَفْسِه — to sacrifice oneself

ضُحًى : ضَحْوَة — forenoon; morning

ضَحَّاك : كَثِيرُ الضَّحِك ـ راجع ضَحُوك

ضَحِكَ — to laugh

ضَحِكَ مِنْ أو على : سَخِرَ — to laugh at, poke fun at, make fun of, ridicule, mock, deride, scoff at, jeer at

ضَحِكَ على : خَدَعَ — to pull someone's leg, dupe, gull, fool, make a fool of, bluff, deceive

ضَحِك، ضَحْك، ضِحْك — laughter, laughing

ضَحْكَة، ضِحْكَة — laugh

ضَحْكَةٌ صَفْراوِيَّة — sardonic (bitter, sarcastic) laugh

ضُحْكَة : أُضْحُوكَة — laughingstock, butt, joke

ضَحْل — shallow, shoal

ضَحْوَة، ضَحْو : ضُحًى — forenoon; morning

ضَحُوك : كَثِيرُ الضَّحِك — laugher; (frequently) laughing, risible, riant, cheerful, gay, merry, bright-faced, good-humored

ضَحِيَّة : فَرِيسَة، مَجْنِيٌّ عَلَيْه — victim

ضَحِيَّة : ذَبِيحَة ـ راجع أُضْحِيَّة

ذَهَبَ (أو وَقَعَ) ضَحِيَّةَ كَذَا — to fall victim to or of, be or become a victim or prey of

ضَخَّ (الماءَ، المالَ إلخ) — to pump

ضَخّ : مَصْدَر ضَخَّ — pumping

ضَخَامَة : كِبَر، جَسَامَة — hugeness, bigness, largeness, greatness, sizableness, bulkiness

ضَخَامَة : بَدَانَة — corpulence, stoutness, obesity, fatness, plumpness

ضَخُمَ : جَسُمَ — to be huge, big, large, bulky; to grow or increase in size or volume; to swell, distend, inflate

ضَخَّمَ : كَبَّرَ، جَسَّمَ — to inflate, distend, blow up, expand, swell, enlarge, magnify; to make huge, big, large, bulky, sizable

ضَخَّمَ : بالَغَ في — to exaggerate, overstate, magnify

ضَخَّمَ [كهرباء] — to amplify

ضَخْم : كَبِير، هائِل — huge, big, large, great, sizable, considerable, bulky, gross, voluminous, massive, enormous, tremendous, king-size, gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic

ضَخْم : بَدِين — corpulent, stout, obese, fat, plump

ضِدّ — opposite, contrary, contrast; converse; adversary, opponent, antagonist; antonym; against, opposed to; versus; anti-, counter-, contra

ضِدُّ الحَرِيقِ أو النَّار — fireproof

ضِدُّ الرَّصاص — bulletproof

ضِدُّ الماء — waterproof

ضَرَّ : أَضَرَّ — to harm, damage, hurt, injure, wrong, do harm to, cause damage to, be harmful to

ضَرّ، ضُرّ : ضَرَر ـ راجع ضَرَر

ضَرَّاء : شِدَّة، بَلاء — distress, adversity, misfortune; woe, trouble, tribulation, ordeal

في السَّرَّاءِ والضَّرَّاء ـ راجع سَرَّاء

ضَرَاوَة — predation, predacity, rapacity, ferocity; savagery, ferity, wildness; fierceness, violence

ضَرَبَ : خَبَطَ — to beat, strike, hit; to knock, punch; to slap, flap; to tap

ضَرَبَ (في الأرْض) : تَنَقَّلَ، سافَرَ to roam, rove, wander, migrate; to travel, journey

ضَرَبَ العِرْقُ أو القَلْبُ : نَبَضَ، خَفَقَ to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate

ضَرَبَ بِالسِّلاحِ النَّارِيِّ to shoot (at), fire (at), open fire (at), gun

ضَرَبَ على الآلَةِ الكاتِبَة to type, typewrite

ضَرَبَ على الآلَةِ المُوسِيقِيَّة to play, play on (a musical instrument)

ضَرَبَ أَجَلاً أو مَوْعِداً to fix a date, make an appointment

ضَرَبَ البابَ : قَرَعَهُ to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)

ضَرَبَ البَيْضَ إلخ : خَفَقَهُ to beat, whip, whisk

ضَرَبَ الجَرَسَ : قَرَعَهُ to ring, sound, toll (a bell)

ضَرَبَ خَيْمَةً to pitch (set up, erect) a tent

ضَرَبَ رَقْماً قِياسِياً to set a record

ضَرَبَ الطَّبْلَ أو عَلَيْهِ to drum, beat a drum

ضَرَبَ العُمْلَةَ أو النُّقُودَ : سَكَّها to coin, mint, monetize

ضَرَبَ عَدَداً في آخَر to multiply (a number by another)

ضَرَبَ عُنُقَهُ to behead, decapitate, decollate

ضَرَبَ مَثَلاً to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite; to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others)

ضَرَبَ بِهِ عُرْضَ الحائِط ـ راجع حائِط

ضَرَبَ عَنْ، ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحاً to turn away from, avoid; to disregard, overlook, ignore, pass over, bypass

ضَرَّبَ (اللِّحافَ) to quilt

ضَرْب : خَبْط beating, striking, hitting; knock(ing), punch(ing); slapping, flapping; tapping

ضَرْب (الأعْدادِ)، عَمَلِيَّةُ الضَّرْب multiplication

ضَرْبُ العُمْلَةِ أو النُّقُودِ minting, mintage, coining, coinage, monetization

ضَرْبٌ على الآلَةِ الكاتِبَة typing, typewriting

ضَرْب : نَوْع kind, sort, type, variety

الضَّرْبُ بِالرَّمْل، ضَرْبُ الرَّمْل geomancy

ضَرْبَة : خَبْطَة، طَرْقَة، دَقَّة blow, stroke, hit, beat, knock, punch; slap, flap, strike; tap; rap

ضَرْبَة : نَبْضَة beat, throb, pulsation, pulse

ضَرْبَةُ جَزاء [رياضة بدنية] penalty kick

ضَرْبَةُ شَمْس sunstroke, insolation

ضَرْبَةٌ قاضِيَة knockout (in boxing); death-blow, fatal blow, finishing stroke, coup de grace

ضَرَّة (المَرْأةِ) fellow wife (of a polygyny)

ضَرَجَ، ضَرَّجَ (بالدَّمِ) to stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood; to ensanguine

ضَرَر : أذًى damage, harm, injury, hurt, wrong, prejudice, detriment

أضْرار، عُطْلٌ وضَرَر damages, indemnity, compensation, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends

ضَرِسَ : عَضَّ بِشِدَّة to bite firmly or strongly

ضَرِسَ (ـتِ الأسْنانُ) to be or become dull; to be set on edge

ضَرَّسَ : حَنَّكَ to toughen, harden; to sophisticate

ضَرَّسَ (الأسْنانَ) to make dull, render dull

ضِرْس : سِنٌّ طاحِنَة molar, molar tooth, grinder

ضِرْسُ العَقْلِ wisdom tooth

ضَرَعَ، ضَرِعَ (لَهُ أو إليه) to humble or humiliate oneself (before)

ضَرُورَة : حاجَة necessity, need, exigency, demand, requirement, (pre)requisite; must

ضَرُورَةً، بِالضَّرُورَة necessarily, of necessity

عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَة in case of need, if need be, when necessary, if necessary

ضَرُورِيّ : لازِم necessary, requisite, needful,

prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative

ضَرُوس، حَرْبٌ ضَرُوس fierce, violent, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine

ضَرِيبَة tax, duty, excise, imposition, levy

ضَرِيح : قَبْر، جَدَث grave, tomb, sepulcher

ضَرِير : أعْمَى blind

ضَعَة، ضِعَة : وَضَاعَة lowliness, humbleness, meanness, baseness, lowness, inferiority

ضَعْضَعَ : أضْعَفَ to undermine, weaken, sap, debilitate; to impair; to dilapidate

ضَعُفَ : صارَ ضَعِيفاً to weaken, fail, languish, flag, lose power or strength; to be or become weak, feeble, debilitated

ضَعَّفَ : أضْعَفَ ـ راجع أضْعَفَ

ضَعَّفَ : ضاعَفَ ـ راجع ضاعَفَ

ضَعْف، ضُعْف : ضِدّ قُوَّة weakness, feebleness, frailty, debility, languor, powerlessness, impotence

ضِعْف (ج أضْعاف) double; twice (as much); multiple; -fold

ثَلاثَةُ أضْعاف triple; thrice (as much), threefold

أضْعافاً مُضاعَفَةً many times, a hundredfold

ضَعِيف : ضِدّ قَوِيّ weak, feeble, frail, debilitated, languid, powerless, impotent

ضِغْث : حُزْمَة bunch, bundle, bale

أضْغاثُ أحْلام chimera(s); confused dreams

ضَغَطَ : كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ to press, compress, squeeze

ضَغَطَ : حَشَرَ to press, compress, push, force (together), serry, pack (tight), jam (together); to squeeze; to wedge, cram, ram

ضَغَطَ على to exert pressure on, pressure, put pressure or stress on; to push; to press, constrain, compel, coerce, force; to oppress

ضَغْط : كَبْس، عَصْر pressure, pressing, compression, compressing, squeeze, squeezing

ضَغْط، قُوَّةُ الضَّغْط pressure; stress

ضَغْطٌ جَوِّيّ atmospheric pressure

ضَغْطُ الدَّم، ضَغْطٌ دَمَوِيّ blood pressure

ضَغْطُ الهَوَاء air pressure

ضَغِينَة، ضِغْن : حِقْد rancor, spite, grudge, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling, gall, hatred

ضِفَّة، ضَفَّة bank, shore, riverbank, riverside

ضِفْدِع، ضِفْدِعَة (حيوان) frog

ضِفْدِعُ الطِّين، ضِفْدِعُ الجَبَل (حيوان) toad

ضِفْدِعٌ بَشَرِيّ، رَجُلٌ ضِفْدِع frogman

ضَفَرَ، ضَفَّرَ : جَدَلَ to braid, plait, cue; to interweave, interlace, intertwine, intertwist

ضَفِيرَة : جَدِيلَة braid, plait, queue, pigtail

ضَلَّ : إنْحَرَفَ to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right

ضَلَّ (الطَّرِيقَ أو عَنْهُ) : تاهَ to lose one's way, get lost, go astray

ضَلال، ضَلالَة going astray, straying from the right path, deviation from what is right, aberration, aberrance; error; perversity; delusion, deception

ضِلْع : عَظْمٌ مُسْتَطِيلٌ مُنْحَنٍ [تشريح] rib

ضِلْع، لَحْمُ الأضْلاع cutlet, chop; rib

ضِلْع [هندسة] side

ضِلْع : دَوْر، يَد role, part, hand

كانَ لَهُ ضِلْعٌ في he had a hand in, he played an active part or role in, he had to do with

ضَلَّلَ : تَيَّهَ to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect

ضَلَّلَ : خَدَعَ to mislead, beguile, delude, deceive, fool; to cheat; to trick

ضَلِيع (في عِلْم) versed (in), conversant (with), skilled (in); learned, erudite; expert, specialist, authority, connoisseur, proficient

ضَلِيع : قَوِيّ strong, sturdy, robust

ضَمَّ : جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ to join, unite, bring together, connect; to combine, merge, amalgamate; to group; to couple, pair; to gather, collect

ضَمَّ : أَلْحَقَ to join, subjoin, attach, annex, append, add

ضَمَّ : اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ to contain, comprise, comprehend, include, encompass, embrace, embody, cover

ضَمَّ (إلى صَدْرِهِ) : عانَقَ to embrace, hug, take in the arms, press to the bosom

ضِمَاد، ضِمَادَة dressing, bandage, swathe, pad, compress

ضَمَان، ضَمَانَة : كَفَالَة guarantee, guaranty, warrant(y), surety, security, collateral

ضَمَان : مَسْؤُولِيَّة liability, responsibility

ضَمَان : تأمِين insurance, assurance

ضَمَانٌ اجْتِمَاعِيّ social security; social insurance

ضَمَّة : عِنَاق embrace, hug, cuddle

ضَمَخَ، ضَمَّخَ بالطِّيب to perfume, scent, anoint or rub with perfume

ضَمَدَ، ضَمَّدَ to bandage, dress, bind up

ضَمْد ـ راجع تَضْمِيد

ضَمُرَ، ضَمَرَ : هَزَلَ to atrophy, waste away, fail to develop; to be or become lean, thin

ضَمِنَ : كَفَلَ to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

ضَمِنَ : أَمَّنَ to insure; to secure, ensure, guarantee, assure; to procure, realize

ضَمَّنَ : أَدْرَجَ to include, enclose, insert, embody, incorporate, enter

ضَمَّنَ : غَرَّمَ to fine, amerce, mulct

ضِمْن : داخِل inside, interior, inner

ضِمْنَ : داخِلَ، بَيْنَ within, inside (of), in, among

مِنْ ضِمْنِ among, within; included in, falling under, belonging to

ضِمْناً inclusively; inclusive

ضِمْنَهُ : طَيَّهُ enclosed, attached, herewith

ضِمْنِيّ implied, implicit, tacit, underlying

ضُمُور : هُزَال، نُحُول atrophy; emaciation; leanness, thinness; slimness, slenderness, sveltness

ضَمِير : وِجْدان conscience; heart, mind; innermost

ضَمِير [لغة] pronoun

ضَنَّ (بِـ، على) to (be)grudge, give reluctantly (to), withhold (from), give too little (to)

ضَنًى : ضَعْف، هُزَال exhaustion; weakness, feebleness; emaciation

ضَنًى : أَوْلاد children

ضَنِين : بَخِيل، حَرِيص grudging, avaricious, stingy; sparing, thrifty, frugal

ضَنِينٌ بِـ : حَرِيصٌ على، مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِـ clinging to, sticking to, adhering to; hanging on to; devoted to, attached to

ضَوْء : نُور light; brightness, glow, gleam

الضَّوْءُ الأَخْضَر the green light, the go-ahead, OK, approval, consent, assent

ضَوْءُ الشَّمْس sunlight, sunshine

ضَوْءُ القَمَر moonlight

ضَوْءُ النَّهَار daylight

على (أو في) ضَوْءِ كَذَا in the light of

ضَوْئِيّ : خاصٌّ بالضَّوْء light-, luminary, luminous, photic

سَنَةٌ ضَوْئِيَّة light-year

ضَوْضَاء : ضَجَّة noise, din, uproar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult

ضِيَاء ـ راجع ضَوْء

ضَيَاع : فِقْدان، تَبَدُّد loss; forfeiture; waste

ضِيَافَة entertainment, entertaining, having as a guest; accommodation, housing

هُوَ فِي ضِيَافَتِي he is my guest

ضَيْر : ضَرَر harm, damage, injury, wrong

ضَيَّعَ - راجع أَضَاعَ

ضَيْعَة : قَرْيَة (صَغِيرَة) (small) village, hamlet

ضَيَّفَ : اسْتَضَافَ - راجع اسْتَضَافَ

ضَيْف : نَزِيل، زائِر guest; visitor

ضَيَّقَ : جَعَلَهُ ضَيِّقاً to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, straiten, contract, constrict

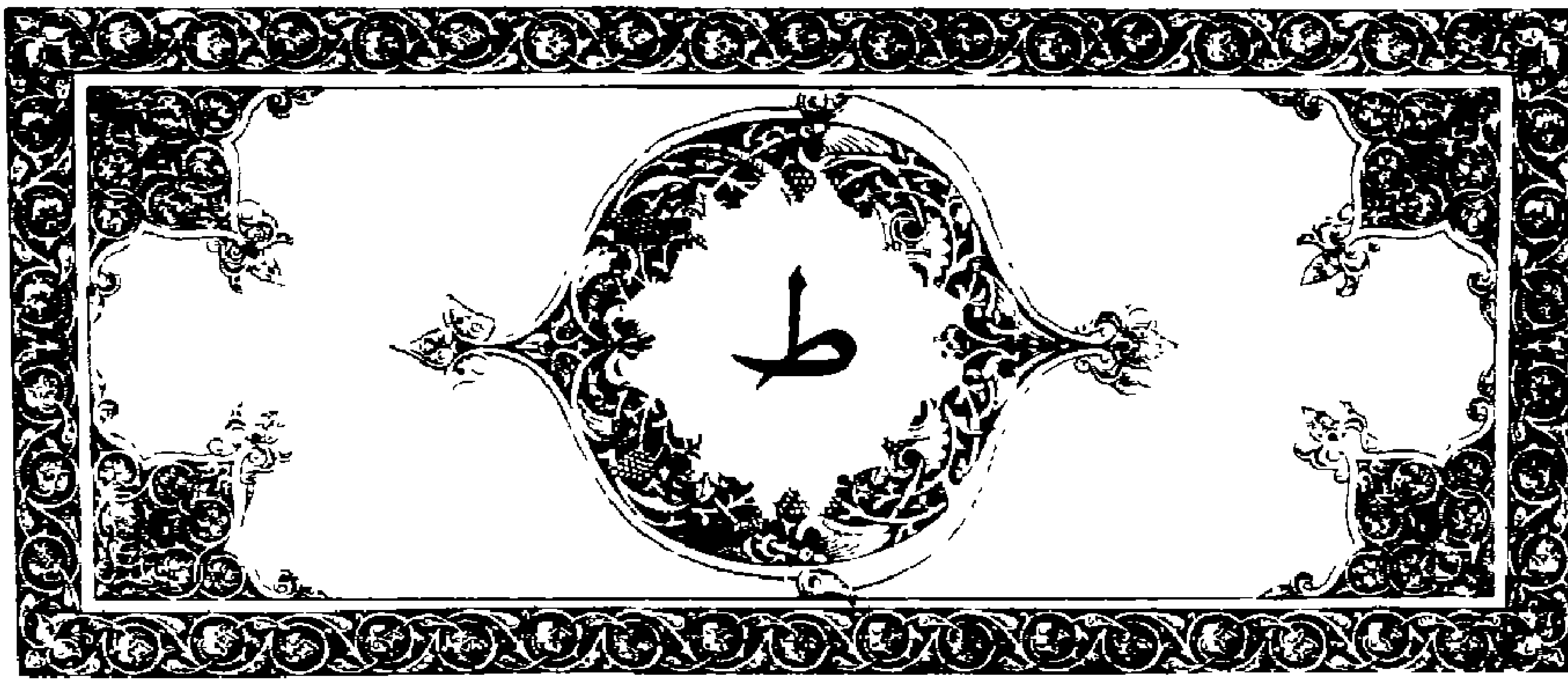
ضَيَّقَ على to confine, hem in, straiten; to corner; to hamper, restrain, restrict; to press, constrain, pressure; to bear down heavily upon, oppress

ضَيِّق : ضِدّ واسِع narrow, tight, close; bottleneck; straitened, confined

ضِيْق : ضِدّ اتِّساع narrowness, tightness, closeness

ضِيق : شِدَّة، عُسْر distress, difficulty, hardship, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch; need(iness), lack, want

ضَيْم : ظُلْم wrong, injustice, inequity, injury, grievance; oppression



طائِر : طَيْر bird

طائِرُ الفِرْدَوْس bird of paradise

طائِرٌ مُغَرِّدٌ أو صَدّاح songbird, singer, warbler

طائِر : في حالَةِ الطَّيَران flying; in flight

طائِرَة : طَيّارَة airplane, plane, aircraft

طائِرَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ أو عَسْكَرِيَّة warplane, military airplane

طائِرَةٌ شِراعِيَّة (بِلا مُحَرِّك) glider, sailplane

طائِرَةٌ عَمُودِيَّةٌ أو مِرْوَحِيَّةٌ أو حَوّامَةٌ أو طَوّافَة helicopter

طائِرَةٌ مُقاتِلَة، طائِرَةُ قِتال fighter, combat plane

طائِرَةٌ نَفّاثَة jet airplane, jet plane, jet, jetliner

طائِرَةٌ وَرَقِيَّة kite

طائِش : مُتَهَوِّر، أَرْعَن reckless, rash, impetuous, heedless, careless, thoughtless, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

طائِش : بِلا هَدَف aimless, desultory, random, stray

طائِع - راجع مُطِيع

طائِفَة (دِينِيَّة) : مِلَّة sect, denomination, confession

طائِفَة : جَماعَة group, troop, band, company, body; party, faction

طائِفَة : جُزْء، قِسْم، قِطْعَة part, portion; section; piece

طائِفَة (مِنَ اللَّيْل) watch, part of the night

طائِفِيّ sectarian, denominational, confessional

طائِفِيَّة sectarianism, denominationalism, confessionalism

طائِل : كَبِير enormous, huge, big

طائِل : نَفْع، فائِدَة use, avail, benefit

طائِل : قُدْرَة might, power, force, strength

لا طائِلَ تَحْتَهُ useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail, futile, vain, unfruitful

طائِلَة - راجع طائِل

تَحْتَ طائِلَةِ كَذا - راجع تَحْت

طابَ : حَسُنَ، لَذَّ، حَلا to be good, pleasant, agreeable, delicious, sweet

طابَ لِـ : سَرَّ، راقَ to please, delight, give pleasure to, appeal to

طابَتْ لَيْلَتُكُمْ good night!

طابَة : كُرَة ball

طابِخ : طَبّاخ، طاهٍ cook; chef

طابَع : صِبْغَة، سِمَة، مِيزَة stamp, mark, character, characteristic, distinctive feature, property, trait, color

طابَع : خَتْم seal, signet; stamp, imprint, impress(ion)

طابَعٌ بَرِيدِيّ، طابَعُ البَرِيد postage stamp, stamp

طابَعٌ أَمِيرِيّ، طابَعُ دَمْغَة - راجع أَمِيرِيّ

طابِع : طَبّاع printer, pressman, typographer

طابِعٌ على الآلَةِ الكاتِبَة typist

طابِع : طابَع - راجع طابَع

طابَق: **ماثَلَ، شاكَلَ** to identify with, be identical with

طابَقَ: وافَقَ to correspond to, conform with, coincide with, agree with, tally with, match, fit, suit; to be corresponding to, consistent with, compatible with

طابِق، طابَق: دَوْر، طَبَقَة floor, story

الطَّابِقُ الأرْضِيّ ground floor

الطَّابِقُ الأسْفَل downstairs

الطَّابِقُ السُّفْلِيُّ أو التَّحْتانِيّ basement

طابُور: رَتَل، صَفٌّ طَوِيل line, queue, file, row, rank, column

طابُور: كَتِيبَة، قِسْمٌ مِنَ الجَيْش battalion

طاحِن: طَحَّان miller

طاحِن: ضارٍ، ضَرُوس fierce, violent, destructive, ruinous, deadly

طاحُون، طاحُونَة mill, grinder

طاحُونَةُ الماء، طاحُونَةٌ مائِيَّة water mill

طاحُونَةُ الهَوَاء، طاحُونَةٌ هَوَائِيَّة windmill

طاحُونَةُ اليَد، طاحُونَةٌ يَدَوِيَّة quern, hand mill

طارَ: حَلَّقَ to fly; to fly away, take wing

طارَ عَقْلُهُ أو صَوَابُهُ to lose one's mind or head, go crazy or mad

طارِئ: عَرَضِيّ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَظَر accidental, incidental, casual, unexpected, unforseen

طارِئ: غَرِيب، دَخِيل foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic; foreigner, alien, stranger

طارِئ: اِسْتِثْنائِيّ extraordinary, unusual; emergency

طارِئ، حادِثٌ طارِئ emergency, contingency; accident

طارِئَة ـ راجع طارِئ

طَوَارِئُ عَمَل industrial accidents, occupational accidents

حالَةُ الطَّوَارِئ state of emergency

طارَة: طَوْق، إطَار hoop, ring, circle, frame

طارَدَ: لاحَقَ to chase, pursue, follow, run after, hunt, track, trail, trace

طارِق: زائِرٌ لَيْلِيّ night visitor, night comer

طارِق: مَنْ يَطْرُق hammerer, striker, knocker, beater; hammering, striking, knocking, hitting, beating

طازَج: جَدِيد، طَرِيّ fresh, new

طاس: كَأْس bowl, drinking vessel; cup; (drinking) glass, tumbler; goblet

طاسَة: كَأْس ـ راجع طاس

طاسَةُ الدُّولاب (في سَيَّارَةٍ إلخ) hubcap

طَأْطَأَ (رَأْسَهُ) to bow, duck, lower, bend, incline (one's head)

طاعَ ـ راجع أَطاعَ

طاعَة: إذْعان obedience, compliance, yielding, submission

طاعَة: وَلاء، بِرّ allegiance, fidelity, fealty, loyalty, devotion; piety

طاعِن (في السِّنّ) old, aged, advanced in years

طاعُون (مرض) plague, pestilence

طاغٍ (الطَّاغِي): مُسْتَبِدّ، ظالِم tyrant, oppressor, despot, autocrat, dictator; tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, autocratic, dictatorial, arbitrary

طاغٍ: سائِد، مُسَيْطِر prevailing, prevalent, (pre)dominant, preponderant

طاغُوت: ما عُبِدَ دُونَ الله idol

طاغِيَة: مُسْتَبِدّ، ظالِم ـ راجع طاغٍ

طافَ (حَوْلَ، بِـ، على، في): دارَ، جالَ to circle, circuit, circumambulate, go about or around; to wander (about), roam, rove, itinerate, tour, travel, cruise, patrol

طافَ بِالكَعْبَةِ أو حَوْلَها to circumambulate the Kaaba

طافَ بِفُلان to show around, take around,

guide around, take from one place to another

طافَ : فاضَ، طَمَا — to overflow, flow over, run over, spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge

طافٍ (الطَّافِي) : عائِم — floating, afloat, (super)natant

طافِح : مُمْتَلِىء، مُتْرَع — replete, full, brimful, overfull, filled to capacity or overflowing

طافِيَة : عَوَّامَةٌ لإِرْشادِ السُّفُن — buoy

طافِيَةُ النَّجاة — life buoy

طاقَ : تَحَمَّلَ ـ راجع أَطاقَ

طاق : قَوْس، قَنْطَرَة — arch, vault

طاقُ الحَبْلِ أو الخَيْطِ أو الغَزْلِ — strand, ply

طاقَة : قُوَّة، قُدْرَة — energy; power; capacity; ability, capability, faculty

طاقَة : تَحَمُّل، إِطاقَة ـ راجع إِطاقَة

طاقَةٌ شَمْسِيَّة — solar energy

طاقَةٌ كَهْرَبائِيَّة — electrical energy; power, electricity, electric current

طاقَةٌ نَوَوِيَّة — nuclear energy

طاقِم (السَّفِينَةِ أو الطَّائِرَةِ) — crew

طاقِم : طَقْم ـ راجع طَقْم

طالَ : صارَ طَوِيلاً — to be or become long; to lengthen, extend, elongate, stretch; to be or become high, tall

طالَ : دامَ طَوِيلاً — to last long

طالَبَ (بِـ) — to claim, demand; to claim back, demand back; to call upon, request, ask (someone to do something), appeal to

طالِب : تِلْمِيذ — student

طالِب : مُطالِب، مَنْ يَطْلُب — seeker, pursuer; requester; claimer, demander; seeking, asking for, calling for; requesting; claiming, demanding

طالِب : مُسْتَدْعٍ — applicant, petitioner

طالِبٌ جامِعِيّ — university student

طالِبٌ خارِجِيّ — day student

طالِبٌ داخِلِيّ — boarder, boarding student

طالِبٌ عَسْكَرِيّ، طالِبٌ في كُلِّيَّةٍ حَرْبِيَّة — cadet

طالِبُ يَدِ المَرْأَةِ، طالِبُ زَواج — suitor

طالِبِيّ : طُلَّابِيّ — student, student's, of students

طالِح : شِرِّير — bad, evil, wicked, vicious

طالَعَ : قَرَأَ — to read, peruse

طالَعَ بِـ : زَوَّدَ بِـ — to bring (to), present with; to furnish with, supply with

طالَعَ بِـ : أَعْلَمَ بِـ ـ راجع أَطْلَعَ على

طالِع : صاعِد — rising, ascending, going up; mounting (up), climbing; upward

طالِع : حَظّ — luck, fortune

طالِق، طالِقَة ـ راجع مُطَلَّقَة

طالَمَا، لَطالَمَا : كَثِيراً ما، مِراراً — often, frequently, many times, repeatedly, continually, constantly

طالَمَا : ما دامَ — as long as, so long as

طالَمَا أَنَّ : بِمَا أَنَّ — since, as, inasmuch as

طامَّة : مُصِيبَة — calamity, disaster, catastrophe

طامِح : طَمُوح ـ راجع طَمُوح

طامِع : طَمَّاع، تَوَّاق — greedy, covetous, avid; desirous, wishful, eager

طاهٍ (الطَّاهِي) : طَبَّاخ — cook; chef

طاهِر : نَظِيف، نَقِيّ — clean, pure, immaculate

طاهِر : عَفِيف — chaste, modest, virtuous, pure

طاهِر : مُطَهَّر ـ راجع مُطَهَّر

طاهِرُ الذَّيْلِ : بَرِيء — innocent, cleanhanded, blameless

طاوَعَ (في أو على) : وافَقَ — to consent to, assent to

طاوَعَ (في أو على) : أَطاعَ ـ راجع أَطاعَ

طاوِلَة — table

لُعْبَةُ الطَّاوِلَة backgammon, tricktrac

طاوُوس (طائر) peacock

طَبَّ : داوَى - راجع طَبَّبَ

طِبّ medicine; medical treatment

طِبُّ الأسْنان dentistry

طِبُّ الأطْفال pediatrics

طِبٌّ بَيْطَرِيّ veterinary medicine

طِبَابَة medical treatment; medical profession

طَبَّاخ : طاهٍ cook; chef

طَبَّاخ : فُرْن، آلَةُ الطَّبْخ - راجع مِطْبَخ

طِبَاخَة : طَبْخ cuisine, cooking, cookery

طَبَاشِير chalk

طَبَّاع : طابِع printer, pressman, typographer

طِبَاع : سَجِيَّة، خُلُق - راجع طَبْع

طِبَاعَة : طَبْع printing, press, typography

طِبَاعِيّ typographic(al), printing, press

طِبَاق [لغة] antithesis

طَبَّال : مَنْ يَضْرِبُ على الطَّبْل drummer

طَبَّبَ : داوَى to treat medically, give medical treatment to, medicate, cure

طَبَّة : سِدَادَة، غِطَاء cap, plug, stopper

طَبَخَ : طَهَا to cook

طَبْخ : طَهْو cooking, cookery; cuisine

طَبِيخ : طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوخ cooked food, cuisine

طَبْشُورَة : إصْبَعٌ مِنَ الطَّبَاشِير chalk

طَبَعَ (الكِتَابَ إلخ) to print

طَبَعَ على الآلَةِ الكاتِبَة to type, typewrite

طَبَعَ على : خَتَمَ to stamp, impress, imprint

طَبَعَ النُّقُودَ : سَكَّهَا to mint, coin, monetize

طَبَعَ في الذِّهْن to inculcate, instill, impress deeply in the mind, imprint, (en)grave, (im)plant, (in)fix

طُبِعَ على to have a natural disposition for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature

طَبَّعَ : جَعَلَهُ طَبِيعِيًّا to normalize

طَبْع (الكُتُب إلخ) printing, print

طَبْعٌ على الآلَةِ الكاتِبَة typing, typewriting

طَبْع : سَجِيَّة، خُلُق nature, (natural or innate) disposition, (inborn) character, temper, makeup, make, setup

طَبْعاً، بالطَّبْع naturally; of course, certainly, sure(ly), for sure, definitely, positively, absolutely, undoubtedly

طَبْعَة (مِنْ كِتَاب إلخ) edition, impression; printing, print

طَبْعَة : دَمْغَة stamp; imprint, impress(ion)

طَبَّقَ : نَفَّذَ to apply, put into effect, give effect to, implement; to enforce, carry out, execute; to honor, observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, follow; to practice, put into practice

طَبَّقَ : عَمَّ to spread (through), pervade

طَبَّقَ : غَطَّى to cover, cover up

طَبَق : صَحْن plate, dish

طَبَق : صِينِيَّة tray, salver

طَبَق : غِطَاء cover

طِبْق : مُطَابِق - راجع مُطَابِق

طِبْقَ، طِبْقاً لِـ according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to

صُورَةٌ (أو نُسْخَةٌ) طِبْقُ الأصْل true copy, (exact) copy, replica, duplicate, (exact) reproduction

طَبَقَة (مِنَ الأرْضِ أو الهَوَاءِ إلخ) layer; stratum; bed; sheet

طَبَقَة (خارِجِيَّة) : غِشَاء coat(ing), film, screen, thin outer layer

طَبَقَة : دَوْر، طابِق — floor, story

طَبَقَة : صِنْف، دَرَجَة — class, category, grade; degree, level, rank

طَبَقَة (اجْتِماعِيَّة) — (social) class, rank

الطَّبَقَةُ (الاجْتِماعِيَّةُ) الدُّنْيا — the lower class

الطَّبَقَةُ العامِلَة، طَبَقَةُ العُمّال — the proletariat, the working class, the laboring class, the workers

الطَّبَقَةُ العُلْيا — the upper class

الطَّبَقَةُ الوُسْطَى أو المُتَوَسِّطَة — the middle class, the bourgeoisie

طَبَقِيّ — class

طَبَلَ، طَبَّلَ — to drum, beat a drum

طَبْل، طَبْلَة — drum

طَبْلَةُ الأُذُن — eardrum, tympanic membrane, tympanum

طَبْلِيَّة : طاوِلَة — a low round table

طِبِّيّ — medical; medicinal

طَبِيب — physician, doctor, MD

طَبِيبُ الأَسْنان — dentist

طَبِيبُ الأَطْفال — pediatrician, pediatrist

طَبِيبُ الأَمْراضِ الجِلْدِيَّة — dermatologist

طَبِيبٌ بَيْطَرِيّ — veterinarian

طَبِيبُ الجِهازِ الهَضْمِيّ — gastroenterologist

طَبِيبٌ داخِلِيٌّ أو باطِنِيّ — internist

طَبِيبُ العُيُون — ophthalmologist, oculist

طَبِيبُ القَلْب — cardiologist

طَبِيبٌ نِسائِيّ — gynecologist

طَبِيبٌ نَفْسانِيّ — psychiatrist

طَبِيخ : طَعامٌ مَطْبُوخ — cooked food, cuisine

طَبِيعَة : قُوَّةٌ في الكَوْنِ أو الفَرْد — nature

طَبِيعَة : سَجِيَّة، خُلُق ـ راجع طَبْع

طَبِيعَة، عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَة — physics

طَبِيعِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الطَّبِيعَة — natural

طَبِيعِيّ : فِطْرِيّ — natural, native, innate, inborn, inherent, inbred

طَبِيعِيّ : عادِيّ — normal, regular, ordinary, usual, natural, standard

طَبِيعِيّ : بَسِيط — natural, unaffected, simple, plain, unadorned

طَبِيعِيّ : فِيزيائِيّ، خاصٌّ بالطَّبِيعِيّات — physical

طَبِيعِيّ : عالِمٌ بالطَّبِيعِيّات — physicist

طَبِيعِيّات : عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَة، فِيزياء — physics

طِحال [تشريح] — spleen

طَحّان : طاحِن — miller

طُحْلُب، طِحْلِب : أُشْنَة (نبات) — moss, alga

طَحَنَ : سَحَنَ، دَقَّ — to grind, mill, pulverize, crush

طَحِين، طِحْن : دَقِيق — flour, meal

طَحِين : مَطْحُون — ground, milled, pulverized, crushed

طُرًّا : جَمِيعاً — altogether, all (without exception), one and all

طَرَأَ : حَدَثَ، جَدَّ — to happen (unexpectedly), occur, take place, develop, arise; to have happened lately, be a recent development

طَرَّى : لَيَّنَ — to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender

طَرَّى الذّاكِرَة — to refresh the memory

طَرّاد، طَرّادَة : سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة — cruiser

طِراز : شَكْل، نَوْع — style, fashion; type, model, make, brand, class, kind, sort

طَرافَة — originality, rarity, uncommonness, novelty, curiosity

طَراوَة : لُيُونَة — softness, tenderness, mellowness; freshness; suppleness

طَرِبَ : جَذِلَ، فَرِحَ — to be delighted, gleeful, hila-

rious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, jubilant; to exult, jubilate

طَرَّبَ : غَنَّى to sing, chant, warble

طَرَب : جَذَل، نَشْوَة joy, delight, pleasure, glee, hilarity, rapture, exultation, elation

طَرَب : غِنَاء، مُوسِيقَى singing, chanting, warbling; music

آلَةُ طَرَب musical instrument

طَرْبُوش، طُرْبُوش : لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأس tarboosh, fez

طُرْبِيد : طُورْبِيد torpedo

طَرَبِيزَة : طاوِلَةٌ صَغِيرَة small table; coffee table; end table

طَرَحَ : حَسَمَ to subtract, deduct

طَرَحَ : رَمَى to throw, cast, fling, hurl

طَرَحَ : خَلَعَ to cast (off), shed (off), slough (off), slip

طَرَحَ : نَبَذَ ـ راجع اِطَّرَحَ

طَرَحَ : أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ (سُؤَالاً، مَوْضُوعاً إلخ) to put forth, put forward, raise, bring up, pose, introduce, advance, set forth, propound, present

طَرَّحَ الحُبْلَى : أَجْهَضَها to abort, induce or effect an abortion to

طَرْح : حَسْم subtraction, deduction

طَرْح : رَمْي throw(ing), cast(ing)

طَرْح (السُّؤَالِ، المَوْضُوعِ إلخ) putting forth, putting forward, raising, bringing up, posing, propounding, presenting, presentation

طِرْح : سِقْط miscarried fetus, abortion

طَرْحَة : وِشَاح، خِمَار mantilla, scarf, throw; veil

طَرَدَ : أَبْعَدَ to drive away or out, expel, throw out, force out, oust, dismiss; to drive back, repel, repulse

طَرَدَ : نَفَى to expel, deport, banish, exile

طَرَدَ (مِنْ مَنْصِب) : فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ to fire, expel, oust, dismiss, discharge, lay off, remove from an office

طَرْد : إِبْعاد driving away or out, expulsion, throwing out, forcing out, ouster, ousting, dismissal; driving back, repelling, repulsion

طَرْد : نَفْي expulsion, deportation, banishment, exile

طَرْد : فَصْل، صَرْف firing, expulsion, dismissal, discharge, layoff, removal

طَرْد : رِزْمَة parcel, package

طَرْداً وعَكْساً forward and backward; from all sides, in all aspects

طَرْدِيّ [كهرباء إلخ] direct

طَرَّزَ (ثَوْباً) to embroider, brocade

طَرْز ـ راجع طِرَاز

طَرِشَ : صَمَّ to be or become deaf

طَرَش، طُرْشَة : صَمَم deafness

طَرَفَ (بِعَيْنَيْهِ) : رَمَشَ to blink, wink, bat

طَرَف : حَدّ، مُنْتَهَى edge, border; limit, end, extremity, extreme

طَرَف : رَأس، أَسَلَة tip, point, apex

طَرَف : جانِب، ناحِيَة side; area, region; part(s)

طَرَف : فَرِيق party, side

طَرَف : عُضْو، جارِحَة limb, extremity, appendage

طَرَف [رياضيات ومنطق] term

طَرَف : أَثَر، مَسْحَة touch, trace, tinge, tang, smack, bit

أَطْرافُ المَدِينَة outskirts, suburbs, environs, precincts

طَرَفَيْ النَّهار morning(s) and evening(s), in the morning and in the evening

جاذَبَهُ أَطْرافَ الحَدِيث ـ راجع جاذَبَ

على طَرَفَيْ نَقِيض at variance, disagreeing;

different, conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, opposite, opposed

مِنْ طَرَف : مِنْ قِبَل on the part of, from, by

طَرْف : عَيْن eye

طَرْفَة (عَيْن) twinkle, twinkling, wink(ing), flicker (of an eye)

في طَرْفَةِ عَيْن in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy, instantly, immediately, in no time

طُرْفَة : مُلْحَة، نادِرَة anecdote, witticism, wisecrack, gag, drollery, joke, jeu d'esprit

طُرْفَة : تُحْفَة masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; rarity, curiosity

طَرَفِيّ terminal; borderline; marginal; fringe; lateral, side

طَرَقَ : دَقَّ، خَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ to hammer, strike, forge; to percuss, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap; to batter, pound, ram

طَرَقَ البابَ : قَرَعَهُ، دَقَّهُ to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)

طَرَقَ طَرِيقاً to tread, beat, walk on, travel along, take, follow

طَرَقَ مَوْضُوعاً to broach, bring up, raise, treat, touch upon, deal with

طَرْقَة : دَقَّة، خَبْطَة knock, rap, tap, bang, beat, blow, stroke, hit

طَرُوب : مَرِح merry, gay, lively, gleeful, mirthful, jaunty

طَرِيَ : كانَ طَرِيّاً to be or become soft, tender, fresh

طَرِيّ : لَيِّن، غَضّ soft, tender, mellow; fresh, new; supple

طَرِيح : مَرْمِيّ ـ راجع مَطْرُوح

طَرِيحُ الفِرَاش bedridden, confined to bed

طَرِيد : مَطْرُود ـ راجع مَطْرُود

طَرِيد : هارِب fugitive, runaway, on the run

طَرِيدُ العَدَالَة outlaw

طَرِيدَة (مِنْ صَيْدٍ وغَيْرِه) game, quarry

طَرِيف : نادِر، غَرِيب original, rare, uncommon, unique, exquisite; curious, strange, odd

طَرِيف : مُكْتَسَبٌ حَدِيثاً newly acquired

طَرِيفَة ـ راجع طُرْفَة

طَرِيق : سَبِيل، دَرْب way, road, path(way), trail, track, course, route, avenue

طَرِيق : شارِع street

عَنْ طَرِيق، مِنْ طَرِيق، بِطَرِيق by means of, through, by; by way of, via

في طَرِيقِهِ إلى on one's way to, bound for, going to, heading for, destined for, proceeding to

طَرِيقَة : أُسْلُوب، كَيْفِيَّة way, method, procedure, technique, process, system; manner, mode, fashion

طَرِيقَة : وَسِيلَة means

طَرِيقَة : مَذْهَب order; creed, faith; doctrine; school

طَسْت، طَشْت washtub; washbowl, washbasin; basin

طَعَام : أَكْل food, nourishment, nutriment, aliment, foodstuff

طَعَّمَ الغُصْنَ أو النَّبَاتَ إلخ to graft, engraft

طَعَّمَ : لَقَّحَ، زَرَقَ to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to

طَعَّمَ : رَصَّعَ (بِـ) to inlay (with)

طَعْم : مَذَاق taste, flavor, savor, relish

طُعْم (النَّبَاتِ) graft, scion

طُعْم (السَّمَكِ أو الطَّائِرِ إلخ) bait, lure, decoy

طُعْم : لَقَاح vaccine, inoculum

طَعَنَ : وَخَزَ، شَكَّ to stab, thrust, pierce, lunge, transfix, jab

طَعَنَ في أو على : قَذَفَ، شَهَّرَ بِـ to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, speak evil of

طَعَنَ في صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أو حُكْمٍ to contest, chal-

lenge (as false), impugn, call into question

طَعَنَ في حُكْمٍ قَضائِيّ : إِسْتَأْنَفَهُ — to appeal

طَعَنَ في السِّنّ — to be old, aged, advanced in years; to age, grow old

طَعْنَة : المَرَّة مِنْ طَعَنَ — stab, thrust, lunge

طَغا : جاوَزَ الحَدّ — to exceed the proper bounds, be excessive

طَغا : فاضَ — to overflow; to flood, inundate, deluge

طَغَى : إِسْتَبَدَّ، تَجَبَّرَ — to be tyrannical, oppressive, despotic; to tyrannize (over), oppress

طَغَى (على) : سادَ، سَيْطَرَ — to prevail (in), predominate (in), dominate, preponderate

طُغْراء، طُغْرَى — monogram, cipher

طُغْمَة : جَماعَة — band, troop, group, party

طُغْيان : ظُلْم، إِسْتِبْداد — tyranny, oppression, despotism, absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship

طَفا : عامَ — to float, buoy

طَفَحَ : إِمْتَلأَ، فاضَ — to brim, be or become full to the brim or to overflowing; to flow over, overflow, spill over

طَفَّحَ : أَتْرَعَ — to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overfill, fill to overflowing

طَفْح : فَيْض — superabundance, overflow, surplus

طَفْح (جِلْدِيّ) — (skin) eruption, rash

طِفْل : وَلَدٌ صَغِير — infant, baby, child

طَفْو، طُفُوّ : عَوْم — float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy

طُفُولَة — (early) childhood, infancy, babyhood

طُفُولِيّ، طِفْلِيّ — infantile, infant, childish, childlike, babyish; child, baby, children's

طَفِيف : قَلِيل، ضَئِيل — slight, small, little, light, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, minor

طُفَيْلِيّ — parasite, sponge(r), hanger-on, leech; uninvited guest, intruder, obtruder, meddler; parasitic(al)

طُفَيْلِيّات — parasites

طُفَيْلِيَّة ـ راجع تَطَفُّل

طَقَّ : طَقْطَقَ، إِنْفَجَرَ — to crack, pop, snap; to burst, explode

طَقْس : حالَةُ الجَوّ — weather

طَقْس (دِينِيّ) : شَعِيرَة — rite, ritual, liturgy, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial

طَقْسِيّ : شَعائِرِيّ — ritual(istic), liturgical, ceremonial

طَقْطَقَ : فَرْقَعَ، طَقَّ — to crackle, clack, click, clatter; to crack, snap, pop

طَقْم : مَجْمُوعَة — set, kit; group; series

طَقْم (ثِياب) — suit (of clothes)

طَقْم (مَفْرُوشات) — suite (of matched furniture)

طَقْمُ أَسْنان — denture, set of (false) teeth

طَقْمُ الحِصان — harness

طَقْمُ سُفْرَة، طَقْمٌ مِنَ الآنِيَة — service, set

طَلّ : مَطَرٌ خَفِيف — drizzle, fine rain

طَلّ : نَدًى — dew

طَلَى : دَهَنَ (بِلَوْن) — to paint, daub

طَلَى : غَشَّى، كَسَى بِطَبَقَة — to coat, overlay, plate

طَلَى بِالذَّهَب — to gild

طِلاء : غِشاء، دِهان — coat(ing), covering, overlay, plating; paint

طِلاء : مَصْدَر طَلَى ـ راجع طَلَى

طِلاءُ الأَظافِر — nail polish

طُلّابِيّ : طالِبِيّ — student, student's, of students

طَلاق — divorce

طَلاقَة — ease, relaxedness; freedom, freeness, openness; unrestraint, uninhibitedness

طَلاقَةُ اللِّسان fluency, eloquence, volubility, volubleness, glibness

طَلاوَة : جَمَال beauty, grace(fulness), charm, elegance

طَلَبَ : حاوَلَ نَيْلَهُ، أَمَرَ بِهِ، رَغِبَ فِيه to ask for, request, seek; to order, demand, require; to want, wish (for)

طَلَبَ : بَحَثَ عَنْ to seek, look for, search for

طَلَبَ (إلى أو مِنْ) : سَأَلَ، دَعَا، ناشَدَ to ask (someone to do something), request, call upon, appeal to, invite; to demand, order, require

طَلَبَ : إِسْتَدْعَى to send for, call for, call, summon, demand

طَلَبَ بِضَاعَةً إلخ to order, place an order (for)

طَلَبَ فَتَاةً، طَلَبَ يَدَ فَتَاةٍ to propose to, ask for a girl's hand

طَلَبَ : تَطَلَّبَ ـ راجع تَطَلَّبَ

طَلَب demand, request, claim, call (for), invitation (to), wish; order; search, quest; seeking, looking for

طَلَب (تِجارِيّ، لِبِضاعَةٍ إلخ) order; demand

طَلَب [اقتصاد] demand

طَلَب (وَظِيفَةٍ أو مُسَاعَدَةٍ إلخ) application, petition, motion, appeal, request

طَلَب، إِسْتِمَارَةُ طَلَب form, application form, application

طَلَبِيَّة : طَلَبٌ تِجارِيّ (لِبِضاعَةٍ إلخ) order

طِلَّسْم، طِلَّسْم، طِلْسَم talisman, charm; enigma, mystery

طَلَعَ : إِرْتَفَعَ to rise, go up, ascend

طَلَعَ : ظَهَرَ، بَرَزَ to rise; to appear, come out, show, emerge

طَلَعَتِ الشَّمْسُ to rise

طَلَعَ، طَلِعَ : صَعِدَ، عَلا، تَسَلَّقَ to mount (up), ascend, climb, scale

طَلْع (النَّخْلِ إلخ) spadix

طَلْع، غُبَارُ الطَّلْع pollen

طَلْعَة : مُحَيًّا، سِيمَاء look(s), appearance, aspect, mien, visage, countenance

طَلْعَة : المَرَّةُ مِنْ طَلَعَ، صَعْدَة rise, ascent

طَلَّقَ (زَوْجَتَهُ) to divorce, repudiate

طَلْق (نارِيّ) shot, gunshot

طَلْق : أَلَمُ الوِلادَة labor, travail, pains, throes of childbirth

طَلْق : غَيْرُ مُقَيَّد free, open, unrestrained, unchained, uninhibited

طَلْقُ اللِّسان fluent, eloquent, voluble, glib

طَلْقُ الوَجْه cheerful, bright-faced, good-humored, smiling

طَلْقُ اليَدَيْن openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal

في الهَواءِ الطَّلْق in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, outdoors

طَلْقَة (نارِيَّة) shot, gunshot

طَلَل (ج أَطْلال وطُلُول) ruins, remains, debris

طُلُمْبَة : مِضَخَّة pump

طُلُوع : إِرْتِفاع rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent

طُلُوع : صُعُود، تَسَلُّق climb(ing), mounting, ascent, ascending, ascension, scaling

طُلُوع : ظُهُور rise; appearance, emergence

طُلُوعُ الشَّمْس sunrise, rise or rising of the sun

طَلْي : مَصْدَر طَلَى painting, daubing; coating, overlaying, plating

طَلْيٌ بِالذَّهَب gilding

طَلِيعَة : صَدَارَة، مُقَدِّمَة front, forefront, lead, head; vanguard; avant-garde

طَلِيعَةُ الجَيْش vanguard, van, advance guard

طَلائِع : رُوَّاد، مُسْتَكْشِفُون pioneers; explorers, pathfinders

طَلَائِع : بُشَراء ، نُذُر forerunners, heralds, harbingers

طَلَائِع : دَلَائِل ، عَلَامات signs, indications, symptoms

طَلَائِع : أَوَائِل beginnings

في الطَّلِيعَة at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead

طَلِيعِيّ avant-garde; pioneer; pathfinding; leading, foremost, headmost, advance(d), ahead

طَلِيق : حُرّ free, freed, liberated, set free, released, discharged, at large, at liberty; loose, unrestrained, unconfined; freeman; freedman

طَلِيقُ اللِّسَانِ إلخ ـ راجع طَلْق

طَمَّ : غَمَرَ to overflow, flood, inundate, deluge

طَمَا ، طَمَى : فاضَ ، طَفَحَ to overflow, flow over, run over, spill over

طَمَا ، طَمَى : ماجَ ، هاجَ to surge, swell (up), billow

طَمَاطِم : بَنَدُورَة (نبات) tomato(es)

طَمَّاع : جَشِع greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

طَمْأَنَ to reassure, assure, give confidence to; to relieve someone's worry or fear; to calm, pacify, appease, soothe

طُمَأْنِينَة tranquility, (re)assurance, peace of mind, (hearts)ease, peace(fulness), calm(ness); confidence, trust; security, safety

طَمَثَ ، طَمِثَ (ـتِ الأُنْثَى) to menstruate

طَمْث : حَيْض menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia

طَمَحَ إلى : تَشَوَّفَ إلى ، تاقَ إلى to aspire to or after, seek (to), aim to; to long for, yearn for

طَمَرَ to bury, inter; to embed; to fill up (with earth)

طَمَسَ : مَحَا ، أَبَادَ to efface, obliterate, erase, wipe out, blot out, expunge, extinguish, destroy, eradicate, exterminate

طَمَسَ : مَنَعَ مِنَ الانْتِشَار to suppress, hush up, black out

طَمِعَ : جَشِعَ to be greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

طَمِعَ في أو بِـ : اشْتَهَى ، حَرَصَ على to covet, desire, wish for, crave after; to aspire to, seek

طَمَّعَ (في) : جَعَلَهُ يَطْمَع to make desirous or covetous (of), awaken one's greed (for), fill with avidity (for); to allure, tempt, entice

طَمَع : جَشَع greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice

الطَّمَعُ ضَرٌّ وما نَفَع grasp all, lose all

طَمُوح ambitious, aspirant, aspiring, high-aiming, longing, yearning, eager

طُمُوح ambition, aspiration; longing, yearning

طَمْي : غَرِين alluvium, alluvion, alluvial deposit, silt, sullage, wash

طَنَّ : أَزَّ ، دَنَّ to buzz, hum, drone; to whiz; to ring

طُنّ : وَحْدَةُ وَزْن ton

طَنَّان : رَنَّان ، شَدِيدُ الطَّنِين ringing, (re)sounding, resonant; buzzing, humming, droning

طَنَّان (طائر) hummingbird

طُنُب ، طُنْب : حَبْلُ الخَيْمَة tent rope

طُنْبُور : آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة mandolin, lute

طَنْجَرَة cooker, cooking pot, cooking pan, casserole

طَنْجَرَةُ ضَغْط pressure cooker

طُنُف : إفْرِيز ledge, eaves, molding, cornice, frieze, curb, corbel

طَنْفَسَة ، طُنْفُسَة ، طِنْفِسَة carpet, rug

طَنِين buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning; whiz(zing); ringing

طَهَا : طَبَخَ to cook

طَهَارَة : نَظَافَة ، نَقَاء cleanness, cleanliness, purity

طَهَارَة : عِفَّة chastity, chasteness, modesty, virtue, purity

طَهَارَةُ الذَّيْل : بَرَاءَة innocence, blamelessness, guiltlessness

طَهَارَةُ الذَّيْل : اِسْتِقَامَة righteousness, uprightness, probity, honesty

طَهُرَ، طَهَرَ to be or become clean, pure

طَهَّرَ : جَعَلَهُ طاهِراً to disinfect, sterilize, antisepticize; to purge, scour, purify, deterge, clean, cleanse, clear up

طَهَّرَ : خَتَنَ to circumcise

طُهْر ـ راجع طَهَارَة

طَهْو : طَبْخ cooking, cookery; cuisine

طَوَى : ثَنَى to fold, double; to roll up, tuck, pleat; to bend, flex, turn

طَوَى، طَوَى صَفْحَتَهُ : أَنْهَى، تَرَكَ to end, bring to an end, finish; to be finished with, done with, through with; to give up, renounce

طَوَى (صَفْحَةَ) الماضِي to let bygones be bygones, break with the past, bury the past, turn a new page

طَوًى : جُوع hunger, starvation

طَوَارِىء (مفردها طارِئَة) ـ راجع طارِئَة

طَوَاعِيَة : طاعَة ـ راجع طاعَة

طَوَاف : دَوَرَان، تَجَوُّل circumambulation, circling, circuiting, going about or around; wandering (about), roaming, roving, rove, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy, touring, travel(ing)

طَوَّاف : مُتَجَوِّل ambulant, ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, perambulatory, roving, roaming, touring, traveling

طَوَّافَة : هِلِيكُوبْتِر، حَوَّامَة helicopter

طَوَالَ : طِيلَةَ during, all during, during all, throughout, all, through, round

طَوَالَ السَّنَة throughout the year, all through the year, round the year, all year round

طَوَالَ النَّهار، طَوَالَ اليَوْم all day long, all day

طَوَايَة، طِوَايَة : مِقْلاة frying pan

طُوب : لَبِن brick(s), adobe(s); cob

طُوبٌ أَحْمَر : قِرْمِيد tile(s), baked brick(s)

طُوبَى : غِبْطَة، سَعَادَة beatitude, blessedness

طُوبَى لِـ . . blessed is.., blessed be..

طُوبَاوِيّ : مَغْبُوط blessed, beatified

طُوبَاوِيّ : مِثَالِيّ utopian

طُوبَاوِيَّة : مِثَالِيَّة utopianism; utopism; utopia

طُوبَة : لَبِنَة brick, adobe

طَوَّحَ (بِـ) : أَلْقَى to fling, hurl, throw, toss

طَوْد : جَبَل mountain

طَوَّرَ to develop, promote, advance; to evolve; to sophisticate

طَوْر : دَوْر، مَرْحَلَة، دَرَجَة phase, stage, period, degree, point

طَوْر : حال state, condition, status

طَوْر : حَدّ limit, bound

طَوْراً . . طَوْراً، تارَةً . . وطَوْراً ـ راجع تارَةً

طُور : جَبَل mountain

طُورْبِيد، طُورْبِيل : طُرْبِيد torpedo

طَوَّعَ : أَخْضَعَ to subdue, subjugate, subject

طَوَّعَ : جَنَّدَ (الجُنُودَ) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript, muster in, sign in, enroll in the armed forces, raise or levy troops

طَوْع : طاعَة ـ راجع طاعَة

طَوْعاً voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord, of one's own free will, readily

طَوْعاً أوكُرْهاً willingly or unwillingly, willy-nilly, whether he likes it or not

طَوْعَ أَمْرِكَ ـ راجع أَمْر

طَوْعِيّ voluntary, free, freewill

طَوْعِيًّا ـ راجع طَوْعاً (طَوْع)

طَوَّفَ (حَوْلَ، بِـ، على، في) : دارَ، جالَ ـ راجع طافَ

طَوَّفَ فُلاناً ـ راجع طافَ بِفُلان

طَوْف، طَوَفان : طَوَاف ـ راجع طَوَاف

طَوْف : رَمْث، عَوَّامَة — (log) raft, catamaran, lighter, float, pontoon

طُوفان : فَيَضان — flood, inundation, deluge, cataclysm

طَوَّقَ : أَحاطَ بِـ — to surround, encircle, encompass, circle, ring, enclose, embrace, band, wrap, confine, beset

طَوْق (العُنُق) — neckband, collar

طَوْق : طارَة — hoop, circle, ring, rim

طَوْق : رِباط، حِزَام، نِطَاق — band; ribbon; strap; girth, girdle, belt

طَوَّلَ : أَطَالَ ـ راجع أَطَالَ

طَوَّلَ بالَهُ عَلَيْه — to be patient with

طَوْل : قُوَّة، قُدْرَة — might, power, strength

طُول : ضِدّ قِصَر، ضِدّ عَرْض — length

طُول : اِرْتِفاع، عُلُوّ — height

طُوْلَ ـ راجع طَوَالَ

طُوْلاً، بالطُّوْل — lengthwise, longitudinally

طُوْلُ البَصَرِ أو النَّظَرِ — farsightedness, longsightedness, hyperopia

طُوْلُ العُمْر — longevity, long life

طُوْلُ القامَة — tallness

طُوْلُ المَوْجَة — wavelength

طُوْلِيّ : خاصٌّ بالطُّوْل — linear, longitudinal

طُومَار : دَرْج — roll, scroll

طَوِيَ : جاعَ — to be or become hungry; to starve

طَوِيّ : مَرِن — pliable, pliant, plastic, flexible

طَوِيَّة : داخِلَة، باطِن — interior, inner self, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, mind

طَوِيَّة : ضَمِير — conscience

طَوِيَّة : نِيَّة — intent(ion), purpose, design

طَوِيل : ضِدّ قَصِير، ضِدّ عَرِيض — long

طَويل : مُرْتَفِع — high; tall; big

طَوِيل : مُطَوَّل ـ راجع مُطَوَّل

طَوِيلاً — long, (for) a long time

طَوِيلُ البَصَرِ أو النَّظَر — farsighted, longsighted, hyperopic

طَوِيلُ العُمْر — long-lived, longevous

طَوِيلُ القامَة — tall

طَوِيلُ اللِّسَان — impudent, insolent, pert, saucy

طَيّ : ثَنْي — fold(ing), doubling; rolling up, tuck(ing), pleating; bend(ing), flexing, flection, flexion, turn(ing)

طَيَّهُ — enclosed, attached, herewith

(تَحْتَ، في) طَيِّ الكِتْمان — under the seal of secrecy, kept (secret), covered up, undisclosed, hidden, concealed

طَيَّار : مَلَّاح جَوِّيّ — pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman, navigator

طَيَّار : مُتَطَايِر — volatile

طَيَّارَة : مُؤَنَّث طَيَّار — aviatrix, aviatress, woman pilot

طَيَّارَة : طائِرَة ـ راجع طائِرَة

طَيَّبَ : جَعَلَهُ طَيِّباً — to make good, pleasant, agreeable, delicious, sweet

طَيَّبَ : عَطَّرَ — to scent, perfume

طَيَّبَ : نَكَّهَ — to aromatize, flavor, give or add flavor to

طَيَّبَ : تَبَّلَ، أَضافَ التَّوَابِلَ إلى — to spice, season

طَيَّبَ خاطِرَهُ — to soothe, mollify, appease, pacify; to humor, indulge

طَيَّبَ اللَّهُ ثَرَاه ـ راجع ثَرَى

طَيِّب : جَيِّد ، حَسَن good; pleasant, agreeable, nice

طَيِّب : لَذِيذ delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, palatable, toothsome, good

طَيِّب ، طَيِّبُ القَلْب good-hearted, kind, generous, good, kindhearted

طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَة sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent

طِيب : عِطْر perfume, scent

طِيب : طِيبَة - راجع طِيبَة

عن طِيبِ خاطِر - راجع خاطِر

طِيبَة : كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَيِّباً goodness; pleasantness, agreeability, agreeableness; deliciousness, tastiness, tastefulness

طِيبَة ، طِيبَةُ القَلْب good-heartedness, kindness, goodness, kindheartedness

طَيَّة : ثَنْيَة fold, pleat, ply; tuck; bend, flexure, flexion, turn

طَيَّةُ (ساقِ) البَنْطَلُون cuff, fold

طَيَّرَ : جَعَلَهُ يَطِير to fly, wing, give wing(s) to

طَيَّرَ : صَعَّدَ ، بَخَّرَ to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

طَيْر : طائِر bird; fowl

طَيْر ، طُيُور birds; fowls; poultry

طَيْرٌ كاسِرٌ أو جارِح predatory bird, bird of prey, raptor

إنَّ الطُّيُورَ على أَشْكالِها تَقَعُ birds of a feather flock together

كَأَنَّ على رُؤُوسِهِم الطَّيْرَ motionless with awe, silent with dread

طَيَران flying, flight; aviation, air navigation

خُطُوطُ الطَّيَران airlines, airways

سِلاحُ الطَّيَران air force

شَرِكَةُ طَيَران airline

طَيْش : تَهَوُّر ، رُعُونَة recklessness, rashness, heedlessness, carelessness, thoughtlessness, foolhardiness, imprudence, frivolity, lightheadedness

طِيطَوى (طائر) sandpiper; redshank

طَيِّع : مُطِيع - راجع مُطِيع

طَيِّع : لَدْن ، مَرِن ، لَيِّن - راجع مِطْواع

طَيْف : خَيَال vision, apparition, phantom, specter, phantasm, eidolon

طَيْف ، طَيْفُ الضَّوْء [فيزياء] spectrum

طِيلَةَ - راجع طَوَال

طَيَّنَ to lute; to mortar, plaster; to whitewash; to puddle; to mud (off), clay, cover (coat, treat) with clay

طِين clay, argil; mud, mire, slime; lute, luting; mortar, plaster

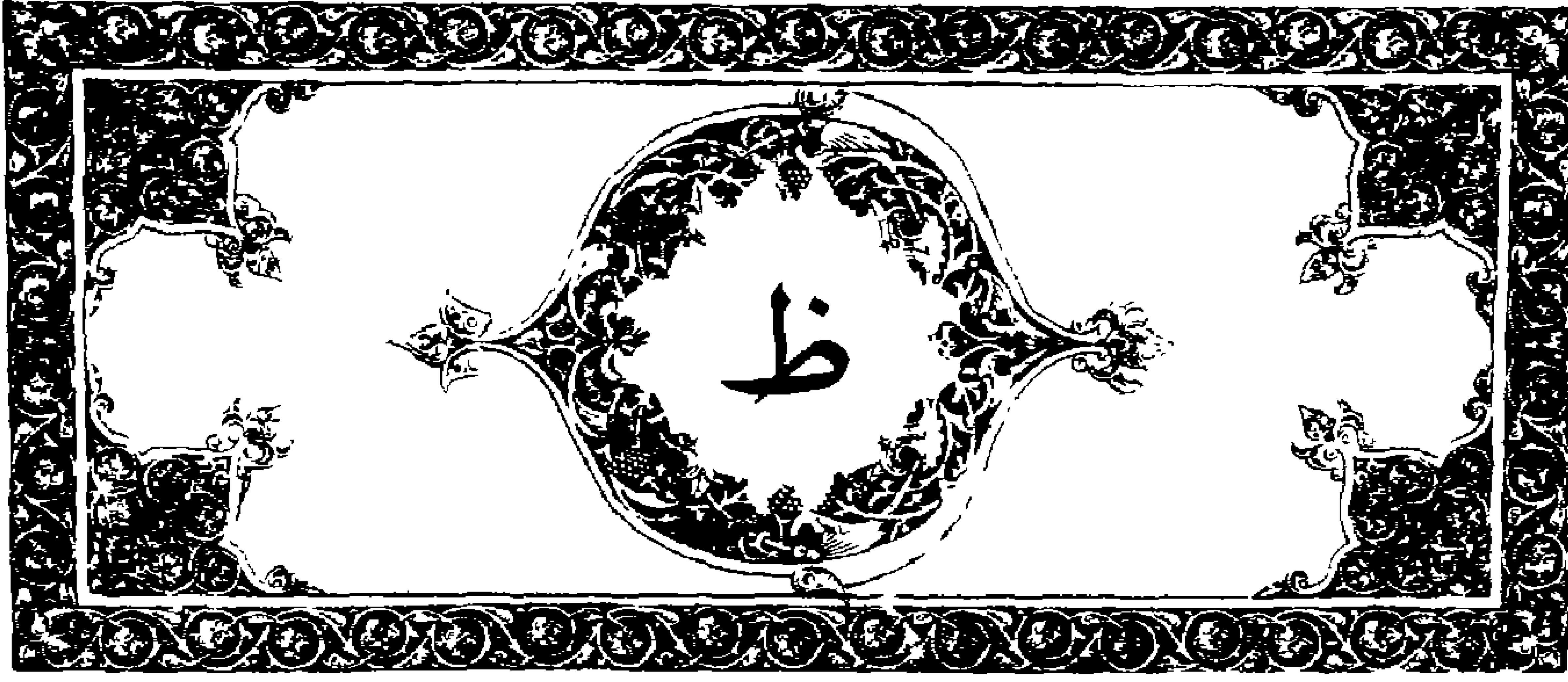
زادَ الطِّينَ بِلَّةً to aggravate (complicate, worsen) the situation, make things (even) worse, add fuel to the fire, add yeast to the brew

طِينَة : طِين - راجع طِين

طِينَة : جِبِلَّة ، خِلْقَة nature, (natural) disposition, (inborn) character; constitution, makeup, setup, composition, structure

طِينِيّ clayey, argillaceous

طَيْهُوج (طائر) grouse



ظافِر victorious, triumphant; successful; victor, conqueror; winner

ظالِم : جائِر unjust, unfair; tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, arbitrary; tyrant, oppressor, despot

ظالِم : شُرْشُور، صَعْنَج (طائر) chaffinch

ظامِىء : عَطْشان thirsty

ظانّ : مُتَّهِم، مَنْ يَتَّهِم accuser, indictor

ظانّ : ظَنَّان، ظَنُون - راجع ظَنَّان

ظاهَرَ : عاوَنَ، ناصَرَ to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), stand up for, champion

ظاهِر : بادٍ، بَيِّن apparent, visible, distinct, manifest, patent, plain, clear, obvious, evident

ظاهِر : خارِجِيّ external, exterior, outward, outside, outer

ظاهِر : سَطْح، ضِدّ باطِن outside, exterior, surface, face

ظاهِر : لَفْظ، ضِدّ مَعْنًى form, letter, literal meaning, external sense

ظاهِر : مَظْهَر - راجع مَظْهَر

ظاهِر [لغة] substantive

ظاهِراً، حَسَبَ الظَّاهِر - راجع ظاهِرِيًّا (ظاهِرِيّ)

الظَّاهِرُ أَنَّ - راجع يَظْهَرُ أَنَّ (ظَهَرَ)

ظاهِرَة phenomenon

ظاهِرِيّ outward, outer, outside, external, exterior; ostensible, seeming, apparent, appearing

ظاهِرِيًّا outwardly, externally, outside; ostensibly, seemingly, apparently

ظَبْي (حيوان) antelope, buck; gazelle, deer

ظَبْيُ الماء waterbuck

ظَبْيَة (حيوان) doe, roe, female gazelle

ظِرّ، ظِرَّان : صَوَّان flint, firestone

ظَرَافَة : فُكَاهَة - راجع ظَرْف

ظَرِبَان (حيوان) polecat, fitchet, fitch(ew); zoril(le), ictonyx

ظَرِبَانٌ أَميركِيّ skunk

ظَرُفَ : كانَ ظَرِيفاً to be witty, humorous; to be charming, nice, elegant

ظَرْف : غِلاف، مُغَلَّف، مَظْرُوف envelope

ظَرْف : وِعَاء receptacle, vessel, container

ظَرْف : حال، وَضْع، وَقْت circumstance, condition, occasion; situation, case; time, period

ظَرْف : ظَرَافَة، فُكَاهَة wit, wittiness, esprit, humor; charm, cuteness, elegance

ظُرُوف اسْتِثْنائِيَّة exceptional circumstances

حَسَبَ الظُّرُوف according to (depending on) the circumstances

في ظَرْف، بِظَرْف within, in (a given period of); during

ظَرِيف witty, full of esprit, humorous, funny; charming, nice, cute; humorist

ظَعَنَ : رَحَلَ to move away, go away, leave, depart, part, decamp

ظَعِينَة : هَوْدَج، مِحَفَّة howdah; litter, sedan

ظَعِينَة : راحِلَة، جَمَل riding camel

ظَفِرَ (بـ) to win, gain, obtain, get, attain

ظَفِرَ على to win or gain a victory over, triumph over, defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of

ظَفَّرَ (هُ على) to grant victory over, make triumph over

ظَفَر : نَصْر، غَلَبَة victory, triumph

ظُفُر، ظُفْر، ظِفْر nail, fingernail

ظُفْرُ إِصْبَعِ القَدَم toenail

ظَلَّ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا to continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, persist in

ظَلَّ : بَقِيَ to remain, stay

ظَلَّ : دامَ to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure

ظِلّ shadow, shade, umbra

في ظِلّ، تَحْتَ ظِلّ under; under the protection of, under the wing of, under the patronage of, under the auspices of

ظَلام : ظُلْمَة dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness), dusk(iness), dimness

ظَلّام ـ راجع ظالِم

ظُلامَة grievance, complaint; injustice, injury, wrong

ظِلْف (الحَيَوان) hoof; cloven hoof or foot

ظَلَّلَ : أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلَّهُ to shade, overshadow, cast a shadow over

ظَلَّلَ (رَسْماً) : رَقَّنَ to shade; to hachure; to hatch

ظَلَمَ : جارَ على to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, maltreat, treat unjustly, be unjust or unfair to, do wrong or injustice to

ظَلِمَ ـ راجع أَظْلَمَ

ظُلْم : جَوْر injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; tyranny, oppression, despotism

ظُلْماً unjustly, unfairly, inequitably

ظلمة، ظُلْمة ـ راجع ظَلام

ظَلُوم ـ راجع ظالِم

ظَلِيل : ذُو ظِلّ shady, shadowy, umbrageous

ظَمِىءَ : عَطِشَ to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst

ظَمَّأَ : عَطَّشَ to make thirsty, cause to thirst

ظَمَأ، ظِمْء، ظَمَاء : عَطَش thirst

ظَمِىء، ظَمْآن : عَطْشان thirsty

ظَنَّ : حَسِبَ، خالَ to think, suppose, assume, imagine, guess, take for, take as, take it, consider

ظَنَّ (بـ) : اِشْتَبَهَ بـ، اِتَّهَمَ بـ to suspect; to accuse (of), charge (with), indict (for)

ظَنّ : حُسْبان، رَأْي supposition, assumption; thinking, opinion, view

ظَنّ : شَكّ doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, misgiving, uncertainty

كانَ عِنْدَ حُسْنِ ظَنِّ .. to live up to, measure up to

في أَغْلَبِ (أَكْثَرِ) الظَّنّ most probably, most likely

ظَنّان، ظَنُون : شاكّ suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, doubtful

ظَنِين : مُتَّهَم، مَشْبُوه suspect; accused; charged, indicted; suspected, suspicious

ظِهارَة (الثَّوْب) : ضِدّ بِطانَة outside, right side (of a garment)

ظَهَرَ : بانَ، بَدَا to appear, come out, come to light, come into sight or view, show, emerge, arise, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, clear; to seem, look, appear, sound

يَظْهَرُ (أَنَّ)، على ما يَظْهَر it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, most likely, most probably

ظَهَّرَ : جَيَّرَ (شيكاً إلخ) to endorse, back

ظَهَّرَ : حَمَّضَ (فِيلْماً إلخ) to develop

ظَهْر : ما يُقَابِلُ البَطْنَ back

ظَهْر : قَفَا، خَلْف back; rear (part), hind (part), hinder part; reverse

ظَهْر : سَطْح surface, face, top, upper part

ظَهْرُ المَرْكَبِ أو السَّفِينَة : سَطْح deck

ظُهْر : نِصْفُ النَّهَار، ظَهِيرَة noon, midday

بَعْدَ الظُّهْر، قَبْلَ الظُّهْر ـ راجع بَعْدَ، قَبْلَ

ظُهُور : بُرُوز appearance, emergence, emersion, rise, manifestation

حُبُّ الظُّهُور exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity

عِيدُ الظُّهُور Epiphany

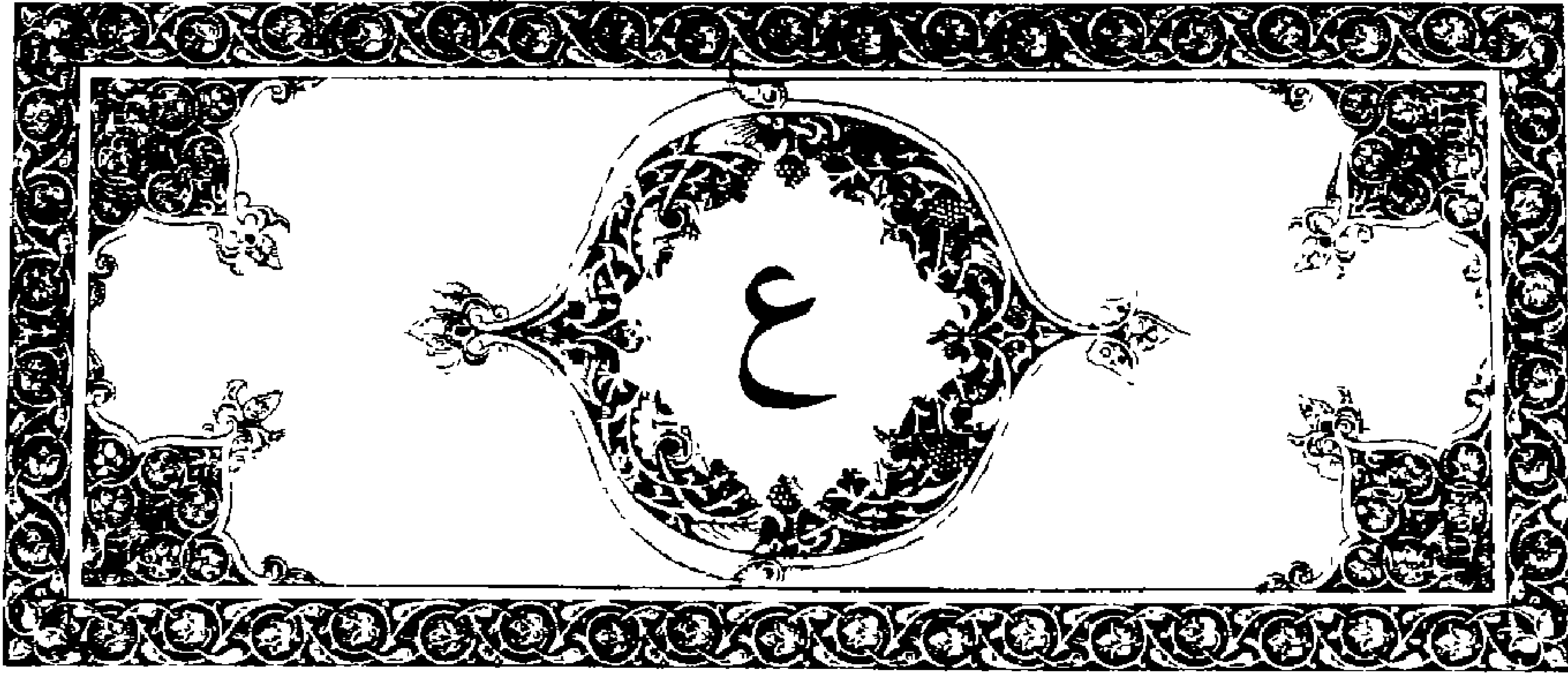
ظَهِير : مُعِين، نَصِير help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer; patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent

ظَهِير [جغرافيا] hinterland

ظَهِير (في كُرَةِ القَدَمِ إلخ) back

ظَهِيرٌ مُسَاعِد (في كُرَةِ القَدَمِ إلخ) halfback

ظَهِيرَة ـ راجع ظُهْر



عائِد : راجع returning, coming back, going back; recurrent; returnee, returner

عائِدٌ إلى : راجِعٌ إلى، مَرَدُّهُ إلى due to, going back to, attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable to, stemming from

عائِدٌ إلى أولِـ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِـ related to, relating to, concerning, regarding, having to do with, belonging to

عائِد : زائِر visitor, caller

عائِدات : رَيْع، مَدْخول proceeds, revenue(s), returns, yield, receipts, earnings

عائِدات : ضَرائِب، رُسوم taxes, duties; dues, fees, charges

عائِداتُ المُؤَلِّفِ أو المُخْتَرِع إلخ royalties, royalty

عائِدَة : مَنْفَعَة benefit, advantage, profit, gain

عَوائِد ـ راجع عائِدات

عائِش : حَيّ alive, living, existent

عائِق : عَقَبَة، مانِع hindrance, obstacle, impediment, obstruction, bar, barrier, (stumbling) block; deterrent, disincentive, restraint, handicap, disadvantage

عائِق (نبات) delphinium, larkspur

عائِل : فَقير poor, needy, destitute, indigent

عائِل : مُعيل ـ راجع مُعيل

عائِلَة : أُسْرَة family, household, house

عائِلَةٌ مالِكَة royal family

عائِلِيّ family, familial, domestic; homely, homelike, homey

عائِم : طافٍ floating, afloat, (super)natant

عائِم : سابِح swimming, natant

عابَ : إنْتَقَدَ to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame

عابَ : شانَ، وَصَمَ to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, stain, taint, soil, sully

عابَ : شَوَّهَ to mar, disfigure, spoil, make defective or faulty

عابَ : صارَ ذا عَيْب to be or become defective, faulty, imperfect, blemished

عابِد : مَنْ يَعْبُدُ worshiper, adorer

عابِر : زائِل، سَريعُ الزَّوال passing, fleeting, transient, transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, short-lived, impermanent

عابِر : عَرَضِيّ incidental, desultory, passing, accidental casual

عابِس frowning, scowling; sullen, sulky, surly, morose

عابِق (بِـ) : عَبِق redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant

عاتٍ (العاتي) : مُتَكَبِّر insolent, overbearing, supercilious, arrogant, haughty

عاتٍ : ظالِم tyrannical, highhanded

عاتٍ : قَوِيّ، عَنيف strong, powerful; violent, fierce, ferocious, wild

عاتَبَ (على) to admonish, reprove mildly, reproach gently, blame (in a friendly manner), twit

عاتِق : كَتِف shoulder

أَخَذَ (أَلْقى، وَقَعَ) على عاتِقِه ـ راجعها في أماكنها

عاثَ، عاثَ فَسَاداً (في) to ravage, devastate, havoc, damage; to make trouble, do harm, cause mischief

عاثِر : سَيِّىء، مَنْحُوس bad, ill

عاج : مادَّةٌ تَتَكَوَّنُ مِنْها أَنْيابُ الفِيلِ إلخ ivory

عاجِز : ضَعِيف weak, feeble, powerless, impotent, helpless, effete, incapable, unable

عاجِز : مُقْعَد، زَمِن disabled, crippled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; basket case

عاجِز : هَرِم decrepit

عاجِزٌ عن unable to, incapable of

عاجَلَ to anticipate, forestall; to overtake, catch up with; to hurry, hasten, accelerate

عاجِل immediate, instant; quick, fast, speedy, prompt, rapid, hurried, hasty, accelerated; urgent, pressing

عاجِلاً soon, before long, shortly, in a short time; quickly, promptly, speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot, without delay

عاجِلاً أو آجِلاً sooner or later

العاجِلَة life in this world, the present life, worldly existence

عاجِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى العاج ivory

بُرْجٌ عاجِيّ ivory tower

عادَ : رَجَعَ to return, come back, go back; to recur, reoccur

عادَ إلى أو على : آلَ إلى، رَجَعَ إلى to revert to, accrue to, go to, pass to, devolve upon, vest in

عادَ (الأَمْرُ أو السَّبَبُ) إلى to go back to, be due to, be attributable or ascribable to, be referable or traceable to, stem from, spring from

عادَ إلى أو لِـ : تَعَلَّقَ بِـ to relate to, be related to, concern, regard, belong to

عادَ إلى : اِسْتَأْنَفَ، واصَلَ to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to

عادَ (عَلَيْهِ) بِـ : جَرَّ، جَلَبَ to entail, bring about, bring in, return, yield

عادَ عَلَيْهِ (بِـ) : طالَبَهُ (بِـ) to claim of, demand of

عادَ : زارَ to visit, pay a visit to, call on

عادَتِ المِياهُ إلى مَجارِيها the situation returned to normal

لَمْ أَعُدْ (أَسْتَطِيع . .) I couldn't.. any longer, I can no longer..

عادّ : حاسِب teller, counter, calculator, computer, reckoner

عادٍ (العادِي) : راكِض running, racing; runner, racer

عادٍ : مُعْتَدٍ ـ راجع مُعْتَدٍ

عادَى to antagonize, provoke or incur the hostility of; to show enmity toward; to make an enemy of, be hostile to

عادَة habit, habitude, wont, use, custom, usage, practice; manner(s)

عادَةً usually, as a rule, generally, habitually, customarily, normally

كَالعادَة as usual

عَوائِد ـ راجع عائِدات

عادَلَ : ساوَى، بَلَغَ (مِقْدارُهُ) كَذَا to equal, be equal to, be equivalent to, be worth, amount to, make

عادَلَ : وازَنَ to balance, equilibrate, counterbalance, counterpoise

عادَلَ (بَيْنَهُما) : سَوَّى، ساوَى to equate (with), equalize, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally

عادِل : مُنْصِف just, fair, equitable, impartial, unbiased, unprejudiced, evenhanded

عادِيّ : اِعْتِيادِيّ ordinary, common, usual, customary, conventional, habitual; normal, regular, standard; run-of-the-mill, average, mediocre; everyday, routine, commonplace

عادِيَّات antiquities, antiques

عاذَ بِـ : اِحْتَمَى بِـ to seek the protection of, take or seek refuge with

أَعُوذُ بِاللهِ مِنْ God forbid! God save (or pro-

tect) me (from)! I seek refuge with God (from)!

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الفَلَق Say: I seek refuge with the Lord of the dawn

عاذِل : عَذُول censurer, blamer, critic, carper

عار : خِزْي ، ذُلّ shame, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, discredit, infamy, opprobrium

عارٍ (العاري) : مُتَعَرٍّ ، مُعَرًّى naked, nude, undressed, bare; bared, stripped, denuded

عارٍ مِنْ : خِلْوٌ مِنْ divested of, stripped of, deprived of, dispossessed of; free from, devoid of, void of, destitute of, lacking

عاري القَدَمَيْن barefoot(ed), unshod

عارٍ عَنِ الصِّحَّة unfounded, groundless, baseless, untrue, false

عارَض : قاوَمَ to oppose, resist

عارَضَ : خالَفَ to oppose, object to, take issue with, be against; to dissent from, disagree with, differ in opinion with

عارَضَ : ناقَضَ to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contrary to, in disagreement with, at variance with

عارِض : مَنْ يَعْرِض exhibitor, demonstrator, exposer

عارِض : نَوْبَة fit, attack, paroxysm; spell

عارِض : حادِثٌ طارِئ accident, incident; contingent, contingency

عارِض : عَرَضِيّ ـ راجع عَرَضِيّ

عارِضَة : رافِدَة beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, support, prop

عارِضَةُ أَزْياء mannequin, model

عارِف (بِـ) : عالِم knowing, learned; acquainted with, aware of, cognizant of, familiar with, informed about; connoisseur, expert, authority

عارَكَ : قاتَلَ to fight (with), combat, battle against; to quarrel with

عارِم : شَدِيدُ البَرْد very cold

عارِم : شَدِيد violent, vehement, intense, strong

عارِم : كَبِير great, tremendous, enormous

عارِم : كاسِح ، ساحِق sweeping, overwhelming

عارِيَة ، عارِيَّة : قَرْض loan

عازَ : اِحْتاجَ إلى to need, require, want; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting

عازِب ـ راجع أَعْزَب

عازِف (مُوسِيقِيّ) player, musician, instrumentalist, recitalist

عازِل insulator; nonconductor; insulation, insulant; insulating

عازِم (على) : مُصَمِّم resolved to or on, determined to or on, decided on or to, dead set to, intent on; resolute, unwavering

عاشَ : حَيِيَ to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life

عاشَ ! لِيَعِشْ ! فَلْيَعِشْ ! long live! viva! vive!

عاشَرَ : خالَطَ ، صاحَبَ to associate with, mix with, hobnob with

عاشِر ، العاشِر (the) tenth

عاشِق : مُغْرَمٌ بِـ lover, adorer; fancier; passionately in love with, enamored of, infatuated with

عاصٍ (العاصي) disobedient, insubordinate, refractory; insurgent, rebellious, mutinous; rebel, insurgent, mutineer

عاصَرَ : كانَ مُعاصِراً لِـ to be a contemporary of, a coeval of; to be contemporary with, contemporaneous with, coeval with

عاصِف stormy, windy, gusty, rough, violent, boisterous, turbulent, tumultuous, wild

عاصِفَة (ج عَواصِف) storm, tempest, gale, windstorm, violent wind

عاصِفَةٌ ثَلْجِيَّة snowstorm, blizzard

عاصِفَةٌ رَعْدِيَّة thunderstorm

عاصِفَةٌ رَمْلِيَّة sandstorm

عاصِم : حافِظ protector, preserver, guardian, guarder, defender

عاصِمَة : حاضِرَة — capital, metropolis

عاضَدَ ـ راجع عَضَدَ

عاطِر ـ راجع عَطِر

عاطِف : عَطُوف ـ راجع عَطُوف

عاطِفَة (ج عَوَاطِف) — sentiment, feeling; emotion, affection, passion

عاطِفِيّ — sentimental; emotional, affective; passionate; hot, warm; romantic; moving, touching, pathetic

عاطِل (عَنِ العَمَل) — unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work

عاطِل : مُعطَّل ـ راجع مُعَطَّل

عافَ : كَرِهَ، اِشْمَأَزَّ مِنْ — to loathe, detest, be disgusted by

عافَى : شَفَى — to restore to health, heal, cure

عافاكَ! — bravo! well done!

عافِيَة : صِحَّة (جَيِّدَة) — (good) health

عاقَ ـ راجع أَعَاقَ

عاقّ : عَقُوق، ضِدّ بارّ — undutiful, impious, disobedient, faithless, disloyal, untrue, ungrateful, unthankful

عاقَبَ : قاصَّ — to punish, penalize, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, inflict or impose a penalty or punishment on

عاقَبَ : داوَلَ، ناوَبَ — to alternate, rotate

عاقِبَة : نَتِيجَة — end, issue, effect, upshot, outcome, result, consequence

عاقَرَ : أَدْمَنَ على — to be addicted to

عاقِر : عَقِيم — barren, sterile

عاقِل : مُدْرِك، حَكِيم — rational, reasonable, sensible, sane, wise, judicious

عاكَسَ : ضادَّ — to contradict, counteract, counter, oppose

عاكَسَ : تَحَرَّشَ بِـ — to make passes on; to molest, proposition, make improper advances to; to tease

عاكِف على — devoted to, dedicated to, engaged in, occupied with, busy with

عالَ : قامَ بِأَوَدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ ـ راجع أَعَالَ

عالَ : كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ — to have a numerous family

عالَ : اِفْتَقَرَ — to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to be reduced to poverty

عالَ صَبْرُهُ، عِيلَ صَبْرُهُ — to lose patience

عالٍ (العالِي) : مُرْتَفِع — high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted

عالٍ : رَفِيع — high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, eminent

عالٍ : صِفَةٌ لِلصَّوْت — loud, strong; high-pitched, shrill, strident

تَعْلِيمٌ عالٍ، دِرَاسَاتٌ عالِيَةٌ إلخ — higher (advanced, superior, university) education, studies, etc.

بِصَوْتٍ عالٍ — loud(ly), in a loud manner

عالَة (على غَيْرِهِ) — dependent, parasite, hanger-on, sponge(r), leech

عالَة : عِبْء — burden, charge

عالَجَ : داوَى، طَبَّبَ — to treat, remedy, cure, doctor, medicate

عالَجَ : تَناوَلَ، بَحَثَ — to treat, deal with, handle, tackle, take up, discuss, study

عالِق : غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيه ـ راجع مُعَلَّق

عالَم : دُنْيَا — world; realm

عالَم : كَوْن — universe, cosmos

العالَمُ الثَّالِث — Third World

عالَمُ الحَيَوان — the animal kingdom

عالِم (اسم) — scientist; scholar, savant, expert, specialist, authority, master, connoisseur; knower

عالِمٌ بِـ (صفة) — knowing, knowledgeable, learned, erudite; (well-)informed about, acquainted with, familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in, conversant with, expert in

عالَمِيّ world, worldwide, global, universal; international

عالَمِيَّة universality, internationality

عامَ : طَفَا to float, buoy

عامَ : سَبَحَ to swim

عام : سَنَة، حَوْل year

عامّ public; general; common; universal; sweeping; prevalent, prevailing

الأَرْكانُ العامَّة general staff

أَشْغالٌ عامَّة public works

أَمانَةٌ عامَّة secretariat-general, secretariat

الأَمْنُ العامّ public security

أَمينٌ عامّ secretary-general

حَديقَةٌ عامَّة public garden, park, commons

الرَّأْيُ العامّ public opinion

مُديرٌ عامّ director general, general manager

العامَّة، عامَّةُ النَّاسِ أو الشَّعْب the common people, the commons, the masses, the populace, the rank and file

عامَّةً، بِعامَّةٍ - راجع عُموماً (عُموم)

عامِر : آهِل، مَسْكُون inhabited, populated; populous

عامِر : مُزْدَهِر flourishing, thriving, prosperous, booming, full of life

عامِر : وافِر ample, abundant; full

عامِر : كَبير big, large, sizable

عامِر (بِـ) : مَليء full (of), filled (with)

عامَلَ to treat, deal with; to handle

عامَلَ (تِجارِيّاً) to trade with, carry on trade with, deal with, do business with, carry on business with

عامَلَ بِالمِثْل to reciprocate, return kind or degree, repay, requite, pay back

عامِل : شَغِّيل، أَجير worker, laborer, workman, workingman, wage earner, wageworker

عامِل (على بَلَد) : حاكِم، والٍ governor, ruler, regent

عامِل : كُلُّ ما يُسْهِمُ في إحْداثِ نَتيجَةٍ ما، عُنْصُر factor; agent; element

عامِل : مُشْتَغِل working, acting, functioning, functional, running, operating, in operation

عامِل : فَعَّال، مُؤَثِّر active, effective

عُمَّال، يَدٌ عامِلَة، أَيْدٍ عامِلَة workers, workmen, workpeople, workingmen, labor, manpower, hands

عامِلُ تِلِفُون telephone operator, telephonist

عامِلُ تَنْظيفٍ أو تَنْظيفات sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector

عُضْوٌ عامِل active member

عامِيّ : سَنَوِيّ annual, yearly

عامِّيّ : مَحْكِيّ، دارِج slang, colloquial, vernacular, spoken

عامِّيّ : سُوقِيّ common, vulgar, plebeian

عامِّيّ : أَحَدُ عامَّةِ النَّاس commoner, rank and filer, layman, man in the street, average man

العامِّيَّة (لُغَة أو لَهْجَة) slang, vernacular, colloquial (language), spoken or popular language

عانَى : قاسَى، كابَدَ to suffer, undergo, experience, pass or go through, sustain

عانَدَ : عارَضَ to oppose, resist

عانَدَ : كانَ عَنيداً - راجع عَنَدَ

عانِس spinster, old maid

عانَقَ to embrace, hug, cuddle, enfold, nestle, snuggle, take in the arms

عاهَة (جَسَدِيَّة إلخ) handicap, (physical) disability, disablement; (bodily) defect; deformity; infirmity

عاهَدَ to promise, pledge, vow, undertake, take upon oneself, commit oneself; to make a cove-

nant (compact, contract) with

عاهِل : مَلِك — king, monarch, sovereign

عاوَدَ : عادَ إلى، واصَلَ — to return to, go back to, revert to, resume, recommence

عاوَدَ : عادَ، رَجَعَ — to recur, reoccur

عاوَضَ - راجع عَوَّضَ

عاوَنَ : ساعَدَ — to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), lend a helping hand to, come to the aid of, extend aid to

عايَدَ — to wish (someone) a merry feast, felicitate or congratulate (someone) on the occasion of a feast

عايَرَ (المِكْيالَ أو المِيزانَ أو الآلَةَ إلخ) — to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights); to assay, test, check; to modulate, regulate, adjust, tune, fix; to standardize; to calibrate

عايَشَ : عاشَ مَعَ — to live with

عايِق (نبات) — delphinium, larkspur

عايَنَ : رَآهُ بِعَيْنِه، فَحَصَهُ — to view, eye, see with one's own eyes, look at or over, examine, inspect

عَبَّ (الشَّرابَ) — to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up; to pour down, gulp (down)

عُبّ : رُدْن، كُمّ — sleeve

عَبَأَ، ما عَبَأَ بِـ، لَمْ يَعْبَأْ بِـ — not to care for, not to give a hoot for, pay no attention to

عَبَّأَ (جَيْشاً) : جَنَّدَ، طَوَّعَ — to mobilize, call up; to recruit

عَبَّأَ : مَلأَ — to fill, fill up; to stow, pack, package

عَبَّأَ : عَلَّبَ — to box; to case, encase; to pack, package; to can, tin

عَبَّأَ (في زُجاجات) — to bottle

عَبَّأَ : شَحَنَ — to charge, load, fill (up)

عَبَّأَ السّاعَةَ — to wind, wind up

عِبْء : حِمْل — burden, onus, charge, load

عَباءَة، عَباء — aba, cloak; frock; gown

عُباب : سَيْل، فَيْض — torrent; flood

عُباب : مَوْج — waves, billows, surges, swells

عَبّادُ الشَّمْس (نبات) — sunflower, turnsole, helianthus

وَرَقُ عَبّادِ الشَّمْس — litmus paper

عِباد (الله)، العِباد - راجع عَبْد

عِبادَة — worship, adoration; cult, devotion(s)

عِبادَةُ الأَوْثان — idolatry, paganism

عِبادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّة — personality cult

عِبارَة : جُمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَة — phrase

عِبارَة : تَعْبِير، لَفْظ — expression, term, word

عِبارَةٌ اصْطِلاحِيَّة — idiom

عِبارَةٌ عَنْ — is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning..

بِعِبارَةٍ أُخْرَى — in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say, i.e.

عَبايَة - راجع عَباءَة، عَباء

عَبِثَ (بِـ) : لَعِبَ — to play (with), toy (with), trifle (with), dally (with), frivol (with), fool (with), mess around (with)

عَبِثَ بِـ : أَساءَ اسْتِعْمالَهُ — to abuse, misuse

عَبَث : لَعِب، خِفَّة — play, frivolous play, frivolity, lightness; license, licentiousness; playing (with), toying (with), trifling (with), dallying (with), fooling (with), messing around (with)

عَبَث : لا جَدْوَى — futility, vanity, vainness, uselessness, fruitlessness

عَبَثاً : سُدًى — in vain, vainly, futilely, uselessly, fruitlessly, to no avail, unavailingly

عَبَدَ (اللّهَ) — to worship, adore

عَبَّدَ (الطَّرِيقَ) : مَهَّدَ — to pave

عَبْد : رَقِيق — slave, bond(s)man, serf, thrall, chattel

عَبْد (اللهِ) servant (of God), man, human being

عِبَاد (اللهِ)، العِبَاد people, men, mankind, human beings, humanity

عَبْدَلّاوي (نبات) orange melon, melon

عَبَرَ : اِجْتازَ to cross, traverse, go across, pass across (through, over), transit

عَبَرَ : اِنْقَضَى to pass, go by, elapse

عَبَرَ : بَكَى to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ (عن) to express, voice, utter, give expression (to), articulate, declare, state, indicate, bring out

عَبْر : عُبُور ـ راجع عُبُور

عَبْرَ across, trans-, over, through, via, by way of; by means of, by

عِبْرَ ـ راجع عَبْرَ

عِبْرانيّ، العِبْرانيّة ـ راجع عِبْرِيّ، العِبْرِيّة

عَبْرَة : دَمْعَة tear, teardrop

عِبْرَة : أُمْثُولَة، عِظَة example, lesson, warning

العِبْرَةُ في what is important is..., decisive is..., the crucial factor is..

عِبْرِيّ، العِبْرِيّ Hebrew, Hebraic; a Hebrew; Hebrew, the Hebrew language

العِبْرِيّة Hebrew, the Hebrew language

عَبَسَ to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower

عَبْس ـ راجع عُبُوس

عَبِقَ (المَكانُ بالرّائِحَة) to be redolent of, full of, filled with (a scent); to be fragrant

عَبِق (بـ) ـ راجع عابِق

عَبْقَرِيّ : نابِغَة genius

عَبْقَرِيّة : نُبُوغ، ذَكاءٌ عالٍ genius

عُبْوَة : مُنْتَجٌ مُعَدٌّ لإعادَةِ مَلْءِ جِهازٍ ما refill

عُبْوَة (ناسِفَة) bomb

عُبُودِيّ servile, menial, slavish, subservient

عُبُودِيَّة، عُبُودَة : رِقّ slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage

عُبُور : اِجْتِياز crossing, traversing, traversal, traverse, transit, passing through or over, passage, going through or across

عَبُوس ـ راجع عابِس

عُبُوس frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness, surliness, glumness, moroseness

عَبِير : شَذاً fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence

عِتاب : مُعاتَبَة admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَتاد : عُدَّة، تَجْهِيزات equipment(s), outfit, apparatus, gear

عَتاد (حَرْبِيّ) (war) material, (war) matériel; ammunition; ordnance, military supplies; accounterments

عَتاقَة : قِدَم oldness, ancientness, antiquity

عَتّال : حَمّال porter, carrier

عِتالَة : مِهْنَةُ العَتّال أو أُجْرَتُهُ porterage

عَتَبَ (على) ـ راجع عاتَبَ (على)

عَتْب، عُتْبان ـ راجع عِتاب

عَتَبَة (البابِ إلخ) threshold, doorstep, doorsill, sill

عِتْرَة : أَصْل، سُلالَة strain, stock, line, ancestry, lineage, descent

عِتْرَة : ذُرِّيَّة progeny, offspring, descendants, posterity, children

عِتْرَة (نبات) marjoram

عَتُقَ : قَدُمَ، صارَ عَتِيقاً to be or become old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

عَتْق، عُتْق، عِتْق : قِدَم oldness, ancientness, antiquity

عَتْق، عُتْق، عِتْق : تَحْرِير ـ راجع إعْتاق

عَتَلَة : رافِعَة، مُخْل — lever, crowbar

عَتَّمَ : جَعَلَهُ مُعْتِماً — to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud, blind

عَتَّمَ (على) : مَنَعَ مِنَ الانْتِشار — to black out, suppress, hush up

ما عَتَّمَ أَنْ — it did not take long before he.., before long he.., soon he.., in no time he..

عَتَمَة : ظُلْمَة — dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness)

عَتَه، عُتْه — idiocy, imbecility, dementia, mental derangement

عَتِيد : مُقْبِل — future, prospective, forthcoming, intended

عَتِيق : قَدِيم — old, ancient, antique, age-old, time-worn

البَيْتُ العَتِيق — the Kaaba

عُثّ، عُثَّة (حشرة) — moth; mite

عُثَّةُ المَلابِس، عُثَّةُ الثِّياب — clothes moth

عَثَرَ : زَلَّ، سَقَطَ — to stumble, trip, tumble

عَثَرَ على : وَجَدَ — to find, hit upon, come across, come upon, light upon, chance upon

عَثْرَة : سَقْطَة — stumble, trip, tumble, fall, slip, misstep, false step

عَثْرَة : زَلَّة، هَفْوَة — stumble, trip, slip, lapse, error, fault, misstep

عُثْنُون : لِحْيَة — goatee; beard

عُثُورٌ على — finding, hitting upon, coming across, coming upon, lighting upon

عَجَّ : صَخِبَ، صاحَ — to vociferate, clamor, roar, shout, cry, yell

عَجَّ بِـ : اِكْتَظَّ بِـ — to swarm with, teem with; to be filled with, (over)crowded with, congested with; to throng with, congest with

عَجَّى (وَجْهَهُ أو فَمَهُ) — to wry, make a wry face

عَجائِبِيّ : خارِق، سِحْرِيّ — miraculous, wonder, magic(al)

عُجالَة — hasty or hurried work, rush job; quick report (discussion, conversation, talk, etc.); brief or flying meeting; short time

عَجّان : مَنْ يَعْجِن، عاجِن — kneader

عَجِبَ مِنْ أو لِـ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

عَجَّبَ — to amaze, astonish, surprise

عَجَب : دَهَش — astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise

عَجَب : أُعْجُوبَة، مُعْجِزَة — wonder, marvel

عَجَبٌ عُجاب — wonder of wonders, most wonderful thing, strangest thing

عَجَباً، يا لَلْعَجَب — how wonderful! how astonishing! how strange! how odd!

لا عَجَبَ — no wonder!

عُجْب : زَهْو، غُرُور — conceit(edness), self-conceit, vanity, vainglory, arrogance

عُجَّة : بَيْضٌ مَخْفُوقٌ مَقْلِيّ — omelet, omelette

عُجْرَة : عُقْدَة — node, nodule, tubercle, knot, knob

عَجْرَفَة : تَكَبُّر، غَطْرَسَة — haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness)

عُجْرُم (نبات) — buckthorn

عَجَزَ عن — to fail to, fall short of, be unable to do or become, be incapable of, lack strength for, be too weak to

عَجَزَ (تِ المَرْأَةُ) — to age, grow old

عَجَّزَ : أَعْجَزَ — to disable, incapacitate, weaken, cripple, paralyze; to frustrate, thwart, foil

عَجُزَتِ المَرْأَةُ — to age, grow old

عَجُز : كَفَل، رِدْف — buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجُزُ بَيْتِ الشِّعْر — second hemistich

عَجْز : ضَعْف — weakness, feebleness, powerlessness, impotence, helplessness, inability

عَجْز : قُصُور — failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity

عَجْز : زَمانَة — disability, infirmity, invalidism

عَجْز : هَرَم — decrepitude

عَجْز : نَقْص — deficit, deficiency, shortage, insufficiency, lack, want

عَجَف : هُزَال — leanness, skinniness; emaciation

عَجِلَ، عَجِلَ : أَسْرَعَ — to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, dash, run, make haste, mend one's pace; to be quick, fast

عَجَّلَ : حَثَّ على العَجَلَة — to hurry, rush, urge, impel, press

عَجَّلَ : سَرَّعَ — to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, quicken

عَجَّلَ مِنَ الثَّمَنِ كَذَا — to pay in advance, prepay; to pay spot cash

عَجَل : سُرْعَة ـ راجع عَجَلَة

عِجْل : وَلَدُ البَقَرَة (حيوان) — calf

عِجْلُ البَحْر : فُقْمَة — seal, sea calf

لَحْمُ العِجْل — veal

عَجَلَة : سُرْعَة — hurry, haste, speed, quickness, fastness, rapidity, promptness, swiftness, speediness

عَجَلَة : تَسَرُّع — hastiness, rashness, precipitance, impetuosity

عَجَلَة : دُولاب — wheel

عَجَلَةُ القِيَادَة — steering wheel; driving wheel

بِعَجَلَة — in a hurry, hurriedly, quickly, fast, rapidly, speedily, swiftly, promptly, without delay, as soon as possible

عَجَمَ : اِمْتَحَنَ، اِخْتَبَرَ — to try, put to the test; to test, examine

عَجَمَ (حَرْفاً) — to point, dot, vowelize

عَجَم : فُرْس — Persians

عَجَم : غَيْرُ عَرَب — non-Arabs, foreigners, barbarians

عَجَمَة : نَوَاة، بِزْرَة — stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed

عَجَمِيّ : فارِسِيّ — Persian

عَجَمِيّ : غَيْرُ عَرَبِيّ ـ راجع أَعْجَمِيّ

عَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ إلخ) — to knead

عَجَنَ (الطِّينَ) — to blunge

عَجْنَة : خَبْزَة — batch, baking

عُجْهُوم : طائِرٌ مائِيّ — skimmer

عَجْوَة : تَمْرٌ مَكْبُوس — pressed dates

عَجُوز — old woman; old man; old, aged, advanced in years

عَجُوزٌ شَمْطاء — hag, crone, old woman

عَجُول : كَثِيرُ العَجَلَة — hasty, rash, precipitate; quick, hurried, fast, speedy

عَجِيب : مُثِيرٌ لِلْعَجَب، غَرِيب — wonderful, marvelous, astonishing, amazing, prodigious; strange, odd, queer, weird, unusual, extraordinary; bizzare, eccentric

عَجِيبَة (ج عَجَائِب) : أُعْجُوبَة، مُعْجِزَة — miracle, marvel, wonder, prodigy

عَجَائِبُ الدُّنْيا السَّبْع — Seven Wonders of the World

عَجِين، عَجِينَة — dough, paste; pasta

عَدَّ : أَحْصَى — to count, number, enumerate, calculate

عَدَّ : اِعْتَبَرَ — to consider, count, deem, regard as, look at as, take as, find

عُدَّ بِـ، يُعَدُّ بِـ — to number, total, amount to, add up to, reach, make, come to, be worth

لا يُعَدُّ ولا يُحْصَى ـ راجع أَحْصَى

عَدّ : حُسْبان، إِحْصاء — count(ing), enumeration, calculation, computation

عَدّ : اِعْتِبار — considering, counting, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as

عَدٌّ عَكْسِيّ — countdown

عُدّ : حَبُّ الشَّباب — acne

عَدَا : رَكَضَ — to run, race, course; to jog

لا يَعْدُو أَنْ يَكُونَ، لا يَعْدُو كَوْنَهُ — it is no more than,

nothing more than, just, only, merely, solely

عَدَّى عن : تَرَكَ to turn away from, give up, abandon, leave

عَدَّى عن : أَغْفَلَ to pass over, leave out, omit

عَدَا، ما عَدَا، فِيمَا عَدَا except, save, with the exception of, excluding, with the exclusion of, without

فِيمَا عَدَا (ذَلِكَ)، (ما) عَدَا (ذَلِكَ) besides, apart from, aside from, other than, in addition to, over and above

عَدَّاء : راكِض runner, racer

عِدَاء، عَدَاء : عَدَاوَة enmity, hostility, antagonism, animosity, feud

عِدَائِيّ، عَدَائِيّ hostile, antagonistic, unfriendly, aggressive, offensive

عِدَائِيَّة، عَدَائِيَّة aggressiveness, aggression, offensiveness, hostility

عَدَّاد counter, meter

عَدَّادُ السُّرْعَة speedometer

عِدَاد : مَثِيل equal, parallel, match, peer

في عِدَاد among, one of

عَدَالَة - راجع عَدْل

عَدَالَةٌ وإِنْصاف equity

عَدَاوَة - راجع عِدَاء، عَدَاء

عُدَّة (ج عُدَد) : أَدَوات، أَجْهِزَة، تَجْهِيزات، equipment(s), stock-in-trade, outfit, apparatus, gear, set, kit, tool(s), instrument(s), device(s), material(s), matériel

عِدَّة : جُمْلَة، عَدَدٌ مِنْ several, a number of, many, numerous

عَدَّدَ : أَحْصَى to enumerate, list, count (off), number

عَدَد : رَقْم number, numeral, figure, digit

عَدَد (مِنْ مَجَلَّةٍ إلخ) number, issue

عَدَدٌ مِنْ : عِدَّة، جُمْلَة - راجع عِدَّة

عَدَدِيّ : رَقْمِيّ numerical, numeral; digital

عَدَس (نبات) lentil(s)

عَدَسَة : قُرْصٌ مِنْ مادَّةٍ شَفَّافَة lens

عَدَسَةٌ لاصِقَة contact lens

عَدَسَةُ المِجْهَرِ أو نَحْوِه eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass

عَدَلَ، عَدُلَ : كانَ عادِلاً to act justly, establish justice, be just, be fair

عَدَلَ عَنْ to deviate from, depart from, turn (away) from; to refrain from, abstain from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, renounce, drop

عَدَلَ عَنْ رَأْيِه to change one's mind

عَدَّلَ : سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ to adjust, regulate, settle, straighten (out), fix, put in order, right, set right, put right

عَدَّلَ : بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ to modify, change, alter, qualify; to adapt; to revise; to shuffle

عَدَّلَ (دُسْتُوراً أو قانُوناً إلخ) to amend

عَدْل : عَدَالَة justice, fairness, equitability, equitableness

عَدْل : اِعْتِدال - راجع اِعْتِدال

عَدْل : عادِل - راجع عادِل

عَدْلٌ وإِنْصاف equity

عِدْل : غِرَارَة، جُوَالِق sack, bag; saddlebag

عَدْلِيّ : قَضائِيّ judicial, juridical

عَدْلِيَّة - راجع عَدْل

عَدِمَ : فَقَدَ to be or become bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of; to lack, want, be in need of; to lose

عُدِمَ : فُقِدَ، زالَ to be lacking, wanting, missing, nonexistent, absent; to be lost; to disappear, vanish

عَدَم : لا وُجُود nonexistence, nonbeing, nihility, nullity

عَدَم : فِقْدان lack, want, absence, nonexistence; loss

عَدَّنَ : بَحَثَ عَنِ المَعادِنِ أو اسْتَخْرَجَها to mine

عَدُوّ : خَصْم enemy, foe

عَدْو : رَكْض running, run, race, racing; jogging, jog

عَدْوَى [طب] infection; contagion

عُدْوان aggression; assault, attack, offensive; outrage

عُدْوانِيّ aggressive, offensive, hostile, antagonistic, unfriendly

عُدُولٌ عن deviation from, departure from, turning (away) from; refraining from, refrainment from, abstention from; abandonment of, giving up of, renunciation of, dropping of

عَدِيد : كَثِير، مُتَعَدِّد numerous, many, several

عَدِيل : زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَة brother-in-law, husband of one's wife's sister

عَدِيل : نَظِير equal, parallel, like, match

عَدِيل : مُعَادِل (لـ) ـ راجع مُعَادِل (لـ)

عَدِيم : فاقِد، خِلْوٌ مِنْ lacking, wanting, in need of, deficient in; bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of; without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-

عَدِيمُ الرَّائِحَة odorless

عَدِيمُ اللَّوْن colorless

عَذاب torture, torment, agony, anguish, pain, suffering; punishment

عِذار (اللِّجام) cheekpiece, cheekstrap; headstall

عَذَّبَ : أَوْقَعَ بِهِ العَذابَ أو العِقابَ to torture, torment, agonize; to punish

عَذْب : طَيِّب sweet; pleasant, agreeable, delightful

ماءٌ عَذْب fresh water

عَذَرَ : سامَحَ to excuse, forgive, pardon

عُذْر excuse; pretext, pretense, plea

عُذْراً ـ راجع مَعْذِرَة

عَذْراء : بِكْر virgin, maiden

العَذْراء، مَرْيَمُ العَذْراء the Virgin Mary, the Virgin, Mary, (the) Madonna, Our Lady

بُرْجُ العَذْراء [فلك] Virgo

عُذْرِيّ platonic, spiritual; virgin(al), maiden, chaste, pure, vestal

حُبٌّ (هَوًى) عُذْرِيّ platonic love

عَذَلَ، عَذَّلَ : لامَ to blame, censure, reprove, reproach, rebuke

عَذَل، عَذْل : لَوْم blame, censure, reproof, reproach, rebuke

عُذُوبَة sweetness; pleasantness, delightfulness

عَذُول : لائِم censurer, blamer, critic, carper

عَرَّى (مِنْ) : جَرَّدَ، كَشَفَ to disrobe, unclothe, undress; to denude, strip off, bare, lay bare, uncover, expose

عَرَّى : حَتَّ to denude, lay bare by erosion, erode, corrode

عَرَّى مِنْ : حَرَمَ to divest of, strip of, deprive of, dispossess of

عَراء : فَضاء، خَلاء the open, outdoors, open air, open space

في العَراء in the open, in the open air, under the open sky, in the fresh air, outdoors, outside

عَرَّاب [نصرانية] godfather, sponsor

عَرَّابَة [نصرانية] godmother, sponsor

عَرَّاف : بَصَّار diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, augur

عِرافَة : كِهانَة، تَبْصِير divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

العِراق Iraq

عَراقَة deep-rootedness, rootage; ancestry, pedigree, noble descent, honorable lineage; old origin, ancient ancestral line

عِراقِيّ Iraqi

عَرَاقِيل : عَوائِق، مَصَاعِب impediments, difficulties, hindrances, obstacles, obstructions, blocks, barriers, stumbling blocks

عِرَاك : قِتَال، شِجَار fight(ing), combat, battle; quarrel, wrangle, brawl

عَرَّبَ : نَقَلَ إلى العَرَبِيَّة to translate into Arabic

عَرَّبَ : جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِياً to Arabicize, make Arabic; to Arabize

عَرَب، عُرْب، عُرْبان Arabs

عَرَبَة carriage, vehicle, wagon, van, cart; trolley

عَرَبَة (قِطَار) (railroad) car, (railroad) coach; wagon

عَرَبَة (يَجُرُّها حِصَانٌ أو أكْثَر) cab, cabriolet, hack, hackney, victoria, hansom, carriage

عَرَبَةُ أطْفال baby carriage, baby buggy, perambulator, pram; stroller, pushchair, go-cart

عَرَبَةُ شَحْن truck, lorry, camion; wagon; van

عَرَبَةٌ مَقْطُورَة trailer

عَرَبَةُ يَد handcart, pushcart, barrow; wheelbarrow

عَرْبَدَ to revel, carouse, roister, romp; to make an orgy

عَرْبَدَة revelry, revel, carousal, roistering, romp; orgy

عُرْبُون earnest (money), down payment, handsel, deposit

عُرْبُونُ مَحَبَّةٍ أو مَوَدَّةٍ إلخ tribute, pledge, token

عَرَبِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى العَرَب Arab, Arabian, Arabic

عَرَبِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى اللُّغَةِ العَرَبِيَّة Arabic

عَرَبِيّ : واحِدُ العَرَب (an) Arab

العَرَبِيَّة : اللُّغَةُ العَرَبِيَّة Arabic, the Arabic language

عَرَجَ، عَرِجَ to limp, hobble, go lame, walk lamely, be lame

عَرَجَ في أو على to ascend, mount; to rise

عَرَّجَ على مَكَانٍ أو بِه to stop at, make a stop at; to stay at, stop over at

عَرَّجَ على فُلانٍ أو على بَيْتِه to call on (someone), drop in on, visit

عَرَّجَ : لَوَى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَعَرِّجاً to zigzag

عَرَج lameness, claudication, limp(ing), hobble, hobbling

عِرْزَال : كُوخ hut, cottage, shack, shanty

عُرْس : زِفَاف wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials

عَرَشَ، عَرَّشَ (الكَرْمَ أو النَّبَاتَ) to trellis, train on a trellis; to espalier; to bower, embower

عَرَّشَ (الكَرْمُ أو النَّبَاتُ) to creep, climb (up)

عَرْش : كُرْسِيُّ المَلِكِ إلخ، رَمْزٌ لِلسُّلْطَة throne

عَرَضَ : أظْهَرَ، أبْدَى to show, demonstrate, exhibit, display, present, produce, bring out

عَرَضَ : قَدَّمَ to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present

عَرَضَ (على، أمَامَ) : رَفَعَ إلى، أحَالَ إلى to submit to, refer to, bring before, put before, present to

عَرَضَ : طَرَحَ، أثَارَ to put forward or forth, bring up, advance, set forth, propound, present

عَرَضَ : اِقْتَرَحَ to offer, suggest, propose

عَرَضَ (لِـ) : اِسْتَعْرَضَ، عالَجَ، بَحَثَ to review; to examine, survey, consider; to discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up

عَرَضَ الجُنْدَ to review; to parade

عَرَضَ لِـ : خَطَرَ، سَنَحَ to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind

عَرُضَ : صارَ عَرِيضاً to broaden, widen, expand, be or become broad or wide

عَرَّضَ : جَعَلَهُ عَرِيضاً to broaden, widen, expand, extend

عَرَّضَ لِـ : جَعَلَهُ عُرْضَةً لِـ to expose to, make subject to; to subject to; to (pre)dispose to, make susceptible to

عَرَّضَ لأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْس — to sun, insolate, solarize, expose to the sun's rays

عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَر — to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, peril, risk, expose to danger

عَرَّضَ بِـ أو لِـ : لَمَّحَ إلى، أَشَارَ إلى — to insinuate, intimate, allude to, hint at, refer indirectly to, suggest indirectly, imply

عَرَّضَ بِفُلان : غَمَزَ مِنْ قَنَاتِه — to innuendo

عَرَض : ما لَيْسَ جَوْهَراً — accident; something nonessential

عَرَض : حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا — vanities of the world, transient things of the world

عَرَض [طب] — symptom, indication

عَرَضاً — by chance, casually, incidentally, by accident, accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazardly, by coincidence

أَعْراض [طب] — symptoms, indications

أَعْراضٌ مُتَزَامِنَة [طب] — syndrome

عَرْض : ضِدّ طُول — breadth, width

عَرْض : إظْهار — presentation, demonstration, show(ing), exhibition, display(ing), bringing out

عَرْض : تَقْدِيم — offer, proffer, tender; offering; presentation, presenting

عَرْض : اقْتِراح — offer, suggestion, proposal, proposition

عَرْض : اسْتِعْراض، مُعَالَجَة، بَحْث — review, survey, examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing), treatment, dealing with

عَرْضٌ عَسْكَرِيّ، عَرْضُ الجُنْد — parade; review

عَرْض [اقتصاد] — supply

عَرْضاً، بِالعَرْض — crosswise, crossways, across, cross, breadthways, breadthwise, widthways, transversely

العَرْضُ والطَّلَب — supply and demand

عَرْضُ أَزْياء — fashion show

عُرْض : جانِب — side

عُرْض : وَسَط — middle

عُرْضُ البَحْر — high seas, open sea

عِرْض : شَرَف — honor

عُرْضَة : هَدَف — target

عُرْضَةٌ لِـ : مُعَرَّضٌ لِـ — subject(ed) to, exposed to, liable to, open to, vulnerable to, susceptible to, (pre)disposed to

عَرَضِيّ : غَيْرُ جَوْهَرِيّ — accidental, nonessential, inessential, incidental; extrinsic, extraneous, irrelevant

عَرَضِيّ : اتِّفَاقِيّ، عابِر — accidental, fortuitous, casual, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, occasional

عَرْضِيّ : ضِدّ طُولِيّ — cross, transverse, transversal, traverse, horizontal

عَرْعَر (شجر) — juniper

عَرَفَ : عَلِمَ، أَدْرَكَ — to know; to be or become aware of, acquainted with, familiar with; to learn, come to know, find out (about); to recognize, perceive

عَرَّفَ : أَعْلَمَ، أَخْبَرَ — to inform of, acquaint with, make aware of, let know about, tell about

عَرَّفَ شَخْصاً بِآخَر — to introduce someone to another, present to another, acquaint someone with someone else

عَرَّفَ : حَدَّدَ — to define; to determine, specify, pinpoint, fix, identify

عُرْف : اصْطِلاح، عادَة — custom, usage, practice, convention, tradition

عُرْفُ الدِّيكِ ونَحْوِه — comb, crest

عُرْفُ الدِّيك (نبات) — cockscomb

عُرْفُ الفَرَسِ والأَسَدِ إلخ — mane

عِرْفان : مَعْرِفَة - راجع مَعْرِفَة

عِرْفانُ الجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

عُرْفِيّ : اصْطِلاحِيّ، تَقْلِيدِيّ — customary, conven-

tional, traditional, formal, habitual, common, usual

حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيّ، أَحْكامٌ عُرْفِيَّة، قانونٌ عُرْفِيّ martial law

مَحْكَمَةٌ عُرْفِيَّة، مَجْلِسٌ عُرْفِيّ court-martial

عَرِقَ: أَفْرَزَ عَرَقاً to sweat, perspire

عَرَّقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْرَق to sweat, cause to sweat or perspire; to promote perspiration

عَرَّقَ: جَزَّعَ to vein, grain, marble

عَرَق: سائِلٌ تُفْرِزُهُ الغُدَدُ العَرَقِيَّة sweat, perspiration

عَرَق: تَرَشُّحُ العَرَقِ مِنَ الجِسْم ـ راجع تَعَرُّق

عَرَق: مَشْرُوبٌ مُسْكِر arrack

عِرْق: وَرِيد، وِعاءٌ دَمَوِيّ vein, blood vessel

عِرْق: جِنْس، عُنْصُر race, stock, descent

العِرْقُ الأَصْفَر yellow race

عِرْق: ضِلْعٌ في وَرَقَةِ النَّباتِ أو جَناحِ الحَشَرَة vein, rib

عِرْق: ساقُ النَّباتِ أو وَرَقَةِ النَّباتِ أو الثَّمَرَة stem

عِرْقٌ في الرُّخامِ أو الخَشَبِ إلخ vein

عِرْقُ السُّوس licorice root, licorice, liquorice

عِرْقُ اللُّؤْلُؤ mother-of-pearl, nacre

عَرْقان: مُبَلَّلٌ بالعَرَق sweaty, sweating, perspiring

عَرْقَلَ: عاقَ to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block, make difficult or slow the progress of, stand in the way of

عِرْقِيّ: عُنْصُرِيّ racial; ethnic; racist, racialist

عَرَكَ: دَعَكَ to rub; to scour, scrub

عَرَكَ: حَنَّكَ to harden by experience, toughen; to sophisticate

عَرْكَة: قِتال، شِجار ـ راجع عِراك

عِرْناس: خَشَبَةُ الغَزْل distaff

عِرْناسُ الذُّرَة corncob, cob, ear

عُرُوبَة، عُرُوبِيَّة Arabism; Arab character; Arab nationalism; Pan-Arabism

عُرْوَة (الثَّوْب): ما يُدْخَلُ فيهِ الزِّرّ buttonhole

عُرْوَة (الحَبْل): حَلْقَة، أُنْشُوطَة loop, noose

عُرْوَة (الإِبْريق): مِقْبَض ear, handle; tab

عُرْوَة (الصَّداقَةِ إلخ): رابِطَة tie, bond

عَرُوس، عَرُوسَة bride

العَرُوسان the newlyweds, the bride and (bride)groom

عَرُوسُ الشِّعْر muse

عَرُوض: مِيزانُ الشِّعْر prosody

عِلْمُ العَرُوض metrics, prosody, poetics

عَرِيَ: كانَ عارِياً to be naked, nude, bare

عُرْي، عُرْيَة nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness

عُرْيان ـ راجع عارٍ

عَرِيس bridegroom, groom

عَرِيش: تَعْرِيشَة arbor, bower

عَرِيشُ العَرَبَة shaft, (carriage) pole

عَرِيض broad, wide; extensive, vast

عَرِيضَة: اِسْتِدْعاء، مُذَكِّرَة petition

عَرِيف: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة corporal

عَرِيف: مُساعِد، مُراقِب monitor

عَرِيف: مَنْ يُعَرِّفُ القَوْم introducer

عَرِيق: مُتَأَصِّل deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained, inveterate

عَرِيق: أَصِيل highbred, highborn

عَرِيق: قَدِيم old, ancient

عَرِيكَة: طَبْع disposition, nature, character

عَرِين، عَرِينَة: مَأْوَى الأَسَدِ إلخ lair, den

عَزَّ: قَوِيَ to be strong, powerful

عَزَّ : نَدَرَ — to be rare, scarce

عَزَّ : كانَ غالياً ثَميناً — to be precious, costly, valuable, dear

عَزَّ : كانَ مَحْبُوباً — to be dear, dearly loved, (well-)beloved, cherished

عَزَّ عَلَيْهِ (أنْ) — to pain, hurt, be painful for, be hard for, be difficult for; he is sorry that

اللّٰهُ عَزَّ وجَلَّ - راجع جَلَّ

عِزّ : جاه، رِفْعَة، قُوَّة — glory, honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; high rank, high standing; power, might

عَزَا إلى، عَزَى إلى : نَسَبَ — to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

عَزَّى : سَلَّى، قَدَّمَ تَعازِيَهُ إلى — to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort or solace to

عَزاء : سُلْوان — consolation, comfort, solace

عَزَب، عَزْباء - راجع أعْزَب

عُزْبَة : عُزُوبَة، عُزُوبِيَّة — celibacy, bachelorhood

عِزْبَة : مَزْرَعَة — country estate, farm, manor

عِزَّة - راجع عِزّ

عِزَّةُ النَّفْس — sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect, pride

عَزَرَ، عَزَّرَ : وَبَّخَ — to censure, rebuke, reprove, reprimand, reprehend, scold, chide, upbraid, tongue-lash

عَزَّزَ : قَوَّى — to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce, brace; to corroborate, confirm; to promote, further, boost, foster, support

عَزَفَ : لَعِبَ على آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة — to play, play on (a musical instrument)

عَزَفَ لَحْناً — to play a tune

عَزَفَ عن — to abstain from, refrain from, abandon, give up, turn away from

عَزْف (على آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة) — playing (on a musical instrument); recital; performance; concert

عَزَقَ (الأرْضَ) — to hoe, dig up, dig in the ground, hack, grub

عِزقة : صَمُولَة — nut (of a bolt)

عَزَلَ : أبْعَدَ، فَصَلَ — to separate, isolate, seclude, segregate, set aside or apart, remove

عَزَلَ (عَنِ الكَهْرَباءِ أو الصَّوْتِ أو الحَرارَةِ) — to insulate

عَزَلَ : سَدَّ تَماماً — to seal off, close tightly or completely

عَزَلَ : خَلَعَ، صَرَفَ — to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, expel

عَزْل : إبْعاد، فَصْل — separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation, setting aside or apart, removal

عَزْل (الكَهْرَباءِ أو الصَّوْتِ أو الحَرارَة) — insulation

عَزْل : خَلْع، صَرْف — deposition, dismissal, discharge, displacement, removal (from an office), ousting, ouster, expulsion

عُزْلَة : انْعِزال، انْفِراد — isolation, seclusion, retirement, reclusion; privacy, solitude, loneness

عَزَمَ على — to resolve to, determine to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on; to intend to, plan to

عَزْم : تَصْمِيم — resolution, resolve, determination, decision, purpose, intention

عُزُوبَة، عُزُوبِيَّة — celibacy, bachelorhood

عَزِيز : غالٍ، ثَمِين — precious, costly, valuable, dear

عَزِيز : مَحْبُوب — dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished, darling, honey; dear one, sweetheart, love(r)

عَزِيز : نادِر — rare, scarce

عَزِيز (الجانِب) — mighty, powerful, strong; influential

عَزِيزِي — (my) dear

الكِتابُ العَزِيز — the Koran, the Holy Koran

عُزَيْزاء (طائر) pipit

عَزِيمَة : تَصْمِيم ـ راجع عَزْم

عَزِيمَة : رُقْيَة incantation, spell, charm

عَسَّ : طافَ يَحْرُسُ لَيْلاً to patrol (at night), keep night watch

عَسَى maybe, perhaps, possibly; it may (might, could) be that; I hope

وَعَسَى أَنْ تَكْرَهُوا شَيْئاً وَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَكُم It may be that you dislike a thing while it is good for you

ماذَا عَسَاهُ يَقُولُ؟ what could he possibly say?

عِسْبار، عُسْبُر (حيوان) aardwolf

عَسْجَد : ذَهَب gold

عَسُرَ، عَسِرَ : صَعُبَ to be difficult, hard

عَسَّرَ : صَعَّبَ to make difficult or hard

عَسِر : شاقّ ـ راجع عَسِير

عُسْر، عُسُر، عُسْرَة difficulty; distress; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, poverty

عُسْرُ الهَضْم indigestion, dyspepsia

عَسَس : دَوْرِيَّة patrol, night watch(men)

عَسَفَ : ظَلَمَ to oppress, tyrannize, treat unjustly

عَسَفَ : تَصَرَّفَ بِتَعَسُّف to act arbitrarily or abusively

عَسَفَ في الأَمْر : فَعَلَهُ بِلا رَوِيَّة to do recklessly or at random

عَسْف : ظُلْم، تَعَسُّف tyranny, despotism, arbitrariness, oppression; injustice, inequity

عَسْكَرَ : خَيَّمَ to camp, encamp, tent

عَسْكَر : جُنْد، جَيْش soldiers, troops, soldiery, army

عَسْكَرِيّ : حَرْبِيّ military, army-, martial

عَسْكَرِيّ : جُنْدِيّ soldier, private

خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة military service, duty

عَسَل honey

شَهْرُ العَسَل honeymoon

قُرْصُ العَسَل honeycomb

عَسَلِيّ honey; honey-colored

عَسِير : صَعْب، شاقّ difficult, hard, arduous, tough

عُشّ (الطّائِر) : وَكْر، وَكْن nest

عَشَّى : قَدَّمَ العَشاءَ لِـ to give dinner to

عَشاء : طَعَامُ المَسَاء dinner, supper

عِشاء : عَشِيّ، مَسَاء evening, eve

عَشائِرِيّ : قَبَلِيّ clannish, tribal

عَشِب ـ راجع مُعْشِب

عُشْب : كَلأ grass, herbage; pasture; herb

عُشْبَة herb, plant; wort

عُشْبِيّ herbaceous, herbal, gramineous, grassy

عُشْر، عِشْر ($\frac{1}{10}$) (one) tenth; tithe

عَشَرَة (١٠) ten

عِشْرَة : صُحْبَة association, companionship, company, intimacy, social relations

عِشْرُون (٢٠) twenty

العِشْرُون the twentieth

عَشْرِيّ، عُشْرِيّ [رياضيات] decimal

كَسْرٌ عَشْرِيّ decimal fraction

عَشَّشَ (الطّائِر) : اِتَّخَذَ عُشّاً to nest, build or settle in a nest

عَشِقَ : أُغْرِمَ بِـ، أَحَبَّ to love passionately, adore, be passionately in love with, be enamored of

عَشَّقَ to dovetail, fit together; to couple, connect, join

عَشَّقَ التُّرُوس to gear, put into gear, engage the gears, interlock, mesh together

عِشْق : غَرَام، حُبّ (ardent or passionate) love, passion

عِشْقُ الذَّات : نَرْجِسِيَّة narcissim

عِشْقِيّ : غَرَامِيّ amorous, amatory, love, loving

عَشْواء : مُؤَنَّثُ أَعْشَى ـ راجع أعشى

خَبْطَ عَشْواء ـ راجع عَشْوائِياً

عَشْوائِيّ random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless

عَشْوائِياً at random, random(ly), haphazard(ly), aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly, hit or miss

عَشِيّ، عَشِيَّة : مَسَاء evening, eve

عَشِيَّةَ كَذَا on the eve of

بَيْنَ عَشِيَّةٍ وضُحَاهَا overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden

عَشِير : رَفِيق companion, associate, comrade, friend

عَشِيرَة : قَبِيلَة clan, kindred, kinsfolk; tribe; phratry

عَشِيق love(r), sweetheart, paramour

عَشِيقَة sweetheart, paramour, beloved, mistress

عَصَى : خَرَجَ عَنِ الطَّاعَة to disobey; to resist, oppose; to revolt against, renounce allegiance to

عَصاً : قَضِيب، عُود stick, staff, rod

عَصاً : عُكَّاز walking stick, cane

عَصاً : صَوْلَجان scepter, mace, wand

عَصَا القائِدِ أو المارِشالِ إلخ baton

عَصَا البِلْيار cue

عَصَا الرَّاعِي (نبات) knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass

عُصَاب : اِضْطِرابٌ عَصَبِيٌّ وَظِيفِيّ neurosis

عِصَابَة : زُمْرَة، جَمَاعَة gang, ring; band, group, troop, company

عِصَابَة : رِبَاط band; bandage, dressing, swathe

عِصَابَةٌ لِلرَّأْس headcloth, headband, fillet

عِصَابَةٌ لِلْعَيْنَيْن blindfold

رَجُلُ عِصَابَة، عُضْوٌ في عِصَابَة gangster

عَصَّارَة : آلَةُ العَصْر juicer, press, squeezer, wringer, mill

عُصَارَة : عَصِير، خُلاصَة juice, sap; extract, extraction, essence

عُصَافَة (الحِنْطَة) chaff

عِصَام : شَرِيط، سَيْر strap, thong

عِصَام : عُرْوَة، أُنْشُوطَة loop, noose

عِصَامِيّ : صِفَةٌ لِمَنْ بَنَى نَفْسَهُ بِنَفْسِه self-made

عَصَبَ، عَصَّبَ : رَبَطَ to fold, tie, bind, wrap

عَصَبَ، عَصَّبَ : ضَمَّدَ to bandage, bind up, dress, swathe

عَصَبَ العَيْنَيْن to blindfold, muffle

عَصَب [تشريح] nerve

عَصَبَة : قَرَابَةُ العَصَب agnation, consanguinity, blood relationship

عُصْبَة : رابِطَة، مُنَظَّمَة league, union, association, organization

عُصْبَة : زُمْرَة، جَمَاعَة coterie, clique, circle, set, group, troop, band, company, gang, faction

عُصْبَةُ الأُمَم League of Nations

عَصَبِيّ nervous

عَصَبِيَّة : تَعَصُّب party spirit, team spirit, group spirit, esprit de corps; partisanship; fanaticism

عَصَبِيَّة (في المِزَاج) nervousness, nervosity

عَصَرَ : ضَغَطَ، كَبَسَ to press (out), squeeze (out), compress, wring

عَصَّرَ : حَدَّثَ، عَصْرَنَ ـ راجع عَصْرَنَ

عَصْر : مَصْدَر عَصَرَ pressing, pressure, squeezing, squeeze, compressing, compression, wringing

عَصْر : بَعْدَ الظُّهْر afternoon

عَصْر : دَهْر، زَمَن age, era, epoch, time, period

عَصْرَنَ : حَدَّثَ — to modernize, update, bring up to date

عَصْرَنَة : تَحْدِيث — modernization, updating

عَصْرِيّ : حَدِيث — modern, up-to-date, neoteric, recent, new, novel

عَصْعَص، عُصْعُص، عُصْعُوص [تشريح] — coccyx

عَصَفَ (ـتِ الرِّيحُ) — to storm, rage, blow violently

عُصْفُر : قِرْطِم (نبات) — safflower

عُصْفُور (طائر) — sparrow; finch; bird

عُصْفُورُ التِّين — beccafico

عُصْفُورُ الجَنَّة — swallow

عُصْفُورٌ دُورِيّ — sparrow

عُصْفُورُ الشَّوْك — hedge sparrow

عُصْفُورٌ في اليَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشَرَةٍ على الشَّجَرَة — a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush

عَصَمَ : حَفِظَ، وَقَى — to preserve, (safe)guard, protect, defend

عَصَمَ : مَنَعَ — to prevent, hinder, restrain, hold back

عِصْمَة : حِفْظ — preservation, (safe)guarding, protection, defense

عِصْمَة : تَنَزُّهٌ عَنِ الخَطَأ — infallibility; impeccability; sinlessness

عِصْمَةُ الزَّوَاج — bond of marriage

عَصِيّ ـ راجع عاصٍ

عِصْيَان — disobedience, insubordination; insurgence, insurrection, rebellion

عِصْيَانٌ مَدَنِيّ — civil disobedience

عَصِيب : حَرِج، صَعْب — critical, crucial, acute, grave, serious, difficult

عَصِيدَة : ثَرِيد — porridge, gruel

عَصِير : عُصَارَة، شَرَاب — juice, syrup

عَضَّ : أَمْسَكَ بِأَسْنَانِه — to bite

عَضّ : مَصْدَر عَضَّ — biting

عُضَال : مُزْمِن، مُسْتَعْصٍ — chronic, inveterate, incurable, irremediable

عَضَّة : المَرَّة مِنْ عَضّ — bite

عَضَدَ : أَعَانَ — to support, back (up), help, aid, assist

عَضُد [تشريح] — upper arm, brachium

عَضْرَفُوط : حُبَيْنَة، جِنْسٌ مِنَ العِظَاء — agama

عَضِل : قَوِيُّ العَضَلات — muscular, brawny

عَضَلَة [تشريح] — muscle

عَضَلِيّ — muscular, muscle

عُضْو (مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ الجِسْم) — organ, member, limb, (bodily) part

عُضْو (في جَمْعِيَّةٍ إلخ) — member

عُضْوٌ فَخْرِيّ، عُضْوُ شَرَف — honorary member

عُضْوُ مَجْلِسِ الشُّيُوخ — senator

عُضْوُ مَجْلِسِ النُّوَّاب ـ راجع نائب

عُضْوِيّ — organic

لاعُضْوِيّ، غَيْرُ عُضْوِيّ — inorganic

عُضْوِيَّة (في جَمْعِيَّةٍ إلخ) — membership

عَطَاء، عَطاً : مِنْحَة — gift, present; grant, donation; bonus

عَطَاء : إعْطاء ـ راجع إعْطاء

عَطَاء : عَرْض — tender, bid, offer

عَطَّار : بائِعُ العِطْر — perfumer, druggist

عَطَّار : بائِعُ البَهَارات — spice dealer

عُطَارِد [فلك] — Mercury

عُطَاس : عَطْس — sneezing, sneeze

عَطِبَ : تَلِفَ، هَلَكَ — to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed

عَطَب : تَلَف، هَلَاك — damage, injury, harm, loss; impairment, spoilage, ruin, destruction, wreck(age)

سَرِيعُ العَطَب — fragile, frail, delicate, tender

عَطِرَ : تَعَطَّرَ — to perfume oneself; to be perfumed

عَطَّرَ : طَيَّبَ — to perfume, scent; to aromatize

عَطِر : عاطِر، أرِج — sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent, odorous, perfumed

عِطْر : طِيْب — perfume, scent; essence

عِطْر : كُولُونِيَا — cologne, eau de cologne

عِطْرِيّ - راجع عَطِر

عَطَسَ : أتاهُ العُطاسُ، أتَتْهُ العَطْسَةُ — to sneeze

عَطَّسَ : جَعَلَهُ يعْطُسُ — to cause to sneeze

عَطْس : عُطاس — sneezing, sneeze

عَطْسَة : المَرَّة مِنْ عَطَسَ — sneeze

عَطِشَ : ظَمِئَ — to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst

عَطِشَ إلى - راجع تَعَطَّشَ إلى

عَطَّشَ : ظَمَّأَ — to make thirsty, cause to thirst

عَطَش : ظَمَأ — thirst

عَطْشان، عَطِش : ظَمْآن، ظَمِيء — thirsty

عَطْشان : مُتَعَطِّش - راجع مُتَعَطِّش

عَطَفَ : حَنَى — to bend, incline, curve, bow, twist, turn

عَطَفَ على : حَنَّ — to sympathize with, feel for, commiserate (with), pity

عَطْف : حَنان — sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, feeling, affection, care

عَطْف : حَنْي — bending, inclination, inclining, curving, curvature, bowing, twist(ing), turn(ing)

عِطْف : جانِب — side (of the body)

عَطْفَة - راجع مُنْعَطَف

عَطِلَ (عَنِ العَمَل) - راجع تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ العَمَل)

عَطِلَ مِنْ : خلا مِنْ — to be devoid of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of

عَطَّلَ — to break down; to leave without work, leave idle; to disable, incapacitate, maim, cripple; to suspend, ban temporarily; to disrupt, interrupt; to paralyze, neutralize, counteract; to deactivate, make inactive or ineffective; to defuse (a bomb, a mine, a crisis, etc.)

عُطْل — failure, breakdown (in operation or function), trouble, disorder; defect(iveness)

عُطْلٌ مِنْ : خِلْوٌ مِنْ — devoid of, destitute of, lacking

عُطْلٌ وضَرَر - راجع ضَرَر

عُطْلَة : فُرْصَة — holiday(s), vacation, recess

عُطْلَةُ (نِهايَةِ) الأُسْبوع — weekend

عَطَنَ، عَطَّنَ (الكَتّانَ إلخ) — to ret; to macerate

عَطِن : نَتِن — putrid, rotten, decayed; stinking

عَطُوف : حَنُون — sympathetic, compassionate, pitiful, affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted

عُطُوفَة (فُلانٍ)، صاحِبُ العُطُوفَة — His Grace, His Excellency

عَطِيَّة : مِنْحَة — gift, present; grant, donation, bonus

عَظَاءَة : سِحْلِيَّة، سِقّايَة — lizard

عِظَة : مَوْعِظَة — sermon; preachment, exhortation

عِظَة : عِبْرَة، أُمْثُولَة — lesson, example, warning

عَظُمَ : كَبُرَ، صارَ عَظِيماً — to be or become great, big, large; to grow, increase; to be or become grand, magnificent, splendid

عَظَّمَ : فَخَّمَ، بَجَّلَ، كَبَّرَ — to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify, honor, to value, prize, esteem; to aggrandize, enlarge, magnify, make great(er) or big(ger) or large(r)

عَظْم : ما يَتَألَّفُ مِنْهُ الهَيْكَلُ العَظْمِيّ — bone

عِظَم : كِبَر، ضَخامَة — greatness, bigness, largeness; magnitude

عِظَم : أَهَمِّيَّة — significance, importance, moment, momentousness

عَظَمَة : فَخامَة — grandeur, grandness, greatness, magnificence, splendor, stateliness, majesty

عَظَمَة : قُوَّة، جَبَرُوت — might(iness), power

عَظْمَة : قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ العَظْم، عَظْم — piece of bone; bone

عَظْمِيّ — osseous, osteal, bony, bone

هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِيّ — skeleton

عَظِيم : كَبِير، ضَخْم — great, big, large; huge, enormous, tremendous, prodigious, gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic

عَظِيم : جَبَّار، قَوِيّ — mighty, strong, powerful

عَظِيم : فَخْم، جَلِيل — grand, grandiose, imposing, stat ly, magnificent, glorious, splendid, superb, dignified, majestic

عَظِيم : هامّ، خَطِير — significant, important, weighty, momentous

الجُمْعَةُ العَظِيمَة — Good Friday

عَفَّ — to abstain from what is forbidden or indecent; to be chaste, modest, virtuous, pure

عَفَّ عن — to abstain from, refrain from, keep from

عَفا عن : صَفَحَ، غَفَرَ — to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone

عَفَا : مَحَا — to efface, obliterate, wipe out

عَفَا : اِمَّحَى — to be effaced, obliterated, wiped out

عَفَا اللّهُ عَمَّا سَلَفَ (أو مَضَى) — let bygones be bygones

عِفَّة، عَفَاف — abstinence, continence, virtue, chastity, chasteness, purity, modesty, decency

عَفَرَ، عَفَّرَ (في التُّرَاب) — to cover or soil with dust

عِفْرِيت : شَيْطان — afreet, demon, devil, fiend

عِفْرِيت : داهِيَة — sly, crafty, cunning, wily

عِفْرِيت (السَّيَّارَة) : رافِعَة — (automobile) jack

عَفْص (شجر) — gall oak

عَفِنَ : تَعَفَّنَ، فَسَدَ — to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, spoil; to mold; to mildew

عَفَّنَ : أَفْسَدَ — to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy; to mildew

عَفَن : عُفُونَة، فَساد — mold, must, mildew; rottenness, rot, decay, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction

عَفِن : مُتَعَفِّن — rotten, putrid, decayed, decomposed, moldy, musty, mildewy, foul

عَفُوّ : صَفُوح — forgiving, excusing; indulgent, tolerant; forgiver

عَفْو : صَفْح — pardon, forgiveness, condonation

عَفْواً : مَعْذِرَةً — I beg your pardon! pardon me! excuse me!

عَفْواً : تِلْقائِيًّا — spontaneously, automatically; by oneself

عَفْواً : كَلِمَةٌ تُقَالُ جَوَاباً لِشُكْرٍ — don't mention it! not at all! you're welcome!

عُفُوصَة (الطَّعْم) — astringency, bitterness, acridity

عُفُونَة : تَعَفُّن — rottenness, rot, putridity, putrefaction, decay, decomposition; mold, must, mildew

عَفْوِيّ : تِلْقائِيّ — spontaneous, unprompted, automatic, impulsive

عَفْوِيّاً : تِلْقائِيّاً ـ راجع عَفْواً

عَفِيف : ذُو العِفَّة — chaste, continent, pure, modest, virtuous

عَقائِدِيّ — ideological; doctrinal; dogmatic

عُقَاب : نَسْر (طائر) — eagle

عِقَاب : جَزَاء، عُقُوبَة — punishment, punition, penalty, sanction

عَقَار : مالٌ غَيْرُ مَنْقُول — real estate, real property, immovable(s), immovable property

عَقَّار : دَوَاء — drug, medicine, medicament, medication, remedy

عَقَارِيّ : خاصٌّ بالعَقَارات — landed, land, real, real estate

عَقَاقِير (مفردها عَقَّار) ـ راجع عَقَّار

عُقَّال : تَشَنُّج — cramp

عِقَال : شِكَال — hobble, fetter, shackle

عِقَال : ما يُشَدُّ على الرَّأس — headband, headcord

عَقَبَ : تَبِعَ، تَلا ـ راجع أَعْقَبَ

عَقَّبَ : أَتْبَعَ بِـ — to follow up with, cause to be followed by

عَقَّبَ على : عَلَّقَ على — to comment on; to critique, review, criticize

عَقِب : مُؤَخَّرُ القَدَم، كَعْب — heel

عَقِب : وَلَد — child, offspring, descendant, scion

عَقِب : ذُرِّيَّة — children, offspring, progeny, issue, descendants, posterity

عَقِب : آخِر، بَقِيَّة — end, last part; remainder, rest; butt, stub, stump

عَقِبُ السِّيجارَةِ أو قَلَمِ الرَّصاصِ إلخ — butt, stub, stump

عَقِبَ كَذا، في أَعْقابِ كَذا — immediately after, (directly) after, subsequent to, following, in the wake of

عُقْبَى : عاقِبَة ـ راجع عاقِبَة

عَقَبَة : عائِق — obstacle, hindrance, impediment, bar, barrier, obstruction, (stumbling) block; handicap, disadvantage; difficulty

عَقَدَ (عُقْدَةً إلخ) : رَبَطَ — to knot, tie, knit; to fasten, lock

عَقَدَ : أَبْرَمَ — to conclude, make, strike, enter into

عَقَدَ : قَنْطَرَ — to arch, vault

عَقَدَ : جَمَّدَ ـ راجع عَقَّدَ

عَقَدَ : جَمَدَ ـ راجع اِنْعَقَدَ

عَقَدَ اتِّفاقاً إلخ — to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement or contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement

عَقَدَ اجْتِماعاً، جَلْسَةً إلخ — to hold (convene, call, summon) a meeting or session

عَقَدَ الأَمَلَ على — to pin (set, attach, hang) one's hope(s) on; to count on, rely on, depend on

عَقَدَ زَواجاً أو قِراناً — to marry, contract a marriage

عَقَدَ مُحادَثاتٍ، مُباحَثاتٍ إلخ — to hold talks, discuss, talk, dialogue, confer

عَقِدَ (لِسانُهُ) — to be or become tongue-tied, speechless

عَقَّدَ : صَعَّبَ، جَعَلَهُ مُعَقَّداً — to complicate, snarl, entangle; to make complicated, complex, difficult; to sophisticate, make sophisticated

عَقَّدَ : جَمَّدَ — to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, inspissate, jell, solidify, set

عَقْد : اِتِّفاق — contract; agreement

عَقْد : قَنْطَرَة — arch, vault

عَقْد (مِنَ السَّنَوات) : عَشْرُ سَنَوات — decade, decennium, decennary

عَقْدُ الزَّواجِ أو القِران — marriage, contraction of marriage

عِقْد : قِلادَة — necklace; collar

عُقْدَة : أُنْشوطَة، مَوْضِعُ العَقْد — knot, loop; snarl

عُقْدَة : عُجْرَة — knot, knur, knob, node, nodule, tubercle

عُقْدَة : وَحْدَةٌ لِلسُّرْعَة، مِيلٌ بَحْرِيّ — knot

عُقْدَة (نَفْسِيَّة) : مُرَكَّب — complex

عُقْدَة (الرِّوايَة أو المَسْرَحِيَّة) — plot

عُقْدَة : لُغْز — riddle, puzzle

عُقْدَة : مُشْكِلَة — problem, knot

عُقْدَةُ الاسْتِعْلاءِ أو التَّفَوُّق — superiority complex

عُقْدَةُ أودِيب — Oedipus complex

عُقْدَةُ النَّقْصِ أو الدُّونِيَّة — inferiority complex

عُقْدَةٌ صَفْراء : كُرْكُم — turmeric

عَقَرَ : جَرَحَ — to wound, injure

عَقَرَ : ذَبَحَ — to slaughter, butcher; to slay

عَقَرَ : عَضَّ — to bite

عُقْر : عُقْم — barrenness, sterility

في عُقْرِ دارِه — on his own ground, in his own house (place, country, etc.)

عَقْرَب : دُوَيْبَةٌ سامَّة — scorpion

عَقْرَب (السَّاعَةِ) — hand, pointer

عَقْرَبُ الثَّواني (في ساعَة) — second hand

بُرْجُ العَقْرَب [فلك] — Scorpio, Scorpion

عَقَصَ : ضَفَرَ — to braid, plait

عَقْعَق (طائر) — magpie

عَقَفَ، عَقَّفَ : عَوَّجَ، حَنَى — to crook, hook, bend, curve

عَقَلَ : فَهِمَ، أَدْرَكَ — to realize, understand, comprehend, grasp, apprehend, conceive, perceive

عَقَلَ البَعِيرَ : شَكَلَهُ — to hobble, fetter, shackle

عَقَلَ الدَّواءُ بَطْنَهُ : أَمْسَكَهُ — to constipate

عَقْل : حِجًى — mind, intellect, brain, head, reason, intelligence, sense

عَقْلٌ إلِكْترونِيّ — computer

العَقْلُ الباطِنُ أو اللاَّواعِي — the unconscious

عَقْلانِيّ — rational, reasonable, intellectual, intellective, mental

عَقْلَنَ : رَشَّدَ — to rationalize; to intellectualize

عَقْلِيّ — mental, intellectual, rational, reasonable

عَقْلِيَّة : ذِهْنِيَّة، عَقْل — mentality, mind

عَقَمَ، عَقُمَ، عَقِمَ : كانَ عَقِيماً — to be sterile, barren

عَقَّمَ (مِنَ الجَراثِيم) : طَهَّرَ — to sterilize, disinfect, antisepticize; to pasteurize

عَقَّمَ : جعَلَهُ عقيماً — to sterilize

عُقْم، عَقَم، عُقُم : عَقَارَة — sterility, barrenness

عُقُوبَة : عِقَاب، جَزَاء — penalty, punishment, punition, sanction, retribution

عُقُوق : عاقّ ـ راجع عاقّ

عُقُوق : ضِدّ بِرّ، جُحُودُ الجَمِيل — impiety, undutifulness, disobedience, ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness

عَقِيب : تالٍ — following, succeeding, subsequent, next

عَقِيب : خَلَف، ضِدّ سَلَف — successor

عَقِيد (في الجَيْش) — colonel

عَقِيد (في القُوَّاتِ البَحْرِيَّة) — captain

عَقِيدَة : مَذْهَب — belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion

عَقِيق : حَجَرٌ شِبْهُ كَرِيم — agate

عَقِيقٌ أَحْمَر — carnelian, cornelian; garnet

عَقِيقٌ يَمانِيّ — onyx

عَقِيلَة : زَوْجَة، قَرِينَة — wife, spouse

عَقِيم : عاقِر — sterile, barren

عَقِيم : بِلا جَدْوَى — futile, useless, unavailing, unfruitful, fruitless, abortive, ineffective, vain, of no avail, of no effect, of no use

عَكَارَة ـ راجع عَكَر

عُكَّاز، عُكَّازَة — crutch; walking stick, cane; staff, stick

عَكِرَ : تَعَكَّرَ، تَكَدَّرَ — to be or become turbid, muddy, roily; to be or become disturbed, troubled

عَكَّرَ : كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ — to muddy, muddle, make turbid; to disturb, trouble, disorder, unsettle

عَكَر : كَدَر — turbidity, muddiness

عَكَر : راسِب، ثُفْل — sediment, dregs, lees, settlings

عَكِر : كَدِر، مُشَوَّش — turbid, muddy, roily; troubled, disturbed, disordered, unsettled, muddled

اِصْطادَ في الماءِ العَكِر — to fish in troubled waters

عِكْرِش (نبات) — quack grass, couch grass, quitch

عَكَزَ على : تَعَكَّزَ على — to lean on (a staff, etc.)

عَكَسَ : قَلَبَ — to reverse, invert

عَكَسَ الضَّوْءَ أو الصُّورَةَ إلخ — to reflect, throw back, mirror

عَكَسَ : أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى to reflect, mirror, show, demonstrate, express

عَكْس : قَلْب reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, inverting

عَكْس : رَدُّ الضَّوْءِ أو الصُّورَةِ إلخ reflection, reflecting

عَكْس : نَقِيض، ضِدّ reverse, inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary; anti-, counter-, contra-

عَكْسَ . . ، على عَكْسِ . . contrary to, in contrast with, in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike

بِالعَكْس، على العَكْس on the contrary

بِالعَكْس : عَكْسِياً ـ راجع عَكْسِياً

والعَكْسُ بِالعَكْس vice versa, conversely

عَكْسِيّ contrary, opposite, adverse, counter, counteractive, converse; inverse; reverse, backward

عَكْسِياً backward(s), backwardly, in reverse, reversely; conversely; inversely; contrarily

عَكِش : أَشْعَث disheveled, unkempt, shaggy

عَكَفَ على : اِنْكَبَّ على، اِنْهَمَكَ في to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to; to engage in, occupy oneself with, busy oneself with; to be engaged in, occupied with, busy with

عَكَفَ على : لَزِمَ to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to

عَكَفَ في ـ راجع اِعْتَكَفَ في

عَلَّ : مَرِضَ to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

عَلَّ : لَعَلَّ perhaps, maybe

عَلُ، مِنْ عَلُ، مِنْ عَلٍ : مِنْ فَوْق from above

عَلا : اِرْتَفَعَ to rise (high), tower up, go up; to be or become high, loft'', .levated; to be or become loud

عَلاَ (الشَّيْءَ أو عَنْهُ أو عَلَيْه) to overtop, top, tower over, rise over or above

عَلاَ : صَعِدَ to mount (up), ascend, climb

عَلاهُ الصَّدَأُ إلخ to be covered by rust, etc.

عَلَّى : رَفَعَ to raise, lift (up), hoist (up), boost, jack up, hike

عَلَّى صَوْتَهُ to raise one's voice

عَلَّى صَوْتَ المِذْياعِ إلخ to turn up (loudness, volume, etc.)

عَلَى : فَوْقَ on, upon, on top of, above, over

عَلَى : عِنْدَ at, on, by

عَلَى : لِأَجْلِ، في سَبِيل for, to(ward), on

عَلَى : حَسَبَ according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, in conformity with, as, to (one's taste, mind, etc.)

عَلَى : ضِدّ، رَغْمَ against, in spite of, despite

عَلَى : في in, in the state of, in the manner of

عَلَى أَنْ provided that, on condition that, if, as long as

عَلَى أَنَّ however, but, yet, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

عَلَيْهِ، وعَلَيْهِ، فَعَلَيْهِ accordingly, consequently, therefore, hence, thus, then, so

عَلَيْكَ (أَنْ) you have to, should, must, ought to; it is your duty to

عَلَيْكَ بِـ have! take! make use of! adhere to! stick to!

عُلًى، عَلاء : رِفْعَة highness, sublimity, loftiness; superiority, eminence, high rank, dignity, prestige, glory

عَلاة : سَنْدان anvil

عِلاج : دَواء remedy; cure, medicine, medicament, medication, drug

عِلاج : مُداوَاة ـ راجع مُعالَجَة

عِلاجِيّ therapeutic, remedial, curative, medicinal, medicative

عَلاقَة : صِلَة relation(ship), connection, contact; bearing, relevance, pertinence; bond, tie, link

عَلاقاتٌ دُوَلِيَّة international relations

عَلاقَاتٌ عامّة public relations

عَلاقَةٌ غَرامِيَّة affair, amour, liaison

عَلاقَاتٌ مُتَبادَلَة interrelation(ship)s, mutual relations, terms; intercourse, dealings

عَلاّقة (ثِياب) (coat) hanger

عَلاّقة (مَفاتِيح) key holder

عَلامَ؟ wherefore? what for? why?

عَلاّم ـ راجع عالِم

عَلامَة : إشارَة، دَليل، رَمْز mark, sign, stamp, indication, token, symbol, symptom; insignia; emblem

عَلامَة (مَدْرَسِيَّة، على امْتِحانٍ إلخ) : دَرَجَة grade, mark

عَلامَة، عَلامات : حاصِل، مَجْموع score

عَلامَةُ اسْتِفْهام question mark

عَلامَتا الاقْتِباس quotation marks

عَلامَةُ تَرْقِيم (كالنُّقْطَة والفاصِلَة) punctuation mark

عَلامَةُ تَعَجُّب أو تأثُّر exclamation point

عَلامَةٌ تِجارِيَّة trademark, brand

عَلامَةٌ فارِقَة mark of identification, identifying mark, distinguishing feature, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity

عَلاّمَة ـ راجع عالِم

عَلاّن : فُلان so-and-so

عَلانِيَة : جَهْر openness, overtness, publicness, publicity

عَلانِيَةً : جَهْراً openly, overtly, publicly, in public

عِلاوَة : زِيادَة increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition

عِلاوَةً عَلى (ذلِكَ) in addition to, over and above, on top of, plus, along with, as well as, other than, besides, moreover, furthermore, more than (that)

عَلَّبَ to can, tin; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase

عُلْبَة box, case; pack, packet, package

عُلْبَة (طَعامٍ مَحْفُوظ) can, tin, tincan

عُلْبَةُ كَرْتُون carton

عِلَّة : مَرَض disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness; disorder

عِلَّة : عَيْب، خَلَل defect, flaw, fault, blemish, imperfection, shortcoming, deficiency, drawback, disadvantage

عِلَّة : سَبَب cause, reason

حَرْفُ عِلَّة weak letter, soft letter, vowel

عُلْجُوم : ضِفْدِعُ الطِّين (حيوان) toad

عَلَفَ (الدّابَّة) : أطْعَمَها to feed, fodder

عَلَف fodder, forage, provender, feed

عَلِقَ بِـ : وَقَع to get caught in, catch in, get stuck in

عَلِقَ بِـ : تَعَلَّقَ بِـ ـ راجع تَعَلَّقَ بِـ

عَلَّقَ : دَلّى to hang (down), suspend, dangle, let hang, sling

عَلَّقَ بِـ : رَبَطَ، ثَبَّتَ to attach to, fasten to, tie to, affix to, fix to

عَلَّقَ (مَنْشُوراً) على : ألْصَقَ to post, placard, affix, stick

عَلَّقَ : تَرَكَهُ مُعَلَّقاً غَيْرَ مَفْصُولٍ فِيه to suspend, leave undecided or unsettled, keep pending

عَلَّقَ : عَطَّلَ أو أوْقَفَ (مَفْعُولَ كَذا) to suspend, stop or cancel temporarily, ban temporarily

عَلَّقَ جَلْسَةً to adjourn

عَلَّقَ على (شَرْط) : جَعَلَهُ مَشْرُوطاً بِـ to make conditional on, contingent on, dependent on

عَلَّقَ على : عَقَّبَ على to comment on; to review, criticize, critique

عَلَّقَ الآمالَ على to set (pin, attach, hang) one's hopes on; to count on, rely on, depend on

عَلَّقَ أهَمِّيَّةً على to attach importance to

عَلَق، عَلَقَة : دُودَةُ العَلَق — leech

عَلْقَم : حَنْظَل (نبات) — colocynth

عَلَكَ : مَضَغَ، لاكَ — to chew, masticate

عِلْك، عِلْكَة : مَضِيغَة — chewing gum, gum

عَلَّلَ : بَرَّرَ، فَسَّرَ — to justify, warrant, account for, give reasons for, ground, explain

عَلَّلَ (بِـ) : شَغَلَ — to busy (with), keep busy (with), distract (with)

عَلَّلَ النَّفْسَ بالآمال — to entertain hopes, indulge in hopes

عَلِمَ (بِـ) — to know (of), have knowledge (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), hear (of)

عَلَّمَ : دَرَّسَ — to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor

عَلَّمَ : وَسَمَ — to mark, designate, label

عَلَم : رايَة، لِواء — flag, banner, standard

عَلَم : مَعْلَم، صُوَّة - راجع مَعْلَم

عَلَم : شَخْصٌ بارِز — distinguished personality, eminent man, great figure; master; authority; star

عَلَم : سَيِّد — chief, head, master

عِلْم — science; knowledge, learning, information, scholarship; cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity

عِلْمُ الآثار — archaeology

عِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاع — sociology

عِلْمُ الإحْصاء — statistics

عِلْمُ الأَحْياء، عِلْمُ الحَيَاة — biology

عِلْمُ الأَخْلاق — ethics, morals

عِلْمُ الإدَارَة — management science

عِلْمُ الأَرْصادِ الجَوِّيَّة — meteorology

عِلْمُ الاقْتِصاد — economics, political economy

عِلْمُ الإلِكْتْرُون — electronics

عِلْمُ الأَمْراض — pathology

عِلْمُ الإنْسان — anthropology

عُلُومٌ إنْسانِيَّة — humanities

عِلْمُ البَلاغَة أو البَيان — rhetoric

عِلْمُ التَّاريخ — history

عِلْمُ التَّبَيُّؤ أو البِيئَة أو البِيئِيَّات — ecology

عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَة — education, pedagogy, pedagogics

عِلْمُ التَّشْرِيح — anatomy

عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَة — dietetics, sitology

عِلْمُ التَّمْرِيض — nursing

عِلْمُ التَّنْجِيم — astrology

عِلْمُ الجَبْر — algebra

عِلْمُ الجَرِيمَة — criminology

عِلْمُ الحِسَاب — arithmetic

عِلْمُ الحَشَرات — entomology

عِلْمُ الحِيَل : مِيكانِيكَا — mechanics

عِلْمُ الحِيَل : دِينامِيكَا — dynamics

عِلْمُ الحَيَوان — zoology

عِلْمُ الذَّرَّة — atomistics; atomics

عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّات — mathematics

عِلْمُ الزِّرَاعَة — agriculture, agronomy

عِلْمُ السُّكَّان — demography

عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَة، عُلُومٌ سِيَاسِيَّة — political science(s), politics

عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ الجُغْرافِيَّة (أو الطَّبِيعِيَّة) — geopolitics

عِلْمُ الصِّحَّة، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصِّحَّة — hygiene, hygienics

عِلْمُ الصَّرْف — morphology

عِلْمُ الصَّوْت — acoustics, phonics

عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الأَرْض geology

عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَة physics

عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الأَرْض geophysics

عِلْمُ الطَّيَرَان aeronautics

عِلْمُ الطُّيُور ornithology

عِلْمُ العَقَاقِيرِ أو الأَدْوِيَة pharmacology

عِلْمُ الفَلْسَفَة philosophy

عِلْمُ الفَلَك astronomy

عِلْمُ الفِيزِيَاء physics

عِلْمُ القَانُون law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law

عِلْمُ القِبَالَةِ أو التَّوْلِيدِ أو الوِلاَدَة obstetrics, tocology, midwifery

عِلْمُ الكَلاَم (scholastic) theology

عِلْمُ الكَهْرَباء electricity

عِلْمُ الكَوْنِيَّات، عِلْمُ الكَوْن cosmology

عِلْمُ الكِيمِيَاء chemistry

عِلْمُ اللاَّهُوت theology, divinity

عِلْمُ اللُّغَة linguistics, lexicology

عِلْمُ المالِيَّة finance

عِلْمُ المُثَلَّثات trigonometry

عِلْمُ المَعَادِن mineralogy; metallurgy

عِلْمُ المَعْلُومات informatics, information science; data processing; information retrieval

عِلْمُ المَنْطِق logic

عِلْمُ المِيَاه hydrology

عِلْمُ المِيكانِيكَا mechanics

عِلْمُ النَّبَات botany

عِلْمُ النَّحْو grammar; syntax

عِلْمُ النَّفْس psychology

عِلْمُ الهَنْدَسَة geometry

عِلْمُ الوِرَاثَة genetics

عِلْمُ وَظَائِفِ الأَعْضاء، عِلْمُ الوَظَائِف physiology

عِلْمانِيّ secular, lay, laic(al); secularist

عِلْمانِيَّة secularism, laicism

عَلْمَنَ : جَعَلَهُ عِلْمانِياً to secularize, laicize

عَلْمَنَة : مَصْدَر عَلْمَنَ secularization, laicization

عَلْمَنَة : عِلْمانِيَّة secularism, laicism

عِلْمِيّ scientific; learned; scholarly

عَلَنَ، عَلُنَ، عَلِنَ to be or become known, open, public

عَلَن، عَلَناً ـ راجع عَلاَنِيَة، عَلاَنِيَةً

عَلَنِيّ، عَلِن open, overt, public

عَلَنِيَّة : جَهْر openness, overtness, publicness, publicity

عُلُوّ : سُمُوّ، اِرْتِفاع height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)

عُلْوِيّ : فَوْقِيّ، ضِدّ سُفْلِيّ upper, higher; upstairs; superior, supreme

عَلِيّ ـ راجع عالٍ

العَلِيّ : الله the Most High, the Supreme (God)

عِلْيَةُ القَوْم ـ راجعها في مكانها

عِلِّيّ : سَبَبِيّ casual, causative

عُلْيَا : مُؤَنَّثُ أَعْلَى ـ راجع أَعْلَى

عَلْيَاء : سَمَاء heavens, sky, firmament

عَلْيَاء : عُلُوّ ـ راجع عُلُوّ

عُلِّيَّة (البَيْت) attic, garret, loft, upper room, upstairs room

عِلْيَةُ القَوْم upper class, elite, prominent people, dignitaries, notables, leading personalities, VIPs

عُلَّيْق (نبات) bramble, blackberry

تُوتُ العُلَّيْق raspberry

عَلِيل : مَرِيض - راجع مُعْتَلّ

عَلِيل : لَطِيف، مُعْتَدِل — soft, gentle, mild, light, pleasant

عَلِيم - راجع عالِم

العَلِيم : الله — the Omniscient (God)

عَمَّ : شَمَلَ، سادَ — to prevail in, reign in, spread through or over, pervade; to be or become prevalent, prevailing, general, common, universal

عَمّ : أَخُو الأَب — uncle, paternal uncle

عَمّ : أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أو الزَّوْجَة — father-in-law

عَمُّ الأَبِ أو الأُمّ — granduncle, great-uncle

عَمَّ، عَمَّا — about what, whereof, of what

عَمَّا قَرِيب - راجع قَرِيباً (قَرِيب)

عِمْ صَبَاحاً — good morning!

عِمْ مَسَاءً — good evening!

عَمًى : فِقْدانُ البَصَر — blindness

عَمَى الأَلْوان — color blindness, daltonism

عِمَاد : دِعَامَة، سَنَد — support, prop, stay, rest, shore, brace, buttress, bracket, pillar

عِمَاد : لِوَاء، جِنِرال — general, major general

عِمَادَة : مَنْصِبُ العَمِيد — deanery, deanship

عَمَارَة : أُسْطُول — fleet, squadron

عِمَارَة : بِنَايَة — building, edifice, structure

فَنُّ العِمَارَة، هَنْدَسَةُ العِمَارَة — architecture

عَمَالَة، عِمَالَة : ضِدّ بِطَالَة — employment

عَمَالَة : خِيَانَة — treason, treachery

عُمَّالِيّ — labor, workers', working class, blue-collar

عِمَامَة : لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْس — turban

عُمَان — Oman

عُمَانِيّ — Omani

عَمَّة : أُخْتُ الأَب — aunt, paternal aunt

عَمَّةُ الأَبِ أو الأُمّ — grandaunt, great-aunt

عَمَدَ إلى أو لِـ : لَجَأَ، بادَرَ — to resort to; to undertake, embark upon; to turn to, apply oneself to

عَمَّدَ (الوَلَدَ) — to baptize, christen, immerse

عَمَّدَ : ثَبَّتَ، أَرْسَى — to confirm, settle

عَمْد : قَصْد — intent(ion), purpose, design

عَمْد : سَبْقُ الإِصْرار — premeditation, willfulness, forethought

عَمْداً، عَنْ عَمْد — on purpose, purposely, intentionally, deliberately, willfully, premeditatedly

عُمْدَة : دِعَامَة، سَنَد - راجع عِمَاد

عُمْدَة (المَدِينَةِ أو البَلْدَةِ إلخ) — mayor; governor; chief

عُمْدَة (الكُلِّيَّةِ أو المَدْرَسَةِ إلخ) — faculty, professoriat

عَمْدِيّ : قَصْدِيّ، مُتَعَمَّد — intentional, deliberate, willful, premeditated

عَمَرَ : سَكَنَ — to inhabit, live in, dwell in

عَمَرَ : جَعَلَهُ عامِراً آهِلاً — to fill with life, make prosperous; to populate, people

عَمَرَ : كانَ مَسْكُوناً — to be inhabited, populated, populous

عَمُرَ : نَمَا، ازْدَهَرَ — to grow, increase, develop; to thrive, prosper, flourish, boom

عَمَّرَ : عاشَ طَوِيلاً — to live long, be longevous

عَمَّرَهُ اللهُ : أَطالَ عُمْرَهُ، أَبْقَاهُ — to prolong someone's life, grant someone long life; to keep alive, preserve someone's life

عَمَّرَ : بَنَى — to build, construct, erect, raise, put up, set up

عَمَّرَ : جَعَلَهُ آهِلاً — to populate, people, make inhabited

عَمْر : سِنّ، حَيَاة - راجع عُمْر

عَمْر : دِين — religion

لَعَمْرِي — upon my life! by my life! by my religion

لَعَمْرُ اللّهِ، عَمْرَ اللّهِ — by God! by the Eternal God!

عُمْر، عُمُر : سِنّ — age

عُمْر، عُمُر : حَيَاة — life, lifetime, life span

ما عُمْرُكَ؟ كَمْ عُمْرُكَ؟ — how old are you?

عُمْرِي ثَلاثُونَ سَنَة — I am thirty years old

عُمْران — building, construction; civilization, culture; populousness; prosperity, boom

عُمْرَة [شريعة إسلامية] — minor hajj, minor pilgrimage to Mecca

عَمِشَ (ـتْ عَيْنُهُ) — to be or become blear(y)

عَمَش (العَيْن) — bleariness, blear-eyedness

عَمُقَ : صارَ عَمِيقاً — to deepen, be or become deep(er) or (more) profound

عَمَّقَ : جَعَلَهُ عَمِيقاً — to deepen, make deep or deeper

عَمَّقَ في - راجع تَعَمَّقَ في

عُمْق، عُمُق — depth, deepness, profoundity, profoundness; bottom, innermost

في العُمْق — in depth

مِنْ أَعْماقِ قَلْبِي — from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly

عَمِلَ . فَعَلَ، أَدَّى، صَنَعَ — to do, make; to act; to perform, carry out, execute; to produce, manufacture, fabricate

عَمِلَ : اِشْتَغَلَ — to work; to toil, labor; to function

عَمِلَ : سارَ، دارَ، اِشْتَغَلَ — to operate, run, work, function, be in operation

عَمِلَ على — to work toward(s), endeavor to, strive to, aim at

عَمَل : فِعْل، صَنِيع — act, deed, action; doing, acting; working; performance

عَمَل : صُنْع — making, production, manufacture

عَمَل : شُغْل — work; labor; job; occupation, vocation, business, profession, career, calling, trade, métier; employment

عَمَلاً بِـ — pursuant to, in execution of, according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, by virtue of

عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيّ — teamwork

عَمَلٌ فَنِّيّ — workc (of art), object d'art

عَمَلٌ يَدَوِيّ، أَعْمالٌ يَدَوِيَّة — handwork, handiwork; handicraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor

عِمْلاق (اسم) — giant

عِمْلاق (صفة) — gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean

عَمْلَة : عَمَلٌ سَيِّء — evil deed

عُمْلَة، عِمْلَة : نَقْد، نُقُود — currency, money

عُمْلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ أو نادِرَة — hard currency

عُمْلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة — specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

عُمْلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّة — paper money, paper currency

عَمَلِيّ — practical, practicable, feasible, workable, realistic, down-to-earth, matter-of-fact, pragmatic

عَمَلِيّاً — practically, in practice

غَيْرُ عَمَلِيّ — impractical, unpractical, impracticable, unfeasible, unworkable, unrealistic

عَمَلِيَّة — operation; process; procedure; act(ion), activity

عَمَلِيَّةٌ تِجارِيَّة — transaction, deal, bargain

عَمَلِيَّةٌ جِراحِيَّة — (surgical) operation, surgey

عَمَلِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة — (military) operation

عَمَّمَ : أَطْلَقَ، ضِدّ خَصَّصَ — to generalize

عَمَّمَ : نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ — to popularize, universalize; to make accessible to all; to circularize, send out, publicize, circulate, spread

عَمَّمَ : أَلْبَسَهُ العِمَامَةَ — to attire with a turban

عَمَّنْ — about whom, whereof, of whom, from whom

عَمُود : قائِمَة، دِعَامَة — column, pillar, post, pole, pier, shaft

عَمُود (مِنْ صَفْحَةٍ أو صَحِيفَةٍ إلخ) — column

عَمُودُ دَرَابْزِين — baluster

العَمُودُ الفِقْرِيُّ أو الشَّوْكِيّ — spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone

عَمُودِيّ : رَأْسِيّ — vertical, perpendicular, upright

عَمُودِياً — vertically; perpendicularly

طائِرَةٌ عَمُودِيَّة — helicopter

عُمُولَة : سَمْسَرَة — commission, brokerage

عُمُوم : شُمُول — generality, universality, commonness

عُمُوم : كُلّ — whole, entire, total, totality; all, all of

العُمُوم : الجُمْهُور — the public, the people, the masses; all, everybody

عُمُوماً، على العُمُوم — in general, generally, on the whole, by and large, generally speaking; as a whole, at large, overall

عُمُومِيّ — public; state; general, common, universal

عَمِيَ : فَقَدَ بَصَرَهُ — to be or become blind, lose one's sight

عَمِيد : سَيِّد، رَئِيس — chief, head, master, leader, president

عَمِيد (كُلِّيَّةٍ إلخ) — dean (of a faculty, school, etc.)

عَمِيد : رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة — brigadier general

عَمِيدٌ في القُوَّاتِ البَحْرِيَّة — commodore

عَمِيق : ذُو عُمْق — deep, profound

عَمِيل (تِجَارِيّ) : وَكِيل — agent, representative; commission agent

عَمِيل : زَبُون — client, customer, patron

عَمِيل (سِيَاسِيّ) : مُرْتَزِق، خائِن — agent; hireling, mercenary; traitor

عَمِيلٌ جُمْرُكِيّ — customs broker, customs agent

عَمِيم — all-inclusive, comprehensive, thorough, sweeping, general; ample, abundant

عَنَّ لِـ : ظَهَرَ — to occur to, appear to

عَنْ : مِنْ — from; off, away from

عَنْ : بِدَافِعِ، بِسَبَب — out of, motivated by, because of, due to

عَنْ : حَوْلَ، بِشَأْن — about, on, over, concerning, regarding, with regard to, with respect to, respecting, with reference to

عَنْ : بالنِّيَابَةِ عَنْ — for, on behalf of, in someone's name

عَنَى : قَصَدَ، أَرَادَ — to mean, intend, purpose, have in mind

عَنَى : أَفَادَ مَعْنًى، دَلَّ على — to mean, denote, signify, import, designate

عَنَاهُ الأَمْرُ — to concern, affect, interest, mean; to worry, disquiet

عُنِيَ بِـ ـ راجعها في مكانها

يَعْنِي، أَعْنِي — i.e., that is, that is to say, namely, viz.

عَنَاء : تَعَب، كَدّ — pains, trouble, effort, toil, labor, hard work

عُنَّاب (نبات) — jujube

عُنَّابِيّ (اللَّوْنِ) — reddish brown, russet, burgundy

عِنَاد : مُعَانَدَة — stubbornness, obstinacy, opinionatedness, willfulness, doggedness, unruliness, intractability, inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence

عِنَاق : مُعَانَقَة — embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle, cuddling

عِنَان : سَيْرُ اللِّجَام — rein(s)

أَطْلَقَ العِنَانَ لِـ ـ راجع أَطْلَقَ

عِنَايَة : رِعَايَة، اِهْتِمَام — care, keeping, protection,

custody; attention, consideration, heed

عِنَايَة : اِحْتِيَاط ، حَيْطَة — care(fulness), caution, prudence

العِنَايَةُ الإلَهِيَّة — divine providence

عِنَايَةٌ فائِقَة (في مُسْتَشْفًى إلخ) — intensive care

عِنَب (نبات) — grape(s)

عَنْبَر : مادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّة — ambergris

عَنْبَر : حُوتٌ عَظِيم — sperm whale, cachalot

عَنْبَر : مُسْتَوْدَع ، مَخْزَن — warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depot, store(room), stockroom

عَنْبَر : مَخْزَنُ السَّفِينَة — hold, cargo deck

عَنْبَر : مَخْزَنُ الطَّائِرَة — hold, cargo department

عَنْبَر : حَظِيرَةُ طائِرات — hangar, shed

عَنَت : ضِيق ، عَذَاب — distress, affliction; agony, pain, suffering

عَنَت : إكْراه — constraint, coercion

عُنْجُهِيَّة : غَطْرَسَة ، تَكَبُّر — arrogance, haughtiness, pride, self-importance

عَنَدَ ، عَنُدَ ، عَنِدَ : كانَ عَنِيداً — to be stubborn, obstinate, opinionated

عِنْدَ — at, by, near; on, upon; with; when, at the time when, as

عِنْدَ الحاجَة ، عِنْدَ الاقْتِضاء — if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

عِنْدِي : لَدَيَّ ، أَمْلِكُ — I have

عِنْدَئِذٍ : حِينَئِذٍ — then, at that time, at that moment, by then

عَنْدَلِيب (طائر) — nightingale

عِنْدَمَا : لَمَّا ، حِينَمَا — when, at the time when, as; while, during

عَنْز ، عَنْزَة (حيوان) — she-goat

عَنَسَ ، عَنِسَ ، عَنَّسَ ، عُنِّسَ (تِ الفَتَاةُ) — to be or become a spinster, an old maid

عُنْصُر : عِرْق ، جِنْس — race, stock, descent

عُنْصُر : أَصْل — origin, root

عُنْصُر : مادَّة ، عامِل — element; component, constituent, ingredient; factor

عُنْصُر (كِيميائِيّ) — (chemical) element

العَنْصَرَة ، عِيدُ العَنْصَرَة — Whitsuntide; Whitsunday, Pentecost

عُنْصُرِيّ : عِرْقِيّ — racial; ethnic; racist, racialist

عُنْصُرِيَّة : عِرْقِيَّة — racism, racialism

عَنُفَ : اِشْتَدَّ ، قَوِيَ — to intensify, heighten, strengthen; to be or become (more) violent, harsh(er), (more) intense, severe(r)

عَنَّفَ : وَبَّخَ ، أَنَّبَ ، عَزَّرَ — to scold, upbraid, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand

عُنْف : شِدَّة ، قُوَّة — violence; vehemence, fierceness, intensity, roughness, harshness, severity, toughness; force, use of force

لاعُنْف — nonviolence; passive resistance

عَنَفَة : تُرْبِينَة — turbine

عُنْفُوان — vigor; prime, bloom; power, might, force; pride, haughtiness, self-importance

عُنُق ، عُنْق : رَقَبَة — neck

عَنْقاء : طائِرٌ خُرافِيّ — phoenix; griffin, griffon

عُنْقُود — cluster, bunch; raceme

عُنْقُودُ عِنَب — bunch of grapes

عَنْكَبُوت (حيوان) — spider

بَيْتُ العَنْكَبُوت — cobweb, spiderweb, web

عُنْوان : رَأْسِيَّة — title, heading, headline, head, streamer

عُنْوان (الشَّخْصِ أو المَكانِ أو الرِّسالَةِ) — address

عُنْوان : رَمْز ، مِثال — epitome, embodiment, symbol, image, picture, typical example

عُنْوانٌ بَرْقِيّ — cable address

عُنْوانٌ بَرِيدِيّ — postal address; mailing address

بِعُنْوان ، تَحْتَ عُنْوان — entitled, under the title of

عَنْوَة : إكْراه ، عُنْف — force, coercion, compulsion; violence

عَنْوَةً by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily

عَنْوَنَ : زَوَّدَهُ بِعُنْوان to entitle, title; to address; to label

عَنِيَ : تَعِبَ to work hard, toil, labor

عُنِيَ بِـ : اِهْتَمَّ بِـ to take care of, look after, look to, see to, tend, watch over; to care for; to nurse; to be concerned (about)

عَنِيد : مُعانِد، مُتَصَلِّب stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, headstrong, opinionated, mulish, dogged, unruly, intractable, refractory, inflexible, unyielding, adamant, intransigent

عَنِيف : شَدِيد، قاسٍ violent, vehement, fierce, fiery, intense, harsh, hard, severe, stern, drastic; strenuous, exacting, tough

عَهِدَ : عَرَفَ to know; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with

عَهِدَ : رَعَى - راجع تَعَهَّدَ

عَهِدَ إِلَيْهِ بِـ : أَوْصَى بِـ، خَوَّلَ to entrust to, commit to, assign to; to entrust with, charge with, commission with; to authorize to, empower to

عَهْد : مِيثاق covenant, compact, convention, pact, treaty, agreement

عَهْد : وَعْد، اِلْتِزام pledge, vow, promise; commitment, engagement, obligation

عَهْد : ذِمَّة، أَمان protection; security, safety; guarantee, safeguard

عَهْد : مَوَدَّة، وُدّ friendship; love

عَهْد : عَصْر، زَمان epoch, era, period, time, age

عَهْد : حُكْم، مُدَّةُ الحُكْم reign, rule, period (of rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

العَهْدُ الجَدِيد the New Testament

العَهْدُ القَدِيم the Old Testament

عُهْدَة : رِعَايَة، وِصَايَة care, keeping, protection, custody, guardianship

عَوَى (الكَلْبُ، الذِّئْبُ، اِبْنُ آوَى) to howl, yelp, yowl

عُواء (الكَلْبِ إلخ) howl(ing), yelp(ing), yowl(ing)

عَوَّاد : عازِفُ العُود lutist, lutanist

العَوَامّ - راجع العامَّة

عَوَّام : سَبَّاح swimmer

حَوْضٌ عَوَّام floating dock

عَوَّامَة : طافِيَةٌ لإرْشادِ السُّفُن buoy

عَوَّامَة : طَوْف، رَمَث raft, pontoon, float

عَوَّامَةُ النَّجاة life buoy

عَوِجَ - راجع اِعْوَجَّ

عَوَّجَ : حَنَى، لَوَى to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline

عِوَج - راجع اِعْوِجاج

عَوَّدَ على : جَعَلَهُ يَعْتادُهُ to accustom to, habituate to, inure to, season to, make used to, familiarize with

عُود : عَصاً، قَضِيب stick, rod

عُود : خَشَب wood

عُود : خَشَبُ عِطر aloes (wood)

عُود : مِزْهَر (آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة) lute

عُودُ أَسْنان toothpick

عُودُ الثِّقاب أو الكِبْرِيت match, matchstick

عَوْدَة : رُجُوع، رَجْعَة return(ing), coming back, going back; recurrence, reoccurence

عَوْدَةٌ إلى : اِسْتِئْناف، مُواصَلَة resumption, recommencement, reversion to, return(ing) to

عَوِرَ : صارَ أَعْوَر to lose an eye, be or become one-eyed

عَوَّرَ : صَيَّرَهُ أَعْوَر to deprive of one eye, make blind in one eye

عَوَر : حالَةُ الأَعْوَر one-eyedness

عَوْرَة : سَوْءَة private parts, loins, genitals

عَوْرَة : عِلَّة، عَيْب defect, fault, blemish

عَوِزَ الرَّجُلُ : إفْتَقَرَ — to be or become poor, needy

عَوَز : فَقْر، عُدْم — lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury

عَوِز ـ راجع مُعْوِز

عَوْسَج : نَبَاتٌ شائك — boxthorn, matrimony vine

عَوَّضَ — to compensate, indemnify, recompense; to repair, redress, remedy, make good; to make up for

عِوَض : بَدَل، مُقَابِل — substitute, offset, setoff, compensation, recompense, indemnity, reparation; consideration, equivalent

عِوَضَ، عِوَضاً عن — instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for, in replacement of, in exchange for, against, in return for, for

عَوَّقَ ـ راجع أعاقَ

عَوَّلَ على : إعْتَمَدَ، إتَّكَلَ — to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust (in), have confidence in

عَوَّلَ على : عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ — to resolve to, determine to, decide to

عَوَّلَ : نَحَبَ، ناحَ — to wail, lament, cry

عَوَّمَ : جَعَلَهُ يَعُوم — to float, launch, buoy up, set afloat, keep afloat

عَوْم : طَفْو — float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy

عَوْم : سِبَاحَة — swimming, natation

عَوْن : مُسَاعَدَة ـ راجع إعَانَة

عَوْن : مُسَاعِد ـ راجع مُعَاوِن

عَوِيص : مُبْهَم، صَعْب — abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult; complicated, complex, intricate

عَوِيل : نَحِيب، نُوَاح — wail(ing), lament(ation), lamenting, crying out in grief

عَيِيّ : عاجِزٌ في نُطْقِهِ — inarticulate, faltering, stammering

عَيِيّ : عاجِز — unable, incapable, powerless

عَيِيّ : تَعَب، عَجْز ـ راجع إعْياء

عِيّ : عَجْزٌ في النُّطْق — inarticulateness, faltering, stammer

عِيّ : تَعَب، عَجْز ـ راجع إعْياء

عَيَاء : تَعَب، عَجْز ـ راجع إعْياء

عِيَادَة : زِيَارَة — visit, call

عِيَادَة (الطَّبِيب) — clinic, office (of a physician)

عِيَار : مِقْياس — standard; gauge, (standard) measure(ment); caliber

عِيَارٌ نارِيّ — shot, gunshot

عِيَاط : صِيَاح — shouting, crying, yelling, screaming

عِيَال — family, household, dependents

عَيَّبَ ـ راجع عابَ

عَيْب : نَقِيصَة — defect, fault, blemish, imperfection, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage

عَيْب : عار، خِزْي — shame, disgrace

عَيَّدَ : إحْتَفَلَ بالعِيد — to celebrate (observe, keep, hold) a feast

عِيد — feast, feast day, festival, holiday

عِيدُ الأب — Father's Day

عِيدُ الاسْتِقْلال — Independence Day

عِيدُ الأضْحَى، العِيدُ الكَبِير — Greater Bairam

عِيدُ الأُمّ — Mother's Day

عِيدُ انْتِقَالِ العَذْراء — Assumption

عِيدُ البِشَارَة — Annunciation

عِيدُ التَّجَلِّي — Transfiguration (Day)

عِيدُ الجَلاء — evacuation day (of foreign troops)

عِيدُ جَمِيعِ القِدِّيسِين — All Saints' Day

عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَة — New Year's Day

عِيدٌ سَنَوِيّ — anniversary

عِيدُ الشُّكْر — Thanksgiving Day

عِيدُ الصُّعُود — Ascension Day, Holy Thursday

عِيدُ الظُّهورِ أو الغِطاس	Epiphany
عِيدُ العَلَم	flag day
عِيدُ العُمَّالِ أو العَمَل	Labor Day, May Day
عِيدُ العَنْصَرَة، عِيدُ الخَمْسِين	Whitsunday, Pentecost
عِيدُ الفِصْح، عِيدُ القِيَامَة	Easter
عِيدُ الفِطْر، العِيدُ الصَّغِير	Lesser Bairam
عِيدٌ قَوْمِيٌّ أو وَطَنِيّ	national day
عِيدٌ مِئَوِيّ	centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary
عِيدُ المَرْفَع	carnival
عِيدُ المَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيف	the Prophet's Birthday
عِيدُ المِيلاد، عِيدُ المَسِيح	Christmas, Xmas
عِيدُ مِيلادِ شَخْص	birthday
عِيدِيَّة : هَدِيَّةٌ تُعْطَى بِمُنَاسَبَةِ العِيد	feast's gift or present (given on the occasion of a feast)
عَيَّرَ : هَزَأَ بِـ، عابَ، أَخْزَى	to gibe, taunt, scoff at; to reproach, rebuke; to humiliate, degrade, disgrace, shame, discredit
عَيْر : حِمَارُ الوَحْش	wild ass, onager
عِير : قافِلَة	caravan
لا في العِيرِ ولا في النَّفِير	insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless; neither here nor there
عَيَّشَ : جَعَلَهُ يَعِيش	to keep alive, let live, make live
عَيْش، عِيشَة : حَيَاة	life; living, existence, subsistence
عَيْش : خُبْز	bread
عَيَّطَ : صاحَ	to shout, cry, yell, scream
عِيلَ : اِفْتَقَرَ ـ راجع عالَ	
عِيلَ صَبْرُهُ	to lose patience
عَيِّل (ج عِيَال وعَيَايِل وعالَة)	family, household, house, dependents
عَيَّنَ : حَدَّدَ	to specify, determine, fix, pinpoint, designate, identify, mark (out), indicate, point out, set, assign, appoint
عَيَّنَ (في مَنْصِبٍ أو مَرْكَز)	to appoint, assign, nominate, designate, name (to an office or post)
عَيَّنَ الهُوِيَّةَ أو الشَّخْصِيَّةَ	to identify, establish or determine the identity of
عَيْن : عُضْوُ البَصَر	eye
عَيْن، عَيْنٌ لامَّة، عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوء	evil eye
عَيْن : يَنْبُوع	spring, source, fountainhead, headspring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well
عَيْن : جاسُوس	spy
عَيْن : مُسْتَكْشِف، مُسْتَطْلِع	scout, reconnoiterer, explorer
عَيْن : ثُقْبُ الإبْرَة	eye, threading hole
عَيْن : نَقْدٌ حاضِر	cash, ready money
عَيْن : مال، أَمْوال، مِلْك	property, assets, personalty, personal property, goods
عَيْن : خِيرَة، صَفْوَة	choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, top, elite
عَيْن : وَجِيه	notable, dignitary, person of distinction, prominent person, leading personality, VIP
عَيْن : سَيِّد	lord, master, chief, head
عَيْن : جَوْهَر	substance, essence
عَيْن (كذا)، عَيْنُهُ، بِعَيْنِهِ : نَفْسُهُ	the same, the very same, the very
عَيْناً	in kind, in specie
العَيْنُ بِالعَيْن	an eye for an eye, tit for tat
بِعَيْنِهِ، هُوَ عَيْنُهُ	none other than, the very, the very same, the same; the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person
عَيِّنَة : نَمُوذَج	sample, specimen, pattern
عَيْنِيّ : ذو عَلاقَةٍ بالعَيْن	ocular, eye-, ophthalmic, optic

عَيْنِيّ : عَقَارِيّ real, real estate, land(ed)

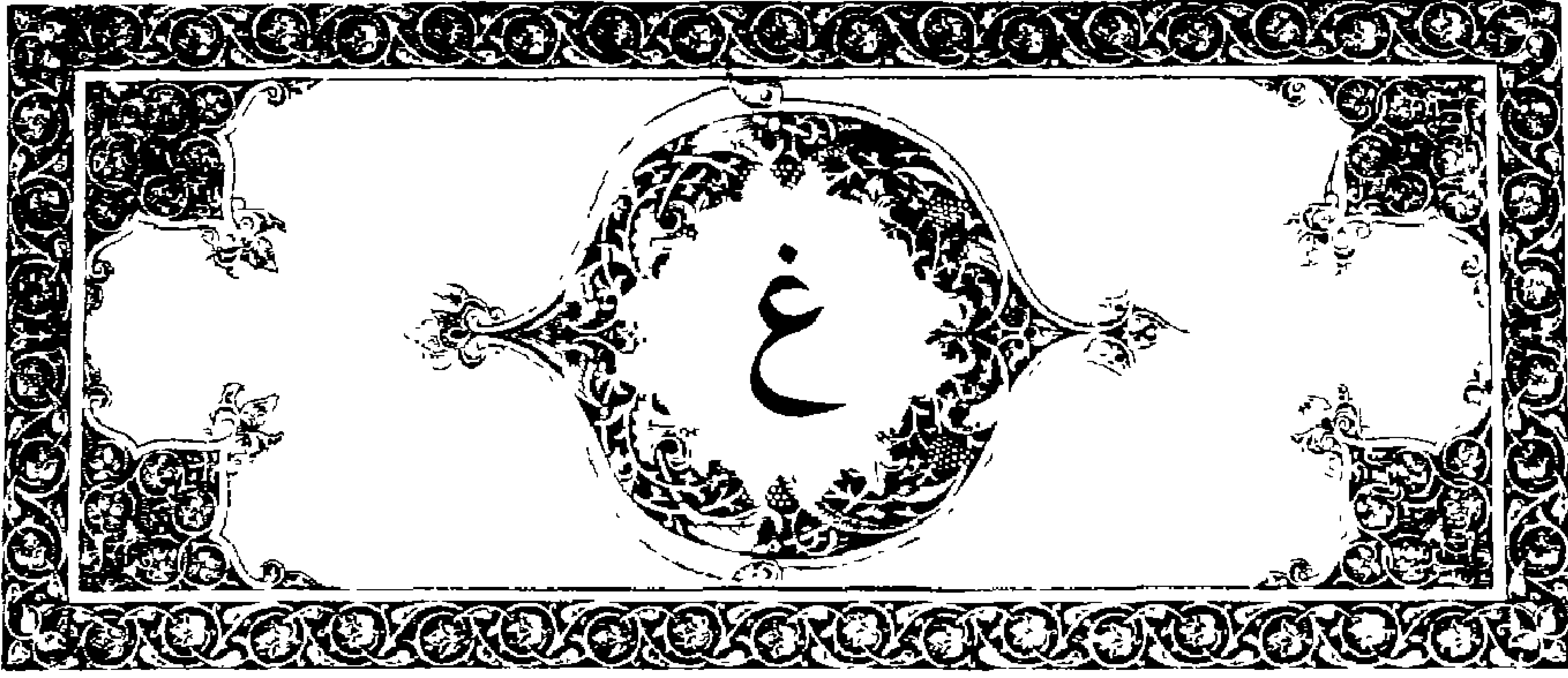
عَيْنِيّ : غَيْرُ نَقْدِيّ in kind, in specie

عَيْنِيَّة : عَدَسَةُ المِجْهَر eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass

عَيِيَ (عن أو بـ) to fail to

عَيِيَ في النُّطْقِ أو الكَلام to falter, hem and haw, stammer, stutter

عَيِيّ - راجع عَيّ



غائب : غَيْرُ حاضِر — absent, not present, not there, away; absentee

غائر — hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set, cavernous

غائص : غَوَّاص — diver, plunger; diving, plunging; submerged, immersed

غائص (على اللُّؤْلُؤ) — pearl diver

غائط : بِراز — feces, excrement, stool

غائم : مُغَيَّم — cloudy, clouded over, overcast

غابَ : تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الحُضُور — to absent oneself, be or remain absent, fail to appear or show up

غابَ : اِخْتَفَى ، اِسْتَتَرَ — to disappear, vanish; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself; to be hidden, concealed, covered

غابَ : أَفَلَ ، غَرَبَ — to set, go down, sink

غابَ عن : بَعُدَ عن ، بايَنَ ، فارَقَ — to be far from, faraway from, distant from; to absent oneself from, withdraw from; to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, desert

غابَ عن بالِهِ ـ راجع بال

غابَ عن صَوابِهِ أو وَعْيِهِ — to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

غاب ، غابَة : حَرَجَة — forest, wood, thicket, woodland, jungle

شَرِيعَةُ الغاب — law of the jungle

غابِر : ماضٍ ، مُنْصَرِم — past, bygone, elapsed

غابِيّ : حَرَجِيّ — sylvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, woodland

غادَة : اِمْرَأَةٌ ناعِمَةٌ لَيِّنَة — (delicate) young girl, (tender) young woman

غادَرَ : تَرَكَ ، رَحَلَ عن — to leave, depart from, go away from, go out of, quit; to walk out of

غادِر ـ راجع غَدَّار

غادُوف : مِجْذاف — paddle

غارَ : خَسَفَ ، اِنْخَسَفَ — to sink, sink down, sink in, fall in, cave in, collapse, subside

غارَ في : دَخَلَ ، غاصَ — to penetrate (into); to plunge into, dive into

غارَ مِنْ — to be jealous of

غارَ على — to protect jealously, be jealous of or for, be vigilant in guarding, be solicitous for, show care or concern for

غار : كَهْف — cave, cavern, grotto

غار (نبات) — laurel, bay; daphne

إِكْلِيلُ غار — laurel(s), bay

غارّ : خَدَّاع ـ راجع غَرَّار

غارِب : حارِك ، أَعْلَى الكاهِل — withers

غارَة : غَزْوَة ، هُجُوم — raid, invasion, incursion, inroad, foray, attack

غارَةٌ جَوِّيَّة — air raid

غارْدِينيا (نبات) — gardenia

غارِز (في اللَّحْم) — ingrown (toenail, etc.)

غارِس : زارِع — planter, grower; cultivator

غارِق : غَرِيق — drowned; sunk

غارِق : مَغْمُور sunken, submerged, flooded, inundated

غارِقٌ في أو بِـ ـ راجع مُسْتَغْرِقٌ في أو بِـ

غاز gas

غازٌ في البَطْنِ أو المَعِدَة flatus, flatulence, gas, wind

غازٌ طَبِيعِيّ natural gas

غازٌ مُسِيلٌ لِلدُّمُوع tear gas, lacrimator

غازٍ (الغازِي) invader, raider, attacker, aggressor; conqueror; ghazi, warlord

غازَلَ : تَحَبَّبَ إلى to court, woo, speak words of love to, show love or affection to, seek to attract by flatteries; to flirt with, dally with, philander with

غازِل : مَنْ يَغْزِل، غَزَّال spinner (of yarn)

غازُولِين : بِنْزِين gasoline

غازِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الغاز gaseous

مِياهٌ غازِيَّة carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop water

غاشِم : ظالِم، غاصِب unjust, unfair; oppressive, tyrannical; outrageous, malicious; brute, brutal; oppressor, tyrant

غاصَ في أو على to dive into, plunge into, submerge in, sink into, become immersed in

غاصِب ـ راجع مُغْتَصِب

غاضِب : غَضْبان angry, furious, wrathful, mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, exasperated, incensed, inflamed, irritated, vexed, boiling, out of temper

غاطِس : غَطَّاس، غَوَّاص diver, plunger

غاظَ ـ راجع أغاظَ

غافٍ (الغافِي) : نائِم asleep; sleeping

غافَلَ : إسْتَغَلَّ غَفْلَتَهُ to take advantage of someone's inadvertence (inattention, negligence)

غافَلَ : باغَتَ to take unawares, take by surprise, surprise

غافِل : ساهٍ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَبِه inattentive, inadvertent, unmindful, unaware, negligent, careless

غاق : طائِرٌ مائِيّ cormorant, shag

غاق : غُراب crow

غال : قُفْل padlock; lock, latch

غالٍ (الغالِي) : غَيْرُ رَخِيص expensive, high-priced, costly, dear

غالٍ : عَزِيز، ثَمِين dear, valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless

غالٍ : عزِيز، مَحْبُوب dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished

غالٍ (ج غُلاة) : مُتَطَرِّف extremist, radical; fanatic; extreme, immoderate

غالٍ . في حالَةِ الغَلَيان boiling, ebullient, bubbling (up)

غالَى في : بالَغَ، أفْرَطَ to exaggerate, overstate, overdo, overdraw, be excessive in

غالَى بِـ : رَفَعَ ثَمَنَهُ to raise the price of, demand too high a price for

غالَبَ : حاوَلَ أنْ يَغْلِبَ، صارَعَ to fight, combat, try to overcome; to contend with, struggle with, wrestle with

غالِب : ظافِر، مُنْتَصِر victor, conqueror; winner; victorious, triumphant; overcoming, triumphing over

غالِب : سائِد، مُسَيْطِر (pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, prevalent

غالِباً، في الغالِب in most cases, mostly, by and large, generally, in general, most of the time, more often than not; most likely, most probably

غالِبِيَّة ـ راجع أغْلَبِيَّة

غالُون gallon

غالِيرِي gallery; furniture showroom

غامَ (ـتِ السَّماءُ) to cloud (over), grow or become cloudy or overcast

غامّ ـ راجع مُغِيم

غامَرَ (بِـ) : جازَفَ to venture, adventure, risk,

hazard, stake, take a risk, take a chance

غامِر : كَثير — overwhelming, overflowing; (super)-abundant, copious

غامِض : مُبْهَم — obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, unclear, uncertain, dark, cloudy, incomprehensible, cryptic, enigmatic, mysterious

غامِق : داكِن، قاتِم — dark, deep

غانِيَة : اِمْرَأةٌ جَمِيلَة — beauty, belle, beautiful woman, pretty girl

غايَة : غَرَض، هَدَف — purpose, aim, goal, end, object(ive), intent(ion)

غايَة : مُنْتَهى، أقْصَى — utmost, extreme, limit, extreme limit, highest degree

لِغايَةِ كَذَا — as far as, up to, to the extent of, to the degree of, until, till

لِغايَةِ الآن ـ راجع آن

لِلْغايَة، في غايَةِ كَذَا — extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, too, very (much), most, to the greatest or highest degree

الغايَةُ تُبَرِّرُ الواسِطَةَ — the end justifies the means

غايَرَ : خالَفَ — to differ from, be different from, be unlike, be in contrast with; to be contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with

غِبّ : عاقِبَة ـ راجع مَغَبَّة

غِبَّ : بَعْدَ — after, following

زارَ غِبّاً — to visit at intervals

غَباً، غَباء ـ راجع غَباوَة

غُبار : غَبَرَة — dust

لا غُبارَ عَلَيْه — irreproachable, unimpeachable, impeccable, untouchable, faultless

لا يُشَقُّ غُبارُهُ، لا يُشَقُّ لَهُ غُبارٌ — unsurpassable, unrivaled, unequaled, unparalleled, matchless, peerless, incomparable

غَباوَة : غَباء — stupidity, foolishness, silliness, dumbness, idiocy, imbecility

غَبَب : لُغْد — dewlap, wattle; double chin, gill(s)

غَبَرَ : مَضَى — to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, elapsed, bygone

غَبِرَ ـ راجع اِغْبَرَّ

غَبَّرَ : أثارَ الغُبارَ — to raise dust

غَبَّرَ : لَطَّخَ بِالغُبار — to dust, soil or cover with dust

غَبَرَة : غُبار — dust

غَبَش، غُبْشَة — dark(ness); dusk; twilight

غَبِشَ ـ راجع أغْبَش

غَبَطَ : تَمَنَّى مِثْلَ حالِ فُلان — to envy

غَبْطَة : مَصْدَر غَبَطَ — envy

غِبْطَة : سَعادَة — happiness, exultation, bliss, felicity

غِبْطَة : طُوبَى — beatitude, blessedness

غِبْطَةُ فُلان، صاحِبُ الغِبْطَة — his Beatitude, His Eminence

غَبَنَ : ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ — to wrong, aggrieve, treat inequitably; to prejudice, disadvantage; to cheat, defraud

غَبَنَ الثَّوْبَ — to take in, tuck

غَبْن، غُبْن، غَبَن — injustice, inequity, wrong; prejudice, detriment, disadvantage; cheat(ing), defraudation

غَبِيَ الشَّيْءَ أو عَنْهُ : جَهِلَهُ — to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of

غَبِيّ : أحْمَق، أبْلَه — stupid, foolish, silly, dumb, dull, thickheaded, thick-witted, dim-witted, idiotic, imbecilic; fool, dolt, imbecile, idiot, simpleton, blockhead

غَثّ : مَهْزُول، رَدِيء — lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak, poor, inferior

غَثَى (ـتْ نَفْسُهُ)، غَثِيَ (ـتْ نَفْسُهُ) — to nauseate, feel nausea, be nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted

غَثْي، غَثَيان — nausea, sickness, queasiness, disgust

غَجَر، الغَجَر — Gypsies, Gipsies

غَجَرِيّ — Gypsy; gypsy

غَد، الغَد، غَداً، في الغَد — tomorrow

بَعْدَ غَد — the day after tomorrow

غَدَا: ذَهَبَ غُدْوَةً — to go or leave early in the morning

غَدَا: صارَ — to become, grow, turn (into)

غَدَا وراحَ — to go back and forth, walk to and fro; to come a.ıd go

غَدَّى: قَدَّمَ الغَدَاءَ لِـ — to give lunch to

غَدَاء: طَعَامُ الظُّهْر — lunch, luncheon

غَدَاة: غُدْوَة، بُكْرَة — early morning

غَدَّار: غادِر — perfidious, disloyal, faithless, unfaithful, treacherous, traitorous, false, untrue; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat

غَدَّارَة: سِلاحٌ نارِيّ — fusil; carbine; gun

غُدَاف: غُرَاب (طائر) — raven; rook

غُدَّة [تشريح] — gland

غَدَرَ، غَدِرَ (فُلاناً أو بِهِ) — to betray, sell out, be disloyal or faithless to; to double-cross, deceive, cheat

غَدْر: خِيَانَة، خَتْر — perfidy, betrayal, treachery, disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

غَدْو، غُدُوّ، غَدْوَة — going or leaving early in the morning; morning errand

غُدْوَة: بُكْرَة — early morning

غَدِيَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الظُّهْر — to lunch, have lunch

غَدِير: جَدْوَل — brook, creek, rivulet, rill, small stream

غَدِيرَة (شَعْر) — braid, plait, pigtail, queue, tress, lock (of hair)

غَذَّى شَخْصاً إلخ — to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment

غَذَّى آلَةً — to feed, charge; to provide with, supply with

غِذَاء: قُوت — nourishment, nutriment, nurture, nutrient, food, foodstuff, aliment

غِذَائِيّ — alimentary, alimental, nutritious, nourishing, nutritive, nutritional, food

مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّة — food(s), foodstuffs, food substances

غَرَّ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ — to deceive (with vain hopes), mislead, beguile, delude, fool; to lure, allure, decoy, tempt; to dazzle, blind

غِرّ: عَدِيمُ الخِبْرَة — inexperienced, unskilled, untrained, unsophisticated, green; naive, artless, gullible, ignorat, tyro

غِرّ، مُجَنَّدٌ غِرّ — cadet, recruit

غَرَا، غَرَّى: أَلْصَقَ — to glue, fix with glue, conglutinate, agglutinate

غَرَّاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغَرّ ـ راجع أَغَرّ

غَرَّاء: طائِرٌ مائِيّ — coot

غِرَاء، غَرًا: لِصَاق — glue

غُرَاب (طائر) — crow

غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدُ أو أَسْحَم (طائر) — raven; rook

غُرَابٌ أَعْصَم (طائر) — chough

غُرَابُ الزَّرْع، غُرَابُ الزَّيْتُون (طائر) — jackdaw

غُرَابُ اللَّيْل (طائر) — night heron

غَرَابَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ غَرِيباً — strangeness, oddness, oddity, queerness, curiousness, peculiarity, weirdness; bizarreness, eccentricity

غَرَّار: خَدَّاع — deceptive, delusive, illusory, illusive, false, fallacious, misleading; luring, alluring, tc.npting; dazzling

غِرَار: حَدُّ السَّيْف — edge of a sword

غِرَار: حَذْو، مِثَال، نَمُوذَج — lead, example, model, pattern, type

على غِرَارِ كَذَا: مِثْله — like, similar to; after the pattern of, after the fashion of, in the manner of, after

غَرّاس : زارِع - راجع غارِس

غِراس : ما يُغْرَس، شَتْلَة - راجع غَرِيسَة

غِراس : وَقْتُ الغَرْس — planting time

غِراسَة : زِراعَة — arboriculture; cultivation, culture; planting, growing, raising

غَرّافَة : إبْريقٌ زُجاجِيّ — carafe

غرافيت : كَرْبُونٌ طَرِيّ — graphite

غَرام : حُبّ، عِشْق — love, passion, fondness

غْرام : $\frac{1}{1000}$ مِنَ الكيلُوغْرام — gram, gramme

غَرامَة — fine, mulct, amercement; penalty, forfeiture

غَرامِيّ — amorous, amatory, love, erotic

غَرامِيّات — amours, romances, love affairs, amorous adventures

غرانيت : صَوّان — granite

غَرَبَ : غابَ، أَفَلَ — to set, go down, sink

غَرَبَ : ذَهَبَ — to go away, depart, leave

غَرُبَ : كانَ غَيْرَ مَأْلُوف — to be strange, odd, queer, unusual

غَرَّبَ : أَبْعَدَ، نَفَى — to banish, exile, expatriate, expel

غَرَّبَ : جَفَّى، نَفَّرَ — to estrange, alienate

غَرَّبَ : ذَهَبَ — to go away, depart, leave

غَرَّبَ : اِتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الغَرْب — to go west(ward)

غَرْب : مَكانُ غُرُوبِ الشَّمْس — west

الغَرْب، بِلادُ الغَرْب — the West, the Occident

غَرْباً — westward(s), west, toward the west

غِرْبال : مُنْخُل — sieve, riddle, screen

غُرْبَة : تَغَرُّب، اِغْتِراب - راجع اِغْتِراب

غُرْبَة : وَحْشَة — estrangement, alienation; loneliness, forlornness, desolation, dreariness

غَرْبَلَ : نَخَلَ — to sift, sieve, riddle, screen, garble

غَرْبِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الغَرْب — western, westerly, west; Western, Occidental

غَرْبِيّ : أَحَدُ أَبْناءِ الغَرْب — Westerner, Occidental

غُرَّة : أَوَّل، مَطْلَع — first, beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset

غُرَّة : بَياضٌ في جَبْهَةِ الفَرَس — blaze

غُرَّة : طائِرٌ مائِيّ — coot

غِرَّة : غَفْلَة، سَهْو — inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, negligence

على حِينِ غِرَّة، على غِرَّة - راجع حِين

أَخَذَ على (حِينِ) غِرَّة - راجع أَخَذَ

غَرِدَ، غَرَّدَ : غَنَّى، شَدا — to sing, warble

غَرْدِينْيا (نبات) — gardenia

غَرَّرَ بِـ : عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَر — to endanger, imperil, jeopardize

غَرَّرَ بِـ : خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ - راجع غَرَّ

غَرَر : خَطَر — risk, hazard; danger, jeopardy, peril

غَرَزَ، غَرَّزَ الشَّيْءَ في : أَدْخَلَهُ — to stick into, insert into, drive into, thrust into, stab into; to (im)plant in, (in)fix in

غُرْزَة : دَرْزَة، قُطْبَة — stitch

غَرَسَ : زَرَعَ — to plant

غَرَسَ : غَرَزَ، ثَبَّتَ — to (im)plant, (in)fix, embed, set, insert, put, place

غَرَسَ في الذِّهْن — to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, infuse, (en)grave

غَرْس : زَرْع — planting

غَرْس : ما يُغْرَس، شَتْلَة - راجع غَرِيسَة

غِرْس، غَرْسَة - راجع غَرِيسَة

غِرْش : قِرْش — piaster

غَرَض : هَدَف، غايَة — purpose, design, aim, end, object(ive), goal, intent(ion)

أَغْراض : حاجات، حَوائِج — objects, things,

effects, belongings, possessions, materials, stuff

غَرْغَرَ : تَغَرْغَرَ — to gargle

غَرْغَرَ : بَقْبَقَ — to simmer, bubble, gurgle

غَرَفَ — to ladle, scoop (up), dip out

غُرْفَة : حُجْرَة — room; chamber; cell; compartment

غُرْفَةٌ في سَفِينَة — cabin

غُرْفَةُ انْتِظار — waiting room

غُرْفَةُ تِجارَة، غُرْفَةٌ تِجارِيَّة — chamber of commerce

غُرْفَةُ جُلُوس — living room, sitting room

غُرْفَةُ طَعَامٍ أو أَكْل — dining room

غُرْفَةُ نَوْم — bedroom, bedchamber

غَرِقَ (الشَّيْءُ أو المَرْكَبُ) — to sink; to founder

غَرِقَ (الشَّخْصُ) — to drown

غَرِقَ في أو بِـ ـ راجع إسْتَغْرَقَ في أو بِـ

غَرَّقَ ـ راجع أَغْرَقَ

غَرَق : مَصْدَر غَرِقَ — sinking; drowning

غِرَلّي : غُوريلا (حيوان) — gorilla

غَرِمَ : دَفَعَ غَرَامَةً — to pay a fine

غَرِمَ : خَسِرَ — to lose, suffer loss; to forfeit

غَرَّمَ : أَلْزَمَ بِغَرامَة — to fine, mulct, amerce, impose a fine on

غُرْم : خَسَارَة — loss, damage

غُرْنُوق، غِرْنِيق (طائر) — crane

غُرْنُوقِيّ (نبات) — geranium, cranesbill, pelargonium

غَرْو، غَرْوَى، لا غَرْوَ، لا غَرْوَى — no wonder!

غُرُوب — setting (of the sun, of a star); sunset, sundown; nightfall, dusk

غُرُور : عُجْب، زَهْو — conceit(edness), self-conceit, vanity, vainglory, pride, arrogance

غَرِيب : غَيْرُ مَأْلُوف، عَجِيب — strange, odd, queer, unusual, extraordinary, uncommon, weird; exotic, wonderful, amazing, astonishing; bizarre, eccentric

غَرِيب : دَخِيل — strange, foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic

غَرِيب : أَجْنَبِيّ — stranger, foreigner, alien, outsider

غَرِيبُ الأَطْوار — eccentric, odd, queer

غَرِيبَة : شَيْءٌ غَرِيب، عَجِيبَة — oddity, curiosity; wonder, marvel, prodigy

غِرِّيد : مُغَرِّد — singing, warbling; songbird, singer, warbler, a bird that sings

غُرَيْر (حيوان) — badger

غَرِيزَة (ج غَرَائِز) — instinct; impulse, urge, drive; nature

غَرِيزِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الغَرِيزَة — instinctive

غَرِيسَة : ما يُغْرَس، شَتْلَة — (nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant

غَرِيق : غارِق — drowned; sunk

غَرِيم : خَصْم — opponent, adversary, antagonist, rival

غَرِين : طَمْي — alluvium, alluvion, silt, sullage

غَزَا : أَغَارَ على — to invade, raid, attack, assault, harry; to maraud

غَزَا : اِكْتَسَحَ، اِجْتاحَ، غَمَرَ — to flood, inundate; to invade, overrun, overspread, spread all over; to sweep (away); to overwhelm, overcome

غَزَارَة : كَثْرَة، وَفْرَة — abundance, copiousness, plenty, plenitude, profusion

غَزَال (حيوان) — gazelle; deer

غَزَّال : غازِل، مَنْ يَغْزِل — spinner (of yarn)

غَزَالَة : أُنْثَى الغَزال — doe, female gazelle or deer

غَزُرَ : كَثُرَ — to abound; to be abundant, copious, plentiful, ample

غَزَلَ : رَدَنَ — to spin

غَزَل : مُغَازَلَة ، تَحَبُّب flirt, flirtation, dalliance, dallying; courtship, court, wooing; words of love; love

غَزَل : شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ love poetry, erotic poetry

غَزْل : مَصْدَر غَزَلَ spinning, spin

غَزْل : خَيْطٌ مَغْزُول yarn, spun thread

غَزْلُ البَنَات : حَلْوَى طَرِيَّة cotton candy, spun sugar

غَزَلِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الغَزَل amorous, amatory, love, erotic

غَزْو : إغَارَة invasion, invading, raid(ing), attack(ing)

غَزْوَة invasion, incursion, raid, inroad, foray, attack, assault; conquest

غَزِّيّ : شاش gauze

غَزِير : كَثِير ، وافِر abundant, copious, ample, plentiful, profuse, heavy, exuberant

غَسَّالَة : اِمْرَأَةٌ تَحْتَرِفُ غَسْلَ الثِّيَاب washerwoman, laundress

غَسَّالَة (آلِيَّة) : آلَةُ غَسْل washing machine, washer

غَسَّالَةُ صُحُون (آلِيَّة) dishwasher

غَسَق dusk, twilight, nightfall

غَسَلَ ، غَسَّلَ to wash, rinse, flush, clean(se)

غَسَلَ الثِّيَابَ to launder

غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغَ to brainwash

غَسْل : تَغْسِيل washing, wash, rinsing, rinse

غَسْل [شريعة إسلامية] - راجع اِغْتِسال

غَسْلُ الدِّمَاغ brainwashing, brainwash

غُسْل ، غُسُل : غَسْل - راجع غَسْل

غَسُول : ما يُغْسَلُ بِهِ wash water

غَسُول : مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طِبِّيٌّ سائِل lotion, wash

غَسُولٌ لِلْعَيْن : قَطْرَة collyrium, eyewash

غَسِيل : مَغْسُول washed

غَسِيل : ثِيَابٌ مَغْسُولَةٌ أو تَنْتَظِرُ الغَسْلَ wash(ing), dirty or washed clothes, clothes washed or to be washed

غَشَّ : خَدَعَ to cheat, swindle; to double-cross; to deceive, fool, delude, bluff; to trick, dupe

غَشَّ : مَذَقَ ، زَغَلَ to adulterate, debase

غِشّ : خِدَاع ، تَدْلِيس cheat(ing), swindling, imposture, double-dealing, deception, deceit, fraud, bluff(ing), trickery

غِشّ : خِيَانَة double cross, betrayal, disloyalty, perfidy, treason, treachery

غِشّ : مَذْق ، زَغَل adulteration, debasement

غَشَا : تَرَدَّدَ إلى ، زارَ - راجع غَشِيَ

غَشَّى : جَعَلَهُ أَغْبَش to haze, mist, fog, cloud, obscure, blur, fuzz

غَشَّى : غَطَّى to cover, envelop, wrap up

غَشَّى : طَلَى to overlay, coat, plate

غِشَاء membrane; thin layer, thin sheet, fine surface; integument; screen; film; coat(ing); cover(ing)

غَشَّاش cheat(er), fraud, crook, swindler, impostor, double-dealer, double-crosser; adulterator; deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest, insincere; deceptive, delusive

غِشَاوَة haze, mist, cloudiness, blur, film; veil, cover(ing)

غَشِيَ : تَرَدَّدَ إلى ، زارَ to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غُشِيَ عَلَيْهِ to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious

غَشَيَان ، غَشْيَة swoon, faint, unconsciousness, fainting spell

غَصَّ (بالطَّعَامِ أو الشَّرَابِ إلخ) to choke, be choked

غَصَّ بِـ : اِزْدَحَمَ to be overcrowded with, congested with, jammed with, full of; to swarm with, teem with

غَصَبَ على : أَجْبَرَ to force to, compel to, coerce to, oblige to, constrain to

غَضَبَ : اِغْتَصَبَ ـ راجع اِغْتَصَبَ

غَصْب : إجْبار، إرْغام — force, forcing, compulsion, coercion, constraint

غَصْب : اِغْتِصاب ـ راجع اِغْتِصاب

غَصْباً، بالغَصْب — by force, forcibly

غَصْباً عَنْهُ — in spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly

غُصْن : فَرْعُ الشَّجَرَة — branch, bough, twig

غُصَيْن : غُصْنٌ صَغير — twig, sprig, spray

غَضَّ طَرْفَهُ أو مِنْ طَرْفِهِ : خَفَضَهُ — to lower, cast down (one's eyes, one's glance)

غَضَّ النَّظَرَ أو الطَّرْفَ عن : تَجاهَلَ — to overlook, disregard, ignore, wink at, blink at, shut one's eyes to, pay no attention to

غَضّ : ناضِر، طَرِيّ — tender, fresh, succulent, juicy

بِغَضِّ النَّظَرِ عن ـ راجع نَظَر

غَضاضَة : نَقِيصَة — shortcoming, drawback, fault, defect, blemish

لَمْ يَجِدْ غَضاضَةً في — to take no offense at, have no objection to, find nothing wrong with

غَضِبَ (مِنْهُ أو عَلَيْهِ) — to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at, enraged by; to rage, flare up, storm, flame up with rage, burst in anger, lose one's temper

غَضَب : حَنَق، غَيْظ — anger, rage, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, indignation, irritation

غَضِب، غَضْبان ـ راجع غاضِب

غَضَّنَ : جَعَّدَ — to wrinkle, shrivel, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle

غَضَن، غَضْن — wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugation, crinkle

في غُضُون — during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)

في غُضُونِ ذَلِك — meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime

غَضَنْفَر : أَسَد — lion

غَطَّ : غَمَسَ، غَطَّسَ — to immerse, plunge, dip

غَطَّ النَّائِمُ : خَرَّ — to snore

غَطَّى (النَّفَقاتِ، الأَخْبارَ إلخ) — to cover

غِطاء — cover, covering, wrap, wrapper, wrapping, envelope; veil; lid; top; case; hull; housing; jacket

غِطاءُ السَّرير — bedcover, bedspread, coverlet, sheet

غِطاءُ المائِدَة — tablecloth

غِطاءُ مُحَرِّكِ السَّيَّارَةِ المَعْدِنِيّ — hood

غَطَّاس : غاطِس، غَوَّاص — diver, plunger

غَطَّاس : طائِرٌ مائِيّ — grebe

غِطاس، عِيدُ الغِطاس — Epiphany

غَطْرَسَة : عَجْرَفَة — haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, presumption, conceit(edness)

غِطْرِيس ـ راجع مُتَغَطْرِس

غَطَسَ : اِنْغَمَسَ، غاصَ — to dive, dip, plunge, sink, submerge

غَطَّسَ : غَمَسَ — to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, submerse, sink

غَطْس : اِنْغِماس، غَوْص — diving, dive, plunging, plunge

غَطْسَة — dip, dive, brief plunge, brief swim

غَطِيط : خَرِيرُ النَّائِم — snoring, snore

غَفا : نامَ — to slumber, doze, nap, take a nap; to sleep; to fall asleep

غَفَّار ـ راجع غَفُور

غَفَرَ : صَفَحَ عن — to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, remit, absolve

غُفْران، غَفْر : صَفْح — pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation, absolution

غَفَلَ عن ـ راجع أَغْفَلَ

غُفْل : لا عَلامَةَ فيه — unmarked, unidentified

غُفْل : خالٍ مِنَ الكِتابَة — blank

غُفْلٌ مِنَ التَّارِيخ — undated, dateless

غُفْلٌ مِنَ التَّوْقِيع — unsigned, anonymous

غَفْلان، غُفْلان : غافِل ـ راجع غافِل

غَفْلَة : سَهْو — inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, negligence

على حِينِ غَفْلَة، غَفْلَةً ـ راجع حِين

غَفْوَة : نَوْمٌ خَفِيف — slumber, doze, nap, snooze

غَفُور : صَفُوح — forgiving, condoning, ready to forgive; tolerant, indulgent, lenient, merciful

غَفِيَ ـ راجع غَفَا

غَفِير : كَثِير، جَمّ — great, large, numerous

جَمْعٌ غَفِير — crowd, throng, large gathering, swarm, host, multitude

غَلَّ : قَيَّدَ، صَفَّدَ — to handcuff, cuff, manacle, fetter, shackle, (en)chain

غَلَّ : أَدَرَّ، أَعْطَى غَلَّةً ـ راجع أَغَلَّ

غَلَّ (في) : دَخَلَ — to enter, penetrate

غُلّ : قَيْد — handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s), fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s)

غِلّ : حِقْد — rancor, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, venom

غَلَا : ضِدّ رَخُصَ — to be or become expensive, high-priced

غَلَا : جاوَزَ الحَدَّ — to exceed the proper bounds or limits, be excessive, go to extremes

غَلَى : فارَ — to boil, bubble (up); to simmer

غَلَى : جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي — to boil

غَلَاء : ضِدّ رُخْص — high cost, high (level of) prices, rise in prices

غَلَاءُ المَعِيشَة — high cost of living

غَلَّاب ـ راجع غالِب

غُلَاة (مفردها غالٍ) ـ راجع غالٍ

غِلَاف : غِطاء، غِشاء — envelope, cover(ing), wrap(per), wrapping, coat(ing), mantle; case; hull; integument

غِلَافُ الكِتَاب — cover, binding; jacket

غِلَالَة — mantilla, light shirtlike gown

غِلَالَةُ النَّوْم — nightshirt, nightgown, nightdress

غُلَام : فَتًى — boy, lad, youth

غُلَام : خادِم — servant, valet, page

غُلَام : عَبْد — slave

غَلَّايَة : مِرْجَل — boiler, kettle, pit; caldron

غَلَّايَةٌ بُخارِيَّة — steam boiler

غَلَبَ : اِنْتَصَرَ على — to defeat, beat, triumph over, win or gain (a) victory over, get the better of, conquer, subdue, overcome, overpower

غَلَبَ على : سادَ — to prevail, (pre)dominate, preponderate

غُلِبَ على أَمْرِه — to be helpless, powerless

غَلَبَة : نَصْر، ظَفَر — victory, triumph

غَلَبَة : سَيْطَرَة — (pre)dominance, superiority, supremacy, mastery, upper hand

غَلَّة : مَحْصُول — yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), returns, proceeds, revenue

غُلَّة : عَطَشٌ شَدِيد — burning thirst

غَلِطَ : أَخْطَأَ — to make or commit a mistake or an error, err, be mistaken, be in error, be at fault, be wrong; to do wrong

غَلَّطَ : خَطَّأَ — to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with

غَلَط، غَلْطَة : خَطَأ — mistake, error, fault

غَلَط : غَيْرُ صَحِيح — wrong, incorrect

بِالغَلَط — by mistake, erroneously

غَلْطان : مُخْطِىء — mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong

غَلُظَ : كانَ غَلِيظاً — to thicken, coarsen, be or become thick or coarse; to be or become rough, harsh

غَلَّظَ : جَعَلَهُ غَلِيظاً — to thicken, make thick; to coarsen, make coarse; to make rough, harsh

غِلَظ : سَمَاكَة thickness, heaviness, denseness

غِلَظ : خُشُونَة coarseness, roughness, harshness

غِلَظ : فَظَاظَة rudeness, boorishness, roughness, coarseness, grossness, indelicateness

غِلْظَة - راجع غِلَظ

غَلَّفَ : غَطَّى، لَفَّ to envelop, cover, wrap (up), enfold, swathe; to coat; to case, encase; to package

غَلَّفَ الكِتَابَ : جَلَّدَهُ to bind (a book)

غَلَقَ - راجع أَغْلَقَ

غُلُوّ : إِفْرَاط، تَطَرُّف excess(iveness), extravagance, immoderation

غُلُوّ : مُبَالَغَة exaggeration, overstatement

غَلْي، غَلَيان : مَصْدَر غَلَى boiling, ebullition

نُقْطَةُ (أو دَرَجَةُ) الغَلَيَان boiling point

غَلِيظ : سَمِيك، صَفِيق thick; heavy, dense; viscous, viscid

غَلِيظ : خَشِن coarse, rough, harsh

غَلِيظ : فَظّ rude, boorish, churlish, rough, coarse, gross, harsh, indelicate

غَلِيظ : ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِ أو الظِّلّ antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, disgusting, unbearable; boring, dull, tedious, uninteresting

غَلِيل : عَطَشٌ شَدِيد burning thirst

غَلِيل : تَعَطُّشٌ لِلانْتِقام thirst for revenge

شَفَى غَلِيلَهُ - راجع شَفَى

غَلْيُون (التَّدْخِين) (tobacco) pipe

غَمَّ : أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَغَمَّ

غَمّ : حُزْن، كَآبَة grief, sorrow, sadness, dejection, distress, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness)

غَمَار، غُمَار : زَحْمَة - راجع غَمْرَة

غَمَّاز (السِّلاحِ النَّارِيّ) trigger

غَمَّازَة : نُقْرَةٌ في الخَدّ dimple

غَمَام، غَمَامَة : سَحَاب، سَحَابَة cloud(s)

حَبُّ الغَمَام : بَرَد hail, hailstones

غِمَامَة (الخَيْلِ إلخ) blinder, blinker, winker (for horses, etc.)

غُمَّة - راجع غَمّ

غَمَدَ : أَدْخَلَ في الغِمْد to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate

غِمْد : غِلافُ السَّيْف sheath, scabbard

غَمَرَ : طَمَّ، غَطَّى to flood, overflow, inundate, deluge; to engulf, overwhelm; to cover, overspread, fill up, pervade

غَمَرَ : غَطَّسَ to immerse, submerge, plunge

غَمْرَة : شِدَّة distress, hardship, trouble

غَمْرَة : فَيْض flood, inundation, deluge

غَمْرَة : زَحْمَة jam; crowd, throng, crush

في غَمْرَةِ كَذَا in the midst of, amidst; during

غَمَزَ (فُلاناً بِعَيْنِه) to wink (at)

غَمَزَ مِنْ قَنَاةِ فُلان : عَرَّضَ بِه to innuendo

غَمْزَة : إِشَارَةٌ بالعَيْن wink, eyewink

غَمَسَ، غَمَّسَ : غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, steep

غَمَضَ، غَمُضَ : كانَ غامِضاً to be obscure, vague, ambiguous, mysterious

غَمَّضَ : جَعَلَهُ غامِضاً to obscure, obfuscate, befog, make obscure

غَمَّضَ عَيْنَيْه to close or shut one's eyes

غَمْضَة (عَيْن) blink, twinkle, wink

في غَمْضَةِ عَيْن in a jiffy, in the twinkling of an eye, in an instant, instantly, in no time

غَمَطَ : اِحْتَقَرَ to despise, scorn

غَمَطَهُ حَقَّهُ to deny someone his right

غُمُوض : إِبْهام obscurity, vagueness, ambiguity, uncertainty, abstruseness, reconditeness

غَمِيَ عَلَيْه - راجع أُغْمِيَ عَلَيْه

غُمَّيْضَة (لعبة) blindman's buff

غَنَّى : شَدَا، أَنْشَدَ — to sing, chant, vocalize

غِنًى : ثَرَاء — wealth, riches, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance, luxury

غِنًى : كِفَايَة، اِكْتِفَاء — sufficiency, adequacy; satisfaction, contentedness, content(ment)

هُوَ فِي غِنًى عَنْهُ — he can do (or manage) without it, he can dispense with it, he does not need it

لا غِنَى عَنْهُ — indispensable, essential, necessary; inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory

غَنَاء ـ راجع غِنًى

لا غَنَاءَ فِيهِ — useless, futile, unavailing, of no use, vain, fruitless

غِنَاء : شَدْو، تَغْرِيد — singing, song, chant(ing)

غِنَائِيّ — singing-, song-, vocal; lyric(al)

حَفْلَةٌ غِنَائِيَّة ـ راجع حَفْلَة

شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيّ — lyric poetry or verse

قَصِيدَةٌ غِنَائِيَّة — lyric, lyric poem

غَنَّام : راعِي الغَنَم — shepherd

غَنِجَ ـ راجع تَغَنَّجَ

غَنَّجَ : دَلَّلَ — to pamper, spoil, coddle, baby, indulge, cocker

غَنِج ـ راجع مِغْنَاج

غُنْج : دَلَال — coquetry, coquettishness, flirtation, dalliance

غَنْدُور، غُنْدُور : شَخْصٌ مُتَأَنِّق — dandy, fop

غَنِمَ : أَخَذَهُ كَغَنِيمَة — to take as booty; to capture; to gain, win; to loot, plunder, pillage

غَنَم : ضَأْن (وماعِز) — sheep (and goats)

غُنْم ـ راجع غَنِيمَة

غَنِيَ : ثَرِيَ — to be or become rich, wealthy

غَنِيّ : ثَرِيّ — rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous

غَنِيٌّ بِـ : حافِل — rich in, full of, filled with, loaded with, charged with

غَنِيُّ الحَرْب — war profiteer, nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu

غَنِيمَة : نَهْبَة — spoils, booty, loot, plunder, pillage, prize

غَنِيمَة : مَكْسَب — gain, profit, advantage, benefit

غَوَى : ضَلَّ — to go astray, stray (from the right path), deviate from what is right

غَوَى : أَغْرَى، أَضَلَّ ـ راجع أَغْوَى

غَوَّى ـ راجع أَغْوَى

غَوَّاص : غَطَّاس، غاطِس — diver, plunger

غَوَّاص (على اللُّؤْلُؤ) — pearl diver

غَوَّاص : طائِرٌ مائِيّ — loon, diver; grebe

غَوَّاصَة : سَفِينَةٌ تَغُوصُ تَحْتَ الماء — submarine

غَوَافَة، غُوَافَة (نبات) — guava

غَوَايَة ـ راجع غَيّ

غَوْث : إِعَانَة — succor, relief, aid, help

غَوْر : مُنْخَفَض — depression, sinkage, pan; hollow

غَوْر : عُمْق، قَعْر، قَرَار — bottom; depth

غُورِيلّا (حيوان) — gorilla

غَوْص : غَطْس — diving, dive, plunging, plunge

غُوطَة : واحَةٌ خَصِيبَة — fertile oasis

غَوْغاء : رَعَاع — mob, rabble, riffraff, ragtag

غَوْغائِيّ — demagogic(al), rabble-rousing; demagog(ue), rabble-rouser

غَوْغائِيَّة — demagogy, demagoguery

غُول : حَيَوَانٌ وَهْمِيّ — ghoul, goblin, ogre, bogey, bogy, hobgoblin, bugbear

غولف (لعبه) — golf

غَوِيَ ـ راجع غَوَى

غَيّ : غَوَايَة — error, sin; seduction, temptation, enticement

غِيَاب : عَدَمُ الحُضُور — absence, nonattendance, nonpresence, nonappearance

غِيَاب : غُرُوب، أُفُول — setting, sinking

غِيَابِيّ، حُكْمٌ غِيَابِيّ - راجع حُكْم

غِيَابِياً — in absentia, by (or in) default

غِيَار - راجع تَغْيِير

قِطَعُ الغِيَار — spare parts

غَيَّبَ : أَبْعَدَ، أَخْفَى — to take away, send away, cause to be absent, cause to disappear; to hide, conceal

غَيْب : عَدَمُ الحُضُور - راجع غِيَاب

غَيْب، الغَيْب : كُلُّ ما غابَ عَنِ الإِنْسان — the invisible; the supernatural

غَيْباً — by heart

غِيبَة - راجع اِغْتِيَاب

غَيْبُوبَة — trance, daze, stupor; swoon, faint, unconsciousness

غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَة — coma

غَيْبِيّ — metaphysical, supernatural, transcendental; invisible, unseen

غِيتَار : آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة — guitar

غَيْث : مَطَر — rain

غَيْداء : رَقِيقَة — delicate, tender, soft

غَيَّرَ : بَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ — to change, alter, modify, vary, convert, turn, transfer, transform; to shift, switch

غَيَّرَ رَأْيَهُ — to change one's mind

غَيْر — other than, different from, unlike, not, not the same, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-; except, save, but; another

الغَيْر — third party or parties, (the) others

غَيْرَ أَنَّ — yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

وغَيْرُ ذَلِك، وغَيْرُه — etc., et cetera, and so on, and so forth, and the like

غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ — more than once, several times, often, frequently

لا غَيْر، لَيْسَ غَيْر — only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, nothing but

مِنْ غَيْر — without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of

غَيْران - راجع غَيُور

غَيْرَة، غِيْرَة — jealousy; zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern; sense of honor

غَيْرِيّ : ضِدّ أَنانِيّ — altruist; altruistic, unselfish, selfless

غَيْرِيَّة : ضِدّ أَنانِيَّة — altruism, unselfishness, selflessness

غَيْض : قَلِيل، قَلِيلٌ مِنْ — little, small, slight; few; a little of

غَيْط : حَقْل، أَرْضٌ مَحْرُوثَة — field; tillage, cultivated land

غَيْط : حَدِيقَة — garden

غَيْظ : غَضَب — rage, anger, fury, wrath, exasperation, irritation

غِيلَة : اِغْتِيَال — assassination, murder(ing)

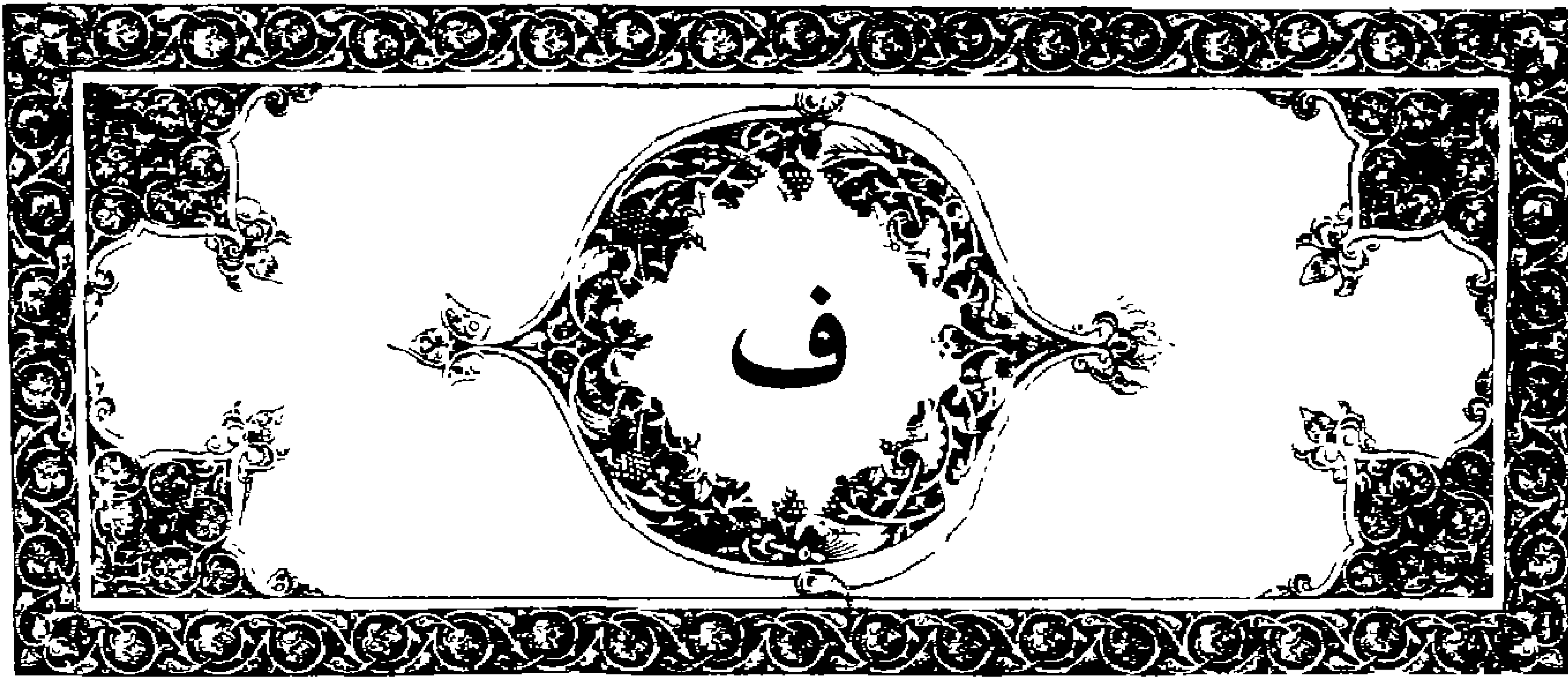
غَيَّمَ (تِ السَّمَاءُ) - راجع غامَ (تِ السَّمَاءُ)

غَيْم : سَحَاب — clouds; mist, fog

غَيْمَة : سَحَابَة — cloud

غَيْهَب : ظُلْمَة — dark(ness), gloom(iness)

غَيُور : غَيْران — jealous; zealous, enthusiastic, ardent, fervent, fervid, keen, eager, solicitous; enthusiast, zealot



فَ — then, and then, thereupon; so, thus, hence, therefore

فاءَ : رَجَعَ — to return, come back, go back

فائِت : مُنْقَضٍ — past, elapsed, over

فائِت : زائِل — passing, transient, transitory

فائِت : ضائِع، مَفْقُود — lost, missing, absent; missed

فُؤاد : قَلْب — heart

فائِدَة : نَفْع — use, usefulness, avail, benefit, advantage, profit, utility

فائِدَة (على المال) — interest (on money)

مُعَدَّلُ الفائِدَة — interest rate

عَدِيمُ الفائِدَة — useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail, futile

فائِر : فَوّار — ebullient, boiling up; bubbling, bubbly; effervescent; gushing, jetting forth

فائِر : ثائِر — boiling over, seething, flaming up with rage, inflamed, hot, wild, frantic

فائِز : ظافِر، ناجِح — winner; victor; victorious, triumphant; successful

فائِض : زائِد — superabundant, overabundant, superfluous, excess, surplus

فائِض : وافِر — abundant, copious, plentiful

فائِض : مُتَدَفِّق — profluent, torrential, outflowing, streaming, running

فائِض : زِيادَة — surplus, overflow, excess, superfluity, superabundance

فائِق : مُتَفَوِّق — superior; excelling, excellent, outstanding, distinguished

فائِق (لِلْعادَة) : اِسْتِثْنائِيّ — extraordinary, exceptional, unusual

فائِق : مَزِيد، بالِغ، إضافِيّ — excessive, extreme, utmost, greatest, maximum; considerable, extensive; intensive, increased, stepped up

فاتَ : مَضَى — to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, expire, run out, be past, be over

فاتَهُ (أنْ) : أضاعَ — to escape (someone), elude (someone), slip away (from); to miss, overlook, let slip, fail or forget to do or make use of

فاتَ الأوانُ أو الوَقْتُ — it is too late

فاتَتْهُ الفُرْصَةُ — he missed the opportunity

فاتَهُ القِطارُ — he missed the train

لا تَفُوتُهُ شارِدَةٌ ولا وارِدَة ـ راجع شارِدَة

فِئَة : جَماعَة، زُمْرَة — group, troop, band, company; faction, party

فِئَة : صِنْف — class, category, group; kind, sort, type

فِئَة (مِنَ المالِ أو الطَّوابِع) — denomination, value (of money, of a postage stamp)

فِئَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة) — platoon

فِئَةُ الدَّم — blood group, blood type

فاتَحَ (بِـ) : بادَأَهُ بِالكَلام — to approach, overture, accost, open a conversation with

فاتِح : زاهٍ، ضِدّ غامِق — light, bright

فاتِح : أوَّل — first

فاتِح : بادِىء — opener, beginner, starter, commencer, initiator, originator

فاتِحُ البَخْت fotune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur

فاتِحُ البِلاد conqueror, victor

فاتِحَة : مُقَدِّمَة، تَمْهيد introduction, preface, foreword, preamble, proem

الفاتِحَة، فاتِحَةُ القُرْآنِ الكَريم the opening chapter of the Holy Koran, the name of the first sura

فاتِر : مُعْتَدِلُ السُّخُونَة lukewarm, tepid

فاتِر : غَيْرُ وُدِّيّ، تُعْوِزُهُ الحَماسَةُ cool, cold, frigid, tepid, lukewarm, unenthusiastic, unfriendly, indifferent

فاتِك ـ راجع فَتّاك

فاتِن : فَتّان fascinating, captivating, charming, enchanting, thrilling, breathtaking, attractive, engaging, glamorous, beautiful, exquisite, lovely; tempting, seductive, luring

فاتُورَة invoice, bill

فاجَأَ : بَغَتَ to surprise, take by surprise, come suddenly or unexpectedly upon

فاجِر : فاسِق dissolute, profligate, dissipated, debauched, licentious, immoral, bawdy, obscene; libertine, roué, rake, debauchee

فاجِع : مُفْجِع، مَأْساوِيّ painful, distressing, afflictive, tormenting, calamitous, disastrous, catastrophic, tragic

فاجِعَة : مُصِيبَة، مَأْساة disaster, calamity, catastrophe; tragedy

فاحَ : اِنْتَشَرَتْ رائِحَتُهُ to diffuse a strong odor; to exude a pleasant odor, exhale fragrance, be fragrant

فاحَتِ الرّائِحَةُ to emanate, diffuse, spread

فاحَتْ مِنْهُ رائِحَةُ كَذا to smell of; to suggest

فاحِش : بَذِيء obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent, bawdy, shameless, lewd

فاحِش : باهِظ، جَسِيم exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, extravagant; grave, serious, gross, flagrant, glaring, outrageous

فاحِشَة : فَحْشاء ـ راجع فَحْشاء

فاحِص : مَنْ يَفْحَص examiner, tester; investigator, inspector

فاحِصُ حِسابات auditor; comptroller

فاحِم، فاحِمُ السَّواد coal-black, jet-black, pitch-black, deep-black, coaly

فاخِتَة (طائر) ringdove, wood pigeon

فاخَرَ : غالَبَهُ في الفَخْر to vie in glory with

فاخَرَ بِـ : اِفْتَخَرَ بِـ ـ راجع اِفْتَخَرَ بِـ

فاخِر : مُمْتاز excellent, superior, fancy, exquisite, select, choice, premium, first-rate, first-class, super, superb, luxurious, deluxe

فاخُورَة : مَصْنَعُ الفَخّار pottery

فاخُورِيّ : خَزّاف، صانِعُ الخَزَف potter

فادٍ (الفادِي) : مُفْتَدٍ redeemer; ransomer

فادَى بِـ : ضَحَّى بِـ to sacrifice

فادِح : جَسِيم، باهِظ gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable

فادِن : أَداةٌ تُخْتَبَرُ بِها اسْتِقامَةُ الجِدارِ إلخ plumb, plummet, plumb line

فارَ : غَلَى to boil over; to boil, bubble (up)

فارَ : أَرْغَى وأَزَّ (كالشَّرابِ الفَوّار) to effervesce, fizz

فارَ، فارَ فائِرُهُ : ثارَ to boil over, flare up, steam, seethe, storm, rage, flame up with rage, fume with rage

فَأْر، فار (حيوان) mouse; rat

فَأْرُ الخَيْل (حيوان) polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew

فارّ : هارِب fugitive, runaway; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee

فارٌّ مِنَ الجُنْدِيَّة deserter

فَأْرَة، فارَة (حيوان) mouse; rat

فَأْرَةُ النَّجّار plane, jointer, block plane

فارِزَة : فاصِلَة (،) comma

فارِزَةٌ مَنْقوطَة (؛) — semicolon

فارِس : خَيَّال — horseman, rider, equestrian; knight, cavalier; cavalryman

فُرْسان : خَيَّالَة — cavalry, horsemen, chivalry

فارِس، بِلادُ فارِس — Persia

فارِسِيّ : عَجَمِيّ — Persian

الفارِسِيَّة، اللُّغَةُ الفارِسِيَّة — Persian

فارِع (الطُّول، القامَةِ إلخ) — tall; lofty, towering, high

فارِغ : خالٍ، شاغِر — empty, void; blank; vacant, unoccupied

فارِغ : لا مَعْنًى لَهُ، تافِه — inane, meaningless, senseless, pointless, silly, stupid; vain, hollow, empty

بِفارِغِ الصَّبْر — impatiently, on tenterhooks

كَلامٌ فارِغ ـ راجع كَلام

فارَقَ : بايَنَ، اِنْفَصَلَ عن — to part with, leave, quit, withdraw from, separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with

فارَقَ الحَياةَ — to die, pass away, give up the ghost

فارِق : مُمَيِّز — distinctive, distinguishing, differentiating

فارِق : فَرْق، اِخْتِلاف ـ راجع فَرْق

عَلامَةٌ فارِقَة ـ راجع عَلامَة

فارِنْهايت، فارِنْهايْتِيّ — Fahrenheit

فازَ (بِـ) : ظَفِرَ بِـ — to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve

فازَ (بِـ) : نَجَحَ — to succeed, be successful

فازَ على : غَلَبَ — to triumph over, defeat, beat, overcome

فَأْس : بَلْطَة، مِعْزَقَة — ax(e), hatchet; hoe, hack

فَأْسُ الحَرْب — battle-ax

فاسِد : بالٍ، عَفِن، تالِف — decayed, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, degenerate(d)

فاسِدُ الأَخْلاق — corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), immoral, degenerate

فاسِد : باطِل — invalid, null, void; vain, unsound; false, wrong, incorrect

فاشِل : مُخْفِق — unsuccessful, failing, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful; failure

فاصِل : مُفَرِّق — separative, separating, parting, dividing; separator

فاصِل : حاسِم، باتّ — decisive, conclusive, definitive, final

فاصِل : فَتْرَةٌ فاصِلَة، اِسْتِراحَة — interval, break, interlude, intermission, pause; entr'acte, intermezzo

فاصِل : حاجِز — screen, partition, division, divider; bar, barrier

مُباراةٌ فاصِلَة — play-off, final(s)

فاصِلَة : شَوْلَة (،) — comma

فاصِلَةٌ مَنْقوطَة (؛) — semicolon

فاصُولْيا (نبات) — bean(s), kidney bean(s), string(ed) bean(s)

فاضَ : طَفَحَ، طَغا — to flow over, overflow, run over; to flood, inundate, deluge

فاضَ : سالَ، تَدَفَّقَ — to flow, run, stream, flow out, outflow, pour, pour forth

فاضَ : كَثُرَ، غَزُرَ — to abound; to be abundant, plentiful, copious

فاضِح : شائِن، سافِر — shameful, disgraceful, infamous, outrageous, flagrant, gross

فاضَلَ بَيْنَهُما : قارَنَ — to compare

فاضِل : ذو فَضِيلَةٍ أو فَضْل — virtuous, righteous, honest; good; praiseworthy; kind, obliging, generous

فاضِل : باقٍ، زائِد — remaining, left, left over; surplus, excess, overabundant, superfluous

فاضِل : بَقِيَّة، زِيادَة ـ راجع فَضْلَة

فاطِر : خالِق، صانِع — creator, maker, originator

فاطِر : مُفْطِر — not fasting, breaking one's fast

فاعِل : نَشِيط، فَعَّال — active, acting, effective, efficacious, efficient

فاعِل : مَنْ يَفْعَلُ شَيْئاً — doer, actor, author

فاعِل : عامِل، شَغِّيل — worker, laborer, workman, workingman, wageworker

فاعِل [لغة] — subject

فاعِلِيَّة - راجع فَعَّالِيَّة

فَأْفَأَ : تَأْتَأَ — to stammer, stutter, falter

فَأْفَأَة : تَأْتَأَة — stammer(ing), stutter(ing), falter(ing)

فاقَ : بَزَّ، بَرَّزَ على — to surpass, excel, outdo, overtop, be or prove superior to

فاقَ : تَجاوَزَ — to exceed, transcend, outreach

فاقَ : حَوْزَقَ — to hiccup

فاقَة : فَقْر — poverty, need(iness), indigence, destitution, penury

فاقِد : عَدِيم، خِلْوٌ مِنْ — bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of; without

فاقِع : زاهٍ، قَوِيّ — bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense

فاقَمَ : جَعَلَهُ أَسْوَأ — to aggravate, exacerbate, make worse

فاكِهانِيّ : بائِعُ الفاكِهَة — fruiterer, fruit seller, fruit dealer

فاكِهَة (ج فَواكِه) — fruit(s)

فَأْل : ما يُتَفاءَلُ بِه — good omen, auspice, favorable sign

فالِت : طَلِيق — loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined, unchained

فالِح : ناجِح — successful; prosperous

فانٍ (الفانِي) : زائِل — evanescent, transient, ephemeral, passing, impermanent

فانٍ : مائِت، مَيِّت — mortal, must eventually die, subject to death

فانِلّا، فانِلَّة : نَسِيجٌ ناعِم — flannel

فانِلّا، فانِلَّة : قَمِيصٌ تَحْتانِيّ — undershirt

فانُوس : مِصْباح — lantern

فانُوسٌ سِحْرِيّ — magic lantern

فانِيلّا، فانِيلْيا — vanilla

فاهَ بِـ : لَفَظَ، نَطَقَ — to utter, pronounce, say

فاه : فَم — mouth

فاوَضَ : تَفاوَضَ (مَع) — to negotiate (with), parley (with), confer (with)

فِئَوِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى فِئَةٍ أو طائِفَة — group, class; sectarian, denominational

فِبْراير : شُباط — February

فَتَّ - راجع فَتَّتَ

فَتِئَ عن : كَفَّ عن — to refrain from, desist from, stop, cease

ما فَتِئَ، ما فَتَأَ — still, yet; to continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), go on doing

فَتًى : شابّ، غُلام — youth, young man, youngster; boy, lad

فَتاء : فُتُوَّة، شَباب — youth, youthfulness, adolescence

فُتات — crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumblings, pickings, small pieces

فَتاة : شابَّة، صَبِيَّة — young woman, (young) girl, lass

فَتّاح : فاتِحُ البِلاد — conqueror, victor

الفَتّاح : الله — God (the Opener of the gates of profit)

فَتّاحَة (العُلَب) — can opener, opener

فَتّاك : قَتّال — deadly, lethal, murderous, fatal, mortal; destructive, ruinous, devastating

فَتّان - راجع فاتِن

فَتَّتَ : كَسَّرَ — to crumble, fritter, fragmentize, fragment(ate), break up

فَتَحَ : ضِدّ أَغْلَقَ — to open, unlock, unclose, unfasten, unfold

فَتَحَ : اِفْتَتَحَ - راجع اِفْتَتَحَ

فَتَحَ البَخْتَ to tell fortunes

فَتَحَ البِلادَ to conquer, capture, occupy

فَتَحَ الجِهازَ أو الآلَةَ to turn on, switch on

فَتَحَ حِساباً (في مَصْرِف) to open an account

فَتَحَ الشَّهِيَّةَ to stimulate or whet the appetite

فَتَحَ المَوْضُوعَ to broach, bring up (a subject)

فَتَّحَ - راجع فَتَحَ

فَتْح : ضِدّ إغلاق opening

فَتْح : اِفْتِتاح - راجع اِفْتِتاح

فَتْح (البِلادِ) conquest; occupation

فَتْح : نَصْر victory, triumph

فُتْحَة : فُرْجَة، ثُغْرَة opening, aperture, breach, gap, hole; orifice; slit; slot; slash

فَتَرَ (الماءُ) to become tepid, become lukewarm, tepefy, cool off

فَتَرَ : سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ to abate, subside, let up; to calm down, cool down

فَتَرَ : تَراخَى، ضَعُفَ to languish, flag, lag, slacken, droop, weaken gradually

فَتَّرَ (الماءَ) to tepefy, make tepid or lukewarm

فِتْر small span

فَتْرَة : مُدَّة، مَرْحَلَة period, time, while, interval; epoch, era; stage, phase

فَتَّشَ (عن) : بَحَثَ، نَقَّبَ to search, inspect, examine; to investigate; to rummage, ransack; to look for, search for, seek, quest, hunt for, fish for, try to find; to drill for, prospect for

فَتَّشَ (شَخْصاً بِجَسِّ ثِيابِهِ بَحْثاً عن سِلاح) to frisk

فَتَقَ، فَتَّقَ to unsew, unstitch, rip (open), unrip, tear, rend, slit open

فَتْق : شَقّ rip, rent, tear, slit, crack, cleft, rift, fissure

فَتَكَ بِـ : قَتَلَ، بَطَشَ بِـ to kill, assassinate; to destroy, wipe out, eradicate, annihilate

فَتَلَ، فَتَّلَ : جَدَلَ to twist, twine, curl, kink

فَتَنَ : سَحَرَ، تَيَّمَ to fascinate, charm, enchant, captivate, infatuate, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill

فَتَنَ : أَغْرَى to seduce, tempt, lure

فِتْنَة : سِحْر charm, glamor, magic, spell, charisma; enchantment, fascination, captivation

فِتْنَة : إغْراء seduction, seducement, temptation; appeal, attraction

فِتْنَة : شَغَب، اِضْطِراب sedition, riot, disturbance, trouble, unrest, disorder, tumult, turmoil

فِتْنَة : مِحْنَة trial, ordeal, affliction, distress

فِتْنَة (نبات) sweet acacia, cassie, sponge tree

فَتْوَى : فُتْيا (formal) legal opinion; advisory opinion

فُتُوَّة : شَباب youth, youthfulness, adolescence

فُتُور : اِعْتِدالٌ في السُّخُونَة tepidity, tepidness, lukewarmness

فُتُور : لامُبالاة، نُفُور، جَفْوَة coolness, coldness, unfriendliness, indifference, apathy, unconcern; alienation, estrangement

فَتِيّ : شابّ youthful, young, adolescent

فُتْيا - راجع فَتْوَى

فَتِيَّة : شابَّة young woman, (young) girl

فَتِيل (الشَّمْعَةِ أو المِصْباحِ) wick

فَتِيل (المُفَرْقَعَة) fuse, slow match, match cord

فَتِيل (التَّفْجِير) primer, (percussion) cap

فَتِيلَة (الشَّمْعَةِ أو المِصْباحِ) wick

فَتِيلَة : تَحْمِيلَة suppository

فَجّ : طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْن mountain pass, defile, col, gap

مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ وصَوْب from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

فِجّ : غَيْرُ ناضِج unripe, immature, green, raw

فَجّ : فَظّ rude, crude, coarse, rough, blunt, gruff

فَجَأَ، فَجِئَ ـ راجع فاجَأ

فُجائِيّ ـ راجع مُفاجِئ

فَجْأة، فُجاءة surprise; sudden or unexpected event or occurrence

فَجْأةً suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly, by surprise, surprisingly

فَجَّرَ (الماءَ) to cause to overflow or gush out, spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out

فَجَّرَ (القُنْبُلَةَ، الشَّيْءَ، المَكانَ) to explode, detonate, set off; to blow up, blast, burst; to dynamite

فَجْر : ضَوْءُ الصَّباح dawn, daybreak, aurora

فَجْر : بَدْء dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, beginning, start

فَجَعَ، فَجَّعَ to distress, afflict, pain, agonize, torment, make suffer

فُجِعَ في to suffer the loss of, be bereaved of, be bereft of

فَجْعان : شَرِه gluttonous, greedy, voracious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand

فُجْل (نبات) radish

فَجْوَة : ثُغْرَة gap, opening, hole, breach, aperture, crevice, fissure, interstice; chasm, break

فَجِيعَة ـ راجع فاجِعَة

فَحَّ (ـتِ الحَيَّةُ) to hiss, sibilate

فَحّ : فَحِيح hiss(ing), sibilation

فُحْش : بَذاءة obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, bawdiness

فَحْشاء : زِنًى adultery, fornication

فَحْشاء : أَمْرٌ بَغِيضٌ جِدًّا atrocity, abomination, enormity

فَحَصَ (عن) to examine, test, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about)

فَحَصَ الحِسابات to audit

فَحْص test, examination; quiz; checkup, check(ing); testing, investigation, inspection; search(ing), inquiry

فَحْص (جِسْمانِيٌّ طِبِّيّ) physical examination, physical, checkup

فَحْصُ الحِسابات audit, auditing

فَحْصُ الدَّم blood test

فَحْل : ذَكَرُ الحَيَوان male, bull

فَحْل : حِصانٌ غَيْرُ مَخْصِيّ (لِلاسْتِيلاد) stallion, studhorse, stud

شاعِرٌ فَحْل poet laureate; eminent (distinguished, great) poet

فَحُمَ : اِسْوَدَّ to blacken, become black

فَحَّمَ : كَرْبَنَ، حَوَّلَ إلى فَحْم to carbonize, char

فَحْم coal; charcoal

فَحْم : كَرْبُون carbon

فَحْوَى : مَعْنًى، مَغْزًى meaning, sense, signification, significance, import; essence, substance

فَحِيح (الأَفْعَى) hiss(ing), sibilation

فَخّ : شَرَك، أُحْبُولَة trap, snare, gin

فَخار : فَخْر glory, pride; honor

فَخّار : خَزَف pottery, earthenware, crockery

فَخّارَة : جَرَّة jar

فَخّارِيّ : خَزَفِيّ earthen, fictile

فَخّارِيّ : خَزّاف، صانِعُ الخَزَف potter

فَخامَة : عَظَمَة stateliness, splendor, magnificence, grandeur, greatness

فَخامَة (الرَّئِيس)، صاحِبُ الفَخامَة His Excellency

فَخَّخَ : أَخْفَى مادَّةً مُتَفَجِّرَةً في شَيْء to booby-trap

فَخْذ، فَخِذ : ما بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ والوِرْك thigh

فَخْذ (لَحْمِ الضَّأْنِ أو الطَّيْرِ إلخ) moiety, subdivision, sept

فَخَرَ بِـ ـ راجع اِفْتَخَرَ بِـ

فَخِرَ : تَكَبَّرَ — to be proud, haughty

فَخْر، فَخَر، فُخْرَة : فَخَار — glory, pride; honor

فَخْرِيّ — honorary

رَئِيسٌ فَخْرِيّ — honorary president; president emeritus

عُضْوٌ فَخْرِيّ — honorary member

فَخَّمَ : عَظَّمَ — to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify; to aggrandize

فَخَّمَ الحُرُوفَ في اللَّفْظ — to pronounce emphatically; to emphasize, accent(uate), stress

فَخَّمَ الأُسْلُوبَ — to make grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous

فَخْم — stately, imposing, splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic, imperial, deluxe

فَخُور (بـ)، فَخِير (بـ) — proud (of); boastful, boasting; boaster

فَدَى : خَلَّصَ — to redeem, ransom

فَدَاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أو بِحَيَاتِهِ — to sacrifice oneself for, give one's life for, risk one's life for

فَدًى ـ راجع فَدَى

فَدًى، فِدَاء ـ راجع فِدًى

فِدًى : اِفْتِداء — redemption, ransoming

فِدًى : تَضْحِيَة — sacrifice

فِدَى كَذَا — for, for the sake of, as a sacrifice for, to save or liberate someone or something

ماتَ فِدَى الوَطَن — he died for his country

فِدَائِيّ — fedayee, commando

فِدَائِيُّون — fedayeen, commando(s), shock troops

فَدَّان : مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَة — acre, feddan

فَدَّان : ثَوْرانِ يُقْرَنُ بَيْنَهُما بِنِير — yoke

فَدَغَ : شَدَخَ، كَسَرَ — to break, smash, fracture

فِدرالِيّ — federal; federative

اِتِّحادٌ فِدرالِيّ — federation, federal union

دَوْلَةٌ فِدرالِيَّة — federal state

فَدَعَ، فَدَغَ : شَدَخَ — to break, smash, fracture

فِدْيَة : ما يُدْفَعُ لِتَخْلِيصِ شَخْص — ransom

فَذّ : فَرِيد — unique, singular, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, incomparable

فَرَّ : هَرَبَ — to escape, flee, run away, get away, break away

فَرَّ مِنَ الجُنْدِيَّة — to desert

فِرَاء : فَرْو — fur(s)

فُرَادَى — singly, individually, separately; one by one, one after the other

فِرَار : هَرَب — flight, escape, fleeing, running away, runaway, getaway

فِرَاسَة، عِلْمُ (أو فَنُّ) الفِرَاسَة — physiognomy

فِرَاسَة : تَبَصُّر — insight, acumen

فَرَاسْيُون (نبات) — horehound, hoarhound

فَرَاش : دُولابُ الطَّاحُون — wheel (of a mill)

فَرَاش (السَّفِينَة) — screw propeller, propeller

فِرَاش : سَرِير، حَشِيَّة — bed; mattress

فَرَاشَة (حشرة) — butterfly; moth

فَرَاغ : خَلاء، خَوَاء — vacuum, vacancy, void, empty space; space; blank; gap; emptiness, vacuity

فَرَاغٌ مِنْ عَمَل : إتْمامُهُ — finishing, ending, termination, completion, conclusion

وَقْتُ (أَوْقاتُ) الفَرَاغ — leisure, sparetime, free time

فِرَاق : اِفْتِرَاق — separation, parting, departure, leaving, farewell

فَرَّامَة ـ راجع مِفْرَمَة

فَرَامِل : فَرْمَلَة — brake(s)

فَرَّان : خَبَّاز — baker

فَرَاوْلَة : فريز (نبات) — strawberry

فَرَجَ : فَتَحَ، وَسَّعَ، باعَدَ to open, open up, open wide; to part, separate, diverge, draw apart, spread apart; to space out

فَرَجَ الهَمَّ أو الغَمَّ إلخ to dispel, drive away (worries, grief, etc.)

فَرَجَ عَنْهُ : أَرَاحَهُ to relieve, comfort, give a sense of ease to

فَرَّجَ - راجع فَرَجَ

فَرَج : اِنْفِراج، راحَة relief, ease, comfort; happy ending, happy outcome

فِرْجار : بِرْكار، بِيكار compass(es), dividers

فُرْجَة : فُتْحَة، فَجْوَة opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole, fissure, interstice, crevice, crack

فُرْجَة : مَشْهَد show, spectacle, sight, view

صُنْدُوقُ الفُرْجَة peep show, raree show

فِرْجَوْن : مِحَسَّة currycomb, brush

فَرِحَ بِـ to be or become glad at, happy at, pleased with, delighted at, cheerful about or over; to rejoice at, jubilate at

فَرَّحَ - راجع أَفْرَحَ

فَرَح، فَرْحَة : سُرُور joy, gladness, happiness, delight, cheer(fulness), glee, hilarity, mirth; rejoicing, jubilation

فَرَح : عُرْس، زِفاف wedding (feast), marriage (ceremony), bridal, nuptials

فَرِح، فَرْحان glad, happy, delighted, cheerful, joyful, jolly, merry, gleeful, rejoicing, jubilant

فَرَّخَ النَّباتُ و الشَّجَرُ to germinate, sprout

فَرَّخَتْ أُنْثَى الطَّائِر to have young ones

فَرَّخَتِ البَيْضَةُ to hatch, incubate

فَرْخ : صَغِيرُ الطَّائِر young bird, young, nestling, fledgling

فَرْخُ النَّباتِ أو الشَّجَر shoot, sprout

فَرْخ : نَوْعٌ مِنَ السَّمَك bass; perch

فَرْخَة : أُنْثَى الفَرْخ young female bird

فَرْخَة : فَرُّوج chicken, pullet, poult

فَرْخَة : دَجاجَة hen

فَرَدَ، فَرُدَ، فَرِدَ : كانَ فَرْداً to be single, sole, solitary

فَرْد : واحِد one, single, sole, only, solitary

فَرْد : شَخْص individual, person

فَرْد : فَرْدَة، نِصْفُ الزَّوْج one, one of a pair, one of a couple

فَرْد : فَرْدِيّ، وَتْرِيّ، مُفْرَد odd, uneven

فَرْداً فَرْداً - راجع فُرَادَى

فَرْدَة : فَرْد، نِصْفُ الزَّوْج - راجع فَرْد

فِرْدَوْس : جَنَّة paradise, heaven

الفِرْدَوْس : الجَنَّة، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيم paradise, Heaven

فِرْدَوْسِيّ paradisiac(al), paradisal, paradisaic, heavenly

فَرْدِيّ : مُنْفَرِد single, solitary; singular; solo; one-man; single-handed, unassisted by others

فَرْدِيّ : شَخْصِيّ individual, personal

فَرْدِيّ : وَتْرِيّ، مُفْرَد odd, uneven

مُباراةٌ فَرْدِيَّة singles (tennis)

فَرَزَ : فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ to separate, set apart or aside, isolate

فَرَزَ : صَنَّفَ to sort (out), classify, categorize, class, assort, grade, group

فَرَزَ : أَفْرَزَ، أَخْرَجَ - راجع أَفْرَزَ

فَرَزَ (عَقاراً أو مُشاعاً) to partition, divide, part

فَرَزَ الأَصْواتَ to count votes

فَرَس (حيوان) horse, mare

فَرَس (الشِّطْرَنْج) knight

فَرَسُ البَحْر : سَمَكٌ بَحْرِيٌّ صَغِير sea horse

فَرَسُ النَّبِيّ (حشرة) mantis, soothsayer

فَرَسُ النَّهْر : بِرْنِيق hippopotamus, river horse

فُرْس، الفُرْس : عَجَم — Persians

فُرْسان : خَيَّالَة - راجع فارِس

فَرْسَخ : مِقياسٌ لِلطُّول — league; parasang

فَرَشَ : بَسَطَ، مَدَّ — to spread, spread out

فَرَشَ : بَلَّطَ، رَصَفَ — to pave, tile, flag, slab, floor

فَرَشَ : أَثَّثَ — to furnish, provide with furniture

فَرْش : بَسْط، مَدّ — spreading, spreading out

فَرْش : تَبْلِيط، رَصْف — paving, tiling, flagging, slabbing, flooring

فَرْش : تَأْثِيث — furnishing

فَرْش : أَثاث، مَفْرُوشات — furniture, furnishings

فُرْشاة، فِرْشايَة، فُرْشَة — brush

فُرْشاةُ الأَسْنان — toothbrush

فُرْشاةُ الحِلاقَة — shaving brush

فُرْشاةُ الرَّسْمِ أو التَّصْوير — paintbrush

فُرْشاةُ الشَّعْر — hairbrush

نَظَّفَ (فَرَكَ، رَسَمَ) بالفُرْشاة — to brush

فَرْشَخَ : فَتَحَ رِجْلَيْه — to straddle, stand or sit with the legs wide apart, spread the legs wide apart

فِرْصاد : تُوت (نبات) — mulberry

فُرْصَة : وَقْتٌ مُناسِب — opportunity, chance, occasion

فُرْصَة : عُطْلَة — holiday(s), vacation, recess

فَرَضَ (على) : أَوْجَبَ — to impose (upon), make incumbent (upon), to ordain, decree, prescribe; to dictate; to order, command, require

فَرَضَ : عَيَّنَ — to appoint, assign; to allot, allocate, apportion

فَرَضَ : حَزَّ - راجع فَرَّضَ

فَرَضَ : قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ - راجع اِفْتَرَضَ

فَرَضَ جَدَلاً : سَلَّمَ جَدَلاً - راجع اِفْتَرَضَ

فَرَّضَ : حَزَّ — to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent, dent, jag

فَرْض : إلْزام — imposition, imposing, ordainment, decreeing, prescription, dictation

فَرْض : واجِب — duty, obligation; task, assignment

فَرْض (مَدْرَسِيّ، يُعَدُّ في البَيْت) — homework, (school) assignment

فَرْض : فَرِيضَة، واجِبٌ دِينِيّ [شريعة إسلامية] — religious duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine precept

فَرْض : مَعْلُوم [رياضيات] — given

فَرْض : اِفْتِراض - راجع اِفْتِراض

فَرْض : حَزّ، ثَلْم - راجع فُرْضَة

على فَرْضِ أَنَّ — supposing that, assuming that, on the assumption that

فُرْضَة : حَزّ، ثَلْم — notch, incision, nick, snick, indentation

فَرْضِيّ - راجع اِفْتِراضِيّ

فَرْضِيَّة — hypothesis; supposition, assumption

فَرَّطَ (في) : قَصَّرَ، أَهْمَلَ، ضَيَّعَ — to neglect, omit; to lose, forfeit; to miss, let slip, throw away; to waste, squander

فَرْط : زِيادَة، إفْراط — excess, overabundance, superabundance, overplus, surplus; immoderation

فَرَّعَ : شَعَّبَ — to branch, ramify, divide (up), subdivide, section

فَرْع : شُعْبَة، قِسْم — branch, ramification; offshoot; section, division, subdivision; department

فَرْع (مِنْ شَجَرَةٍ أو نَبْتَةٍ) — branch, bough, limb, twig, offshoot, shoot

فَرْع (مِنْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ مَرْكَزِيَّة) — branch

فَرْع : سَلِيل، وَلَد — descendant, offspring

فَرْعِيّ — branch, subsidiary, secondary, sub-, by-, side; marginal, fringe

فَرَغَ (مِنْ) : خَلاَ، شَغَرَ to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied

فَرَغَ، فَرِغَ مِنَ العَمَلِ : أَتَمَّهُ to finish, terminate, end, bring to an end, conclude, wind up, complete

فَرَّغَ : أَخْلَى to empty, void, vacate, evacuate, discharge

فَرَّغَ : صَرَّفَ، جَفَّفَ to drain, empty, dry out, draw (water from)

فَرَّغَ السَّفِينَةَ أو الحُمُولَةَ إلخ to unload, discharge; to take off, take down; to land, put ashore, disembark

فَرَّغَ مِنَ الهَوَاءِ أو الغاز to deflate

فِرْغاطَة : سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة frigate

فَرْفَحِين (نبات) portulaca, purslane

فُرْفُر، فُرْفُور : عُصْفُورٌ صَغِير small bird

فُرْفُر، فُرْفُور : سُحْنُون، طائِرٌ مائِيّ gallinule

فَرَقَ (بَيْنَ) : فَصَلَ، مَيَّزَ - راجع فَرَّقَ

فَرَقَ شَعْرَهُ to part the hair

فَرِقَ : خافَ to be or become afraid (of), scared (of), frightened (by); to dread, fear, panic

فَرَّقَ : فَصَلَ to separate, part, divide, disunite

فَرَّقَ : بَدَّدَ to scatter, disperse, diffuse

فَرَّقَ : وَزَّعَ to distribute, deal out

فَرَّقَ (بَيْنَ) : مَيَّزَ to distinguish (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between)

فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ : أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ to sow dissension or division among or between

فَرَق : خَوْف fear, dread, fright, alarm, panic, terror, horror

فَرْق : اِخْتِلاف difference, dissimilarity, discrepancy, disparity, unlikeness, contrast

فَرْق : مَفْرِقُ الشَّعْر parting, part (of the hair)

لا فَرْق it does not make any difference; making no difference, all the same, without distinction, equally, alike, likewise

فِرْقاطَة : سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة frigate

فُرْقان : بُرْهان proof, evidence

الفُرْقان : القُرْآنُ الكَرِيم the Holy Koran

فُرْقَة - راجع فِراق

فِرْقَة : جَماعَة group, band, troop, company, party, faction, squad; team; division, section, unit

فِرْقَة : طائِفَة sect, denomination, confession

فِرْقَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة) division; squad; contingent

فِرْقَة (مَسْرَحِيَّة) troupe

فِرْقَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة) band; orchestra

فِرْقَة (مِنَ المُغَنِّينَ والمُوسِيقِيِّين) ensemble

فَرْقَعَ to crack, pop, snap; to crepitate, crackle; to explode, squib

فَرَكَ : حَكَّ، حَفَّ to rub, scrub; to chafe

فَرَكَ بالفُرْشاة to brush

فَرَمَ : هَرَمَ to mince, chop (up), hash

فَرَمان : قَرار firman, decree, edict, order

فَرْمَلَ : كَبَحَ to brake, slow down or stop by or with a break, apply a break on

فَرْمَلَة : مِكْبَح brake

فَرْمَلَة : مَصْدَر فَرْمَلَ braking

فُرْن : طَبَّاخ (baking) oven, (cook)stove, cooking stove, range, cooker

فُرْن : أَتُّون furnace, kiln, oven

فُرْن : مَخْبَز، دُكَّانُ الفَرَّان bakery, bakeshop, bakehouse

فَرَنْج، فَرَنْجَة Europeans; foreigners

فَرَنْجِيّ European; foreign; foreigner

فَرَنْسِيّ French

الفَرَنْسِيَّة : اللُّغَةُ الفَرَنْسِيَّة French

فَرَنْك : عُمْلَة، وَحْدَةُ نَقْد franc

فَرْو، فَرْوَة، فِرَاء fur(s)

فَرْوَةُ الرَّأس scalp

أبوفَرْوَة : كَسْتَناء chestnut; marron

فَرُّوج : فَرْخُ الدَّجَاجَة chicken, pullet, poult, broiler, fryer

فُرُوسِيّ chivalrous, chivalric, gallant, knightly

فُرُوسِيَّة horsemanship, horseback riding; chivalry, knighthood

فِرِّيّ (طائر) quail

فَرِيد : مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِير unique, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, incomparable

فَرِيد : وَحِيد alone, single, solitary, lonely

فَرِّيدِي (سمك) braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream

فريز : فَرَاوْلَة (نبات) strawberry

فَرِيسَة : ما يُفْتَرَس، ضَحِيَّة prey; victim

ذَهَبَ (أو وَقَعَ) فَرِيسَةَ كَذَا to be or become a prey or victim of, fall victim to or of

فَرِيصَة [تشريح] flesh or muscle below the shoulder blade(s)

إرْتَعَدَتْ فَرَائِصُهُ to tremble, shake (all over), writhe with fear

فَرِيضَة ـ راجع فَرْض

فَرِيق : طَرَف party, side

فَرِيق : فِرْقَة team, group, band, company, troop

فَرِيق (في الجَيْش) lieutenant general

فَرِيق (في القُوَّاتِ البَحْرِيَّة) vice admiral

فَرِيك : مَفْرُوك rubbed, scrubbed

فَرِيك : بُرْغُل crushed wheat, bulgur, grits

فَرِيك : حِنْطَةٌ مَطْبُوخَة cooked green wheat

فَزَّاعَة : خَيَال، خَيَالُ الصَّحْراء scarecrow

فَزَرَ : شَقَّ to burst (open), break open, split (open), tear, rend

فَزِعَ (مِنْ) : خافَ to be or become afraid (of), scared (of), frightened (by), terrified (by); to panic, dread, fear

فَزِعَ إلى : لَجَأَ إلى to resort to, turn to, take refuge or shelter in or with

فَزَّعَ : خَوَّفَ ـ راجع أفْزَعَ

فَزَع : خَوْف fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror

فَزِع : خائِف frightened, terrified, scared, afraid, alarmed

فَسَاد : بِلًى decay, rottenness, rot, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, disintegration

فَسَادٌ خُلُقِيّ corruption, depravity, depravation, perversion, perversity

فَسَاد : بُطْلان invalidity, nullity, voidness; vainness, unsoundness, incorrectness

فُسْتان : ثَوْبُ المَرْأة (woman's) dress, (lady's) gown

فُسْتُق (حَلَبِيّ) pistachio

فُسْتُق (العَبِيد) peanut

فُسْتُقِيّ pistachio, light green, yellow-green

فَسَحَ ـ راجع فَسَّحَ، أفْسَحَ

فَسُحَ : وَسُعَ to be wide, spacious, roomy, vast

فَسَّحَ : وَسَّعَ to widen, broaden, expand; to space (out)

فَسَّحَ : أفْسَحَ ـ راجع أفْسَحَ

فُسْحَة : فُرْجَة space, spacing; interval, interspace

فُسْحَة : فَضَاء، فَرَاغ empty space, open space, free space

فُسْحَة : مُتَّسَعٌ مِنَ الوَقْت enough time, ample time, plenty of time

فَسَخَ : نَقَضَ، أبْطَلَ to revoke, repeal, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, make null and void, cancel, abolish; to reverse, overrule

فَسَخَ (المَفْصِلَ) : خَلَعَ — to dislocate, disjoint, luxate, disarticulate

فَسَخَ : شَقَّ — to tear, split

فَسَدَ، فَسُدَ : بَلِيَ، عَفِنَ — to decay, rot, decompose, spoil, putrefy; to be or become decayed, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled

فَسَّدَ ـ راجع أَفْسَدَ

فَسَّرَ : شَرَحَ، أَوْضَحَ — to explain, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, make clear, clarify

فَسَّرَ : أَوَّلَ — to interpret, construe

فُسْطاط، فِسْطاط : خَيْمَة — pavilion, large tent; canopy; marquee

فَسِيح : واسِع — wide, spacious, roomy, vast, ample, broad, large, great

فَسِيخ : سَمَكٌ مُمَلَّح — salted fish

فُسَيْفُساء — mosaic

فِسْيُولُوجِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالفِسْيُولُوجيا — physiologic(al)

فِسْيُولُوجيا : عِلْمُ وَظائِفِ الأَعْضاء — physiology

فَشا : اِنْتَشَرَ — to spread, circulate, get about; to be revealed, disclosed, divulged

فُشار، فِشار : ذُرَةٌ مُحَمَّصَة — popcorn

فَشَخَ (على) — to stride (over), take a long step (over)

فَشْخَة : خُطْوَةٌ واسِعَة — stride, long step

فَشَك، فَشَكَة : خَرْطُوش — cartridge(s)

فَشِلَ : أَخْفَقَ — to fail, be unsuccessful, miss the mark, flop, fizzle out, lose ground

فَشَّلَ ـ راجع أَفْشَلَ

فَشَل : إِخْفاق — failure, unsuccess, fiasco, flop, fizzle, dud, defeat

فَصّ (الخاتَمِ إلخ) — stone (of a ring, etc.)

فَصّ (الثُّومِ إلخ) — clove (of garlic, etc.)

فَصاحَة — eloquence, fluency; purity of language

فِصال : فِطام — weaning, ablactation

فُصام : اِنْفِصامُ الشَّخْصِيَّة — schizophrenia

فِصْح : عِيدٌ مَسِيحِيّ — Easter

فِصْح : عِيدٌ يَهُودِيّ — Passover, Pesach

فُصْحَى، الفُصْحَى ـ راجع أَفْصَح

فَصَدَ (المَرِيضَ أو العِرْقَ) — to bleed, phlebotomize, draw blood from; to open a vein

فِصْفِصَة (نبات) — alfalfa, lucerne

فَصَلَ : فَرَّقَ — to separate, part, divide, disunite, disconnect, disentangle, detach

فَصَلَ : قَطَعَ — to cut, cut off, sever, sunder

فَصَلَ : عَزَلَ — to segregate, isolate, seclude, separate, set apart

فَصَلَ (بَيْنَهُما) — to separate, partition

فَصَلَ : صَرَفَ (مِنَ العَمَلِ أو الخِدْمَة) — to discharge, dismiss, fire, sack, expel, lay off

فَصَلَ (في) : بَتَّ — to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge

فَصَلَ الوَلَدَ عَنِ الرَّضاع — to wean

فَصَّلَ : شَرَحَ بالتَّفْصِيل — to detail, develop in great detail, speak or write fully (about), elaborate (upon)

فَصَّلَ : صَنَّفَ — to divide into sections, arrange in sections, classify, categorize, group; to itemize, list

فَصَّلَ الثَّوْبَ أو البَذْلَة — to cut out, make to measure

فَصْل : تَفْرِيق — separation, parting, partition, division, disconnection, detachment

فَصْل : قَطْع — severance, sunderance, cutting off

فَصْل : عَزْل — segregation, isolation, seclusion, separation

فَصْل : صَرْف (مِنَ العَمَلِ أو الخِدْمَة) — discharge, dismissal, firing, expulsion, layoff

فَصْل (مِنْ كِتاب) — chapter

فَصْل (مِنْ مَسْرَحِيَّة) — act (of a play)

فَصْل (مِنْ فُصُولِ السَّنَةِ الأَرْبَعَة) season

فَصْل (دِرَاسِيّ) : أَحَدُ فُصُولِ سَنَةٍ دِرَاسِيَّة semester, term, trimester, quarter

فَصْل (مَدْرَسِيّ) : صَفّ class, grade

فَصْلِيّ quarterly

فَصْلِيَّة : مَجَلَّةٌ تَصْدُرُ كُلَّ ثَلاثَةِ أَشْهُر quarterly

فَصَمَ to split, cleave, crack, break; to separate, part

فَصِيح : بَلِيغ، ذَرِبُ اللِّسَان eloquent, fluent, well-spoken

فَصِيح : صافٍ، خالٍ مِنَ العُجْمَة pure, literary

فَصِيل : وَلَدُ النَّاقَة (المَفْطُوم) young (weaned) camel

فَصِيل : فَصِيلَة ـ راجع فَصِيلَة

فَصِيلَة (في تَصْنِيفِ الأَحْياء) family

فَصِيلَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة) : مَفْرَزَة platoon, squad, detachment

فَصِيلَة : فِئَة، فِرْقَة faction, group

فَصِيلَةُ الدَّم blood group, blood type

فَضَّ : فَتَحَ، كَسَرَ to open, unlock, unfold, undo; to break open

فَضَّ الخَتْمَ to unseal, break or remove the seal of

فَضَّ : ثَقَبَ to pierce, perforate, bore

فَضَّ : فَرَّقَ to scatter, disperse, break up, disband

فَضَّ الاجْتِمَاعَ أو الجَلْسَةَ إلخ to adjourn, close, conclude (a session, meeting, etc.)

فَضَّ البَرْلَمَانَ إلخ to adjourn, dissolve, break up, disband (a parliament, etc.)

فَضَّ النِّزَاعَ أو الخِلافَ أو المُشْكِلَةَ to settle, resolve, make up, reconcile

فَضَاء : ما خارِجَ جَوِّ الأَرْض space

فَضَاء : فُسْحَة، فَرَاغ empty space, open space, air, void, vast space

الفَضَاءُ الخارِجِيّ outer space

رائِدُ فَضَاء، رَجُلُ فَضَاء astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut

سَفِينَةُ الفَضَاء، مَرْكَبَةُ الفَضَاء spaceship, spacecraft

فَضَائِيّ : خاصٌّ بالفَضَاء spatial, space

فَضَائِيّ : رائِدُ فَضَاء ـ راجع فَضَاء

فِضَّة (معدن) silver

فَضَحَ to expose, unmask, show up, compromise; to disclose, reveal, uncover, unveil

فَضَّضَ : طَلَى بِالفِضَّة to silver, silver-plate, plate (coat, cover) with silver

فَضْفاض : واسِع wide, loose, baggy, flowing

فَضَلَ، فَضِلَ : بَقِيَ، زادَ to remain, be left over, be left behind; to be surplus, be in excess

فَضَلَ : فاقَ to excel, surpass, outdo, outshine, be better than

فَضَّلَ : آثَرَ to prefer (to), like (better than), favor; to choose to, opt for, think proper

فَضْل : مَعْرُوف، إِحْسان favor, grace, kindness, kind act; gift, present

فَضْل : مِيْزَة merit, credit; advantage; excellence; superiority

فَضْل : زِيَادَة surplus, overplus, excess, overabundance, superfluity

فَضْلاً عَنْ (ذَلِك) besides, aside from, apart from, as well as, other than, moreover, furthermore

بِفَضْل thanks to, by virtue of

مِنْ فَضْلِك please! if you please! will you please

فَضْلَة : بَقِيَّة، زِيَادَة leftover, remainder, rest, remnant, remains, residue, surplus, overplus, excess

فَضْلَة : نُفَايَة waste, refuse, scrap, offal, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

فُضُول : تَدَخُّل، تَطَفُّل curiosity, curiousness, inquisitiveness, meddling, obtrusion, intrusion

فُضُوليّ curious, inquisitive, prying, nosy, meddlesome, obtrusive, intrusive

فُضُوليَّة : تَدَخُّل، تَطَفُّل ـ راجع فُضُول

فِضِّيّ silver, silvery, argentine

فِضِّيّات silverware, silver plate, silver

فَضِيحَة (ج فَضَائِح) scandal

فَضِيل : ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أو فَضْل ـ راجع فاضِل

فَضِيلَة : ضِدّ رَذِيلَة ونَقِيصَة virtue, morality, moral excellence

فَضِيلَة : حَسَنَة، مَزِيَّة merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good quality

فَضِيلَةُ الشَّيْخ، صاحِبُ الفَضِيلَة His Eminence

فَضِيلَتُكُمْ، فَضِيلَةُ القاضِي Your Honor

فِطَام : فِصَال weaning, ablactation

فَطَرَ : خَلَقَ to create, make, originate, bring into being

فَطَرَ : تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاح to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast

فَطَرَ الصَّائِمُ : أَكَلَ وَشَرِبَ to break the fast, eat and drink after a fast

فُطِرَ على to have a natural disposition for; to be innate in someone

فَطَّرَ : أَعْطاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاح to give breakfast to

فَطَّرَ الصَّائِمَ : جَعَلَهُ يَفْطِر to break someone's fast

فُطْر (نبات) mushroom(s), champignon(s), fungus (pl. fungi)

فِطْر : إفْطار، كَسْرُ الصَّوْم fast breaking

عِيدُ الفِطْر Lesser Bairam

فِطْرَة : خُلُق، سَجِيَّة nature, (natural) disposition, (innate) character, moral constitution

فِطْرَة : غَرِيزَة instinct

فِطْرَةً، بالفِطْرَة by nature, by birth, innately, congenitally

فِطْرِيّ : طَبِيعِيّ، خَلْقِيّ natural, native, innate, inherent, inborn, inbred, congenital

فَطَمَ : فَصَلَ عَنِ الرَّضَاع to wean

فَطْم : فِطَام، فِصَال weaning, ablactation

فَطَنَ، فَطُنَ، فَطِنَ (لِـ أو إلى أو بِـ) : أَدْرَكَ to realize, discern, notice, see, understand, comprehend, grasp; to be or become aware of, conscious of

فَطَّنَ (بِـ أو لِـ أو إلى) to make realize, make understand; to remind (of); to bring to someone's attention, call or draw someone's attention to

فَطِن، فَطُن، فَطْن : فاطِن discerning, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, intelligent, clever, smart

فِطْنَة acumen, discernment, insight, perspicacity, shrewdness, intelligence, cleverness

فَطُور : طَعَامُ الصَّبَاح breakfast

فَطِيرَة (ج فَطَائِر) pastry; pie; pancake; patty

فَطِيم : مَفْطُوم weaned; weanling

فَطِين ـ راجع فَطِن

فَظّ : جِلْف، جافّ rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, indelicate, blunt, abrupt, impolite, uncivil, discourteous, ill-mannered

فَظّ : حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيٌّ بَحْرِيّ walrus

فَظَاعَة : كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ فَظِيعاً horribleness, horridness, ugliness, terribleness, abominableness, outrageousness

فَظَاعَة : أَمْرٌ (أو عَمَلٌ) فَظِيع atrocity, enormity, outrage

فَظِيع، فَظِع horrible, hideous, ugly, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, shocking

فَعَّال : فاعِل، مُؤَثِّر، نافِذ effective, efficacious, effectual, efficient; active; influential

فَعَّالِيَّة : فاعِلِيَّة، تَأْثِير، نُفُوذ efficiency, efficacy, effectiveness; activity; influence, leverage, clout, power, authority

فَعَلَ : عَمِلَ to do; to act; to perform

فَعَلَ في أو بِـ : أَثَّرَ في to act upon, affect, influence

فَعَّلَ (بَيْتَ الشِّعْر) to scan (a verse)

فَعَّلَ : نَشَّطَ — to activate

فِعْل : عَمَل — deed, act, action; doing, acting

فِعْل : أَثَر، تأثير — effect, influence, impact; action

فِعْل [لغة] — verb

فِعْلاً، بالفِعْل — actually, as a matter of fact, in fact, indeed, in effect, verily, really

بِفِعْل (كَذَا) — due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, on account of, as a result of, in consequence of

فَعْلَة : فِعْل، عَمَل — deed, act, action

فِعْلِيّ : حَقِيقِيّ، واقِعِيّ — actual, factual, real; effective, effectual

فِعْلِيّ [لغة] — verbal

فِعْلِيًّا - راجع فِعْلاً، بالفِعْل (فِعْل)

فَقَأَ (الدُّمَّلَ إلخ) : شَقَّهُ — to open, rip open, slit open, lance

فَقَأَ (العَيْنَ) : سَمَلَهَا — to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out

فَقَارَة : فِقْرَة، خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْر — vertebra

فَقَارِيّ : حَيَوانٌ مِنَ الفَقَارِيَّات — vertebrate

فَقَارِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى خَرَزِ الظَّهْر — spinal, vertebral

فَقَارِيَّات : حَيَواناتٌ ذاتُ فَقَار — Vertebrata, vertebrates

فُقَّاعَة (ج فَقَاقِيع) — bubble; bleb

فَقَدَ — to lose, forfeit; to be or become breaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want; to miss; to mislay; to fail to find

فَقَدَ الأَمَلَ أو الرَّجَاءَ — to lose hope, despair, give up hope

فَقْد، فُقْدان، فِقْدان — loss, forfeiture; privation, deprivation; bereavement; lack, want, absence, nonexistence

فَقَرَ، فَقَّرَ : ثَقَبَ — to pierce, perforate, bore

فَقُرَ : كانَ فَقِيراً - راجع افْتَقَرَ

فَقْر، فُقْر : فاقَة، عَوَز — poverty, need(iness), destitution, indigence, penury, privation, deprivation, lack, want

فِقْرَة، فَقْرَة : خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْر — vertebra

فِقْرَة : مَقْطَع (مِنْ مَقَالٍ أو كِتَاب) — paragraph; passage

فِقْرَة : بَنْد (مِنْ قانونٍ أو اتِّفاق) — clause, paragraph, passage, section

فِقْرَة : جُزْء (مِنْ بَرْنامَجٍ أو حَفْلَة) — part, section

فَقْرِيّ، فِقْرِيّ - راجع فَقَارِيّ

فَقَسَ (الطَّائِرُ بَيْضَتَهُ) — to hatch, incubate (an egg)

فَقَشَ : كَسَرَ — to break, crush, split

فَقَّطَ الحِسَابَ — to write the word «only» after the total; to spell out the figures, write figures in words

فَقَطْ : فَحَسْب، لا غَيْر — only, just, solely, merely, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, no more than, nothing but

فَقَّعَ (أَصابِعَهُ) — to snap, crack, pop

فُقْمَة (حيوان) — seal

فَقَهَ، فَقِهَ : عَلِمَ — to know (of)

فَقِهَ : فَهِمَ — to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize

فَقَّهَ : عَلَّمَ — to teach, instruct, educate

فِقْه : عِلْمُ الأَحْكامِ الشَّرْعِيَّة — jurisprudence; doctrine

فِقْه : مُؤَلَّفاتُ (أو آراءُ) الفُقَهاء — doctrinal writings, opinions of jurists

فِقْه : فَهْم، عِلْم — understanding, comprehension; knowledge

فَقِيد : مَفْقُود - راجع مَفْقُود

الفَقِيدُ الرَّاحِل — the departed, the late, the deceased

فَقِير : مُعْوِز — poor, needy, destitute, indigent, necessitous, poverty-stricken, low-income; pauper, poor man, have-not

فَقِير : غَثّ poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, inferior; lean, thin, meager; weak

الفُقَرَاء the poor, poor people, paupers

فَقِيه jurist, jurisprudent, legist, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert

فَكَّ : فَرَّقَ أَجْزاءَهُ to disassemble, dismount, take to pieces, take apart, break up

فَكَّ : فَصَلَ to separate, disconnect, disjoin, detach, disengage, disentangle

فَكَّ : حَلَّ to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unfix, unwind, free

فَكَّ الأَسِيرَ to release, set free, free, liberate, emancipate

فَكَّ الخَتْمَ to unseal; to break open

فَكَّ رُمُوزَ الشِّيفْرَة to decipher, decode, break (a code)

فَكَّ الزِّرَّ to unbutton

فَكّ : حَلّ untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, unraveling, loosening

فَكّ : تَفْرِيقُ الأَجْزاء disassembly, dismounting, dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces

فَكّ : حَنَك، العَظْمُ الذي عَلَيْهِ الأَسْنانُ jaw, jawbone

فُكَاهَة humor; joking, jesting, funmaking, fun, banter; joke, jest, witticism, wisecrack, gag; anecdote

فُكَاهِيّ humorous, comical, funny; humorist, wit

فَكَّرَ، فَكَرَ (في) to think (of); to think out or about, reason; to think over (deeply), consider (carefully), revolve or turn over in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on)

فِكْر : تَفْكِير، تَفَكُّر ـ راجع تَفْكِير

فِكْر : رَأْي thought; idea, notion, concept, conception; opinion, view

فِكْر : ذِهْن intellect, mind

فِكْرَة idea, thought, notion, concept(ion); view, opinion; impression

على فِكْرَة by the way, by the by, incidentally, speaking of

فِكْرِيّ intellectual, mental; ideological

فَكَشَ to sprain

فَكْش sprain

فَكْفَكَ : فَكَّ ـ راجع فَكَّ

فَكِه : ذُو فُكَاهَة، ظَرِيف witty, humorous, jocose, merry, jolly, jovial, fun-loving, good at banter; comical, funny, amusing

فَلَّ : ثَلَمَ to notch, blunt, dent, indent

فُلّ (نبات مزهر) Arabian jasmine

فَلَّى (مِنَ القَمْل) to delouse, louse, pick lice from, remove lice from

فَلَّى : تَفَحَّصَ to scrutinize, examine

فَلاة : صَحْراء desert, wilderness, wild

فَلَاح : نَجاح، فَوْز success; prosperity

فَلَّاح peasant, farmer, husbandman; tiller, cultivator

فِلَاحَة cultivation, culture, tillage, tilling; agriculture, farming

فَلَّاحِيّ peasant's, farmer's, country, countrified, rural, rustic, pastoral

فلاش flashbulb, flash lamp, flashcube; flashlight; flash

فُلَان so-and-so

فلانيلا، فلانيلّة : نَسِيجٌ ناعِم flannel

فَلَتَ، فَلِتَ ـ راجع أَفْلَتَ، إفْلات

فَلْتَة : أَمْرٌ غَيْرُ مُتَوَقَّع، بَغْتَة unexpected event, sudden occurrence

فِلْتِر : مِصْفاة، مِرْشَح filter; filter tip

فَلَحَ (الأَرْضَ) : حَرَثَ to till, cultivate; to plow

فِلْذَة : قِطْعَة piece, portion, slice

فِلِزّ، فِلَزّ : عُنْصُرٌ كِيميَائِيٌّ ثَقِيل — metal

فِلِزِّيّ — metallic

فَلَّسَ : أَعْلَنَ إفلاسَ شَخْصٍ إلخ — to declare or adjudge bankrupt or insolvent

فَلَّسَ : جَعَلَهُ يُفْلِس — to bankrupt, reduce to bankruptcy

فَلْس، فِلْس : نَقْدٌ عَرَبِيّ — fils

فُلُوس : نُقود، عُمْلَة — money

فُلُوسُ السَّمَك : قِشْرُهُ — scales (of fish)

فِلَسْطِين — Palestine

فِلَسْطِينِيّ — Palestinian

فَلْسَفَ — to philosophize

فَلْسَفَة، عِلْمُ الفَلْسَفَة — philosophy

فَلْسَفِيّ — philosophic(al)

فُلْط : فُولْت [كهرباء] — volt

فَلْطَحَ : جَعَلَهُ مُفَلْطَحاً، عَرَّضَ — to flatten, broaden, make flat or broad

فَلَعَ، فَلَّعَ : شَقَّ، فَلَقَ — to split, cleave, crack, rend, rip; to burst, break open, break apart

فَلْع، فِلْع : شَقّ، صَدْع — crack, cleft, split, rift, rent, rip

فَلْفَلَ : أَضافَ الفُلْفُلَ إلى — to pepper

فُلْفُل، فِلْفِل — pepper

فَلَقَ، فَلَّقَ : شَقَّ، فَلَعَ — to split, cleave, rift, rend, rip; to burst, break open, break apart

فَلَق : فَجْر — dawn, daybreak, aurora

فَلَق : مَخْلُوقات — creatures, creation

فَلَق : ضَرْبُ رِجْلَيْ المُعَاقَب — bastinado

فَلْقَة، فِلْقَة — one half (of a split thing); split

فَلَك : مَدار — orbit, circuit

عِلْمُ الفَلَك — astronomy

فُلْك : سَفِينَة — ship

فَلَكِيّ : خاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الفَلَك — astronomic(al)

فَلَكِيّ، عالِمٌ فَلَكِيّ — astronomer

فَلَّلَ : ثَلَمَ - راجع فَلَّ

فِلْم - راجع فِيلْم

فُلْكلُور - راجع فُولْكلُور

فِلْو، فَلُوّ، فُلُوّ : مُهْر — colt, foal

فِلْوَة : مُهْرَة — filly

فُلُوس - راجع فَلْس، فِلْس

فُلَيْفِلَة — green pepper; red pepper, capsicum; paprika, pimento

فَلِّين، فِلِّين، فَلِّينَة، فِلِّينَة — cork

فَلِّينِيّ، فِلِّينِيّ — cork, corky; subereous

فَم، فُم، فِم : فُو، فاه — mouth

فَم : فُتْحَة — orifice, opening, aperture

فَنّ — art; technique

فَنّ : نَوْع — kind, sort, type, variety

الفُنُونُ الجَمِيلَة — fine arts, beaux arts

فَناء : اِنْدِثار، هَلاك — extinction, passing away; annihilation, utter destruction, total ruin

فِناء : ساحَة، صَحْنُ الدَّار — courtyard, yard, court, dooryard

فَنَّان، فَنَّانَة — artist

فِنْجان — cup

فِنْجان الشَّاي — teacup

فَنَّدَ : دَحَضَ — to disprove, refute, confute, rebut, controvert, impugn

فُنْدُق : أُوتِيل — hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry

فِنْطاس : حَوْض — tank, cistern, reservoir, container

فِنْطِيسَة : خَطْمُ الخِنْزِير — snout (of a swine)

فَنَّنَ : نَوَّعَ — to diversify, vary, variegate

فَنَّنَ : خَلَطَ — to mix, mingle, blend

فَنَن : غُصْن branch, twig

فَنِيَ to perish, pass away, cease to exist, become extinct; to be consumed, exhausted, worn-out

فَنِّيّ : خاصٌّ بالفَنّ artistic(al); art-; technical

فَنِّيّ، اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّيّ technician

فَهْد (حيوان) cheetah, hunting leopard

فَهْرَسَ to index; to catalog(ue)

فِهْرِس (الكِتَاب)، فِهْرِسُ المُحْتَوَيَات (table of) contents, index

فِهْرِس : بَيَان، قائِمَة catalog(ue); list; bibliography

فِهْرِسُ الأَعْلام biography, biographical names, index

فِهْرِسُ المَرَاجِعِ أو المَصَادِر bibliography

فَهْرَسَة indexing; catalog(u)ing; bibliography

فِهْرِسْت ـ راجع فِهْرِس

فَهْرِنْهايْت، فَهْرِنْهايْتِيّ Fahrenheit

فَهْكَة (سمك) globefish, puffer

فَهِمَ : أَدْرَكَ to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize, conceive, perceive, discern, see

فَهَّمَ ـ راجع أَفْهَمَ

فَهْم : إِدْراك understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), realization, conception, perception, discernment, seeing

فَهِيم : ذُو فَهْم discerning, perceptive, perspicacious, sagacious, judicious, shrewd, intelligent

فُو : فَم mouth

فَوَات : مَصْدَر فاتَ passing, passage, elapsing, expiry, expiration; escape; missing, losing, loss

قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الأَوَان before it is too late

فَوَّاح : أَرِج، عَطِر redolent, fragrant, aromatic, exuding fragrance

فَوَّار : فائِر effervescent, fizzing; bubbling, bubbly; boiling up, ebullient; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out

شَرَابٌ فَوَّار effervescent drink, fizz

فَوَّارَة : نافُورَة، نَبْعُ ماء fountain, jet; geyser

فُوَاق : حازُوقَة hiccup(s)

فُوَّة (نبات) madder

فَوْتَرَ (فاتُورَةً) to bill, invoice

فُوتُوغْرافِيّ photographic

فَوْج (عَسْكَرِيّ) battalion; regiment

فَوْج : فِرْقَة، جَمَاعَة group, troop, band, company, party

فَوْح، فَوَحَان emanation, diffusion, spread(ing)

فَوْد : صُدْغ، جانِبُ الرَّأْس temple

فَوْر : فَوَرَان ـ راجع فَوَرَان

فَوْرَ : حالَ، حالَمَا immediately afer, right after, upon, on, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that)

فَوْراً، على الفَوْر، مِنْ فَوْرِهِ at once, immediately, right away, straight away, instantly, promptly, on the spot, without delay

فَوَرَان ebullition, boiling (over); effervescence; flare-up, outburst, flush, gust, surge; eruption

فَوْرَة : تَفَجُّر، ثَوَران outburst, flare-up, ebullition, flush, gust, surge, flurry

فَوْرَة : اِزْدِهار boom, prosperity, heyday

فَوْرِيّ : آنِيّ instant, instantaneous, immediate, prompt, direct

فَوْز : ظَفَر، نَصْر victory, triumph

فَوْز : نَجَاح success

فَوْز : حُصُولٌ على winning, gaining, getting, obtainment

فَوَّضَ to authorize, empower, delegate, deputize, depute; to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to)

فَوْضَى anarchy; chaos, disorder, confusion, mess, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up

فَوْضَوِيّ anarchist; anarchic; chaotic, disordered, messy, jumbled up, mixed up

فَوْضَوِيَّة anarchism, anarchy

فُوطَة : مَرْيُول apron, coverall, pinafore

فُوطَة : مِنْشَفَة towel

فُوطَة : مَحْرَمَة، مِنْدِيل napkin, serviette

فُوطَةُ الصُّحُون dishcloth

فُوطَةٌ صِحِّيَّة (نِسَائِيَّة) sanitary napkin

فُوطَةُ الطِّفْل : حِفَاض diaper, nappy, napkin

فَوْق : ضِدّ تَحْت up; above, over; on, upon, on top of; upstairs; super-, supra-, ultra-, hyper-; epi-, ep-

فَوْق : أَكْثَر مِنْ more than, over, above, beyond

فَوْق : أَسْمَى مِنْ superior to; above, higher than

فَوْق (ذَلِك) on top of, in addition to, over and above, plus, besides

فَوْقَ الطَّبِيعَة supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental

فَوْقَ العادَة extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon; special, emergency; supernatural, paranormal, miraculous

فَمَا فَوْق، ومَا فَوْق and upward, and more, upward(s), from... up, from... upward(s)

مِنْ فَوْق from above

فَوْقِيّ، فَوْقَانِيّ upper, higher; upstairs; super-; superior, supreme

فُول (نبات) bean(s); broad bean(s), fava bean(s); black-eyed bean(s)

فُولٌ سُودانِيّ peanut(s)

فُولُ الصُّويَا soybean, soya

فُولاذ : صُلْب steel

فُولاذٌ صامِد (لا يَصْدَأ) stainless steel

فُولاذِيّ steel, steely

فُولْت [كهرباء] volt

فُولْسكاب : وَرَقٌ كَبِيرُ القَطْع foolscap

فُولْكلُور folklore

فُولْكلُورِيّ folkloric, folk

فُونُوغْراف : حاكٍ، الحاكِي phonograph, gramophone

فُوَّهَة، فُوهَة : فُتْحَة، فَم mouth, opening, aperture, orifice, hole, vent

فُوَّهَةُ البُرْكان crater

فُوَّهَةُ البُنْدُقِيَّة أو المِدْفَع muzzle

فُوَّهَة : بِزْباز nozzle, spout

في : داخِلَ، عِنْدَ، عَلَى in; at; on

في : عَلَى، في حالَةِ كَذَا in, in the state of, in the manner of

في : خِلالَ، أَثْناءَ during, within, in

في : بَيْنَ، مَع among, in the company of, with

في : عَنْ، بِخُصُوص، بِشَأْن about, on, over, concerning, regarding

في : مَضْرُوباً في times, multiplied by; by

فِيمَا : بَيْنَمَا while, whilst, as, during

فِيمَا مَضَى in the past, formerly, previously, before, earlier, once

فِيمَا يَلِي، في ما يَلِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي، في ما يَأْتِي in the following, in what follows, hereinafter, hereinbelow; following is (are)

بِمَا فِيه including, inclusive

فَيَّأَ : ظَلَّلَ to shade, afford shadow, be shady

فَيْء : ظِلّ shade, shadow

فَيْء : غَنِيمَة booty, spoils, loot, plunder, pillage, prize

فَيَّاض : مُتَدَفِّق profluent, effluent, outflowing, flowing out, torrential

فَيّاض : وافِر، غَزير profuse, exuberant, abundant, copious, plentiful

فِيتامِين : حَيَمِين vitamin

فِيتو : حَقُّ النَّقْض veto

فِيدِرالِيّ - راجع فِدِرالِيّ

فِيدِيُو video

فَيْرُوز (معدن) turquoise

فَيْرُوزِيّ turquoise

فِيرُوس : حُمَة virus

فِيرُوسِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفِيرُوسٍ أو ناشِئٌ عَنْهُ viral

فِيزَا : تَأْشِيرَة، سِمَة visa

فِيزِياء، عِلْمُ الفِيزِياء physics

فِيزِيائِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالفِيزِياء physical

فِيزِيائِيّ : عالِمٌ بِالفِيزِياء physicist

فِيش، فِيشَة (الكَهْرَباء) (electric) plug

فَيْصَل : حَكَم arbitrator, arbiter; umpire

فَيْصَل : مِعْيار (فاصِل) (decisive) criterion

فَيْصَل : سَيْفٌ قاطِع cutting sword

فَيْض : فَيَضان، طُوفان flood, inundation, deluge

فَيْض : تَدَفُّق great flow, flowage, flux, effluence, outpour(ing), stream(ing), emanation

فَيْض : زِيادَة superabundance, overabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus

فَيْض : وَفْرَة، غَزارَة abundance, plenty, copiousness, profuseness

فَيَضان : طُوفان flood, inundation, deluge

فَيْفاء : صَحْراء desert, wilderness, wild

فِيل (حيوان) elephant

فِيل (الشِّطْرَنْج) bishop

فِيلّا : دارَة villa

فِيلَجَة : صُلَّجَة، شَرْنَقَة cocoon

فَيْلَسُوف : حَكِيم philosopher

فَيْلَق (مِنَ الجَيْش) corps, army corps; legion

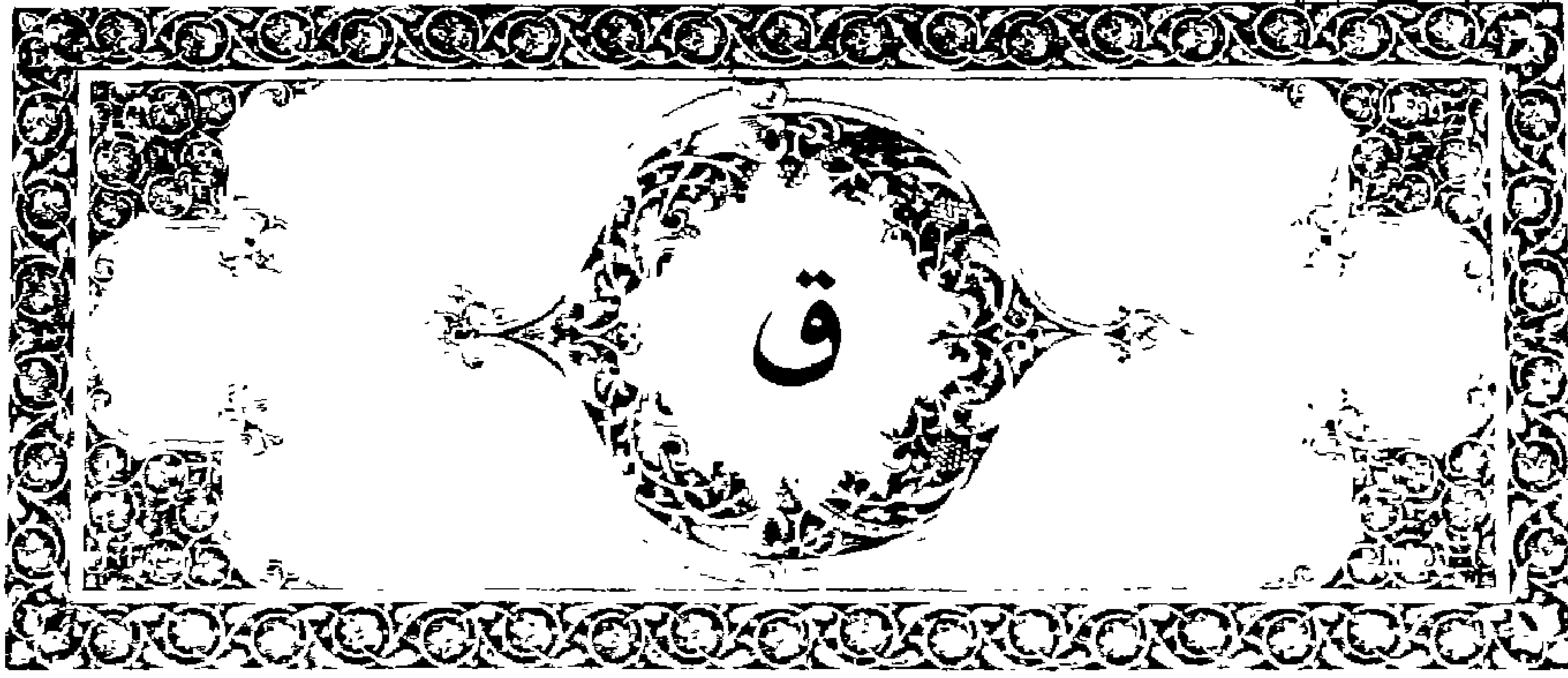
فِيلْم : فِلْم film

فِيلْم (سِينَمائِيّ) film, motion picture, movie

فِيما - راجع في

فَيْنَة : حِين، بُرْهَة time, period, while; instant, moment

بَيْنَ الفَيْنَةِ والفَيْنَة from time to time, now and then, once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally



قاءَ : تَقَيَّأَ to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up

قائِد leader; chief, head; commander, commandant

قائِدٌ أَعْلَى أو عامّ commander in chief, supreme commander, high commander

قائِدُ الجَيْش army commander, commander of an army, general

قائِدُ الطَّائِرَة captain, pilot

قائِدُ فِرْقَةٍ رِياضِيَّة captain

قائِدُ فِرْقَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة conductor, maestro

قائِم : ناهِض rising, getting up

قائِم : واقِف، مُنْتَصِب standing (up); upright, erect, stand-up, straight (up)

قائِم : عَمُودِيّ vertical, perpendicular

قائِم : كائِن، واقِع (في مَكانٍ ما) situated, located, lying

قائِم : إجْمالِيّ، غَيْرُ صافٍ gross, total, entire, overall

قائِمٌ بالأَعْمال chargé d'affaires

قائِمٌ بِذاتِهِ self-existent, independent, individual, separate, particular

قائِم (الزّاوِيَة) right-angled, right, rectangular

زاوِيَةٌ قائِمَة right angle

قائِمَة : رِجْل leg, foot

قائِمَة : عَمُود post, pillar, pole

قائِمَة : لائِحَة، فِهْرِس list, roster, table, schedule; manifest; index; catalog(ue)

قائِمَةُ الأَسْعار price list

قائِمَةُ الحِساب invoice, bill

القائِمَةُ السَّوْداء blacklist

قائِمَةُ الطَّعام menu, bill of fare

قائِمَةُ المُحْتَوَيات (table of) contents, index

قائِمَةُ المَراجِعِ أو المَصادِر bibliography

قائِمَّقام، قائِمُ مَقام district commissioner, deputy governor; lieutenant governor; deputy

قائِمَّقامِيَّة (administrative) district

قاب : مَسافَة (قَصِيرَة) (short) distance, (small) space

على قابَ قَوْسَيْنِ (مِنْ) at two bows' length (from), very close (to), very near (to), on the point (of), on the verge (of)

قابِس (كَهْرَبائِيّ) plug; outlet

قابِض : عَفُوص، مُقَلِّص astringent, styptic, puckery; constringent, constrictive

قابِض : مُسَبِّبٌ لِلإِمْساك costive, constipating

قابِض (لِلصَّدْر) : كَئِيب، مُغِمّ depressing, melancholic, gloomy, dismal, dreary

قابِض : دبرياج، جِهازُ تَعْشِيقِ التُّرُوس clutch

شَرِكَةٌ قابِضَة holding company

قابَلَ : كانَ أَمامَ، واجَهَ to be opposite (to), in front of, facing; to face

قابَلَ : واجَهَ، جابَهَ to face, confront, encounter, meet

قابَلَ : لاقَى، صادَفَ to meet (with), encoun-

ter; to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find

قابَلَ : اِجْتَمَعَ إلى — to meet (with), get together with, have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview with, see (personally)

قابَلَ : وازَى، ماثَلَ — to correspond to, match, be similar to, be equivalent to

قابَلَ (بِـ) : قارَنَ — to compare (with)

قابِل : راضٍ، مُوافِق — accepting, agreeing, consenting, assenting

قابِل : آتٍ، قادِم ـ راجع مُقْبِل

قابِلٌ لِـ : يَقْبَلُ كَذا، عُرْضَةٌ لِـ — capable of; subject to, liable to, susceptible to

قابِلَة : دايَة — midwife, accoucheuse

قابِلِيَّة : اِسْتِعْداد — disposition, tendency, liability, susceptibility

قابِلِيَّة : قُدْرَة — faculty, power, capacity, capability, ability

قابِلِيَّة : شَهْوَة، شَهِيَّة — appetite

قاتَ ـ راجع أقاتَ

قات (نبات) — kat

قاتَلَ : حارَبَ — to fight, combat, battle (against)

قاتِل : فاعِل قَتَلَ — killer, manslayer; murderer, assassin

قاتِل : مُمِيت، فَتّاك ـ راجع قَتّال

قاتِم : مُظْلِم — dark, deep, dim, dusky, gloomy, murky, cloudy

قاتِم : أَسْوَد — black

قاحِل : مُجْدِب — dry, arid, barren, waste

قادَ — to lead; to guide, conduct, direct; to drive, steer, pilot

قادِر : قَدِير — able, capable, competent, powerful

قادِرٌ على — able to, capable of, in a position to

قادِم : مُقْبِل، آتٍ — coming, next, following; future; forthcoming, upcoming

قادِم : وافِد، آتٍ — coming, arriving; incoming; comer, newcomer, arriver, arrival

قادِمَة : مُؤَنَّثُ قادِم ـ راجع قادِم

قَوادِم : كِبارُ ريشِ الطّائِر — primaries, primary quills

قادُومِيَّة : طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة — shortcut, cutoff

قاذِف : فاعِل قَذَفَ — ejector, expeller; thrower; expellant, expelling; throwing

قاذِفَة (القَنابِل) — bomber

قاذُورات : نُفايات — garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

قار : قِيْر — tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen

قارّ : بارِد — cold, chilly, cool

قارِىء : فاعِل قَرَأَ — reader; reciter

قارِئُ الأَفْكار — mind reader

قارِئُ البَخْت — fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur

قارِئُ الكَفّ — palmist, chiromancer

قارَبَ — to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to; to be on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to

قارِب : زَوْرَق — boat, dinghy, skiff, bark, watercraft, canoe

قارِبُ النَّجاة — lifeboat

قارَّة [جغرافيا] — continent

قارِس : شَدِيد (بَرْد إلخ) — severe, bitter, biting, cutting, piercing, chilling, chilly, nippy, sharp

قارِص : لاذِع، مُوجِع — biting; stinging, nipping, nippy; bitter, sharp, acrid, cutting

قارِض، حَيَوانٌ قارِض — rodent

قارَعَ : ضارَبَ، تَضارَبَ — to fight (with), come to blows (with)

قارِع : ضارِب — knocker, beater, striker, hitter

قارِعُ الطَّبْل — drumbeater; drummer

قارِعَة : مُصِيبَة — calamity, misfortune

قارِعَةُ الطَّرِيق middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement

قارَنَ (بِـ، بَيْنَ) : قابَلَ to compare (with), contrast (with), collate (with)

قارُورَة : دَوْرَق، قِنِّينَة، زُجاجَة flask; vial; bottle

قارُوس (سمك) bass

قارِّي : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى قارَّة continental

قارِيَة (شجر) hickory

قازِب : بَرمائِيّ amphibian; amphibious

قاسَ : أَخَذَ قِيَاسَهُ، عايَرَهُ to measure, gauge, quantify

قاسَ (ثَوْباً) to try on (a garment)

قاسٍ (القاسِي) : صُلْب، جامِد hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete, inflexible

قاسٍ : صارِم، شَدِيد severe, strict, stern, rugged, rigorous, stark, harsh, drastic, tough

قاسٍ : لا يَرْحَم cruel, merciless, unmerciful, ruthless, cutthroat, unfeeling

قاسَى : عانَى، كابَدَ to suffer, endure, undergo, experience, go through

قاسَمَ : شاطَرَ to share (equally with); to participate, partake (of)

قاسِم : مُقَسِّم، فاعِل قَسَمَ divider; distributor

قاسِم [رياضيات] divisor, denominator

قاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَك common denominator, common divisor

قاصَّ : عاقَبَ to punish, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline

قاصَّ - راجع قَصَّاص

قاصٍ (القاصِي) - راجع قَصِيّ

قاصِد (إلى) : مُتَّجِه، ذاهِب going to, heading for, headed for, bound for

قاصِر : غَيْرُ راشِد minor; underage

قاصِرٌ عن : عاجِزٌ عن unable to, incapable of

قاصِرٌ على - راجع مَقْصُورٌ على

قاضٍ (القاضِي) : حاكِم judge, justice

قاضٍ : مُمِيت deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal

قاضَى : اِدَّعَى على to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against

قاضِم، حَيَوَانٌ قاضِم rodent

قاطِبَةً : جَمِيعاً all together, all without exception, one and all

قاطِرَة : عَرَبَة locomotive, engine; car

قاطَعَ (أَثْناءَ الحَدِيث) to interrupt, cut in on, break in on, cut off, cut short

قاطَعَ : رَفَضَ التَّعامُلَ مَع to boycott

قاطَعَ : قَطَعَ الصِّلَةَ مَع to break (up) with, part company with, break off one's friendship with, break off or away from

قاطِع : حادّ cutting, sharp, incisive

قاطِع : مُقْنِع convincing, cogent

قاطِع : جازِم dogmatic(al); decisive, conclusive, positive, final, absolute, categorical

قاطِع : فاعِل قَطَعَ، قَطَّاع cutter

قاطِع : فاصِل، حاجِز partition, screen, division, divider

قاطِع : قِطَاع sector; section; strip

قاطِعُ التَّذاكِر ticket seller; conductor (in a train, bus, etc.)

قاطِعُ طَرِيق highwayman, highway robber, bandit, brigand

طَعَامٌ قاطِع Lenten food

قاطِن : ساكِن inhabitant, resident, dweller; living, dwelling, residing, inhabiting, populating

قاطُور : تِمْساحُ أَمِيرِكا alligator

قاع : قَعْر bottom; bed; floor; depth

قاعُ البَحْر seabed

قاعَة : صالَة hall, room, chamber

قاعَةُ الرَّقْص ballroom

قاعَةُ المَحْكَمَة courtroom

قاعِد : جالِس sitting; seated

قاعِدَة : مَبْدَأ rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm, standard

قاعِدَة : أَساس base, basis, foundation, groundwork, ground, bottom

قاعِدَة (المُثَلَّث) base (of a triangle)

قاعِدَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة) (military) base

قاعِدَةٌ جَوِّيَّة air base

قاعِدَةُ العَمُودِ أو التِّمْثال pedestal, base

قَواعِد : مَبادِىء rules, principles, elements, fundamentals, basics, essentials

قَواعِد (اللُّغَةِ) grammar

قَواعِدُ السُّلُوك etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct

قافِلَة : مَوْكِب، قِطار caravan; convoy; train

قافِيَة [عَرُوض] rhyme

قاقَ (ـتِ الدَّجاجَةُ) to cackle, cluck

قاق (طائر) raven, crow

قاقُ الماء (طائر مائي) cormorant

قاقُلّى (نبات) sea rocket

قاقُلَّة (نبات) cardamom

قالَ : تَكَلَّمَ، لَفَظَ to say, tell; to speak; to utter; to state

قالٌ وقِيْل ـ راجع قِيْلٌ وقال

قالَب، قالِب (السَّبْكِ إلخ) mold, die, block, matrix, form

قالَبُ الأَحْذِيَة (لِصُنْعِها أو تَصْليحِها) last

قالَبُ الأَحْذِيَة (لِحِفْظِ شَكْلِها) shoe tree, boot tree

قالَبُ جُبْن chunk or loaf of cheese

قالَبُ حَلْوَى cake

قالَبُ سُكَّر sugar loaf

قالَبُ صابُون cake or bar of soap

قامَ : وَقَفَ، اِنْتَصَبَ to rise, get up, stand up, stand erect

قامَ : اِنْطَلَقَ to set out, start (out), go ahead, get going; to take off, start off, depart

قامَ : وَقَعَ، كانَ واقِعاً (في مَكانٍ ما) to lie, be located, be situated

قامَتِ الحَرْبُ to break out, flare up, erupt

قامَ بِـ : أَدَّى to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish, fulfill

قامَ بِـ : تَوَلَّى to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, take over, shoulder, carry

قامَ بِثَوْرَةٍ، بِانْقِلابٍ، بِمُظاهَرَةٍ إلخ to stage, carry out, make, engineer (a revolution, a coup d'etat, a demonstration, etc.)

قامَ بِدَوْر to play or perform a role or part

قامَ على : ثارَ على to rise against, revolt against, rebel against

قامَ على : اِرْتَكَزَ على to rest on, be based (founded, grounded) on

قامَ مَقامَهُ to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for

قامَ يَفْعَلُ كَذا to begin, start, set out to

قامَة : قَوام stature, figure, build, frame, body, constitution, setup

قامَرَ to gamble; to bet (on)

قامُوس : مُعْجَم dictionary, lexicon

قامُوس : مُحِيط، أوقيانُوس ocean

قانٍ (القاني) : أَحْمَرُ كَالدَّم bloodred, sanguineous

قانِصَة (الطَّيْر) [ج قَوانِص] gizzard

قانِط : يائِس despondent, despairing, desperate, hopeless

قانِع : قَنُوع satisfied, content, contented

قانُون : شَرِيعَة، تَشْرِيع law; statute, act, legislation, enactment, code

قانون : مَجْمُوعَةُ الشَّرائِعِ والنُّظُم law

قانون : قاعِدَةٌ مُتَّبَعَة law, code, rule, regulation, precept

قانون : آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة zither, dulcimer

قانونيّ : تَشْرِيعِيّ legal, statutory

قانونيّ : شَرْعِيّ legal, lawful, legitimate, licit, valid

قانونيّ : رَجُلُ قانون، حُقُوقِيّ jurist, jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert

غَيْرُ قانونيّ illegal, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, wrongful, outlawed

قاهِر : غالِب vanquisher, conqueror, victor; victorious; vanquishing, conquering, overcoming

قاهِر : جَبّار، قَوِيّ mighty, strong, forceful, powerful

القاهِر : اللّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ the Subduer, the Omnipotent, the Almighty (God)

قاوَمَ to resist, oppose, counter; to fight, combat; to withstand, hold (out), hold one's own

لا يُقاوَم irresistible

قاوَنْد (طائر) halcyon; kingfisher

قاوُون (نبات) melon; muskmelon, cantaloupe

قايَضَ : بادَلَ to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for)

قَبّ (الدُّولابِ أو العَجَلَة) hub, nave (of a wheel)

قَباحَة : قُبْح - راجع قُبْح

قَباحَة : أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ جِدًّا atrocity, abomination, monstrosity, enormity

قُباع : قُنْفُذ (حيوان) hedgehog

قُبالَةَ : تُجاهَ opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with

قَبّان : مِيزان steelyard; platform scale, platform balance

قَبَّبَ : جَعَلَهُ على شَكْلِ قُبَّة to dome, form into a dome

قَبَّبَ : غَطّى بِقُبَّة to dome, cover with a dome

قَبَّة (الثَّوْب) : ياقَة collar

قُبَّة (البِناء) dome, cupola

القُبَّةُ الزَّرْقاء the blue, the sky, the firmament

قَبَج (طائر) partridge

قَبَّحَ : بَشَّعَ to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort

قَبَّحَ عَلَيْهِ فِعْلَهُ to rebuke, reproach, reprove; to censure, criticize

قُبْح، قَبْح : بَشاعَة ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, repulsiveness

قُبْحاً لَهُ fie on him! shame on him!

قَبَرَ : دَفَنَ to bury, inter, inhume, entomb, tomb, lay to rest

قَبْر : مَصْدَر قَبَرَ burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment

قَبْر : ضَرِيح grave, tomb, sepulcher

قُبَّرَة (طائر) lark, skylark

قَبَسَ - راجع اِقْتَبَسَ

قَبَس، قَبْسَة firebrand

قَبَضَ (الشَّيْءَ أو عَلَيْهِ) : أَمْسَكَ بِـ to grasp, grip, hold, take hold of, catch, seize, grab

قَبَضَ على : اِعْتَقَلَ to arrest, apprehend, detain, capture, seize, hold, take prisoner

قَبَضَ (مالاً إلخ) to receive, get, collect, cash

قَبَضَ : قَلَّصَ to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink

قَبَضَ البَطْنَ أو الأَمْعاءَ to constipate

قَبَضَ (الصَّدْرَ) to depress, deject, dispirit

قَبَّضَ : قَلَّصَ - راجع قَبَضَ

قَبَّضَ (فُلاناً المالَ) to pay

قَبْض : مَسْك، إِمْساك (بِـ) grasping, grip(ping), hold(ing), taking hold of, catch(ing), seizing, seizure, grabbing

قَبْضٌ على : اِعْتِقال arrest(ing), apprehension, detention, capture, seizure

قَبْض (المالِ إلخ) receiving, receipt, getting, collecting, collection, cashing

قَبْض : تَقْلِيص contraction, constriction, drawing together

قَبْض : إمْساك (البَطْنِ) constipation

قَبْضَة : مَسْكَة grip, hold, clasp, clutch

قَبْضَة : حَفْنَة handful, fistful

قَبْضَة : مَقْبِض ـ راجع مَقْبِض

قَبْضَة : سَيْطَرَة hold, grip, grasp, control, authority, domination

قَبْضَةُ اليَد : جُمْعُ اليَد fist

قُبْطان (السَّفِينَةِ أو المَرْكَبِ) captain, shipmaster, shipper

قُبْطان (الطَّائِرَةِ) captain, pilot, skipper

قَبَعَ (في مَكان) to keep to, stay at, remain at; to withdraw into, seclude oneself at

قَبَعَ القُنْفُذُ : أَدْخَلَ رَأْسَهُ في جِلْدِه to retract the head

قَبَعَ الخِنْزِيرُ : صَوَّتَ ، صاتَ to grunt

قَبَعَ الفِيلُ : صَوَّتَ ، صاتَ to trumpet

قُبَع : قُنْفُذ (حيوان) hedgehog

قُبَّعَة : بُرْنَيْطَة ، لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْس hat

قَبْقاب : لِبَاسٌ لِلرِّجْل clog, patten; sabot

قَبِلَ (بِـ) : وافَقَ على ، رَضِيَ بِـ to accept (to), agree (to), consent (to), assent (to), approve (of), OK, sanction; to settle for, content oneself with

يَقْبَلُ كَذا : عُرْضَةٌ لِـ ـ راجع قابِلٌ لِـ

قَبَّلَ : لَثَمَ ، باسَ to kiss

قَبْلُ ، مِنْ قَبْلُ ، قَبْلاً before, previously, formerly, earlier, in the past, once, at one time

قَبْلَ before, prior to, previous to

قَبْلَ الظُّهْر before noon, AM, ante meridiem

قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الأَوَان before it is too late

قَبْلَ المَسِيح ، قَبْلَ المِيلاد BC, before Christ

قِبَل : طاقَة ، قُدْرَة power, faculty, capacity, ability, capability

قِبَلَ : صَوْبَ toward(s), to, in the direction of; facing, in front of

مِنْ قِبَلِ on the part of, from, by

قُبْلَة : لَثْمَة ، بَوْسَة kiss

قِبْلَة (المُصَلِّي المُسْلِم) kiblah, direction to which Moslems turn in prayer (toward the Kaaba)

قِبْلَة : مَحَجَّة mecca

قِبْلَةُ الأَنْظار center of attraction (attention, interest), polestar, cynosure

قَبَلِيّ : عَشَائِرِيّ tribal

قَبَّنَ : وَزَنَ بالقَبَّان to weigh with a steelyard

قَبْو : سِرْداب vault, cellar

قَبْو : سَرَب ، نَفَق tunnel

قَبُّوط : جُنْدُب grasshopper

قَبُول : مُوَافَقَة ، رِضًى acceptance; consent, assent, approval, OK, sanction, agreement, willingness

قَبُولُ أَعْضاءٍ جُدُد admission of new members

قَبِيح : بَشِع ugly, unsightly, hideous, repulsive, repugnant, offensive, disagreeable, disgusting

قَبِيح : شائِن ignominious, infamous, disgraceful, shameful

قَبِيح : بَذِيء obscene, indecent, foul

قَبِيحَة : عَمَلٌ قَبِيح abomination, shameful deed, dirty act

قَبِيل : ضامِن ، كَفِيل guarantor, guarantee, surety, bail(sman), bondsman

مِنْ قَبِيلِ كَذَا by way of, as a matter of, as a form of

مِنْ هَذَا القَبِيل of this kind, of this type, of this sort, like this, similar to this, such

قُبَيْلَ shortly before, (just) prior to

قَبِيلَة : عَشِيرَة tribe

قَتاد (نبات) tragacanth

قَتّال : مُمِيت deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, murderous, deathly

قِتَال : تَقَاتُل، حَرْب fight(ing); combat, battle; hostilities, war(fare)

قِتَالِيّ fighting-; combatant; combative

قَتَام : ظُلْمَة، عَتَمَة dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness), murk(iness)

قَتَام : سَوَاد blackness, black, nigritude

قَتَّرَ على : بَخُلَ to penny-pinch, stint, scant, skimp, (be)grudge; to be stingy toward, tight-fisted toward

قَتَلَ : أَزْهَقَ رُوحَهُ، أَمَاتَهُ to kill, slay, murder, assassinate

قَتَلَهُ بَحْثاً أو دَرْساً to study thoroughly; to discuss or treat exhaustively

قَتَلَ الوَقْتَ to kill time, waste time, fiddle away (one's time), loiter, idle, fool around

قَتَّلَ : ذَبَّحَ to kill, massacre, slaughter, butcher

قَتْل killing, homicide, manslaughter; murder, assassination

قَتَمَ : أَظْلَمَ to darken, darkle, become dark

قَتَّمَ : عَتَّمَ to darken, dim, obscure, overcast

قَتَمَة ـ راجع قَتَام

قَتِيل killed, slain; murdered, assassinated; fallen, killed in battle; casualty

قُثَّاء، قِثَّاء (نبات) (Egyptian) cucumber

قُحّ : خالِص، صَمِيم pure, straight, genuine, real, true

قِحَة ـ راجع وَقَاحَة

قَحِط rainless; arid, dry, barren

قَحْط rainlessness, lack of rain, drought, aridity, dryness

قَحَلَ، قَحِلَ، قُحِلَ to dry up; to be or become dry, arid, barren

قَحِل، قَحْل ـ راجع قاحِل

قُحُولَة dryness, aridity, drought, barrenness

قَدَّ : قَطَعَ بالطُّول ـ راجع قَدَّدَ

قَدّ : قامَة، قَوَام stature, figure, build, frame, constitution, body

قَدّ : حَجْم، مِقْدار size, proportion; measure

قَدْ (لِلتَّحْقِيق، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدْ أَتَى) already

قَدْ (بِمَعْنَى رُبَّما، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدْ يَحْضُر) may, might; perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably

قُدّ (سمك) cod, codfish

زَيْتُ كَبِدِ القُدّ cod-liver oil

قِدّ : سَيْر، شَرِيط، حِزَام strap, thong

قَدَّاح : حَجَرُ النَّار، حَجَرُ القَدَّاحَة flint

قَدَّاحَة : وَلاَّعَة lighter

قُدَّاس [نصرانية] Mass

قُدَّاسٌ لِرَاحَةِ نَفْسِ المَيْتِ requiem

قَدَاسَة holiness, sacredness, sanctity, sacrosanctity; saintliness, sainthood

قَدَاسَةُ البابا، صاحِبُ القَدَاسَة His Holiness (the Pope)

قُدَّام fore part, front part, front, face

قُدَّامَ in front of; before

قِدَّة : خَشَبَةٌ (أو قِطْعَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ إلخ) طَوِيلَة slat, strip, lath; rail

قَدَحَ (في) : شَهَّرَ بِـ، ذَمَّ to slander, libel, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, asperse, traduce

قَدَحَ (في) : ثَقَبَ to pierce, perforate, bore

قَدَحَ النَّارَ to strike fire (with a flint)

قَدَح : كَأْس cup; (drinking) glass, tumbler; goblet

قَدْح : تَشْهير (بِـ)، ذَمّ slander, libel, defamation, vilification, vituperation, calumniation, calumny

قَدَّدَ : قَطَعَ بِالطُّول to slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long narrow strips

قَدَّدَ اللَّحْمَ to jerk; to cure

قَدَرَ (على، أنْ) : اِسْتَطاعَ - راجع قَدِرَ

قَدَرَ (هُ حَقَّ قَدْرِه) - راجع قَدَّرَ

قَدِرَ (على، أنْ) : اِسْتَطاعَ can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to); to be possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to)

قَدَّرَ : خَمَّنَ to estimate, assess, appraise, evaluate, valuate, value

قَدَّرَ (هُ حَقَّ قَدْرِه) to appreciate, esteem, value highly, prize, cherish

قَدَّرَ (الظُّرُوفَ، الوَضْعَ إلخ) : تَفَهَّمَ، راعَى to appreciate; to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate

قَدَّرَ : اِفْتَرَضَ، حَسِبَ to suppose, assume, presume; to think, believe, consider, guess

قَدَّرَ : تَوَقَّعَ to anticipate, expect, foresee

قَدَّرَ اللهُ : قَضَى (بِقَضاءٍ وقَدَر) to predetermine, predestine, foreordain, preordain

لا يُقَدَّر invaluable, priceless, inestimable; immeasurable, immense, huge, enormous, tremendous

لا قَدَّرَ اللهُ God forbid!

قَدَر : قِسْمَة، نَصِيب fate, destiny, lot; predestination

قَدْر : مِقْدار، حَدّ amount, quantity, magnitude, size, volume, proportion, deal; extent, degree

قَدْر : قِيمَة، شَأن worth, value; account, importance; standing, prestige

قَدْرَ، بِقَدْر، على قَدْر in proportion to, in the same degree that; according to, in accordance with; equal to, equivalent to

قَدْرَ المُسْتَطاع as mush as possible, as much as it is feasible, in the best way possible

بِقَدْرِ ما inasmuch as, insofar as, as far as, to the extent or degree that

مَبْلَغٌ قَدْرُهُ كَذا a sum of.., an amount of..

قِدْر : إناء (لِلطَّبْخ) (cooking) pot, kettle; jar

قُدْرَة : قابِلِيَّة، قُوَّة ability, capability, capacity, faculty; power, strength

قُدْرَةٌ كُلِّيَّة، قُدْرَةٌ على كُلِّ شَيْء omnipotence

قَدَّسَ : جَعَلَهُ مُقَدَّساً to hallow, sanctify; to consecrate, dedicate

قَدَّسَ : أقامَ القُدّاسَ to say Mass, celebrate

قُدْس، قُدُس : مَقْدِس، حَرَم sanctuary

قُدُس، قُدْس : قَداسَة holiness, sacredness, sanctity

القُدْس : بَيْتُ المَقْدِس Jerusalem

قُدْسِيّ holy, sacred, sacrosanct; divine

قُدْسِيَّة sanctity, sacredness, holiness, sacrosanctity; saintliness

قَدِمَ : جاءَ to come, arrive, show up

قَدَّمَ : ضِدّ أخَّرَ to advance, bring forward, move forward; to make or let precede, make or let go before; to do before (something else), do earlier or beforehand

قَدَّمَ على to give precedence or priority to (over); to prefer (to), give preference to (over)

قَدَّمَ : عَرَضَ to offer, tender, extend, present; to produce, bring forward, exhibit, show; to stage

قَدَّمَ : مَنَحَ to offer, present, extend, accord, grant, give, donate, award

قَدَّمَ إلى to submit to, refer to, present to, bring before, hand over to, turn in to, hand in to

قَدَّمَ : طَرَحَ، أثارَ، عَرَضَ to advance, put forward or forth, raise, bring up, set forth, propound, present, propose

قَدَّمَ : أوْرَدَ، ذَكَرَ to adduce, advance, present,

offer, bring forward, set forth, mention, state, cite, report

قَدَّمَ امْتِحاناً to take an examination, sit for an examination

قَدَّمَ حِسَاباً to render or give an account

قَدَّمَ خِدْمَةً لِـ to render a service to, do someone a favor

قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً to sacrifice, immolate, offer up

قَدَّمَ السَّاعَةَ to set forward

قَدَّمَتِ السَّاعَةُ to gain, go faster, be fast

قَدَّمَ سِعْراً أو عَطَاءً أو عَرْضاً to tender, bid, offer, make a bid

قَدَّمَ شَخْصاً إلى آخر to introduce someone to another, present someone to another, have someone meet another

قَدَّمَ شَكْوى to lodge (file, make) a complaint

قَدَّمَ طَلَباً to apply, request; to apply for a job

قَدَم : رِجْلٌ أو مِقْياسٌ لِلطُّول foot

على قَدَمٍ وساق in full swing, afoot, on foot, under way, in progress, in process

على قَدَمِ المُساواة ـ راجع مُساواة

قَدِم، قُدُم، قُدْم ـ راجع مِقْدام

قُدُماً ahead, forward, onward, on

قِدَم : عِتْق oldness, ancientness, antiquity

مُنْذُ القِدَم from antiquity, from old or ancient times; long ago

قُدْوَة، قِدْوَة example, model, pattern, ideal; lead

قَدُوم : أَداةٌ لِلنَّحْتِ إلخ adz, adze

قُدُوم : مَجِيء arrival, advent, coming, incoming

قَدِيد : لَحْمٌ مُقَدَّد jerked meat, cured meat

قَدِير : قادِر، قَوِيّ able, capable, competent; powerful, potent, mighty

القَدِير : الله the Omnipotent, the Almighty, the All-Powerful

قِدِّيس (اسم) saint

قِدِّيس (صفة) saintly, sainted

قِدِّيسٌ شَفِيع patron saint

قَدِيم : عَتِيق old, ancient, antique, age-old

القُدَماء the ancients

قَدِيماً، في القَدِيم in old times, in ancient times, in the past, once; long ago

مُنْذُ القَدِيم ـ راجع مُنْذُ القِدَم (قِدَم)

قَذارَة : وَساخَة، قَذَر dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness; dirt, filth, squalor

قَذّاف : رامٍ thrower, hurler, flinger

قَذّاف : قاذِف ـ راجع قاذِف

قَذُرَ، قَذِرَ، قَذَرَ : كانَ قَذِراً to be dirty, unclean, filthy, foul

قَذَّرَ : وَسَّخَ to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, pollute

قَذَر : وَسَخ، قَذارَة dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, uncleanness, filthiness

قَذِر، قَذُر، قَذْر : وَسِخ dirty, filthy, foul, unclean, impure, defiled, polluted

قَذَعَ : شَتَمَ to curse; to call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, insult

قَذَفَ (بِـ) : رَمَى، رَشَقَ to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss; to pelt (with)

قَذَفَ : أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ to eject, emit, discharge, expel, throw out

قَذَفَ : شَهَّرَ بِـ to defame, slander, libel, vilify, calumniate

قَذَفَ بِـ : اِتَّهَمَ بِـ to accuse of, charge with

قَذْف : رَمْي، رَشْق throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), toss(ing); pelting

قَذْف : إخْراج، إطْلاق ejection, emission, discharge, throwing out, expulsion

قَذْف : تَشْهِير defamation, slander, libel, calumny, calumniation

قَذِيفَة missile; projectile; grenade; shell, bomb

قَذِيفَةُ مِدْفَع cannonball

قَرَّ : بَرَدَ to be cold, chilly, cool

قَرَّ عَيْناً، قَرَّتْ عَيْنُهُ to be delighted, glad, happy; to be satisfied, content(ed); to be tranquil, peaceful

قَرَّ رَأْيُهُ على ـ راجع قَرَّرَ

لا يَقِرُّ لَهُ قَرار restless, upset, uneasy; unfathomable, fathomless, bottomless, profound, deep

قُرّ : بَرْد cold(ness), chilliness, coolness

قَرَأَ : طالَعَ to read, peruse

قَرَأَ : تَلا to recite, read

قَرَأَ العِلْمَ على فُلان to study under someone

قَرَى الضَّيْفَ to entertain, host, guest, receive as a guest, give hospitality to

قِراءَة : مُطالَعَة reading, perusal

قِراءَة : تِلاوَة recital, recitation; reading

قِراءَةُ الأفْكار mind reading

قِراءَةُ البَخْت fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury

قِراءَةُ الكَفِّ أو خُطُوطِ اليَد palmistry, chiromancy

قِراب : غِمْد، غِلافُ السَّيْف sheath, scabbard

قَرابَة : قُرْبى (family) relationship, kinship, cognation

قُرابَةَ ـ راجع تَقْرِيباً

قَراح : صافٍ pure, limpid, clear

قَرار : حُكْم decision, resolution, resolve; ruling, judgment, sentence; decree

قَرار : قاع، قَعْر bottom; floor; bed

قَرار : لازِمَة [موسيقى] refrain, burden, chorus; keynote, tonic

لا قَرارَ لَهُ ـ راجع لا يَقِرُّ لَهُ قَرار (قَرَّ)

قَرارَة : عُمْق depth; bottom

قَرارَة : مُنْخَفَض depression, low ground

في قَرارَةِ نَفْسِه in the depth of one's heart (soul, mind)

قُرّاص (نبات) nettle

قَراصِيا (نبات) sour cherry; cherry plum; prune(s)

القُرْآن، القُرْآنُ الكَرِيم the Koran, the Holy Koran

قِران : زَواج marriage, wedding, matrimony

قُرْآنِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى القُرْآن Koranic

قَرانِيا (شجر) cornel, dogwood

قَرُبَ (مِنْهُ أو إلَيْه) to approach, approximate, be near or close (to), come near or close (to), get near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near

قَرَّبَ (إلى) : أَدْنَى to approximate (to), approach (to), near (to), bring near(er) or close(r); to advance (toward), move (toward)

قَرَّبَ بَيْنَهُمْ to bring close(r) together, reconcile

قَرَّبَ : قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً to offer up, present, sacrifice, immolate

قُرْب : كَثَب، دُنُوّ nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity, neighborhood; approach, oncoming, imminence

قُرْبَ، بِقُرْبِ، بِالقُرْبِ مِنْ near, close to, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, next door to, next to, beside

عَنْ قُرْب from a short distance, closely

قُرْبى ـ راجع قَرابَة

ذَوُو القُرْبى ـ راجع ذُو

قُرْبان : ذَبِيحَة sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation

قُرْبان، خُبْزُ القُرْبانِ المُقَدَّس Host

القُرْبانُ المُقَدَّس Eucharist, Communion

عِيدُ القُرْبان Corpus Christi

قُرْبَة، قُرُبَة : عَمَلٌ صالِح good deed, pious act

قِرْبَة : زِقّ، مَطَرَة — skin, bottle; canteen

قُرَّة : راسِب، قُرَارَة — deposit, sediment

قُرَّةُ العَيْن — delight of the eye; joy, pleasure, delight; dear one, darling, sweetheart

قُرَّة، قُرَّةُ العَيْن (نبات) — cress, watercress

قِرَّة : بَرْد — cold(ness), chilliness, coolness

قَرِحَ : تَقَرَّحَ — to ulcerate, ulcer, fester

قَرَّحَ : جَعَلَهُ مُقَرَّحاً — to ulcerate, ulcer

قَرَح : تَقَرُّح — ulceration

قَرِح : مُقَرَّح، مُتَقَرِّح — ulcerous, ulcerated, sore

قَرْحَة، قُرْحَة، قَرْح — ulcer, sore, fester

قِرْد (حيوان) — ape, monkey

قَرَّرَ : صَمَّمَ، عَزَمَ على — to decide, determine, resolve, make up one's mind; to be determined (to), resolved (to), decided (to)

قَرَّرَ : بَتَّ، حَسَمَ — to decide, determine, resolve, settle, fix, set

قَرَّرَ : أَثْبَتَ، أَكَّدَ — to establish, settle, fix

قَرِسَ، قَرُسَ (البَرْدُ) : اِشْتَدَّ — to be severe, bitter, biting, cutting, nippy

قِرْش : غِرْش — piaster

قِرْش : سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرِس — shark

قَرَصَ (لَحْمَهُ) — to pinch, nip, tweak

قَرَصَ : لَدَغَ، لَذَعَ — to bite, sting

قَرَصَ، قَرَّصَ (العَجِينَ) — to make (dough) into flat loaves

قُرْص : كُلُّ شَيْءٍ مُسْتَدِيرٍ مُنْبَسِط — disk, disc, plate

قُرْص (مِنَ الخُبْز) — round flat loaf (of bread)

قُرْص [رياضة بدنية] — discus

قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ أو القَمَرِ أو الزُّهَرَة — disk

قُرْصٌ طِبِّيّ — tablet, pastille, lozenge, troche, pill

قُرْصُ التِّلِفُونِ أو الرَّادِيُو — dial

قُرْصُ عَسَل — honeycomb

قُرْصان (ج قَرَاصِنَة) — pirate, corsair, freebooter, buccaneer

قَرْصَة : المَرَّةُ مِنْ قَرَصَ — pinch, nip, tweak; bite, sting

قُرْصَعْنَة (نبات) — eryngo

قَرْصَنَة : ما يَرْتَكِبُهُ القُرْصانُ — piracy, freebooting

قَرَضَ : قَضَمَ، نَخَرَ — to gnaw, nibble at, bite, eat into, eat away, corrode

قَرَضَ الشِّعْرَ — to poetize, versify, compose or write poetry

قَرْض : سُلْفَة — loan, advance

قَرَطَ، قَرَّطَ : هَرَّمَ، فَرَمَ — to mince, chop (up)

قُرْط : حَلَق — earring(s), eardrop(s)

قِرْطاس، قُرْطاس : وَرَقَة — paper, sheet of paper

قِرْطاسِيَّة — stationery

قِرْطِم : عُصْفُر (نبات) — safflower

قُرْطُمان (نبات) — chickling vetch

قَرَّظَ : مَدَحَ، أَطْرَى — to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize

قَرَعَ البابَ — to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)

قَرَعَ الجَرَسَ — to ring, sound, toll (a bell)

قَرَعَ الطَّبْلَ — to beat, drum, roll, percuss

قَرَعَ : دَقَّ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ — to knock, hit, strike, beat, bang, tap

قَرِعَ : صَلِعَ — to be or become bald, bald-headed

قَرَّعَ : عَنَّفَ، وَبَّخَ — to scold, tongue-lash, upbraid, reprove, rebuke

قَرَع : صَلَع — baldness, alopecia

قَرْع : دَقّ، طَرْق — knock(ing), rap(ping); tapping, striking, beating, hitting, banging; ring(ing), toll(ing)

قَرْع (نبات) gourd, pumpkin; squash; calabash

قَرْعٌ صَيْفِيّ zucchini, vegetable marrow

قَرْعٌ طَوِيل bottle gourd, calabash

قَرْعَة : دَقَّة ، خَبْطَة knock, rap; tap, blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang; toll, ring

قُرْعَة : سَهْم ، نَصِيب lot

أَلْقَى قُرْعَةً to cast lots

إِنْتَخَبَ بِالقُرْعَة to choose by lot

سَحَبَ (أو أَجْرَى) قُرْعَةً to draw lots

قَرَفَ : قَشَرَ to peel, pare, bark, skin, scale

قَرِفَ (مِنْ) : إِشْمَأَزَّ ، تَقَزَّزَ to be disgusted (of), be nauseated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), loathe, detest

قَرَّفَ : قَشَرَ - راجع قَرَفَ

قَرَّفَ : أَثَارَ الاشْمِئْزَاز to disgust, nauseate, sicken, cause to be disgusted or sick, arouse disgust, be disgusting or nauseating

قَرَف : إِشْمِئْزَاز disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing

قَرْفان : مُشْمَئِزّ disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

قِرْفَة : قِشْرَة rind, peel, skin, bark, crust

قِرْفَةُ الجُرْحِ : قِشْرَتُه scab

قِرْفَة : نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَهَار cinnamon, canella

قَرْفَصَ to squat

قُرْفُصاء squat(ting)

قَرَقَ (تِ الدَّجَاجَةُ) to cluck

قُرْقُب (طائر) titmouse, tit

قَرْقَذَان ، قَرْقَذُون : سِنْجَاب squirrel

قَرْقَرَ (البَطْنُ أو المَعِدَةُ إلخ) to rumble, growl; to gurgle

قَرْقَرَ (الجَمَلُ) to bray

قَرْقَرَ (الحَمَامُ) to coo

قُرْقُف (طائر) titmouse, tit

قِرِلّى (طائر) kingfisher

قِرْمِز : صِبْغٌ أَحْمَر kermes, cochineal

قِرْمِزِيّ crimson, carmine; scarlet

قَرْمُوط (سمك) sheatfish, catfish, silurid

قِرْمِيدَة (ج قِرْمِيد) : آجُرّ(ة) tile(s), baked brick(s)

قَرَنَ : زاوَجَ ، رَبَطَ ، وَصَلَ to couple, pair, join, connect, link, unite, joint

قَرْن : مَصْدَر قَرَنَ ، مُزَاوَجَة coupling, pairing, joining, junction, juncture, connecting, connection, linking, linkage

قَرْن (الحَيَوانِ إلخ) horn

قَرْن ، قَرْنُ اسْتِشْعار : زُبَانَى antenna, feeler

قَرْن : رَأْسُ الجَبَل top, summit, peak

قَرْنُ الفُولِ أو البازِلاَّ إلخ pod, capsule

قَرْن (لِتَسْهِيلِ لُبْسِ الأَحْذِيَة) shoehorn

قَرْن : مِئَةُ سَنَة century

قَرْن : عَصْر ، جِيل age, generation

القُرُونُ الوُسْطَى the Middle Ages

وَحِيدُ القَرْن (حيوان) rhinoceros

قِرْن : نَظِير ، مَثِيل ، نِدّ equal, peer, match, parallel, like

قَرْنَبِيط (نبات) cauliflower

قُرْنَة : زاوِيَة corner, nook

قَرَنْفُل (نبات) carnation, pink, dianthus

كَبْشُ قَرَنْفُل clove(s)

قَرَنْفُلِيّ pink

قَرَنِيَّة (العَيْن) cornea (of the eye)

قَرَوِيّ : خاصٌّ بِالقَرْيَة village, country, countrified, rural, rustic, provincial

قَرَوِيّ : أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ القَرْيَة villager, countryman, rustic, provincial

قَرِيب : دانٍ، مُجَاوِر near, nearby, close, close at hand, next (to), next-door, in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, adjacent

قَرِيب، قَرِيبُ الحُدُوث : وَشِيك imminent, impending, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen

قَرِيب : سَهْلُ الفَهْم easily understood, simple

قَرِيب : نَسِيب relative, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred; kin, of kin, akin, cognate, related (to)

أَقْرِباء ـ راجع أَقَارِب، أَقْرَبُون (أَقْرَب)

قَرِيباً، عَمَّا قَرِيب soon, shortly, before long, in the near future, in a short time

مُنْذُ عَهْدٍ قَرِيب، مُنْذُ فَتْرَةٍ قَرِيبَة recently, lately, not long ago

قَرْيَة : ضَيْعَة village, small town, hamlet

قَرِيح : صافٍ pure, limpid, clear

قَرِيحَة : طَبْع nature, (natural or innate) disposition, temper

قَرِيحَة : مَوْهِبَة، مَلَكَةٌ عَقْلِيَّة genius, talent, faculty, gift

قُرَيْدِس : إِرْبِيَان shrimp; prawn

قَرِيرُ العَيْن delighted, glad, happy; content(ed), satisfied; tranquil, peaceful

قَرِيشَة : نَوْعٌ مِنَ الجُبْنِ الأَبْيَض cottage cheese

قَرِيض : شِعْر poetry

قَرِين : زَوْج، بَعْل husband, spouse, mate, consort

قَرِينَة : زَوْجَة wife, spouse, mate, consort

قَرِينَة : دَلِيل presumption, inference, evidence

قَرِينَة (الكَلام) : سِيَاق context

قَزَّ : اِشْمَأَزَّ، قَرِفَ ـ راجع تَقَزَّزَ

قَزّ : حَرِير silk

دُودَةُ القَزّ silkworm

قُزَح، قَوْسُ قُزَح rainbow

قُزَحِيَّة (العَيْن) iris (of the eye)

قَزَّزَ : أَثَارَ الاشْمِئْزاز to disgust, nauseate, sicken, arouse disgust

قَزَّمَ : حَجَّمَ to dwarf, stunt

قَزَم : قَصِيرُ القامَة dwarf, pygmy, midget, manikin, lilliputian, bantam

قَسّ : قِسِّيس priest, clergyman, presbyter, minister, parson ,pastor, vicar

قَسَا : صَلُبَ to be or become hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete; to harden, solidify, stiffen, toughen

قَسَا على : عَنَّفَ to treat severely, harshly, roughly, cruelly; to be severe (harsh, cruel) toward

قَسَّى : صَلَّبَ to harden, indurate, solidify, stiffen

قَسَاوَة ـ راجع قَسْوَة

قَسَرَ (على) : أَكْرَهَ، أَرْغَمَ to coerce (to), compel (to), force (to), constrain (to), oblige (to)

قَسْر : إِكْراه، إِرْغام coercion, compulsion, constraint, force, forcing

قَسْراً coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force

قَسْرِيّ coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible

قَسَّطَ (الدَّيْنَ إلخ) to pay in (or by) installments

قَسَّطَ : فَرَّقَ، وَزَّعَ to distribute

قِسْط : حِصَّة، نَصِيب share, portion, part, lot

قِسْط : مِقْدار، كَمِّيَّة quantity, amount, measure, extent

قِسْط : جُزْءٌ مُقَسَّطٌ مِنْ دَيْن installment

قِسْط : عَدْل justice, fairness, equity

قِسْطُ تَأْمِين (insurance) premium

قِسْطٌ دِرَاسِيٌّ أو مَدْرَسِيّ، قِسْطُ تَعْلِيم tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s)

على أَقْساط by (or in) installments

على قِسْطٍ كَبِيرٍ مِنْ very, highly, so, to a large extent, having a great deal of

قُسْطاس، قِسْطاس : مِيزان balance, scales

قَسْطَل : أُنْبُوبُ الماء، ماسُورَة water pipe; tube

قَسْطَل، قَسْطَلَة : كَسْتَناء (نبات) chestnut

قَسَمَ، قَسَّمَ : جَزَّأَ to divide, part, split, separate, break up, partition, section, subdivide

قَسَمَ، قَسَّمَ : وَزَّعَ to distribute, deal out, parcel out, apportion, allot, give out (in shares)

قَسَمَ : شَطَرَ، نَصَّفَ to halve, bisect, divide into two parts, split

قَسَمَ (حِسَابِيًّا) to divide (a number by another)

قَسَم : يَمِين oath

قَسَماً بِـ I swear by

قِسْم : جُزْء part, portion, division, section, segment

قِسْم : حِصَّة share, portion, part, lot, cut

قِسْم : إدَارَة، مَصْلَحَة department, division, section, authority, office

قِسْم : مِنْطَقَة، مُقَاطَعَة district, province, section, area, region

قِسْم (مِنْ كِتَابٍ إلخ) part, section

قَسَمات (مفردها قَسَمَة) : أَسَارِير، مَلامِح lineaments, features

قِسْمَة : تَقْسِيم division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting, separation, section(ing); distribution, apportionment

قِسْمَة [رياضيات] division

قِسْمَة : نَصِيب، قَدَر fate, destiny, lot; portion, share

قَسْوَة : قَسَاوَة severity, strictness, sternness, stringency, hardness, harshness; cruelty, mercilessness

قِسِّيس ـ راجع قَسّ

قَسِيمَة : بِطاقَة coupon

قَشَّ : جَمَعَ مِنْ هُنَا وهُنَاك to collect (gather, pick up) from here and there

قَشَّ : كَنَسَ، مَسَحَ to sweep, broom, brush away

قَشّ straw, hay, haulm; chaff

قَشَّارَة : أَدَاةُ التَّقْشِير peeler, parer, scaler

قُشَارَة : ما يُنْزَعُ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ المَقْشُور peeling(s), paring(s), shavings, scale(s), flake(s), chip(s)

قِشَاط : حِزَام، سَيْر belt: strap, thong

قَشِبَ (الجِلْدُ) to chap, crack open

قَشَب (في الجِلْد) chap(s), crack(s)

قَشَّة : واحِدَةُ القَشّ a straw

قَشَدَ : أَزَالَ القِشْدَةَ عن to skim, cream, remove cream from

قِشْدَة (الحَلِيب إلخ) cream

قِشْدَة : قَشْطَة (نبات) ـ راجع قَشْطَة

قِشْدِيَّة : وِعَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلْقِشْدَة creamer, cream

قَشَرَ، قَشَّرَ to peel, pare, skin, scale, shell, husk, shuck, hull; to scrape off, shave off

قَشْر ـ راجع تَقْشِير

قِشْر، قِشْرَة (الثَّمَرَةِ إلخ) peel, rind, skin; shell; hull, husk, shuck

قِشْرَة [تشريح] cortex (of an organ), outer layer

قِشْرَةُ الثَّمَرَة epicarp

قِشْرَةُ الجُرْح scab

قِشْرَةُ الخَشَبِ إلخ layer, veneer

قِشْرَةُ الرَّأْس dandruff, scurf

قِشْرُ السَّمَك : حَرْشَف scales, squamae

قِشْرُ الشَّجَرِ إلخ : قِلْف، لِحَاء bark, rind, bast, cortex, phloem

قَشَّشَ (كُرْسِيًّا إلخ) to cane

قَشَّشَ : جَمَعَ مِنْ هُنَا وهُنَاك ـ راجع قَشّ

قَشَطَ : نَزَعَ to take off, strip off, remove

قَشَطَ : كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ to scrape off, scratch off,

rub off, abrade, raze; to plane; to rasp

قَشَطَ : سَلَبَ to strip of, dispossess of; to rob, steal, plunder

قِشْطَة (نبات) sweetsop, custard apple, sugar apple

قُشَعْرِيرَة shudder, shiver(ing), tremble, tremor, shake, quiver; gooseflesh; chill, ague

قَشْعَم : أَسَد lion

أُمُّ قَشْعَم : ضَبُع hyena

قِشْلَة : ثُكْنَة barracks

قَشِيب : جَدِيد، جَذَّاب new; attractive, charming, cute, pretty, nice

قَصَّ : قَطَعَ، جَزَّ to cut, cut off, clip; to scissor; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)

قَصَّ : شَذَّبَ، قَلَّمَ to trim, clip, pare, cut back, lop

قَصَّ : رَوَى، حَكَى to narrate, relate, recount, tell, recite, report

قَصّ : قَطْع، جَزّ cut(ting), clip(ping); scissoring; shear(ing), fleecing; mowing

قَصُّ الشَّعْر haircut, haircutting

قَصاً، قَصَاء : بُعْد remoteness, farness; distance

قَصَّاب : جَزَّار butcher, meatman

قِصَابَة : جِزَارَة butchery

قَصَّار (الأَقْمِشَة) bleacher; fuller

قُصَارَى : أَقْصَى utmost, most, limit, utmost degree, highest degree

قَصَّاص : مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايات novelist, fictionist, romancer, storywriter, storyteller

قَصَّاص : راوٍ، حاكٍ storyteller, narrator, relator

قِصَاص : عِقَاب، جَزَاء punishment, punition, penalty, sanction, retribution

قُصَاصَة : ما قُصَّ cutting, clipping, trimming, chip, clip; scrap (of paper); slip (of paper)

قَصَّبَ : طَرَّزَ to brocade, embroider (with gold and silver threads)

قَصَب : خَيْزُران cane(s), reed(s)

قَصَبُ السُّكَّر، قَصَبُ المَصّ sugarcane

قَصَب : خُيُوطٌ ذَهَبِيَّةٌ أو فِضِّيَّة gold or silver threads

قَصَبَة : خَيْزُرَانَة cane, reed

قَصَبَة : مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّول perch; rod

قَصَبَة : بَلْدَة borough, town

قَصَبَة : مِزْمار pipe, reed pipe, reed, flute, clarinet, oboe, fife

قَصَبَة : كَبِد liver

قَصَبَةُ الرُّمْح shaft

قَصَبَةُ صَيْد (fishing) rod

قَصَّة : المَرَّة مِنْ قَصَّ cut(ting), clip(ping)

قَصَّةُ شَعْر haircut, hair cut

قِصَّة : رِوَايَة، حِكَايَة story, tale, narrative, narration, fiction; novel; account, report

قِصَّةٌ بُولِيسِيَّة detective story; police story

قِصَّةُ حُبّ، قِصَّةٌ غَرَامِيَّة love story, romance

قِصَّةٌ رَمْزِيَّة allegory

قِصَّةٌ قَصِيرَة - راجع أُقْصُوصَة

قِصَّةٌ مُحْزِنَة tragedy

قِصَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ أو مُضْحِكَة comedy

قَصَدَ (إلى) : تَوَجَّهَ، ذَهَبَ to go to, repair to, head for, take to, be bound for, be headed for

قَصَدَ : نَوَى، تَعَمَّدَ to intend, purpose, design, mean, have in mind, drive at, aim at

قَصَدَ إلى : سَعَى to seek (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for

قَصْد : نِيَّة، غَايَة intent(ion), purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)

قَصْد : اعْتِدال temperance, temperateness, moderation, moderateness

قصد : إقتصاد ـ راجع إقتصاد

قصداً، عن قصد — intentionally, on purpose, deliberately, willfully

بقصد كذا — for, for the purpose of, with a view to, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, with the aim of, in an effort to

قصدر : طلى بالقصدير — to tin, tin-plate

قصدي : عمدي — intentional, deliberate, willful

قصدير : صفيح — tin

قصر على : حصر، قيّد — to limit to, restrict to, confine to

قصر عن : عجز عن — to fall short of, miss, fail to, be unable to do or become; to malfunction

قصر : كان قصيراً — to shorten, be or become short

قصّر : جعله قصيراً — to shorten, make short or shorter, curtail, abridge, reduce

قصّر (في) : أهمل — to neglect, omit; to be negligent, remiss, derelict; to fall behind, lag (behind)

قصّر عن أو في : عجز عن ـ راجع قصر عن

قصّر : تخلّف عن الدفع — to default

قصّر في امتحان أو درس — to fail, flunk

قصّر : بيّض — to bleach, blanch, discharge

قصر : بيت كبير فخم — palace, mansion, castle

قصر : حصر، تقييد — limitation, restriction, confinement

قصر جمهوري أو رئاسي — presidential palace

قصر : ضد طول — shortness; smallness

قصر البصر أو النظر — myopia, nearsightedness, shortsightedness

قصص : قصّة ـ راجع قصّة

قصصي، قصصي : روائي، متعلّق بالقصّة أو القصص — narrative, fictional

قصصي، قصصي : مؤلّف الروايات ـ راجع قصّاص

قصعة : جفنة — bowl

قصعين (نبات) — sage, clary

قصف : أطلق القنابل أو المدافع على — to shell, bombard, bomb, cannonade, cannon, attack with bombs or artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at

قصف : كسر — to snap, break, shatter, smash

قصف الرعد — to roll, peal, rumble

قصف : عربد — to feast, revel, carouse, roister, romp

قصّف : كسّر — to break (into pieces), crack (up), smash, shatter

قصف : هشّ — brittle, crisp, fragile, breakable, frail, delicate

قصف : قذف بالقنابل أو المدافع — shelling, bombardment, bombing, cannonading, cannonry, artillery fire, artillery fighting, gunfire

قصف (الرعد) : دويّ — roll, peal, rumble, roar, thunder, thunderclap

قصم : كسر — to snap, break, shatter, smash

قصم : قصف، هشّ — brittle, crisp, fragile, frail, breakable

قصو، قصوّ : بعد — remoteness, farness; distance

قصوى : مؤنّث أقصى ـ راجع أقصى

قصور : عجز — failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity; insufficiency, inadequacy; deficiency, shortage, lack, want; defect; malfunction

قصور : كسل — laziness, idleness, inactivity, inertness, indolence

قصيّ : بعيد — far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying

قصيدة — poem

قصير : ضد طويل — short

قصير الأجل أو الأمد — short-term, short-range, shortlived

قصير البصر أو النظر — myopic, nearsighted, shortsighted; myope

قضّ : هدم — to demolish, tear down, pull down

قَضَّ عَلَيْهِ المَضْجَعُ to be rough, hard, coarse; to rob someone's sleep, make sleepless

قَضَى : أَنْجَزَ to carry out, execute, accomplish, achieve, finish, conclude, wind up, complete; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge

قَضَى : لَبَّى to comply with, fulfill, grant, carry out, answer, meet

قَضَى (دَيْناً) to pay, settle, discharge, pay up, defray, clear

قَضَى (وَقْتاً) to spend, pass

قَضَى : فَرَضَ to impose, enjoin, make incumbent (upon); to ordain, decree, prescribe; to order, command, require

قَضَى : قَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءٍ وقَدَر) to foreordain, preordain, predetermine, predestine

قَضَى : حَكَمَ قَضَائِيًّا (لِـ أو على) to judge, rule, decide, pass a judgment or decision (in favor of or against); to find (for); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on)

قَضَى على to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, wipe out; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to crush, suppress, repress, quell, stamp out, put down; to do away with, put an end to, get rid of, eliminate

قَضَى ، قَضَى أَجَلَهُ أو نَحْبَهُ ، قُضِيَ عَلَيْهِ to die

قُضِيَ الأَمْرُ it is all over, the die is cast

قَضَاء : السُّلُطاتُ القَضَائِيَّة the judiciary, judicial authorities, courts (in general)

قَضَاء : إِقامَةُ العَدْل administration of justice, judicature

قَضَاء : حُكْم ، قَرَار judgment, decision, sentence, ruling

قَضَاء : تَقْسِيمٌ إِدارِيّ constituency, district, province

قَضَاء : إِنْجاز carrying out, execution, accomplishment; finishing, conclusion, completion

قَضَاء : تَلْبِيَة compliance, fulfillment, granting, answering, meeting

قَضَاء (الدَّيْن) payment, settlement

قَضَاء (الوَقْت) spending, passing

قَضَاءٌ على annihilation, extermination, eradication, wiping out; killing; destruction; crushing, suppression, repression, quelling, stamping out; doing away with, putting an end to, getting rid of, elimination, eliminating

قَضَائِيّ : عَدْلِيّ judicial, juridical

قُضَاعَة : ثَعْلَبُ الماء otter

قَضَبَ ، قَضَّبَ : شَذَّبَ to lop, prune, trim, clip

قَضَمَ ، قَضِمَ : قَرَضَ to gnaw, nibble at, bite

قَضِيب : عُود ، عَصاً stick, rod, staff; bar

قَضِيب (مِنْ قُضْبانِ السِّكَّةِ الحَدِيدِيَّة) rail

قَضِيَّة : دَعْوَى suit, lawsuit, case, action

قَضِيَّة : مَسْأَلَة cause; affair, matter, case; issue, question, problem

قَضِيَّة [منطق ، رياضيات] proposition, theorem

قَطَّ : بَرَى to sharpen, mend, nip

قَطَّ : شَذَّبَ ، سَوَّى to cut, pare, trim, clip

قَطُّ : أَبَداً never, at no time, not ever, not at all

قَطْ : حَسْب enough, sufficient

قَطْ : فَقَطْ ، لا غَيْر only, just, merely

قِطّ : هِرّ ، سِنَّوْر cat; tomcat, male cat

قِطٌّ بَرِّيّ wildcat

قِطُّ الزَّبَاد civet cat

قَطَاة (طائر) sand grouse

قِطَار (السِّكَّةِ الحَدِيدِيَّة) train

قِطَار : قافِلَة train; caravan; convoy

قِطَارٌ سَرِيع express train

قَطَّارَة dropper, eyedropper, pipette, pipet

قَطَاس (حيوان) yak

قَطَّاط : خَرَّاط turner, lather

قَطَّاع : قاطِع cutter

قِطاع : مَجال، قِسْم sector; section; strip

قِطَاعٌ خاصّ private sector

قِطَاعٌ عامّ public sector

قَطَّاعَة - راجع مِقْطَع

قَطَّاعِيّ، بالقَطَّاعِيّ retail, by retail

قِطاف : أَوَانُ القَطْف picking season, harvest time

قِطَاف : جَنْي - راجع قَطْف

قَطَّانِيّ : حُبُوبٌ تُطْبَخ pulse; legumes

قَطَّبَ (جَبِينَهُ، حاجِبَيْهِ، وَجْهَهُ) : عَبَسَ to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower

قَطَّبَ : لَفَقَ، دَرَزَ to seam, sew, stitch

قُطْب [فلك، جغرافيا، كهرباء] pole

قُطْب : مِحْوَر، مَدَار axis; pivot

قُطْب : زَعِيم، سَيِّد magnate, leader, leading personality, chief

القُطْبُ الجَنُوبِيّ the South Pole

القُطْبُ الشَّمَالِيّ the North Pole

قُطْبٌ سالِب cathode, negative pole

قُطْبٌ مُوجِب anode, positive pole

قُطْبٌ كَهْرَبائِيّ electrode

قُطْبَة : دَرْزَة، غُرْزَة stitch; seam

قُطْبِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى القُطْب polar

قِطَّة : هِرَّة female cat, she-cat, cat

قَطَرَ : سالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَة to drip, drop, dribble, trickle, fall in drops, percolate, ooze

قَطَرَ : جَرَّ، سَحَبَ to tow, tug, haul, trail; to trailer

قَطَّرَ : أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَة to drip, drop, dribble, distill

قَطَّرَ : صَفَّى، رَشَّحَ to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, strain

قَطَّرَ : اِسْتَخْرَجَ بالتَّقْطِير to distill, extract

قَطَر : بَلَدٌ عَرَبِيّ Qatar

قَطْر : جَرّ، سَحْب tow(ing), towage, tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, trailing

قَطْر (يُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلتَّحْلِيَة) syrup

قُطْر : بَلَد، إقْلِيم country, land; territory, region, quarter

قُطْرُ الدَّائِرَة diameter

قُطْرُ المُرَبَّعِ أو المُسْتَطِيل diagonal

نِصْفُ قُطْر : شُعَاع radius

قَطْران، قِطْران : سائِلٌ لَزِجٌ أَسْوَد tar

قَطْرَة : نُقْطَة drop

قَطْرَة : غَسُولٌ لِلْعَيْن collyrium, eyewash, drops

قَطْرَةُ الأُذُن eardrops

قَطْرَةُ مَطَر raindrop

قَطْرَةُ نَدَى dewdrop

قَطْرَس : طائِرٌ بَحْرِيّ albatross

قُطْرِيّ : إقْلِيمِيّ regional; territorial

قَطَّطَ (الخَشَبَةَ إلخ) to turn, lathe; to carve; to cut, pare, trim

قَطَعَ : قَصَّ to cut, cut off, sever; to chop off, lop off; to fell, cut down (a tree); to amputate; to break; to divide, section; to segment; to sunder, separate, disconnect, tear (apart)

قَطَعَ : شَطَرَ to intersect, cross, cut across, split

قَطَعَ : أَوْقَفَ to stop, suspend, discontinue, cease, halt, interrupt, break, cut, end

قَطَعَ : قاطَعَ أَثْناءَ الحَدِيث - راجع قاطَعَ

قَطَعَ : اِجْتازَ، عَبَرَ to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to cover (a distance)

قَطَعَ : جَزَمَ، أَكَّدَ to dogmatize, assert or affirm authoritatively; to be positive (about), be absolutely certain (about), be perfectly sure (of)

قَطَعَ الأَمَلَ أو الرَّجاءَ to despair, give up hope, lose hope

قَطَعَ أَوْراقَ اللَّعِب — to cut

قَطَعَ تَذْكِرَةً أو بِطاقَةً — to buy a ticket

قَطَعَ التَّيَّارَ الكَهْرَبائِيَّ — to break, interrupt, disconnect, cut off, shut off, switch off, turn off

قَطَعَ رَأْسَهُ — to decapitate, behead, decollate, cut off the head of

قَطَعَ العَلاقات — to sever or break off relations

قَطَعَ العَهْدَ أو الوَعْدَ — to pledge, vow, promise, covenant, make a pledge or vow or promise

قَطَّعَ — to cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices), carve; to divide, partition, section, separate; to segment; to dismember; to tear (apart), rip (apart), rend, rive, lacerate

قَطَّعَ بَيْتاً مِنَ الشِّعْر — to scan a verse

قَطْع : قَصّ — cutting, cutting off, cutoff, severance; chopping off, lopping off; felling, cutting down (of a tree); amputation; scission, section(ing), dividing; segmentation; break, breaking; sundering, separation, disconnection

قَطْع : إيقاف، وَقْف — stoppage, stop(ping), halt(ing), cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff, break

قَطْع : اِجْتِياز، عُبُور — crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through (across, over); covering (of a distance)

قَطْع (الكِتاب) : قِيَاس، حَجْم — format, size (of a book)

قَطْع [هندسة] — section

قَطْع : كَمْبِيُو — exchange, money exchange

قَطْع : عُمْلَة، نَقْد — currency, money

قَطْعُ الأَمَلِ أو الرَّجاء — despair

قَطْعُ الطُّرُق — highway robbery, banditry, brigandage

قَطْعُ العَلاقات — severance (breakoff, rupture) of relations

قَطْعاً : بَتاتاً — definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, absolutely, of course, sure(ly), unquestionably; absolutely not, not at all, by no means, in no way, not in the least

قَطْعٌ نادِر — hard currency

بِقَطْعِ النَّظَرِ عن - راجع نَظَر

قُطْعَة (أَرْضٍ) : بُقْعَة — plot (of land), lot (of land), tract, area, piece, land

قِطْعَة : جُزْء، قِسْم، حِصَّة — piece, fragment, fraction, chunk; part, portion, division, section, segment, slice; share, cut, lot

قِطْعَة : وَحْدَة (مِنَ الجَيْشِ أو العُمْلَةِ إلخ) — unit

قِطْعَة : مَقْطَع — passage, excerpt

قِطْعَةُ أَرْضٍ - راجع قُطْعَة

قِطَعٌ إضافِيَّة — accessories

قِطَعُ الغِيَارِ أو التَّبْدِيل — spare parts

قِطْعَة (فَنِّيَّة، مُوسِيقِيَّة، أَدَبِيَّة إلخ) — piece (of art, of music, of literature, etc.), work (of art, of music, of literature, etc.), (artistic, musical, literary) work or composition

قِطْعَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ (أو مالِيَّةٌ) مَعْدِنِيَّة — specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

قِطْعَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ (أو مالِيَّةٌ) وَرَقِيَّة — paper money, paper currency

شُغْلٌ بِالقِطْعَة — piecework, taskwork, work by the job

قَطْعِيّ : جازِم - راجع قاطِع

قَطْعِيًّا - راجع قَطْعاً

قَطَفَ، قَطَّفَ : جَنَى — to pick, gather, reap, harvest, pluck out, pull off

قَطْف : جَنْي — picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking

قَطْقاط (طائر) — plover

قَطَمَ : قَطَعَ — to cut off, sever; to lop off, chop off

قَطَنَ في أو بِـ : سَكَنَ — to live in, dwell in, reside in, lodge in; to inhabit, populate

قُطْن، قُطُن — cotton

قُطْنِيّ cotton; cottony

قُطْنِيَّة : ثِيَابٌ مِنْ قُطْن cotton clothes

قُطْنِيَّة (ج قَطَانِي) : حُبُوبٌ تُطْبَخ pulse; legumes

قَطِيع : سِرْب flock, herd, drove, group, troop

قَطِيعَة : قَطْعُ العَلَاقَات، هُجْرَان rupture (breakoff, severance) of relations; alienation, estrangement, separation

قَطِيفَة (نبات) amaranth; marigold

قَطِيفَة : مُخْمَل velvet

قَطِيفَةُ المَفْرُوشَات plush

قَطِيلَة towel; swab

قَعَدَ : جَلَسَ to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself

قَعَدَ عن to tarry, linger; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to do or perform; to desist from, refrain from

قَعْدَة : المَرَّة مِنْ قَعَدَ sitting

قُعَدَة : كَثِيرُ القُعُود، كَسُول sedentary, constantly or frequently sitting; lazy, inactive, idle, indolent

قِعْدَة : طَرِيقَةُ الجُلُوس posture, seat, pose, manner of sitting

قَعَّرَ : جَعَلَهُ مُقَعَّراً to concave, make concave; to hollow out, cave, excavate, make hollow

قَعَّرَ في كَلَامِه to speak gutturally

قَعْر : قَاع bottom; foot; floor; bed; depth; hollow, cavity, depression

قَعْقَعَ : خَشْخَشَ، صَلَّ to clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang, clink

قُعُود : جُلُوس sitting, sitting down, taking a seat

قَفَّى الكَلَامَ أو الشِّعْرَ to rhyme, put into rhyme

قَفاً : ظَهْر، خَلْف back; reverse; verso

قَفَا القُمَاشِ أو الثَّوْبِ wrong side, inner side, under side

قَفَاء ـ راجع قَفاً

قَفَّاز : وَثَّاب jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy

قُفَّاز : لِبَاسٌ لِلْكَفّ glove; (a pair of) gloves

قُفَّة : سَلَّة، زَنْبِيل basket, scuttle, frail

قَفْر : قَفْرَة desert, wasteland, waste, wild(s), wilderness, wild land, desolate region

قَفْر : مُقْفِر desolate, waste, deserted, lifeless

قَفْرَة ـ راجع قَفْر

قَفَزَ : وَثَبَ to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

قَفْز : وَثْب jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)

قَفْزٌ طَوِيلٌ أو عَرِيض long jump, broad jump

قَفْزٌ عالٍ high jump

قَفْزٌ بالعَصَا pole vault(ing)

قَفْزَة : وَثْبَة jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

قَفَص (الطَّيْرِ والحَيَوَانِ) cage

قَفَص (الدَّجَاجِ) coop, pen

قَفَص : سَلَّة basket

قَفَصُ الاتِّهام dock; bar

قُفْطَان : ثَوْبٌ طَوِيل caftan

قَفَلَ : رَجَعَ to return, come back, come home

قَفَّلَ ـ راجع أَقْفَلَ

قُفْل : غَال lock, latch, bolt; padlock

قَفِير : خَلِيَّةُ نَحْل beehive, hive

قَلَّ : اِنْخَفَضَ to be or become little, small, few; to lessen, decrease, diminish, drop (off), become less, grow less; to be or become less (than), smaller (than), fewer (than)

قَلَّمَا : نادِراً seldom, rarely, infrequently

قُلّ، قِلّ : قِلَّة ـ راجع قِلَّة

قَلَا، قَلَى (الطَّعَامَ) to fry

قِلًى [كيمياء] alkali, base

قَلَّاب : قابِلٌ لأَنْ يُقْلَب reversible, tippable, tiltable

عَرَبَةٌ قَلَّابَة، شاحِنَةٌ قَلَّابَة tipcart, tipper; dump track

قُلَاح (الأَسْنانِ) : قَلَح tartar

قِلَادَة : عِقْد necklace; collar, choker; lavaliere, pendant

قَلَاوُوز، قَلَاوُوظ screw; bolt

قَلَبَ : حَوَّلَ to turn; to turn about, turn around; to turn over, overturn, tip over, upset, capsize; to turn up(ward), upturn; to turn upside down; to turn inside out or outside in, turn out

قَلَبَ : عَكَسَ to reverse, invert

قَلَبَ : أَطَاحَ بِـ، أَسْقَطَ to overthrow, topple, bring down

قَلَّبَ : قَلَبَ ـ راجع قَلَبَ

قَلَّبَ (الصَّفَحاتِ) to turn (over), flip, leaf; to page through, run over

قَلَّبَ الفِكْرَةَ to think over, reflect on, meditate on, turn over or revolve in one's mind, consider carefully

قَلْب : تَحْوِيل turning; turning about, turning around; turning over, turnover, overturn(ing), tipping over, upset(ting), capsizing; upturning; turning up(ward); turning upside down; turning inside out or outside in, turning out

قَلْب : عَكْس reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, inverting

قَلْب : إِطَاحَةٌ بِـ، إِسْقاط overthrow(ing), topple, toppling

قَلْب : فُؤَاد heart

قَلْب : جَوْهَر، لُبّ heart, core, gist, pith, essence, innermost

قَلْب : وَسَط center, middle, heart

قَلْباً وقالِباً heart and soul; totally, wholly, entirely, completely, fully

قُلَّب ـ راجع مُتَقَلِّب

قَلْبَق : لِباسٌ لِلرَّأْس calpac; busby

قَلْبِيّ : ذُو عَلاقَةٍ بِالقَلْب heart, cardiac

قَلْبِيّ : وُدِّيّ hearty, heartfelt, wholehearted, sincere, very warm, most cordial

قُلَّة : جَرَّة jar, olla

قِلَّة : ضِدّ كَثْرَة littleness, smallness, fewness, paucity; insignificance; scantiness, slightness; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, lack, want, shortage, dearth; rarity, rareness

قِلَّةُ الصَّبْر impatience

قَلَح (الأَسْنانِ) : قُلَاح tartar

قَلَّدَ : حاكَى to imitate, copy, ape, mimic

قَلَّدَ : زَيَّفَ، زَوَّرَ to counterfeit, forge, imitate

قَلَّدَهُ السَّيْفَ to gird with a sword

قَلَّدَهُ وِساماً أو مَدالِيَةً to decorate, award a decoration (medal, order, badge of honor) to

قَلَّدَهُ مَنْصِباً to invest with an office, install in an office, induct into an office, inaugurate; to appoint to an office

قَلْس : مَرَسَة، حَبْلٌ غَلِيظ cable, hawser, rope

قَلَّصَ to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink; to reduce, decrease, diminish, cut

قَلَعَ، قَلَّعَ ـ راجع اِقْتَلَعَ

قَلْعَة : حِصْن fortress, fort, stronghold, citadel, castle, tower

قَلْعَة (الشِّطْرَنْج) : رُخّ rook, castle

قِلْف : لِحاء bark, rind

قَلِقَ to worry; to be or become worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, uneasy, unquiet, ill at ease, upset

قَلَق worry, concern, anxiety, solicitude, apprehension, uneasiness, unquietness, disquiet(ude), unrest

قَلِق worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, apprehensive, uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, upset

قُلْقاس (نبات) taro, elephant's ear

قَلْقَلَ to shake, move, commove, convulse, unsettle, upset, agitate, stir, disturb

قَلَّلَ to lessen, decrease, diminish, reduce, minify, minimize, make less, make small(er) or few(er)

قَلَّلَ مِنْ شَأْنِهِ أو أَهَمِّيَّتِهِ - راجع إسْتَقَلَّ

قَلَّمَ : شَذَّبَ to clip, trim, cut, cut back, pare, prune, lop

قَلَّمَ : خَطَّطَ to stripe, streak; to striate

قَلَم : أداةٌ لِلْكِتابَة pen

قَلَمُ حِبْرٍ pen, fountain pen, stylograph

قَلَمُ حِبْرٍ جافّ ball-point pen, ball-point

قَلَمُ رَصاص pencil, lead pencil

قَلَمُ رَصاصٍ بِمِمْحاة rubber-tipped pencil

قَلَمُ كُوبِيَا copying pencil, indelible pencil

قَلَم : خَطّ، شَرِيط stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band

قَلَم : مَكْتَب، دائِرَة، قِسْم office, bureau, department

بِقَلَم : تَأْلِيف (فُلانٍ)، لِـ by, written by

قَلَّمَا : نادِراً seldom, rarely, infrequently

قَلَنْسُوَة : لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْس cap; bonnet; cowl, hood; capuche

قَلْو، قَلْي (الطَّعام) frying

قِلْو، قِلْي [كيمياء] alkali, base

قِلْوِيّ [كيمياء] alkaline, basic

قَلِيل : ضِدّ كَثِير little, small, few; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; scanty, meager, slight, thin, slim; scarce, rare, infrequent

قَلِيلٌ مِنْ a little of, a few of, a small number (quantity, amount) of, some (of)

قَلِيلاً a little, somewhat, slightly; a bit; some

قَلِيلاً ما seldom, rarely, infrequently

قَلِيلُ الأَدَب impolite, uncivil, uncouth, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly

قَلِيلُ الحَظِّ أو البَخْت unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred

قَلِيلُ الحَيَاء impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy, brazen, brazen-faced

قَمَّ : كَنَسَ to sweep

قِمَار : مَيْسِر gambling; gamble

قُمَاش : نَسِيج fabric, cloth

أَقْمِشَة textiles, soft goods, dry goods

قِمَاط (الطِّفْل) swaddle, swaddling clothes

قُمَامَة : زُبَالَة sweepings, rubbish, garbage, refuse

قُمَّة : مَزْبَلَة dunghill

قِمَّة : ذِرْوَة، أَوْج top, summit, peak, acme, climax, zenith, crown, crest; heyday, prime, height

قِمَّةُ الرَّأْس vertex, crown of the head

قَمْح : حِنْطَة wheat

قَمْحَة : حَبَّةُ قَمْح wheat kernel, a grain of wheat

قَمْحَة : مِقْياسٌ لِلْوَزْن grain

قَمَّرَ (الخُبْزَ إلخ) : حَمَّصَ to toast

قَمَر moon

قَمَرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ أو صُنْعِيٌّ أو اصْطِنَاعِيّ (artificial or manmade) satellite, moon

قَمَرٌ صِناعِيٌّ تِلِفِزْيُونِيّ telstar

قَمِر . مُقْمِر moonlit, moony (night)

قَمَرَة : غُرْفَةٌ في سَفِينَة cabin

قَمَرِيّ : خاصٌّ بالقَمَر lunar, moony

شَهْرٌ قَمَرِيّ lunar month, lunation

قُمْرِيّ، قُمْرِيَّة (طائر) turtledove

قَمَشَ، قَمَّشَ : جَمَعَ to collect, gather, pick up

قَمَّشَ : بَحَثَ — to research, do research
قَمَطَ ، قَمَّطَ (الطِّفْلَ) — to swaddle (a baby)
قَمَعَ : كَبَحَ ، سَحَقَ — to curb, check, restrain, repress, suppress, subdue; to crush, quell, quash, quench, squelch, put down, stamp out
قِمْع ، قِمَع (لِصَبِّ السَّوائِل) — funnel
قَمْعِيّ : مُتَّسِمٌ بالقَمْع — repressive, suppressive, curbing, checking, restraining
قُمْقُم : ضَرْبٌ مِنَ القَنانِي — bulging long-necked bottle
قَمِلَ : صارَ ذا قَمْلٍ — to be lice-infested, lousy
قَمَل : تَقَمُّل — lousiness, pediculosis
قَمِل : مُقَمَّل — lice-infested, lousy, pedicular
قَمْل (مفردها قَمْلَة) — lice
قَمْلَة (حشرة) — louse
قَمِيص — shirt
قَمِيص (الكِتَاب) — jacket, wrap, cover
قَمِيصٌ تَحْتانِيّ — undershirt
قَمِيصُ النَّوْم — nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress
قَمِيصُ عُثْمان — bloody shirt
قَمِين (بِـ) : جَدِير — worthy (of), meriting; capable (of)
قِنّ : عَبْد — serf
قَنَا ، قَنِيَ - راجع اِقْتَنَى
قَنًا : رُمْح — spear, lance
قَنَاة : تُرْعَة ، مَجْرًى — canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, channel, aqueduct; tube, duct, pipe; passage, path
قَنَاة (لِلرَّيِّ أو التَّصْرِيف) — ditch (for irrigation or drainage)
قَنَاة : بالُوعَةٌ في جانِبِ الطَّرِيق — gutter
قَنَاة [تلفزيون وراديو] — channel
قَنَاة : رُمْح — spear, lance
قَنَاة : عُودُ الرُّمْح — shaft
قَنَّاص : صَيَّاد — hunter, huntsman, shooter
قَنَّاص : مُتَصَيِّدُ الأَعْداءِ أو المارَّة — sniper
قِنَاع (الوَجْهِ إلخ) — mask, disguise, veil
قَنَاعَة : رِضاً — satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)
قَنَاعَة : يَقِين — conviction, persuasion, certainty
قَنَانَة ، قِنَانَة : عُبُودِيَّة — serfdom
قِنَّب ، قُنَّب (نبات) — hemp, cannabis
خَيْطُ قِنَّب — twine, packthread, string
قُنْباز : ثَوْبٌ طَوِيل — long loose-sleeved outer garment
قُنْبَرَة ، قُنْبُرَة (طائر) — lark, skylark
قُنْبَرَة : قُنْزُعَة — tuft; crest
قُنْبُز : بِزْرُ القِنَّب — hempseed
قُنْبُلَة — bomb, shell; grenade
قُنْبُلَةٌ ذَرِّيَّة — atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb
قُنْبُلَةٌ عُنْقُودِيَّة — cluster bomb
قُنْبُلَةٌ مُحْرِقَةٌ أو حارِقَة — incendiary bomb
قُنْبُلَةُ مِدْفَع — cannonball
قُنْبُلَةٌ مُسِيلَةٌ لِلدُّمُوع — tear bomb
قُنْبُلَةٌ مُضِيئَة — flare shell, flash bomb
قُنْبُلَةٌ هيدْرُوجِينِيَّة — hydrogen bomb, H-bomb
قُنْبُلَةٌ يَدَوِيَّة ، قُنْبُلَةُ يَد — hand grenade, grenade
قُنَّبِيط (نبات) — cauliflower
قَنَتَ : كانَ مُطِيعاً وَرِعاً — to be obedient, submissive, humble; to be devout, pious, God-fearing
قُنَّة : قِمَّة — top, summit, peak
قُنْدُس ، قُنْدُز (حيوان) — beaver
قَنْدَلَفْت : خادِمُ الكَنِيسَة — acolyte, sexton, sacristan

قِنْدِيل : مِصْباح — lamp

قِنْدِيلُ البَحْر — jellyfish, medusa

قُنْزُعَة ، قُنْزُع — tuft (of hair); comb, crest

قَنَصَ : صادَ ، اِصْطادَ — to hunt, shoot

قَنَصَ : تَصَيَّدَ الأَعْداءَ أو المارَّةَ — to snipe

قَنَص : ما اصْطِيدَ ، صَيْد — game, bag, quarry

قَنْص : صَيْد ، اِصْطِياد — hunt(ing), shoot(ing)

قَنْص : تَصَيُّدُ الأَعْداءِ أو المارَّة — sniping

قُنْصُل — consul

قُنْصُلِيّ — consular

قُنْصُلِيَّة — consulate

قَنِطَ ، قَنَطَ ، قَنُطَ : يَئِسَ — to despair, despond, lose hope, give up hope, become disheartened or discouraged, lose all courage

قَنَّطَ : أَيْأَسَ — to drive to despair, deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage

قَنَط ـ راجع قُنُوط

قَنِط ـ راجع قانِط

قِنْطار : كِنْتال — hundredweight, quintal

قَنْطَرَة (ج قَناطِر) — arch, vault; archway, arcade

قَنْطُرْيُون (نبات) — centaury; knapweed

قَنِعَ بِـ : رَضِيَ — to be content with, satisfied with; to content oneself with, settle for

قَنِعَ بِـ : تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ — to be convinced of, persuaded of

قَنَّعَ (بِقِناع) — to mask, disguise, hide, conceal, veil

قَنَّعَ : أَقْنَعَ ـ راجع أَقْنَعَ

قَنْغَر (حيوان) — kangaroo

قُنْفُذ (حيوان) — hedgehog

قُنْفُذُ البَحْر — sea urchin, echinoid, echinus

قُنْفُذُ النَّمْل — echidna, spiny anteater

قَنَّنَ (القَوانِينَ) : دَوَّنَ — to codify (laws)

قَنَّنَ : وَزَّعَ باعْتِدالٍ أو عَدْلٍ — to ration

قُنْو ، قِنْو : عُنْقُودُ نَخْل — bunch of dates

قُنُوت : طاعَة ، وَرَع — obedience, submissiveness, humility; devoutness, piety, God-fearingness

قُنُوط : يَأْس — despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency

قَنُوع : قانِع — satisfied, content, contented

قُنْيَة ، قِنْيَة : ما اقْتُنِيَ — acquisition, property, possession

قَنِيص : قَنَص ، صَيْد — game, quarry, kill, bag

قِنِّينَة : زُجاجَة ، قارُورَة — bottle; flask, vial; flacon

قِنِّينَةُ الإِرْضاع — nursing bottle, feeding bottle

قَهّار ، القَهّار ـ راجع قاهِر ، القاهِر

قَهَرَ : أَخْضَعَ ، هَزَمَ — to subdue, subjugate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, defeat, beat, get the better of, crush

قَهَرَ : تَغَلَّبَ على — to surmount, overcome, master, get over

قَهَرَ : أَجْبَرَ ، أَرْغَمَ — to compel, coerce, constrain, force, oblige

قَهْر : إِخْضاع — subdual, subjugation, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming

قَهْر : تَغَلُّبٌ على — surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over

قَهْر : إِجْبار ، إِرْغام — compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing

قَهْراً — forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily

قَهْرَمان : وَكِيل ، مُشْرِف — steward, butler, household manager; maître d'hôtel

قَهْرَمانَة : مُدَبِّرَة ، مُرَبِّيَة — (woman) housekeeper; governess

قَهْقَرَى ، قَهْقَرَة ـ راجع تَقَهْقُر

قَهْقَهَ : ضَحِكَ بِصَوْتٍ عالٍ — to guffaw, roar, laugh loudly

قَهْقَهَة — guffaw, horselaugh, loud burst of laughter

قَهْوَة : شَرَابُ البُنّ — coffee

قَهْوَة : مَقْهًى ـ راجع مَقْهًى

قَوَّى — to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, reinforce, invigorate, brace, cement; to enrich; to boost, promote, further; to corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to harden

قَوَارِض، قَوَاضِم — rodents

قَوَاعِد (مفردها قاعِدَة) ـ راجع قاعِدَة

قَوَام : قامَة، قَدّ ـ راجع قامَة

قَوَّام (على) — caretaker, custodian, guardian, keeper, supervisor

قِوَام : عِمَاد، أَسَاس — support, prop, stay; basis, foundation

قِوَام : مُقَوِّمٌ أَسَاسِيّ — staple, chief element, main ingredient, principal constituent or component

قِوَامُهُ كَذَا — consisting of, made up of, composed of

قِوَامَة : وِصَايَة — guardianship, custodianship, custody, care, trusteeship, trust

قَوَانِص (الطَّيْر) [مفردها قانِصَة] — gizzards

قُوبِيُون (سمك) — goby

قُوبِيُونٌ نَهْرِيّ (سمك) — gudgeon

قُوَّة — strength, force, power, might; vigor; potency; intensity, violence, severity; authority, power; ability, capability; energy, power, capacity

قُوَّة [رياضيات] — power

قُوَّة [فيزياء] — force

قُوَّات، قُوَّاتٌ مُسَلَّحَة — armed forces, troops, contingent(s); the military

قُوَّاتُ الاحْتِلال — occupation forces

قُوَّاتٌ احْتِيَاطِيَّة، قُوَّاتُ احتِيَاط — reserves

قُوَّةُ الإِرَادَة — willpower

قُوَّاتٌ بَحْرِيَّة — naval forces, sea forces

قُوَّاتٌ بَرِّيَّة — ground forces

قُوَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّة — air forces

قُوَّةٌ شِرَائِيَّة، قُوَّةُ الشِّرَاء — purchasing power

قُوَّةٌ ضارِبَة — striking force, force de frappe

قُوَّةٌ ضاغِطَة — pressure group, lobby

قُوَّةٌ عامِلَة — work force, labor force, manpower

قُوَّةٌ قاهِرَة — force majeure

بالقُوَّة : قَهْراً، عَنْوَةً — by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily

بالقُوَّة [فلسفة] — potentially, virtually; potential, virtual

أَلْعابُ القُوَى — track and field

قُوت : غِذَاء — food, foodstuff, nutriment, nourishment, nurture, nutrient, sustenance

قَوَّر : جَوَّف — to hollow out, scoop out, gouge; to excavate, cave, cavern out

قَوَّس : حَنَى، حَدَّبَ — to bend, curve, bow, crook, camber, arch, vault

قَوْس : أَدَاةٌ لِرَمْيِ السِّهَام — bow

قَوْس (الدَّائِرَة) [هندسة] — arc

قَوْس : قَنْطَرَة — arch, vault

قَوْس، قَوْسان (في الكِتَابَة) — parenthesis, parentheses

قَوْسٌ مَعْقُوف (في الكِتَابَة) — bracket

قَوْسُ قُزَح — rainbow

قَوْسُ الكَمَان — bow

قَوْسُ النَّدْف — teasing bow

قَوْسُ النَّصْر — triumphal arch

قَوْسٌ ونُشَّاب — crossbow

قَوَّض — to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قُوطَة : بَنْدُورَة، طَمَاطِم — tomatoe(s)

قَوْقَأَ (ــتِ الدَّجَاجَةُ) to cackle, cluck

قَوْقَع : حَلَزُون ، بَزَّاقَة snail

قَوْقَعَة : صَدَفَة ، مَحَارَة shell

قَوَّلَ (ــهُ ما لَمْ يَقُلْهُ) to put words in someone's mouth; to attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

قَوْل : كَلَام ، ما يُقَال saying, speech, word, utterance; statement, declaration

قَوْل : رَأْي opinion, view; say

قَوْلُ (أَقْوالُ) الشَّاهِد testimony, witness; statement; deposition; affidavit

قَوْلٌ مَأْثُور saying, adage, proverb, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome

قَوْلَبَ : سَبَكَ ، صاغَ to mold, cast, block, form, shape, fashion

قَوْلَحَة (الذُّرَةِ إلخ) cob (of corn, etc.)

قَوَّمَ : جَلَّسَ to straighten, make straight

قَوَّمَ : صَحَّحَ to rectify, correct, reform, adjust, straighten (out), fix, set right, put right

قَوَّمَ : قَيَّمَ ، ثَمَّنَ ، قَدَّرَ to evaluate, valuate, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

لا يُقَوَّمُ بِمَالٍ أو ثَمَن invaluable, inestimable, priceless

قَوْم : شَعْب people, nation

قَوْم : أَهْل people, kin, kinsfolk, kindred

قُومانْدُوس commando(s)

قَوْمَة : نَهْضَة rising, rise

قَوْمِيّ national; nationalist(ic)

قَوْمِيَّة nationalism; nationality

قَوِيَ : صارَ قَوِيًّا to be(come) or grow strong(er), (more) powerful, (more) forceful, mighty, mightier; to strengthen, intensify, grow

قَوِيَ على : تَغَلَّبَ على to surmount, overcome, master, get over

قَوِيّ strong, powerful, forceful, mighty, vigorous, potent; sturdy, husky, burly, stout, robust, hardy, tough; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, keen

قَوِيُّ الإِرَادَة strong-willed

قُوَيْسَة (نبات) sage, clary

قَوِيم straight; right, correct, sound, proper; true; orthodox

قَيَّأَ to make vomit, cause to vomit

قَيْء ، قُيَاء : ما يَخْرُجُ بِالتَّقَيُّؤ vomit

قَيْء : تَقَيُّؤ - راجع تَقَيُّؤ

قِيَادَة ، قِيَاد leadership; lead; leading; guidance, guiding; conduct(ing), control(ling); command; direction; driving, drive, steering, steerage, piloting

القِيَادَةُ العامَّةُ أو العُلْيَا supreme command, high command; general staff

قِيَادِيّ : أَسَاسِيّ ، رَئِيسِيّ leading, chief, main, principal, major, key, master

قِيَادِيّ : قائِد leader; chief, head

قِيَاس : أَخْذُ القِيَاس measurement, measuring, measure, gauging

قِيَاس (المِسَاحاتِ والأَحْجام) ، فَنُّ القِيَاس mensuration

قِيَاس : حَجْم ، قَطْع ، أَبْعاد measure, measurement, dimension(s); gauge; size; format

قِيَاس : مِقْيَاس - راجع مِقْيَاس

قِيَاس : مُقَارَنَة comparison; analogy

قِيَاسِيّ standard, typical, regular, normal; classic(al); analogical

رَقْمٌ قِيَاسِيّ record

قِيَافَة : طَرِيقَةُ المَشْيِ أو الوُقُوف port, carriage, bearing, setup

القَيَّام - راجع القَيُّوم

قِيَام : نُهُوض rising, rise, getting up, standing up

قِيَام : اِنْطِلاق setting out, going out; takeoff, departure

قِيام : اِنْدِلاع outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

قِيام (بِـ) : تأدِيَة، إجْراء performance, doing, making, carrying out, execution, discharge, accomplishment, fulfillment

قِيامَة : بَعْث، نُشُور resurrection

عِيدُ القِيامَة Easter

يَوْمُ القِيامَة Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday

قِيثار، قِيثارَة : آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة guitar; harp; lyre

قَيْح : صَدِيد pus, matter

قَيَّدَ : كَبَّلَ، صَفَّدَ to bind, tie (up), fetter, shackle, (en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle

قَيَّدَ : حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ to limit, restrict, confine; to tie, impose restrictions on, set bounds to; to restrain, hold (back), check, curb

قَيَّدَ : سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ to register, record, write (down), note (down), set down, put down (in writing), enter, list

قَيَّدَ (فلاناً) كَعُضْوٍ to enroll, register, list

قَيَّدَ عَلَيْهِ أو على حِسابِه to debit with, charge to someone's account

قَيَّدَ لَهُ أو لِحِسابِه to credit with

قَيْد : وِثاق، صَفَد tie, bond, fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s)

قَيْد : كُلُّ ما يَحْصُرُ أو يَحُدُّ مِنْ restriction, stricture, limitation, limit, restraint, check, curb

قَيْد : شَرْط condition, proviso, provision, stipulation, reservation

قَيْد : قَدْر، مِقْدار ـ راجع قِيد

قَيْد : مادَّةٌ مُدَوَّنَة، تَدْوِين entry, register, record, item, article

قَيْد : تَسْجِيل، تَدْوِين ـ راجع تَقْيِيد

بِلا (دُونَ، بِدُونِ) قَيْدٍ أو شَرْط unconditionally, unreservedly, without any reservation or condition, with no strings attached; unconditional, unreserved

قَيْدَ : تَحْتَ، رَهْنَ under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of, in the stage or process of; pending

قِيد : قَدْر، مِقْدار amount, quantity, measure, degree

قِيد : مَسافَة distance, space

قِيدُ أُنْمُلَةٍ أو شَعْرَة hairbreadth, hair, hair's breadth, inch

قِير : قار tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen

قِيراط carat, karat

قَيَّسَ : وَحَّدَ القِياسَ to standardize

قَيَّسَ : قاسَ ـ راجع قاسَ

قِيشانِيّ : زُلَيْج faience

قَيْصان، قَيْصانَة (سمك) moonfish

قَيْصَر (الرُّومان) Caesar

قَيْصَر (الرُّوس) czar, tsar, tzar

قَيْصَر (الأَلْمان) kaiser

قَيْصَرِيّ Caesarean; czarist, tsarist

عَمَلِيَّةٌ قَيْصَرِيَّة cesarean, cesarean section

قَيَّضَ (اللّهُ لَهُ كَذا) to destine (to), foreordain (to), predestine (to)

قَيَّضَ (اللّهُ فُلاناً لِفُلان) to send to, lead to

قَيْطان : بَرِيم cord, braid, gimp, lace

قَيْظ : شِدَّةُ الحَرّ swelter, oppressive heat

قَيْظ : صَمِيمُ الصَّيْف midsummer, high summer, dog days

قِيق (طائر) jay

قَيْقَب (نبات) maple

قَيْقَبُ السُّكَّر (نبات) sugar maple

قِيلٌ وقال gossip, idle talk, chitchat, tattle, tittle-tattle

قَيْلُولَة : نَوْمَةُ الظَّهِيرَة، سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْم siesta; nap

قَيَّمَ : قَوَّمَ، ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ ـ راجع قَوَّمَ

قَيِّم : نَفِيس valuable, precious, invaluable, priceless, costly

قَيِّم : أَمِين، وَصِيّ، حارِس، مُشْرِف guardian, curator, custodian, caretaker, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, trustee

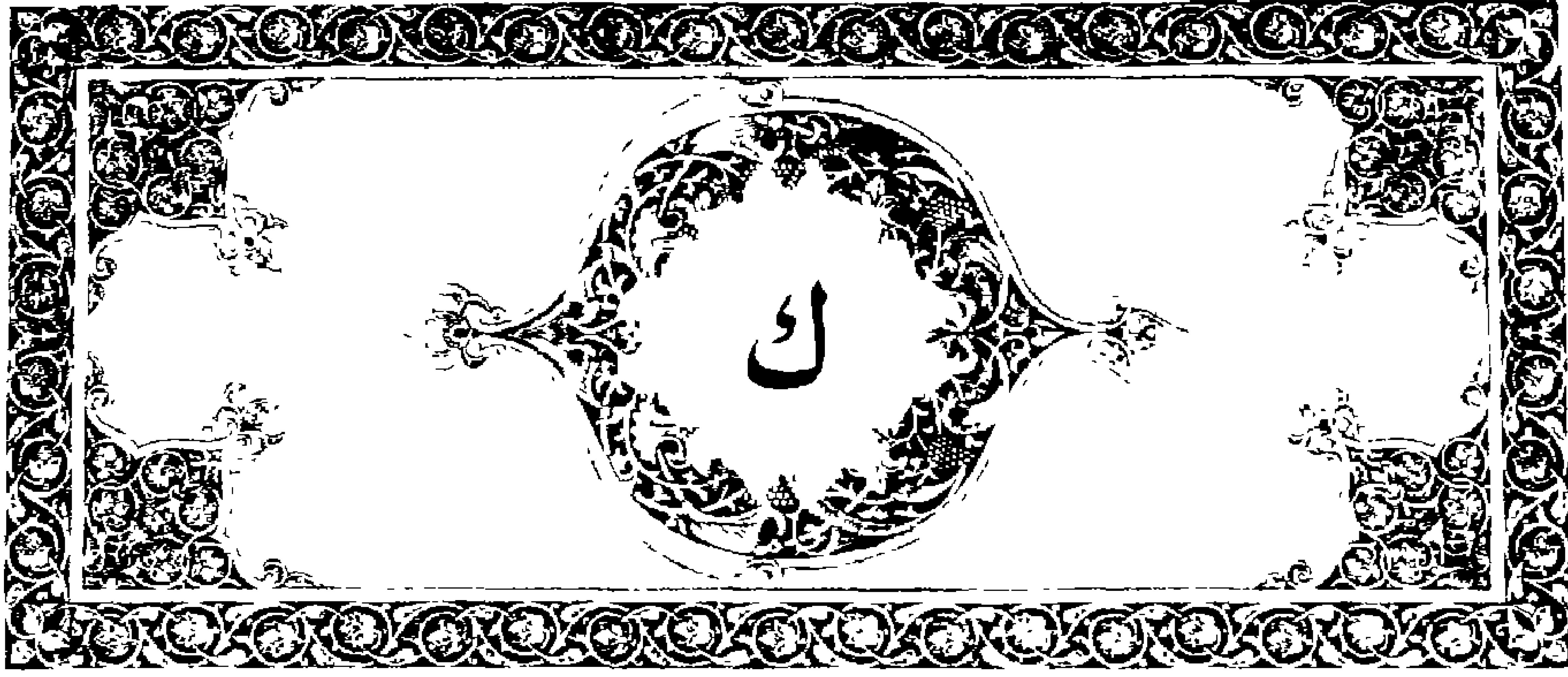
قِيْمَة : قَدْر value, worth; account, importance; price, rate; amount, quantity

لا قِيْمَةَ لَهُ worthless, valueless

قَيْنَة : مُغَنِّيَة songstress, chanteuse, (female) singer

قَيْنَة : ماشِطَة lady's maid, tirewoman

القَيُّوم : الله the Eternal, the Everlasting, the Self-Existent



كَـ : مِثْل (just) as, like, similar to; the same as; such as

كَـ : بِوَصْفِهِ كَذَا as, in the capacity of (in his capacity as), qua

كَهٰذَا such, like this

كائِد : ماكِر cunning, crafty, sly, wily, designing, scheming, foxy

كائِد : مُتَآمِر plotter, conspirator, intriguer, intriguant, schemer

كائِن : مَوْجُود being; existing, existent

كائِن : واقِع ، قائِم (في مَكانٍ ما) situated, located, lying

كائِن : كُلُّ ذِي كِيَانٍ أو حَيَاة being, entity

كائِنٌ حَيّ living being; creature; organism

كائِناً مَنْ كان whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomsoever

الكائِنات creatures, creation, (created) being(s), world, universe

كَئِبَ - راجع اِكْتَأَبَ

كَآبَة ، كَآب grief, sorrow, depression, dejection, gloom(iness), low spirits, melancholy, blues

كابِح : قَيْد check, curb, control, restraint

كابِحَة : فَرْمَلَة ، فَرامِل brake(s)

كابَدَ : قاسَى ، عانَى to suffer, bear, endure, undergo, experience, pass through

كابَرَ : عانَدَ ، ماحَكَ to stickle, contend stubbornly, insist stubbornly on

كابِل : حُزْمَةُ أَسْلاك ، كَبْل cable

كابُوس : جاثُوم nightmare, incubus

كاتَبَ : راسَلَ to write to, correspond with, exchange letters with, communicate with

كاتِب : مَنْ يَكْتُب writer

كاتِب : مُؤَلِّف author, writer, penman, man of letters

كاتِب : مُسْتَكْتَب (في مَحَلٍّ إلخ) clerk

كاتِب : نَسّاخ scribe, copyist

الكاتِبُ العَدْل ، كاتِب عَدْل notary public, notary

كاتِدْرائِيَّة : كَنِيسَةٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ ضَخْمَة cathedral

كاتِم (السِّرّ) : مَنْ يَكْتُمُ السِّرّ one who keeps a secret

كاتِمُ السِّرّ : سِكْرِتير secretary

كاتِمُ الصَّوْت muffler; silencer

الكاثُولِيك the Catholics; the Roman Catholics

كاثُولِيكُوس catholicos

كاثُولِيكِيّ (a) Catholic; (a) Roman Catholic

كاجُو (نبات) cashew

كاحِل [تشريح] ankle, tarsus

كادَ (يَكادُ) : قارَبَ ، أَوْشَكَ to be (just) about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of; (he, it, etc.) almost..

ما كادَ . . ، لا يَكادُ . . hardly, scarcely, barely

ما كادَ . . حَتَّى ، لَمْ يَكَدْ . . حَتَّى no sooner had he.. than, it was not long until.., as soon as, the moment that, immediately, before long

كادَ لِـ (كَيْداً ومَكِيدَةً) : تَآمَرَ على to plot against,

conspire against, intrigue against, scheme against

كاد، **بالكاد** — with great difficulty, hardly, scarcely, barely, (only) just; by a narrow margin, narrowly

كاد (نبات) — catechu

كادّ ـ راجع كَدُود

كَأْداء : شِدَّة، حُزْن — distress, sadness, grief

عَقَبَةٌ كَأْداء — insurmountable obstacle

كادِح — toiling, hardworking, industrious, laborious; proletarian; drudge, grub, hard worker

كادِر : مِلاك — cadre

كاذِب : كَذّاب — lying, dishonest, untruthful, mendacious; liar

كاذِب : زُور، زائف — false, untrue, deceptive, delusive, fictitious, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, unreal, mock, mimic, make-believe, simulated, feigned, pretended

كارَى : أَجَّرَ — to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out

كاراتيه — karate

كاراج : مَرْأَب — garage; parking lot, park

كارِثَة — catastrophe, disaster, calamity, cataclysm, scourge, woe

كارْدينال — cardinal

كارَمَ : فاخَرَهُ في الكَرَم — to vie in generosity with

كارَمَهُ في الثَّمَن — to make a special price for

كارِه (لِـ) — reluctant, unwilling, grudging, disinclined, averse, loath

كاريكاتور — caricature, cartoon

كاريكاتوريّ — caricatural, caricature, cartoon

رَسّامٌ كاريكاتوريّ — caricaturist, cartoonist

صُورَةٌ كاريكاتوريَّة، رَسْمٌ كاريكاتوريّ — caricature, cartoon

كاز : كِيرُوسِين — kerosene, coal oil

كازُوز — refreshment, soft drink; soda water, soda pop, soda

كازينو — casino

كَأْس : قَدَح، طاس — glass, drinking glass, tumbler; cup; goblet

كَأْس (المُباراةِ أو البُطولَةِ الرِّياضِيَّة) — cup; trophy

كاسِب : رابِح — winner, gainer

كاسِح : ساحِق — sweeping, overwhelming, crushing, smashing, decisive, great, total

كاسِحَة : جَرّافَة — dredge; drag, harrow; scavenger

كاسِحَةُ ألْغام — minesweeper

كاسِد (شَيْء، بِضاعَة) — unsalable, unmarketable; unsold; selling badly, in little demand; dead stock

كاسِد(ة) (سُوق) — stagnant, dull, slack, flat, inactive, sluggish

كاسِر : مَنْ يَكْسِر — breaker, shatterer, smasher; breaking, shattering, smashing

كاسِر : جارِح — predatory, predacious, rapacious, raptorial, ferocious

كاسِرُ الجَوْز (طائر) — nuthatch

كاسِرُ العِظام (طائر) — lammergerier, ossifrage

طَيْرٌ كاسِر — bird of prey, predatory bird, raptor

كاسِيت : عُلْبَة — cassette

كاشِط : مادَّةٌ كاشِطَة — abrasive, abradant

كاشِطَة : مِحَكَّة — scraper

كاشَفَ بِـ — to disclose to, reveal to, show to; to inform of or about; to declare to

كاشِف : مَنْ يَكْشِف — uncoverer, discloser, revealer; discoverer, detector; uncovering, disclosing, revealing; discovering, detecting

كاشِفَةُ الكَذِب — lie detector

نُورٌ (أو ضَوْءٌ) كاشِف — searchlight; spotlight

كاشُو (نبات) — cashew

كافٍ (الكافي) — enough, sufficient, adequate, due; appropriate, suitable, suited, fit(ting), proper

كافأ، كافى : جازى — to reward, requite, repay, recompense, remunerate

كافأ : ماثَلَ، ساوى — to match, equal, be similar to, be equal to, be equivalent to; to measure up to

كافّة : جميع، كُلّ — all, all of

الكافّة : النّاس — the people, the masses

كافّةً — the whole of, all (of); all without exception, all together; altogether, wholly, entirely

كافيتيريا — cafeteria

كافح : قاوَمَ، جاهَدَ — to struggle (against), contend (against), battle (against), fight, combat; to strive; to control

كافر : زِنْديق — unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant, atheist

كافرٌ بالنِّعْمَةِ إلخ — ungrateful, unthankful, thankless

كافل : كَفيل ـ راجع كَفيل

كافور : مُرَكَّبٌ صَمْغيٌّ أرِج — camphor

شَجَرَةُ الكافور — camphor tree

كافيار : نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَطارِخ — caviar, caviare

كاكاو (شَجَرَة، شَراب إلخ) — cocoa, cacao

كاكي (قُماش، ثَوْب، لَوْن) — khaki

كالَ : قاسَ، وَزَنَ — to measure; to gauge; to weigh

كالَ لَهُ الشَّتائِمَ — to heap abuse(s) or insults upon

كالّ : مُتْعَب ـ راجع كَليل

كالح : مُتَجَهِّم — gloomy, glum, morose, grim, sullen; austere, grave

كالسيوم : كَلْسِيوم، عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزّيّ — calcium

كالَم ـ راجع كَلَّمَ

كالوري : سُعْر، وَحْدَةٌ حَرارِيَّة — calorie

كامِحَة : كابِحَة، فَرْمَلَة — brake

كامِخ : مُخَلَّل، كَبيس — pickles

كامِد : أكْمَد (اللَّوْنِ) ـ راجع أكْمَد

كامِل : تامّ — perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, total, entire, integral, full-scale; absolute, sheer, utter, outright; completed, finished, concluded; perfected, consummated, rounded off

بِكامِلِه — completely, entirely, wholly, totally, fully, in full, altogether, absolutely, perfectly

كامِن — latent, hidden, concealed; potential; inherent, implicit

كاميرا : آلَةُ تَصْوير — camera

كاميليا، كاميلِيَة (نبات) — camellia

كانَ — to be; to exist; to happen, occur, take place

كانَ الطَّعامُ لَذيذاً — the food was delicious

كانَ لَهُ صَديقٌ — he had a friend; he used to have a friend

كانَ يَلْعَبُ — he was playing; he used to play

كَأَنَّ — as if, as though; like

كَأَنَّهُ — semi-, quasi-, para-, -like; almost

كانِس ـ راجع كَنّاس

كانون : مِجْمَرَة، مَوْقِد — brazier; stove

كانون الأوَّل : دِيسمبر — December

كانون الثّاني : يَنايِر — January

كاهِل — upper part of the back; withers (of a horse)

أثْقَلَ كاهِلَهُ ـ راجع أثْقَلَ

كاهِن : أحَدُ رِجالِ الكَهَنوت — priest, clergyman, minister, parson

كاوٍ (الكاوي) — caustic

كاوتشوك : مَطّاط — rubber, caoutchouc

كَأَيٍّ : كَمْ!، كَثيراً — how much! how..! many..! much..!

كَئيب : مُغِمّ، مُوحِش — gloomy, depressing, depressive, dismal, bleak, dreary, grievous, sad, saddening, melancholic

كَئيب : مُكْتَئِب، حَزين — sad, grieved, grief-

stricken, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, down(cast), downhearted

كَبَا : زَلَّ — to stumble, trip, slip

كَبَا : أَخْفَقَ، أَخْطَأَ — to fail, miss

كُبِّى (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِب) — hearts

كَبَاب — kabob, kebab, shish kebab

كَبَابَة (نبات) — cubeb

كَبَّابَةُ الشَّوْك : قُنْفُذ (حيوان) — hedgehog

كَبَّاد (نبات) — citron

كَبَارِيه : نادٍ لَيْلِيّ — cabaret

كَبَّاس، كَبَّاسَة (الأَوْراقِ) — stapler

كَبَّاس، كَبَّاسَة : مِكْبَس ـ راجع مِكْبَس

كَبَّبَ : كَتَّلَ — to ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglomerate

كَبَتَ : حَبَسَ، كَظَمَ — to suppress, repress, subdue, restrain, inhibit, keep (back), hold (back), check, contain

كَبْت : مَصْدَر كَبَتَ — suppression, repression, subdual, restraint, inhibition

كُبَّة (الغَزْلِ أو الخُيُوطِ) . شِلَّة — ball (of thread), hank (of yarn)

كُبَّة (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِب) — hearts

كَبَحَ : لَجَمَ، ضَبَطَ، رَدَعَ — to rein in, bridle; to check, curb, control, contain, hold (back), keep down, keep back, restrain, suppress, repress, leash

كَبَحَ : فَرْمَلَ — to brake, slow down or stop with a brake

كَبَّدَ : حَمَّلَ (خَسارَةً إلخ) — to cause (losses to), inflict (damage upon); to impose on, burden with

كَبِد [تشريح] — liver

كَبِد : جَوْف — heart, interior

كَبِد : وَسَط — middle, center

كَبِرَ فُلاناً : كانَ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ — to be older than

كَبُرَ : ضِدّ صَغُرَ، زادَ — to be(come) or grow great(er), big(ger), large(r); to grow, increase, enlarge, augment

كَبِرَ (في السِّنّ) — to grow old, get old(er), be advanced in years; to grow up

كَبَّرَ : ضَخَّمَ، جَسَّمَ — to enlarge, magnify, greaten, blow up, expand, make great(er) or big(ger) or large(r)

كَبَّرَ : بالَغَ في — to exaggerate, overstate, magnify

كَبَّرَ : قالَ «اللّهُ أَكْبَر» — to exclaim "God is Great!"

كُبْر، كِبْر : شَرَف، رِفْعَة — eminence, dignity, prestige, glory; high rank, high standing

كُبْر : ضَخامَة ـ راجع كِبَر

كِبْر : تَكَبُّر ـ راجع تَكَبُّر

كِبَر : ضَخامَة — greatness, bigness, largeness, sizableness, bulkiness; magnitude, size

كِبَر (السِّنّ) — old age, oldness

كَبْرَة، كِبْرَة : كِبَر في السِّنّ — old age, oldness

كِبْرِياء — pride, arrogance, haughtiness; grandeur, glory

كِبْرِيت : عُنْصُر لافِلِزِّيّ — sulfur, brimstone

عُودُ الكِبْرِيت — match, matchstick

كَبَسَ (على) : شَدَّ، ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ — to press, compress, squeeze

كَبَسَ : هاجَمَ — to attack (suddenly), raid, fall upon

كَبَسَ : خَلَّلَ — to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; to marinate

كَبَّسَ : دَلَّكَ — to massage

كَبْسَة : هُجُومٌ مُفاجِىء — raid, surprise attack

كَبْسُولَة : بِرْشامَةٌ طِبِّيَّة — capsule, cachet

كَبْسُولَة (التَّفْجِير) — (percussion) cap, primer, detonator

كَبْسُولَة : إبْرِيمٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ يُصْدِرُ صَوْتاً عِنْدَ إقْفالِه — snap fastener

كَبْش، كَبْشُ ضَأْن — ram, male sheep

كَبْشُ الجِبَالِ الصَّخْرِيَّة — bighorn

كَبْشُ الجَبَل — mountain sheep

كَبْشُ قَرَنْفُل — clove(s)

كَبْشُ الفِدَاءِ أو المَحْرَقَة — scapegoat, whipping boy

كَبْشَة، كُبْشَة : إبْزِيم، مِشْبَك — hook and eye; hook; clamp; clasp, clip, brace, fastener

كَبَلَ، كَبَّلَ : قَيَّدَ، صَفَّدَ — to shackle, fetter, enchain, chain, (hand)cuff, manacle

كَبْل، كِبْل : قَيْد — shackle(s), fetter(s), chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s), tie, bond

كَبْل : حُزْمَةُ أسْلاك، كابْل — cable

كَبْوَة : زَلَّة — stumble, trip, slip, misstep

كَبِير — great, big, large, sizable, bulky, voluminous, sweeping, enormous, tremendous, king-size, huge, considerable; grand, magnificent; senior (official, officer, etc.)

كَبِير (السِّنّ) — old, aged, advanced in years; grown-up, adult

كَبِيرَة : إثْمٌ كَبِير — great sin, grave offense, serious misdeed, atrocity, enormity

كَبِيس : مُخَلَّل، كامِخ — pickles

كَبِيس : مَكْبُوسٌ بِالخَلِّ إلخ - راجع مَكْبُوس

كَبِيس (سَنَة، يَوْم) — intercalary

سَنَةٌ كَبِيسَة — leap year, bissextile

كُتَّاب : مَدْرَسَة (ابْتِدَائِيَّة) — (elementary) school

كِتَاب : سِفْر، مُؤَلَّف — book, work, compilation, publication; writing; volume

الكِتَاب، كِتَابُ اللّٰهِ العَزِيز — the (Holy) Koran

كِتَاب : رِسَالَة، خِطَاب — letter, note, message

كِتَابُ اعْتِمَاد (دِبْلُومَاسِيّ) — credentials; letter of credence

كِتَابُ اعْتِمَاد (مالِيّ) — letter of credit

كِتَابٌ سَنَوِيّ — yearbook

كِتَابٌ مَدْرَسِيٌّ أو تَعْلِيمِيٌّ أو مُقَرَّر — textbook, schoolbook, class book

الكِتَابُ المُقَدَّس — the (Holy) Bible, the Book, the (Holy) Scriptures

كِتَابَة : مَصْدَر كَتَبَ، ما كُتِبَ — writing

كِتَابَة : خَطّ — writing, script, inscription; handwriting

كِتَابِيّ : خَطِّيّ — written, in writing, on paper; documentary; graphic(al)

كِتَابِيّ : أحَدُ أتْبَاعِ دِينٍ مُوْحًى بِهِ — adherent of a revealed religion

كَتَّان — flax, linen

بِزْرُ الكَتَّان — linseed, flaxseed

كَتَبَ : حَرَّرَ، سَطَّرَ، ألَّفَ — to write, pen, write down, note down, put down in writing, reduce to writing; to compose, compile, draw up, draft

كَتَبَ (عَلَيْهِ) : فَرَضَ — to prescribe (to)

كَتَبَ اللّٰهُ (عَلَيْهِ) : قَدَّرَ — to predestine (to), destine (to), predetermine (to), foreordain (to), preordain (to)

كَتَّبَ : جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُب — to make write

كُتُبِيّ : ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِالكُتُب — bookish, book

كُتُبِيّ : بائِعُ كُتُب — bookseller, bookman

كَتَفَ، كَتَّفَ — to tie the hands (behind the back); to bind, tie (up)

كَتِف، كَتْف، كِتْف : عاتِق — shoulder

كَتِف : دِعَامَة — buttress, bracket, brace, pier

كَتْكُوت : صُوص — chick, young chicken

كَتَّلَ — to agglomerate, conglomerate, conglobate, ball, lump, mass

كُتْلَة — lump, chunk; mass, bulk; block; agglomerate, agglomeration, conglomeration

كُتْلَة (سِيَاسِيَّة) : جَبْهَة — bloc, front

كُتْلَةٌ ضاغِطَة — pressure group, lobby

كَتَمَ : أَخْفَى، أَضْمَرَ to hide, conceal, keep secret, keep to oneself, harbor

كَتَمَ السِّرَّ : حَفِظَهُ to keep a secret

كَتَمَ الصَّوْتَ to muffle

كَتْم، كِتْمان secrecy; concealment, hiding, keeping secret; suppression, repression, restraint, withholding, holding back

كَتُوم : مُتَكَتِّم reticent, reserved, secretive, close, uncommunicative, taciturn, discreet

كُتَيِّب : كُرَّاس booklet, pamphlet; handbook, manual

كَتِيبَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة) battalion, detachment; phalanx

كَتِيفَة . دِعامَة buttress, bracket, brace, pier

كَتِيم : سَدُود impermeable, impenetrable, impervious, tight, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed

كَثّ : كَثِيف bushy, brushy, thick, dense

كَثافَة density, thickness, heaviness; concentration; intensity, intension; consistency

كَثافَةُ السُّكّان، كَثافَة سُكّانِيَّة population density, density of population

كَثَب : قُرْب nearness, closeness, proximity

عَنْ (مِنْ) كَثَب from (or at) a short distance, closely

كَثُرَ : اِزْدادَ، صارَ كَثِيراً to increase, grow, multiply; to abound; to be or become much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample

كَثُرَ عن to exceed, be more than

كَثَّرَ : زادَ، جَعَلَهُ كَثِيراً to increase, augment, multiply, proliferate

كَثْرَة large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, host, muchness, abundance, plenty, copiousness, ampleness, numerousness, plurality

كَثُفَ ـ راجع تَكَثَّف

كَثَّفَ to condense, concentrate, thicken, inspissate; to intensify

الكَثْلَكَة Catholicism; Roman Catholicism

كَثِيب : تَلّ مِنَ الرَّمْل dune, sandhill

كَثِيبُ النِّمال anthill

كَثِير : ضِدّ قَلِيل much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a lot, a great deal

كَثِيراً much, very (much), so, extremely, exceedingly, considerably, quite; a lot

كَثِيراً ما often, frequently

بِكَثِير by far, far

كَثِيراء، كُثَيْراء (نبات) tragacanth

كَثِيف dense, thick, heavy; concentrated; intense; intensive

كَثِيفُ السُّكّان densely populated, crowded, populous

كَحّال : طَبِيبُ العُيُون ophthalmologist, oculist

كَحَلَ، كَحَّلَ to darken the (edges of the) eyelids with kohl; to paint or smear with kohl

كَحَّلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِمَشْهَدٍ أو مَنْظَر to feast one's eyes on

كُحْل kohl; eyeliner

كَحْلاء : مُؤَنَّثُ أَكْحَل black (eye); black-eyed

كُحْلِيّ (لون) navy blue, dark blue

كُحُول : غَوْل، سبيرْتو alcohol, spirits

كُحُولِيّ alcoholic; spirituous

كَحِيل، كَحِيلَة black, darkened (with kohl)

كَدَّ : اِجْتَهَدَ، تَعِبَ to work (too) hard, overwork, exert oneself, toil, labor

كَدَّ : أَجْهَدَ، أَتْعَبَ to overwork, exhaust, fatigue, overtire

كَدّ : اِجْتِهاد، مُثابَرَة toil, labor, hard work, drudgery, pains, effort, diligence, industry, perseverance

كُدّاس، كُدّاسَة : كَوْمَة heap, pile, stack

كَدَحَ : كَدَّ to drudge, toil, work hard, slave, fag, moil, sweat

كَدْح : كَدّ — drudgery, toil, labor, hard work, sweat

كَدَرَ، كَدُرَ، كَدِرَ : كانَ كَدِراً — to be turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster; to be disturbed, troubled

كَدَّرَ : جَعَلَهُ كَدِراً — to roil, muddy, muddle, make turbid; to disturb, trouble, unsettle; to embitter; to annoy, vex, offend

كَدَر، كُدْرَة — turbidity, muddiness, cloudiness, tarnish, dinginess, griminess, swarthiness; trouble, disturbance, annoyance, vexation

كَدِر، كَدْر : عَكِر، مُكَدَّر — turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; dull, tarnished, dingy, grimy, swarthy; troubled, disturbed, unsettled, embittered

كَدَسَ، كَدَّسَ : كَوَّمَ — to accumulate, amass, heap up, pile up, stack (up)

كُدْس : كَوْمَة — heap, pile, stack

كَدَمَ : رَضَّ — to bruise, contuse

كَدْم، كَدْمَة : رَضَّة — bruise, contusion

كَذَا، كَذَا وكَذَا، كَذَلِك ـ راجع ذا

كَذَّاب — liar; lying, untruthful, mendacious, dishonest; false, deceitful

كَذَبَ : ضِدّ صَدَقَ — to lie, tell a lie

كَذَبَ على — to lie to, tell someone a lie

كَذَّبَ : اِتَّهَمَ بالكَذِب — to accuse of lying, give the lie to, call a liar

كَذَّبَ : أَنْكَرَ، نَفَى — to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, impugn; to disprove, refute, confute

كَذِب، كِذْب : مَصْدَر كَذَبَ — lying, telling of a lie or lies

كَذِب : باطِل، زُور — lie, untruth, falsehood, falsity, falseness

كَذِباً — lyingly, untruthfully, falsely, untruly

كِذْبَة — lie

كِذْبَةُ نَيْسان — April Fools' joke, April fool

يَوْمُ كِذْبَةِ نَيْسان — April Fools' Day, All Fools' Day

كَذَلِك ـ راجع ذا

كَذُوب ـ راجع كَذَّاب

كَرَّ على : هاجَمَ — to attack, assail, assault, charge, raid, fall upon

كَرَّ : تَرَاجَعَ — to retreat, withdraw, fall back

كَرَّ : عادَ، رَجَعَ — to recur, return, come back

كَرَّ : تَعَاقَبَ — to roll (on), pass, elapse; to succeed or follow one another; to alternate, rotate

كَرّ : هُجُوم — attack, offensive, assault, raid

كَرٌّ وفَرّ (في القِتَال) — attack and retreat (in battle)

كَرًى : نَوْم — sleep, slumber

كِرَاء : أُجْرَة، بَدَلُ إيجار — rent, rental, hire

كُرَّاث (نبات) — leek

كَرَاج : كاراج، مَرْأَب — garage; parking lot, park

كُرَّاس : كُتَيِّب — booklet, pamphlet; brochure, manual, handbook

كُرَّاس : دَفْتَر — notebook, copybook, (writing) book

كُرَاع (الحَيَوَانِ) — foot, trotter

كُرَاع (الإِنْسانِ) — leg

كرافات : رَبْطَةُ عُنُق — necktie, tie, cravat

كَرَّاكَة : آلَةُ رَفْعِ الوَحْل — dredge, dredging machine

كَرَاكِي (سمك) — pike

كَرَامَة : شَرَف — dignity; honor; respect, esteem; high repute

كَرَامَة (ج كَرَامات) — charisma(ta), miracle(s)

كَرَامَةً لَك ـ راجع كَرْمَى لَك

كَرَاميل، كَرَاميلاً — caramel

كَرَاهَة، كَرَاهِيَة ـ راجع كُرْه، كَرِه

كَرَبَ : آلَمَ ، أَحْزَنَ to anguish, agonize, distress, grieve

كَرِبَ ، كُرِبَ - راجع إِكْتَرَبَ

كَرْب ، كُرْبَة anguish, agony, suffering, heartache, grief, sorrow, distress

كِرْباج : سَوْط whip, lash, scourge

كَرْبُون : فَحْم carbon; coal; charcoal

ثاني أُكْسِيدِ الكَرْبُون carbon dioxide

وَرَقُ الكَرْبُون carbon paper

كَرْبُونات carbonate

كَرْبُونِيّ carbonaceous, carbonic, carbon

كَرَّة : هُجُوم - راجع كَرّ

كَرَّة : مَرَّة time, turn

كَرَّةً : مَرَّةً once

كَرَّةً أُخْرَى once more, (once) again, another time, a second time, anew

كَرَّةً بَعْدَ كَرَّةٍ time after time, again and again, repeatedly

كُرَة ball; sphere; globe

الكُرَةُ الأَرْضِيَّة (terrestrial) globe, earth, world

كُرَةُ ثَلْج snowball, snow cone

كُرَةُ السَّلَّة basketball

الكُرَةُ الطَّائِرَة volleyball

كُرَةُ الطَّاوِلَة table tennis, ping-pong

كُرَةُ القَدَم football, soccer

كُرَةُ الماء water polo

كُرَةُ المَضْرِبِ أو المِضْرَب tennis

كُرَةُ اليَد handball

رَمْيُ الكُرَةِ الحَدِيدِيَّة shot put, putting the shot

نِصْفُ الكُرَة hemisphere

كَرْتُون : وَرَقٌ مُقَوًّى cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paperboard, board

كَرْتُونَة : عُلْبَةُ كَرْتُون ، صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُون carton

كَرْدِينال - راجع كارْدِينال

كَرَّرَ : أَعادَ to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo

كَرَّرَ : نَقَّى ، صَفَّى to refine, purify, clarify, filter

كَرَز (نبات) cherry

كَرَّسَ : خَصَّصَ ، وَقَفَ to dedicate, consecrate, devote

كَرَّسَ : قَدَّسَ to hallow, sanctify

كَرَّسَ : ثَبَّتَ ، رَسَّخَ to lay the foundation of; to establish, set up; to settle, fix, stabilize, consolidate, strengthen

كِرْسَنَّة ، كِرْسِنَّة (نبات) ervil, lentil vetch

كُرْسِيّ : مَقْعَد chair; seat

كُرْسِيّ : عَرْش throne

كُرْسِيُّ الاعْتِراف confessional

كُرْسِيٌّ بِلاَ ظَهْرٍ أو ذِرَاعَيْن stool

كُرْسِيٌّ ذُو ذِرَاعَيْن armchair

كُرْسِيٌّ كَهْرَبائِيّ electric chair, chair

كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَّاز rocking chair

كَرِش ، كِرْش : مَعِدَةُ الحَيَوان rumen, paunch; stomach; craw

كَرِش ، كِرْش : بَطْنٌ كَبِير potbelly, paunch

كَرَعَ (في الماءِ أو الإناءِ) to sip, sup, suck

كَرَفْس (نبات) celery

كَرَكَة (التَّقْطِير) (distilling) flask or retort; still; alembic

كَرْكَدَنّ ، كَرْكَدَّن (حيوان) rhinoceros

كَرْكَدَنُّ البَحْر narwhal

كَرْكَرَ (في الضَّحِك) to guffaw, roar, burst into loud laughter

كَرْكَر : طائِرٌ بَحْرِيّ jaeger, skua, great skua

كُرْكُم : عُقْدَةٌ صَفْراء turmeric

كَرْكَنْد : سَرَطانُ البَحْر lobster

كُرْكِيّ (طائر) crane

كَرُمَ : كانَ جَوَاداً سَخِياً to be generous, liberal, openhanded

كَرُمَ : كانَ عَزِيزاً نَفِيساً to be precious

كَرَّمَ to honor, confer honor upon, do honor to; to ennoble, exalt, dignify; to revere, venerate; to receive or treat hospitably, entertain, welcome

كَرَّمَ اللّٰهُ وَجْهَهُ may God honor him

كَرَم : جُود، سَخَاء generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness

كَرَمُ الأَخْلاق ـ راجع خُلُق

كَرَمُ المَحْتِد noble (pure) descent or origin

كَرْم : شَجَرَةُ الكَرْم، دالِيَة vine, grapevine

كَرْم (العِنَب) : مَكانُ زِرَاعَةِ الكَرْم vineyard; vinery

كَرْم : بُسْتان garden, orchard

كَرْمَى لَكَ، كُرْماناً لَكَ for your sake, (specially) for you, as a special favor to you, to please you

كَرْمَة : كَرْم grapevine, vine; vine-plant, vinestock

كَرَنْب، كُرُنْب : مَلْفُوف (نبات) cabbage

كَرَنْتِينا : مَحْجَرٌ صِحِّيّ quarantine

كَرْنَفال : عِيد، مِهْرَجان carnival; kermis, fair; festival, fete, festivity, gala

كَرُهَ : كانَ كَرِيهاً to be offensive, repugnant, repulsive, hateful

كَرِهَ : بَغَضَ to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate

كَرَّهَ : جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَه to make someone hate something or someone, make hateful to; to alienate from, disincline from, make averse to

كَرِه ـ راجع كَرِيه

كُرْه، كَرْه : بُغْض hatred, hate, aversion, dislike, distaste, abhorrence, repugnance, antipathy, disgust

كُرْهاً، كَرْهاً، على كُرْه unwillingly, reluctantly; forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily

كَرَوان (طائر) curlew, stone curlew

كْرُوم (عنصر) chromium, chrome

كُرَوِيّ (الشَّكْل) globular, globate, global, round, spherical, ball-shaped

كَرَوْيا، كَرَوْيَاء (نبات) caraway

كَرِيَ : نَعَسَ to be sleepy, drowsy

كرِيب فرُوت، كرِيفُون (نبات) grapefruit

كرِيكِيت (لعبة) cricket

كَرِيم : جَوَاد، سَخِيّ generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent, bountiful

كَرِيم : مِضْياف hospitable

كَرِيم : طَيِّبُ الخُلُق kind, kindly, obliging, good-natured, gracious, good-hearted

كَرِيم : شَرِيف، نَبِيل noble

كَرِيم : مُحْتَرَم respectable, honorable, decent

كَرِيم : عَزِيز، نَفِيس precious, valuable

كَرِيمُ المَحْتِدِ أو الأَصْل wellborn, highborn, highbred, of noble or pure origin; purebred, pureblood, thoroughbred

حَجَرٌ كَرِيم precious stone, gem, jewel

القُرْآنُ الكَرِيم the Holy Koran

كَرِيمَة : اِبْنَة daughter

كَرِيه : بَغِيض، قَبِيح unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive, repulsive, abhorrent, hateful, detestable, loathsome

كَرِيهُ الرَّائِحَة stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous, bad-smelling, ill-smelling, smelly, rank, rancid, offensive

كُزَاز [طب] tetanus; lockjaw

كُزْبَرَة، كُزْبُرَة (نبات) coriander

كَسَا : أَلْبَسَ، غَطَّى، طَلَى to clothe, dress, garb, attire, robe; to drape, face; to cover; to overlay, coat, plate

كِساء : لِبَاس، ثَوْب — garment, dress, robe

كُساح (الأطفال) [طب] — rickets, rachitis

كَساد : رُكود، بَوَار — depression, recession, slump, standstill, stagnation, dullness, inactivity; unsalability, unmarketability

كَسَّار : مَنْ يَكْسِر ـ راجع كاسِر

كَسَّارَة (الجَوْزِ أو البُنْدُقِ إلخ) — nutcracker, cracker

كَسَّارَة : آلَةُ تَكْسِيرِ الصُّخُورِ إلخ — breaker; crusher

كَسَّارَة : مَعْمَلُ تَكْسِيرِ الصُّخُورِ إلخ — breaker; crushing plant

كَسَبَ : رَبِحَ، نالَ — to gain, win, profit, earn, get, obtain, acquire

كَسَّبَ ـ راجع أكْسَبَ

كَسْب : مَصْدَر كَسَبَ — gaining, winning, profiting, earning, getting, obtainment, acquisition

كَسْب : رِبْح — gain, profit, winning(s)

كَسْتَك (السَّاعَة) — watchband, watch strap, watch bracelet

كَسْتَلاتَه، كَسْتَلِيتَه : قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ اللَّحْم — cutlet, chop

كَسْتَنَاء، كَسْتَنَة (نبات) — chestnut; marron

كَسْتَنَائِيّ (لون) — maroon, chestnut, auburn, bay, reddish brown

كَسَحَ : كَنَسَ — to sweep; to scavenge

كَسَدَ (الشَّيْءُ، تِ البِضَاعَةُ) — to be unsalable, be unmarketable, find no market, remain unsold

كَسَدَتِ السُّوقُ — to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive

كُسِدَ ـ راجع كَسَدَ

كَسَرَ : حَطَّمَ — to break, fracture, shatter, smash, crash, crush

كَسَرَ : هَزَمَ، دَحَرَ — to defeat, vanquish, rout

كَسَّرَ : حَطَّمَ — to smash, shatter, break into pieces, break up, crack (up)

كَسْر : تَحْطِيم، تَكْسِير — break(ing), breakage, fracturing, shatter(ing), smashing, crushing

كَسْر (ج كُسُور) — facture; break; crack

كَسْر [رياضيات] — fraction

كِسْرَة : قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ المَكْسُور — fragment, fraction, scrap, small, piece, bit, crumb, morsel

كَسَفَ : حَجَبَ — to eclipse

كَسَفَتِ الشَّمْسُ : انْكَسَفَتْ — to be eclipsed

كَسِلَ : تَكَاسَلَ — to be lazy, idle, sluggish, slothful; to idle, loaf, slacken

كَسَل : تَكَاسُل — laziness, sluggishness, idleness, inactivity, indolence, languor

كَسِل، كَسْلان ـ راجع كَسُول

كَسْلان (حيوان) — sloth

كُسْوَة، كِسْوَة : لِبَاس — clothing, clothes, apparel, attire

الكِسْوَة (الشَّرِيفَة)، كِسْوَةُ الكَعْبَة — the covering of the Kaaba

كُسُوف [فلك] — eclipse, solar eclipse; occultation

كَسُول : كَسْلان — lazy, sluggish, slothful, indolent, idle, inactive, sluggard(ly), dull, languid; lazybones, sluggard, idler

كَسِيَ ـ راجع اكْتَسَى

كَسِيح — crippled; lame; paralyzed, palsied; rickety, rachitic; cripple; paralytic

كَسِير ـ راجع مَكْسُور

كَشَّاف : عُضْوٌ في مُنَظَّمَةٍ كَشْفِيَّة — boy scout, scout

كَشَّاف : مُسْتَكْشِف ـ راجع مُسْتَكْشِف

كَشَّاف : فِهْرِس — index

كَشَّافٌ كَهْرَبائِيّ — searchlight; flashlight

نُورٌ (أو ضَوْءٌ) كَشَّاف — searchlight; spotlight

كَشَّافَة : مُؤَنَّثُ كَشَّاف — girl scout, scout, girl guide

كَشَّافَة : جَمْعُ كَشَّاف ـ راجع كَشَّاف

كُشْتُبان : غِطَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِإصْبَعِ الخَيَّاط — thimble

كَشْح : جَنْب، خاصِرَة — flank, side, waist

كَشَرَ، كَشَّرَ — to grin; to grimace

كَشَّرَ عن أنيابه — to bare or show one's teeth

كَشْرَة، كِشْرَة — grimace

كَشَطَ : سَحَجَ — to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, shave off, abrade, graze

كَشَفَ — to uncover, unearth, expose, disclose, reveal, divulge, unveil, show up, make known or public, bring to light or into view; to remove, take off, lift, raise (a covering, veil, etc.); to discover, detect, find out

كَشَفَ النِّقَابَ أو القِنَاعَ عن — to unveil, unmask; to disclose, reveal, divulge

كَشَفَ الهَمَّ أو الغَمَّ إلخ — to dispel, drive away (worry, grief, etc.)

كَشَفَ البَخْتَ — to tell fortunes

كَشَفَ عَلَيْهِ طِبِّيًّا — to examine medically or physically

كَشَّفَ : فَهْرَسَ — to index

كَشْف : مَصْدَر كَشَفَ — uncovering, unearthing, exposure, disclosure, revelation, unveiling, making known or public, bringing to light or into view; discovery, detection; survey, investigation, inquiry, inspection

كَشْف : رُؤْيَا، جَلَيَان — revelation, vision, apocalypse

كَشْف : بَيَان، قائِمَة — list, roll, roster, register; table; statement

كُشُوف : اِكْتِشَافات، مُكْتَشَفَات — discoveries

كَشْفُ البَخْتِ — fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury

كَشْفُ حِسَاب — statement (of account), bill

كَشْفٌ طِبِّيّ — medical examination, checkup

كَشْفِيّ : خاصّ بالكَشَّافَة — scout-, scouting

كَشْفِيَّة (حَرَكَة، مُنَظَّمَة) — boy scouts (movement, organization)

كُشْك، كِشْك (لِبَيْعِ السِّلَعِ أو عَرْضِها إلخ) — kiosk; booth, stand, stall; box; telephone booth, call booth; newsstand, bookstand, bookstall

كَشْكُول : جِرَابُ المُتَسَوِّل — beggar's bag

كَشْكُول : خَلِيط — patchwork, hodgepodge, jumble

كِشْمِش (نبات) — currant(s), sultana(s); gooseberry

كُظْر، غُدَّةٌ كُظْرِيَّة - راجع غُدَّة

كَظَمَ : كَبَتَ — to suppress, repress, inhibit, keep (back), contain

كِعَام، كِعَامَة — muzzle; gag

كَعَّبَ (الشَّكْلَ) — to cube, form into a cube

كَعَّبَ (العَدَدَ) — to cube, raise to the third power

كَعْب : عَقِب (القَدَمِ أو الحِذَاءِ أو الجَوْرَبِ) — heel

كَعْب : أَسْفَل، ذَيْل، سَفْح — foot, bottom, tail, end, lower part

كَعْب : شَرَف، مَجْد — glory, dignity, honor

كَعْب : نَرْد، زَهْرُ الطَّاوِلَة — dice

الكَعْبَة : البَيْتُ الحَرَام — the Kaaba

كَعْك، كَعْكَة — cake(s)

كَعْكَةُ شَعْر — bun

كَعَمَ : كَمَّمَ، سَدَّ الفَمَ — to muzle; to gag

كَفَّ عن : أَحْجَمَ — to refrain from, abstain from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, give up

كَفَّهُ عن : مَنَعَهُ — to prevent from, keep from, restrain from, hold back from

كُفَّ بَصَرُهُ : عَمِيَ — to be or become blind, lose one's sight

كَفّ (عن) : إِحْجام — refrainment, abstention, forbearance, desistance, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, giving up

كَفّ (عن) : مَنْع — prevention, restraint, inhibition

كَفّ : راحَةُ اليَد — palm of the hand

كَفّ : يَد — hand

كَفُّ الحَيَوانِ ذاتُ البَرَاثِنِ paw

كَفُّ مَرْيَم (نبات) chaste tree; rose of Jericho

قارِئُ الكَفّ palmist, chiromancer

قِرَاءَةُ الكَفّ palmistry, chiromancy

كَفَى : كانَ كافِياً to suffice; to be enough, sufficient, adequate; to last

كَفَاهُ الشَّيْءُ ـ راجع اِكْتَفَى بِـ

كَفَى : وَفَّرَ على to save, spare

كَفَى ! وكَفَى ! enough! that's enough! it's enough! enough of that!

كُفُؤ، كَفْء، كُفْء، كِفْء (well) qualified, capable, competent; fit, fitted, adequate, suitable, suited, good

كَفَاءَة qualification, capability, ability, capacity; competence; fitness, adequacy, suitability; worth(iness), merit, desert

كِفَاح : مُقَاوَمَة، نِضَال struggle, contention, strife; struggling, contending, striving; fight(ing), combat(ing); control(ling)

كَفَّارَة : ما يُكَفَّرُ بِهِ penance, atonement, expiation, atoning sacrifice, expiatory gift

كَفَاف (مِنَ الرِّزْق) subsistence

كِفَاف : طَرَف border, edge; margin

كِفَاف : مُحِيطُ الشَّكْل contour, outline

كَفَالَة bail; guaranty, guarantee, warrant(y), security, surety, collateral; bond

سَنَدُ كَفَالَة bail bond, bond, bill

أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ بِكَفَالَة to bail out, release on bail

إِطْلاقُ سَرَاحٍ بِكَفَالَة bail, bailment

كِفَايَة : ما يَكْفِي sufficiency; adequacy

كِفَايَة : شِبَع fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies

كِفَايَة : كَفَاءَة ـ راجع كَفَاءَة

ما فِيهِ الكِفَايَة، بالكِفَايَة sufficiently, enough

كَفَّة (المِيزانِ) ـ راجع كِفَّة

كِفَّة (المِيزانِ) scale or pan (of a balance)

كَفَرَ (بِاللّٰهِ) to disbelieve (in God); to be an unbeliever, infidel, atheist

كَفَرَ بِالنِّعْمَة to be ungrateful (for a benefit, blessing, grace, etc.)

كَفَّرَ عن to expiate, atone for, do penance for, make amends for

كَفَّرَ لَهُ الذَّنْبَ to grant remission to (of his sins), forgive, pardon

كَفْر : قَرْيَةٌ صَغِيرَة hamlet, small village

كُفْر، كُفْران unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, atheism, irreligion

كُفْرانٌ بِالنِّعْمَةِ إلخ ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness

كَفْكَفَ الدَّمْعَ to wipe off or brush the tears

كَفَلَ : ضَمِنَ to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, sponsor

كَفَلَ مَوْقُوفاً بُغْيَةَ إِطْلاقِ سَرَاحِهِ مُؤَقَّتاً to bail (out), go bail for

كَفَلَ : أَعَالَ to support, maintain, provide for

كَفُلَ، كَفِلَ : ضَمِنَ ـ راجع كَفَلَ

كَفَل : عَجُز، رِدْف rump, buttocks, backside(s), posterior; croup, crupper (of a quadruped)

كَفَنَ، كَفَّنَ (المَيْتَ) to shroud, enshroud, wrap in a shroud, cover with a winding-sheet

كَفَن : ما يُلَفُّ بِهِ المَيْتُ shroud, winding-sheet; graveclothes, cerements

كُفْو، كَفُوء، كُفُوء ـ راجع كُفُؤ

كَفُور ـ راجع كافِر

كَفِيف : أَعْمَى blind

كَفِيل bail(sman), surety, security, bondsman, sponsor, warrantor, guarantor, guarantee

كَلَّ : تَعِبَ to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

كَلَّ البَصَرُ إلخ to become dim, dull, feeble

كَلَّ السَّيْفُ إلخ to become blunt, dull

لا يَكِلّ indefatigable, untiring, tireless, unwearied, weariless

كُلّ : جَمِيع all, all of, the whole of; each, every; whole, entire, total, totality, entirety

الكُلّ the whole (of); all (of); all without exception; everybody, everyone; altogether, wholly, totally

كُلٌّ، في كُلّ every, in each, once, (in) a

كُلُّهُ all (of it, him, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally, in full

كُلُّهُم all of them

كُلُّ شَخْص everybody, everyone, every person, all

كُلُّ شَيْء everything, every thing, all

كُلَّما ـ راجعها في مكانها

في كُلِّ مَكَان everywhere

كَكُلّ، بالكُلّ as a whole, in bulk, (taken) altogether, on the whole, in general, overall

لِكُلّ per, for each, for every

كَلأ : عُشْب grass, herbage, pasture

كَلاّ no! never! certainly not! not at all! by no means!

كِلا both (of), the two

كُلاّب hook, grapnel, grapple, grab; dog; clamp, cramp

كلاسِيكِيّ classic(al); classicist

كَلال، كَلالَة : تَعَب fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion

كَلال، كَلالَة : ضَعْف dimness, dullness; weakness, feebleness

كَلام : حَدِيث، قَوْل talk, speech; talking, speaking; conversation; word(s), statement; language

كَلامٌ فارِغ nonsense, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, prattle, idle talk

كَلامِي : خاصٌّ بالكَلام، شَفَهِيّ verbal; oral; spoken; parol; speech

كَلَب (مرض) rabies, hydrophobia, madness

كَلِب : مُصابٌ بِداءِ الكَلَب rabid, hydrophobic, mad

كَلْب (حيوان) dog, hound, canine

كَلْبُ البَحْر (سمك) shark; dogfish; grayfish

كَلْبُ بُولِيسِيّ police dog

كَلْبُ سَلُوقِيّ saluki, greyhound

كَلْبُ صَيْد hound, hunting dog

كَلْبُ الماء : قُضاعَة، ثَعْلَبُ الماء otter

كَلْبَة : أُنْثَى الكَلْب bitch, female dog

كُلَّة : بِلْيَة، كُرَةٌ صَغِيرَة marble; taw

كُلَّة : قُنْبُلَةُ مِدْفَع cannonball

كِلَّة : نامُوسِيَّة mosquito net

كِلْتا both (of), the two

كَلَّسَ : طَلَى بالكِلْس to plaster with lime, whitewash

كِلْس : جِير lime

كِلْسٌ حَيّ، كِلْسٌ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأ quicklime, unslaked lime

كِلْسٌ مُطْفَأ slaked lime, hydrated lime

حَجَرُ الكِلْس limestone

ماءُ الكِلْس whitewash; limewater

كَلْسات : جَوارِب socks; stockings; hoses

كِلْسِيّ : جِيرِيّ calcic, calcareous, limy, lime

حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيّ limestone

كَلْسِيُوم : عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزِّيّ calcium

كَلِفَ (الوَجْهُ) to be freckled, covered with freckles

كَلِفَ بِـ : أَحَبَّ to love, adore, be (or fall) in love with, be very fond of

كَلَّفَ بِـ : طَلَبَ إلى، أَمَرَ بِـ to ask (someone to do something), charge (with), instruct, direct, order

كَلَّفَ : فَرَضَ ضَرِيبَةً — to impose, levy, tax

كَلَّفَ (كَذَا) : كانَتْ نَفَقَتُهُ كَذَا — to cost

كَلَّفَ نَفْسَهُ (عَنَاءَ كَذَا) — to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of

مَهْمَا كَلَّفَ الأَمْرُ — at any cost, at any price, whatever the price or cost may be; by all means

كَلَف : نَمَش — freckles

كَلَف : عِشْق — (ardent or passionate) love, passion

كُلْفَة : مَشَقَّة — trouble, inconvenience, discomfort, hardship

كُلْفَة : رَسْمِيَّات — ceremonial, ceremony, formality

كُلْفَة : نَفَقَة — cost, charge, expense, expenditure, outlay; overhead

كُلْفَةُ المَعِيشَة — cost of living

سِعْرُ الكُلْفَة — cost price

كُلْفَةُ (كَلَفُ) الوَجْهِ — red spot(s) on the face

كَلَّلَ : تَوَّجَ — to crown

كَلَّلَ بالغار — to laurel, (en)wreathe, garland

كَلَّلَ العَرُوسَيْن — to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock, join in marriage

كُلِّلَ بِالنَّجاح ـ راجع تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجاح

كَلَل ـ راجع كَلال، كَلالَة

كَلَمَ : جَرَحَ — to wound, injure

كَلَّمَ : حَدَّثَ — to speak to (or with), talk to (or with), converse with, discourse with; to address

كُلَّمَا — whenever

كُلَّمَا . . . ، . . . — the more…, the more…

كَلِمَة : لَفْظَة — word

كَلِمَة : مُصْطَلَح — term, expression

كَلِمَة : خِطَاب — speech, address

كَلِمَة : حَدِيث، قَوْل، بَيَانٌ مُقْتَضَب — word(s), utterance; speech, talk; brief announcement (statement, remark, etc.)

كَلِمَة : رَأْي — say; opinion, view

كَلِمَةُ السِّرّ — password, watchword, countersign, parole

كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَقَاطِعَة — crossword puzzle, crossword

كَلِمَةً فَكَلِمَة، كَلِمَةً كَلِمَة — word for word, word by word, literally, in precisely the same words

بِكَلِمَة، وبِكَلِمَة — in a word, in a few words, in short, to sum up, briefly, in brief, in summary

بِكَلِمَةٍ أُخْرَى — in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say

كَلَمَنْتِينَا (نبات) — calamondin

كُلْوَة : كُلْيَة [تشريح] — kidney

كلور : عُنْصُرٌ غازِيّ — chlorine

كلوروفيل : يَخْضُور — chlorophyll

كُلْوِيّ — renal, nephritic, kidney-

كُلِّيّ — total, entire, complete, full, whole, perfect, overall, general, full-scale, all-out, outright, universal; grand (total, etc.); comprehensive, thorough, inclusive

كُلِّيّاً ـ راجع كُلِّيَّةً

كُلِّيَّة : مَدْرَسَةٌ جامِعِيَّة — school, faculty; college; academy

كُلِّيَّة : تَمَام، تَمَامِيَّة — totality, entirety, completeness, fullness, wholeness, integrity

كُلِّيَّةُ الآدَاب — school (faculty, college) of arts

كُلِّيَّةٌ حَرْبِيَّة — military academy or school, service academy

كُلِّيَّةُ الحُقُوق — law school, faculty of law

كُلِّيَّةُ العُلُوم — faculty or school of science(s)

كُلْيَة : كُلْوَة [تشريح] — kidney

كليشيه — cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate

tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted — كَلِيل : مُتْعَب

weak, feeble, faint; dim, dull — كَليل : ضَعِيف

blunt, dull, obtuse — كَليل : غَيْرُ حادّ

wounded, injured — كَلِيم : جَرِيح ، مَجْرُوح

to cover, conceal, hide — كَمَّ : سَتَرَ

to muzzle — كَمَّ : كَمَّمَ فَمَهُ

muzzling — كَمّ : تَكْمِيمُ الفَمِ

quantity, amount — كَمّ : مِقْدار، كَمِّيَّة

quantitatively and qualitatively — كَماً ونَوْعاً

how many? how much? — كَمْ؟ (لِلاسْتِفْهام)

how much! how..! many ! much..! — كَمْ! : كَثِيراً

how much more..! how much rather..!; with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori — كَمْ بالحَرِيِّ

(for) how much? how much (is it?, does it cost?, etc.) — بِكَمْ؟

sleeve — كُمّ : رُدْن

sleeveless — بِلا كُمّ أو كُمَّيْن

as, just as, like; the way.. — كَمَا : مِثْلَ ، مِثْلَمَا

as if, as though; like — كَمَا لَوْ

as follows; like this — كَمَا يَلِي ، كَمَا يَأْتِي

truffle(s) — كَمْء ، كَمْأة (نبات)

compress, pack, poultice, cataplasm, stupe, fomentation — كِمَادة [طب]

pincers, nippers — كَمَّاشَة [ميكانيكا]

perfection; completeness, wholeness, fullness, totality, integrity; completion, consummation, conclusion — كَمَال : تَمَام

بِكَمَالِهِ، بالكَمَال ـ راجع بِكَامِلِهِ (كامِل)

luxury, luxurious — كَمَالِيّ : غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيّ ، تَرَف

luxuries, articles of luxury; nonessentials — كَمَالِيَّات

muzzle — كِمَامَة ، كِمَام (لِفَمِ الحَيَوانِ)

mask; respirator — كِمَامَة (لِلْوِقايَةِ مِنَ الغازاتِ أو لِتَسْهِيلِ التَّنَفُّس)

violin, fiddle — كَمَان : كَمَنْجَة

bill (of exchange), draft, promissory note — كِمْبِيالَة

computer — كُمْبِيُوتِر : عَقْلٌ إلِكْتُرُونِيّ

pear(s) — كُمَّثْرَى (نبات)

to pull up, rein in — كَمَحَ (الدَّابَّةَ)

to brake, slow down or stop with a brake — كَمَحَ : فَرْمَلَ ، كَبَحَ

to be or become sad, grieved, depressed — كَمِدَ : اِغْتَمَّ

to be or become opaque, dull, dusky, swarthy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster — كَمِدَ : صارَ أَكْمَد (اللَّوْنِ)، كَدُرَ

to pack, poultice, foment, treat with a (hot) pack, apply a (hot) compress to — كَمَّدَ : وَضَعَ الكِمَادَةَ على

sadness, grief, depression, dejection, gloom(iness) — كَمَد : غَمّ ، كَآبَة

opacity; opaqueness, dullness, duskiness, swarthiness — كَمَد ، كُمْدَة (اللَّوْنِ)

belt — كَمَر : حِزَام ، زُنَّار

to be or become complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, consummated — كَمَلَ ، كَمُلَ ، كَمِلَ : تَمَّ

كَمَّلَ ـ راجع أَكْمَلَ

to muzzle — كَمَّمَ : كَمَّ فَمَهُ

to hide; to be hidden, concealed, latent; to lie in, be in, exist in, be found in — كَمَنَ (في)

to ambush, ambuscade, waylay, lurk, lie in wait for — كَمَنَ لِـ

كَمِنَ ـ راجع كَمَنَ

violin, fiddle — كَمَنْجَة : كَمَان

cumin — كَمُّون (نبات)

كَمِّيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الكَمّ quantitative

كَمِّيَّة : مِقْدار quantity, amount, magnitude, volume, size, deal, measure, number

كُمَيْت : كَسْتَنائِيّ bay, chestnut, auburn, reddish brown, brown-red

كَمِين : مَكْمَن، فَخّ ambush, ambuscade, trap, snare

كَمْيُون : شاحِنَة (motor) truck, camion, lorry

كَنَى، كَنَا (بِهِ عَنْ) to use metaphorically (something for)

كَنَّى (بِـ) : لَقَّبَ، سَمَّى to surname; to nickname; to call, denominate, designate

كَنارِيّ (طائر) canary

كَنَّاس : زَبَّال sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector

كَنَّاسَة ـ راجع مِكْنَسَة

كُنَاسَة : قُمامَة sweepings, refuse, garbage, rubbish, waste

كِنَاسَة ـ راجع كَنْس

كِنَانَة : جَعْبَة quiver (for arrows)

كِنَايَة [لغة] metonymy; antonomasia

كِنَايَة عن is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning..

كُنْبات (نبات) horsetail

كَنَبَة، كَنَبَايَة : مَقْعَد settee, sofa, couch

كَنَّة : زَوْجَةُ الابْن daughter-in-law

كِنَّة : سِتْر shelter, cover(ing)

كِنْتال : قِنْطار quintal, hundredweight

كَنْجَرُو (حيوان) kangaroo

كَنَزَ : إِدَّخَرَ، كَدَّسَ to hoard, amass, accumulate, treasure (up), pile up, collect, gather

كَنْز ـ راجع مُكْتَنِز

كَنْز (ج كُنُوز) treasure

كَنْزَة (صُوفِيَّة) sweater, jumper, pullover

كَنَسَ، كَنَّسَ to sweep, broom, scavenge; to vacuum, vacuum-clean

كَنَسِيّ ecclesiastic(al); church(ly)

كَنْغارُو، كَنْغَر، كَنْغَرُو (حيوان) kangaroo

كَنَف : جانِب side

كَنَف : جَنَاح wing

في كَنَفِهِ under the wing of, under the protection of, under the patronage of

كَنْكَنَ : اِسْتَكَنَّ to stay (at) home; to make oneself at home; to nestle, snuggle, snug, cuddle

كُنْه : جَوْهَر essence, substance, true nature; core, pith, gist

كُنْيَة، كِنْيَة : لَقَب surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet, nickname

كَنِيس : مَعْبَدُ اليَهُود synagogue

كَنِيسَة : مَعْبَدُ النَّصارَى church; chapel

كَنِيف : مِرْحاض toilet, water closet, latrine

كِهانَة : عِرافَة divination, soothsaying, fortunetelling, augury

كَهْرَبَ (شَيْئاً أو شَخْصاً) to electrify

كَهْرَبا : كَهْرَمان amber

كَهْرَباء (قُوَّة، طاقَة، تَيَّار، عِلْم) electricity

كَهْرَبائِيّ : خاصٌّ بالكَهْرَباء electric, electrical, electr(o)-

كَهْرَبائِيّ : اِخْتِصاصِيٌّ بالكَهْرَباء electrician

كَهْرَطِيس electromagnet

كَهْرَمان amber

كَهْرَمانٌ أَسْوَد jet

كَهْف : غار، مَغارَة cave, grotto, cavern

كَهْل : مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنّ، كَبِير middle-aged; elderly, rather old

كَهَنُوت priesthood

رِجَالُ الكَهَنُوت the clergy, the ministry

كُهُولَة middle age; elderliness

كُهَيْرِب : إلِكْتُرُون electron

كَوَى (المَلَابِسَ) to iron, press; to launder

كَوَى : داوَى بِالكَيِّ to cauterize, burn

كَوَى : وَسَمَ بِالكَيِّ to brand, burn

كَوَّاء (الثِّيَابِ) ironer; laundryman; launderer

كُوَّارَة، كُوَارَة، كِوَارَة : قَفِير beehive, hive

كوارْتز : مَرْو quartz

كَوَالِيس coulisse, side scene, backstage area; corridor, lobby, hallway

وَرَاءَ (أو خَلْفَ) الكَوَالِيس behind the scenes, backstage

كُوب : قَدَح، كَأْس (drinking) glass, cup, tumbler

كُوبُ الشَّاي teacup

كُوبَة، كُوبَّة (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِب) hearts

كُوبْرِي : جِسْر bridge

كُوبُون : قَسِيمَة coupon

كُوبِيَا، قَلَمُ كُوبِيَا copying pencil, indelible pencil

كُوَّة : فُتْحَة، مَنْوَر aperture, opening, hole, loophole; small window, skylight

كُوتْشِينَة : وَرَقُ اللَّعِب playing cards, deck, pack

كُوخ : بَيْتٌ بَسِيطٌ صَغِير hut, cottage, shanty, shack

كَوَّرَ : كَبَّبَ، كَتَّلَ to roll, ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglomerate

كُور (الحَدَّادِ) forge

كَوْرَس، كُورَس [موسيقى] chorus; choir

كُورْنِيش : طَرِيق (ساحِلِيّ) corniche, (coast) road, highway

كُورْنِيش : إفْرِيز cornice, ledge, molding

كُوز : إنَاءٌ كَالإبْرِيق tankard; jug; ewer

كُوزُ الذُّرَة corncob, cob, ear

كُوزُ الصَّنَوْبَرِ إلخ pinecone, cone

كُوسَا، كُوسَى (نبات) zucchini, vegetable marrow

كُوع : طَرَفُ الزَّنْدِ الذي يَلِي الإبْهَامَ carpal end of the radius, wristbone

كُوع : مِرْفَق elbow

كُوفِيَّة : مِنْدِيلٌ يُلَفُّ بِهِ الرَّأْسُ kaffieh

كَوْكَب : نَجْم star

كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّار planet

كَوْكَبٌ سِينَمَائِيّ ـ راجع سِينَمَائِيّ

كَوْكَبَة : مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومٍ ثابِتَة، بُرْج constellation, asterism

كَوْكَبَة : نَجْم، نَجْمَة star

كَوْكَبَة : جَمَاعَة group, troop, party, band

كَوْكَبَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة) section, squad, squadron

كُوكْتِيل cocktail

كُولُونِيَا، ماءُ الكُولُونِيَا : عِطْر cologne, eau de cologne

كُولُونِيل : عَقِيد، زَعِيم colonel

كُولِيرَا (مرض) cholera

كُولِيس ـ راجع كَوَالِيس

كَوَّمَ : كَدَّسَ، رَكَمَ to heap (up), pile up, stack (up), amass, accumulate

كُومَانْدُوس commando(s)

كُومْبِيُوتِر : عَقْلٌ إلِكْتُرُونِيّ computer

كَوْمَة، كُومَة : كُدْس heap, pile, stack; pack

كُومِيدِيّ : هَزْلِيّ، مُضْحِك comic(al), comedic

كُومِيدِيّ : مُمَثِّل هَزْلِيّ comedian, comic

كُومِيدِيَا : مَلْهَاة comedy

كَوَّنَ : شَكَّلَ، أَنْشَأَ to form, shape, fashion; to create, make, build, bring into being, give rise to, produce; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose

كَوْن : مَصْدَر كانَ being; existence; entity

كَوْن : عالَم cosmos, universe; world

لِكَوْنِهِ (كَذَا) because (of), for, on account of, due to (the fact that), in view of (the fact that), owing to, since, as

مَع كَوْنِهِ (كَذَا) although, in spite of the fact that

كُونْت (لقب) count

كُونْتِس، كُونْتِسَّة (لقب) countess

كُونْسِرفاتْوار : مَعْهَدٌ مُوسِيقِيّ conservatory

كُونْسِرْوَة : فاكِهَةٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ أو مُعَلَّبَة conserves, preserves

كُونْفِدِرالِيّ confederative; confederal

اِتِّحادٌ كُونْفِدِرالِيّ confederation

كَوْنِيّ cosmic, universal

كُونْياك : شَرابٌ مُسْكِر brandy, cognac

الكُوَيْت Kuwait

كُوَيْتِيّ Kuwaiti

كَيّ (المَلابِس) ironing, pressing, laundering

كَيّ : مُعالَجَةٌ بِالكَيّ cautery, cauterization

كَيّ : وَسْمٌ بِالكَيّ branding

كَيْ، لِكَيْ، كَيْما، لِكَيْما sa that, in order that, in order to, to, so (as), with a view to, in an effort to, in a bid to, with the aim of, for, for the purpose of

كَيْ لا، كَيْلا، لِكَيْ لا، لِكَيْلا lest, in order not to, so as not to, that.. not, in order that.. not

كِياسَة : أَدَب، لِياقَة courtesy, civility, politeness, comity, refinement; decorum, decency, propriety

كِياسَة : ظَرْف، ظَرافَة wit, wittiness, esprit; charm, cuteness

كَيّال : مَنْ يَكِيل measurer

كِيان entity; being; structure; essence; nature; existence

كَيْتَ وكَيْتَ، كَيْتِ وكَيْتِ such and such, so-and-so

كَيْد : مَكْر، خِداع cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, double-dealing, deception, deceit

كِير (الحَدّادِ) : مِنْفاخ bellows

كِيرُوسِين : كاز kerosene

كَيَّسَ : وَضَعَهُ في كِيس to bag, sack, put or place in(to) a bag or sack

كَيِّس : مُؤَدَّب، مُجامِل courteous, civil, polite, fair-spoken, well-mannered, mannerly, urbane, refined, tactful, nice

كَيِّس : ظَرِيف witty, full of esprit; charming, nice, cute

كِيس : جِراب bag; sack; pouch

كَيَّفَ to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, condition, fit, suit; to regulate

كَيَّفَ الهَواءَ to air-condition, condition

كَيْف ـ راجع كَيْفِيَّة

كَيْفَ؟ how? in what way?

كَيْفَما however, howsoever, no matter how, in whatever manner

كَيْفَما اتَّفَق، كَيْفَما كانَ (الحالُ) haphazard(ly), at random, random(ly), hit or miss, slapdash, casually, blindly; however it may turn out, whatever may come

كَيْفِيّ : تَعَسُّفِيّ arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, dictatorial, tyrannical

كَيْفِيَّة manner, mode, fashion; way, method; quality, property; character, nature, kind; state, condition

كَيْفِيَّةُ الاسْتِعْمال directions for use

كَيَّلَ : كالَ to measure; to gauge; to weigh

كَيْل : صاع measure; dry measure

كَيْلا ـ راجع كَيْ لا

كَيْلَة : وِعاء vessel (for measuring, etc.), container, can, canister; bucket

كِيلُو : كِيلُوغرام kilogram, kilo

كِيلُوسيكل kilocycle, kilohertz

كِيلوغرام — kilogram, kilo

كِيلولِتر — kiloliter

كِيلومِتر — kilometer, kilo

كِيلوهِرْتز — kilohertz

كِيلوواط — kilowatt

كِيلوواط ـ ساعَة — kilowatt-hour

كَيْمَا، لِكَيْمَا ـ راجع كَيْ

كِيمَائِيّ، كِيمَاوِيّ ـ راجع كِيمِيَائِيّ

كِيمِيَاء، عِلْمُ الكِيمِيَاء — chemistry

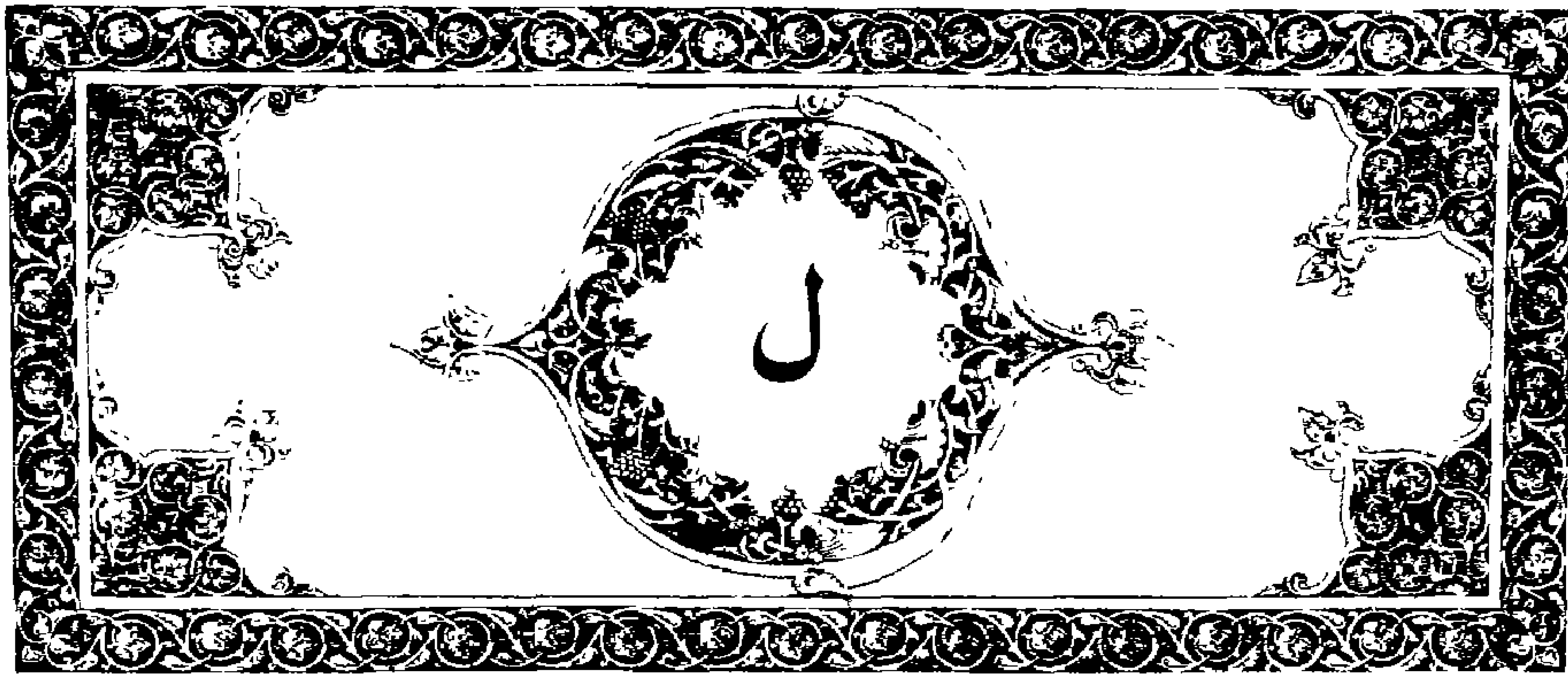
كِيمِيَائِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالكِيمِيَاء — chemical, chem-, chemo-

كِيمِيَائِيّ : عالِمٌ بِالكِيمِيَاء — chemist

كِينَا (نبات) — cinchona

كَيْنُونَة — being; existence; entity; isism

كِيوِي (نبات) — kiwifruit, kiwi



لَـ : حَقًّا، حَتْماً truly, verily, really; certainly, definitely, sure(ly), undoubtedly

لِـ : لأَجْلِ for; to; because of, on account of

لِـ : كَيْ so that, in order that, in order to, to, so as, with a view to, in an effort to, in a bid to, with the aim of, for the purpose of, for

لِـ : بِقَلَم، تَأْلِيف (فُلان) by, written by

لَهُ أَنْ he may, he has a right to, he is entitled to

لَهُم : مِلْكُهُم، خاصَّتُهُم theirs

لِي : مِلْكِي، خاصَّتِي mine

لِنُساعِدْهُ، فَلْنُساعِدْهُ let us help him! we must help him! we shall help him!

لِيَسْقُط، فَلْيَسْقُط down with!

لا no!; not; don't; non-, un-, in-, im-, dis-, a-

لا أَحَد، ولا واحِد nobody, no one, no person, none; not a single one, not one

لا إِلَهَ إِلاَّ اللّٰه there is no god but God

لاسِيَّما، ولا سِيَّما especially, particularly, in particular, specially, specifically

لا شَيْء nothing; none; naught, nil, nihil, zero

ولا nor..., .. either; not even

لا هَذا ولا ذاكَ neither this nor that

لائِحَة : قائِمَة، جَدْوَل list, roster, roll, register, table, schedule; manifest; index

لائِحَة : مَشْرُوعُ قانُون bill, draft law, draft of a law

لائِحَة : قانُونٌ داخِلِيٌّ لِمُؤَسَّسَة، نِظام bylaw; regulation

لائِحَة (مَحْكَمَة) rules of court

لائِحَةُ أَسْعار price list

لائِحَةٌ سَوْداء blacklist

لائِحَةُ الطَّعام menu, bill of fare

لاأَخْلاقِيّ immoral, unethical, wrong

لاإِرادِيّ involuntary, unwilled; consensual; reflex

لائِق : مُناسِب، جَدِير fit, suitable, appropriate, fitting, befitting, becoming, seemly, proper, decent, decorous; qualified, eligible

لاءَمَ : ناسَبَ، كانَ مُلائِماً لِـ to suit, fit, befit; to agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, agreeable for; to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to, adapted to; to match, harmonize with, go with; to be in harmony with, in conformity with, consistent with

لاءَمَ : كَيَّفَ، جَعَلَهُ مُلائِماً to accommodate, adapt, adjust, conform, suit, fit, make fit

لاءَمَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أو الأَمْرَيْن) : ناغَمَ to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match, suit, make consistent or compatible or congruous

لائِم : عَذُول، لَوّام blamer, reproacher, admonisher, censurer, critic, carper

لائِمَة : لَوْم ـ راجع لَوْم

لا بُدَّ ـ راجع بُدّ

لابَسَ : عاشَرَ to associate closely with

لابَسَ : أَحاطَ بِـ to surround, encompass, enclose, encircle, beset

لابَسَ : لازَمَ، صاحَبَ to attend, accompany

لابِس : مُرْتَدٍ — wearing, dressed, clothed, clad

لاتَ حِيْنَ مَناص — it is too late to escape

لا تَنْسَنِي (نبات) — **forget-me-not, myosotis**

لاتِينِيّ — Latin

اللاَّتِينِيَّة — Latin, the Latin language

لاجَّ : جادَلَ، خاصَمَ — to argue or dispute obstinately with

لاجّ ـ راجع لَجُوج

لاجِيء : هارِبٌ مِنْ بَلَدِهِ إلى بَلَدٍ آخَر — refugee

لاجِيءٌ سِيَاسِيّ — political refugee

لأَجْل ـ راجع أَجْل

لاحَ : بَدَا — to loom, appear, come into sight, come into view, come out, show, emerge; to be or become visible, apparent; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being

لاحِب : قُطْبٌ كَهْرَبائِيّ — electrode

لاحَظَ — to observe, notice, take notice of, note, **perceive**, remark, realize, recognize; to see, catch sight of, regard

لاحِظَة : عَيْن — eye

لاحَقَ — to follow; to follow up; to pursue, chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

لاحَقَ قَضَائِيًّا أو قانُونِيًّا — to prosecute, sue

لاحِق : تالٍ — subsequent, following, next, coming, succeeding, sequent, posterior; later, future, ulterior, eventual

لاحِقَة : عُضْوٌ إضافِيّ — appendage

لاحِقَة (في آخِرِ لَفْظَةٍ ما) — suffix

لاحِم : آكِلُ اللُّحُوم — carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore

لاذَ بِـ : اِلْتَجَأَ إلى — to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with

لاذَ بِـ : اِلْتَزَمَ، لَزِمَ — to observe, comply with, stick to, maintain

لاذَ بالصَّمْت — to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue

لاذَ بالفِرَار — to take to flight, flee, escape, run away, get away, turn tail

لاذِع : حِرِّيف، لاسِع — burning; hot; pungent, acrid, biting, sharp, bitter, poignant, sarcastic, cutting, caustic; acrimonious, acerb; snappish, snappy, waspish, **sharp-tongued**

لاذَن (نبات) — rockrose, cistus

لازِب : ثابِت — firm, firmly fixed

لازِب : لازِم، ضَرُورِيّ — indispensable, absolutely necessary, requisite; inevitable, inescapable

لازِر : لِيزِر [فيزياء] — laser

لازَمَ : رافَقَ، صاحَبَ — to accompany, attend, be present with

لازَمَ : تَعَلَّقَ بِـ، لَمْ يُفارِقْهُ — to adhere to, stick to; to be inseparable from, stay constantly with; to haunt; to persist in, persevere in; to remain at, stay at

لازِم : ضَرُورِيّ — necessary, requisite, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, imperative, obligatory, mandatory; **inevitable, inescapable**

لازِم : كافٍ، مُناسِب — due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate

لازِم : غَيْرُ مُتَعَدٍّ [لغة] — intransitive

لَوازِم — necessaries, needs, necessities, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, requirements; fixtures, **fittings**, equipment(s), supplies

لازِمَة [رياضيات ومنطق] — corollary

لازِمَة : قَرَار [موسيقى] — refrain, burden, chorus; keynote, tonic

لازِمَة : عِبَارَةٌ يُرَدِّدُها شَخْصٌ باسْتِمْرار — standing phrase, refrain

لازَوَرْد — lapis lazuli; azurite

لازَوَرْدِيّ — azure, **azure-blue**, **sky-blue**, cerulean

لاسِع : لاذِع — stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling;

biting, sharp, cutting, pungent, bitter; waspish, snappish, snappy, sharp-tongued

لاسِلْكِيّ wireless, radio

جِهازٌ لاسِلْكِيّ wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie

لا سِيَّما ـ راجع لا

لاشَى : بَدَّدَ to scatter, disperse, dispel; to remove, eliminate

لاشَرْعِيّ illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, wrongful, outlawed

لاشُعُور the unconscious; unconsciousness

لاشُعُورِيّ unconscious; unintentional, inadvertent

لاشُعُورِيًّا unconsciously, unawares, unintentionally, inadvertently

لاصِف fluorescent

لاصَقَ : تاخَمَ to **adjoin**, abut on, border on, touch, neighbor, be adjacent to, be contiguous with

لاصِق : مُلْصِق adhesive, cohesive, agglutinant, adherent, adhering, sticking

شَرِيطٌ لاصِق adhesive tape

لاطَ : طَيَّنَ to clay, coat or cover with clay; to plaster, mortar

لاطائِفِيّ nonsectarian, nondenominational

لاطَبَقِيّ classless

لاطَفَ : عامَلَ بِلُطْف to treat with kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly) to(ward)

لاطَفَ : سايَرَ، دارَى to humor, comply (with someone's wishes), indulge; to flatter, coax

لاعَبَ to play with; to jest with, joke with, make fun with, tease, kid, sport with, play around with

لاعِب : مَنْ يَلْعَب player

لاعِب (رِياضِيّ) athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast

لاعُنْف nonviolence; passive resistance

لاغٍ (اللاَّغِي) : باطِل، مُلْغًى null, void, null and void, invalid, of no (legal) force, inoperative; canceled, invalidated, annulled, abolished, abrogated; obsolete, archaic, outdated, outmoded

لافِت (لِلنَّظَر) **eye-catching**, attracting attention, striking, remarkable, noticeable, conspicuous

لافِتَة : لَوْحَة sign; signboard; billboard

لافَقارِيّ invertebrate, spineless

لاقَ بِـ : كانَ لائِقاً بِـ، ناسَبَ to befit, become, be seemly for, be proper for; to fit, suit, be suitable to, be appropriate for, be fit for

لاقَى : واجَهَ، صادَفَ to meet (with), encounter; to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find

لاقَى : وَجَدَ، حَظِيَ بِـ to find; to meet with, receive, get, obtain, acquire, achieve, attain, gain, win

لاقَى : قاسَى، عانَى to experience, meet **(with)**, go through, pass through, undergo, suffer, **endure, sustain**

لاقَى : اِسْتَقْبَلَ to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet

لاقِط : فاعِل لَقَطَ gleaner, gatherer; catcher; finder

جِهازٌ لاقِط receiver, receiving set

لاكَ : مَضَغَ to chew, masticate

لاكَمَ : تَلاكَمَ مَعَ to box (with), fight (with)

لِئَلاَّ : لِكَيْ لا lest, in order not to, so as not to, in order that.. not, that.. not

لُؤْلُؤ : دُرّ pearl

عِرْقُ اللُّؤْلُؤ **mother-of-pearl, nacre**

لُؤْلُؤَة : دُرَّة pearl

لُؤْلُؤِيَّة، لُؤْلُئِيَّة (نبات) marguerite

لَأَمَ : ضَمَّدَ to dress, bandage, bind up

لَأَمَ : أَصْلَحَ to repair, mend

لَؤُمَ : كانَ لَئِيماً — to be mean, ignoble, base, vile, sordid, villainous

لامَ : عَذَلَ — to blame, reproach, twit, admonish

لُؤْم : خِسَّة — meanness, ignobility, baseness, lowness, vileness, sordidness, wickedness, villainy

لاما (حيوان) — llama

لامُبالٍ (اللاَّمُبالِي) — indifferent, nonchalant, unconcerned, uninterested, disinterested, careless

لامُبالاة — indifference, nonchalance, unconcern, disinterest(edness), carelessness

لأْمَة : دِرْع — (coat of) mail, cuirass, breastplate

لامَة (حيوان) — llama

لامَّة : عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوء — evil eye

لامُتَناهٍ (اللاَّمُتَناهِي) — infinite, unlimited, limitless, illimitable, boundless, immeasurable; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual

لامَحْدود — unlimited, limitless, illimitable, infinite, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable

لامَرْكَزِيّ — decentralized

لامَرْكَزِيَّة — decentralization

لامَسَ : تاخَمَ — to be in touch with, be in contact with, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, touch, adjoin, border on

لامِس : ماسّ — touching

لامِس : مَلْمَسُ الحَشَرَة — feeler, tentacle; palpus

لامَسْؤُول — irresponsible

لامِع : بَرّاق — shining, glittering, glistening, gleaming, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant; glossy, shiny, polished, burnished

لامَعْقُول (مَسْرَح) — absurd

لامَنْطِقِيّ — illogical, nonlogical, irrational, unreasonable, absurd

لانَ : صارَ لَيِّناً — to be or become soft, tender, flexible, pliable, supple; to soften, relent, yield, defer, give way, give in

لا يَلِين — inflexible, unyielding, unrelenting, relentless, pitiless, harsh

لَئِنْ — indeed if

لِأَنَّ — because, for, on the grounds that; in view of the fact that, since, as, inasmush as, insomuch as; due to, owing to, on account of, by reason of

لِأَنْ — so that, in order that, that, in order to, so as

لِأَنْ لا ، لِئَلاَّ - راجع لِئَلاَّ

لانش : زَوْرَقٌ بُخارِيّ — launch, motorboat

لانِهائِيّ — infinite, unlimited; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual

لانِهايَة ، اللاَّنِهايَة — infinity

لاهُوت ، عِلْمُ اللاَّهُوت — theology, divinity

لاهُوتِيّ : ذُو عَلاقَةٍ بِعِلْمِ اللاَّهُوت — theological

لاواعٍ (اللاَّواعِي) — unconscious

العَقْلُ اللاَّواعِي — the unconscious

لاوَعْي — the unconscious; unconsciousness

لَأْي : إبْطاء — slowness, tardiness

بَعْدَ لَأْيٍ — eventually, finally, ultimately, in the end, after all, after great difficulty

لَئِيم : خَسِيس — mean, ignoble, base, low(ly), vile, sordid, evil, wicked, villainous, depraved

لايَنَ : لاطَفَ — to treat with gentleness and leniency; to be gentle to, kind to, friendly to

لُبّ : جَوْهَر — marrow, core, pith, gist, heart; essence, quintessence

لُبّ : عَقْل — mind, intellect, reason

لُبّ : قَلْب — heart

لُبّ (الجَوْزِ، اللَّوْزِ، النَّواة) — kernel(s), core

لُبّ (الثَّمَرَة) — pulp, pith, mesocarp; flesh

لُبّ (الخُبْز) — crumb, soft part

لَبّى : أَجابَهُ إلى طَلَبِه — to comply with, accede to, grant, fulfill, consent to, assent to, accept, hear, answer, carry out

لُبَاب - راجع لُبّ

لَبْوَة : أُنْثَى الأَسَد — lioness

لَبَّاد، لِبَّاد : لِبْد — felt

لُبَّادَة : قُبَّعَةٌ مِنْ لِبْد — felt cap, felt hat

لِبَادَة : حَشِيَّة — pad

لِبَاس : ثَوْب — dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear

أَلْبِسَة — clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; wear

أَلْبِسَةٌ جاهِزَة — ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear clothes

أَلْبِسَةٌ داخِلِيَّة — underwear

لِبَاسٌ رَسْمِيّ — full dress; uniform

لَبَاقَة — tact, tactfulness, savoir faire, diplomacy, suaveness, suavity; skill, adroitness, subtlety

لَبَّان : بائِعُ الحَلِيب — milkman

لُبَان : بَخُور — frankincense, olibanum

لِبَان : رِضَاع — sucking, nursing

لِبَان : عِلْكَة، مَضِيغَة — chewing gum, gum

لَبِثَ بِـ : مَكَثَ — to stay in, remain in, abide in, keep to

ما لَبِثَ أَنْ — it did not take long before he.., presently he.., soon he.., before long he.., in no time he..

لَبْخَة : كِمَادَة — cataplasm, poultice, stupe

لَبَدَ، لَبِدَ بالمَكَان : أَقَامَ — to remain in, stay in

لَبَّدَ الصُّوفَ أو الشَّعْرَ إلخ — to felt; to mat; to cause to stick together; to compress, press, compact

لَبَّدَ بالغُيُوم — to (over)cloud, overcast, darken, cover (over) with clouds

لِبَد : صُوف (مُتَلَبِّد) — (felted or matted) wool

لِبْد : لَبَّاد — felt

لِبْدُ قَدَمِ الحَيَوَان — pad

لُبْدَة، لِبْدَة (الأَسَد) — mane (of a lion)

لِبْرَة : وَحْدَةُ وَزْن — libra; pound

لَبِسَ : اِرْتَدَى — to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

لَبَّسَ : كَسَا — to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to cover, envelop; to face, drape, line; to coat, overlay, plate; to inlay

لَبْس : اِلْتِبَاس - راجع اِلْتِبَاس

لُبْس : اِرْتِداء — wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes

لُبْس : اِلْتِبَاس - راجع اِلْتِبَاس

لِبْس - راجع لِبَاس

لَبَطَ (بِرِجْلِهِ) : رَفَسَ — to kick

لَبُقَ، لَبِقَ : كانَ لَبِقاً — to be tactful, diplomatic, refined; to be skilled, skillful

لَبُقَ (لَبِقَ) بِـ أولِـ : لاقَ — to fit, suit, become

لَبَّقَ (الثَّوْبَ إلخ) — to fit, adapt, adjust

لَبِق : ذُو لَبَاقَة — tactful, diplomatic, suave, urbane, refined; skilled, skillful, adroit, subtle

لَبَكَ، لَبَّكَ : خَلَطَ، شَوَّشَ — to mix, mingle; to confuse, mix up; to muddle, jumble

لَبَك - راجع اِرْتَبَكَ

لَبْلاب (نبات) — ivy; lablab; bine

لَبَن : حَلِيبٌ رائِب — yogurt, yoghurt; leben

لَبَن : حَلِيب — milk

أَلْبان — dairy products, milk products

لَبِن، لِبْن : طُوب — adobe(s), brick(s); cob

لُبْنَى (نبات) — storax, styrax

لُبْنان — Lebanon

لُبْنانِيّ — Lebanese

لَبِنَة : طُوبَة — adobe, brick

لَبَنِيّ — lactic, milk; milky, milklike, lacteous, lacteal

الطَّرِيقُ اللَّبَنِيّ Milky Way

لَبْوَة : أُنْثَى الأَسَد lioness

لَبُوس : تَحْمِيلَة suppository

لَبُون، لَبُونَة : حَلُوب milk, milch, giving milk; milker

حَيَوَانٌ لَبُون mammal

لَبِيب : عاقِل، حَصِيف intelligent, rational, reasonable, prudent, wise, judicious, sagacious, sapient

لَبَّيْك here I am! at your service!

لَتَّ : دَقَّ، سَحَقَ to pound, crush, pulverize

لَتَّ : خَلَطَ بالماء to mix with water

لِتْر : لِيتْر liter

لِثَام : حِجَاب، خِمَار، نِقَاب veil

لِثَة [تشريح] gum(s), gingiva

لَثِغَ (في نُطْقِهِ) to lisp

لُثْغَة، لَثَغ (في النُّطْق) lisp, lisping

لَثَمَ : قَبَّلَ to kiss

لَثَّمَ (الوَجْهَ) to veil (the face)

لَثْم : تَقْبِيل kissing

لَثْمَة : قُبْلَة kiss

لَجَّ على : أَلَحَّ، أَصَرَّ to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege

لُجّ : لُجَّة depth of the sea

لَجَأَ إلى، لَجِيءَ إلى to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with; to refer to, consult, turn to (a source, book, etc.)

لِجَام (الفَرَس إلخ) bridle, rein(s)

لَجِبَ (القَوْمُ) to clamor, roar, din

لَجَب : صَخَب، جَلَبَة clamor, (up)roar, tumult, din, noise

لُجَّة : لُجّ depth of the sea

لَجَمَ : كَبَحَ to bridle, rein in, restrain, curb, check, control, hold (back)

لَجْنَة (ج لِجَان) committee, commission, board, panel

لَجْنَةٌ فَرْعِيَّة subcommittee

لُجُوءٌ إلى resorting to, (having) recourse to, turning to, taking or seeking refuge or shelter in or with; referring to, reference to, consulting, consultation

حَقُّ اللُّجُوءِ السِّيَاسِيّ (right of) asylum

لَجُوج : مِلْحاح، مُصِرّ importunate, insistent, insisting, (over)pressing

لُجَيْن : فِضَّة silver

لُجَيْنِيّ : فِضِّيّ silvery, silver, argentine

لَحَا، لَحَى : شَتَمَ، سَبَّ to insult, abuse, revile, call (somebody) names

لَحَا، لَحَى (الشَّجَرَةَ) : قَشَرَهَا to bark, strip the bark from (a tree)

لِحَاء : قِلْف، قِشْرُ الشَّجَرِ إلخ bark, bast, cortex, phloem

لِحَاف : مُضَرَّبَة، غِطَاء quilt, comforter, eiderdown; cover

لَحَّام : قَصَّاب، جَزَّار butcher, meatman

لَحَّام : عامِلُ اللِّحَام welder, weldor, solderer

لِحَام : لَحْم، تَلْحِيم weld(ing), soldering

لِحَام : مادَّةٌ يُلْحَمُ بِها solder

لَحَّامَة : آلَةُ لِحَام welder

لَحْد : قَبْر grave, tomb, sepulcher

لَحِسَ : لَعِقَ to lick; to lick up, lap (up)

لَحَّسَ : جَعَلَهُ يَلْحَس to make lick

لَحَظَ to regard, view, eye, look at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark, realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account

لَحْظ : نَظْرَة look, glance, eye

لَحْظَة : بُرْهَة moment, instant, minute, second, little while, short while, short time

لَحْظَة : نَظْرَة look, glance, glimpse

لَحِقَ (بِـ) : أَدْرَكَ to catch up with, overtake, catch, get; to reach

لَحِقَ (بِـ) : تَبِعَ to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to, cling to

لَحِقَ بِـ : أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِـ to befall, afflict, hit, strike, come over, come upon

لَحَمَ، لَحَّمَ (المَعْدِنَ إلخ) to weld, solder; to fuse; to mend

لَحِم : كَثِيرُ اللَّحْم fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

لَحْم (الجَسَدِ أو الأَكْلِ) flesh; meat

لَحْم : لِحَام، تَلْحِيم weld(ing), soldering

لَحْمُ البَقَر، لَحْمٌ بَقَرِيّ beef

لَحْمُ الخِنْزِير pork; ham

لَحْمُ الخِنْزِيرِ المُقَدَّد bacon

لَحْمُ الضَّأْنِ أو الغَنَم mutton

لَحْمُ العِجْل veal

لَحْمٌ هَبْر lean meat

لَحْمَة : قِطْعَةُ لَحْم piece of meat or flesh

لُحْمَة (النَّسِيج) weft, woof (of a fabric)

لُحْمَة : رابِطَة bond, tie, connection, link

لَحْمِيّ : ذُو عَلاقَةٍ بِاللَّحْم fleshy, meaty

لَحْمِيَّة : زائِدَةٌ أَنْفِيَّة adenoids

لَحَنَ : أَخْطَأَ في الإِعْراب to commit grammatical mistakes

لَحَّنَ (مُوسِيقِيًّا) to compose; to melodize, set to melody, set to music

لَحْن (مُوسِيقِيّ) tune, air, melody

لَحْن : خَطَأٌ في الإِعْراب solecism, grammatical mistake

لِحْيَة : شَعْرُ الخَدَّيْنِ والذَّقَن beard

لِحْيَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ على الذَّقَن : عُثْنُون goatee

لَحِيم : كَثِيرُ اللَّحْم fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

لَخَّصَ : اِخْتَصَرَ، أَوْجَزَ to summarize, sum up, abstract, brief, digest, abridge, condense, synopsize, outline

لَدَى : عِنْدَ at, near; on, upon; with

لَدَيَّ : عِنْدِي، لِي I have

لَدائِن : بْلاسْتِيك plastic(s)

لَدائِنِيّ plastic

لَدانَة : مُرُونَة، لُيُونَة softness, plasticity, pliancy, pliability, ductility, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness

لِدَة : تِرْب contemporary, coeval; coetaneous, contemporaneous

لَدَغَ : لَسَعَ to sting, bite

لَدْغَة : لَسْعَة sting, bite

لَدْغَةُ الأَفْعَى أو الحَيَّة (السَّامَّة) snakebite

لَدُن، لَدْن، لُدُن، لُدْن : عِنْدَ at, by, near

مِنْ لَدُن from

لَدْن : لَيِّن، مَرِن soft, plastic, pliant, pliable, ductile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple

لَدُود، عَدُوٌّ لَدُود mortal enemy, bitter enemy, archenemy

لُدُونَة ـ راجع لَدانَة

لَذَّ : كانَ لَذِيذاً to be or become delicious

لِذا ـ راجع ذا

لَذَّة : مُتْعَة pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation

لَذَعَ : حَمَزَ، لَسَعَ to burn; to bite, sting; to hurt (with words), offend

لِذٰلِكَ ـ راجع ذا

لَذِيذ : شَهِيّ، طَيِّب delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, palatable, toothsome, good, delectable; delightful, pleasant, nice; sweet

لَزَّ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ) to tie (to), unite (with), connect or join firmly (with)

لِزام : ضَرُورِيّ ، لازِم necessary, requisite

كانَ لِزاماً عَلَيْهِ to be incumbent upon, be imposed on, be someone's duty

لَزِج : دَبِق sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive, viscid, viscous, gummy

لَزَّزَ : رَصَّ to compact, compress, press closely together; to crowd (together), serry, cram (together)

لَزِقَ (بِـ) : لَصِقَ to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

لَزَّقَ : أَلْصَقَ to affix, attach, fix, stick, paste, glue, agglutinate, conglutinate

لَزِق : لَصِق ، غَرَوِيّ glutinous, gluey, sticky, adhesive, tenacious, viscid, viscous

لَزْقَة (طِبِّيَّة) plaster

لَزِمَ المَكانَ : ثَبَتَ فيه to keep to, stay at, remain at; to stay put at

لَزِمَ : ثَبَتَ على ، لَمْ يُفارِقْهُ to stick to, adhere to, keep to; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, hold by, maintain; to keep close to, be inseparable from

لَزِمَ : كانَ ضَرُورِيًّا to be necessary, requisite, indispensable

لَزِمَهُ كَذا : اِحْتاجَ إلى to require, need, be in need of, call for, want, take

لَزِمَ الصَّمْتَ to keep silent, maintain silence

إذا لَزِمَ الأَمْرُ if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

لَزَّمَ (الشَّيْءَ لِـ أو إلى) to grant or give a concession (franchise, enterprise, etc.) to; to farm out, farm

لُزُوجَة viscosity, viscidity, stickiness, glueyness, glutinousness

لُزُوم : اِقْتِضاء ، حاجَة need, necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite

عِنْدَ اللُّزُوم in case of need, if need be, when necessary, if necessary

لِسان (الفَمِ) (وكُلّ ما يُشْبِهُهُ) tongue

لِسان : لُغَة language, tongue

لِسان : قِطْعَةُ أَرْضٍ داخِلَةٌ في البَحْرِ tongue; cape, headland

لِسان (في النِّجارَة) tenon; tongue

لِسانُ الثَّوْر (نبات) borage, bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet, anchusa

لِسانُ الحَمَل (نبات) plantain

لِسانُ القَوْمِ ، مُتَحَدِّثٌ أو ناطِقٌ بِلِسانِ كَذا spokesman, mouthpiece

لِسانُ النَّارِ ، أَلْسِنَةُ النَّارِ flame(s); fire

ذُو لِسانَيْن **double-tongued, double-dealing,** deceitful, insincere, dishonest

لِسانِيّ : ذُو عَلاقَةٍ بِاللِّسان lingual, glossal

لِسانِيّ : لُغَوِيّ linguistic, lingual

لِسانِيّ : لَفْظِيّ ، شَفَهِيّ verbal, oral

لَسَعَ : لَدَغَ ، لَذَعَ to sting, bite; to hurt (with words), offend

لَسْعَة : لَدْغَة sting, bite

لَسْعَةُ الصَّقِيع frostbite

لَسِن : فَصِيح ، بَلِيغ eloquent

لَشْك (سمك) remora, suckerfish

لِصّ : سارِق thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker

لِصاق : ما يُلْصَقُ بِهِ adhesive, glue, cement, paste

لَصَف fluorescence

لَصِقَ (بِـ) ـ راجع اِلْتَصَقَ (بِـ)

لَصِق : لَزِق ، لَزِج sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive, gummy, viscid, viscous

لَصْقَة : لَزْقَة plaster

لُصُوصِيَّة : سَرِقَة robbery, thievery, theft, larceny; burglary, housebreaking

لَصُوق : لَزْقَة plaster

لَصُوق : لِصاق paste, adhesive, glue, cement

لُصُوق ـ راجع اِلْتِصاق

لَطَافَة ـ راجع لُطْف

لَطَالَما ـ راجع طالَما

لَطَّخَ، لَطَخَ — to stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, splash, sully, soil, (be)smear, tarnish

لَطَّخَ بِالدَّم — to ensanguine, stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood

لَطْخَة : بُقْعَة — stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, smear, smirch, tarnish, slur

لَطْخَةُ دَم — bloodstain

لَطَفَ بِـ أو لِـ — to be kind to, gracious to

لَطَّفَ : جَعَلَهُ لَطِيفاً، خَفَّفَ — to soften, lighten, mitigate, palliate, mollify, alleviate, ease, soothe, relieve, allay, assuage, appease, moderate

لُطْف : دَمَاثَة، كِيَاسَة — kindness, friendliness, amiability, kindliness, affableness, geniality, gentleness, mildness, courtesy, courteousness

لُطْف : نُعُومَة — gentleness, softness, tenderness, lightness, mildness, smoothness

لُطْف : دِقَّة، رِقَّة — thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness

لُطْف (مِنَ الله) — God's mercy, God's favor, God's grace

لُطْفاً — kindly! please!

لَطَمَ : صَفَعَ — to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

لَطْمَة : صَفْعَة — slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow

لَطِيف : دَمِث — kind, nice, friendly, amiable, kindly, affable, genial, gentle, courteous, fair-spoken

لَطِيف : ناعِم — gentle, soft, tender, light, mild, smooth

لَطِيف : حَسَن، جَمِيل — pleasant, agreeable, handsome, pretty, charming, sweet

لَطِيف : دَقِيق، رَقِيق — thin, fine, delicate

اللَّطِيف : الله — the Most Kind, God

يا لَطِيف! — O my God! good heavens!

الجِنْسُ اللَّطِيف ـ راجع جِنْس

لَطِيفَة : نُكْتَة — witticism, quip, joke, jest

لَطِيم : يَتِيمُ الأَبَوَيْن — parentless, orphan

لَظًى : نار، لَهَب — fire; flame, blaze

لُعَاب : رُضَاب، رِيق — saliva, spittle

لَعِبَ : لَهَا، عَبِثَ — to play, toy, trifle, dally

لَعِبَ (على آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة) — to play, play on (a musical instrument)

لَعِبَ المُوسِيقَى — to play, play music, make music

لَعِبَ دَوْراً — to play a role or part

لَعَّبَ : جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَب — to make play, cause to play

لَعِب، لَعْب، لِعْب — play; playing; game; sport, fun, amusement; joke, jest

الأَلْعابُ الأُولِمْبِيَّة — Olympic Games, Olympics, Olympiad

أَلْعابٌ رِيَاضِيَّة — athletics, sports

أَلْعابٌ سِحْرِيَّة — jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration; magic

أَلْعابُ القُوَى — track and field

أَلْعابٌ نارِيَّة — fireworks

وَرَقُ اللَّعِب — playing cards, deck, pack

لُعْبَة : مُبَارَاة — game

لُعْبَة : ما يُلْعَبُ به — toy, plaything; game

لُعْبَة : دُمْيَةٌ لِلأَوْلاد — doll; dummy

لَعِقَ : لَحِسَ — to lick; to lick up, lap (up)

لَعَّقَ : لَحَّسَ، جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَق — to make lick

لَعَلَّ : عَلَّ — perhaps, maybe

لَعْلَعَ : دَوَّى — to resound, reverberate; to boom, roar, rumble, peal, ring out

لَعَنَ — to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate

لَعْن — cursing, damn(ation), execration, imprecation, malediction

لَعْنَة curse, imprecation, execration, malediction, anathema

لَعُوب : دَعِب playful, dallying, trifling, sportive, gamesome, frolicsome

لَعُوب : مِغْناج coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet

لَعِين : مَلْعُون cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked; execrable, abominable, detestable

اللَّعِين : الشَّيْطان the Evil One, the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan

لَغَا : تَكَلَّمَ to speak, talk

لَغَا : تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكُّر to talk nonsense

لَغَا : أَخْطَأَ في الكَلام to make mistakes in speaking

لُغَة : لِسَان language, tongue

لُغَة : طَرِيقَةٌ في التَّعْبير، مُصْطَلَح parlance, idiom

لُغَةٌ اصْطِلاحِيَّةٌ أو خاصَّةٌ أو غَرِيبَة jargon, lingo

لُغَةٌ عامِّيَّة ـ راجع العامِّيَّة

لُغَةٌ مَحَلِّيَّة dialect

لُغْد، لُغْدُود : غَبَب dewlap, wattle; double chin, gills

لُغْز : أُحْجِيَّة riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery

لَغَطَ : ضَجَّ to clamor, shout, din; to be clamorous, noisy

لَغَط، لَغْط : ضَجَّة noise, din, clamor, uproar, hubbub, tumult, turmoil, shouting

لَغَمَ : زَرَعَ لُغْماً في to mine, lay a mine in or under

لَغَمَ : فَخَّخَ to booby-trap

لُغْم (ج أَلْغام) mine

لُغْمٌ لِلغَوَّاصات، لُغْمٌ تَحْت بَحْرِيّ torpedo

لَغْو : هُرَاء nonsense, balderdash, rigmarole

لَغْو : ثَرْثَرَة chatter, chat; chitchat; logorrhea; loquacity, garrulity

لُغَوِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِاللُّغَة linguistic, lingual

لُغَوِيّ : عالِمٌ بِاللُّغَة linguist, lexicologist

لَفَّ : طَوَى to wrap up, roll up, fold up, furl; to wind, coil, spool, reel, convolute, curl; to twist, twine

لَفَّ : غَطَّى، غَلَّفَ to envelop, cover, wrap, enfold, lap, swathe

لَفَّ : أَحاطَ بِـ to surround, envelop, wrap, encircle, enclose

لَفَّ : دارَ to whirl, reel, go around, rotate, revolve, turn

لَفَّ (حَوْلَ) : انْعَطَفَ، دارَ to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around)

لَفَّ ودارَ (حَوْلَ المَوْضُوعِ إلخ) to beat about (or around) the bush; to go around or about (in a roundabout way); to circumvent, bypass

لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفَّهُمْ to belong to, relate to, be related to, be associated with

لِفاع : غِطاء، وِشاح muffler, scarf, babushka

لِفافَة : رِباط، ضِمادَة band, bandage, ligature, swathe, dressing

لِفافَة : غِطاء، غِلاف wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), envelop; jacket

لِفافَة (تَبْغٍ) cigarette

لُفّان : رُمّان pomegranate

لَفَتَ، لَفَّتَ : لَوَى، عَطَفَ to turn, bend, incline

لَفَتَ نَظَرَهُ إلى to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to

لَفَتَ النَّظَرَ to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention; to be eye-catching, striking

لَفَّة : حَوِيَّة coil, convolution, curl, twist, roll, furl

لَفَّة : دَوْرَة turn, revolution, rotation

لِفْت (نَبات) turnip, rape

لَفْتَة : الْتِفاتَة، اسْتِدارَة turn, turning

لَفْتَة : بادِرَةٌ تُعَبِّرُ عَنْ عاطِفَةٍ أو مَقْصِد gesture

لَفْتَةٌ كَرِيمَةٌ أو طَيِّبَة nice gesture, good turn, kind act, kindness, favorable act, favor

لَفَحَ : سَفَعَ ، أَحْرَقَ to scorch, sear, burn

لَفَظَ : قَذَفَ ، أَخْرَجَ to eject, emit, discharge, expel, throw out; to spit (out); to reject

لَفَظَ (كَلِمَةً إلخ) : نَطَقَ to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to speak, talk

لَفَظَ النَّفَسَ الأَخِيرَ، لَفَظَ أَنْفاسَهُ to breathe one's last, emit the last breath, give up the ghost, expire, die, pass away

لَفْظ : قَذْف ، إخْراج ejection, emission, discharge, expulsion, throwing out

لَفْظ : نُطْق pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation

لَفْظ : تَعْبِير expression, term, word

لَفْظ : ضِدّ مَعْنَى ، ظاهِر letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or significance

لَفْظاً ومَعْنًى in letter and spirit

لَفْظَة word, vocable, term, expression

لَفْظِيّ pronunciational; phonetic; verbal; literal

لَفَعَ ، لَفَعَ الشَّيْبُ رَأْسَهُ gray hair covered his head

لَفَّعَ : غَطَّى بِلِفَاعٍ إلخ to muffle, scarf, cover

لَفَقَ : قَطَبَ ، دَرَزَ to seam, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch

لَفَّقَ : اخْتَلَقَ to fabricate, invent, make up, manufacture, trump up, feign, fake, concoct, contrive

لَفْلَفَ (القَضِيَّةَ ، الفَضِيحَةَ إلخ) to cover up, conceal

لَفِيف : جَمَاعَة ، حَشْد group; band, troop, body; crowd, gathering, assembly, swarm, multitude

لَفِيفَة : شِلَّة ، كُبَّة hank, skein

لَفِيفَة : حَوِيَّة ، لَفَّة roll, coil, convolution

لَفِيفَة : دَرْج ، رَقّ scroll, roll

لَفِيفَة : مِكَبّ ، بَكَرَة reel, spool, bobbin

لِقَاء : اجْتِماع meeting; encounter; get-together, gathering, assembly; coming together; reunion

لِقَاء : مُقَابَلَة interview; audience

لِقَاءَ : مُقَابِلَ ، بَدَلَ in exchange for, in return for, against, for

إلى اللِّقَاء good-bye! good-by! bye-bye! by-by! by (now)! bye (now)! see you later! au revoir! till we meet again! so long!

لَقَاح : طُعْم vaccine, inoculum

لَقَّاطَة ، لَقَّاطَةُ الكُنَاسَة dustpan

لُقَاطَة gleanings, pickings

لَقَّبَ بِـ : كَنَّى to surname; to nickname; to call, style, denominate, designate, dub

لَقَب : كُنْيَة surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet; nickname, sobriquet; designation, appellation

لَقَبٌ عِلْمِيّ ، لَقَبُ شَرَف title

لَقَّحَ : أَخْصَبَ to pollinate; to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate

لَقَّحَ : طَعَّمَ ، زَرَقَ to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to

لَقَطَ : الْتَقَطَ to pick up, take up, gather, collect, glean; to catch; to find

لَقْطَة : صُورَة shot; snapshot, snap; photograph, photo, picture

لُقَطَة : لُقْيَة a find, finding; waif

لُقْطَة : ما يُشْتَرَى رَخِيصاً bargain

لُقْطَة : ما يَسْتَحِقُّ أَنْ يُحْظَى به (كَزَوْجٍ أو زَوْجَةٍ) catch

لُقَطَة ، لُقْطَة : لُقَاطَة - راجع لُقَاطَة

لَقَطَة ، لُقْطَة : لَقْطَة - راجع لَقْطَة

لَقْلاق ، لَقْلَق (طائر) stork

لَقَّمَ (شَخْصاً إلخ) to feed (bit by bit); to spoon-feed

لَقَّمَ (آلَةً) to feed, charge; to provide with, supply with

لَقَّمَ (بُنْدُقِيَّةً) to load, charge

لُقْمَة (مِنَ الطَّعام) bite, morsel, bit, mouthful

لَقَّنَ : عَلَّمَ، أَمْلَى to teach, instruct; to dictate

لَقَّنَ (مُمَثِّلاً على خَشَبَةِ المَسْرَح) to prompt, cue

لَقِيَ - راجع لاقَى

لَقِيَ حَتْفَهُ، لَقِيَ مَصْرَعَهُ to die

لُقْيا - راجع لِقاء

لَقِيَّة، لُقْيَة : لَقْطَة a find, finding; waif

لَقِيط، طِفْلٌ لَقِيط foundling

لَكّ، وَرْنِيشُ اللَّكّ lacquer, Chinese lacquer, Japanese lacquer, japan, varnish

لَكَزَ : لَكَمَ to punch, box, strike with the fist

لَكَزَ : وَكَزَ to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge

لَكَمَ to punch, box, strike with the fist

لَكْمَة punch, box, a blow with the fist

لَكَن : طَشْت (نُحاسِيّ) (copper) basin

لَكِنَّ، لَكِنْ but, however, yet, still, nevertheless, on the other hand

لُكْنَة : لَهْجَة accent

لُكْنَة : عُجْمَة incorrectness, barbarism

لُكْنَة : عِيّ statter, stutter, stammer, faltering, inarticulateness

لِكَيْ - راجع كَيْ

لَمَّ : جَمَعَ to collect, gather

لَمَّ شَمْلَهُمْ to rally, gather together, bring together, reunite, reunify

لَمْ : حَرْفُ جَزْم not

لَمْ يأْكُلْ he did not eat; he has not eaten

أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكَ؟ didn't I tell you? haven't I told you?

إنْ لَمْ، ما لَمْ unless, if not, except if, except when

لِمَ - راجع لِمَاذا

لَمّا : عِنْدَما when, at the time when, as

لَمّا : حَيْثُ أَنَّ whereas, considering that, inasmuch as, since, as, because, in view of the fact that

لَمّا : لَمْ، بَعْدُ not, not yet

لِماذا، لِما why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose?

لَمّاع : بَرّاق glossy, lustrous, shiny, polished; shining, glittering, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant

جِلْدٌ لَمّاع patent leather

لِماماً : أَحْياناً، نادِراً occasionally, at times, from time to time, once in a while, rarely, seldom

لَمْبَة : مِصْباحٌ كَهْرَبائِيّ lamp, bulb

لَمَحَ : أَبْصَرَ to glance at, glimpse at; to catch sight of, see, behold, notice

لَمَّحَ إلى : أَشارَ إلى to insinuate, intimate, hint at, refer indirectly to, suggest indirectly, imply

لَمْح glancing (at), glimpsing (at); glance, glimpse

كَلَمْحِ البَصَر، في (أَقَلَّ مِنْ) لَمْحِ البَصَر in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy, in no time, like lightning

لَمْحَة : نَظْرَةٌ سَرِيعَة glance, glimpse, sight, quick look

لَمْحَة : نَظْرَةٌ عامَّة، مُلَخَّص glance, general view, bird's eye view, overall view; brief survey, short account

مَلامِح features, lineaments; countenance

لَمَزَ : عابَ، قَدَحَ to find fault with, carp at, criticize; to slander, defame, backbite

لَمَزَ : غَمَزَ to wink at

لَمَسَ : مَسَّ to touch, feel, handle, finger

لَمَسَ : أَحَسَّ to feel, sense, perceive, notice, realize, be or become conscious of

لَمْس : مَسّ touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact

حاسَّةُ اللَّمْس touch, sense of touch, feeling

لَمْسَة : مَسَّة touch

لَمَسَاتٌ أخِيرَة finishing touches, final touches, finish

لَمَعَ : بَرَقَ to shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, beam, flash, sparkle, radiate, glow, dazzle

لَمَّعَ : صَقَلَ to polish, burnish, scour, shine, gloss, glaze, furbish, refurbish, luster, buff, brighten (up)

لَمَعَان، لَمْعَة luster, gloss, burnish, sheen, shine; shining, shininess, glitter, glisten, flash, radiance, brightness, brilliance, luminosity, luminance

لَمْلَمَ : جَمَعَ، لَمَّ to gather up, gather, collect

لِمَنْ to whom, whose

لَنْ : حَرْفُ نَصْبٍ ونَفْي not; never, nevermore

لَنْ يَصْرُخَ he will not cry, he won't cry, he is not going to cry

لَنْش : زَوْرَقٌ بُخَارِيّ launch, motorboat

لَهَا : لَعِبَ to play, toy, **trifle,** dally

لَهَا : تَسَلَّى to amuse oneself, disport, have fun, have a good time

لَهًى ـ راجع أَلْهَى

لَهَاة [تشريح] uvula; epiglottis

لُهَاث : إنْقِطَاعُ النَّفَس panting, pant, gasp

لَهَّايَة : مَصَّاصَةٌ لإسْكَاتِ الطِّفْل pacifier

لَهِبَ ـ راجع اِلْتَهَبَ

لَهَّبَ ـ راجع أَلْهَبَ

لَهَب : لَهِيب flame, blaze

لَهَثَ، لَهِثَ : اِنْقَطَعَ نَفَسُهُ to pant, gasp, be out of breath, breathe quickly or heavily

لَهْجَة : لُغَة، لَكْنَة dialect; language; tongue accent; tone; manner of speaking

لِهَذَا ـ راجع ذا

لَهْف، لَهْفَة : حَسْرَة، تَوْق regret; grief, sorrow; sigh, lament; yearning, longing, hankering, pining

يا لَهْفَ، يا لَهْفاً، يا لَهْفِي alas! too bad! what a pity! unfortunately!

لَهْو : تَسْلِيَة، لَعِب amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun; play

دُورُ (أَمَاكِنُ، مَرَاكِزُ) اللَّهْو amusement centers, places of amusement; nightclubs

لَهِيب : لَهَب flame, blaze

لَوْ، لَوْ أَنَّ if

لَوْلَا except for, but for; were it not for, had it not been for; if not, unless

لَوْلَاهُ if it **weren't (hadn't been) for him**

فِيمَا لَوْ in case (that or of), in the event (that or of), if

وَلَوْ، وَلَوْ أَنَّ، حَتَّى لَوْ although, (even) though, even if, in spite of the fact that

لَوْ يَدْرِي if he only knew! I wish he knew!

لَوَى : ثَنَى، عَوَّجَ to twist, curl, contort, wrench, wring; to bend, incline, turn, curve

لا يَلْوِي على أَحَدٍ أو شَيْء to pay no attention to, care about nothing; to be heedless, careless, reckless

لِوَاء : عَلَم، رايَة banner, flag, standard

لِوَاء : وَحْدَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ مِنَ الجُنُود brigade

لِوَاء : جِنِرال، عِمَاد (في الجَيْش) general, major general

لِوَاء (في القُوَّاتِ البَحْرِيَّة) rear admiral

لِوَاء : مُقَاطَعَة، مُحَافَظَة district, county, province

لَوَازِم ـ راجع لازِم

لُوبِيَا، لُوبِيَاء (نبات) cowpea(s), **black-eyed** pea(s); snap bean(s), green bean(s), string(ed) bean(s), haricot(s)

لُوتُس (نبات) lotus

لَوَّثَ : نَجَّسَ، وَسَّخَ to pollute, contaminate; to **defile, befoul, (be)smirch, (be)smear, soil, sully,** dirty, stain, tarnish

لَوَّحَ (إلى أو لِـ) : أَشَارَ to wave, beckon, make a sign or signal; to motion, gesticulate, gesture, make a gesture

لَوَّحَ (بِسَيْفِهِ، بِسِلَاحِهِ إلخ) to brandish, flourish, swing, wave

لَوَّحَ : سَفَعَ to tan; to scorch, sear, burn

لَوْح board; tablet, table; slab; plate, sheet; pane; panel

لَوْحُ أَرْدُواز (لِلْكِتَابَة) slate, slab of slate

لَوْحٌ أَسْوَد blackboard

لَوْحُ الباب panel

لَوْحُ ثَلْج block of ice; sheet of ice

لَوْحُ خَشَب، لَوْحٌ خَشَبِيّ board; plank

لَوْحٌ زُجَاجِيّ pane, sheet of glass

لَوْحُ شُوكُولا أو صابُون bar

لَوْحٌ مُتَحَرِّك [رياضة بدنية] springboard

لَوْحَة : لَوْح ـ راجع لَوْح

لَوْحَة : صُورَة، رَسْم painting, tableau, picture, drawing, portrait

لَوْحَة (مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْها كَلامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أو الذِّكْرَى) plaque

لَوْحَة (الاسْم) nameplate, doorplate

لَوْحَة (إعْلاناتٍ، بَلاغاتٍ إلخ) bulletin board, notice board

لَوْحَة : لافِتَة signboard; billboard

لَوْحَةٌ زَيْتِيَّة oil painting, oil

لَوْحَةُ الشِّطْرَنْجِ أو الدَّاما chessboard, checkerboard

لَوْحَةُ القِيَادَة dashboard; control board

لَوْحَةُ المَفَاتِيح keyboard; switchboard

لُورْد (لقب) lord

لُورِي : شاحِنَة lorry, truck, camion

لَوْز، لَوْزَة (نبات) almond

اللَّوْزَتان، لَوْزَتَا الحَلْق tonsils

لَوَّعَ : عَذَّبَ to torment, torture

لَوْعَة : حُرْقَة، حَسْرَة agony, anguish, pain, torture, torment, smart, grief, sorrow

لُوغارِتم، لُوغارِثم، لُوغارِيتم، لُوغارِيثم logarithm

لُوف (نبات) luffa, dishcloth gourd, arum

لَوْلَا ـ راجع لَوْ

لَوْلَب : بُرْغِيّ screw

لَوْلَب : زُنْبُرُك spiral

لَوْلَبِيّ spiral, helical, volute(d), winding

لَوْم، لَوْمَة blame, reproach, twit, reproof, rebuke, censure

مُسْتَحِقٌّ لِلَّوْم **blameworthy**, blamable, blameful, reprehensible, deserving blame

وَضَعَ اللَّوْمَ على to blame, lay the blame on

لَوَّنَ : جَعَلَهُ ذا لَوْن to color, tint, tinge; to variegate, dapple

لَوْن color; tint, tincture, tinge, hue, shade

لَوْن : نَوْع، صِنْف kind, sort, type, variety, species; category, class

لَوْنِيّ : ذُو عَلاقَةٍ بِاللَّوْن chromatic, colorific, color-

لَوِيَ : اِلْتَوَى، اِعْوَجَّ to be crooked, bent, curved, twisted; to bend, twist, curve, crook

لَيّ، لَوْي : ثَنْي twist(ing), curl(ing), torsion, contortion, turn(ing), bend(ing), flection, inflection

لِيَاء (سمك) skate

لِيَاط : مِلاط mortar; lute, luting; cement

لِيَاقَة : كِيَاسَة، أَدَب، ذَوْق decorum, decency, propriety, etiquette; good manners, civility, courtesy; tact(fulness), urbanity

لِيَاقَة : أَهْلِيَّة competence, capability, qualification, fitness; worthiness, merit, desert

لِيَاقَة : رَشَاقَة، سَلامَة fitness

لِيبرالِيّ liberal

liberalism لِيبرالِيَّة

libra; pound لِيبْرَة : وَحْدَةُ وَزْن

Libyan لِيبيّ

Libya لِيبيا

twist, kink, bend, fold, ply لَيَّة : ثَنْيَة

would that! would God! I wish! if only! لَيْتَ، يا لَيْتَ

I wish I knew..! I would that I knew..! if I only knew..! لَيْتَ شِعْرِي

I wish he were here! would that he were here! if only he were here! لَيْتَهُ كانَ هُنا

liter لِيتْر : لِتْر

lion لَيْث : أَسَد

ant lion لَيْثُ عِفِرِّين (حشرة)

pound, lira لِيرَة : عُمْلَة، وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّة

laser لِيزر : لازِر [فيزياء]

not لَيْسَ

only, nothing but, just, simply, merely, no more than, (and) nothing else لَيْسَ إلاّ، لَيْسَ سِوَى

not only.. but also لَيْسَ .. فَقَطْ .. بَلْ

isn't it so? right? أَلَيْسَ كَذلِكَ؟

licentiate, license لِيسانس : شَهادَةٌ جامِعِيَّة

to rub (clean, wash) with a sponge لَيَّفَ (بالِّليفَة)

fiber(s); fibr-, fibro- لِيف

fiber لِيفَة

(bath) sponge لِيفَة (الاسْتِحْمام)

fibrous, fibroid لِيفِيّ

night, nighttime لَيْل : ضِدّ نَهار

at night, by night, nightly لَيْلاً

day and night, لَيْلاً نَهاراً، نَهاراً ولَيْلاً، لَيْلَ نَهار

night and day, (a)round the clock, twenty-four hours a day

long dark night لَيْلاء، لَيْلَةٌ لَيْلاء

night; evening; soiree لَيْلَة

tonight اللَّيْلَة، هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة

last night; yesterday evening لَيْلَةَ أَمْس، اللَّيْلَةَ البارِحَة

Christmas Eve لَيْلَةُ المِيلاد

overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden بَيْنَ لَيْلَةٍ وضُحاها

lilac, syringa لَيْلَج، لَيْلَك (نبات)

nocturnal, nightly, night لَيْلِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى اللَّيْل

penitentiary لِيمان : إصْلاحِيَّة، سِجْن

lemon; citrus لَيْمُون (نبات)

lemon; lime لَيْمُونٌ حامِض (نبات)

tangerine, manderin لَيْمُونٌ أَفَنْدِيّ (نبات)

orange لَيْمُونٌ بُرْتُقال (نبات)

grapefruit لَيْمُونُ الجَنَّة (نبات)

sweet lemon لَيْمُونٌ حُلْو (نبات)

lemonade لَيْمُوناضَة : شَرابُ اللَّيْمون

to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender; to supple, plasticize, make flexible; to moderate, temper, mitigate لَيَّنَ : جَعَلَهُ لَيِّناً

to relax the bowels, purge, relieve the constipated bowels لَيَّنَ البَطْن

soft, tender, mellow لَيِّن : طَرِيّ، ناعِم

flabby, flaccid, limp; loose, lax لَيِّن : رَخْو

flexible, yielding, supple, elastic, resilient, pliable, pliant لَيِّن : لَدْن، مَرِن

tractable, docile, **manageable**, flexible, wieldy, complaisant, compliant, obedient لَيِّنُ العَرِيكَة، لَيِّنُ الجانِب

softness, tenderness, mellowness لِين : طَراوَة، نُعُومَة

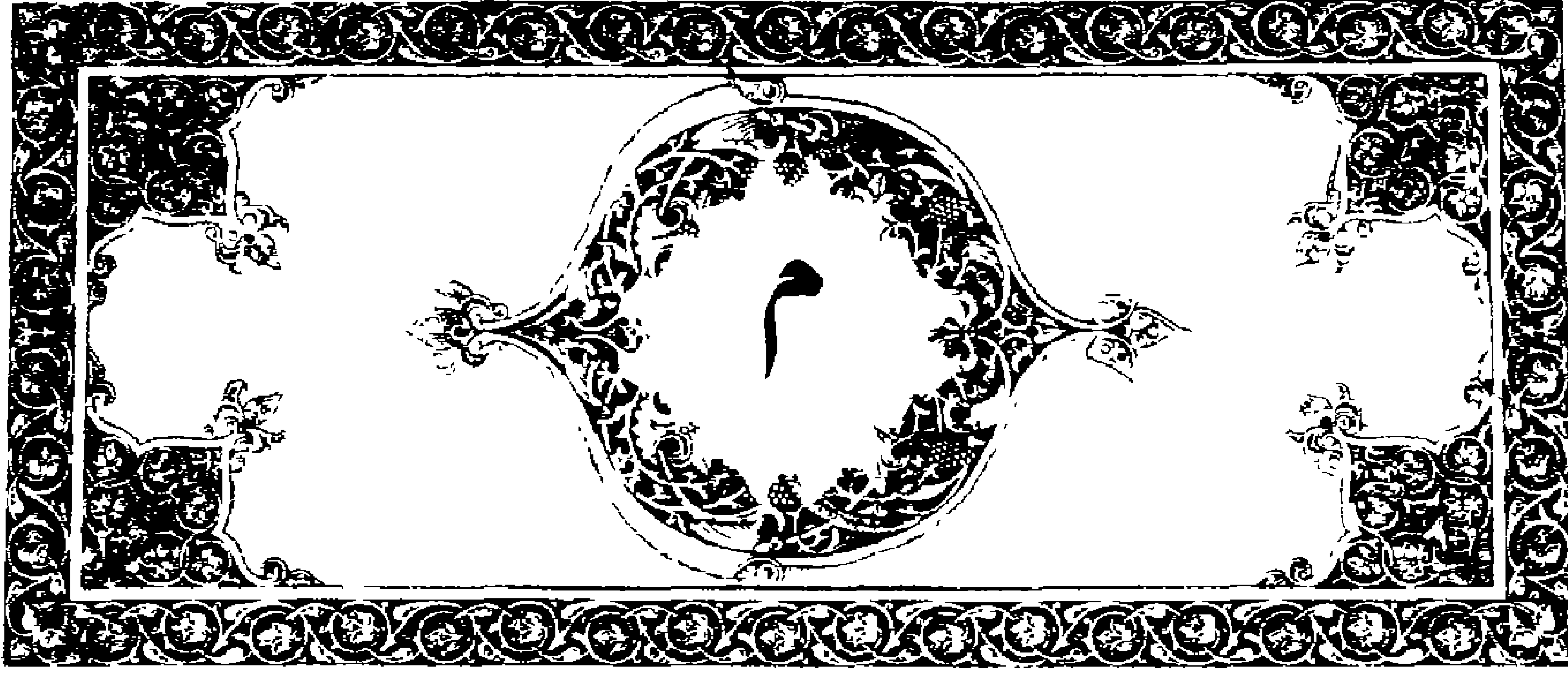
لِيْن : رَخَاوَة flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness; looseness, laxity

لِيْن : رِفْق، تَسَاهُل leniency, lenity, gentleness, mildness, clemency

لِيْن : لَدَانَة، مُرُونَة flexibility, suppleness, elasticity, resilience, pliability, pliancy

لِيْوان ـ راجع إيْوان

لُيُونَة ـ راجع لِيْن



مَ : ما، ماذا — what?

بِمَ — with what? wherewith?

عَمَّ — about what, whereof, of what

مِمَّ — of what, of which, whereof

ما، ماذا — what?

ما آسْمُكَ؟ — what is your name?

ما : الَّذي — what, that, that which; whatever, whatsoever

ما (للتَّعَجُّب) — how..!

ما أَجْمَلَ كَذا! — how beautiful it is!

ما : مُعَيَّن — some, a certain

شَيْءٌ ما — something

ما : لَمْ — not

ما انْفَكَّ ـ راجع انْفَكَّ

ما بَرِحَ ـ راجع بَرِحَ

ما دامَ ـ راجع دامَ

ما زالَ، ما يَزالُ ـ راجع زالَ

ما لَمْ — unless, if not, except if, except when

ماءَ الهِرُّ — to mew, meow, miaow

ماء (ج مِياه وأَمْواه) — water

مِياهٌ إقْليمِيَّة — territorial waters

مِياهُ الأَمْطار — rainwater

مِياهٌ جَوْفِيَّة — groundwater

ماءُ الزَّهْر — orange-flower water

ماءٌ عَذْب — fresh water

مِياهٌ غازِيَّة — carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop water

ماءُ الكُولُونِيا — cologne, eau de cologne

مِياهٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة، ماءٌ مَعْدِنِيّ — mineral water

ماءُ الوَرْد — rose water

ماءُ الوَجْه — honor; face, dignity, prestige; self-respect; modesty

بَذَلَ ماءَ الوَجْه — to lose face

حافِظٌ لِماءِ الوَجْه — face-saving

حَفِظَ ماءَ وَجْهِهِ — to save face

حِفْظُ ماءِ الوَجْه — face-saving

مائَة ـ راجع مِئَة

مائِت : مُحْتَضَر، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ — dying, moribund, in extremis, in the throes of death, at the point of death

مائِت : فانٍ، عُرْضَةٌ لِلْمَوْت ـ راجع مَيِّت

مُؤاتٍ (المُؤاتي) : مُلائِم، مُوافِق — favorable, advantageous, opportune, suitable, appropriate, convenient

غَيْرُ مُؤاتٍ — unfavorable, disadvantageous, adverse, inopportune, unsuitable, inconvenient

مائِج : مُتَمَوِّر — surging, heaving, swelling, rolling, wavy, tumultuous

مُؤاخَذَة : لَوْم، إعْتِراض — blame, censure; objection

مائِدَة : طاوِلَة، سُفْرَة — table; dining table

مائِدَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَة — round table, round robin

مُؤَازَرَة : مُسَانَدَة support, backing (up), **assistance, aid, help**

مُؤَاسَاة : تَعْزِيَة consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment)

مائع : سائِل، ذائِب liquid, fluid; deliquescent; liquescent

مائِل : مُنْحَرِف inclined, slant(ing), oblique, diagonal, bent, tilted, tipped

مائِل : مُنْحَدِر sloping, aslope, declivitous, downhill

حَرْفٌ مائِل [طباعة] italic

سَطْحٌ مائِل inclined plane

مُؤَامَرَة plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheme, cabal

مُؤَانَسَة ـ راجع أُنْس

مائِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الماء aquatic; water, watery, aqueous; hydrous; hydraulic

مَآب : مَرْجِع، مُنْقَلَب retreat, resort, recourse, place to return to

مُؤَبَّد : أَبَدِيّ، مَدَى الحَيَاة eternal, everlasting; endless, unending; lifelong, life, for life, for a lifetime

سَجْنٌ مُؤَبَّد life imprisonment

مِئْبَر : إِبْرَةٌ كَبِيرَة، مِسَلَّة pack(ing) needle, large needle

مِئْبَر : غِلافُ الإِبْرَة needlecase

ماتَ : قَضَى نَحْبَهُ to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, part with life

مِئَة (١٠٠) (one) hundred

مِئَةٌ وأَرْبَعَة one hundred and four

ثَلاثُمِئَة three hundred

بِالمِئَة، في المِئَة percent, %

عَشَرَةٌ بالمِئَة ten percent, 10 %

مَأْتَى : مَصْدَر origin, source

مَأْتَى : وُجْهَة، مَقْصِد destination

مَأْتَى : مَدْخَل، وَسِيلَةُ الوُصُول access

مَأْتَم obsequies, funeral ceremony; memorial gathering

مُؤْتَمَر : اِجْتِماع **conference, convention, congress,** parley

مُؤْتَمَرٌ صُحُفِيّ press conference, news conference

مُؤْتَمَرُ قِمَّة summit, summit conference, summit meeting

مُؤْتَمِر : مُشَارِكٌ في مُؤْتَمَر conferee, conventioneer

مُؤْتَمَن entrusted (with); confidential; trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; trustee, fiduciary

ماتِه : شَرَابٌ كالشَّاي maté, mate

مُؤَثَّث : مَفْرُوش furnished

مُؤَثِّر : فَعَّال، ذُو تَأْثِير effective, efficacious, effectual; operative; influential; affecting; influencing

مُؤَثِّر : مُحَرِّك، مُثِير (لِلْمَشَاعِر) moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, sentimental, emotional, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting

مُؤَثِّر، عامِلٌ مُؤَثِّر influence, influencing factor; stimulus

مُؤَثِّرَات effects

مَأْثُرَة : عَمَلٌ فَذّ exploit, feat, achievement, remarkable deed, glorious deed

ماثَلَ : شابَهَ to resemble, look like, be like, be similar to, be analogous to; to identify with

ماثِل standing; appearing, presenting itself or oneself; present

مَأْثُور : مُتَوَارَث، مَنْقُول transmitted, handed down, passed down or on; reported, related; quoted, cited

مَأْثُوراتٌ شَعْبِيَّة : فُولْكلُور folklore

ماجَ : جاشَ، هاجَ to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, welter, billow, wave

ماجَ : اضْطَرَبَ to be or get excited, agitated

مُؤَجَّر rented (out), let (out), leased, hired (out)

مُؤَجِّر : مَنْ يُؤَجِّر — lessor, hirer, letter; landlord

ماجِسْتِير : شَهَادَةٌ جامِعِيَّة — master's degree

مُؤَجَّل : مُرْجَأ — postponed, put off, delayed, deferred, adjourned

مَأْجُور : مُؤَجَّر ـ راجع مُؤَجَّر

مَأْجُور : مُرْتَزِق — mercenary; hireling

ماحَكَ : خاصَمَ، نازَعَ — to wrangle with, altercate with, bicker with, stickle with, quarrel with

ماحِل : مُجْدِب — barren, sterile, infertile

مَأْخَذ : مَصْدَر — source, spring

مَأْخَذ : عَيْب — defect, fault, flaw, shortcoming

مَأْخَذ : إعْتِرَاضٌ على عَيْب — objection, complaint, criticism

مَأْخَذ : قابِسٌ كَهْرَبائِيّ — outlet; plug

مُؤَخَّر : مُؤَجَّل — delayed, put off, postponed, deferred, adjourned

مُؤَخَّر : قِسْمٌ خَلْفِيّ ـ راجع مُؤَخَّرَة

مُؤَخَّراً : أخِيراً — recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

مُؤَخَّرَة : قِسْمٌ خَلْفِيّ — rear, back, rear part, hind, hind part, posterior, tail, end, rear end

مُؤَخَّرَةُ الجَيْش — rear, rearguard, rear lines

مُؤَخَّرَةُ السَّفِينَة — stern

مَأْخُوذ : أُخِذَ — taken; obtained, received; seized, captured; derived

مَأْخُوذ : مُنْدَهِش — surprised, taken by surprise, wonder-struck

مَأْخُوذ : مَفْتُون — fascinated, captivated, enchanted, thrilled

مادَ : تَحَرَّكَ، اِضْطَرَبَ — to be moved, shaken, upset

مادَ : تَمايَلَ — to swing; to sway

مُؤَدَّى : مَغْزَى — sense, meaning, signification, import, purport

مُؤَدَّب : مُهَذَّب — polite, well-mannered, mannerly, civil, courteous, well-bred, refined

مَأْدُبَة : وَلِيمَة — banquet

مادَّة — matter; stuff; substance; material

مادَّة (التَّرْكِيب) : مُكَوِّن — ingredient, constituent, component

مادَّة (دِرَاسِيَّة أو عِلْمِيَّة) — course, subject

مادَّة : بَنْد، نَصّ — article; clause, item

مادَّة : سِلْعَة — article, commodity

مادَّةٌ خام، مادَّةٌ أَوَّلِيَّة — raw material; primary material

مادِّيّ — material; concrete, not abstract, real, tangible; corporeal, physical; materialistic; materialist

مُؤْذٍ (المُؤْذِي) — harmful, injurious, detrimental, **hurtful, noxious**, obnoxious, evil, unhealthy; annoying, irksome, bothersome, troublesome

ماذا ـ راجع ما

مُؤَذِّن : مَنْ يُؤَذِّن — muezzin

مِئْذَنَة (المَسْجِد) — minaret (of a mosque)

مَأْذُون : مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ — authorized, licensed; permissible, premitted, allowable, allowed

مَأْذُون (الزَّوَاج) — marriage official

مَأْذُونِيَّة ـ راجع إذْن

مار (تَسْبِقُ اسْمَ قِدِّيس) — Saint

مارّ (ج مارَّة) : ماشٍ — passer-by, **pedestrian**, walker

مارّ : عابِر — passing, passing by, going by; passing through, going through, crossing, traversing

مَأْرَب ـ راجع أَرَب

مُؤَرَّخ : أُرِّخَ، ذُو تارِيخ — dated

مُؤَرِّخ — historian, chronicler, annalist

مارِد : عِمْلاق — giant

مارَسَ : زاوَلَ، طَبَّقَ — to practice, exercise, pursue, engage in; to carry out, execute

مارَسَ ضَغْطاً على ـ راجع ضَغَطَ على

مارس : آذار — March

مارِسْتان : مُسْتَشْفَى — hospital

مارِسْتان : بِيمَارِسْتان ـ راجع بِيمَارِسْتان

مارِشال : مُشِير — marshal, field marshal

مارِق : مُرْتَدٌّ عَنْ دِيْنٍ أَو عَقِيدَة — apostate, renegade, turncoat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

مارْك : عُمْلَةٌ أَلْمانيَّة — mark

ماركَة : عَلاَمَة — mark

ماركَةٌ تِجَارِيَّة — trademark, brand

مارُونِيّ — Maronite

مارِيَة (حيوان) — oryx; addax

ماريجوانا — marijuana, grass

مازَجَ : خالَطَ — to intermix (with), intermingle (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with)

مازَحَ : مَزَحَ مَع — to joke with, jest with, make fun with, tease, kid

مازِح ـ راجع مَزَّاح

مِئْزَر : وِزْرَة، إِزَار — apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper; cover(ing); veil; loincloth

مَأْزِق : وَرْطَة — impasse, deadlock, logjam, stalemate, dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, critical situation, straits, bottleneck

مازُوت : زَيْتُ الوَقُود — gas oil; fuel oil

ماسَ : تَمَيَّسَ — to walk with a swinging proud gait; to strut, swagger

ماسَّ : لامَسَ — to touch; to be in touch with, in contact with, adjacent to

ماس : أَلْماس — diamond

ماسّ : لامِس — touching

حاجَةٌ ماسَّة — urgent need, pressing need, dire need, urgency, exigency, emergency

مَأْساة : فاجِعَة، دراما — tragedy, drama

مَأْساوِيّ — tragic, catastrophic, calamitous, disastrous, heartbreaking

ماسَة : أَلْماسَة — diamond

ماسِحُ الأَحْذِيَة — bootblack, shoeblack

ماسِحَة : مَسَّاحَة (لِزُجَاجِ السَّيَّارَةِ إلخ) — wiper

ماسِحَة : مِمْسَحَة ـ راجع مِمْسَحَة

مُؤَسِّس : مَنْ يُؤَسِّس — founder, establisher

مُؤَسَّسَة : مُنْشَأَة — foundation, establishment, institution, institute, firm, business (firm)

مُؤْسِف — sad, regrettable, lamentable, deplorable, unfortunate, pitiful, wretched, miserable

ماسِك ـ راجع مُمْسِك

ماسِكُ الحِسَابَاتِ أَو الدَّفَاتِرِ — accountant; bookkeeper

مَأْسُور : مَسْجُون — captured, arrested, imprisoned, jailed; captive, prisoner

مَأْسُور : مَفْتُون — captivated, fascinated, enchanted

ماسُورَة : أُنْبُوب — pipe, tube

ماسُورَةُ البُنْدُقِيَّة — barrel, gun barrel

مَأْسُوفٌ عَلَيْه — mourned; the late, the late lamented, the departed, the deceased

ماسِيّ : أَلْماسِيّ — diamond

ماشٍ (الماشِي) : راجِل — walking, going on foot; pedestrian, walker

(الجُنُودُ) المُشَاة — infantry (soldiers)

ماشَى ـ راجع تَمَشَّى مَع

مُؤَشِّر — indicator, needle, pointer; indication, sign; index

مُؤَشِّرُ أَسْعار — price index

ماشِطَة : قَيْنَة — lady's maid, tirewoman

ماشِطَة : مُزَيِّنَةُ شَعْر — coiffeuse, female hairdresser

ماشِيَة (ج مَوَاشٍ) — livestock, cattle

ماصّ ـ راجع مُمْتَصّ

ماضٍ (الماضي) : سابِق، مُنْصَرِم past, bygone; last, previous, preceding, prior, earlier, onetime

الماضي : الغابِر the past

الماضي، صيغةُ الماضي [لغة] past, past tense, perfect, pretereit

ماضٍ : حادّ، قاطِع sharp, keen, cutting, acute, incisive

الشَّهْرُ الماضي last month

ماطِر : مُمْطِر rainy, wet

ماطَلَ : سَوَّفَ to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay

ماعَ : ذابَ، سالَ to melt, liquefy, deliquesce, dissolve

ماعِز (حيوان) goat

ماعِزُ الجَبَل (حيوان) mountain goat

ماعِزَة (حيوان) she-goat

ماعُون (وَرَق) ream (of paper)

ماعُون، ماعُونَة : قارِب lighter, barge

مُؤَقَّت : مَرْحَلِيّ temporary, temporal, transitory, transition(al), provisional, interim

مُؤَقَّت : زائِل transient, transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, passing

مُؤَقَّت : مَوْقُوت timed; scheduled; appointed, fixed, set

مُؤَقَّتاً، بِصُورَةٍ مُؤَقَّتَة temporarily, provisionally, ad interim, for the time being

مُؤَكَّد certain, sure, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured; established, proved; emphasized, stressed

مِنَ المُؤَكَّد - راجع بالتَّأْكيد (تأكيد)

ماكِر : مَكّار sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, designing, scheming, foxy, foxlike

مَأْكَل - راجع أَكْل

مَأْكُول : صالِحٌ لِلأَكْل eatable, edible

مَأْكُولات food(s), foodstuffs, eatables, edibles, victuals

ماكِياج makeup; cosmetics

ماكِينَة : آلَة machine

ماكِينات، مَكائِن (عُموماً) machinery

ماكِينَة حِلاقَة (safety) razor; shaver

مالَ : كانَ مائِلاً غَيْرَ مُسْتَقِيم to incline, slope, slant; to be inclined, slanting, oblique

مالَ إلى : كانَ مَيّالاً إلى to incline to, tend to, lean to(ward), be inclined to, have an inclination (tendency, liking) for; to like; to sympathize with; to favor

مالَ عن to deviate from, depart from, diverge from, decline from; to turn away from, avoid; to give up, abandon

مالَتِ الشَّمْسُ to decline, sink, be about to set

مَآل : نَتِيجَة end, result, consequence

مال : نُقُود money

مال : مِلْك، عَيْن property, possessions; estate; assets, capital, fund(s); chattel(s), goods

مال : ثَرْوَة، ثَراء wealth, fortune, riches

مالأَ : ساعَدَ to help, aid, assist, support

مالأَ : حابَى to side with, take sides with, be partial to

مالَج : أَداةٌ يُطَيَّنُ بها trowel

مالَحَ : أَكَلَ مَع to eat with

مالِح salty, salt, saline, briny

مُؤَلَّف : مُشَكَّل، مُكَوَّن formed, set up, established; made, created, built

مُؤَلَّف : مَكْتُوب written, composed, compiled

مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ consisting of, made up of, composed of

مُؤَلَّف : كِتاب book, work, compilation, publication

مُؤَلِّف author, writer, penman; composer, compiler

مالَقَ - راجع تَمَلَّقَ

مالِك : صاحِبُ المُلْك owner, proprietor, proprietary, possessor, holder

مالِكُ الأرْض landowner, landholder, landlord

مالِكُ العَقار (المُؤَجِّر إلى الغَيْر) landlord

مالِكُ الحَزين (طائر) heron

عائِلَةٌ مالِكَة royal family

مُؤَلَّل motorized, motor

مُؤْلِم : أَلِيم، مُوْجِع painful, aching, sore; causing pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad

مَأْلُوف familiar, customary, conventional, usual, habitual, common

مالِيّ financial, monetary, pecuniary; fiscal

مالِيَّة finances; finance

مَأْمَأَ الخَرُوفُ، مَأْمَأَتِ الشَّاةُ : ثَغا to bleat

مُؤَمَّم : أُمِّمَ nationalized

مَأْمَن : مَكانٌ آمِن، مَلاذ place of safety, safe place, secure place; haven, refuge, shelter, sanctuary

مُؤَمَّن : مُحَقَّق، مُتَوَفِّر ensured, secured, guaranteed; procured, achieved, attained; provided; available

مُؤَمَّن (عَلَيْه) : مَضْمُون insured, assured, covered

مُؤْمِن : فاعِل آمَنَ believer; faithful, believing

ماموث : فِيلٌ مُنْقَرِض mammoth

مَأْمُور : أُمِرَ ordered, commanded, directed, instructed; charged

مَأْمُور : خادِم servant

مَأْمُور : مُوَظَّف official, officer

مَأْمُورُ شُرْطَةٍ أو بُولِيس commissioner of police, police commissioner

مَأْمُورُ صَرْفٍ أو قَبْض paymaster

مَأْمُورِيَّة : مُهِمَّة mission, commission, errand, job, assignment, task, duty

مَأْمُول : مَرْجُوّ hoped (for), looked forward to

مَأْمُون : يُوثَقُ به trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; honest, faithful

مَأْمُون : غَيْرُ خَطِر safe, secure

مانَ : كَذَبَ to lie, tell a lie

مُؤْنَة - راجع مَؤُونَة

مُؤَنَّث [لغة] feminine; feminine gender

مانْجا، مانْجَه، مانْجُو (نبات) mango

مانِح : مُعْطٍ granter, donor, donator, giver

مُؤْنِس : مُسَلٍّ entertaining, amusing; entertainer, amuser

مُؤْنِس : أَنِيس - راجع أَنِيس

مانَعَ : عارَضَ to oppose, resist

مانَعَ : اِعْتَرَضَ على to object to, make objections to

مانِع : مُحَرِّم prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, interdictive, interdictory; preventive, preventing; prohibitor, forbidder, interdictor

مانِع : واقٍ preventive, prophylactic

مانِع : رادِع deterrent, deterring; inhibitive, inhibitory; deterrent, disincentive

مانِع : عائِق hindrance, obstacle, impediment, obstruction, bar, barrier

مانِع : اِعْتِراض objection

مَأْنُوس : مَأْلُوف familiar, common, customary, usual, habitual

مانِيكان model, mannequin

ماهِر : حاذِق، بارِع skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, adept; clever, smart

مُؤَهَّل (لِـ) qualified for, fit for, suited for; habilitated, rehabilitated; eligible, competent, capable, able; worthy of, deserving, meriting

مُؤَهِّلات qualifications, abilities, capabilities, merits, accomplishments

مَأْهُول : مَسْكُون inhabited, populated

ماهِيَّة : جَوْهَر quiddity, essence, essential nature, substance

مَأْوَى : مَلْجَأ shelter, refuge, asylum, retreat, sanctuary, resort, haven

مَأْوَى : مَسْكَن dwelling, abode, house, habitation; accommodations, lodgings

مَأْوَى الأَيْتام orphanage

مَأْوَى العَجَزَة infirmary, old age hospital

ماوَرائِيّ metaphysical; extramundane

ماوَرائِيَّة metaphysics

مُؤُونَة provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), victuals, rations

مُؤَنٌ حَرْبِيَّة (war) matériel, ammunition, munitions

مِئَوِيّ : سَنْتِيغرادِيّ centigrade

مِئَوِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمِئَةِ عامٍ أو بِذِكْرَى مِئَوِيَّة centennial, centenary

ذِكْرَى مِئَوِيَّة، عِيدٌ مِئَوِيّ centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary

نِسْبَةٌ مِئَوِيَّة percentage

عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَةٍ مِئَوِيَّة twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C

مُؤَيِّد : فاعِل أَيَّدَ supporter, backer, advocate, advocator, champion, partisan, adherent, proponent, corroborator, seconder; pro-; supporting, backing (up), advocating, championing, upholding; confirmatory, affirming, affirmative

مايِس، مايُو : أَيَّار May

مايوه : ثَوْبُ السِّباحَة swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit, maillot

مايُونيز mayonnaise

مُباح : جائِز permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden

مُباح : عامّ public, common; free, open to everyone; ownerless

مُباحَثَة talk, discussion, dialogue, conversation; negotiation, parley; deliberation

مُبادَرَة initiative, lead; (first) step or move; action, enterprise, undertaking

مُبادَلَة : تَبادُل، تَبْدِيل exchange, interchange; replacement, substitution

مُبادَلَة : مُقايَضَة barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off

مُبادَلَة : مُقابَلَةٌ بِالمِثْل reciprocity; reciprocation, repayment, requital, returning in kind or degree

مُباراة : مُسابَقَة contest, match, tournament; competition; race; examination, test

(جُزْءٌ مِنْ) مُباراة game

مُبارِز : فاعِل بارَزَ duelist; fencer, swordsman, swordplayer; fighter

مُبارَزَة duel(ing), fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; combat, fight

مُبارَك : بُورِكَ، مَيْمُون blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious

مُبارَك : عِبارَةٌ لِلتَّهْنِئَة **congratulations! best** wishes! good luck!

مُبارَكَة : مَصْدَر بارَكَ blessing, benediction; congratulation, felicitation, well-wishing; sanction, approval

مُباشِر direct, immediate; straightforward, forthright

مُباشِر (في مَحْكَمَة) court usher, crier, bailiff, tipstaff

غَيْرُ مُباشِر indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious

مُباشَرَة : تَوَلٍّ، بَدْء pursuit, practice, exercise, carrying out, undertaking, taking up; beginning, **start(ing), commencement**

مُباشَرَةً directly, immediately, straightway, straight

مُباع : بِيعَ sold

مُباغِت : مُفاجِئ sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, unforseen

مُبالٍ (المُبالي) (بِـ) mindful (of), heedful (of), attentive (to), concerned (about), interested (in)

مُبالاة attention, care, heed, notice, concern, interest

مُبالَغٌ فيه exaggerated, overdone, overstated, overdrawn; excessive, immoderate, extravagant, exorbitant, extreme, unreasonable

مُبالِغ exaggerator

مُبالَغة exaggeration, overstatement

مُباهاة ـ راجع تَباهٍ

مُبايَعة : بَيْعة homage, pledge of allegiance

مُبايَعة : تَنْصيب induction, installation, inauguration, appointment

مُبْتَدِىء beginner, novice, tyro, freshman, abecedarian; inexperienced, unskilled, untrained, fresh, green

مُبْتَذَل trite, hackneyed, common, commonplace, banal, vulgar, everyday, workaday, stereotyped

فِكْرَةٌ (عِبارَةٌ، صِيغَةٌ) مُبْتَذَلَة cliché, platitude, commonplace, bromide

مُبْتَسَر premature, precocious

مُبْتَسِم : مُتَبَسِّم smiling, smiler

مُبْتَغًى . رَغْبَة، غايَة ـ راجع بُغْيَة

مُبْتَكَر original, new, novel, unique; invented, innovated, originated, created; contrived, designed

مُبْتَكَر (ج مُبْتَكَرات) creation(s), invention(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties)

مُبْتَكِر creator, inventor, innovator, originator, author; contriver, deviser, designer; creative, inventive, originative, original

مُبْتَلّ ـ راجع مُبَلَّل

مُبْتَهِج : فَرْحان rejoicing, jubilant, exultant; happy, glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, merry

مُبْتَّر ـ راجع بَتَر

مُبَجَّل venerable, honorable; revered, venerated, dignified, glorified, exalted, esteemed

مَبْحُوح ـ راجع أَبَحّ

مَبْحَث : مَوْضوع theme, subject, topic; field

مَبْحَث : دَرْس، بَحْث examination, investigation, inspection

رَجُلُ مَباحِث investigator; inspector; detective, secret agent, sleuth

مَكْتَبُ مَباحِث bureau of investigation

مِبَخَّة ـ راجع بَخّاخ، بَخّاخَة

مِبْخَرَة : مِجْمَرَةُ البَخور censer, thurible

مَبْخوت : مَحْظوظ lucky, fortunate

مَبْدَأ : قاعِدَة principle; rule; precept, maxim, norm, standard, rubric

مَبْدَأ : عَقيدَة ideology; dogma; doctrine, tenet; belief, faith, creed

مَبادِىء : قَواعِد، أُصول principles, rules, elements, fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials

مَبْدَئِيّ tentative; basic, fundamental, primary, main

مَبْدَئِيًّا in principle; tentatively

مُبَدِّل : مُغَيِّر changer; alterant, alterative

مُبَدِّلُ الأُسْطُوانات record changer

مُبَدِّلُ السُّرْعَة gearshift, shift

مُبَذِّر squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful, extravagant, profligate

مِبْذَل : ثَوْبُ البَيْت house dress, casual dress

مِبْذَل : بابُوج slipper(s), scuff, mule

مِبْراة : سِكّينُ جَيْب pocketknife, penknife

مِبْراة (أَقْلام) pencil sharpener

مَبَرَّة : مُؤَسَّسَةٌ خَيْرِيَّة charity, charitable institution, philanthropic organization

مُبَرِّح : شَديد، مُوجِعٌ جِدًّا violent, intense, severe,

acute, sharp, excruciating, agonizing, tormenting

مُبَرَّد : جُعِلَ بارِداً cooled, chilled; refrigerated; frozen

مُبَرَّد : مُكَيَّفُ الهَوَاء air-conditioned

مُبَرِّد : فاعِل بَرَّدَ، ما يُبَرِّد cooling, refreshing; chilling, freezing; cooler; chiller; refrigerant; radiator; air conditioner

مِبْرَد : أَداةٌ يُبْرَدُ بِها file, rasp

مُبَرَّر : لَهُ مُبَرِّر justified, justifiable, warranted, warrantable, well-grounded, well-founded

مُبَرِّر : مُسَوِّغ justification, excuse, warrant, good reason, reasonable grounds

لا مُبَرِّرَ لَهُ unjustifiable, unjustified, unwarrantable, unwarranted, uncalled-for

مُبَرْغَل granular, granulated, granulose, grained, grainy

مُبْرِقة، مُبْرِق telegraph

مُبْرِقَةٌ مُبَاشِرَة telex

مُبْرَم : نِهائِيّ irrevocable, unalterable; irreversible; final, conclusive, decisive, absolute, peremptory

مُبْرَم : مُصَادَقٌ عَلَيْه ratified, confirmed, endorsed, sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed

مُبْرَم : مَعْقُود concluded, made, entered into

مِبْرَم : مِغْزَل spindle

مُبَرْمَج : بُرْمِجَ programmed

مُبَرْمِج : مَنْ يُبَرْمِج programmer

مُبَرْهَن (عَلَيْه) : مُثْبَت proved, proven, demonstrated, established, substantiated, verified, shown

مَبْرُور accepted (into the grace of God); blessed; right, correct, proper; valid, sound

مَبْرُوك : عِبَارَةٌ لِلتَّهْنِئَة ـ راجع مُبَارَك

مَبْرُوم : مَفْتُول، مَجْدُول twisted, twined, entwined, curled

مَبْرُوم : مُسْتَدِير round, circular

مِبْزَغ : مِشْرَط، مِبْضَع lancet, scalpel

مِبْزَل : مِثْقَب drill, gimlet, broach, perforator

مِبْزَل : حَنَفِيَّة، صُنْبُور faucet, tap, cock

مِبْزَلَة : أَداةٌ جِراحِيَّةٌ لِلْبَزْل trocar, trochar

مُبَسَّط : مُيَسَّر، سَهْل simplified; simple, plain, uncomplicated; easy

مَبْسِم : فَم mouth

مَبْسِمُ السِّيجَارَة cigarette holder, mouthpiece

مَبْسُوط : مَمْدُود extended, outstretched, stretched (out), spread (out), outspread

مَبْسُوط : مَسْرُور happy, pleased, glad, cheerful; enjoying oneself, having fun

مُبَشِّر (بِدِين إلخ) preacher; missionary, evangelist, evangel

مُبَشِّر : بَشِير ـ راجع بَشِير

مِبْشَرَة : أَداةُ البَشْر grater, scraper; rasp

مَبْشُور : مَقْشُور grated; rasped; scraped off; peeled, skinned, pared

مُبَصِّر : عَرَّاف، قارِئُ البَخْت fortune-teller, soothsayer, diviner, augur

مُبْصِر ـ راجع بَصِير

مِبْصَقَة spittoon, cuspidor

مِبْضَع : سِكِّينُ الجَرَّاح (dissecting) knife, scalpel, lancet

مُبَطَّن : لَهُ بِطانَة lined (coat, garment, etc.); filled, padded

مُبَطَّن : خَفِيّ hidden, concealed, disguised, veiled, covert, secret; implied

مَبْعُوث : مُرْسَل، بُعِثَ sent, sent out, dispatched, forwarded

مَبْعُوث : مُوفَد، رَسُول envoy, delegate, emissary, legate

مَبْعُوج : بُعِجَ dented, indented, notched

مُبْغِض : مَنْ يُبْغِض hater; hateful, spiteful, malicious, resentful, full of hate

مَبْغُوت : مُنْبَغِت taken aback, taken unawares, taken by surprise, surprised; flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thunderstruck, dumbfounded

مَبْغُوض - راجع بَغِيض

مُبَقَّع - راجع أَبْقَع

مُبْكٍ (المُبْكِي)، مُبَكٍّ (المُبَكِّي) causing tears, tearful, lamentable, sad, deplorable, mournful, grievous, heart-rending

مُبَكِّر، مُبْكِر early, premature, precocious

مُبَكِّراً early; prematurely; soon; early in the morning

مُبَلْبَل : مُشَوَّش، مُضْطَرِب confused, disconcerted, disquieted, disturbed, upset; muddled, jumbled, mixed up, unsettled, disarranged

مُبَلَّط : مَفْرُوش بالبَلاط paved (with flagstones or floor tiles), flagged, slabbed, tiled, floored

مُبَلِّط : فاعِل بَلَّطَ paver, pavior, floorer

مَبْلَغ : كَمِّيَّة amount, sum

مَبْلَغ : نِطَاق، حَدّ، دَرَجَة extent, scope, range; limit; degree

مُبَلِّغ، مُبْلِغ detective; informer, informant, denouncer; notifier

مُبَلَّل، مَبْلُول wet, moist, damp; moistened, wetted, bedewed; dabbled, drenched

مَبْنًى : بِنَايَة building, structure, edifice; premises

مَبْنًى : بِنْيَة - راجع بِنْيَة

مَبْنًى : شَكْل form, structure, morphology

مَبْنًى : أُسْلُوبُ التَّعْبِير style, phraseology, wording, diction, expression

مُبَنَّج : مُخَدَّر anesthetized

مُبَنِّج : مُخَدِّر anesthetic

مُبَنِّج، طَبِيبٌ مُبَنِّج anesthetist, anesthesiologist

مَبْنِيّ : مُشَيَّد built, constructed, erected, set up; built up, developed, established

مَبْنِيٌّ على based on, founded on, grounded on, resting on

مُبْهِج، مَبْهَجَة joy, delight, pleasure, happiness, delightful thing

مُبْهِج - راجع بَهِيج

مُبَهْرَج ornate, gaudy, tawdry, showy, flashy, flamboyant, overdecorated, tinsel, tinseled, adorned, embellished

مُبْهَم : غامِض obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, unclear, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, enigmatic, mysterious

مَبْهُور (البَصَرِ إلخ) dazzled, dazed; overwhelmed, overpowered

مَبْهُور : مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفَس breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

مُبَوَّب : مُصَنَّف classified, categorized, arranged, assorted, grouped; divided into chapters or sections

إعْلاناتٌ مُبَوَّبَة - راجع إعْلان

مِبْوَلَة : إناءٌ يُبَالُ فيه chamber pot, potty, pot, urinal

مَبْوَلَة : مَكَانٌ لِلتَّبَوُّل urinal, latrine, toilet, water closet, WC

مَبِيت : مَصْدَر باتَ، الإقامَةُ لَيْلاً spending or passing the night; overnight stay or stop

مَبِيت : مَأْوًى، مَسْكَن night-shelter, lodging, housing

مُبِيد : قَتَّال destructive, ruinous, eradicative, annihilative; deadly, lethal

مُبِيدُ الجَرَاثِيم bactericide, germicide, microbicide; disinfectant

مُبِيدُ الحَشَرَات insecticide

مُبَيِّض : مادَّةٌ مُبَيِّضَة whitener, bleach

مُبَيِّض : مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِيض bleaching powder

مُبَيِّضُ الأَقْمِشَة bleacher

مُبَيِّضُ الآنِيَةِ النُّحَاسِيَّة tinner, tinsmith, tinman

مُبَيِّضُ الجُدْران whitewasher

مُبْيَضّ : ضارِبٌ إلى البَيَاض، أَبْيَض whitish; white

مُبَيَّضَة : ضِدّ مُسَوَّدَة fair copy

مُبَيْطِر : بَيْطار، مَنْ يُنْعِلُ الخَيْلَ farrier

مَبِيع : مُبَاع sold

مَبِيع : بَيْع sale, selling, vendition

مَبِيع : الكَمِّيَّة المُبَاعَة sale(s), sold quantity

مُدِيرُ مَبِيعَات sales manager

مُبِين ـ راجع بَيِّن

الكِتَابُ المُبِين the Koran, the Holy Koran

مَتَّ : مَدَّ to stretch, extend, expand

مَتَّ إِلَيْهِ بِصِلَةٍ to be related to, relate to, be associated with, be connected with, have to do with, belong to

مَتَى؟ when? at what time?

مَتَى : عِنْدَمَا، كُلَّمَا when, whenever

حَتَّى مَتَى؟ إِلَى مَتَى؟ till when? how long?

مُتَابَعَة : اِسْتِئْنَاف، مُوَاصَلَة continuation, continuance, continuing, going on, carrying on, proceeding; resumption

مُتَابَعَة : مُلاحَقَة following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuing; chase, chasing, trailing, tracking, tracing, running after, going after

مُتَأَثِّر affected; influenced, acted upon, passive, impressed, moved, touched, stimulated

مُتَأَجِّج : مُلْتَهِب burning, blazing, flaming

مُتَاجِر : تَاجِر merchant, dealer, trader; trafficker

مُتَاجِر : اِسْتِغْلالِيّ exploiter; profiteer

مُتَاجَرَة : تِجَارَة trade, commerce, business, traffic; trading, trafficking, dealing

مُتَاجَرَة : اِسْتِغْلال exploitation; profiteering

مُتَاح : فِي المُتَنَاوَل available, obtainable, accessible, at hand, handy, within reach

مُتَأَخِّر late; belated; delayed; tardy; behind, lagging, staying behind; back

مُتَأَخِّر : غَيْرُ مُتَطَوِّر backward, underdeveloped; old-fashioned

مُتَأَخِّر : مُسْتَحِقّ ولَمْ يُدْفَع overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled

مُتَأَخِّرٌ عَنِ الدَّفْع defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, behind

مُتَاخِم : مُلاصِق adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring

مُتَأَرْجِح fluctuating, oscillating, vacillating, vibrating, rocking, swinging, swaying

مُتَأَزِّم aggravated, critical, complicated, strained, tense

مُتَأَسِّف ـ راجع أَسِف، آسِف

مُتَأَصِّل deep-rooted, deep-seated, innate, inveterate, inherent

مَتَاع (ج أَمْتِعَة) effects, goods, wares; chattel(s), (personal) property, personalty, belongings, possession(s)

أَمْتِعَةُ سَفَر : حَقَائِب luggage, baggage, bags, suitcases, trunks, valises

مَتَاعِب troubles, difficulties, hardships, discomforts, inconveniences, problems

مُتَأَكِّد : وَاثِق sure, certain, positive, convinced, confident, assured

مُتَأَلِّق : لامِع shining, bright, brilliant, radiant, sparkling, dazzling, beaming, glittering

مُتَأَلِّم : مَوْجُوع feeling pain, in pain, suffering (pain), aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented

مُتَآمِر : مُتَوَاطِئ conspirator, plotter, intriguer, schemer, conniver

مُتَأَمِّل : مُفَكِّر meditating, reflecting, contemplating; meditative, reflective, pensive, contemplative

مُتَأَمِّل : آمِل ـ راجع آمِل

مُتَأَنٍّ (المُتَأَنِّي) : مُتَمَهِّل slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried; patient; careful

مَتَانَة : صَلابَة، قُوَّة solidity, strength, firmness, toughness; durability, enduringness

مُتَأَهِّب ready, prepared, all set; on the alert, alert(ed), combat-ready, on call, on the mark

مَتَاهَة maze, labyrinth

مُتَأَهِّل : مُتَزَوِّج — married

المَتَاوِلَة : الشِّيعَة — the Shia(h), the Shiites

مُتَبَاحِث — conferee; participant in a conference (discussion, talk, etc.)

مُتَبَادَل — mutual, reciprocal; exchanged

مُتَبَادِل — alternate

زَاوِيَتَان مُتَبَادِلَتَان — alternate angles

مُتَبَارٍ (المُتَبَارِي) — contestant, competitor, contender, participant (in a contest, competition, match, etc.)

مُتَبَاعِد — separate; diverging, divergent, branching; far, faraway, remote; different, dissimilar

مُتَبَاهٍ (المُتَبَاهِي) — proud, boastful, vainglorious; braggart, boaster, show-off

مُتَبَايِن : مُخْتَلِف — different, dissimilar, varying, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, contradictory, opposed

مُتَبَجِّح — braggart, boaster, brag, swaggerer, windbag; boastful, swaggering, bragging

مُتَبَحِّر (في) — well-versed (in), skilled (in), proficient (in); erudite, learned, scholarly, authority, expert

مُتَبَدِّل : مُتَغَيِّر — changeable, changing, variable, unsteady, inconstant, unstable, fluctuating, wavering

مُتَبَرِّع : واهِب، مانِح — contributor, donor, donator, grantor, giver

مُتَبَرِّع : مُتَطَوِّع — volunteer

مُتَبَسِّم : مُبْتَسِم — smiling; smiler

مُتَبَصِّر — discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, perceptive, clairvoyant

مُتَبَطِّل — unemployed, jobless, workless; idle, inactive

مُتَّبَع — observed, complied with, followed; adopted; prevailing, prevalent, common, current, popular, practiced, general, usual, customary

مُتَبَقٍّ (المُتَبَقِّي) ـ راجع باقٍ

مُتَبَّل : أُضِيفَتْ إلَيْهِ التَّوَابِلُ — spiced, seasoned

مُتَبَنَّى — adopted; espoused, taken up, embraced

مُتَتَابِع، مُتَتَالٍ (المُتَتَالِي) — successive, consecutive; continuous, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant

مُتَتَالِيَة ـ راجع مُتَوَالِيَة

مُتَثَائِب — yawning; yawner

مُتَجَانِس : مُتَمَاثِل — homogeneous, identical, similar, homologous, analogous, comparable, uniform

مُتَجَاوِب : مُسْتَجِيب — responsive, responding, reacting favorably or readily

مُتَجَاوِر ـ راجع مُجَاوِر

مُتَجَبِّر : مُتَكَبِّر، مُسْتَبِدّ — haughty, arrogant; tyrannical, despotic

مُتَجَدِّد — renewed; revived, regenerated; new, novel, fresh; modern, up-to-date; progressive

مَتْجَر : مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيّ — store, shop; boutique

مَتْجَرٌ كَبِير — department store; supermarket

مُتَجَرِّد : غَيْرُ مُتَحَيِّز — impartial, fair, just, objective, unprejudiced, unbiased

مُتَجَسِّد ـ راجع مُجَسَّد

مُتَجَلِّد، مُتَجَمِّد (بالبُرُودَة) — frozen, frosted, iced, icy, ice-covered, glaciated

مُتَجَمِّد : صُلْب — hard, solid, rigid, stiff, inflexible

مُتَجَمِّد : مُتَخَثِّر — coagulated, clotted; congealed; curdled

مُتَّجِهٌ إلى — going to, heading for, headed for, bound for, proceeding to; tending to, directed to(ward), oriented to(ward)

مُتَجَهِّم (الوَجْهِ) — sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly; frowning, scowling, glowering

مُتَجَوِّل — wandering, roving, roaming, traveling, ambulant, ambulatory, peripatetic, itinerant •

مُتَحارِب warring, belligerent, militant, fighting, at war, in a state of war

مُتَحالِف allied, confederate(d)

مُتَحامِل : مُتَحَيِّز، جائِر discriminating, prejudiced, biased, partial, one-sided; unfair, unjust, oppressive

مُتَحَجِّب ـ راجع مُحَجَّب

مُتَحَجِّر : مُسْتَحْجِر petrified; fossilized

مُتَحَجِّر : بالٍ، عَتيق antiquated, outmoded, old-fashioned, obsolete, fossil

مُتَحَجِّر : مُتَعَصِّب ossified, narrow-minded, old-fashioned, fusty, fanatic, bigoted

مُتَحَدٍّ (المُتَحَدّي) challenger, defier; defiant, challenging

مُتَّحِد : مُوَحَّد united, combined, joined, joint, consolidated, integrated, merged

الأُمَمُ المُتَّحِدَة the United Nations

الوِلاياتُ المُتَّحِدَةُ الأميرِكِيَّة the United States of America

مُتَحَدِّث spokesman; speaker, talker, relator, narrator; conversationalist

مُتَحَرِّر : مُنْفَتِح liberal, broad-minded, open-minded

مُتَحَرِّر : مُحَرَّر freed, liberated, released; free

مُتَحَرِّك moving, movable, mobile, locomotive; motor; dynamic

رُسومٌ مُتَحَرِّكَة، صُوَرٌ مُتَحَرِّكَة animated cartoon, cartoon

مُتَحَزِّب : مُتَحَيِّز partial, biased, prejudiced, one-sided, ex parte, unfair

مُتَحَزِّب : مُحازِب، حِزْبِيّ party follower or member; partisan, adherent, supporter, backer, advocate, advocator

مُتَحَسِّر regretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad, grieved, heartbroken, brokenhearted

مُتَحَضِّر : مُتَمَدِّن civilized, civil, cultured; urban, urbanized, citified

مُتَحَطِّم ـ راجع مُحَطَّم

مُتْحَف، مَتْحَف (ج مَتاحِف) museum

مُتَحَفِّز : مُسْتَعِدّ، مُتَأَهِّب ready, prepared, all set; ready to jump (run, start, etc.); on the alert, alert(ed), combat-ready, on the mark

مُتَحَفِّظ : مُحْتَرِز، مُحْتاط reserved, self-restrained, aloof, reticent, taciturn, discreet; cautious, careful, wary

مُتَحَقِّق : واثِق sure, certain, positive, confident, convinced, assured

مُتَحَقِّق : ثابِت materialized, actualized; realized, achieved, fulfilled; true, right, correct; confirmed, affirmed, established

مُتَحَمِّس enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent, passionate, fervid, strenuous, fiery, eager, keen; enthusiast, zealot, fanatic

مُتَحَوِّل : مُتَغَيِّر changeable, variable, changing, changeful, unsteady, inconstant, fickle, unstable

مُتَحَيِّر ـ راجع حائِر

مُتَحَيِّز partial, one-sided, biased, prejudiced, unfair

مُتَخاصِم quarreling, at odds, at variance, disputing, arguing, fighting

مُتَخَثِّر coagulated, clotted; curdled, curded; congealed

مُتَخَرِّج : خِرِّيج graduate, alumnus

مُتَخَصِّص (بِـ) specialized (in); specialist; expert; technician

مُتَخَفٍّ (المُتَخَفّي) disguised, in disguise; masked, masqueraded; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself

مُتَخَلِّف : مُتَأَخِّر lagging, falling behind, staying behind; tarrying, lingering

مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الدَّفْع defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, behind

مُتَخَلِّف : غَيْرُ مُتَطَوِّر underdeveloped, backward, retarded

مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَقْلِيًّا أو جَسَدِيًّا retarded, defective; retardate

مُتْخَم : مَتْخوم satiated, (over)stuffed, sated,

glutted, gorged, full; dyspeptic, suffering from indigestion

مُتَخَمِّر ـ راجع مُخْتَمِر

مُتَخَنِّث ـ راجع مُخَنَّث

مُتَخَوِّف ـ راجع خائِف

مُتَخُوم ـ راجع مُتْخَم

مُتَدَاخِل overlapping, imbricate; interpenetrated; interlocked, intertwined; merged, blended

مُتَدَاعٍ (المُتَدَاعِي) : مُتَقَلْقِل tottering, faltering, tumbledown, ramshackle, shaky, rickety, unstable, unsteady, insecure, precarious

مُتَدَاعٍ : مُتَقَاضٍ، فَرِيق litigant, party

مُتَدَاوَل current, circulating, in circulation, widespread, common, general

مُتَدَخِّل : مُتَطَفِّل meddlesome, interfering, intervening, intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying; meddler, interferer, intervenor, intruder, obtruder, prier

مُتَدَرِّب trained, drilled, practiced, skilled; trainee; apprentice

مُتَدَرِّج : مُدَرَّج progressive; graded, gradated, graduated

مُتَدَرِّج : مُتَمَرِّن trained; trainee, apprentice

مُتَدَفِّق flowing out, outflowing, streaming, welling out, gushing forth or out, issuing forth, jetting, pouring out or forth; running, incessant, continuous

مُتَدَلٍّ (المُتَدَلِّي) : مُعَلَّق suspended, pendent, pendulous, hanging, dangling

مُتَدَنٍّ (المُتَدَنِّي) : مُنْخَفِض، رَدِيء low; fallen, dropped; descending, falling, sinking, declining; low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor

مُتَدَهْوِر : مُنْحَطّ، مُتَقَهْقِر deteriorated, deteriorating, decadent, declining, degenerate, slumping

مُتَدَيِّن : وَرِع religious, pious, godly, devout

مُتَذَمِّر complaining, nagging, repining, grumbling, grumbly; complainer, nag(ger), repiner, growler, grumbler

مِتْر : مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّول meter

مُتَرَابِط correlated, correlative; interrelated; connected, linked, associated, related, attached

مُتَرَادِف : مُرَادِف synonymous; synonym

مِتْرَاس (لِلدِّفاع) barricade, bulwark, rampart; mound; parapet

مِتْرَاسُ الباب bolt, latch, lock, bar

مُتَرَاصّ compact, close, tight; compressed, closely packed, serried, crammed

مُتَرَاكِم accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up; accumulative, cumulative

مُتَرَامٍ (المُتَرَامِي)، مُتَرَامِي الأَطْراف wide, vast, extensive, expansive

مُتَرَتِّب (على) : ناشِىء (عن) resulting (from), following (from), ensuing (from), arising (from), stemming (from), caused (by)

مُتَرْجَم translated; interpreted

مُتَرْجِم translator; interpreter

مُتَرَحِّل ـ راجع رَحَّال

مُتَرَدِّد hesitant, hesitating, irresolute, indecisive, undecided, uncertain, wavering

مُتْرَع : طافِح brimful, (over)full, replete

مُتْرَف : تَرِف، مُنْغَمِسٌ بِالتَّرَف luxurious, opulent, affluent, self-indulgent, living in great luxury, sybaritic

مُتْرَف : فاخِر، فَخْم luxurious, sumptuous, deluxe, superb, splendid, rich

مُتَرَفِّع : أَنُوف disdainful, lofty, haughty, proud, supercilious

مُتَرَهِّل flabby, flaccid, loppy, soft and limp

مُتَرَوٍّ (المُتَرَوِّي) : مُتَأَنٍّ deliberate, leisurely, slow, careful

مِتْرُو : قِطَارٌ تَحْتَ الأَرْض subway, metro, underground

مِتْرُوبُولِيت [نصرانية] metropolitan, archbishop

مَتْرُوك : مَهْجُور، مُهْمَل abandoned, relinquished, renounced, forsaken, deserted; left out, neglected, disregarded

مَتْرُوك : فَضْلَة، باقٍ left over, remaining; remainder, rest, leftover, remains

مِتْرِيّ metric(al)

النِّظامُ المِتْرِيّ the metric system

مُتَزاحِم : مُتَنافِس competing, emulous

مُتَزامِن : مُتَوافِق synchronous, synchronic(al), simultaneous, concurrent, contemporary

أَعْراضٌ مُتَزامِنَة syndrome

مُتَزايِد increasing, growing, augmenting, swelling, rising, mounting

مُتَزَعْزِع shaky, unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious

مُتَزَلِّج : مَنْ يَتَزَلَّج skier; skater; bobsledder

مُتَزَلِّجٌ على الماء water-skier

مُتَزَلِّف adulator, (servile) flatterer, blandisher, sycophant, bootlicker

مُتَزَمِّت strict (in observing customs, etc.), rigorous, stringent, rigid, stern, austere; prim, stiffly moral or formal; puritan(ical)

مُتَّزِن : رَزِين sober, sober-minded, sedate, solemn, composed, well-balanced

مُتَّزِن : حَصِيف judicious, wise, prudent, levelheaded, reasonable

مُتَزَوِّج : مُتَأَهِّل married

مُتَزَوِّجٌ حَدِيثاً newly married

مُتَسابِق racer, runner; contestant, competitor, contender, rival, participant (in a contest, competition, race, etc.)

مُتَسارِع accelerated; accelerating; hurrying, running; uninterrupted, continuous

مُتَسامِح indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful, permissive

مُتَساهِل lenient, indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, permissive, mild, clement

مُتَساوٍ (المُتَساوِي) equal, similar, (a)like, even, balanced, on a par

مُتَسَتِّر disguised, in disguise; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed, covered, veiled

مُتَّسِخ ـ راجع وَسِخ

مُتَسَرِّع hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, prompt, swift, speedy

مُتَّسَع : بَراح، أَرْضٌ فارِغَة vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space

مُتَّسَع : مَجال room, space, elbowroom

مُتَّسَعٌ مِنَ الوَقْت enough time, ample time, plenty of time; (time) margin

مُتَّسِع ـ راجع واسِع

مُتَّسِق consistent; harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; regular, uniform, even

مُتَسَكِّع loiterer, loafer, idler, bum; loitering, loafing, idle, idling

مُتَسَلْسِل : مُسَلْسَل serial, seriate(d), sequenced; successive, consecutive; continuous; hierarchical; concatenate(d), linked together, connected, interlinked

رَقْمٌ مُتَسَلْسِل serial number

قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلْسِلَة serial story, serial

مُتَسَلْسِلَة series

مُتَسَلِّط masterful, domineering, authoritative, bossy; dominating, dominant, predominant

مُتَسَلِّق : فاعِل تَسَلَّق climbing, scaling, ascending, mounting; climber, scaler, ascender, mounter

مُتَسَلِّق : مُعْتَرِش (صِفَةٌ لِلنَّبات) scandent, climbing

مُتَسَلِّقُ الجِبال mountaineer, mountain climber

مُتَسَلِّم : مُسْتَلِم recipient; receiver

مُتَّسِمٌ بِـ : مُتَّصِفٌ بِـ marked by, characterized by, distinguished by

مُتَسَوِّس (لِلأَسْنانِ والعِظامِ إلخ) carious, decayed

مُتَسَوِّس (لِلطَّعَامِ إلخ) worm-eaten, wormy, weeviled, weevily

مُتَسَوِّل : مُسْتَعْطٍ beggar, mendicant

مُتَشَائِم : ضِدّ مُتَفَائِل pessimistic; pessimist

مُتَشَابِك interlaced, interlocked, intertwisted, intertwined, entwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarly, snarled; interpenetrated; overlapping; complex, complicated, intricate, confused

مُتَشَابِه similar, alike, akin, analogous, uniform, corresponding, comparable; identical

مُتَشَبِّث (بِـ) tenacious (of), persistent (in), adhering (to), sticking (to), clinging (to), hanging on (to); stubborn, obstinate, opinionated, adamant, uncompromising

مُتَّشِح بِـ clad in, garbed in, clothed in, dressed in, wearing

مُتَشَدِّد strict, severe, stern, stringent, austere, rigorous, tough, drastic; inflexible, unyielding, adamant

مُتَشَرِّد vagabond, vagrant, tramp, rogue, bum, hobo, homeless wanderer

مُتَشَعِّب ramified, branching, branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d); divided, subdivided; divergent, divaricated, divaricating

مُتَشَقِّق - راجع مَشْقُوق

مُتَشَنِّج spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, fitful

مُتَشَوِّق - راجع مُشْتَاق

مُتَصَاعِد : مُرْتَفِع، مُتَزَايِد rising, going up, ascending, mounting, towering; increasing, growing, swelling, heightening, progressive; escalating

مُتَصَاعِد : مُنْبَعِث rising, ascending, emanating; emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, diffused

مُتَصَالِب : مُتَقَاطِع crisscross, cross, decussate(d), intersecting

مُتَصَدِّع - راجع مَصْدُوع

مُتَصَدِّق : مُحْسِن almsgiving, charitable, benevolent, philanthropic; almsgiver, benefactor, philanthropist

مُتَصَرِّف : حاكِم، والٍ ruler, (provincial) governor, administrative officer

مُتَّصِف بِـ : مُتَّسِم بِـ characterized by, marked by, distinguished by

مُتَّصِل : مُرْتَبِط، مُتَرَابِط connected, linked, joined, joint, united, attached

مُتَّصِل : مُسْتَمِرّ - راجع مُتَوَاصِل

مُتَّصِل بِـ : مُتَعَلِّق بِـ related to, relating to, having to do with, connected with, concerning, regarding, pertaining to, belonging to; relevant to, pertinent to

مُتَصَلِّب : عَنِيد inflexible, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, unyielding, uncompromising, unrelenting, die-hard, stubborn, obstinate

مُتَصَنِّع : مُتَكَلِّف، كاذِب - راجع مُصْطَنَع

مُتَصَوِّف : صُوفِيّ، واحِدُ المُتَصَوِّفَة Sufi, mystic

مُتَصَوِّفَة : صُوفِيُّون، مُتَصَوِّفُون Sufis, mystics

مُتَضَارِب : مُتَعَارِض، مُتَنَاقِض conflicting, clashing, disagreeing, discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible, contradictory, contrary

مُتَضَامِن united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated; jointly liable or responsible

مُتَضَايِق annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy

مُتَضَرِّر injured, aggrieved, wronged, damaged, prejudiced; victim

مُتَضَرِّع supplicant, suppliant; prayer, one who prays

مُتَضَلِّع (في عِلْم) - راجع ضَلِيع (في عِلْم)

مُتَضَمِّن : مُشْتَمِلٌ على including, containing, involving, covering, embodying, encompassing

مُتَطَابِق - راجع مُطَابِق

مُتَطَرِّف extreme, excessive, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained; extremist, radical

مُتَطَفِّل parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive, nosy,

مُتَطَفِّل prying, meddlesome; parasite, sponge(r), leech, hanger-on; intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler

مُتَطَلِّب : كَثِيرُ المَطَالِب demanding, exacting, exigent

مُتَطَلِّبٌ كَذَا : يَسْتَلْزِمُ كَذَا requiring, calling for, demanding, needing

مُتَطَلَّبَات requirements, requisites, demands, needs, necessities

مُتَطَوِّر developed, advanced, sophisticated; progressing, ongoing; evolving

مُتَطَوِّع : مُتَبَرِّع volunteer

مُتَظَاهِر : مُشْتَرِكٌ في مُظَاهَرَة demonstrator; demonstrating

مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِـ : مُدَّعٍ pretender, simulator, feigner, faker, dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating, affecting, feigning, faking, dissembling, acting as if

مُتَظَلِّم : مُتَشَكٍّ، مُدَّعٍ complainant, grievant, claimant, plaintiff

مَتَّعَ : جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَتَّع to make enjoy

مَتَّعَ النَّظَرَ (بِـ) to feast one's eyes (on); to gratify the eye

مُتَعَادِل equal, even, on a par; (equally) balanced, in equilibrium

مُتَعَارِض : مُتَضَارِب conflicting, clashing, disagreeing, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible, contradictory

مُتَعَارَفٌ عَلَيْه customary, conventional, traditional, common, usual, general, familiar, current, prevailing, prevalent, established, practiced, observed, recognized

مُتَعَاطِفٌ مَع sympathetic with, sympathizing with, feeling for

مُتَعَاقِب : مُتَتَابِع successive, consecutive, sequential, sequent

مُتَعَاقِب : مُتَنَاوِب alternating, alternate, rotating

مُتَعَاقِد contracting party, contractor

مُتَعَاكِس opposite, opposed, contrary, contradicting, contrastive, contrasting

مُتَعَالٍ (المُتَعَالِي) : مُسْتَعْلٍ transcendent(al)

المُتَعَالِي : الله the Most Exalted, the Most High, the Supreme (one of the attributes of God)

مُتَعَاوِن cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative; cooperator, collaborator

مُتْعَب ـ راجع تَعِب

مُتْعِب tiring, wearing, wearisome, wearying, exhausting, fatiguing; toilsome, laborious, arduous, onerous, strenuous, trying, burdensome; troublesome, bothersome, disturbing, annoying

مُتْعَة : لَذَّة enjoyment, pleasure, delight, delectation, treat

زَوَاجُ المُتْعَة، نِكَاحُ المُتْعَة temporary marriage

مُتَعَجْرِف haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, supercilious, overweening, conceited

مُتَعَدٍّ (المُتَعَدِّي) : مُعْتَدٍ ـ راجع مُعْتَدٍ

مُتَعَدٍّ [لغة، رياضيات، منطق] transitive

مُتَعَدِّد numerous, manifold, many, multiple, plural, various, varied, variegated, diverse, multifarious, sundry

مُتَعَذِّر impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless, unattainable

مُتَعَرِّج zigzag; winding, meandrous, meandering, sinuous, tortuous

مُتَعَسِّف arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic; abusive; tyrant, oppressor, despot; abuser

مُتَعَصِّب (صفة) fanatic, bigoted, intolerant, illiberal, narrow-minded, prejudiced

مُتَعَصِّب (اسم) fanatic, bigot, zealot

مُتَعَضٍّ (المُتَعَضِّي) organism

مُتَعَطِّش athirst, longing, yearning, pining, desiring, eager, anxious, aspiring, aspirant

مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِـ : خاصٌّ بِـ، مُتَّصِلٌ بِـ related to, relating to, concerning, regarding, respecting, having

to do with, pertaining to, belonging to, connected with

مُتَعَلِّم : مُثَقَّف، غَيْرُ أُمِّيّ — educated, literate

مُتَعَمَّد : مَقْصُود — deliberate, intentional, premeditated, willful, (a)forethought, intended, meant, designed, calculated, done on purpose

مُتَعَنِّت — obstinate, stubborn, obdurate, opinionated, die-hard, inflexible, unyielding

مُتَعَهِّد : مُقَاوِل، مُلْتَزِم — contractor, entrepreneur

مُتَعَوِّدٌ على — used to, accustomed to, habituated to, given to, wont to, inured to, seasoned to, in the habit of

مُتَغَايِر — heterogeneous, different, dissimilar, disparate, divergent, discrepant, incongruous, contrastive

مُتَغَرِّب ـ راجع مُغْتَرِب

مُتَغَرِّض ـ راجع مُغْرِض

مُتَغَضِّن : مُجَعَّد — wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumpled, cockled

مُتَغَطْرِس — haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, supercilious, overbearing, overweening, conceited

مُتَغَلِّب (على) ـ راجع غالِب

مُتَغَيِّب : غَيْرُ حاضِر ـ راجع غائِب

مُتَغَيِّر — variable, changeable, changing, changeful, unsteady, inconstant, unstable, wavering, fickle

مُتَغَيِّرات — variables; new conditions

مُتَفَائِل : ضِدّ مُتَشائِم — optimistic; optimist

مُتَفَاقِم — aggravated, exacerbated, grave, serious, critical, drastic

مُتَفَاوِت — different, disparate, dissimilar, divergent, discrepant, mixed, varying, uneven

مُتَفَاوِض : مُفَاوِض — negotiator

مُتَفَجِّر ـ راجع مُنْفَجِر

مادّةٌ مُتَفَجِّرَة — explosive

مُتَفَجِّرَة — bomb; squib

مُتَفَجِّرات — explosives; bombs; squibs

مُتَفَرِّج : مُشاهِد — viewer, spectator, onlooker, watcher, observer

مُتَفَرِّج : غَيْرُ مُشْتَرِكٍ في شَيْءٍ أو حادِثَة — bystander, chance spectator, mere onlooker

مُتَفَرِّدٌ بِـ : مُسْتَأْثِرٌ بِـ — possessing alone, appropriating, having exclusive possession of

مُتَفَرِّد : مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِير ـ راجع فَرِيد

مُتَفَرِّد : مُنْفَرِد ـ راجع مُنْفَرِد

مُتَفَرِّع — ramified, branching, branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating; divided, subdivided

مُتَفَرِّغ (لِـ) : مُنْصَرِفٌ إلى — devoted to, dedicated to, entirely engaged in, exclusively occupied with; full-time (employee, professor, etc.); full timer

غَيْرُ مُتَفَرِّغ — part-time; part timer

مُتَفَرِّق — separate(d), disunited, divided; sporadic, intermittent, occasional, casual, irregular

مُتَفَرِّقات — sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends

مُتَفَشٍّ (المُتَفَشِّي) — pandemic, epidemic; prevalent, prevailing, rife, spreading, rampant, widespread

مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْه — agreed (upon, on); generally accepted; conventional, customary

مُتَّفِق : مُجْمِع — agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord

مُتَّفِق : مُتَوافِق ـ راجع مُتَوافِق

مُتَفَكِّك ـ راجع مُفَكَّك

مُتَفَهِّم — understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded

مُتَفَوِّق — superior, ascendant; preponderant, (pre)dominant, paramount; top, excellent, topping, excelling, outstanding, distinguished, brilliant

مُتَقابِل opposite (to each other), facing each other

مُتَقاتِل fighting, battling, warring, at war, belligerent

مُتَقارِب close (together), approximate, converging, convergent

مُتَقاضٍ (المُتَقاضِي) litigant, party

مُتَقاطِع crisscross, cross, decussate(d), intersecting

كَلِماتٌ مُتَقاطِعَة crossword puzzle, crossword

مُتَقاعِد retired; superannuated; retiree; pensioner, pensionary; emeritus

مُتَقاعِس : مُتَلَكِّىء، مُهْمِل laggard, dilatory, tardy; slack; negligent

مُتَّقِد : مُشْتَعِل burning, flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, fiery

مُتَّقِد : مُتَحَمِّس glowing, ardent, fervent, fiery, fervid, vehement, hot, ebullient, strenuous, zealous

مُتَقَدِّم : مُتَطَوِّر، راقٍ advanced, developed

مُتَقَدِّم : سائِرٌ نَحْوَ الأَمام advancing, proceeding, moving forward, going forward, going ahead

مُتَقَدِّم : أَمامِيّ front, frontal, forward, foremost, advanced, in the front

مُتَقَدِّم : سابِق، سالِف preceding, antecedent, previous, foregoing, prior, former, earlier, past

مُتَقَدِّمٌ في السِّنّ advanced in years, old, aged

دَوْلَةٌ مُتَقَدِّمَة developed country, advanced country

مُتَقَرِّح : مُقَرَّح ulcerous, ulcerated, sore

مُتَقَشِّف ascetic; ascetic(al), abstinent, abstemious, austere

مُتَقَطِّع intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, fitful, irregular, occasional, casual, uneven, remittent; discontinuous, interrupted, broken

مُتَقَلِّب : مُتَغَيِّر fickle, changeable, inconstant, unsteady, unstable, variable, capricious, whimsical, moody, mercurial

مُتَقَلْقِل : مُتَداعٍ shaky, unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; tottering, faltering; shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, upset

مُتْقَن : مُحْكَم perfect; exact, precise, accurate; masterly, masterful, artful, skillful, subtle, exquisite, excellent, superior, fine, well-done

مُتَّكَأ : مِسْنَد rest, back; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay; abutment

مُتَكاسِل ـ راجع كَسُول

مُتَكافِىء equivalent, equal, similar, (a)like, even, (equally) balanced, on a par, commensurate

مُتَكافِل guaranteeing each other; jointly liable or responsible; united in solidarity

مُتَكامِل integral, integrated; complementary; complete, whole, perfect, full

مُتَكَبِّر proud, haughty, arrogant, overproud, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening, conceited

مُتَكَتِّف : مَكْتُوف having the arms folded or crossed

مُتَكَتِّل : مُكَتَّل ـ راجع مُكَتَّل

مُتَكَتِّم ـ راجع كَتُوم

مُتَكَرِّر recurring, recurrent, reoccurring, repeated, reiterated; frequent

مُتَكَرِّش : ضَخْمُ البَطْن potbellied, paunchy

مُتَكَسِّر ـ راجع مُكَسَّر

مُتَّكِلٌ على relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on, counting on; leaning on; trusting (in), having confidence in

مُتَكَلِّف : مُصْطَنَع affected, artificial, unnatural, mannered, theatrical, forced, strained, put-on, assumed, feigned, faked, sham, false

مُتَكَلِّم : مُتَحَدِّث speaker, talker; interlocutor; conversationalist; spokesman

مُتَكَهِّن : مُتَنَبِّىء diviner, soothsayer, fortune-tel-

ler, augur; predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator

مُتَكَيِّف : قابِلٌ لِلتَّكَيُّف adaptable, adaptive, adjustable, pliable, plastic

مُتَلاحِق successive, consecutive, uninterrupted, continuous, continued, constant, unbroken, incessant, unceasing

مُتَلازِم : مُتَرابِط correlative, correlated; accompanying one another; inseparable, inherent; attached, connected, joined, associated

مُتَلازِمَة : أعْراضٌ مُتَزامِنَة syndrome

مُتَلاطِمُ الأَمْواج choppy, chopping, rough, heaving, surging

مُتَلأْلِىء : لامِع shining, glittering, glistening, sparkling, gleamy, gleaming, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, beaming, radiant, dazzling

مُتَلَبِّد ـ راجع مُلَبَّد

مُتَلْفَز : تُلْفِزَ televised, telecast(ed)

مُتَلَكِّىء : مُتَقاعِس laggard, dilatory, tardy, slow, late, hesitant

مُتَلَوِّن : مُتَقَلِّب changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious, whimsical

مُتَماثِل : مُتَشابِه similar, resembling each other, alike, analogous, uniform, equal, even, homogeneous; identical

مُتَماثِلٌ لِلشِّفاء convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating

مُتَمارِض : مُتَظاهِرٌ بالمَرَض feigning illness or sickness, pretending to be ill or sick

مُتَماسِك tenacious, cohesive, coherent, holding together, well-knit, firmly connected; consistent; firm, solid

مُتَمايِز distinct, separate; special, peculiar

مُتَمَدِّن civilized, civil, cultured; urban, urbanized, citified

مُتَمَرِّد mutinous, rebellious, insurgent; disobedient, insubordinate, recalcitrant; mutineer, rebel, insurgent, insurrectionist

مُتَمَرِّس : مُحَنَّك experienced, long-practiced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

مُتَمَرِّن : مُتَدَرِّب trained, drilled, practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee

مُتَمَرِّن : مُتَمَهِّن apprentice

مُتَمَرِّنٌ على : مُتَعَوِّد accustomed to, used to

مُتَمَشٍّ مع، مُتَمَشِّياً مع abreast with; in keeping with, in line with, in conformity with, in accordance with

مُتَمَكِّن (مِنْ) : ضَليعٌ في versed (in), conversant (with), skilled (in)

مُتَمَلْمِل fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous

مُتَمِّم : مُكَمِّل complementary, integral, **supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative**

مُتَمَهِّن (في صَنْعَة) : مُتَدَرِّب apprentice

مُتَمَوِّج undulating, undulant, waved; wavy, curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy

مُتَمَوِّل : غَنِيّ، رَأْسُمالِيّ rich, wealthy; financier, capitalist

مُتَمَيِّز distinct, separate, discrete; special, peculiar; distinguished

مَتُنَ **to be or become strong, firm, solid**

مَتَّنَ : قَوَّى to strengthen, consolidate, fortify, solidify; to make strong, firm, solid

مَتْن : ظَهْر back

مَتْن (الكِتاب إلخ) : صُلْب text, body

مَتْنُ الطَّريق middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement

على مَتْن aboard, on board, on; by

مُتَناثِر scattered, dispersed, sprinkled

مُتَناسِب **proportionate, commensurate; proportional, symmetrical, harmonious**

مُتَناسِق coordinated; harmonious, congruous; symmetrical, regular, consistent; systematic

مُتَنَاظِر : مُتَمَاثِل corresponding, correspondent; symmetric(al)

مُتَنَاغِم : مُنْسَجِم harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, symphonious, symphonic, compatible, consistent

مُتَنَافِر : غَيْرُ مُتَنَاغِم discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, conflicting, disharmonious, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre

مُتَنَافِر (النَّغَمات أو الأَصْوات) dissonant, discordant, jarring, disharmonious

مُتَنَافِس competing, emulous; competitor, contestant, contender, rival

مُتَنَاقِص : مُتَضَائِل decreasing, decrescent, diminishing, dwindling, lessening, tapering (off), declining, shrinking

مُتَنَاقِض : مُتَعَارِض contradictory, opposite, contrary, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible

مُتَنَام (المُتَنَامِي) growing, developing, increasing, rising, mounting

مُتَنَاهٍ (المُتَنَاهِي) : مَحْدُود finite, limited, bounded

مُتَنَاهٍ : مُفْرِط، بالِغ extreme; utmost

مُتَنَاهٍ في الصِّغَر، مُتَنَاهِي الصِّغَر infinitesimal; minute, too tiny

لامُتَنَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُتَنَاهٍ - راجع لامُتَنَاهٍ

مُتَنَاوِب : مُتَعَاقِب alternating, alternate, rotating, successive

مُتَنَاوَل : مَأْخُوذ taken; picked up, reached (for); received, obtained

في المُتَنَاوَل within reach, at hand, close at hand, handy, available, obtainable, accessible

مُتَنَبِّىء : مُتَكَهِّن predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator; soothsayer, diviner, augur, fortune-teller

مُتَنَزَّه : مُنْتَزَه، مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّه park; recreation ground

مُتَنَزِّه : مَنْ يَقُومُ بِنُزْهَة walker, stroller, promenader; driver, rider; excursionist; picnicker

مُتَنَصِّت : مُسْتَرِقُ السَّمْع eavesdropper

مُتَنَفِّذ : فَعَّال، قَوِيّ influential, powerful

مُتَنَفَّس : مَنْفَذ، مَنْفَس breather, vent, outlet, escape

مُتَنَقِّل : مُتَحَرِّك mobile, movable, moving

مُتَنَقَّل : نَقَّال portable

مُتَنَقِّل : مُتَجَوِّل، رَحَّال itinerant, ambulant, roving, roaming, wandering, migratory; nomadic; nomad

مُتَنَكِّر : مُقَنَّع، مُتَخَفٍّ disguised, in disguise, masked, masqueraded; incognito

مُتَنَوِّع various, varied, varying, variegated, diverse, different, diversified, miscellaneous, multifarious, sundry, manifold

مَتَّه : شَرَابٌ كَالشَّاي maté, mate

مُتَهَاوِد (سِعْر، ثَمَن) moderate, low, reduced, lowered, cut

مُتَهَدِّل : مُسْتَرْسِل، مُتَدَلٍّ hanging loosely, flowing; hanging (down), dangling, drooping, droopy, pendulous

مُتَهَرِّب evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, dodger, shirker

مُتَهَكِّم : هازِىء sarcastic, ironic(al), satiric(al), mocking, derisive, sneering; mocker, scoffer

مُتَهَلِّل : جَذِل jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay, cheerful

مُتَهَلِّل : مُشْرِق beaming, radiant, bright

مُتَّهَم : اتُّهِمَ accused, charged, indicted; suspected, suspicious

مُتَّهَم (اسم) (the) accused; indictee; suspect

مُتَّهِم : مَنْ يَتَّهِم accuser, indictor

مُتَهَوِّر : طائِش، أَرْعَن rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, heedless, careless, foolhardy, frivolous

مُتَهَيِّج : ثائِر - راجع هائِج

مُتَوَاتِر : مُتَتَابِع recurrent; frequent; successive

مُتَوَاجِد - راجع مَوْجُود

مُتَوَاجِه : مُتَقَابِل opposite (to each other), facing each other

مُتَوارٍ (المُتَوارِي) : مُخْتَفٍ hiding, concealing oneself; disappearing, vanishing

مُتَوارَث hereditary; inherited, ancestral; transmitted, handed down, passed down, bequeathed, traditional

مُتَوازٍ (المُتَوازِي) parallel; corresponding, equivalent, equal, similar

مُتَوازِي الأَضْلاع parallelogram

المُتَوازِيَان [رياضة بدنية] parallel bars

مُتَوازِن : مُتَعادِل (equally) balanced, in equilibrium, counterpoised; even, equal

مُتَوازِن : مُسْتَقِرّ stable, stabilized

مُتَواصِل : مُسْتَمِرّ continuous, continual, continued, constant, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, running

مُتَواصِل : مُتَرابِط interconnected

مُتَواضِع : غَيْرُ مُتَكَبِّر humble, modest, unassuming, simple

مُتَواضِع : زَهِيد modest, small, little, insignificant, trivial

مُتَواطِئ : مَنْ يَتَواطَأ conniver

مُتَوافِر : مُتاح، مَوْجُود available, obtainable

مُتَوافِر : وافِر ـ راجع وافِر

مُتَوافِق : مُتَناغِم، مُتَناسِب harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, consonant, compatible, consistent, conformable, conforming, coinciding, corresponding, matching, in conformity, in keeping, in line

مُتَوالٍ (المُتَوالِي) : مُتَتابِع، مُتَواصِل successive, consecutive; continuous, continual, uninterrupted, incessant, unceasing

مُتَوالٍ : مُتَناوِب، مُتَعاقِب alternating, alternate, rotating

مُتَوالٍ (ج مَتاوِلَة) : شِيعِيّ Shiite

مُتَوالِيَة progression; sequence; series

مُتَوالِيَةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّة geometric progression

مُتَوانٍ (المُتَوانِي) slow, tardy, dilatory; slack, remiss, negligent, derelict

مُتَوَتِّر strained; tense, taut, uptight, high-strung; tight

مُتَوَثِّب ـ راجع وَثّاب

مُتَوَّج (شَخْص) crowned; enthroned

مُتَوَّج (شَيْء) crowned, topped, capped

مُتَوَجِّهٌ إلى ـ راجع مُتَّجِهٌ إلى

مُتَوَحِّش ـ راجع وَحْشِيّ

مُتَوَخّى : مَقْصُود، مَطْلُوب intended, purposed, aimed at; sought after, desired, wished for

مُتَوَرِّط involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled

مُتَوَرِّم : وارِم swollen, swelling, tumid, tumescent, turgid

مُتَوَسِّط : واقِعٌ في الوَسَط middle, central, medial, intermediate, midmost, mean; midway, halfway

مُتَوَسِّط : مُعْتَدِل moderate; middle-of-the-road

مُتَوَسِّط : بَيْنَ بَيْن، عادِيّ medium, average, middling, mediocre, moderate, run-of-the-mill, ordinary

مُتَوَسِّط : وَسَطِيّ average, mean, medial

مُتَوَسِّط : وَسِيط، قائِمٌ بِمُهِمَّةِ الوَساطَة intermediary, acting as a mediator; mediating, intermediating

مُتَوَسِّط : مُعَدَّل، وَسَط average; mean

مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنّ : كَهْل middle-aged

مُتَوَسِّطُ العُمْرِ المُتَوَقَّع life expectancy

الطَّبَقَةُ المُتَوَسِّطَة the middle class, the bourgeoisie

مَدْرَسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَة junior high school, intermediate school

مَوْجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَة medium wave

مُتَوَطِّن ـ راجع مُسْتَوْطِن

مُتَوَعِّك : مُصابٌ بِوَعْكَة indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, not feeling well, ill, sickly

مُتَوَفًّى : مَيْت، راحِل dead, deceased, defunct, departed, late

مُتَوَفِّر : مُتاح، مَوْجُود available, obtainable

مُتَوَفِّر : وافِر ـ راجع وافِر

مُتَوَفِّر : مُؤَمَّن، مُحَقَّق secured, ensured, procured; fulfilled, satisfied, met

مُتَوَفِّز : مُسْتَعِدّ، مُتَأَهِّب prepared, ready; alert(ed), on the alert; quick, lively

مُتَوَقِّد : مُتَّقِد ـ راجع مُتَّقِد

مُتَوَقِّدُ الذِّهْن sharp-witted, witty, sharp, smart, intelligent, bright, brilliant

مُتَوَقَّع expected, anticipated; foreseen; prospective, likely, potential

مِنَ المُتَوَقَّعِ أن it is expected that..

مُتَوَقِّفٌ على : مُعَلَّقٌ على، رَهْنٌ بِـ dependent on, depending on, conditional on, contingent on, subject to

مُتَوَقِّف : واقِف ـ راجع واقِف

مُتَوَقِّف : مَوْقُوف ـ راجع مَوْقُوف

مُتَوَكِّلٌ على ـ راجع مُتَّكِلٌ على

مُتَوَلٍّ (المُتَوَلِّي) in charge of, charged with, entrusted with; managing, handling, running; taking care of

مُتَوَدِّج ـ راجع وَهّاج

مُتَيَسِّر : مُيَسَّر available, obtainable, accessible; possible, feasible; easy

مُتَيَقِّظ ـ راجع يَقِظ

مُتَيَقِّن ـ راجع على يَقِين (يَقِين)

مُتَيَّمٌ بِـ : مَفْتُونٌ بِـ enthralled by, enslaved by, infatuated by, enamored of, crazy about, mad about, madly in love with, fascinated by

مَتِين : صُلْب، قَوِيّ solid, strong, firm, sound, tough, sturdy; durable, lasting, enduring; heavy-duty

مَثاب، مَثابَة meeting place, rendezvous; resort, refuge

بِمَثابَة like, as, similar to; tantamount to, equivalent to

مُثابِر : مُواظِب persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, hardworking, industrious; hard worker

مُثابَرَة : مُواظَبَة perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, industry, hard work

مِثال : نَمُوذَج، غِرار type, model, pattern; paradigm; paragon

مِثال : مَثَلٌ يُحْتَذَى، قُدْوَة ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

مِثال : عُنْوان، رَمْز image, picture, epitome, embodiment, symbol, typical example

مِثال : عِبْرَة example, lesson, warning

مِثال : مَثَل، شاهِد example, instance, illustration, case

مِثال : مَثِيل ـ راجع مَثِيل

مِثالٌ أَعْلَى ideal

على سَبِيلِ المِثال ـ راجع مَثَلاً

مِثالِيّ ideal; perfect; idealistic; utopian; typical, representative, model, exemplary, idealist; utopist

مِثالِيَّة idealism; ideality; utopia(nism)

مُثْبَت : مُبَرْهَنٌ عَلَيْه proved, proven, established, verified, substantiated

مُثْبَت : مُؤَكَّد confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, upheld

مُثْبَت : مُدَوَّن recorded, registered, entered, listed, written down

مُثْخَن : أُوْهِنَ، واهِن weakened, enfeebled, debilitated; weak, feeble

مُثْخَنٌ ضَرْباً beaten (up), walloped, socked, severely beaten

مُثْخَنٌ بِالجِراح weakened by wounds; wounded, injured

مَثْعَب : سِيفُون siphon

مِثْقاب ـ راجع مِثْقَب

مِثْقال weight

مِثْقالُ ذَرَّة whit, jot, scintilla, iota, (tiny) particle, speck, (smallest) bit, a little bit, a tiny amount

مُثَقَّب ـ راجع مَثْقوب

مِثْقَب : خَرَّامَة، مِبْزَل drill, gimlet, borer, auger, wimble, perforator, punch, awl, brace and bit, broach

مُثَقَّف educated, cultured, literate, cultivated; enlightened; learned, erudite, well-informed; intellectual

مُثَقِّف educator, teacher; educative, instructive, informative, enlightening

مُثْقَل، مُثَقَّل (over)burdened, (over)loaded, overladen, encumbered, oppressed, overtaxed

مَثْقوب **pierced, punctured, punched, perforated, bored**

مَثَلَ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْه) to appear (before), present oneself (to or before), stand (before)

مَثَلَ : ظَهَرَ to appear, come into view, come out, present itself

مَثَلَ بِـ : مَثَّلَ بِـ ـ راجع مَثَّلَ بِـ

مَثُلَ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْه) ـ راجع مَثَلَ

مَثَّلَ شَخْصاً أو جِهَةً أو شَيْئاً to represent

مَثَّلَ : رَمَزَ إلى to represent, stand for, be a symbol for, symbolize

مَثَّلَ : جَسَّدَ الخَصَائِصَ الأَسَاسِيَّةَ لِـ to represent, typify, exemplify, be typical of

مَثَّلَ : صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ، وَصَفَ to represent, portray, depict, describe

مَثَّلَ (دَوْراً في رِوايَةٍ إلخ) to act, play, represent, perform (a part, a role)

مَثَّلَ دَوْرَ البُطُولَة (في) to star (in)

مَثَّلَ : ضَرَبَ (أو أَعْطَى) مَثَلاً to exemplify, illustrate or show by example; to give an example, quote as an example, cite; to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others)

مَثَّلَ بِـ : شَبَّهَ بِـ to compare to, liken to

مَثَّلَ الطَّعَامَ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ) to assimilate

مَثَّلَ بِـ : نَكَّلَ بِـ، جَعَلَهُ عِبْرَةً لِغَيْرِهِ to make an example of, punish severely, torture

مَثَّلَ بالقَتِيلِ أو الجُثَّة : شَوَّهَ to maim, mutilate, mangle

مَثَل : شاهِد example, instance, illustration, case

مَثَل، مَثَلٌ سائِر proverb

مَثَل : قَوْلٌ مأثُور saying, adage, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome

مَثَل : حِكَايَةٌ رَمْزِيَّةٌ ذاتُ مَغْزًى أَخْلاقِيّ parable

مَثَل : عِبْرَة example, lesson, warning

مَثَل : شِبْه، شَبِيه ـ راجع مِثْل

مَثَلاً for example, for instance, e.g., say; as, such as

مَثَلٌ أَعْلَى، مَثَلٌ أَسْمَى ideal

مَثَلُهُ كَمَثَلِ he is like, similar to, comparable to

مِثْل : شِبْه، شَبِيه similar, like, analogous, equal

مِثْل : نَظِير ـ راجع مَثِيل

مِثْلَ، كَمِثْلِ like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

بالمِثْل in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too

مَثْلَبَة : عَيْب، عِلَّة defect, fault, blemish, flaw, shortcoming, drawback

مَثْلَث ـ راجع ثُلاث

مُثَلَّث : ثُلاثِيّ ـ راجع ثُلاثِيّ

مُثَلَّث : شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيّ triangle

مُثَلَّثات، حِسَابُ المُثَلَّثات، عِلْمُ المُثَلَّثات trigonometry

مُثَلَّج : مُجَلَّد، مُجَمَّد iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted

مُثْلِج : ثَلْجِيّ snowy

مُثلَّجات iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food

مُثلَّم blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged, toothed; furrowed, grooved, corrugated, ridged, rutty

مِثْلَما : كَما as, just as; like; the way..

مَثْلوج : مُثلَّج ، مُغطًّى بالثَّلج iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted; snow-covered, snowy

مَثْلوجات iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food

مَثْلوم : مُثلَّم ـ راجع مُثَلَّم

مُثْمِر fruitful, fructuous, productive, profitable, yielding, lucrative, remunerative

مُثَمَّن : مُخَمَّن ، مُقَدَّر estimated, assessed, evaluated, appraised; valued, prized, esteemed, treasured, cherished, appreciated; priced; valuable, precious

مُثَمَّن (الزَّوايا والأَضْلاع) octagon; octagonal

مُثَمِّن : مُخَمِّن ، مُقَدِّر assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, valuator, valuer

مَثْنَى two at a time; by twos, two and two

مُثَنًّى : مُزْدَوِج double, twofold, dual, two-

مُثَنًّى : مُضاعَف doubled, geminated; duplicated; reduplicated

مُثَنًّى [لغة] dual; in the dual

مَثْوًى : مَسْكَن abode, dwelling, lodging, house, home, habitation

المَثْوَى الأَخير : قَبْر grave, tomb, sepulcher, **final resting place**

مُثول : حُضور appearance, presence, presenting oneself

مُثير : مُهَيِّج ، مُحَرِّك exciting; agitating, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating; irritative, irritating, provocative; thrilling, breathtaking, sensational, spectacular, inspiring, hair-raising; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator

مُثير : مُنَبِّه stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, excitant; stimulus, stimulant, excitant; stimulator, exciter

مُثيرٌ لِلْعاطِفَة moving, touching, affecting, affective, pathetic, poignant, sentimental, emotional, emotive

مُثيرُ الفِتْنَةِ أو القَلاقِلِ أو الاضْطِرابات agitator, incendiary, troublemaker, seditionary, rabble-rouser, rioter, demagogue

مَثيل : شَبيه ، مُماثِل like, similar, analogous; identical

مَثيل : نَظير equal, match; like, parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture

لا مَثيلَ لَهُ ، لَيْسَ لَهُ مَثيلٌ incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, unique, singular

لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مَثيلٌ unprecedented, novel, unexampled

مَجَّ : رَمَى بِهِ مِنْ فَمِه to spit out, discharge or throw out from the mouth

مُجابَهَة : مُواجَهَة ، تَصَدٍّ confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter(ing), facing up to; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fight(ing)

مُجادَلَة ـ راجع جِدال

مَجاز : مَمَرّ passage, passageway, way, path, track, lane, corridor, aisle, vestibule

مَجاز [لغة] metaphor, trope, figuration, imagery, allegory

مَجازٌ مُرْسَل metonymy, synecdoche

مَجازاً ، على سَبيلِ المَجاز **figuratively, metaphorically**

مُجاز : مُباح ، مَسْموحٌ بِهِ ـ راجع جائِز

مُجاز : حامِلُ لِيسانْس licentiate

مُجازِف : مُخاطِر adventurer; venturesome, adventurous

مُجازَفَة : مُخاطَرَة risk, hazard, venture, adventure

مَجازِيّ [لغة] figurative, metaphoric(al), tropical

مَجازِيًّا figuratively, metaphorically

مَجاعَة famine, dearth, starvation

مُجافاة ـ راجع جَفاء

مَجال : حَقْل ، مَيْدان field, domain, sphere, province, area, ambit, scope, extent, range

مَجال : مُتَّسَع room, space, elbowroom

مَجال : فُرْصَة opportunity, chance

مَجالٌ حَيَوِيّ lebensraum, living room, living space

في هٰذا المَجال in this connection, in this field, in this respect, with relation to this, with regard to this, in this context

مُجالِس ـ راجع جَليس

مُجامَلَة courtesy, civility, comity, courteous behavior; compliment, flattery

زِيارَةُ مُجامَلَة courtesy call, courtesy visit

على سَبيلِ المُجامَلَة by courtesy, out of courtesy

مَجّاناً، بالمَجّان free, free of charge, without charge, gratis, gratuitously, at no cost

مَجّانِيّ : بِلا مُقابِل free, free of charge, gratuitous, gratis, complimentary

مُجاهِد : فاعِل جاهَدَ struggler; freedom fighter, fighter, militant; combatant, warrior

مُجاهَرَة : جَهْر openness, frankness, candor; avowal, declaration, announcement; disclosure, revelation

مُجاهَرَةً : جَهْراً publicly, in public, openly, overtly

مَجاهِل : مِنْطَقَةٌ مَجْهُولَة terra incognita, unexplored territory, unknown land or region

مُجاوِر : مُحاذٍ، قَريب neighboring, vicinal, proximal, adjacent, contiguous, near, nearby, close (to), next (to), next-door

مُجاوَرَة : تَجاوُر، قُرْب neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, adjacency, nearness, closeness

مُجَبِّر : أَصْلَحَ بَعْدَ أن انْكَسَرَ (كالعَظْم) set, splint

مُجَبِّر (العِظام أو الأعْضاء) bonesetter, **orthopedist; osteopath**

مُجْبَر ، مَجْبُور : مُكْرَه forced, compelled, obliged, constrained, coerced

مَجْبُور : أُصْلِحَ بَعْدَ أن انْكَسَرَ (كالعَظْم) set, splint

مَجْبُول : مُصَوَّر ، مَخْلُوق molded, fashioned, formed, shaped, wrought, created

مَجْبُول : مَعْجُون kneaded; blunged

مَجْبُولٌ على naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for

مُجْتَرّ ، حَيَوانٌ مُجْتَرّ ruminant

مُجْتَمَع : جَماعَةُ النّاس society, human society, community

مُجْتَمَع : مَكانُ الاجْتِماع meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place of assembly

مُجْتَمِع meeting, assembled, gathered, convened, in session, sitting; combined, united, joined; together, jointly

مُجْتَمِعُون : حاضِرُون ، جُمْهُور audience, attendance, **persons attending, people present,** gathering, assembly

مُجْتَمَعِيّ : ذُو عَلاقَة بالمُجْتَمَع societal, social

مُجْتَهِد : مُجِدّ diligent, industrious, hardworking, assiduous, laborious; hard worker

مَجْثَم (الطّائِر) : مَحَطّ roost, persh

مُجْحِف : ظالِم ، مُتَحَيِّز unjust, unfair, inequitable, oppressive; prejudiced, biased, partial

مُجْحِف : ضارّ prejudicial, **detrimental, harm**ful, injurious

مِجْحَف : مِكْشَطَة scraper

مَجَّدَ : عَظَّمَ to glorify, exalt, extol, praise highly, laud, eulogize

مَجْد (ج أَمْجاد) glory; honor; distinction

مَجْدُ الصَّباح (نبات) morning glory

مُجْدٍ (المُجْدِي) : نافِع ، مُفِيد useful, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable

مُجْدٍ : فَعَّال، عَمَلِيّ effective, efficacious, efficient; feasible, workable

غَيْرُ مُجْدٍ - راجع بِلا جَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)

مِجْداف : مِجْذاف oar

مُجْدِب : قاحِل، عَقِيم barren, sterile, infertile, waste, desolate, arid; unproductive, unfruitful

مُجَدَّد : صُيِّرَ جَدِيداً renewed; renovated, restored, refashioned, overhauled; reestablished, rebuilt; modernized, updated

مُجَدَّد (كَالشَّباب أو النَّشاطِ أو القُوَّة) revived, regenerated, rejuvenated, refreshed, reanimated, revitalized

مُجَدَّداً again, anew, newly, once again, once more, a second time, another time

مُجَدِّد : مَنْ يُجَدِّد renewer; innovator, originator; modernizer, reformer

مُجَدِّف (على الله) blasphemer

مُجَدِّف (بالمِجْداف) rower, oar, oarsman

مَجْدُول : مَفْتُول twisted, twined, entwined, interlaced

مَجْدُول : مَضْفُور braided, plaited, cued

مِجْذاف : مِجْداف oar

مُجَذِّف : مُجَدِّف rower, oar, oarsman

مَجْذُوم : مُصابٌ بِالجُذام leprous; leper

مَجْرًى (مائِيّ) watercourse, waterway, stream

مَجْرًى : مَمَرّ، قَناة canal, channel, passage, path; conduit, duct, pipe, line

مَجْرًى : خَطُّ أَنابِيب pipeline

مَجْرًى : مَجْرُور، بالُوعَة sewer; drain, cesspool, culvert

مَجْرَى الأَحْداثِ أو الأُمُور course, current, run, stream, drift, trend, progress, development

مَجْرَى النَّهْر riverbed

مَجْرَى هَواء draft, current of air, air stream

أَخَذَ مَجْراه to take its course

عادَتِ المِياهُ إلى مَجارِيها the situation returned to normal

مُجَرَّب : مُخْتَبَر tried, tested, examined; time-tested

مُجَرِّب : مُحَنَّك experienced, practiced, skilled, worldly-wise

مَجَرَّة، المَجَرَّة [فلك] galaxy; Milky Way

مُجَرَّد : مَحْض، صِرْف mere, sheer, pure, absolute, plain; merely, only, solely, simply, just, no more than, nothing more than

مُجَرَّد : مُطْلَق abstract; absolute

مُجَرَّد : عارٍ، مُعَرًّى bare, naked, nude, denuded, undressed

مُجَرَّدٌ مِنْ : مَحْرُومٌ مِنْ divested of, deprived of, dispossessed of, stripped of, denied

مُجَرَّدٌ مِنْ : خِلْوٌ مِنْ free from, devoid of

مُجَرَّد : مُسْتَلّ (كالسَّيْف) unsheathed, drawn, pulled out

مِنْطَقَةٌ مُجَرَّدَةٌ مِنَ السِّلاح demilitarized zone

بالعَيْنِ المُجَرَّدَة with the naked (or unaided) eye

بِمُجَرَّدِ كَذا as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once, **immediately** after, right after

مِجْرَد : مِحْلَجُ قُطْن cotton gin

مِجْرَد : مِجْرَفَة، مِقْشَط scoop, shovel, hose; scraper

مِجْرَش، مِجْرَشَة grinder; quern, handmill

مِجْرَف، مِجْرَفَة shovel, scoop, spade, hoe, trowel; mattock

مُجْرِم criminal, culprit, felon, delinquent, malefactor, evildoer, perpetrator; guilty

مُجْرِمُ حَرْب war criminal

مَجْرُوح wounded, injured, hurt

مَجْرُود : مِجْرَفَة shovel, scoop

مَجْرُود : لَقّاطَةُ الكُناسَة dustpan

مَجْرُود : مَقْشُور peeled, pared, stripped, skinned, husked

مَجْرُود : تَمَّ جَرْدُهُ (كَالبَضَائِعِ أو المَوْجُودات) inventoried

مَجْرُور : مَسْحُوب، مَقْطُور drawn, pulled, dragged, hauled, towed, trailed

مَجْرُور : مَصْرَف، بالُوعَة sewer; drain, culvert; cesspool; sink

مُجْزٍ (المُجْزِي) : مُثْمِر remunerative, profitable, productive, yielding

مِجَزّ : مِقَصّ shears, woolshears, clippers

مُجَزَّأ : مُقَسَّم divided, parted, separated, broken up, split, partitioned, fractionalized, fractionated, sectioned

مَجْزِر : مَسْلَخ slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles

مَجْزَرَة : مَذْبَحَة massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, blood bath

مُجَزَّع : مُعَرَّق veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled

مَجَسّ : مَوْضِعُ اللَّمْس place of touch

مِجَسّ : مِسْبَر probe; sound

مِجَسّ : قَرْنُ الحَشَرَة إلخ tentacle, feeler, antenna

مُجَسَّد : مُتَجَسِّد embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorporated; shaped, formed; personified, symbolized

مُجَسَّم : مُجَسَّد embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorporated; shaped, formed

مُجَسَّم : ثُلاثِيُّ الأَبْعاد three-dimensional, tridimensional

مُجَسَّم : بارِز، نافِر in relief, raised, embossed

مُجَسَّم : مُضَخَّم enlarged, magnified

مُجَسَّم : مُبالَغٌ فيه exaggerated, magnified

مُجَسَّم [هندسة] solid

مُجَعَّد curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispy, waved, wavy (hair); wrinkled, wrinkly, furrowed, shriveled (skin or face); creased, puckered, crinkled, crimpled, crumpled (cloth, etc.)

مُجَفَّف dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated

مُجَفِّف dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrating

مُجَلٍّ (المُجَلِّي) winner; superior, excellent, outstanding, distinguished, brilliant

مَجْلًى : حَوْضٌ لِغَسْلِ الأَطْباقِ إلخ sink

مَجَلَّة magazine, journal, review, periodical

مَجَلَّةٌ أُسْبُوعِيَّة weekly

مَجَلَّةٌ شَهْرِيَّة monthly

مَجَلَّةٌ فَصْلِيَّة quarterly

مَجَلَّةُ قَوانِين، مَجَلَّةُ أَحْكامٍ عَدْلِيَّة code, pandect, lawbook

مُجَلْجِل : مُصَوِّت ringing, resounding, resonant, pealing; rattling, clanking; jingling, tinkling; shrill, high-pitched

مِجْلَخَة : مِسَنّ grinder, grinding machine, sharpener; whetstone, grindstone, hone

مُجَلَّد : مُجَمَّدٌ بِالبُرُودَة frozen, iced, icy, ice-covered, glaciated, frosted

مُجَلَّد : أُلْبِسَ الجِلْدَ (كِتاب) bound, hardbound (book)

مُجَلَّد : جُزْءٌ مِنْ كِتابٍ أو مَجْمُوعَةِ كُتُب volume, tome

مُجَلِّد (الكُتُب) bookbinder, binder

مِجْلَد، مِجْلَدَة : سَوْط whip, lash, scourge

مَجْلِس : هَيْئَة، مَجْمَع council; assembly, house; board, body; college

مَجْلِس : مَحْكَمَة court, tribunal

مَجْلِس : مَوْضِعُ الجُلُوس seat

مَجْلِس : اجْتِماع، جَلْسَة meeting, gathering, assembly, session

مَجْلِس : غُرْفَةُ الاجْتِماع — conference room, session room, assembly hall

مَجْلِسُ إدارَة — board of directors, directorate; administrative board

مَجْلِسُ الأمْن — Security Council

مَجْلِسُ أُمَناء — board of trustees

مَجْلِسُ ثَوْرَة (على أثَرِ انْقِلاب) — junta

مَجْلِسُ حَرْب، مَجْلِسٌ حَرْبِيّ — war council

مَجْلِسُ الشَّعْبِ أو الأُمَّة — people's council or assembly, parliament

مَجْلِسُ شُيُوخ — senate

مَجْلِسٌ عُرْفِيٌّ أو عَسْكَرِيّ — court-martial

مَجْلِسُ العُمُوم — House of Commons, Lower House

مَجْلِسُ قِيادَةِ الثَّوْرَة — Revolutionary (or Revolution's) Command Council

مَجْلِسُ اللُّورْداتِ أو الأعْيان — House of Lords, Upper House

مَجْلِسُ النُّوّاب، مَجْلِسٌ نِيابِيّ — parliament, chamber of deputies, assembly, house of representatives, lower house

مَجْلِسُ الوُزَراء — council of ministers, cabinet

مُجَمَّد : مُجَلَّدٌ بالبُرُودَة — frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated

مُجَمَّد : مُقَسًّى، مُصَلَّب — solidified, hardened, stiffened, indurate(d)

مُجَمَّد : مُخَثَّر — coagulated, clotted, congealed, curdled

أمْوالٌ مُجَمَّدَة — frozen, blocked (assets, funds, currency)

مُجَمِّد : فاعِل جَمَّدَ — freezer

مِجْمَرَة : كانُون، مَوْقِد — brazier

مِجْمَرَة : مِبْخَرَة — censer, thurible

مَجْمَع : جَمْعِيَّة، مُؤْتَمَر — convention, assembly, meeting, congregation

مَجْمَعٌ عِلْمِيٌّ (فَنِّيٌّ، أدَبِيٌّ إلخ) — (scientific) academy, institute

مَجْمَع : عُلْبَة — box, case; can, tin

مُجَمَّع : مَجْمُوع، جُمِّعَ — accumulated, amassed; gathered, collected; joined, united; congregated, rallied

مُجَمَّع : مُرَكَّبُ الأجْزاء — assembled, put together

مُجَمَّع : مَجْمُوعَة (أبْنِيَة، نَشاطات، مِهَن إلخ) — complex, compound; assemblage; composite; group, collection

مُجْمِع : مُتَّفِق — unanimous, agreed, concurrent, united (in opinion)

مُجْمَل : مُخْتَصَر — summed up, summarized, outlined, abridged, condensed

مُجْمَل : خُلاصَة — summary, abstract, outline, résumé, précis

مُجْمَل : مَجْمُوع — sum, total, whole

مَجْمُوع : جُمِعَ — gathered, collected; combined, grouped; joined, united; raised, collected (funds, etc.); accumulated, amassed; assembled, brought together, rallied

مَجْمُوع : جُمِعَتْ (لِلأرْقامِ أو الأعْدادِ إلخ) — added, added up

مَجْمُوع : حاصِل، جُمْلَة — total, sum; totality, sum total; whole; score

المَجْمُوع، مَجْمُوعُ المُواطِنِين — all, everybody, everyone; the public, the masses, the people

مَجْمُوعَة (أشْياء أو أشْخاص إلخ) — group; collection; series, set, suit; pack; aggregate; association; community; team, body; bloc

مَجَنَ : مَزَحَ وقَلَّ حَياؤُهُ — to joke (in a shameless manner); to be impudent, shameless; to be dissolute, dissipated

مِجَنّ : تُرْس — shield

مُجَنَّح : ذُو أجْنِحَة — winged, alate, alar

مُجَنَّد : مُطَوَّع — recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscripted; recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

مُجَنْزَرَة : مَرْكَبَةٌ مُدَرَّعَة — armored vehicle

نِصْفُ مُجَنْزَرَة half-track; half-track(ed)

مَجْنُون (صفة) insane, mad, lunatic, demented, crazy, out of one's mind; foolish

مَجْنُون (اسم) madman, maniac, lunatic, crackpot; fool

مَجْنِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; aggrieved, wronged, injured, harmed

مُجْهَد : مُرْهَق strained, stressed, overworked, exhausted, fatigued, overtired, worn out

مُجْهِد : مُرْهِق strenuous, arduous, toilsome, onerous, grueling, exhausting, fatiguing, tiring

مِجْهَر، مُجْهِر : ميكْرُوسْكُوب microscope

مِجْهَرِيّ microscopic(al), micro, micr(o)-

مُجَهَّز : مُعَدّ، مُهَيَّأ prepared, ready

مُجَهَّزٌ بِـ : مُزَوَّدٌ بِـ equipped with, outfitted with, furnished with, supplied with

مُجَهِّز : فاعِل جَهَّزَ supplier, furnisher, equipper, outfitter

مُجْهِض : مُسَبِّبٌ لِلإجْهاض abortifacient, abortive; aborticide

مُجْهِض : مُحْتَرِفُ الإجْهاض abortionist

مَجْهَل ـ راجع مَجَاهِل

مَجْهُود ـ راجع جُهْد

مَجْهُول : غَيْرُ مَعْرُوف، غَيْرُ مَعْلُوم unknown

مَجْهُول (الاسْمِ) : غَيْرُ مُسَمًّى **anonymous; anonym**

الجُنْدِيُّ المَجْهُول Unknown Soldier

مُجَوَّف hollow, concave, sunken; hollowed out, caved, caverned out, excavated

مُجَوْقَل : مَنْقُولٌ جَوًّا airborne

مُجَوْهَرَات jewelry; jewels, gems

مَجِيء : قُدُوم coming, arrival, advent, incoming

مُجِيب : مُجَاوِب **replier, answerer; replying, answering**

مُجِيب : مُسْتَجِيب ـ راجع مُسْتَجِيب

مَجِيد : ذُو المَجْد glorious; illustrious; glorified, exalted; laudable, praiseworthy

مُجِيد : بارِع، ضَلِيع proficient, skilled, skillful, adept, excellent; versed in, conversant with, acquainted with

مُحّ : صَفَارُ البَيْض (egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow

مَحَا الشَّيْءَ to erase, wipe off, rub out, sponge out; to efface, obliterate, blot out, expunge; to wipe out, eradicate, exterminate

مُحَابَاة : تَحَيُّز **favoritism**, favor(ing), partiality, onesidedness, bias, prejudice

مُحَادِث dialogist, interlocutor; speaker, talker; conversationalist

مُحَادَثَة conversation, discourse, dialogue, interlocution, talk

مُحَاذٍ (المُحَاذِي) : مُقَابِل opposite (to), in front of, facing; along, alongside of

مُحَاذٍ : مُجَاوِر adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, neighboring, near, close (to), next (to)

مُحَاذَاة adjacency, contiguity, neighborhood, vicinity, nearness

في مُحَاذَاة، بِمُحَاذَاة ـ راجع حِذَاءَ، بِحِذَاء

مَحَار : صَدَف، أَصْدَاف oysters, conchs, shells; shellfish, mussels

مُحَارِب : مُقَاتِل warrior, combatant, fighter

مُحَارَبَة : مُقَاتَلَة fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, combating, battling against

مَحَارَة : صَدَفَة oyster, conch, shell; oyster shell, mussel

مُحَازِب ـ راجع مُتَحَزِّب

مُحَاسِب accountant, bookkeeper; comptroller; auditor

مُحَاسِبٌ قَانُونِيٌّ أو مُحَلَّف auditor, chartered accountant

مُحَاسَبَة : إجْرَاءُ الحِسَاب accounting; bookkeeping; clearing; settlement

مُحَاسَبَة (عِلْم، مِهْنَة، مُمَارَسَة) accounting; accountancy

مُحَاسَبَةٌ على تَقْصِيرٍ إلخ calling to account

قِسْمُ (أو دائِرَةُ) المُحَاسَبَة accounting department; comptroller's office

مَحاسِن - راجع مَحْسَنَة

مُحاضِر lecturer, lector, reader, speaker

مُحاضَرَة lecture

مُحافِظ : حاكِمُ مُحَافَظَة governor; mayor

مُحافِظ : مُقَاوِمٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ أو التَّغَيُّر conservative; old-fashioned, old-line

مُحافَظَةٌ على : حِفْظ keeping, preservation, protection, guarding, safeguarding; maintenance, upkeep, keeping up, vindication; conservation, saving

مُحافَظَةٌ على : مُرَاعَاة observance of, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, following, keeping (to)

مُحافَظَة : تَقْسِيمٌ إدَارِيّ governorate; province

مُحاكاة : تَقْلِيد imitation, copying; mimicry

مُحاكَمَة trial, hearing, litigation, prosecution; judicial proceeding(s)

مُحال : مُسْتَحِيل - راجع مُسْتَحِيل

مُحَالٌ إلى (أو على) التَّقَاعُد pensioned (off), superannuated, retired on pension; pensioner, pensionary; retiree

مَحالَة : سِقَالَة scaffold

لا مَحَالَةَ certainly, positively, absolutely, definitely, of course, sure(ly); inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably

مُحامٍ (المُحَامِي) lawyer, attorney, attorney-at-law, counsel, counselor, barrister, solicitor, advocate

مُحامِي الشَّيْطان devil's advocate

مُحاماة legal profession, legal practice, the bar

مُحاوِر dialogist, interlocutor, talker, converser; conversationalist

مُحاوَرَة - راجع حِوَار

مُحاوَلَة attempt, trial, try, bid, essay, effort, endeavor

مُحَاوَلَة (قَتْلٍ، اغْتِيَالٍ إلخ) attempted (murder, assassination, etc.)

مُحَايِد : مُتَحَايِد، على الحِيَاد neutral

مُحِبّ (لِـ) loving, affectionate, tender(hearted); fond (of), attached (to); lover, adorer; fancier, fan, amateur

مُحَبَّب (إلى النَّفْس) lovable; lovely, attractive, desirable, agreeable, pleasant, charming

مُحَبَّب : مُبَرْغَل granular, granulated, granulose, grained, grainy

مَحَبَّة - راجع حُبّ

مَحْبَرَة، مِحْبَرَة : دَوَاة inkwell, inkstand

مَحْبَس : خاتَمُ الزَّوَاجِ أو الخِطْبَة wedding (or engagement) ring

مَحْبِس : سِجْن prison, jail, lockup

مَحْبُوب sweetheart, lover, darling, honey; beloved, well-beloved, dear, dearest; favorite; popular, well-liked

مَحْبُور : مَسْرُور happy, glad, delighted, cheerful

مَحْبُوس : مُعْتَقَل imprisoned, jailed, confined, detained; prisoner, prison inmate

مَحْبُوس : مَوْقُوف (مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوف) endowed, in mortmain, inalienable

مُحْتاجٌ لِـ : يَتَطَلَّبُ كَذَا in need of, in want of, needing, wanting, requiring, calling for

مُحْتاج : فَقِير needy, necessitous, poor, destitute, indigent

مُحْتار - راجع حائِر

مُحْتاط : مُحْتَرِز cautious, careful, wary, circumspect, prudent

مُحْتال swindler, impostor, cheat, fraud, crook, sharper, rogue, bluff; deceitful, fraudulent, dishonest, artful, cunning, sly

مَحْتِد : أَصْل، نَسَب origin, descent, ancestry, lineage, pedigree, stock

مُحْتَرِز، مُحْتَرِس cautious, careful, wary, watchful, vigilant, alert, on one's guard, on the lookout

مُحْتَرَف : اسْتُدْيُو studio, atelier

مُحْتَرِف : مَنِ احْتَرَفَ professional, pro, careerist

مُحْتَرِق : مُشْتَعِل، مُلْتَهِب burning, afire, on fire, blazing, ablaze, flaming, aflame

مُحْتَرَم : مُوَقَّر respected, esteemed, honored, highly regarded, revered, venerated; venerable, honorable; respectable, estimable, decent, honest

مُحْتَرَم : كَبِير respectable, considerable, great, big, large, significant, enormous

مُحْتَشِد crowded, gathered, rallied, assembled, congregated; concentrated, massed; teeming, swarming

مُحْتَشِم modest, decent, decorous, chaste; coy, shy, bashful

مُحْتَضَر : مائِت، حَضَرَهُ المَوْتُ dying, moribund, in extremis, in the throes of death, at the point of death

مُحْتَفِل : مَنْ يَحْتَفِل celebrator; commemorator

مُحْتَقَر : مُزْدَرًى despised, scorned; despicable, contemptible

مُحْتَقِن : مُتَّسِمٌ بالاحْتِقان congested; engorged; injected; turgid

مُحْتَكَر : احْتُكِرَ monopolized; cornered

مُحْتَكِر : مَنْ يَحْتَكِر monopolist, monopolizer, monopoly; monopolizing

مُحْتَلّ : مُسْتَوْلًى عَلَيْه occupied, seized, captured, taken over, appropriated

مُحْتَلّ : مُسْتَوْلٍ occupier, seizer, capturer, appropriator

مُحْتَّم - راجع مَحْتُوم

مُحْتَمَل : يُطاق bearable, endurable, tolerable, supportable, sustainable

مُحْتَمَل : مُمْكِن possible, potential, contingent, conceivable, probable, prospective, likely

مِنَ المُحْتَمَل perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, likely, potentially, conceivably; may, might

مُحْتَوًى : مَضْمُون content; purport, meaning, import, signification

مُحْتَوَيات contents

مَحْتُوم inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; (pre)destined, (fore)ordained, decreed, fated, fateful; determinate, determined, definite, certain, sure

مُحَجَّب veiled; covered, screened, sheltered; hidden, concealed, obscured

مَحَجَّة mecca; goal, target, aim; destination

مَحْجَر (صِحِّيّ) quarantine

مَحْجَر : مَقْلَعُ حِجارَة (stone) quarry

مَحْجِر، مِحْجَر (العَيْن) eye socket, orbit, eyehole

مُحَجَّر - راجع مُتَحَجِّر

مِحْجَم، مِحْجَمَة cupping glass

مَحْجُوز : مُقَيَّد، مَحْصُور restrained, constrained, held (back), withheld, retained; limited, confined, restricted

مَحْجُوز : مُعْتَقَل detained, confined, held in custody, arrested

مَحْجُوز (مَكانٌ مَحْجُوز) reserved, booked

مُحَدَّب : مُقَوَّس convex, arched, cambered, crooked, curved, bent

مُحَدِّث : مُحادِث speaker, talker, relator, narrator; interlocuter; conversationalist

مُحَدِّث : مُجَدِّد modernizer; renewer

مُحْدَث : أُحْدِثَ produced, created, originated, generated, made, caused, occasioned

مُحْدَث : حَدِيث، جَدِيد - راجع حَدِيث

مُحْدَثُ النِّعْمَةِ أو الثَّراء nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu, arriviste

مُحْدِث : مُسَبِّب causer, originator, author, creator, maker, producer, generator

مُحَدَّد : مُعَيَّن specific, particular, concrete, defi-

nite, precise, explicit, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, stipulated, given, assigned, appointed

مُحَدَّد : مُعَرَّف defined

مُحَدَّد : مُعَيَّنُ الحُدُود delimited, demarcated, delineated, defined, circumscribed

مُحَدَّد : مُقَيَّد، مَحْصُور limited, restricted, confined

مُحْدِق : مُكْتَنِف surrounding, encompassing, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting

مُحْدِق : وَشِيك imminent, impending, forthcoming

مِحْدَلَة : مِدْحاة، مِرْداس road roller, steamroller, roller

مَحْدُود limited; finite, fixed; restricted, confined; bounded, bordered, circumscribed, delimited, delineated

مُحْدَوْدِب : مُحَدَّب convex, hunched, humped, arched, cambered, crooked

مَحْذُور : خَطَر danger, peril, jeopardy

مَحْذُور : مَكْرُوه misfortune, adversity, inconvenience, trouble

مُحِرّ : مُدْفِيء، مُسَخِّن calefacient, calefactory; geyser, heater, warmer

مِحَرّ : مِيزانُ الحَرارَة thermometer

مِحْراب (المَسْجِدِ إلخ) mihrab; (prayer) niche

مِحْراث، مِحْرَث plow, plough, lister

مُحْرَج embarrassed, disconcerted; uncomfortable, uneasy

مُحْرِج embarrassing, disconcerting, perplexing; uncomfortable, uneasy

مُحَرَّر : صُيِّرَ حُرًّا liberated, free(d), set free, released, delivered

مُحَرَّر : مَكْتُوب edited; written, indited, composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted

مُحَرِّر : مُعْتِق liberator, freer, emancipator, manumitter

مُحَرِّر : كاتِب editor; writer, scribe; clerk

مُحَرِّض instigator, inciter, abettor, fomenter; provoker, rouser; motivator, stimulator; demagogue, rabble-rouser, troublemaker

مُحْرِق : حارِق ـ راجع حارِق

مِحْرَق : بُؤْرَة focus, focal point

مَحْرَقَة : فُرْنٌ لإحْراقِ جُثَثِ المَوْتَى crematory, crematorium

مُحَرِّك : مُسَبِّبُ الحَرَكَة mover; driver; stirrer

مُحَرِّك : مُوتُور engine, motor

مُحَرِّك : باعِث، دافِع، حافِز motive, inducement, incentive, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, spur, stimulus, stimulant

مَحْرَم : مَنْ يَحْرُمُ الزَّواجُ مِنْهُ unmarriageable person

مُحَرَّم : مَحْظُور، مَمْنُوع prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, banned, outlawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, impermissible, taboo

مَحْرَمَة : مِنْدِيل handkerchief

مَحْرَمَةٌ وَرَقِيَّة tissue, napkin

مَحْرُوق burned, burnt; scorched, singed, scalded, charred

مَحْرُوقات : وَقُود fuel

مَحْرُومٌ مِنْ deprived of, bereft of, divested of, dispossessed of, stripped of; denied, refused; debarred from, precluded from, excluded from

مَحْرُوم : مُعْوِز، بائِس underprivileged, disadvantaged, destitute, poor, needy, indigent, poverty-stricken, low-income, miserable

مَحْرُومٌ كَنَسِيًّا excommunicate(d); anathematized; anathema

مَحْرُومٌ مِنَ الإرْث disinherited

مُحَزَّز notched, incised, nicked, snicked, jagged; fluted; grooved, furrowed, rutty

مُحْزِن : كَئِيب sad, grievous, saddening, dolorous, depressing, gloomy, melancholic, distressing, distressful, sorrowful, mournful,

woeful, tragic, heartrending, heartbreaking, rueful

مَحزُون ـ راجع حَزين

مُحسِن : مُتَصَدِّق، خَيِّر charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver

مَحسَنَة something nice, something good; advantage, merit, amenity

مَحَاسِن charms, beauties, attractions, charming qualities; advantages, merits, amenities, good qualities, good points, good features

مَحسُوب : مَعدُود calculated, computed, reckoned, counted

مَحسُوب (على فُلان) protégé, favorite, pet; follower, adherent, partisan

مَحسُوس : حُسّ felt, sensed

مَحسُوس : مَلمُوس، مادِّيّ perceptible, sensible, palpable, tangible, tactile; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical

مِحَشّ : آلةُ الحَشّ، مِنجَل scythe, sickle; mower; weeder

مَحشَش، مَحشَشَة hashish den

مَحشُوّ، مَحشِيّ stuffed, filled, dressed; padded; crammed, rammed, packed; loaded, charged; full, crowded, congested

مَحَصَ، مَحَّصَ : نَقَّى to clarify, clear, purify

مَحَّصَ : اِختَبَرَ، اِبتَلَى to test, examine closely; to try, put to the test

مِحصَد، مِحصَدَة : حَصَّادَة ـ راجع حَصَّادَة

مِحصَد، مِحصَدَة : مِنجَل sickle, scythe

مُحَصِّل : جابٍ collector; tax collector; revenue officer; (bus, etc.) conductor

مَحصَلَة، مُحَصَّلَة : نَتيجَة ـ راجع حَصيلَة

مُحَصَّن : مُقَوًّى fortified, entrenched, strengthened, reinforced

مُحَصَّنٌ ضِدَّ عَدْوَى أو مَرَض immunized, immune, proof

مُحصَن : مُتَزَوِّج married

مُحصَنَة : عَفيفَة chaste, vestal, continent, virtuous, pure, decent

مُحصَنَة : مُتَزَوِّجَة married, covert

مَحصُور : مُقَيَّد limited, restricted, confined; enclosed, hemmed in, held in check; restrained, constrained

مَحصُول : غَلَّة، نِتَاج yield, produce, crop, harvest, product(ion), vintage, returns, proceeds, revenue; output

مَحصُولُ الكَلام : مُفَادُه، مَعْناه purport, effect, tenor, essense, substance; meaning, sense, import

مَحَضَ (ـهُ الوُدَّ إلخ) to be sincere toward, show sincere affection or love to

مَحْض : صِرْف، بَحْت pure, clear, unmixed, sheer, absolute, plain, straight

مَحْض : خالِصُ النَّسَب of pure descent, pureblood, purebred

مَحْضَر : تَقْرير minutes, procès-verbal, record, report, proceedings

مَحْضَرُ ضَبْطِ سَيْر ticket, traffic ticket

مُحْضِر : مُبَاشِرٌ في مَحْكَمَة process server, summons server, summoner, bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff

مِحْضَن، مِحْضَنَة incubator

مَحَطّ : مَوْقِف ـ راجع مَحَطَّة

مَحَطّ (الطَّائِر) : مَجْثَم roost, perch

مَحَطُّ الآمَال object of hope

مَحَطُّ الأنظار center or focus of attraction (attention, interest), polestar, cynosure

مَحَطَّة : مَوْقِف station, stop, stopping place, terminal, terminus

مَحَطَّة (الإذاعَةِ أو الإرْسال) broadcasting station, radio station, radio, station, transmitting station

مَحَطَّةُ بِنْزِين service station, gas station

مَحَطَّةُ سِكَّةِ الحَدِيد، مَحَطَّةُ القِطَار railroad station, railway station

مُحَطَّم : مُتَحَطِّم broken, smashed, crashed, shattered, crushed, in pieces, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, demolished

مَحْظُور، مُحَظَّر : مُحَرَّم banned, prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, outlawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, impermissible; taboo

مَحْظُوظ : حَسَنُ الحَظّ lucky, fortunate

مِحَفَّة : حَمَّالَة litter, stretcher; palanquin; sedan, sedan chair; handbarrow

مِحْفَر، مِحْفَرَة : ما يُحْفَرُ به spade; digger; drill, borer, excavator, graver

مَحْفَظَةُ جَيْبٍ أو نُقُود wallet, billfold, pocketbook, purse, porte-monnaie

مَحْفَظَةُ يَد handbag, bag, purse; satchel

مَحْفَظَةُ أَوْرَاق folder, file, dossier; portfolio; briefcase

مَحْفَظَةُ أَقْلام pen case

مِحْفَظَة - راجع مَحْفَظَة

مَحْفِل (ج مَحَافِل) : مَجْلِس، مُجْتَمَع body, board; assembly, gathering, meeting, get-together, congregation; meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place of assembly

مَحْفِلٌ رَسْمِيٌّ أو سِيَاسِيّ (official or political) circle(s) or quarter(s)

مَحْفِلٌ ماسُونِيّ Masonic lodge

مَحْفُوظ : مَصُون kept, well-kept, preserved, protected, well-protected, guarded, well-guarded, safeguarded; maintained, sustained; conserved, saved

مَحْفُوظٌ في الذَّاكِرَة، مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْباً memorized, learned by heart

مَحْفُوظٌ بالبُرُودَة frozen (food, etc.)

جَمِيعُ الحُقُوقِ مَحْفُوظَة all rights reserved

مَحْفُوظات : مَأْكُولاتٌ مَحْفُوظَة preserves, conserves; canned food(s), tinned food(s)

مَحْفُوظات : مَعْلُوماتٌ مَحْفُوظَة memorized material

مَحْفُوظات : أَرْشِيف، سِجِلّات archives, records

أَمِينُ المَحْفُوظات archivist

مَحَقَ : أَهْلَكَ، أَبَادَ to eradicate, exterminate, annihilate, destroy, wipe out, crush

مُحِقّ : مُصِيب، عادِل right, rightful, in the right, correct; just, fair

مُحَقَّق : أَكِيد certain, sure, positive, definite; absolute, undoubted, unquestionable, indisputable

مُحَقَّق : مُنْجَز realized, carried out, achieved, accomplished, attained, consummated, fulfilled

مُحَقَّق : مُؤَمَّن، مُوَفَّر secured, ensured, procured

مُحَقَّق : مُدَقَّق examined, investigated, inspected, scrutinized; checked (out), verified

مُحَقِّق : باحِث examiner, investigator; researcher

مُحَقِّق : مُسْتَجْوِب، مُسْتَنْطِق examining magistrate, juge d'instruction, examiner, investigating officer, investigator, inquiry officer

مُحَقِّقٌ خاصٌّ أو سِرِّيّ private investigator; secret agent, detective, sleuth; inspector

مِحْقَن، مِحْقَنَة : أَدَاةٌ يُحْقَنُ بها syringe, hypodermic syringe, hypodermic; injector; squirt

مِحَكّ : مِعْيار criterion, standard, yardstick, measure, test

مِحَكّ (الذَّهَب) touchstone

مِحَكَّة : كاشِطَة scraper

مِحَكَّة : مِحَسَّة currycomb, brush

مُحَكِّم : حَكَم arbitrator, arbiter; umpire, referee

مُحْكَم : مُتَمَاسِك، مَتِين compact, well-knit, coherent, cohesive, tenacious; firm, solid, strong; secure

مُحْكَم : كَتِيم fast, tightly shut, (shut) tight, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable

مُحْكَم : دَقِيق، مُتْقَن exact, precise, accurate, perfect; masterly, skillful, excellent

مَحْكَمَة (ج مَحَاكِم) court, tribunal, forum

مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ : مُدَان convicted, condemned, sentenced, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict

مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالفَشَل doomed to fail

مَحْكِيّ : مَرْوِيّ، مَسْرُود told, related, narrated, recounted, recited, reported

مَحْكِيّ : عامِّيّ colloquial, spoken, slang, vernacular

مَحَلَ، مَحُلَ، مَحِلَ : أَجْدَبَ to be or become barren, sterile

مَحَلّ : مَكَان، مَوْضِع place, spot, site, location, locality, locale, locus; scene; position; venue; space room

مَحَلّ (كَذا) : مَوْضِع (كَذا) object (of)

مَحَلّ (تِجَارِيّ) store, shop; boutique; firm, business

مَحَلُّ إقَامَة domicile, residence, address

في مَحَلِّه، مَحَلَّ كَذا : بَدَلاً مِنْ in place of, instead of, in lieu of, as a substitute for

في مَحَلِّه : مُنَاسِب، مُؤَاتٍ apposite, apropos, relevant; opportune, expedient, favorable, right, appropriate, suitable, fit(ting), proper, adequate, apt, due

مَحْل : جَدْب barrenness, sterility, aridity, drought

مَحْل : مَجَاعَة dearth, famine

مُحَلٍّ (المُحَلِّي) : ما يُحَلِّي، مُسَكِّر sweetening, sweetener

مُحَلًّى : صُيِّرَ حُلْواً، مُسَكَّر sweetened, sugared

مُحَلًّى : مُزَيَّن adorned, decorated, embellished, ornamented, beautified

مِحْلاج (قُطْنٍ) : مِجْرَد cotton gin, gin

مَحْلَب (نبات) mahaleb

مَحَلَّة : حَيّ، مِنْطَقَة district, quarter, section, part

مَحْلَج : مَعْمَلُ حَلْج cotton ginnery, ginning mill, gin house

مِحْلَج (قُطْنٍ) : مِجْرَد cotton gin, gin

مُحَلَّف : مَنْ أَقْسَمَ اليَمِينَ sworn, bound by oath

مُحَلَّف : عُضْوٌ في هَيْئَةِ مُحَلَّفِين juror, juryman, member of a jury

المُحَلَّفُون، هَيْئَةُ المُحَلَّفِين jury

مُحَلِّق : طائِر، مُرْتَفِع soaring, flying, in flight, on the wing; high

مِحْلَق، مِحْلَقَة : آلَةُ حِلاقَة (safety) razor; shaver

مُحَلَّل : رُدَّ إلى عَنَاصِرِه analyzed; assayed; dissolved, resolved, decomposed, broken up

مُحَلَّل : مُبَاح - راجع حَلال

مُحَلِّل : مَنْ يُحَلِّل analyzer, analyst

مُحَلِّلُ نُظُم systems analyst

مُحَلِّلٌ نَفْسِيّ psychoanalyst

مَحْلُوق : حَلِيق shaved, shaven

مَحْلُول : حُلَّ (كَمُشْكِلَةٍ أو لُغْز) solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled, unraveled

مَحْلُول : ذَوْب، سائِل solution

مَحَلِّيّ local; native, indigenous; domestic, home, inland, regional, topical; internal

مَحَلِّيَّات : أَخْبارٌ مَحَلِّيَّة local news

مُحَمٍّ (المُحَمِّي) : مُجِرّ heater, geyser, warmer; calefacient, calefactory

مِحَمّ : وِعَاءٌ يُسَخَّنُ فِيهِ الماءُ boiler, caldron, kettle

مِحَمّ : مِعْقام autoclave

مُحَمَّد : مَحْمُود - راجع مَحْمُود

مُحَمَّد : النَّبِيّ (صَلَّى اللّٰهُ عَلَيْهِ وسَلَّم) Mohammed, the Prophet, God's Apostle (God's blessing and peace be upon him)

مَحْمَدَة : عَمَلٌ يَسْتَحِقُّ الحَمْدَ commendable act, praiseworthy action, laudable deed

مُحَمَّدِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى النَّبِيِّ مُحَمَّد ﷺ Mohammedan

مُحَمَّر : حُمِّرَ roasted, grilled, broiled; fried; browned; reddened, made red

مُحْمَرّ : مُتَوَرِّد reddish, red, reddening, blush(ing), flushing, glowing

مَحْمَص ـ راجع مَحْمَصَة

مُحَمَّص : حُمِّصَ roasted, roast; toasted

خُبْزٌ مُحَمَّص toast

مَحْمَصَة : دُكَّانٌ تُبَاعُ فِيهِ الحُبُوبُ المُحَمَّصَة roastery, nut(s) shop

مَحْمَصَة : مَعْمَلُ تَحْمِيص roastery, roasting mill, roast house

مِحْمَصَة : آلَةُ تَحْمِيصِ الحَبِّ إلخ roaster

مِحْمَصَةُ خُبْزٍ كَهْرَبائِيَّة toaster

مُحَمِّض (مادَّة، شَيْء) acidifier

مُحَمِّض (الأَفْلام) : مُظَهِّر developer

مَحْمَل : مِحَفَّة ـ راجع حَمَّالَة

حَمَلَهُ على مَحْمَلِ كَذَا ـ راجع حَمَلَ

مَحْمِل : كُرْسِيُّ تَحْمِيل [ميكانيكا] bearing

مَحْمِل : مِحَفَّة ـ راجع حَمَّالَة

مَحْمِل : حامِل، دِعَامَة ـ راجع حامِل

مَحْمُود : حُمِدَ praised, commended, lauded

مَحْمُود : جَدِيرٌ بالحَمْدِ والثَّناء praiseworthy, commendable, laudable

مَحْمُول : مَرْفُوع، مَنْقُول carried, borne; held; lifted, raised; conveyed, transported, delivered

مَحْمُولٌ جَوًّا airborne

مَحْمُول : مُحْتَمَل، يُطَاق ـ راجع مُحْتَمَل

مَحْمُول [منطق] predicate, attribute

مَحْمُوم : مُصَابٌ بالحُمَّى feverish, fevered, hot, having a fever, having a high temperature

مَحْمُوم : مَسْعُور، مُضْطَرِب frantic, frenzied, hectic, feverish, delirious, nervous, wild, hysterical, raging, stormy, heated

مَحْمِيّ : تَحْتَ الحِمَايَة protégé; protected, defended, (safe)guarded, shielded, sheltered, preserved

مَحْمِيّ : مَنْ يَتْبَعُ نِظَامَ حِمْيَةٍ في غِذَائِه dieter

مَحْمِيَّة : بَلَدٌ خاضِعٌ لِسُلْطَةِ بَلَدٍ آخَر protectorate

مِحْنَة : بَلِيَّة ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial, affliction, distress; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe

مُحْنَق : مُغْتاظ، غاضِب angry, furious, wrathful, mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, exasperated

مُحَنَّك : مُجَرَّب، خَبِير experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated, veteran, long-practiced

مَحْنِيّ ـ راجع مُنْحَنٍ

مِحْوَر : مَدَار، قُطْب axis; pivot

مِحْوَر : مَرْكَز center, hub, pivot, heart, core

مِحْوَرِيّ : خاصٌّ بالمِحْوَر، مَرْكَزِيّ axial, pivotal, central

مُحَوِّل : أَدَاةُ تَحْوِيل converter; transformer

مُحَوِّل : ناقِلُ المِلْكِيَّة، مُرْسِلُ النُّقُود transferor, alienator, conveyer, ceder, assigner; remitter, sender

مُحَوِّل : ساحِبُ الحَوَالَةِ أو السَّنَد drawer

مَحْيَا : حَيَاة ـ راجع حَيَاة

مُحَيًّا : سِيمَاء، طَلْعَة countenance, visage, face, look(s), mien, aspect

مُحَيَّر ـ راجع حائِر

مُحَيِّر : مُرْبِك confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, confounding, baffling

مُحِيطٌ بِـ : مُكْتَنِف، مُحْدِق surrounding, encompassing, circumambient, encircling

مُحِيطٌ بِـ : مُطَّلِعٌ على acquainted with, familiar with, cognizant of, aware of, informed about

مُحِيط (الدَّائِرَةِ أو نَحْوِها) circumference, perimeter, periphery

مُحِيط : بِيئَة، وَسَط environment, surroundings, milieu, medium, setting

مُحِيط، بَحْرٌ مُحِيط : أُوقْيانُوس ocean

مُحِيطِيّ : خاصٌّ بِمُحِيطِ الشَّكْلِ الخارِجِيّ peripheral, circumferential, perimetric(al)

مُحِيطِيّ : أُوقْيانُوسِيّ oceanic

مُحِيل : ناقِلُ المِلْكِيَّة، مُرْسِلُ النُّقُود ـ راجع مُحَوِّل

مُخّ : دِمَاغ cerebrum, brain; encephalon

مُخّ (العَظْمِ) : نُخاع، نِقْي (bone) marrow, medulla

مُخابَرَة (telephone) call; contact, communication; correspondence

إدارَةُ مُخابَرات، وَكَالَةُ مُخابَرات intelligence agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

مُخاتِل : مُخادِع، مُنَافِق deceitful, foxy, tricky, dishonest, insincere, fraudulent; double-dealer, double-crosser, trickster, tricker, cheat, fraud, deceiver

مُخاتَلَة ـ راجع خَتْل

مُخادِع، مُخادَعَة ـ راجع خَدَّاع، خِداع

مُخاصَمَة ـ راجع خُصُومَة

مَخاض : طَلْق parturition, childbirth, childbed, labor, travail, pains

مُخاط (الأَنْفِ) (nasal) mucus, snot

مُخاطَب : مَنْ يُوَجَّهُ إلَيْهِ الكَلامُ addressee; addressed, spoken to

مُخاطِب : مُحَادِث addresser; speaker, talker, interlocutor

مُخاطَبَة : مُكالَمَة، مُحَادَثَة addressing, speaking to, talking to; conversation, talk

مَخاطِر : أَخْطار dangers, perils; risks, hazards

مُخاطِر : مُجازِف adventurer; venturesome, adventurous, daring, bold

مُخاطَرَة : مُجازَفَة risk, **hazard**, venture, adventure

مُخاطِيّ mucous

مَخافَة ـ راجع خَوْف

مَخافَةَ أَنْ **lest, for fear that, so that... not**

مُخالَصَة : إبْراء، بَرَاءَةُ ذِمَّة acquittal, discharge, release; quittance, acquittance, quitclaim

مُخالَطَة : عِشْرَة، مُعَاشَرَة ـ راجع خِلْطَة

مُخالِف (لِـ) contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to; violative of, in violation of; violator, infringer, **infractor, contravener, transgressor; dis**senter, dissentient, dissident

مُخالَفَة : خَرْق breach, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention

مُخالَفَة : مُعارَضَة dissent, disagreement, difference in **opinion**

مُخالَفَةٌ لِقَواعِدِ لُعْبَةٍ ما foul

مَخاوِف fears, apprehensions, anxieties; dangers, perils

مَخْبَأ : مَوْضِعُ الاخْتِباء hiding place, cache; hideaway, hideout, hidey-hole; shelter, refuge, retreat

مُخَبَّأ : مَخْفِيّ، مَسْتُور hidden, concealed

مَخْبَر : مُخْتَبَر laboratory

مُخْبِر : مُبَلِّغ، واشٍ reporter; informer, informant; denouncer

مُخْبِر : تَحَرٍّ detective, intelligencer, secret agent, sleuth

مَخْبَرِيّ : مُخْتَبَرِيّ laboratory

مَخْبَز : فُرْن bakery, bakeshop, bakehouse

مُخَبَّل ـ راجع مَخْبُول

مَخْبُوء : مُخَبَّأ hidden, concealed

مَخْبُوز : خُبِزَ baked

مَخْبُول : مَجْنُون، مَعْتُوه insane, demented, crazy, mad; madman, **lunatic**, idiot, imbecile

مُخْتار : مُنْتَقًى **chosen, selected, picked (out)**

مُخْتار : مُمْتاز choice, select, exquisite, excellent, superior, fancy, fine

مُخْتار (ج مَخاتِير) mayor, chief

مُخْتاراً : طَوْعاً ـ راجع إخْتِياراً

مُخْتارات selections, selected writings or pieces, anthology, collectanea, pastiche

مُخْتال strutting, swaggering, prancing, mincing; (self-)conceited, self-important, vain, snobbish, arrogant; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer; snob

مُخْتَبِىء hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed

مُخْتَبَر : مُجَرَّب tested, tried, examined, checked (out); experimented (upon); experienced

مُخْتَبَر : مَخْبَر laboratory

مُخْتَبَرِيّ : مَخْبَرِيّ laboratory

مُخْتَرَع : اِخْتُرِعَ invented, created, originated, innovated, made

مُخْتَرَع (ج مُخْتَرَعات) invention(s), creation(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties)

مُخْتَرِع inventor, creator, originator, innovator, maker, **author**

مُخْتَزَل (في الكِتابَة) stenographed; written (in) shorthand

مُخْتَزَل [رياضيات] canceled, reduced

مُخْتَزِل (في الكِتابَة) stenographer; shorthand (reporter, typist, etc.)

مُخْتَصّ : ذُو صَلاحِيَّةٍ أو اخْتِصاص competent, having jurisdiction, qualified, authorized

مُخْتَصّ(بِـ) : مُتَخَصِّص ـ راجع مُتَخَصِّص (بِـ)

مُخْتَصّ بِـ : مُتَعَلِّق بِـ ـ راجع خاصّ بِـ

مُخْتَصَر : اِخْتُصِرَ abbreviated, abridged, shortened; summarized, summed up, condensed, digested, briefed

مُخْتَصَر : مُقْتَضَب brief, short, concise, succinct, terse, laconic

مُخْتَصَر : مُلَخَّص summary, synopsis, outline, abstract, brief, digest, résumé, précis

مُخْتَطَف ـ راجع مَخْطُوف

مُخْتَطِف ـ راجع خاطِف

مُخْتَفٍ (المُخْتَفِي) : مُتَوارٍ disappearing, vanishing; hiding, concealing oneself

مُخْتَلّ : مُضْطَرِب disturbed, disordered, in disorder, **upset; defective, deficient**, unsound

مُخْتَلُّ التَّوازُن unbalanced, out of balance, not in equilibrium

مُخْتَلُّ العَقْل mentally deranged or disordered, abnormal, demented, insane, lunatic

مُخْتَلِس : سارِق embezzler, defalcator, peculator; **stealer, pilferer, purloiner**

مُخْتَلِسُ السَّمْع eavesdropper

مُخْتَلِسُ النَّظَر voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop, snooper

مُخْتَلَط (نِظام، تَعْليم، مَدْرَسَة إلخ) mixed, coeducational, co-ed

تَعْليمٌ مُخْتَلَط coeducation

مُخْتَلِط : مَمْزُوج mixed, mingled, blended

مُخْتَلِط : مُشَوَّش confused, muddled, jumbled, mixed (up), unsettled, disordered

مُخْتَلِف : مُتَبايِن different, differing, dissimilar, unlike, divergent, varying, discrepant, inconsistent

مُخْتَلِف (الأنْواع) : مُتَنَوِّع various, **varied, var**iegated, diverse, **different, diversified, multifarious, miscellaneous, sundry**

مُخْتَلِف : غَيْرُ مُتَّفِق disagreeing, differing in opinion, in disagreement; dissenting, dissentient

مِخْتَمَة : أداةٌ لِتَحْبِيرِ الخَتْم stamp pad, (ink) pad

مُخْتَمِر : مُتَخَمِّر fermented, fermenting; leav**ened, raised, rising (dough)**

مُخْتَمِر : ناضِج ripe, mature, fully developed

مَخْتُون : خَتِين، مُطَهَّر circumcised

مُخَثَّر ـ راجع مُتَخَثِّر

مُخْجِل shameful, arousing shame; embarrassing; disgraceful, dishonorable, infamous

مَخْجُول ـ راجع خَجِل، خَجْلان، خَجُول

مِخَدَّة : وِسادَة pillow, cushion

مُخَدَّد furrowed, grooved, ridged, rutty, rugged, wrinkled

مُخَدِّر : مادَّةٌ مُخَدِّرَة anesthetic; **stupefacient; narcotic, dope, drug, opiate**

مُخَدِّر، طَبِيبٌ مُخَدِّر anesthetist, **anesthesiologist**

مَخْدَع، مُخْدَع، مِخْدَع room, chamber; bedroom, bedchamber

مَخْدُوم : خُدِمَ served

مَخْدُوم : رَبُّ عَمَل employer, master, principal

مِخْذَفَة : أَدَاةٌ لِقَذْفِ الحِجَارَة sling, slingshot, catapult

مَخَرَ (ـتِ السَّفِينَةُ) to plow (the waves, the sea), move (cut its way, cleave, shear) through water

مَخَرَ الأَرْضَ to plow

مِخْراز ـ راجع مِخْرَز

مُخَرِّب، مُخْرِب ـ راجع خَرِب

مُخَرِّب : مُدَمِّر ruiner, destroyer, devastator; saboteur, destructionist, subverter; ruinous, destructive, devastating; subversive

مَخْرَج : مَنْفَذ exit, way out, egress, escape; outlet, vent

مَخْرَج : مَقَامُ الكَسْر [رياضيات] denominator

مَخْرَجٌ مُشْتَرَك [رياضيات] common denominator

مُخْرِج (سِينَمَائِيّ، مَسْرَحِيّ إلخ) director, producer, metteur en scène

مِخْرَز : مِثْقَب awl, bradawl, drill, gimlet, borer, auger, punch, broach, perforator

مِخْرَط، مِخْرَطَة : آلَةُ خَرْط lathe

مِخْرَمَة ـ راجع خَرَّامَة

مَخْرُوط [هندسة] cone

مَخْرُوطٌ ناقِص frustum, frustum of cone

مَخْرُوطِيّ conic, conical, coned

مُخْزٍ (المُخْزِي) : مُخْجِل disgraceful, discreditable, degrading, dishonorable, shameful, humiliating, ignominious, scandalous

مَخْزَن : مُسْتَوْدَع warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depot, depository, store, storeroom

مَخْزَن : مَتْجَر store, shop; department store

مَخْزَنُ أَسْلِحَة arsenal, armory

مَخْزُون، مُخَزَّن : مُخْتَزَن stored, stocked, warehoused; stored up, laid up

مَخْزُون : ذَخِيرَة stock, store(s), supply, supplies, hoard

مُخَصَّص : مُحَدَّد، مُعَيَّن specified, particularized

مُخَصَّص : مُكَرَّس devoted, dedicated, consecrated

مُخَصَّص : مُحَصَّص allotted, apportioned, allocated, assigned

مُخَصَّصات : مُسَاعَدات، أَتْعاب allowances; benefits; fees, emoluments; allocations, allotments

مُخَصَّصات : اِعْتِمادات appropriations

مَخْصُوص : خاصّ، خُصُوصِيّ ـ راجع خاصّ

مَخْصِيّ : خَصِيّ castrated, emasculated; eunuch, castrate

مَخَضَ اللَّبَنَ : اِسْتَخْرَجَ زُبْدَتَهُ to churn

مَخِضَ، مُخِضَ (ـتِ الحامِلُ) to be parturient, be in labor, labor

مُخْضَرّ greenish, virescent

مُخَضْرَم one who lived through paganism and Islam; one who lived through two or more epochs or eras or generations

مَخَطَ : أَخْرَجَ المُخاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِه to blow one's nose

مُخْطِئ : غَلْطان، غَيْرُ صائِب mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong, in the wrong; incorrect, wrong, erroneous

مُخْطِر : خَطِر ـ راجع خَطِر

مُخَطَّط : مُقَلَّم striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky

مُخَطَّط : مُنَظَّم، مُوَجَّه planned, controlled, guided

مُخَطَّط (ج مُخَطَّطات) plan, design, project, scheme, sketch, outline, blueprint, diagram, layout

مُخَطِّط : مَنْ يُخَطِّط planner; designer, draftsman

مَخْطُوبَة : خَطِيبَة fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage

مَخْطُوط : مَكْتُوبٌ بِالْيَد handwritten

مَخْطُوط (ج مَخْطُوطات) manuscript

مَخْطُوطَة (ج مَخْطُوطات) manuscript

مَخْطُوف : مُنْتَزَع snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched away, wrested away

مَخْطُوف (شَخْص) kidnapped, abducted

مَخْطُوف (طائِرَة) hijacked, skyjacked

مَخْفَر (شُرْطَة) police station; (control) post

مُخَفَّض : مُنَقَّص reduced, lowered, lessened, decreased, diminished, cut; cut-rate, marked down, cheap, low; turned down

مُخَفَّف : مُشَعْشَع، مُرَقَّق dilute(d), watered, watery, washy

مُخَفَّف : مُلَطَّف eased, lightened, softened, mollified, alleviated, mitigated, soothed, relieved, allayed, appeased, moderated, tempered

مُخَفِّف : مُلَطِّف، مُسَكِّن mitigative, mitigatory, mitigating, easing, lightening, softening, soothing, alleviating, allaying, demulcent, lenitive, sedative, attenuating, extenuating

مُخْفِق : فاشِل، عَقِيم failing, unsuccessful, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful

مِخْفَقَة (البَيْضِ إلخ) : خَفّاقَة whisk, (egg)beater, whip

مَخْفِيّ : مَسْتُور hidden, concealed, mantled, harbored, covered

مَخْفِيّ : خَفِيّ ـ راجع خَفِيّ

مُخِلٌّ بـ : مُخالِفٌ لِـ violative of, in violation of, contrary to, in contrariety to, inconsistent with, incompatible with

مُخِلٌّ بِالآداب immoral, indecent, improper, obscene

مُخْل : رافِعَة، عَتَلَة lever, crowbar, pry

مِخْلاة (الدّابَّة) feed bag, nose bag

مِخْلَب : بُرْثُن claw, talon

مُخَلِّص : مُنْقِذ، مُحَرِّر rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer; liberator, freer

المُخَلِّص : لَقَبُ المَسِيح Savior, Redeemer

مُخْلِص : صادِق، وَفِيّ sincere, honest, candid, true; faithful, loyal, devoted, constant

مُخْلِص : وُدِّيّ، قَلْبِيّ sincere, earnest, wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt

مُخَلَّع : مُفَكَّك disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; disconnected, disioined; disassembled, taken apart

مُخَلَّل : مُحَوَّلٌ إلى خَلّ acetified

مُخَلَّل : مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ إلخ pickled; preserved in vinegar; marinated

مُخَلَّل (ج مُخَلَّلات) : كَبِيس pickles

مَخْلُوط : مَمْزُوج mixed, mingled, blended, commingled, combined

مَخْلُوطَة : نُقُولات mixed nuts

مَخْلُوع : مَنْزُوع taken off, doffed; extracted, pulled out, plucked out, uprooted

مَخْلُوع : مَعْزُول deposed, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted

مَخْلُوع : مُفَكَّك ـ راجع مُخَلَّع

مَخْلُوق : مَجْبُول created, made; molded, fashioned, shaped

مَخْلُوقات : خَلْق ـ راجع خَلْق

مُخِمّ : نَتِن، فاسِد ـ راجع خامّ

مَخْمَر : غُرْفَةُ إنْضاجِ الثِّمار sweat room; sweatbox

مُخَمَّر : خَمِر fermented; leavened, raised (dough)

مُخَمَّس : خُماسِيّ - راجع خُماسِيّ

مُخَمَّس : خُماسِيُّ الزَّوايا والأَضْلاع pentagonal; pentagon

مُخْمَل : نَوْعٌ مِنَ القُماش، قَطِيفَة velvet

مُخْمَلُ المَفْرُوشات plush

مُخْمَلِيّ velvet, velvety

مُخْمَلِيَّة (نبات) marigold; amaranth

مُخَمِّن : مُثَمِّن assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, valuator, valuer

مَخْمُور : سَكْران drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), sottish, tipsy, boozy

مُخَنَّث : مُتَخَنِّث effeminate, unmanly, womanish, womanly, womanlike, feminine; sissy, milksop, pantywaist

مِخْنَق : خانِق، صِمامٌ خانِق [ميكانيكا] throttle, throttle valve

مِخْنَق : ما يُخْنَقُ به strangling cord or rope; garrote

مِخْنَقَة : شَرَّاقَة (في سَيَّارَةٍ إلخ) choke

مُخَوَّل : مُفَوَّض entitled (to); authorized (to), empowered (to), invested (with); vested (with); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do)

مُخَوَّل : مَمْنُوح conceded; granted, given, accorded, bestowed, conferred

مُخِّيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى المُخّ cerebral, brain, encephalic

مُخَيَّب (الأَمَل) disappointed, frustrated

مُخَيِّب (لِلأَمَل) disappointing, frustrating

مُخَيْخ [تشريح] cerebellum

مُخَيَّر : ضِدّ مُسَيَّر free (to choose or undertake), voluntary, having power of free choice, having a (free) will of one's own

مَخِيط، مُخَيَّط : مَخْيُوط sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured

مِخْيَط : إبْرَة needle

مُخِيف : مُرْعِب frightening, frightful, terrifying, fearful, fearsome, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, awesome, awful, terrible, horrible, ghastly, grisly, gruesome

مُخَيِّلَة : قُوَّةُ التَّخَيُّل imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision

مُخَيَّم : مُعَسْكَر مَكانُ التَّخْيِيم camp, encampment

مَدَّ : بَسَطَ to extend, stretch (out), outstretch, spread (out), outspread; to expand

مَدَّ : أَطالَ to extend, lengthen, elongate, prolong, prolongate, protract, draw out

مَدَّ : ساعَدَ to help, aid, assist, support

مَدَّ بِـ : زَوَّدَ بِـ to supply with, provide with, furnish with, equip with

مَدَّ الأَنابِيبَ، الجِصَّ إلخ to lay (pipelines, plaster, etc.)

مَدَّ اللهُ عُمْرَهُ to prolong someone's life (said of God)

مَدَّ رَقَبَتَهُ أو عُنُقَهُ to crane the neck, stretch (out) the neck, perk up

مَدَّ يَدَ المُساعَدَةِ لِـ to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support

مَدّ : بَسْط extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion

مَدّ : إطالَة extension, lengthening, elongation, prolongation, protraction, drawing out

مَدّ (بِـ) : تَزْوِيدٌ بِـ - راجع إمْداد (بِـ)

مَدّ : انْدِفاع surge

مَدّ (اسْتِعْمارِيّ إلخ) expansion

مَدّ (شَعْبِيّ إلخ) rising, uprising

مَدّ (البَحْرِ إلخ) : ضِدّ جَزْر tide, flood tide, rising tide, flux

مَدٌّ وجَزْر tide, ebb and flow

مَدّ : سَيْل flood; flowage; torrent

مَدُّ البَصَرِ أو النَّظَر : مَداه، مَرْماه eyeshot, range of vision

مَدًى : نِطَاق، مَجَال extent, range, scope, space, compass, latitude, ambit, reach, extension, expanse, stretch

مَدًى : مَسَافَة distance, space, range, interval, stretch

مَدًى : دَرَجَة، مِقْدَار extent, degree, measure, level, proportion, size, magnitude, range, rate

مَدًى : حَدّ limit

مَدًى : غَايَة، مُنْتَهًى limit, utmost, extreme, extreme limit, utmost degree

مَدَى، على مَدَى during, all during, during all, throughout, all through, ... long, round

مَدَى السَّمْع earshot, range of hearing

مَدَى النَّظَرِ أو البَصَر eyeshot, range of vision; visual field, field of vision

على مَدَى خَمْسَةِ أَمْتار at a distance of 5 meters

مُدَاخَلَة (في حِوَارٍ أو نِقَاش) interposition; interjection

مُدَاخَلَة : تَدَخُّل - راجع تَدَخُّل

مَدَاد : قَلَمُ حِبْر stylograph, fountain pen, pen

مِدَاد : حِبْر ink

مِدَاد : زَيْتُ السِّرَاج lamp oil

مَدَار [فلك] orbit, cycle, circle; tropic

مَدَار (اسْتِوَائِيّ) [جغرافيا] tropic

مَدَار : مِحْوَر، قُطْب axis; pivot

مَدَارُ البَحْثِ أو الحَدِيثِ إلخ topic, subject, theme

على مَدَارِ السَّنَة round the year, all year round, throughout the year, all through the year

مُدَارَاة : مُسَايَرَة humoring, favoring, indulgence, compliance (with someone's moods or whims), willingness to please

مُدَارَاة : تَمَلُّق flattery, cajolery, blandishment

مَدَارِك : الحَوَاسُّ الخَمْس the five senses

مَدَارِك : قُدْرَةٌ عَقْلِيَّة، تَبَصُّر mental faculties or powers, intellectual capacities; perception, discernment, insight

مَدَارِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى المَدَار orbital; tropical

مَدَاس : حِذَاء shoe(s), sandal(s)

مُدَاعَاة : مُقَاضَاة - راجع ادِّعاء

مُدَاعَبَة : مُلاعَبَة، مُزَاح dalliance, flirtation; play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, pleasantry, raillery

مُدَافِع : حامٍ، نَصِير defender, protector, guardian; supporter, advocator, patron

مَدَالِيَة : نَوْط، وِسَام medal

مَدَالِيَةٌ كَبِيرَة medallion

مُدَان : مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْه condemned, convicted, incriminated; guilty; convict

مُدَان : مَشْجُوب condemned, denounced, censured

مُدَاهَمَة : مَصْدَر داهَمَ breaking in(to), bursting into, storming into; raid, attack; descending suddenly upon, coming suddenly upon, overtaking

مُدَاهَنَة : تَمَلُّق، تَزَلُّف flattery, adulation, cajolery, blandishment, lip service, sycophancy; fawning (on), bootlicking

مُدَاوٍ (المُدَاوِي) : عِلاجِيّ remedial, curative, therapeutic, medicinal, medicative

مُدَاوٍ (المُدَاوِي) : طَبِيب، مُعالِج physician, doctor; curer

مُدَاوَاة : مُعَالَجَة treatment, treating, therapy, medication, remedying, remediation, curing

مُدَاوِر : غَيْرُ مُبَاشِر indirect, circuitous, roundabout, circular, devious

مُدَاوَرَة : مُرَاوَغَة، مُوَارَبَة dodge(ry), evasion, elusion, shift(iness), circumvention, circuity, deviousness; equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication

مُدَاوَرَةً : على نَحْوٍ غَيْرِ مُبَاشِر indirectly, circuitously

مُدَاوَرَة : بِالتَّنَاوُب - راجع بِالدَّوْر (دَوْر)

مُدَاوَلَة : مُبَاحَثَة ، مُشَاوَرَة deliberation, consultation, counsel, conferring, conference, discussion, talk

مُدَاوَمَة : مُوَاظَبَة ، بَقَاء persistence, perseverance, endurance; continuance, continuation, duration

مُدَبَّب : مُؤَسَّل pointed, tapered, tipped, piked, sharpened

مُدَبَّج : مُزَيَّن embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate, decorated

مُدَبَّج : مُؤَلَّف ، مَكْتُوب composed, written (in an elegant or good style)

مُدَبَّر : مُعَدّ ، مَرْسُوم ، مُخْتَلَق arranged, prepared, planned, engineered, designed, plotted, schemed, projected, concerted, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, framed, made, worked up; concocted, hatched, trumped-up

مُدَبَّر : مُتَعَمَّد deliberate, premeditated, prepense, (a)forethought, designed, calculated

مُدَبَّر : حُصِلَ عَلَيْه procured, secured, gotten, obtained, acquired, attained, achieved, accomplished, wangled, finagled

مُدَبِّر : مُعِدّ arranger, preparer, maker, author, designer, planner, plotter, schemer

مُدَبِّر : مُدِير manager, director, administrator

مُدَبِّر : مُقْتَصِد economical, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving

مَدْبَغَة : دَبَّاغَة tannery

مَدْبُوغ : دَبِغ tanned

مُدَّة (مِنَ الزَّمَن) period (of time), time, interval; while; duration; span of time; term, appointed time

مُدَّةَ . . ، في مُدَّة . . during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)

مُدَّثِرٌ بـ covered with, wrapped in

مُدَجَّج بالسِّلاح heavily armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms

مُدَجَّن : مُرَوَّض tame(d), domesticated

مَدَحَ to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize

مَدْح praise, commendation, extolment; panegyric, eulogy, tribute; compliment

مِدْحاة ، مِدْحَلَة : مِحْدَلَة road roller, steamroller, roller

مُدَّخِر : مَنْ يَدَّخِر saver

مُدَّخَرات savings; reserve(s)

مَدْخَل : مَوْضِعُ الدُّخُول entrance, entry, entryway, doorway, gateway, way in, inlet, opening, passage; access

مَدْخَل : دِرَاسَةٌ تَمْهِيدِيَّةٌ في مَوْضُوعٍ ما introduction (to a field, subject, etc.)

مَدْخَل : دُخُول ـ راجع دُخُول

مُدَخَّن : دُخِّنَ smoked; fumigated, fumed

مُدَخِّن : مَنْ يُدَخِّن smoker

مَدْخَنَة : ما يَخْرُجُ مِنْهُ الدُّخَانُ chimney, smokestack, funnel

مَدْخُول : إيراد ، رَيْع ـ راجع دَخْل

مَدَّدَ ـ راجع مَدَّ

مَدَد (ج أَمْدَاد) aid, help, assistance, support; reinforcement; supply

أَمْدَاد supplies; reinforcements; resources; auxiliaries

مِدْرَار : مُتَدَفِّق ، غَزِير torrential, flowing copiously, welling out; abundant, copious

مُدَرَّب trained, drilled, disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee

مُدَرِّب : مُمَرِّن trainer, instructor

مُدَرِّبٌ رِيَاضِيّ coach, trainer

مُدَرِّبٌ عَسْكَرِيّ military trainer, drillmaster

مَدْرَج (الطَّائِرَات) runway, tarmac

مُدَرَّج (ج مُدَرَّجات) amphitheater; stadium; grandstand; bleachers

مُدَرَّج : مُتَدَرِّج graded, graduated, gradated, scaled; progressive

مُدَرِّس : مُعَلِّم teacher, instructor, schoolteacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer

مِدْرَس (بَدَوِيٌّ لِلْحِنْطَة) flail

مَدْرَسَة : مَكَانُ التَّعْلِيم school; college; academy

مَدْرَسَة : مَذْهَب school, doctrine

مَدْرَسَةٌ ابْتِدَائِيَّة elementary school, grade school, primary school

مَدْرَسَةٌ إعْدادِيَّة preparatory school

مَدْرَسَةٌ ثانَوِيَّة secondary school, high school, college

مَدْرَسَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة military school or academy

مَدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّة public school

مَدْرَسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَة junior high school, intermediate school

مَدْرَسَةٌ مِهْنِيَّة training school, trade school

مَدْرَسِيّ scholastic, school; academic; classic(al)

مُدَرَّع armored, cuirassed, mailed, armor-clad, ironclad

مُدَرَّع (حيوان) armadillo

سَيَّارَةٌ مُدَرَّعَة armored car

قُوَّاتٌ مُدَرَّعَة ، قُوَّةٌ مُدَرَّعَة armored forces or troops, tank corps

مُدَرَّعَة : سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدَرَّعَة ironclad, armor-clad, armored cruiser or warship

مُدْرِك : مُمَيِّز ، واعٍ perceptive, discerning, knowledgeable, knowing; aware (of), conscious (of)

مُدْرِك : بالِغ ، مُحْتَلِم pubescent, sexually mature; adult, grown-up; legally major, of (full) age

مَدْرُوس : مُرَوًّى فِيه studied, deliberate, well-advised, carefully thought out, forethought, calculated, well planned

مِدْسَرَة : داسِر propeller, airscrew, screw propeller

مُدَّعٍ (المُدَّعِي) : زاعِم alleger, claimer pretender, contender; alleging, claiming, pretending, contending

مُدَّعٍ : مُتَظاهِرٌ بِـ pretender, simulator, feigner, faker, dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating, affecting, feigning, faking, dissembling, putting on

مُدَّعٍ : مُطالِبٌ بِـ claimer, claimant; claiming, laying claim to

مُدَّعٍ : مَنْ يُقِيمُ الدَّعْوَى [قانون] plaintiff, complainant, suitor

مُدَّعٍ : مُتَغَطْرِس ، مَغْرُور pretentious, presumptuous, presuming, assuming, arrogant, (self-)conceited

المُدَّعِي العامُّ أو العُمُومِيّ attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

مُدَّعًى : مَزْعُوم alleged, claimed, professed, pretended, contended; so-called

مُدَّعًى (بِهِ) : مُتَظاهَرٌ بِهِ pretended, simulated, feigned, affected, assumed, faked, put-on, make-believe

مُدَّعًى عَلَيْهِ [قانون] defendant, respondent

مَدْعاة : سَبَب ، مُوجِب ، ضَرُورَة ـ راجع داعٍ

مُدْغَم ـ راجع مَدْغُوم

مَدْعُوّ (إلى وَلِيمَةٍ إلخ) invitee, guest; invited

مَدْعُوّ : مُسَمًّى called, named, designated, dubbed, so-called

مَدْعُوم : مَسْنُود supported; propped (up), shored up, held up, stayed, sustained

مَدْعُوم : مُقَوًّى ، مُعَزَّز consolidated, strengthened, fortified, reinforced; boosted, promoted, furthered

مَدْعُوم : مُؤَيَّد corroborated, confirmed; supported, backed (up), advocated, upheld

مَدْعُوم (مِنَ الحُكُومَة) subsidized

مُدْفَأ : مُسَخَّن warmed (up); heated

مُدْفِئ : مُسَخِّن ، مُحِرّ warmer, heater, geyser; calefacient, calefactory

مِدْفَأة : آلَةٌ لِلتَّدْفِئَة (heating) stove, heater

مِدْفَأَة : مَوْقِد، مُصْطَلًى hearth, fireplace

مِدْفَع : آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة gun, cannon

مِدْفَعٌ رَشَّاش machine gun

مِدْفَعٌ مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرات antiaircraft gun

مِدْفَعُ مَيْدان field gun

مِدْفَعُ هاوُن mortar

مِدْفَعِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمِدْفَعِ أَو بِالمِدْفَعِيَّة gun-, cannon-, artillery-

مِدْفَعِيّ : جُنْدِيٌّ في سِلاحِ المِدْفَعِيَّة artilleryman, gunner, cannoneer, bombardier

مِدْفَعِيَّة artillery; battery; cannonry

مِدْفَعِيَّةُ مَيْدان field artillery

سَرِيَّةُ مِدْفَعِيَّة battery

سِلاحُ المِدْفَعِيَّة artillery

مَدْفَن : مَقْبَرَة، جَبَّانَة cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

مَدْفُوع : مُسَدَّد paid, settled, discharged, cleared, liquidated

مَدْفُوع : مُسَيَّر propelled, impelled, moved, shoved, thrusted, driven forward, pushed ahead or forward

مَدْفُوع : مُضْطَرّ، مُكْرَه forced, compelled, obliged, impelled, coerced

المَدْفُوعُ لَهُ payee

مَدْفُوعات payments

مِيزَانُ المَدْفُوعات balance of payments

مَدْفُون : مَقْبُور buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed

مِدَقّ، مِدَقَّة : ما يُدَقُّ به pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul; hammer; gavel

مُدَقِّق : كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيق ـ راجع دَقِيق

مُدَقِّق : باحِث، مُحَقِّق examiner, investigator, scrutinizer; researcher

مُدَقِّقُ حِسَابات auditor; comptroller

مِدَكّ (البُنْدُقِيَّة إلخ) ramrod

مِدَكّ : أَداةٌ لِلدَّكِّ أَو الرَّصّ tamp, tamper, rammer

مُدَلِّس : غَشَّاش، خَدَّاع fraud, cheat, swindler, crook, impostor; deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest

مُدَلِّك masseur, massager, massagist

مُدَلِّكَة masseuse, massager, massagist

مُدَلَّل pampered, spoiled, coddled, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled; pet, fondling

مَدْلُول : مَعْنًى meaning, sense, significance, import; purport, content

مِدْماك (في بِناء) bond, course

مُدْمَج، مُدَمَّج compact, firm; built-in

مُدَمِّر : مُخَرِّب destroyer, ruiner, devastator, demolisher; saboteur, destructionist, subverter; destructive, ruinous, devastating; subversive

مُدَمِّرَة : سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة destroyer

مَدْمَع : مَجْرَى الدَّمْع lachrymal canal

مُدْمِن addicted, given (up) to, chronic, habitual, inveterate; addict

مُدْمِنٌ على الكُحُول alcoholic, habitual drunkard or drinker, toper, sot, dipsomaniac, inebriate, soak

مُدْمِنٌ على المُخَدِّرات drug addict

مَدْمُوغ : مَخْتُوم stamped, imprinted, impressed, printed

مَدْمُوغ (لِلْمَصُوغاتِ أو السِّلَعِ) hallmarked

مَدْمُوغ (لِلْحَيَوان) branded

مَدَّنَ : حَضَّرَ to civilize; to urbanize, citify

مُدَنِّس ـ راجع دَنِس

مَدَنِيّ : حَضَرِيّ urban, urbanized, city-dwelling; urbanite, townsman, city dweller

مَدَنِيّ : مُتَمَدِّن civilized, civil, cultured

مَدَنِيّ : غَيْرُ عَسْكَرِيّ civilian; citizen

مَدَنِيّ : غَيْرُ إكْلِيرِيكِيّ ، غَيْرُ دِينِيّ — secular
مَدَنِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَسَائِلَ غَيْرِ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ وغَيْرِ دِينِيَّة — civil
مَدَنِيّ : غَيْرُ جَزَائِيّ [قانون] — civil
إدارةٌ مَدَنِيَّة — civil service
تَرْبِيَةٌ مَدَنِيَّة — civics
دِفَاعٌ مَدَنِيّ — civil defense
زَوَاجٌ مَدَنِيّ — civil marriage
طَيَرانٌ مَدَنِيّ — civil aviation
عِصْيانٌ مَدَنِيّ — civil disobedience
قانُونٌ مَدَنِيّ — civil law; civil code
مُهَنْدِسٌ مَدَنِيّ — civil engineer
هَنْدَسَةٌ مَدَنِيَّة — civil engineering
مَدَنِيَّة — civilization
مُدْهَش ـ راجع مَدْهُوش
مُدْهِش — astonishing, amazing, surprising, astounding, wonderful, prodigious, spectacular, startling, stunning
مُدْهِن : دَسِم ، دُهْنِيّ — fatty, fat, greasy; oily
مَدْهُوش — astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised, stunned, startled
مُدَوٍّ (المُدَوِّي) — reverberating, reverberant, resonant, resounding, rebounding, ringing, pealing, thunderous
مُدَوِّد ، مُدَوَّد : بِهِ دُودٌ — wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten, verminous, vermiculate
مُدَوَّر — round, circular, rotund, rounded
مِدْوَس : دَوَّاسَة — treadle; pedal
مُدَوَّنَة : مَجْمُوعَةُ قَوَانِين — code; corpus
مُدَوَّنَة : قَيْد ، تَدْوِين — record, note, entry, register, item
مُدَوَّنَة : سِجِلّ — log, record, register
مَدْيَة ، مُدْيَة ، مِدْيَة : سِكِّين — knife
مَدْيَة ، مُدْيَة ، مِدْيَة : مِطْواة — pocketknife, penknife

مَدِيح ـ راجع مَدْح
مَدِيد : طَوِيل — long
مَدِيد : مَمْدُود ـ راجع مَمْدُود
مُدِير — director, manager, executive, administrator
مُدِيرٌ إقْلِيمِيّ — area manager, regional manager
مُدِيرٌ عامّ — director general; general manager
مُدِيرُ مَبِيعات — sales manager
مُدِيرُ مَدْرَسَة — principal, headmaster, director
مُدِيرُ المَرَاسِمِ أو التَّشْرِيفات — master of ceremonies, **chief of protocol**
مُدِيرَة — directress, manageress, administratrix
مُدِيرَةُ مَدْرَسَة — headmistress, principal, directress
مُدِيرِيَّة : مَنْصِبُ المُدِيرِ أو المُدِيرِ العامّ — directorate, directorate-general
مُدِيرِيَّة : دائِرَة ، إدارَة ، وَحْدَةٌ إدارِيَّة — department, service, division, section, office, bureau
مُدِيرِيَّة : مُقَاطَعَة ، إقْلِيم — province, county, territory, circle
مَدِين : مَدْيُون — debtor; indebted, in debt, in the red; owing
مَدِينٌ بِالفَضْلِ أو بِالشُّكْرِ إلخ — indebted, beholden, owing gratitude or thanks, much obliged, obligated
مَدِين : الجانِبُ الأيْسَرُ مِنَ الحِسَابِ الجارِي — debit
حِسَابٌ مَدِين — debit account; account(s) receivable
مَدِينَة (ج مُدُن ومَدَائِن ومُدْن) — city, town
المَدِينَة ، المَدِينَةُ المُنَوَّرَة — Medina
مَدِينِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَدِينَة — civic, city
مَدِينِيّ : حَضَرِيّ ـ راجع مَدَنِيّ
دَوْلَةٌ مَدِينِيَّة — city-state, polis
مَدْيُون ـ راجع مَدِين

مَدْيُونِيَّة : وُقُوعٌ تَحْتَ دَيْن indebtedness

مُذْ ـ راجع مُنْذُ

مُذَاب : مُذَوَّب dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied

مُذَاب : مادَّةٌ مُذَابَة solute

مُذَاع : مَنْشُور spread, propagated, disseminated, diffused, circulated; announced, proclaimed, published, released

مُذَاع (بالرَّاديُو أو التِّلِفِزْيُون) broadcast

مُذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَةً أو على الهَوَاء live, on the air (program, etc.)

مَذَاق : طَعْم taste, flavor, savor, relish

مُذَاكَرَة : مُدَاوَلَة، مُبَاحَثَة deliberation, consultation, counsel, conference, conferring, discussion, talk; study, consideration

مَذْبَح : مَجْزِر، مَكَانُ الذَّبْح slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles

مَذْبَح (الكَنِيسَة) altar

مَذْبَحَة : مَجْزَرَة massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, blood bath

مِذْرًى، مِذْرَاة winnow, winnower, winnowing fork, pitchfork

مِذْعَان، مُذْعِن : مُطِيع submissive, yielding, compliant, obedient, acquiescent, tractable, docile

مَذْعُور terrified, horrified, frightened, scared, alarmed, panic-stricken

مَذَقَ : غَشَّ to adulterate, extend

مَذَقَ : خَفَّفَ to dilute, water (down), thin (down), weaken

مُذَكَّر [لغة] masculine; masculine gender

مُذَكِّرَة memorandum, note, aide-mémoire, reminder; notebook; warrant

مُذَكَّرَات memoirs, autobiography

مَذْكُور : مُشَارٌ إلَيْه، ذُكِرَ mentioned, referred to, named, stated, indicated, pointed out to, cited

مَذْكُورٌ آنِفاً ـ راجع آنِف

مُذِلّ : مُخْزٍ degrading, debasing, humiliating, dishonorable

مَذَلَّة ـ راجع ذُلّ

مَذَمَّة ـ راجع ذَمّ

مَذْمُوم ـ راجع ذَمِيم

مُذَنَّب : لَهُ ذَنَب caudate(d), tailed

مُذَنَّب، نَجْمٌ مُذَنَّب comet

مُذْنِب guilty, culpable; sinful, sinning; sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer

مَذْهَب (ج مَذَاهِب) faith, belief, creed; doctrine, teaching; ideology; school; (orthodox) rite

مُذَهَّب : مُمَوَّهٌ بالذَّهَب gilded, gilt

مَذْهَبِيّ denominational, sectarian, confessional; doctrinal

مَذْهَبِيَّة denominationalism, sectarianism, confessionalism

مُذْهَل ـ راجع مَذْهُول

مُذْهِل astounding, astonishing, amazing, stunning, startling, dumbfounding, baffling, bewildering

مَذْهُول astounded, astonished, amazed, stunned, startled, dumfounded, baffled, bewildered, confounded

مُذَوَّب ـ راجع مُذَاب

مُذَوِّب ـ راجع مُذِيب

مِذْوَد : مِعْلَف manger, (feeding) trough, crib

مِذْيَاع : مِيكْرُوفُون microphone

مِذْيَاع : رادْيُو radio, radio (receiving) set

مُذِيب solvent, dissolvent, liquefacient

مُذِيع spreader, propagator; announcer, proclaimer, herald

مُذِيع (في الرَّاديُو أو التِّلِفِزْيُون) announcer

مُذِيعُ الأَخْبَار reporter, news broadcaster, newscaster

مُذَيَّل : لَهُ ذَيْل caudate(d), tailed

مَرَّ (بـ، على) to pass, pass by, go by, go past, go along, pass along

مَرَّ (مِنْ، بـ، على، عَبْرَ) : اِجْتازَ to pass through, go through, travel through, cross, traverse, go across

مَرَّ بـ : عانَى to pass through, go through, undergo, experience, suffer

مَرَّ : مَضَى to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, expire, run out, be past, be over

مَرّ : مُرُور ـ راجع مُرُور

على مَرِّ الزَّمَانِ in the course of time; throughout the ages

مُرّ : ضِدّ حُلْو bitter

مُرّ : مُؤْلِم bitter, severe, painful

مُرّ، مُرّ حِجَازِيّ، شَجَرُ المُرّ myrrh-tree

مُرّ : صَمْغُ شَجَرِ المُرّ myrrh

مَرِيءَ الطَّعَامُ to be wholesome, healthful, palatable

المَرْء : إنْسان، رَجُل، فَرْد man; person; one

مَرْأَى : مَنْظَر view, sight

على مَرْأَى مِنِّي before my very eyes

مُرَاءٍ (المُرائِي) : مُنَافِق hypocrite, dissembler, doubledealer; hypocritical, insincere, two-faced, double-tongued

مِرَاء : جَدَل dispute; argument

مِرَاء : شَكّ doubt, suspicion

مَرْأَب، مِرْأَب (لإصْلاحِ السَّيَّارات) repair shop, garage

مَرْأَب، مِرْأَب (لإيواءِ السَّيَّارات) garage, parking lot, park

مَرْأَبُ طائِرَات hangar, repair shed

مُرَابٍ (المُرَابِي) usurer, loan shark; usurious

مُرَابَاة usury, loansharking

المَرْأَة ـ راجع اِمْرَأَة

مِرْآة (ج مَرَايَا ومَرَاءٍ) mirror, looking glass, glass

مُرَاجَعَة : إعَادَةُ نَظَر، تَحْقِيق review, revision, (re)examination, reconsideration, going over, check(ing)

مُرَاجَعَة : لُجُوءٌ إلى consulting, referring to, turning to (a source, book, etc.); looking up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); resorting to, recourse to

مُرَاجَعَة : إعَادَة repetition, reiteration

مُرَاجَعَة : اِسْتِدْعاء، مُعَامَلَة application, petition, motion; transaction, business

مُرَاجَعَةُ الحِسَابات audit(ing)

مُرَاد : مَطْلُوب wanted; wished for, desired, desirable; sought after, aimed at; intended, meant

مُرَاد : قَصْد، غايَة purpose, intent(ion), design, aim, goal, object(ive)

مُرَادِف : مُتَرَادِف synonym; synonymous

مَرَارَة : ضِدّ حَلاوَة bitterness

مَرَارَة : حُوَيْصِلَةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّة gallbladder, gall bladder

مِرَاس : قُوَّة strength, power

مِرَاس : مُمَارَسَة ـ راجع مُمَارَسَة

صَعْبُ المِرَاس ـ راجع صَعْب

مُرَاسِل : مَنْ تَتَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرَّسَائِلَ correspondent

مُرَاسِلٌ صُحُفِيّ correspondent, reporter, newsman

مُرَاسَلَة : مُكَاتَبَة correspondence, exchange of letters, communication

مُرَاسَلَة : رِسَالَة ـ راجع رِسَالَة

مَرَاسِم ceremonies, ceremonial, ritual; protocol, etiquette

مُدِيرُ المَرَاسِم، رَئِيسُ المَرَاسِم master of ceremonies, chief of protocol

مُرَاعَاة : مُحَافَظَةٌ على observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring

مُرَاعَاة : اِحْتِرام consideration, deference, respect, regard

مَرَافِع - راجع مَرْفَع

مُرَافَعَة : تَرَافُع pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation

مُرَافَعات : إجْراءات [قانون] procedure

مَرَافِق - راجع مِرْفَق

مُرَافِق : حارِس، رَفِيق escort; bodyguard; attendant; companion

مُرَافِق : مُلازِم، مُصَاحِب accompanying, attendant, concomitant

مُرَافَقَة : مُصَادَقَة association, company, companionship, comradeship

مُرَافَقَة : مُوَاكَبَة accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing), convoy(ing)

مُرَاقِب : مُشْرِف، ناظِر supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector; controller

مُرَاقِب : راصِد observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog, lookout

مُرَاقِب : رَقِيبُ المَطْبُوعاتِ والأفْلام censor

مُرَاقِبُ حِسَابات auditor; comptroller

مُرَاقِب (على) العُمَّال إلخ foreman, ganger

مُرَاقَبَة : إشْراف control, supervision, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection

مُرَاقَبَة : رَصْد observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on)

مُرَاقَبَةُ (على) المَطْبُوعاتِ والأفْلام censorhip

مُرَاقَبَةُ خُطُوطِ الهاتِف wiretapping, tapping

مَرَاكِبِيّ : نُوتِيّ، مَلَّاح boatman; ferryman

مَرام : رَغْبَة wish, desire; craving, longing

مَرام : قَصْد intent(ion), object(ive), purpose, design, aim, goal

مُرَامِيرِيّ (حيوان) kudu, koodoo

مُرَّان (شَجَرٌ وخَشَبُهُ) beech

مِرَان : تَمَرُّن، تَمْرِين practice, exercise, drill, training

مُرَاهِق : مَنْ قارَبَ الرُّشْدَ adolescent; teenager, teener

مُرَاهَقَة، سِنُّ المُرَاهَقَة adolescence, puberty

مُرَاهِن : مَنْ يُراهِن bettor, wagerer

مُرَاهَنَة betting, wagering, staking; bet, wager

مُرَاوَحَة (الخُطَى)، مُرَاوَحَةٌ (كَذَا) مَكَانَهُ marking time

مَرْؤُوس : تابِع، خاضِع subordinate, subaltern, inferior; subject, vassal; under someone, under someone's control or authority

مُرَاوِغ dodgy, evasive, elusive, shifty, devious, sly, wily, deceitful

مُرَاوَغَة dodge(ry), evasion, evasiveness, elusion, shift(iness), deviousness, circumvention, slyness, wiliness, deceit(fulness)

مَرْئِيّ : مَنْظُور seen, viewed; visible, visual, apparent, manifest

إذَاعَةٌ مَرْئِيَّة television, TV

مُرَبٍّ (المُرَبِّي) : مُثَقِّف educator, pedagogue, teacher, schoolmaster

مُرَبِّي الحَيَوَاناتِ والطُّيُورِ إلخ breeder, raiser, grower

مَرْبًى (مائِيّ) aquarium

مَرْبَى الحَشَرَات insectarium; insectary

مُرَبًّى (الفاكِهَةِ إلخ) jam; marmalade

مُرْبِح : مُكْسِب profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful

مَرْبِض : حَظِيرَة pen, fold

مَرْبِض (إطْلاقِ صَوَارِيخ إلخ) launcher

مَرْبِض (مِدْفَعِيَّة) emplacement

مَرْبَط، مَرْبِط : مَوْضِعُ رَبْطِ الحَيَوانات stall; place where animals are tied up

مَرْبِطُ السَّفِينَة home port

مَرْبَع : مَلْهًى night club; cabaret

مُرَبَّع : شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيّ square

مُرَبَّع، مُرَبَّعُ العَدَد : الحاصِلُ مِنْ ضَرْبِ العَدَدِ بِنَفْسِه square

مُرَبَّع : خانَة، تَرْبِيعَة square, checker

مُرَبَّع، مُرَبَّعُ الشَّكْل : كالمُرَبَّع square, quadrate, four-square

مُرَبَّع : ذو مُرَبَّعاتٍ أو تَرابيع (كالقُماش إلخ) checkered, checked, tartan

مُرَبَّع : رُباعِيّ - راجع رُباعِيّ

مِتْرٌ مُرَبَّع square meter

مُرْبِك : مُحَيِّر confusing, confounding; disconcerting, disquieting, disturbing, flustering, flurrying, perplexing, puzzling, baffling

مَرْبُوع : وَسِيطُ القامَة medium sized, of medium height

مُرَبِّيَة، مُرَبِّيَةُ أطْفال، مُرَبِّيَةُ أوْلاد governess

مُرَبِّيَة : حاضِنَة nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, nurse, nanny; baby sitter

مَرَّة time; once, one time

مَرَّةً once

مَرَّتَيْن twice

مَرَّةً أُخْرى، مَرَّةً جَدِيدَة once more, (once) again, over again, another time, a second time, anew, newly, afresh, de novo

مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّة، المَرَّةَ تِلْوَ المَرَّة، مِراراً وتَكْراراً time and again, time after time, again and again, once and again, repeatedly

مَرَّةً وإلى الأبَد once (and) for all

مِراراً، مَرّاتٍ (عَدِيدَة)، عِدَّةَ مَرّاتٍ several times, many times, quite often; repeatedly

أكْثَرَ مِنْ مَرَّة، غَيْرَ مَرَّة more than once, several times, often, frequently

ذاتَ مَرَّة once, one time

كَمْ مَرَّةٍ؟ how many times? how often?

لآخِرِ مَرَّةٍ، لِلْمَرَّةِ الأخِيرَة for the last time

لأوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، لِلْمَرَّةِ الأُولى for the first time, first

مِرَّة : صَفْراء bile, gall

مُرْتاب : شاكّ doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling doubt, suspicious, dubious, distrusting, distrustful, uncertain, skeptical

مُرْتابٌ بِهِ أو فيهِ أو في أمْرِه suspected, suspicious, under suspicion; suspect

مُرْتاح : مُسْتَرِيح comfortable, at ease; relaxed; resting, relaxing, at rest

مُرْتاح : راضٍ، مَسْرُور satisfied, content(ed), pleased

مُرْتاحُ البال - راجع بال

مُرْتاع : خائِف، مَرْعُوب - راجع مَرُوَّع

مُرَتَّب : مُنَظَّم، مُنَسَّق well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic, tidy, neat, trim; arranged, arrayed, disposed, organized, systematized, put in order, set (in order); classified, categorized, ranged, assorted

مُرَتَّب : أجْر - راجع راتِب

مَرْتَبَة : مَنْزِلَة، دَرَجَة - راجع رُتْبَة

مُرْتَبِط : مُتَّصِل related, connected, linked, attached, united, associated, joined

مُرْتَبِط : مُلْتَزِم، مُتَعَهِّد bound, committed, engaged, tied

مُرْتَبِك : حائِر confused, confounded, disconcerted, disturbed, ill at ease, flustered, flurried, perplexed, puzzled, baffled, bewildered, at a loss, at one's wit's end

مُرْتَجى : مَأْمُول، مَرْجُوّ - راجع مَرْجُوّ

مُرْتَجى : أمَل، رَجاء hope; expectation; wish; request

مُرْتَجَع : أُرْجِع returned; sent back; brought back; put back

مُرْتَجَع : شَيْءٌ مُرْتَجَع return, something returned

مُرْتَجَعات returns, unsold returned merchandise

مُرْتَجِف : مُرْتَعِد trembling, tremulous, quivering,

quaking, shivering, shivery, shuddering, shaking, shaky, quavering

مُرْتَجَل : إِبْنُ ساعَتِهِ، غَيْرُ مُحَضَّر improvised, extemporized, extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib(bed)

مُرْتَدٍ (المُرْتَدِي) : لابِس dressed, clothed, clad, wearing

مُرْتَدّ (عن دِينٍ أو عَقِيدَةٍ إلخ) apostate, renegade, turncoat, tergiversator, deserter

مُرْتَزِق : واحِدُ المُرْتَزِقَة، مَأْجُور mercenary, hireling; hired

مُرْتَزِقَة mercenaries

مُرْتَشٍ (المُرْتَشِي) : مُبَرْطَل bribee; venal, corrupt, taking bribes; bribed

مَرْتَع : مَرْعًى (خَصِيب) (rich) pasture, pastureland, pasturage

مَرْتَع (الرَّذِيلَةِ أو الشَّرِّ إلخ) hotbed, breeding ground, nest, nidus, sink, fertile ground

مُرْتَعِب ـ راجع مَرْعُوب

مُرْتَعِد، مُرْتَعِش trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, shuddering, shivering, shivery, quivering

مُرْتَفَع : تَلّ height, elevation, hill, mound, highland, upland, plateau

مُرْتَفِع : عالٍ high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted, sublime; loud (sound, voice, etc.); rising, going up, ascending, mounting (up), skyrocketing

مُرْتَقًى : حُدُورٌ صاعِد ascent, rise, uphill

مُرْتَقَب : مُتَوَقَّع، مُنْتَظَر expected, anticipated; prospective, likely, potential

مُرْتَكَب : مُقْتَرَف committed, perpetrated

مُرْتَكِب : مُقْتَرِف perpetrator, wrongdoer

مُرْتَكَز : مِحْوَر pivot; center

مُرْتَكَز : مُتَّكَأ، دِعامَة rest; abutment; support, prop

مُرْتَكَزُ المُخْل fulcrum

مُرَتِّل (القُرْآنِ) reciter, intoner (of the Koran)

مُرَتِّل (القُدّاسِ) choirboy, chorister; church singer

مُرَتِّل : مُرَنِّم singer, chanter

مُرْتَهَن ـ راجع مَرْهُون

مُرْتَهِن : مَنْ يُرْهَنُ المالُ لَهُ mortgagee, pledgee; pawnbroker

مَرْثاة، مَرْثِيَة elegy, lament, dirge, monody

مَرَج : اِضْطِراب disturbance, confusion, disorder

مَرْج : مَرْعًى pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing land, grassland; prairie

مَرْج : مَخْضَرَة، رَوْضَة meadow, lawn, turf, greensward, greens, green field

هَرْجٌ ومَرْج ـ راجع هَرْج

مَرْجان · حَيَوانٌ بَحْرِيّ coral(s)

مَرْجان، سَمَكُ المَرْجان braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream

مَرْجانِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى المَرْجان coral, coralline

جَزِيرَةٌ مَرْجانِيَّة atoll

حَيْدٌ مَرْجانِيّ، شِعْبٌ مَرْجانِيّ coral reef

مُرَجَّح : مُحْتَمَل، مُتَوَقَّع likely, probable

مُرَجِّح : غالِب preponderant, predominant

مُرَجِّح، صَوْتٌ مُرَجِّح casting vote, casting voice

مَرْجَرِين : زُبْدَةٌ صُنْعِيَّة margarine

مَرْجِع : رُجُوع ـ راجع رُجُوع

مَرْجِع : مَلْجَأ resort, resource, recourse, refuge, retreat

مَرْجِع : كِتابٌ يُرْجَعُ إلَيْه reference, reference book or work, source, authority

مَرْجِع : سُلْطَةٌ مُخْتَصَّة authority, competent authority

مَرْجِع، مَرْجِعٌ ثِقَة : حُجَّة، خَبِير authority, authoritative source, expert

المَرَاجِع، ثَبَتُ المَرَاجِع، قائِمَةُ المَرَاجِع bibliography

مِرْجَفَة : مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلازِل seismograph

مِرْجَل : خِلْقِين boiler, caldron

مَرْجُوّ : مَأْمُول hoped for, looked forward to, expected; wished for, desired, sought after; requested

مَرْجُوّ : واعِد، يُرْجَى خَيْرُه promising

المَرْجُوّ ـ راجع أَرْجُو (رَجَا)

مَرْجُوحَة : أُرْجُوحَة swing; seesaw; cradle

مَرِحَ : جَذِلَ to frolic, rollick, romp, have fun, make merry; to rejoice, exult; to be merry, gay, joyful, cheerful

مَرَح : جَذَل glee, mirth, hilarity, gaiety, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, merriment, joviality, fun, frolic, merrymaking

مَرِح : جَذِل merry, gay, jovial, joyful, jocund, cheerful, jolly, jaunty, jocose, lively, mirthful, hilarious, gleeful

مَرْحَى : أَحْسَنْتَ well done! bravo!

مِرْحاض toilet, flush toilet, lavatory, water closet

مَرْحَباً (بِك) welcome! hello!

مَرْحَلَة : طَوْر stage, phase, period, juncture, grade, step

مَرْحَلِيّ : مُؤَقَّت temporary, temporal, transitory, provisional, interim

مَرْحُوم : مُتَوَفًّى deceased, dead, late

المَرْحُومُ فُلان the late, the departed, the deceased

مَرَخَ، مَرَّخَ : مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ to anoint, embrocade, rub, oil

مُرَخَّص : مُخَفَّض (السِّعْر) reduced, lowered, cut; marked down, low-priced; cheap, inexpensive

مُرَخَّص (بِهِ) : مُبَاح، جائِز authorized, licensed, permissible, allowable, permitted, allowed

مَرَدّ : سَبَب، عامِل reason, cause; factor

مَرَدُّهُ إلى due to, attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable to, going back to, caused by

مُرْدٍ (المُرْدِي) : مُضَادٌّ حَيَوِيّ antibiotic

مِرْداس، مِرْدَس : مِحْدَلَة road roller, roller, steamroller

مَرْدَقُوش (نبات) marjoram

مِرْدَن : مِغْزَل spindle; spinning wheel

مَرْدُود : مَرْفُوض inadmissible; rejected, refused, turned down

مَرْدُود : مَدْفُوع repelled, repulsed, driven back or away

مَرْدُود : مَحْصُول، غَلَّة yield, produce, returns, proceeds, revenue; output; turnout

مِرَذَّة : بَخَّاخَة spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer

مِرَذَّة : نَضَّاحَة sprinkler

مِرَذَّةُ المِلْح saltshaker

مَرَّرَ : جَعَلَهُ يَمُرّ ـ راجع أَمَرَّ

مَرَّرَ : صَيَّرَهُ مُرًّا to embitter, bitter, make bitter

مِرْزاب : مِيزاب drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargoyle

مَرَّسَ : عَوَّدَ to inure, accustom, season

مَرَّسَ : حَنَّكَ to sophisticate, make wordly-wise, make experienced, train, toughen

مَرْسًى : مَكَانُ رُسُوِّ السُّفُن anchorage, moorage, mooring, berth

مِرْساة : أَدَاةٌ تُثَبِّتُ السَّفِينَةَ في مَكَانِها anchor; bower; grapnel, grapple, grappling

مِرْسال ـ راجع رَسُول

مُرَسِّب : مادَّةٌ مُرَسِّبَة precipitant

مَرَسَة : حَبْلٌ غَلِيظ، قَلْس cable, hawser

مَرْسَح : مَسْرَح theater, playhouse; stage

مُرْسَل : أُرْسِلَ sent, sent out, dispatched, expedited, forwarded, consigned, shipped

مُرْسَل [راديو وتلفزيون] transmitted

مُرْسَل : غَيْرُ مُقَفًّى (شِعْر) — blank, unrhymed, free (verse)

مُرْسَل (دِينِيّ) : مُبَشِّر — missionary

مُرْسَلٌ إلَيْه — consignee; recipient, receiver, addressee

مُرْسِل : مَنْ يُرْسِل — sender; dispatcher, consignor, forwarder

مُرْسِل ، مُرْسِلَة : جِهازُ إرْسال — transmitter, transmitting set

مَرْسَم : مُحْتَرَفُ الرَّسّام ، اسْتُدْيُو — studio

مِرْسَمَةُ الرِّيح — anemograph

مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلازِل — seismograph

مِرْسَمَةُ الطَّيْف — spectrograph

مِرْسَمَةُ القَلْب — cardiograph, electrocardiograph

مِرْسَمَةُ النَّبْض — sphygmograph

مَرْسُوم : مُصَوَّر — drawn, traced, sketched, designed; illustrated

مَرْسُوم : مُدَبَّر — planned, designed, schemed; devised, contrived, worked out

مَرْسُوم : أَمْرٌ صادِرٌ عَنِ السُّلْطَةِ التَّنْفِيذِيَّة — decree, ordinance, edict, regulation, act

مَرْسُومٌ اشْتِراعِيٌّ أو تَشْرِيعِيّ — decree-law, legislative decree

مَرْسِين (نبات) — myrtle

مَرْشال ـ راجع مارِشال

مِرَشَّة : نَضّاحَة — sprinkler

مِرَشَّة (الزَّرْع) — watering pot, watering can

مِرَشَّة : مِنْضَح ، دُوش — shower, shower bath, douche

مِرَشَّة : مِرَذَّة ، نَخّاخَة — spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer

مِرَشَّةُ المِلْح — saltshaker

مُرَشَّح (لِمَنْصِب ، لانْتِخابٍ إلخ) — candidate, **nominee**; nominated

مُرَشَّح : مُصَفًّى ، مُقَطَّر — filtered, (in)filtrated, **per**colated, exuded, strained, distilled

مُرَشَّحٌ لِـ : مَيّالٌ إلى ، مِنَ المُرَجَّحِ أَنْ — apt to, likely to

مُرَشِّح : مِصْفاة — filter

مُرَشِّح (لِمَنْصِب ، لانْتِخابٍ إلخ) — nominator

مِرْشَح ، مِرْشَحَة : مِصْفاة — filter

مُرْشِد : مَنْ يُرْشِد — guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher; adviser, counselor; instructor

مُرْشِدُ السُّفُن — pilot

مُرْشِدَة : كَشّافَة — girl scout, scout, girl guide

مِرْصاد : مَرْقَب — lookout, observation post, ob**servatory**

وَقَفَ (لَهُ) بِالمِرْصاد ـ راجع تَرَصَّدَ لِـ

مَرْصَد (فَلَكِيّ) : مَبْنًى لِلرَّصْدِ الفَلَكِيّ — observatory

مُرَصَّع (بِـ) — inlaid (with), set (with), enchased (with), studded (with)

مَرْصُوص ـ راجع مُتَراصّ

مَرِضَ — to be or become sick; to sicken; to be or fall ill

مَرَّضَ المَرِيضَ : اعْتَنَى بِه — to nurse, tend

مَرَّضَ : أَمْرَضَ ـ راجع أَمْرَضَ

مَرَض — disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness

مُرْضٍ (المُرْضِي) — satisfactory; satisfying; pleasant, pleasing, gratifying, favorable; **well**

مَرْضاة — satisfaction, gratification; pleasing; pleasure

لِمَرْضاةِ الله — to please God; for the sake of God

مُرْضِع : أُمٌّ لَها وَلَدٌ تُرْضِعُه — suckling mother, breast-feeding mother

مُرْضِعَة : اِمْرَأَةٌ تُرْضِعُ وَلَدَ غَيْرِها — wet nurse, nurse

مُرْضِعَة : أُمٌّ بِالإرْضاع — foster mother

مَرَضِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى المَرَض — morbid, pathologic(al); sick

إجازَةٌ مَرَضِيَّة sick leave

مَرَط : صَلَع alopecia, baldness

مُرَطِّب (لِلْبَشَرَة) moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient, softening, soothing

مُرَطِّبات : مَشْرُوباتٌ مُنْعِشَة refreshments, soft drinks

مَرِع : خَصِيب fertile, productive, fat, fruitful

مَرْعًى : مَرْتَع ، مَرْج pasture, pasturage, pasture-land, grazing, grazing land, grazing ground, grassland; prairie

مَرْعًى : رَعْي (الماشِيَةِ) - راجع رَعْي

مُرْعِب : مُخِيف frightful, frightening, terrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, terrible, horrible, awesome, awful

مَرْعُوب : مَذْعُور frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, alarmed, panic-stricken, terror-stricken

مَرْعِيّ ، مَرْعِيُّ الإجْراء : مُطَبَّق observed, complied with; applied; effective, valid, in force, in effect, operative, in operation; common, prevailing

مَرَّغَ (في التُّرابِ إلخ) to roll (in the dust, etc.)

مَرَّغَ (بِالدُّهْنِ إلخ) to saturate, soak (with oil, etc.)

مَرَّغَ عِرْضَهُ : دَنَّسَهُ to soil, sully, stain, tarnish

مُرْغٍ (المُرْغِي) : مُزْبِد ، ذُو رَغْوَة foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing; lathery, lathering

مَرْغَرِيتا (نبات) marguerite

مَرْغَرِيتا صُغْرَى (نبات) daisy

مَرْغَرِين : زُبْدَةٌ صُنْعِيَّة margarine

مُرْغَم : مُكْرَه ، مُجْبَر compelled, coerced, constrained, forced, obliged

مَرْغُوبٌ فِيه desirable; desired, wished for, coveted, sought after; in demand, in request

غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيه undesirable

شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيه persona non grata, undesirable

مَرْفَأ : مِيْناء port, harbor, haven, seaport, anchorage

مِرْفاع - راجع رافِعَة

مَرْفَع ، أَيَّامُ المَرافِع [نصرانية] Shrovetide

عِيدُ المَرْفَع carnival

أَحَدُ المَرافِع Shrove Sunday

ثُلاثاءُ المَرافِع ، ثُلاثاءُ المَرْفَع Shrove Tuesday, Mardi Gras

مِرْفَعَة - راجع رافِعَة

مَرْفِق ، مِرْفَق - راجع مِرْفَق

مُرْفَق (بِهِ) enclosed, attached

مُرْفَقات enclosures

مِرْفَق [تشريح] elbow

مِرْفَق : مَصْلَحَة ، وَسِيلَةُ راحَة utility, service, facility, installation, convenience

مِرْفَقٌ عامّ public utility

مَرْفُوض inadmissible; refused, rejected, turned down

مُرْفِين : مُورْفِين morphine

مَرَقَ (مِنَ الدِّين) to renege, renounce, abjure, recant (one's religion or faith), to apostatize, renegade, tergiversate, defect

مَرَق : مَرَقَة broth, stock; bouillon; gravy; sauce; dressing

مِرْقاة : سُلَّم ladder

مِرْقاة : دَرَج stairs, staircase, stairway

مِرْقاق : شَوْبَك rolling pin

مَرْقَب : مِرْصاد lookout, observation post, observatory

مَرْقَب : بُرْجُ المُراقَبَة watchtower, lookout

مِرْقَب : تِلِسْكُوب telescope

مَرَقَة - راجع مَرَق

مَرْقَد : مَضْجَع bed; couch

مُرَقَّش ـ راجع أَرْقَش

مَرْقَص : مَكَانُ الرَّقْص — ballroom, dance hall, dancing room, dancing place

مُرَقَّط : أَرْقَط ـ راجع أَرْقَط

مُرَقَّع : رُقِّع، ذُو رُقَع — patched, patchy

مِرْقَم : قَلَم، رِيشَة — pen; pencil; crayon; brush

مَرْكَب : زَوْرَق، سَفِينَة — boat, ship, vessel, ferryboat

مَرْكَبٌ بُخَارِيّ — steamship, steamer, steamboat

مَرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِيّ — sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer

مَرْكَبُ صَيْد — trawler, fishing smack, fisherman

مُرَكَّب : مُجَمَّع — assembled, put together; set up; installed; combined, formulated, prepared; synthesized; composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; mounted (on), fixed (on); fitted (in), set (in)

مُرَكَّبٌ مِنْ : مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ — made up of, composed of, consisting of

مُرَكَّب : ضِدّ بَسِيط — complex; compound, composite

مُرَكَّب : مادَّةٌ مُرَكَّبَة، مَجْمُوعَة — composition; combination; synthesis; compound; complex

مُرَكَّب (كِيمِيَائِيّ) — (chemical) compound

مُرَكَّب : عُقْدَة — complex

مُرَكَّبُ الاسْتِعْلاءِ أو التَّفَوُّق — superiority complex

مُرَكَّبُ النَّقْصِ أو الدُّونِيَّة — inferiority complex

عَدَدٌ مُرَكَّب — compound number; complex number

فائِدَةٌ مُرَكَّبَة — compound interest

مَرْكَبَة : عَرَبَة — vehicle, conveyance, means of transport; car; carriage, coach; wagon

مَرْكَبَةٌ فَضَائِيَّة، مَرْكَبَةُ الفَضَاء — spacecraft, spaceship

مَرْكَز : مِحْوَر، وَسَطُ الدَّائِرَة، مَقَرّ — center

مَرْكَز : بُؤْرَة، مَحَلُّ تَرْكِيز — focus

مَرْكَز : مَوْقِع — position, station; post; location, situation; site, seat, locality, locale, locus

مَرْكَز : مَنْصِب — post, office, position

مَرْكَز : مَكَانَة — status, standing, rank, position

مَرْكَزُ الإدَارَة، مَرْكَزٌ رَئِيسِيّ — headquarters; main office, head office, central office

مَرْكَزُ البُولِيسِ أو الشُّرْطَة — police station; police post

مَرْكَزُ التِّلِفُونِ أو الهاتِف — (telephone) exchange, central, central office

مَرْكَزُ الثِّقْل — center of gravity

مَرْكَزٌ شاغِر — vacancy, vacant post (position, office, etc.)

مَرْكَزُ القِيَادَة — headquarters

مَرْكَزِيّ — central, centric; centralized

بَنْكٌ مَرْكَزِيّ، مَصْرِفٌ مَرْكَزِيّ — central bank

تَدْفِئَةٌ مَرْكَزِيَّة — central heating

مَرْكَزِيَّة — centralism; centralization; centrality

مَرْكَم، مُرَكِّم، مِرْكَم : حاشِدَة — storage battery or cell, accumulator

مَرْكُوب : مُمْتَطًى — ridden, mounted

مَرْكُوب : مَطِيَّة، حَيَوَانٌ يُرْكَب — mount, riding animal

مَرْكُوب : مَرْكَبَة ـ راجع مَرْكَبَة

مَرْكِيز : أَحَدُ النُّبَلاء — marquis, marquess, marchese

مَرْكِيزَة : زَوْجَةُ المَرْكِيز — marchionesse, marquise, marchesa

مَرْمًى : هَدَف [رياضة بدنية] — goal

مَرْمًى : هَدَف، قَصْد، غَرَض — goal, target, aim, object(ive), purpose

مَرْمًى : مَدًى، مَجَالُ الرَّمْي — range, reach, carry

مَرْمَى النَّظَر — eyeshot, range of vision

مَرْمَى السَّمْع — earshot, range of hearing

حارِسُ المَرْمَى [رياضة بدنية] — goalkeeper

مَرْمَر : رُخام — alabaster; marble

مِرْمَلَة (الكِتابَة) — sandbox

مَرْمُوط (حيوان) — marmot

مَرْمُوق : بارِز، هامّ — notable, remarkable, eminent, distinguished, noted; important, significant

مَرْمُوق : راقٍ، مُتَقَدِّم — high, elevated, sublime; top, upper; advanced, developed

مَرْمِيّ : مُلْقًى — thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed

مِرْمِيس : كَرْكَدَنّ، وَحِيدُ القَرْن — rhinoceros

مَرَّنَ على : دَرَّبَ — to train, drill, practice, exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline, rehearse

مَرَّنَ على : عَوَّدَ — to accustom to, habituate to, season to, inure to, make used to

مَرِن : لَدْن، لَيِّن — flexible, pliant, pliable, plastic, ductile, yielding, elastic, resilient, supple

مُرْهَف — thin, slim, slender; fine, delicate, flimsy; sharp, sharpened

مُرْهَفُ الحِسّ — sensitive, delicate

مُرْهَق : تَعِب، مُجْهَد — exhausted, fatigued, tired (out), weary, worn out, run-down, overworked, overtired, overtaxed, strained; burdened, oppressed

مُرْهِق : مُتْعِب — exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wearing, wearisome, wearying, operose, trying; onerous, burdensome, grueling, oppressive, strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome

مَرْهَم : دَلُوك — ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction; pomade; salve; cream

مَرْهُون : رُهِنَ، أُعْطِيَ كَرَهْن — mortgaged, pawned, pledged, given as security, held in pledge

مَرْهُونٌ بِـ : مُتَوَقِّفٌ على - راجع رَهْنٌ بِـ، رَهْنَ

مَرْو : كوارتز — quartz

مَرْو : صَوّان، حَجَرُ النّار — flint

مُرَوًّى فِيه : مَدْرُوس — deliberate, premeditated, forethought, studied, carefully considered, calculated

مُرُوءَة : نَخْوَة، فُتُوَّة — chivalry, magnanimity, generosity; sense of honor

مُرَوِّج : فاعِل رَوَّجَ — circulator, spreader (of rumors, news, etc.); promoter; propagandist; popularizer

مِرْوَحَة (يَدَوِيَّة، كَهْرَبائِيَّة إلخ) — fan

مِرْوَحَة (لِسَحْبِ الهَوَاءِ الفاسِد) — ventilator

مِرْوَحَة : مِدْسَرَة، داسِر — propeller, screw propeller, airscrew

مِرْوَحِيّ (الشَّكْل) — flabellate, flabelliform, fan-shaped

مِرْوَحِيَّة : طائِرَةٌ مِرْوَحِيَّة — helicopter

مَرُوخ : مَرْهَم — liniment, embrocation, ointment, unguent, unction; pomade; salve

مِرْوَد [ميكانيكا] — swivel

مِرْوَد : أَداةٌ يُكْتَحَلُ بِها — (eye) pencil, (kohl) stick

مُرُور : مَصْدَر مَرَّ — passing, passage, passing by, going by; passing through, going through, traveling through, crossing, traversing; transit

مُرُور، حَرَكَةُ المُرُور — traffic

مُرُورُ الزَّمَن : تَقادُم [قانون] — prescription

مُرَوِّض : مَنْ يُرَوِّض — tamer; trainer

مُرَوَّع : خائِف، مَرْعُوب — frightened, scared, alarmed, terrified, horrified, terror-stricken, panic-stricken, terrorized

مُرَوِّع : رَهِيب، مُرْعِب — frightening, frightful, terrifying, horrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, shocking, startling, terrible, horrible, awful, awesome, ghastly, grisly, gruesome

مُرُوق : اِرْتِدادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أو عَقِيدَة — apostasy, defection, desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse

مَرُوم : مَرْغُوبٌ فِيه — desired, wished for, wanted, sought after, aimed at; desirable

مُرُونَة : لَدَانَة، لُيُونَة — flexibility, pliancy, pliability, plasticity, ductility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness

مَرْوِيّ : مُسْقَى irrigated, watered, supplied with water

مَرْوِيّ : مَحْكِيّ، مَنْقُول narrated, related, told, recited, recounted, reported; transmitted, passed on; quoted, cited

مَرِيء [تشريح] esophagus, gullet

مَرِيء : صِحِّيّ wholesome, salubrious, healthy, healthful

مَرِيء : طَيِّب palatable, tasty, savory, delicious

هَنِيئاً مَرِيئاً ـ راجع هَنِيء

مُرِيب : مَشْكُوكٌ فيه suspicious, doubtful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, equivocal, fishy

مُرْيَة، مِرْيَة : شَكّ doubt, suspicion

مُرْيَة، مِرْيَة : جَدَل dispute; argument

مُرِيح : يُؤَمِّنُ الرَّاحَةَ comfortable, restful, cozy, snug, easy; convenient; soothing, calming

المِرِّيخ [فلك] Mars

مُرِيد : راغِب willing; wishful, desirous, desiring

مُرِيد : تابِع، نَصِير adherent, follower, disciple, partisan

مَرِير : دالٌّ على الأسَى أو الألَم bitter

مَرِير : قَوِيّ strong, firm

مَرِيش، مُرَيَّش : مَكْسُوٌّ بالرِّيش feathered, plumed, feathery, plumose, plumy

مَرِيض : عَلِيل، سَقِيم sick, ill, ailing; diseased; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound; patient

مُرِيع : رَهِيب، مُرْعِب ـ راجع مُرَوِّع

مَرْيَلَة ـ راجع مَرْيُول

مَرْيَمُ العَذْراء ـ راجع العَذْراء

مَرْيَمِيَّة (نبات) sage, clary

مَرْيُول : مَرْيَلَة apron, coverall, pinafore, duster; bib

مَزَّ : كانَ مُزًّا to be acidulous, tart

مَزَّ : مَصَّ to sip

مَزَّ : اِمْتَزَّ to adsorb

مُزّ، مُزُّ الطَّعْم acidulous, tart

مُزْأَبِر : زَغِب، وَبِر nappy; fuzzy, fluffy, downy

مِزَاج (ج أَمْزِجَة) temperament, temper, disposition, nature, mood, humor, spirits, state of mind, frame of mind

مِزَاجِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالمِزَاج temperamental

مِزَاجِيّ : مُتَقَلِّب (المِزَاج) moody, temperamental, unpredictable, mercurial, whimsical

مَزَّاح : مَزُوح joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur; joking, jesting, jocose, humorous, frolicsome

مُزَاح، مُزَاحَة : مُدَاعَبَة joking, jesting, kidding, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, pleasantry, raillery

مُزَاحِم : مُنَافِس competitor, rival

مُزَاحَمَة : مُنَافَسَة competition, rivalry

مَزَاد (عَلَنِيّ) auction, public sale, public auction, vendue

مُنَادِي المَزَاد، بائِعٌ بِالمَزَاد auctioneer

باعَ بِالمَزَاد (العَلَنِيّ) ـ راجع باعَ

مَزَار : مَقَام، مَقْدِس shrine, sanctuary

مُزَارِع farmer, husbandman, peasant; planter, cultivator, grower, producer

مُزَارَعَة : مُسَاقاة sharecropping, crop sharing

مَزَاعِم allegations, claims, contentions

مُزَاوِل : مُمَارِس practitioner; practicing, pursuing, engaged in, engaging in

مُزَاوَلَة : مُمَارَسَة practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)

مُزَايِد (في مَزَاد) bidder, outbidder

مُزَايَدَة : مَصْدَر زايَدَ bidding, outbidding, overbidding

مُزَايَدَة : مَزَاد (عَلَنِيّ) ـ راجع مَزَاد (عَلَنِيّ)

مُزْبِد : مُرْغٍ foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing

مِزْبَد : مِمْخَضَة churn

مَزْبَدَة : مَصْنَعُ الزُّبْدَة (butter) dairy

مَزْبَلَة : دِمْنَة dunghill; cesspit

مَزَجَ : خَلَطَ to mix, mingle, blend, admix, commix, commingle, combine

مَزْج : خَلْط mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, admixture, commixture, commingling, combination

مَزَحَ to joke, jest, make fun, banter, fool, kid (around)

مَزْح ـ راجع مُزَاح

مَزْحَة joke, jest, banter, pleasantry; prank, waggery, frolic

مُزَخْرَف : مُزَيَّن ornamented, adorned, embellished, garnished, decorated, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid, flamboyant

مُزَخْرِف : مُزَيِّن (interior) decorator; embellisher; decorative, decorating, embellishing, adorning, ornamenting

مُزْدان ـ راجع مُزَيَّن

مُزْدَحِم crowded, overcrowded, swarming, teeming; packed, jammed, crammed, serried; congested, chockablock; overpopulated, populous

مُزْدَرٍ (المُزْدَرِي) contemptuous, scornful, disdainful; despiser, scorner

مُزْدَرًى despised, scorned; despicable, contemptible

مُزْدَهِر flourishing, thriving, booming, blooming, prosperous, prospering

مُزْدَوِج : ثُنائِيّ double, dual, twofold, two-, bi-nary; twin, paired, in pairs, geminate, duplicate

مِزْراب : مِيزاب drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargoyle

مِزْرَد : حَلْق throat, gullet, gorge

مَزْرَعَة farm; plantation; grange; ranch; country estate

مَزْرَعَةٌ جَماعِيَّةٌ أو تَعاوُنِيَّة collective farm

مُزْرَقّ : ضارِبٌ إلى الزُّرْقَة، أَزْرَق bluish, blue

مُزْرَقّ (بِسَبَبِ رَضَّةٍ أو كَدْمَةٍ) livid, black-and-blue

مُزَرْكَش brocaded, embroidered, embellished with brocade embroidery; ornamented, embellished, adorned, decorated

مَزْرُوع : زَرْع cultivated, planted; sown

مُزْعِج disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, troublesome, bothersome, annoying, irksome, irritating, vexing, vexatious, galling, unpleasant

مُزْعُوج ـ راجع مُنْزَعِج

مَزْعُوم : مُدَّعًى alleged, claimed, professed, pretended, purported, contended; supposed; so-called

مَزْغُول : مَغْشُوش adulterated; debased

مَزَّقَ، مَزَقَ : شَقَّ، خَرَقَ to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacerate; to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, tatter

مَزْق : شَقّ، خَرْق tear, rent, rip, rift

مَزْق : تَمْزِيق ـ راجع تَمْزِيق

مِزْقَة : خِرْقَة، قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ ثَوْبٍ إلخ rag, tatter, torn piece, shred

مَزْكُوم : مُصابٌ بالزُّكام having a cold, affected with or suffering from a cold

مِزْلاج : قُفْل bolt, bar, latch, catch

مَزْلَج، مِزْلَج، مِزْلَجَة ski; sleigh; sled, sledge, bobsled; skate; roller skate

مِزْلَجَةٌ مائِيَّة water ski

مَزْلَق : مَوْضِعُ زَلَق slippery place, slippery ground

مَزْلَق : مُنْحَدَر، سَطْحٌ مائِل slide, chute; slip

مَزْلَق : خَطَر، هاوِيَة skids; pitfall, danger; pit, abyss

مِزْلَق، مِزْلَقَة skate; roller skate; ski; bobsled; sled, sledge, sleigh, drag; skid; toboggan

مِزْمار : آلَةُ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة pipe, reed pipe, reed, flute, clarinet, oboe, fife

مِزْمارُ القِرْبَة : آلَةُ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة bagpipe(s), pipe(s)

مِزْمارُ الرَّاعِي (نبات) water plantain

مِزْمار : فُتْحَةٌ فِي أَعْلَى الحَنْجَرَة [تشريح] glottis

لِسَانُ المِزْمار : لَهَاة [تشريح] epiglottis

مُزْمَع : مَنْوِيّ، مُقْبِل determined, decided, intended, planned, appointed, assigned, scheduled; prospective, forthcoming; ... to be (held, carried out, etc.)

مُزْمِع (على) : مُصَمِّم determined (to or on), decided (on or to), resolved (to or on), intent (on), set (on)

مُزْمِن chronic; inveterate; deep-seated, deep-rooted, old, lasting, enduring, long-lived

مَزْمُور (ج مَزَامِير) psalm

مُزْن nimbus (**pl.** nimbi or nimbuses), rain cloud(s)

مُزَنْجَرَة : مَرْكَبَةٌ مُدَرَّعَة armored vehicle

نِصْفُ مُزَنْجَرَة half-track; half-track(ed)

مِزْهَر : مَشْكَبَة bed

مُزْهِر : أَطْلَعَ زَهْرَهُ blooming, in bloom, abloom, flowering, florescent, efflorescent

مِزْهَر : عُود (آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة) lute

مَزْهَرِيَّة : زَهْرِيَّة (flower) vase

مَزْهُوّ : مُخْتَال، مُتَكَبِّر vain(glorious), (self-)conceited, self-important, overweening, haughty, arrogant, proud, snobbish

مِزْوَاة : أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا theodolite

مَزُوح - راجع مَزَّاح

مُزَوَّد بـ supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with

مُزَوِّد : مُجَهِّز، مُمَوِّن supplier, furnisher, provider; provisioner, purveyor; victualler; caterer

مُزَوَّر : مُزَيَّف forged, counterfeit, false, falsified, rigged, spurious, phony, fake, sham; pirated

مُزَوِّر : مُزَيِّف forger, counterfeiter, falsifier, rigger; pirate

مُزَوَّق : مُزَخْرَف embellished, adorned, decorated; gaudy, tawdry, tinsel

مِزْوَلَة : ساعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّة sundial

مَزِيَّة : مِيزَة merit, virtue, advantage, good quality or feature; trait, characteristic, peculiarity, property

مُزَيَّت lubricated, oiled, greased

مُزَيِّت lubricant, lube; lubricator, oiler; lubricating, lubricative

مِزْيَتَة oilcan, oiler; lubricator

مَزِيج mixture, blend, admixture, commixture, mélange, mix, medley, hodgepodge

مَزِيد : إِضَافِيّ increased, stepped up; more, further, additional, added, extra; great(er), large(r), wide(r)

مَزِيد : زِيَادَة - راجع زِيَادَة

مُزَيَّف - راجع زائِف

مُزَيِّف : مُزَوِّر counterfeiter, forger, falsifier

مُزِيل : فاعِل أَزَال remover, eliminator; removing, eliminating, eliminative

مُزِيلُ الأَوْساخ detergent, cleaner

مُزِيلُ الرَّائِحَة deodorant, deodorizer

مُزِيلُ الشَّعْر depilatory

مُزِيلُ اللَّوْن decolorizer

مُزَيَّن : مُزَخْرَف adorned, ornamented, embellished, garnished, decorated, bedecked, ornate, ornamental

مُزَيِّن : مُزَخْرِف embellisher; embellishing, adorning, ornamenting, decorating, decorative

مُزَيِّن (شَعْر) : حَلَّاق hairdresser, barber, coiffeur, hairstylist

مُزَيِّنَة (شَعْر) coiffeuse, female hairdresser

مَسَّ : لَمَسَ to touch, feel, handle, finger

مَسَّ : أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِـ to befall, afflict, hit, strike, affect, happen to

مَسَّهُ بِأَذًى أو بِسُوء to harm, damage, hurt, do harm to, cause damage to

مَسَّتِ الحاجَةُ إلى to be or become extremely necessary, urgently needed

مُسَّ : أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ (مِنَ الجُنُون) to go crazy, become insane

مَسّ : لَمْس touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact

مَسّ (مِنَ الجُنُون)، مَسُّ جُنُون mania; (slight) insanity, (slight) madness, (slight) lunacy, (slight) mental derangement

مَسَّى (فُلانًا) to wish (someone) a good evening

مَسَّاكَ اللّهُ بِالخَيْر good evening!

مَسَاء evening, eve

مَسَاءً in the evening

مَسَاءُ الخَيْر، عِمْ مَسَاءً good evening!

مَسَائِيّ evening; vespertine, vesper(al)

مُسَابَقَة : مُبَارَاة contest; competition; race; examination, test, quiz

مُسَاجَلَة : سِجَال contest, competition; emulation, rivalry; debate, discussion

مَسَّاح : ماسِحُ الأَرَاضِي (land) surveyor

مَسَّاحُ الأَحْذِيَة bootblack, shoeblack

مَسَّاحَة (لِزُجَاجِ السَّيَّارَةِ إلخ) wiper

مِسَاحَة (أَرْضٍ، سَطْحٍ إلخ) area

مِسَاحَة : مَسْحُ الأَرَاضِي surveying, (land) survey

مِسَاحَةٌ تَفْصِيلِيَّة (لِلأَمْلاكِ والعَقَارات) cadastral survey

خَرِيطَةُ المِسَاحَة cadastral map

دَفْتَرُ المِسَاحَة، سِجِلُّ المِسَاحَة cadastre

مَسَار path, channel, track, route; course, line; current, run, trend, tendency, movement, progress

مَسَارِيقَا [تشريح] mesentery

مِسَاس : مَسّ، لَمْس - راجع مَسّ

مِسَاسٌ بِـ : إِخْلال violation, infringement, transgression

مَعَ عَدَمِ المِسَاسِ بِـ without prejudice to, without detriment to

مُسَاعِد : مُعَاوِن assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter

مُسَاعِد : ضابِطٌ مُعَاوِن adjutant

مُسَاعِد : مُفِيد، مُؤَاتٍ helpful, useful, serviceable, beneficial, advantageous, favorable, propitious

مُسَاعِد (على إِحْداثِ نَتِيجَةٍ ما) : مُؤَدٍّ إلى conducive to, contributory to, contributive to, contributing to, leading to

مُسَاعِد : إِضَافِيّ، فَرْعِيّ subsidiary, auxiliary, ancillary, supplementary, accessory, tributary

مُسَاعَدَة : إِعَانَة help, aid, assistance, support, backing; relief, succor

مُسَاعَدَة : تَبَرُّع contribution, subsidy, allowance, grant, subvention, monetary aid

مَسَافَة distance, space, spacing, range, interval, stretch

مُسَافِر passenger; traveler, journeyer, voyager, tripper, excursionist

مُسَاقاة : مُزَارَعَة sharecropping; share-tenancy

مَسَال : مَصْرَفٌ لِلْمِياه ditch, drain

مَسْأَلَة question, issue, problem; matter, affair, case; theorem, proposition

مُسَالِم peaceable, peaceful, pacific, peace-loving

مَسَامّ : ثُقُوبُ الجِلْد pores

مُسَامِح : صَفُوح forgiving, excusing, condoning; indulgent, tolerant, lenient; forgiver, pardoner

مَسَامِّيّ : ذُو مَسَامّ porous, pored

مُسانَدَة support, backing (up), standing by, standing up for, assistance, aid, help

مُساهِم : مُشْتَرِك contributor, participant, sharer; contributory, contributing, participating, sharing

مُساهِم : حامِلُ السَّهْمِ الماليّ shareholder, stockholder, actionary

مُساهَمَة : إِسْهام contribution, participation, taking part, sharing, partaking

مُساوٍ (المُساوي) (لِـ) equal (to), equivalent (to), tantamount (to); amounting to; worth

مَساوِىء - راجع سَيِّئَة

مُساوَاة : تَساوٍ equality; equal rights, equality before the law; equiva'ence, parity, evenness; identity, sameness

مُساوَاة : تَسْوِيَة، مُعادَلَة - راجع تَسْوِيَة

على قَدَمِ المُساوَاة equally, evenly; on the same footing, on an equal footing, on the same level, on an equal level

مَسْؤُول (عن، أمامَ إلخ) responsible, answerable, accountable, liable, amenable

مَسْؤُول : قَيِّم، مُدِير، رَئِيس in charge (of); supervisor guardian; manager, director; head, chief, president, superior

مَسْؤُول : مُوَظَّف official, officer, civil servant, public servant; functionary

مَسْؤُولٌ عَنِ المَكْتَبَة in charge of the library

مَسْؤُولِيَّة responsibility; liability, amenability; charge

مُساوَمَة bargaining, haggling, haggle

مِسْبار : مِجَسّ probe; sound

مُسَبِّب : مُؤَدٍّ إلى، مُحْدِث causative, causing, giving rise to, resulting in, bringing about, producing, creating; causer, originator, author, maker, producer, creator, generator

مُسَبَّب : سَبَب، عِلَّة cause, reason, motive

مَسَبَّة : شَتِيمَة swearword; abuse, vituperation, revilement, insult

مَسْبَح : حَمّامٌ بَحْرِيّ beach; seaside resort, bath(s), spa

مَسْبَح : بِرْكَةُ سِباحَة swimming pool, pool

مِسْبَحَة : سُبْحَة rosary, beads

مِسْبَر : مِجَسّ probe; sound

مُسَبَّع [هندسة] heptagon

مُسَبَّع : سُباعِيّ - راجع سُباعِيّ

مُسَبَّق : مُنْجَزٌ مُقَدَّماً، مُبَكِّر advance; premature

مُسَبَّقاً beforehand, in advance, in anticipation; prematurely

مَسْبَك : مَكانُ السَّبْك foundry

مَسْبُوك founded, cast, molded; shaped, formed, formulated

مَسْبُوكات foundry, (metal) castings

مَسَّة : لَمْسَة touch

مُسْتاء : مُمْتَعِض offended, resentful, displeased, dissatisfied, discontent(ed), indignant, annoyed, vexed

مُسْتَأْجَر rented, leased, hired

مُسْتَأْجِر tenant, lessee, leaseholder

مُسْتَأْنِف (الحُكْمِ أو الدَّعْوَى) appellant

مُسْتَأْهَل : مُسْتَحَقّ deserved, merited, earned, just, equitable

مُسْتَأْهِل : مُسْتَحِقّ deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth

مُسْتَبِدّ despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dictatorial, tyrannical, arbitrary, high-handed, domineering, imperious; despot, autocrat, tyrant, dictator, absolutist

مُسْتَبْسِل death-defying, heroic

مُسْتَبْعَد unlikely, improbable, farfetched; excluded, ruled out; disqualified, eliminated, dropped; set aside, put aside, removed

مُسْتَتِبّ : مُسْتَقِرّ stable, stabilized settled, con-

stant, steady, normal, regular, orderly, in good order, quiet

مُسْتَتِر hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed, covered, veiled; latent, esoteric, ulterior

مُسْتَثْمِر : مُوَظِّف (المال إلخ) investor

مُسْتَثْمِر : مُسْتَغِلّ exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary, beneficiary

مُسْتَثْنًى مِنْ excluded from, excepted from; exempted from, not subject to

مُسْتَثْنًى : اِسْتِثْناء exception

مُسْتَجَدّ : جَدِيد new, recent, late, fresh

مُسْتَجَدّات : تَطَوُّراتٌ جَدِيدَة latest (recent, new, fresh) developments

مُسْتَجْدٍ (المُسْتَجْدِي) : شَحَّاذ beggar, mendicant

مُسْتَجْدٍ : مُتَضَرِّع supplicant, suppliant; supplicating, entreating, imploring, begging

مُسْتَجِيب (لِـ) responsive (to), responding (to); granting, complying (with), fulfilling, accepting, hearing, answering

مُسْتَحٍ (المُسْتَحِي) abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed; shy, bashful, diffident, timid

مُسْتَحَاث : أُحْفُور fossil

مُسْتَحَبّ desirable, (re)commendable; agreeable, pleasant, nice; desired, sought after, wished for; popular, well-liked, favorite

مُسْتَحْدَث : جَدِيد new, novel, newfashioned, original; invented, originated, created, designed

مُسْتَحْسَن advisable, (re)commendable; suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, expedient, becoming, seemly

مُسْتَحْضَر (ج مُسْتَحْضَرات) preparation, confection, composition, compound

مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيل cosmetics, makeup, maquillage

مُسْتَحَقّ : مُسْتَأْهَل deserved, merited, earned; just, equitable; right, rightful; due, appropriate, proper

مُسْتَحِقّ : مُسْتَأْهِل deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth, meritorious; qualified for, eligible for, fit for

مُسْتَحِقُّ الدَّفْعِ أو الأَدَاء due, payable, mature(d), owed, owing

مُسْتَحِقٌّ ولَمْ يُدْفَع : مُتَأَخِّر overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled

مُسْتَحْكَم، مُسْتَحْكِم intense, forceful, strong, severe, drastic, keen, acute, serious; deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established, inveterate, ingrained, entrenched

مُسْتَحْلَب : مادَّةٌ مُسْتَحْلَبَة emulsion

مُسْتَحْلَب : مُحَوَّلٌ إلى مُسْتَحْلَب emulsified

مُسْتَحِيَة (نبات) sensitive plant, mimosa

مُسْتَحِيل : مُحَال، مُتَعَذِّر impossible, inconceivable, unthinkable, out of the question, absurd; impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless

مُسْتَخْدَم : أَجِير employee; servant

مُسْتَخْدَم : مُسْتَعْمَل employed, used, utilized, applied

مُسْتَخْدِم : رَبُّ عَمَل employer, master, principal

مُسْتَخْدِم : مُسْتَعْمِل user, utilizer

مُسْتَدْعٍ (المُسْتَدْعِي) : مُقَدِّمُ الاسْتِدْعاء applicant, petitioner

مُسْتَدِقّ : دَقِيق، رَقِيق thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous

مُسْتَدِقُّ الطَّرَفِ أو الرَّأْس tapering (to a point), pointed, pointy, peaked, acuminate, cuspidate(d), cuspate(d), cusped, sharp

مُسْتَدِير : مُدَوَّر round, circular, rotund

مُسْتَدِيرَة (طُرُق) (traffic) circle, rotary

مُسْتَدِيم ـ راجع دائِم

مُسْتَدِين : مُقْتَرِض، مَدِين borrower; debtor

مُسْتَرَاح : بَيْتُ خَلاء toilet, water closet, WC, bathroom

مُسْتَرْجِل، مُسْتَرْجِلَة mannish, masculine

مُسْتَرْخٍ (المُسْتَرْخِي) relaxed; relaxing; loose, slack, lax, languid

مُسْتَرْسِل (شَعْر) long and flowing, loose, lank

مُسْتَرْسِل : طَلِيق، سائِب free, uninhibited, unrestrained; loose; lax, slack, relaxed; at ease

مُسْتَرِق : سارِق - راجع سارِق

مُسْتَرِقُ السَّمْع eavesdropper

مُسْتَرِقُ النَّظَر voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop, snooper

مُسْتَرِيح : مُرْتاح resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed; comfortable, at ease

مُسْتَساغ - راجع سائِغ

مُسْتَسْلِم surrendering, yielding; passive; surrenderer

مُسْتَشار : ناصِح، مُرْشِد adviser, counselor, counsel, consultant

مُسْتَشار : رَئِيسُ الوُزَراء (في أَلْمانِيا إلخ) chancellor

مُسْتَشار : قاضٍ justice, judge

مُسْتَشْرٍ (المُسْتَشْرِي) : مُسْتَفْحِل intensifying, growing, increasing; spreading dangerously, massive, large-scale; aggravated, exacerbated

مُسْتَشْرِق (ج مُسْتَشْرِقُون) orientalist

مُسْتَشْفًى : مَشْفًى hospital; infirmary

مُسْتَشْفَى الأَمْراضِ العَقْلِيَّة، مُسْتَشْفَى المَجانِين mental hospital, insane asylum, lunatic asylum

مُسْتَشْفَى مَيْدان field hospital

مُسْتَضْعَف deemed weak; weak, feeble; oppressed, miserable, wretched, poor

مُسْتَضِيف - راجع مُضِيف

مُسْتَطاع : مُمْكِن possible, feasible, practicable

قَدْرَ المُسْتَطاع - راجع قَدْر

مُسْتَطْلِع : مُسْتَكْشِف explorer, scout, reconnoiterer, pathfinder; fact finder, inquirer, investigator

مُسْتَطِيل : شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيّ rectangle; oblong

مُسْتَطِيل (الشَّكْل) rectangular; oblong

مُسْتَعار : مُقْتَرَض borrowed

مُسْتَعار : كاذِب، زائِف false, fake, pseudo, sham, artificial, mock, dummy, fictitious

مُسْتَعْجَل - راجع مُعَجَّل، عاجِل

مُسْتَعْجِل : مُسْرِع hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hastening, hasty, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid

مُسْتَعِدّ : مُهَيَّأ prepared, ready, willing, all-set

مُسْتَعِر : مُشْتَعِل ablaze, aflame, blazing, flaming, burning, glowing

مُسْتَعْرِب Arabist

مُسْتَعْرِض : عَرْضِيّ - راجع عَرْضِيّ

مُسْتَعْصٍ (المُسْتَعْصِي) incurable, irremediable, remediless, obstinate; recalcitrant, insubordinate; difficult, hard, intricate

مُسْتَعْطٍ (المُسْتَعْطِي) beggar, mendicant

مُسْتَعْمَر : اِسْتُعْمِرَ colonized

مُسْتَعْمِر (اسم) colonist, settler; colonizer; colonialist, imperialist

مُسْتَعْمِر (صفة) colonial(ist), imperialist(ic)

مُسْتَعْمَرَة (ج مُسْتَعْمَرات) colony, settlement

مُسْتَعْمَل : مُسْتَخْدَم used, employed, utilized, applied; exercised

مُسْتَعْمَل : غَيْرُ جَدِيد used, secondhand

مُسْتَعْمِل : مُسْتَخْدِم user, utilizer

مُسْتَعِير : مُقْتَرِض borrower

مُسْتَغْرَب - راجع غَرِيب

مُسْتَغْرِقٌ في أو بِـ immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

مُسْتَغِلّ exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary; profiteer; exploitative

مُسْتَغْلَق : مُبْهَم obscure, vague, equivocal, abstruse, recondite

مُسْتَفِزّ : مَنْ يَسْتَفِزّ provoker, rouser, stirrer, inciter, instigator

مُسْتَفِيد : مُنْتَفِع beneficiary, usufructuary; payee

مُسْتَفِيض : مُسْهَب elaborate, detailed, lengthy, long-winded, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

مُسْتَقًى مِنْ : مُسْتَمَدٌّ مِنْ drawn from, derived from, borrowed from, taken from, obtained from

مُسْتَقْبَل، مُسْتَقْبِل (مِنَ الزَّمن) future

مُسْتَقْبِل، مُسْتَقْبِلَة : جِهازٌ مُسْتَقْبِل receiver, receiving set

مُسْتَقْبَلِيّ futuristic, future, prospective

مُسْتَقْتِل : مُسْتَمِيت desperate, death-defying, heroic

مُسْتَقَرّ ـ راجع مَقَرّ

مُسْتَقِرّ : مُسْتَتِبّ stable, stabilized, settled, steady, constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order

مُسْتَقِرّ : ثابت (firmly) established, settled, firm, stable, steady; constant, unvarying, unchanging; stationary, immobile

مُسْتَقِرّ (في) : مُقِيم sedentary, settled, resident; settled (at), residing (at), remaining (at), staying (at)

مُسْتَقِلّ independent; autonomous, self-governing, self-governed; free; free-lance; unattached; separate, distinct; free-lancer

مُسْتَقِيل resigned; resigning

مُسْتَقِيم straight, direct; upright, erect, straight up; right, correct, sound; straightforward, upright, honest, sincere, just, righteous, virtuous

مُسْتَقِيم [تشريح] rectum

مُسْتَكْتَب، مُسْتَكْتِب : كاتِب clerk

مُسْتَكْشِف : مُسْتَطْلِع reconnoiterer, explorer, scout, pathfinder

مُسْتَكْمَل ـ راجع مُكَمَّل

مُسْتَكْمِل جَمِيعَ الشُّروط perfect, satisfying (fulfilling, meeting) all requirements or conditions

مُسْتَكِنّ : مُتَمَتِّعٌ بالدِّفْءِ والرَّاحَة snug, cozy, comfortable

مُسْتَكِنّ : مُسْتَتِر hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed

مُسْتَكِين : مُذْعِن submissive, yielding, resigned; humble

مُسْتَلْزَمات : لَوازِم requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, needs, necessaries, necessities

مُسْتَلِف : مُقْتَرِض، مَدِين borrower; debtor

مُسْتَلِم : مُتَسَلِّم recipient; receiver

مُسْتَمَدٌّ مِنْ taken from, obtained from, derived from, borrowed from

مُسْتَمِرّ : مُتَواصِل continual, continuous, continued, continuing, constant, lasting, permanent, persistent, enduring, uninterrupted, unceasing, incessant, (a)round-the-clock, running

مُسْتَمِع listener, hearer, audient, auditor; listening, hearing

مُسْتَمِعُون audience, listeners, hearers

طالِبٌ مُسْتَمِع (في جامِعَة) auditor

مُسْتَمِيت : مُسْتَقْتِل death-defying, heroic; desperate

مُسْتَنْبَت : مُسْتَوْلَدٌ صُنْعِيًّا cultured

مُسْتَنْبَت : نِتاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ الاسْتِنْبات culture

مُسْتَنْبَت (لِلْبَكْتِيرِيا إلخ) culture, medium; culture medium

مُسْتَنْبَت : مَشْتَل nursery

مُسْتَنْبِط : مُبْتَكِر inventor, contriver, deviser

مُسْتَنَد : وَثِيقَة document, paper, (legal) instrument, muniments, record

مُسْتَنَدِيّ : كِتابِيّ، وَثائِقِيّ documentary

مُسْتَنطِق : مُسْتَجْوِب، مُحَقِّق examining magistrate, examiner, interrogator, investigating officer, investigator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

مُسْتَنْفَر : مُتَأَهِّب، مُعَبَّأ alert(ed), (put) on the alert, combat-ready, on call; mobilized

مُسْتَنْقَع (ج مُسْتَنْقَعات) swamp, quagmire, bog, marsh, moor, morass, fen

مُسْتَنْقَعِيّ swampy, quaggy, boggy, marshy, paludal, fenny

مُسْتَنْكَر : مَشْجُوب condemned, denounced, censured

مُسْتَنْكِر : مَنْ يَسْتَنْكِر condemner, denouncer, censurer, decrier, disapprover; condemning, denouncing, censuring, decrying, disapproving

مُسْتَنِير : مُضَاء lighted, lit, illuminated

مُسْتَنِير (ثَقَافِيًّا أو رُوحِيًّا) enlightened

مُسْتَهْتِر : مُتَّبِع هَوَاه reckless, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, irresponsible; wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious

مُسْتَهْجَن disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly, offensive, ill-favored, objectionable, unpleasant, disgusting

مُسْتَهْدَف : عُرْضَةٌ لِـ exposed to, open to, subject to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to

مُسْتَهْزِىء ـ راجع هازِىء

مُسْتَهَلّ : إسْتُهِلّ begun, started, commenced, opened

مُسْتَهَلّ : بَدْء، مَطْلَع beginning, start, outset, onset

مُسْتَهْلِك consumer

مُسْتَوٍ (المُسْتَوِي) : مُمَهَّد، مُنْبَسِط even, level, flat, plane, smooth

مُسْتَوٍ : مُسْتَقِيم straight, upright, erect

مُسْتَوٍ : مُطَّرِد steady, uniform, equable, even, regular

مُسْتَوٍ : ناضِج ripe, mature

مُسْتَوٍ : مَطْبُوخ جَيِّداً (properly) cooked, well done

زاوِيَة مُسْتَوِيَة plane angle

هَنْدَسَة مُسْتَوِيَة plane geometry

مُسْتَوًى level, standard, plane

مُسْتَوًى : سَطْح مُسْتَوٍ plane

مُسْتَوَى (سَطْح) البَحْر sea level

مُسْتَوَى الماء water level

مُسْتَوًى مائِل inclined plane

مُسْتَوَى المَعِيشَة أو الحَيَاة standard of living, living standard

على مُسْتَوًى عالٍ on a high level

على مُسْتَوَى السُّفَراء (أو الوُزَراء) at ambassadorial (or ministerial) level

مُسْتَوْجِب : مُسْتَحِقّ deserving, worthy of, meriting, meritorious

مُسْتَوْحًى مِنْ derived from, drawn from, borrowed from; guided by; inspired by

مُسْتَوْدَع : مَخْزَن warehouse, storehouse, depository, depot, store, storeroom, stockroom

مُسْتَوْدَع أَسْلِحَة arsenal, armory

مَسْتُور : مَحْجُوب، مَخْفِيّ hidden, concealed, covered, screened, veiled, sheltered, masked, invisible

مُسْتَوْرَد : إسْتُورِدَ imported

مُسْتَوْرَدات : وارِدات، ضِدّ صادِرات imports

مُسْتَوْرِد : مَنْ يَسْتَوْرِد، مُورِّد importer

مُسْتَوْصَف (طِبِّيّ أو صِحِّيّ) dispensary; infirmary; clinic

مُسْتَوْطَن : مَوْطِن، مَسْكَن ـ راجع مَوْطِن

مُسْتَوْطَن : مُسْتَوْطَنَة settlement; colony

مُسْتَوْطِن settler; resident, inhabitant, dweller; domiciled; settled

مَرَض مُسْتَوْطِن endemic disease

مُسْتَوْطَنَة : مُسْتَعْمَرَة settlement; colony

مُسْتَوْعِب، مُسْتَوْعَب : حاوِيَة container

مُسْتَوْفٍ (الشُّرُوط إلخ) (المُسْتَوْفِي) satisfying, fulfilling, meeting (conditions, requirements, etc.)

مُسْتَوْقَد : مُصْطَلًى hearth, fireplace

مُسْتَوْلٍ (المُسْتَوْلِي) seizer, capturer, occupier, appropriator; expropriator, confiscator; requisitioner; usurper

مُسْتَوْلَد bred, propagated, produced, cultural, cultured, cultivated, grown

مُسْتَيْقِظ : صاحٍ awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

مُسْتَيْقِظ : مُنْتَبِه، واعٍ - راجع يَقِظ

مُسَجًّى : سُجِّيَ laid out; shrouded, enshrouded

مَسْجِد : جامِع mosque

مُسَجَّل : مُدَوَّن registered, recorded, (put) on record, entered, listed, written down, put down

مُسَجَّل (كَعُضْوٍ) enrolled, registered, listed

مُسَجَّل (على شَرِيط) recorded, tape(d), tape-recorded

مُسَجَّل : مَصُونٌ بِبَرَاءَة (كَاخْتِراع) patent(ed)

بَرِيدٌ مُسَجَّل registered mail

رِسَالَةٌ مُسَجَّلَة registered letter

ماركَةٌ (أو عَلامَةٌ) تِجارِيَّةٌ مُسَجَّلَة registered trademark

مُوسِيقَى مُسَجَّلَة recorded music, tape music

مُسَجِّل : مَأْمُورُ تَسْجِيل registrar, register, recorder

مُسَجِّل، مُسَجِّلَة : آلَةُ تَسْجِيل tape recorder, recorder

مَسْجُوع rhymed, assonant

مَسْجُون - راجع سَجِين

مَسَحَ، مَسَّحَ : نَظَّفَ بِالمَسْح to wipe; to mop (up); to rub; to clean, polish; to sweep; to wash

مَسَحَ، مَسَّحَ : دَهَنَ، دَلَّكَ to anoint, embrocate, rub over

مَسَحَ، مَسَّحَ : مَحَى، أَزَالَ to wipe off, rub out, erase; to blot out, efface, obliterate; to wipe out, eradicate, sweep away

مَسَحَ الأَرَاضِي to survey

مَسَحَ [تلفزيون إلخ] to scan

مَسْح : تَنْظِيف wiping; mopping (up); rubbing; cleaning, polishing; sweeping; washing

مَسْح : دَهْن anointment, anointing, inunction, unction

مَسْحُ الأَرَاضِي survey(ing), land survey

مَسْح [تلفزيون إلخ] scan(ning)

مِسْحاة : مِجْرَفَة، رَفْش shovel, spade

مِسْحاج : فَأْرَةُ النَّجَّار plane, jointer, block plane

مَسْحَة : المَرَّةُ مِنْ مَسَحَ wipe, wiping; rubbing; anointing, anointment

مَسْحَة : أَثَر، صِبْغَة trace, touch, streak, bit, suggestion, tang, smack, tinge, tint, shade

مِسْحَج، مِسْحَجَة - راجع مِسْحاج

مَسْحُوب : مَجْرُور، مَقْطُور pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed

مَسْحُوب : اِسْتُرْجِعَ withdrawn, taken back, recalled, called back, revoked

مَسْحُوب : رُجِعَ عَنْهُ retracted, recanted, withdrawn, taken back

مَسْحُوب (حَوَالَة، شِيك، وَرَقَةُ يانَصِيب) drawn

مَسْحُوبٌ على بَنْك drawn on a bank

مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْه drawee

مَسْحُور : مُصَابٌ بِالسِّحْر bewitched, witched, conjured

مَسْحُوق : مَدْقُوق crushed, pounded, ground, beaten, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

مَسْحُوق : ذَرُور powder

مَسَاحِيقُ التَّجْمِيل cosmetics, makeup, maquillage

مَسْحُوقُ التَّنْظِيفِ أو الغَسِيل detergent, cleaner

مَسَخَ : حَوَّلَ الصُّورَةَ، غَيَّرَ المَظْهَرَ to metamorphose, transform

مَسَخَ : شَوَّهَ to disfigure, deform, deface, misshape, distort, mar

مَسَخَ الحَقِيقَةَ أو المَعْنَى إلخ to distort, misrepresent, falsify, corrupt, twist

مَسْخ : تَغْيِيرُ المَظْهَرِ metamorphosis, transformation

مَسْخ : تَشْوِيه disfigurement, deformation, defacement, distortion

مَسْخ : مِسْخ - راجع مِسْخ

مِسْخ monster; freak, monstrosity; metamorphosed (or transformed) into an animal

مَسْخَرَة : مُضْحِك ridiculous, ludicrous, droll

مَسْخَرَة : أُضْحُوكَة laughingstock, butt, joke

مُسَخِّن : سَخَّان heater; geyser; boiler; warmer

مَسَدَ : دَلَّكَ، فَرَكَ، أَمَرَّ يَدَهُ على to massage; to rub; to stroke, caress

مَسَد (ج مِسَاد وأَمْسَاد) palm fibers; rope

مُسَدَّد : مَدْفُوع paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, cleared

مُسَدَّد : مُصَوَّب، مُوَجَّه directed, pointed, aimed, leveled

مُسَدَّس : سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ خَفِيف pistol, revolver, gun, handgun

مُسَدَّسُ الزَّوَايَا والأَضْلَاع hexagon; hexagonal

مُسَدَّسُ السُّطُوح hexahedron; hexahedral

مَسْدُود plugged (up), closed (up); sealed, shut (off); blocked (up, off), obstructed; stuffy, stuffed up (nose); blind, dead-end

طَرِيقٌ (أو زُقَاقٌ) مَسْدُود blind alley or street, dead-end street, dead end, cul-de-sac, impasse

مُسِرّ - راجع سارّ

مَسْرَب intake; drain, sewer; duct, conduit; course

مَسَرَّة - راجع سُرُور

مَسْرَح : مَرْسَح theater, playhouse; stage; scene, arena (of politics, etc.)

مَسْرَحُ الدُّمَى puppet theater

مَسْرَحِيّ dramatic, theatrical, stage, scenic(al)

كاتِبٌ مَسْرَحِيّ، مُؤَلِّفٌ مَسْرَحِيّ playwright, dramatist

مَسْرَحِيَّة play, drama; performance, show

مَسْرَد : فِهْرِس، لائِحَة index; glossary; list

مُسَرِّع : مُعَجِّل accelerator; hastener, hurrier; accelerative, accelerating

مُسْرِع : مُسْتَعْجِل hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hasty, hastening, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid

مُسْرِف : مُبَذِّر waster, wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful, profligate, prodigal, extravagant, lavish, profuse

مُسْرِف : مُفْرِط excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate

مَسْرُور : فَرْحان happy, glad, delighted, pleased, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry

مَسْرُوق : مَسْلُوب stolen, pilfered, pinched, filched, purloined; burglarized; robbed

مَسْرُوقات : أَشْياءُ مَسْرُوقَة stolen goods (objects, things, etc.)

مَسْطَبَة، مِسْطَبَة - راجع مَصْطَبَة، مِصْطَبَة

مُسَطَّح : مُنْبَسِط، مُسْتَوٍ level, flat, even, plane, tabular, tabulate

مُسَطَّح : مَمْدُود، مُمْتَدّ spread (out), stretched (out)

مُسَطَّح : مَسَاحَةٌ سَطْحِيَّة surface, surface area, flat area

قَدَمٌ مُسَطَّحَة flat foot

مُسَطَّر : مَكْتُوب written (down), jotted down; composed, drawn up, drafted

مُسَطَّر : مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم ruled, lined; striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky

مَسْطَرَة، مِسْطَرَة : أداةٌ لِلتَّسْطِير — ruler

مَسْطَرَة، مِسْطَرَة : عَيِّنَة — sample, specimen

مَسْعًى (ج مَسَاعٍ) — effort, endeavor, attempt

مَسَاعٍ حَمِيدَة — good offices

مِسْعار، مِسْعَر : مِحْراكُ النَّار — poker, fire iron

مُسْعِف : مُنْجِد — reliever, succorer, aid(e), help, helper; rescuer, saver

مُسْعِف : مَنْ يُقَدِّمُ الإسْعافاتِ الأوَّلِيَّةَ — first-aid man

مَسْعُود ـ راجع سَعِيد

مَسْعُور — mad; crazy; rabid, hydrophobic; frantic, frenzied, frenetic, wild; furious, enraged

مَسْقَط [هندسة] — projection

مَسْقَطُ الرَّأس — birthplace, hometown, home

مَسْقَطُ ماء — waterfall, falls, chute

مَسْقِط ـ راجع مَسْقَط

مَسْقُوف : مُزَوَّدٌ بِسَقْف — roofed, ceiled

مَسْقِيّ : مَرْوِيّ — irrigated, watered

مَسَكَ بِـ : قَبَضَ ـ راجع أَمْسَكَ (بِـ)

مَسَكَ بِـ : تَمَسَّكَ بِـ ـ راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِـ

مَسَكَ (الحِسَاباتِ، الدَّفاتِرَ) — to keep (accounts, books)

مَسَّكَ : طَيَّبَ بالمِسْك — to scent with musk

مَسْك (بِـ) : قَبْض ـ راجع إمْساك (بِـ)

مَسْكُ الحِسَابات — accountancy, keeping of accounts, accounting

مَسْكُ الدَّفاتِر — bookkeeping

مِسْك : نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطِّيب — musk

حَبُّ المِسْك — abelmosk

مَسْكَبَة : مَزْهَر — bed

مَسْكَة : مِقْبَض — handle, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp, haft, hilt

مَسْكَة : قَبْضَة — grip, hold, clasp, clutch

مَسْكَةُ الباب — doorknob

مُسَكَّر : مُحَلًّى — sugared, sweetened

مُسَكِّر : مُحَلٍّ — sweetening, sweetener

مُسْكِر : مُسَبِّبٌ لِلسُّكْر — intoxicating, intoxicant, inebriating, inebriant

مُسْكِر : مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيّ — alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, (spirituous) liquor, alcohol

مَسْكَن، مَسْكِن — residence, domicile, house, home, apartment, flat, dwelling, abode, habitation; accommodations, quarters, lodgings

مُسَكِّن — analgesic, painkiller, reliever; sedative, tranquilizer; anodyne, assuasive, soothing, relieving, easing, lenitive; calmative, calming, sedative

مَسْكَنَة — poverty, indigence; misery, wretchedness; humility, humbleness, submissiveness

مَسْكُوكَة : نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيّ — coin, specie

مَسْكُون : مَأْهُول — inhabited, populated; occupied, lived in

مَسْكُونٌ بالجِنّ — haunted (place); possessed (person)

مَسْكُونِيّ [نصرانية] — ecumenical

مِسْكِين : فَقِير — poor, needy, indigent; pauper, poor man

مِسْكِين : بائِس — miserable, wretched, poor

مُسَلٍّ (المُسَلِّي) : مُؤْنِس، مُلْهٍ — amusing, entertaining, diverting, pleasant; amuser, entertainer

مِسَلَّة : إبْرَةٌ كَبِيرَة، مِيْبَر — large needle, pack needle, packing needle

مِسَلَّة : نُصُبٌ عَمُودِيّ — obelisk

مُسَلَّح : مُزَوَّدٌ بالسِّلاح — armed

مُسَلَّح، رَجُلٌ مُسَلَّح — gunman, armed man

مُسَلَّحُون — gunmen, armed men

مَسْلَخ : مَجْزِر، مَذْبَح — slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles

مُسَلْسَل : مُتَسَلْسِل — serial(ized), seriate(d), sequenced; successive, consecutive; continuous; chain-; graded, gradated, graduated; concatenate(d), linked together, connected

مُسَلْسَل : سِلْسِلَة — series; chain, train, succession, concatenation

مُسَلْسَل : قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلْسِلَة — serial story, serial

مُسَلْسَلَة : سِلْسِلَة، قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلْسِلَة - راجع مُسَلْسَل

مُسَلِّف : مُقْرِض، دائِن — lender, advancer, loaner; creditor

مَسْلَك : طَرِيق — way, road; path, track; course, route, line; passage, passageway

مَسْلَك : مَجْرًى، قَنَاة — passage, channel, canal; conduit, duct

مَسْلَك : سُلُوك - راجع سُلُوك

مَسْلَكِيّ — behavioral; vocational, professional

مُسَلَّمٌ بِهِ — conceded, granted, admitted, accepted, undisputed, indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable

مُسْلِم : مَنْ كانَ على دِينِ الإِسْلام — Moslem, Muslim

مُسَلَّمَة (ج مُسَلَّمات) : بَدِيهِيَّة — postulate, axiom

مَسْلُوق — boiled, cooked in boiling water

مَسْلُول : مُصَابٌ بِالسُّلّ — tuberculous, tubercular; consumptive, phthisic(al)

مُسَمًّى : مَدْعُوّ — named, called, designated, dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called

مُسَمًّى : مَعْلُوم، مُعَيَّن — known; given, stated, designated, determined, definite; specific, particular

مُسَمًّى : إِسْم - راجع إِسْم

مُسَمًّى : مُعَامِل [رياضيات] — coefficient

غَيْرُ مُسَمًّى — anonymous, nameless, unnamed, innominate; anonym

مِسْمار : وَتِد — nail; pin; tack

مِسْمار (القَدَم) — corn (on the toes)

مِسْمارُ بِرْشام — rivet

مِسْمارٌ مُصَوْمَلٌ أو مُلَوْلَب — bolt

مِسْمارِيّ : خاصٌّ بالحُرُوفِ (أو الكِتابَةِ) المِسْمارِيَّة — cuneiform

حُرُوفٌ (أو كِتابَةٌ) مِسْمارِيَّة، خَطٌّ مِسْمارِيّ — cuneiform, cuneiform writing

مُسَمِّد (ج مُسَمِّدات) : مُخَصِّب — fertilizer(s)

مُسْمَرّ : ضارِبٌ إلى السُّمْرَة — brownish, tannish

مَسْمَع : مَدَى السَّمْع — earshot, hearing

على مَسْمَعٍ مِنْ — in the hearing of, within earshot of; for him to hear, so that he could hear it

مِسْمَع، مِسْمَعَة : أُذُن — ear

مِسْمَع، مِسْمَعَة : سَمَّاعَة - راجع سَمَّاعَة

مَسْمَكَة : مَحَلٌّ لِبَيْعِ السَّمَك — fish store, seafood store

مُسَمَّم : مَسْمُوم — poisoned, envenomed

مَسْمُوح (بِهِ) : جائِز، مُباح — permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, authorized, lawful, legal, legitimate, unforbidden, unprohibited

مَسْمُوم : مُسَمَّم — poisoned, envenomed

مُسِنّ : مُتَقَدِّمٌ في السِّنّ — old, aged, advanced in years

مِسَنّ : مِجْلَخَة، مِشْحَذَة — whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop

مَسْنَد - راجع مِسْنَد

مُسْنَد [لغة ومنطق] — predicate, attribute

مُسْنَدٌ إِلَيْه [لغة ومنطق] — subject

مِسْنَد : مُتَّكَأ — rest, back; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay, bolster

مِسْنَدٌ لِلرَّأْس — headrest

مُسَنَّن : مُثَلَّم — toothed, indented, dentate(d), denticulate, notched, jagged, cogged, saw-toothed

دُولابٌ مُسَنَّن، عَجَلَةٌ مُسَنَّنَة ـ راجع مُسَنَّنَة

مُسَنَّنَة — cogwheel, sprocket wheel, gear; pinion

مُسْهَب : مُطْنَب — detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, elaborate, enlarged, verbose, wordy

مُسَهِّل ـ راجع مُسْهِل

مُسْهِل (اسم) — laxative, purgative, purge, aperient

مُسْهِل (صفة) — laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, physic

مُسْهِم : مُشْتَرِك، مُسَاهِم ـ راجع مُسَاهِم

مَسْهُول — diarrheic, lax, suffering from diarrhea, having loose bowels

مِسْواة : أداةٌ يُسَوَّى بها — planer; strickle; level

مِسْواك : عُودٌ تُنَظَّفُ بِهِ الأَسْنانُ — tooth cleanser, cleaning stick for teeth

مُسْوَدّ : ضارِبٌ إلى السَّوَاد — blackish, nigrescent

مُسَوَّدَة : ضِدّ مُبَيَّضَة — draft, rough copy; (rough) sketch; outline; notes

مُسَوَّدَةُ قانُون — bill, draft law, draft of a law

وَرَقُ المُسَوَّدَةِ أو المُسَوَّدَات — scratch paper

وَضَعَ مُسَوَّدَةً — to draft, sketch, make a rough copy of, draw a preliminary sketch of, make rough plans for

مُسَوَّس ـ راجع مُتَسَوِّس

مُسَوَّغ : جائِز، مُبَاح — allowed, allowable, permitted, permissible

مُسَوَّغ : مُبَرَّر — justified, warranted

مُسَوِّغ : مُبَرِّر — justification, warrant, good reason, reasonable grounds

مُسَوِّف : مُمَاطِل — procrastinator; procrastinating

مُسَوِّق : مَنْ يُسَوِّق — marketer

مُسِيء : مُؤْذٍ، ضارّ — injurious, harmful, hurtful, detrimental, disadvantageous, damaging

مُسِيء : مُهِين — offensive, offending, insulting

مُسَيَّج : مُحَاطٌ بِسِيَاج — fenced (in), hedged (in), hemmed (in), railed (in), enclosed

المَسِيح : يَسُوع — Christ, Jesus, Jesus Christ, Messiah

مَسِيحِيّ : نَصْرانِيّ (صفة واسم) — Christian

المَسِيحِيَّة : الدِّينُ المَسِيحِيّ — Christianity

مَسِيخ : عَدِيمُ الطَّعْم — tasteless, insipid, vapid

مَسِير ـ راجع مَسِيرَة، مَسَار

مُسَيَّر : مَدْفُوع، مُوَجَّه — driven, set in motion; propelled, impelled, moved, shoved, driven forward; steered, directed, oriented, guided, controlled; managed, run, handled

مُسَيَّر : ضِدّ مُخَيَّر — unfree (to choose or undertake), not endowed with a free will, having no power of free choice, forced, compelled, obliged

مُسَيَّر : مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم — striped, streaked, stripy, streaky

مُسَيِّر : دافِع، داسِر — propeller, impeller; propellant, propulsive, propelling, impelling

مَسِيرَة : مَسَافَة — distance, walk

مَسِيرَة : رِحْلَة — journey, travel, tour, trip

مَسِيرَة : مَسَار ـ راجع مَسَار

مَسِيرَة : مُظَاهَرَة — march, demonstration, procession

مَسِيرَةُ احْتِجَاج — protest march

مُسَيْطِر — dominating, (pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, controlling, commanding, ruling, governing

مَسِيل : وَهْد، مَجْرًى — ravine, gulch, flume; gully

مُسِيل : مُذِيب — liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent

مُسِيلٌ لِلدُّمُوع — tearful, causing tears

غازٌ مُسِيلٌ لِلدُّمُوع — tear gas, lacrimator

قُنْبُلَةٌ مُسِيلَةٌ لِلدُّمُوع — tear bomb

مِشّ : مَصْلُ اللَّبَن (يُفْصَلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الجُبْن) whey

مَشَى : سارَ to walk, tread, go on foot, move on foot; to pace

مَشَى بَطْنُهُ to purge, have a bowel movement, have diarrhea

مَشَّى : جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي to walk, make walk, cause to walk, let walk

مُشابِه - راجع شَبِيه، مُتَشابِه

مُشاة - راجع ماشٍ

مُشاجَرَة - راجع شِجار

مُشاحَنَة : شِجار wrangle, hassle, squabble, brabble, brawl, quarrel

مُشاحَنَة : عَداوَة enmity, feud, hatred, grudge, rancor, spite

مُشادَّة (كَلامِيَّة) controversy, heated argument, altercation, squabble, wrangle, jangle, noisy quarrel

مُشارٌ إلَيْهِ : مَذْكُور mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited

مُشارٌ إلَيْهِ آنِفاً - راجع آنِف

مُشارِف - راجع مُشْرِف، مُشْرَف

مُشارِك - راجع مُشْتَرِك

مُشارَكَة - راجع اِشْتِراك

مُشارَكَةٌ وِجْدانِيَّة sympathy

مُشاطَرَة : مُشارَكَة sharing, participation

مُشاطَرَةٌ وِجْدانِيَّة sympathy

مَشاع - راجع مُشاع

مُشاع : مُشْتَرَك common, joint; public, communal

مُشاع، مِلْكٌ مُشاع public property, public domain; common, commonage; no-man's-land; common property, joint estate

مَشاعِر - راجع شُعُور

مُشاغِب rioter, troublemaker, agitator, subverter; riotous, turbulent, tumultuous, disorderly, seditious

مُشاغَبَة - راجع شَغَب

مُشافَهَةً - راجع شَفَهِيّاً

مُشاقَة (الكَتّان) scrap of hemp or flax; oakum; tow

مُشاقَةُ الحَرِير floss

مُشاكِس : مُحِبٌّ لِلْخِصام quarrelsome, contentious, dissentious, pugnacious, aggressive

مُشاكَسَة quarrel, brawl, wrangle, dispute, controversy; quarrelsomeness, contentiousness, pugnaciousness, pugnacity, aggressiveness

مُشاهِد : مُتَفَرِّج spectator, onlooker, viewer, watcher, observer

مُشاهَدَة : رُؤْيَة seeing, view(ing), witnessing; watching, observing, observation; attending, attendance

مُشاهَرَةً - راجع شَهْرِيّاً

مُشاوَرَة - راجع تَشاوُر

مَشْؤُوم : مَنْحُوس، مُنْذِرٌ بِشَرّ ill-omened, inauspicious, ill-boding, ominous, sinister, unfortunate, unlucky, evil, disastrous, fateful

مَشّايَة : بابُوج slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule

مُشايَعَة partisanship; adherence, following, support; partiality, favoritism, one-sidedness, bias

مُشْبَع، مُشَبَّع saturated, satiate(d), sated, filled, full, replete; satisfied, gratified, appeased; charged, loaded

مُشْبِع satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

مُشَبَّك - راجع مُتَشابِك

مِشْبَك : إبْزِيم clasp, buckle, clip, pin, fastener, fastening, fibula, brace

مَشْبُوه : مُشْتَبَهٌ بِهِ suspicious, suspected, under suspicion, dubious, doubtful, dubitable, questionable, equivocal, fishy; suspect

مَشْتًى (ج مَشاتٍ) winter resort; winter residence

مُشْتاق : تائِق longing, yearning, craving, desir-

ing, desirous, missing, hankering, pining, eager, athirst

مُشْتَبَه (فِيهِ أو بِهِ أو في أمْرِهِ) - راجع مَشْبُوه

مُشَتَّت : مُفَرَّق، مُبَدَّد dispersed, scattered, dispelled, broken up, separate(d)

مُشَتَّتُ الفِكْر scatterbrained, distracted, distraught, absentminded

مُشْتَرٍ (المُشْتَرِي) : مَنْ يَشْتَرِي buyer, purchaser, vendee

المُشْتَرِي [فلك] Jupiter

مُشْتَرًى : اشْتُرِيَ bought, purchased

مُشْتَرًى : شِرَاء - راجع شِرَاء

مُشْتَرَيَات purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَرِع - راجع مُشَرِّع

مُشْتَرَك common, joint, combined, concerted, collective, team, co-, in common, shared, mutual

سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَة common market

عامِلٌ مُشْتَرَك common factor

مُشْتَرِك : مُشَارِك participant, sharer, contributor; subscriber; participating, sharing, taking part, contributing

مُشْتَرَيَات purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَعِل burning, afire, on fire, ablaze, aflame, in flames, flaming, blazing

مُشْتَغِل : عامِل working; functioning; running, operating, in operation

مُشْتَغِل : عامِل، أجِير - راجع شَغِيل

مُشْتَقّ derived; derivative

مُشْتَقَّات derivatives

مُشْتَكًى عَلَيْه defendant, accused

مُشْتَكًى مِنْهُ complained of

مَشْتَل : مَنْبِت nursery; arboretum

مِشْجَب (الثِّيَاب) clothes rail, rack, hook, stand, peg

مِشْحَذ، مِشْحَذَة : مِجْلَخَة whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop

مُشَحِّم : مُزَلِّق، مُزَيِّت lubricant, lube; greaser, lubricator; lubricative, lubricating

مِشْحَمَة [ميكانيكا] grease box

مَشْحُون : مُرْسَل shipped, freighted, consigned, forwarded, transported

مَشْحُونٌ بِـ : مَلِيءٌ بِـ fraught with, loaded with, charged with, filled with, full of

مِشَدّ (نِسَائِيّ) corset, stays; girdle; foundation garment

مُشَدَّد : قَوِيّ، شَدِيد intense, intensive, drastic, tough, rigid, strict, severe, stern, stringent; intensified

مُشَدَّد : مُؤَكَّد emphatic, emphasized, stressed; intensified, doubled, geminated; accentuated, accented

مَشْدُود : مُوَتَّر، مُتَوَتِّر tight(ened), taut(ened), tightly drawn, strained, tense, firm

مَشْدُود : مَرْبُوط tied, bound, fastened, made fast

مَشْدُوه : مَذْهُول amazed, astonished, astounded, stunned, startled, shocked, dumbfounded, thunderstruck

مَشْرَب : شَرَاب drink, beverage

مَشْرَب : مَوْضِعُ الشُّرْب drinking place, drinking fountain

مَشْرَب : مَيْل، نَزْعَة، اتِّجاه taste, inclination, trend, bent, drift

مَشْرَبِيَّة : نافِذَةٌ نَاتِئَة oriel

مَشْرَحَة morgue; autopsy room, postmortem room

مُشَرَّد : مُهَجَّر homeless, displaced, dislodged, driven away, expelled, evicted; fugitive, refugee

مِشْرَط، مِشْرَطَة : مِبْضَع lancet, scalpel

مُشَرِّع : مُشْتَرِع legislator, lawmaker, lawgiver; lawmaking, legislative, legislating

مَشْرَف، مُشْرَف : مَطَلّ، مُرْتَفَع outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage; hill, elevation

مَشَارِف heights, hills, elevations; outskirts, environs, precincts, suburbs

مُشَرَّف honorable, honorific

مُشْرِف (على) : مُرَاقِب، مُدِير supervisor, superintendent, overseer, controller; director

مُشْرِف (على) : مُطِلّ (على) overlooking, commanding, dominating, dominant, overtopping, towering over

مُشْرِف (على) : قَرِيبٌ مِنْ near to, close to, on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to

مَشْرِق، المَشْرِق ـ راجع شَرْق، الشَّرْق

مُشْرِق : مُضِيء، ساطِع shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant, beamy, luminous; clear, vivid

مَشْرِقِيّ ـ راجع شَرْقِيّ

مُشْرِك (بِاللّٰهِ عَزَّ وجَلَّ) polytheist

مَشْرُوب : شَرَاب drink, beverage

مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيّ ـ راجع رُوحِيّ

مَشْرُوط : مُتَوَقِّفٌ على شَرْط conditional, provisional, qualified, contingent, dependent, conditioned

مَشْرُوط : مَفْرُوضٌ كَشَرْط stipulated

مَشْرُوط : مَشْقُوق slashed, slit open, gashed, ripped open, cut open, incised; lanced, scarified, scratched

مَشْرُوع : شَرْعِيّ ـ راجع شَرْعِيّ

مَشْرُوع : مَسْنُون، مُشْتَرَع legislated; enacted, passed

مَشْرُوع (ج مَشْرُوعات ومَشَارِيع) project, plan, scheme; enterprise, undertaking, venture

مَشْرُوعُ قانون bill, draft law, draft of a law

مَشْرُوعُ قَرَار draft resolution

مَشْرُوعِيَّة ـ راجع شَرْعِيَّة

مَشَطَ، مَشَّطَ (الشَّعْرَ) to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure (the hair)

مَشَّطَ الصُّوفَ أو القُطْنَ to card, tease, comb

مَشَّطَ : فَتَّشَ، بَحَثَ عن to comb

مُشْط : أداةٌ لِتَسْرِيحِ الشَّعْر comb

مُشْط (سمك) tilapia, cichlid, chromid

مُشْطُ حَشْوٍ أو ذَخِيرَة charger

مُشْطُ الرَّاعِي (نبات) fuller's teasel

مُشْطُ طَلَقات cartridge clip

مُشْطُ القَدَم [تشريح] metatarsus, instep

مُشْطُ اليَد [تشريح] metacarpus

مَشْطُوب : مَشْقُوق scarified, scratched, incised, slit, slashed, cut; sliced

مَشْطُوب : مَحْذُوف struck off, struck out, crossed out, scratched out, canceled, deleted; eliminated, removed; taken off, taken out

مَشْطُوب (الحافَةِ، كالزُّجاجِ إلخ) bevel(ed), chamfered

مُشِعّ : مُضِيء، ساطِع radiant, radiating, irradiant, irradiating, beamy, beaming, shining, bright

مُشِعّ : إشْعاعِيُّ النَّشاطِ أو الفاعِلِيَّة radioactive, radi(o)-

مُشِعّ : كُلُّ ما يُطْلِقُ إشْعاعاً radiator

مِشْعاع : شَبَكَةُ أنابِيبَ لِلتَّدْفِئَةِ أو لِلتَّبْرِيد radiator

مُشَعَّب ـ راجع مُتَشَعِّب

مَشْعَل، مِشْعَل، مَشْعَلَة torch, flambeau, cresset

مُشَعْوِذ juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator; magician, sorcerer; charlatan, quack, swindler, humbug(ger), mountebank

مَشْغَل : وَرْشَة، مَعْمَل workshop, atelier; plant, factory, works, mill

مَشْغُول : مُنْهَمِك busy, occupied, engaged; working; preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed

مَشْغُول (كَمَنْزِلٍ أو مَكَانٍ أو مَنْصِبٍ) occupied

مَشْغُول : مُعَالَج ، مَصْنُوع process(ed), wrought, worked

مَشْغُولُ البال ـ راجع بال

مَشْفًى : مُسْتَشْفًى infirmary; hospital

مِشْفَر : شَفَةُ الجَمَل camel's lip, lip of a camel

مَشْفُوع (بِـ) accompanied (by); coupled (with); enclosed, attached; added; supplemented

مَشَقَّة : صُعُوبَة ، شِدَّة hardship, difficulty, trouble, discomfort, inconvenience

مَشْقُوق ، مُشَقَّق split, cleft, fissured, cracked, broken; torn, rent, ripped (apart), cut, incised, slashed

مِشْكَاة : كُوَّةٌ يُوضَعُ فِيها مِصْباحٌ niche

مِشْكَاة : صُنْدُوقٌ زُجاجِيٌّ يُوضَعُ فيه مِصْباحٌ lantern

مِشْكَاة : مِصْباح lamp

مِشْكَاك : مَجْمُوعَةُ أَشْياءٍ يَنْظِمُها سِلْكٌ string

مِشْكَاك : حُزْمَة bunch; sheaf, bundle

مُشَكَّل : مُكَوَّن formed, shaped, fashioned, molded, worked, wrought; created, made, originated, built; established, set up, instituted, constituted

مُشَكَّلٌ مِنْ : مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ consisting of, made up of, composed of

مُشَكَّل : مُتَنَوِّع diverse, different, various, miscellaneous, sundry, varied, diversified, variegated

مُشَكَّل : مُحَرَّكُ الحُرُوف vowelized, vocalized, pointed

مُشْكِلَة ، مُشْكِل : مُعْضِلَة problem

مَشْكُوٌّ مِنْهُ complained of

مَشْكُور : شُكِرَ thanked

مَشْكُور : جَدِيرٌ بالشُّكْر ، مَحْمُود worthy of thanks, deserving acknowledgment, praiseworthy, commendable, laudable

مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أو في أَمْرِهِ doubtful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, fishy, equivocal, open to doubt or question; suspicious, suspected, under suspicion; suspect

مَشْلُول : مُصَابٌ بِالشَّلَل paralyzed, paralytic, palsied

مُشْمَئِزّ : قَرْفان disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

مُشْمِس : شَمِس sunny; sunlit

مِشْمِش (نبات) apricot(s)

مُشَمَّع : شُمِّعَ ، عَلَيْهِ شَمْعٌ waxed

مُشَمَّع : قُمَاشٌ لِلْمَوَائِدِ والرُّفُوفِ إلخ oilcloth

مُشَمَّع : مِعْطَفٌ يَقِي مِنَ المَطَر raincoat, waterproof, oilskin, slicker, trench coat

مَشْمَلَة ، مُشْمُلَة ، مِشْمِلَة (نبات) medlar

مَشْمُول : مُتَضَمَّن included, contained, comprised, encompassed, covered

مِشَنّ : مِنْضَح ، دُوش shower, shower bath, douche

مَشْنَقَة ، مِشْنَقَة gallows, gibbet; scaffold

حَبْلُ المِشْنَقَة hangman's rope, cord

عُودُ المِشْنَقَة gibbet

مُشَهٍّ (المُشَهِّي) appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish; appetizing, mouthwatering, savory, palatable, tasty, delicious

مَشْهَد : مَنْظَر scene; view, sight, spectacle, scenery, prospect, perspective, outlook, panorama

مَشْهَد (مَسْرَحِيّ إلخ) scene; scenery, setting

مَشْهُود : مُشَاهَد ، مَرْئِيّ witnessed, seen; attended

مَشْهُود : بارِز ، لا يُنْسَى (يَوْم ، حادِثَة إلخ) memorable, red-letter

بِالجُرْمِ المَشْهُود ـ راجع جُرْم

مَشْهُور : ذائِعُ الصِّيت famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, eminent, illustrious

مَشْهُور، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُور celebrity, celebrated person, famous personality

مِشْواة : أَداةٌ لِشَيِّ اللَّحْمِ إلخ gridiron, grill, broiler, roaster, rotisserie

مَشُوب (بِـ) : فاسِد، مَعْيُوب vitiated, corrupted, spoiled, impaired; stained, tainted, tarnished, blemished, impure; defective, imperfect, faulty, unsound; suffering from

مَشُورَة، مَشْوَرَة consultation, deliberation; counsel, advice, suggestion, opinion

مُشَوَّش : مُبَلْبَل، مُضْطَرِب confused, mixed up, jumbled up, muddled, disarranged, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, chaotic, messy

مُشَوِّق arousing desire (interest, suspense, etc.); motivating, stimulating, exciting, thrilling, fascinating, breathtaking; interesting; suspenseful

مُشَوَّه (الشَّكْلِ) deformed, disfigured, defaced, misshapen, marred, mutilated

مُشَوَّه (الحَقِيقَةِ) distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, warped

مَشْوِيّ : شَوِيّ grilled, broiled, roast(ed), barbecued

مَشْي : سَيْر walking, walk

المَشْيُ خِلالَ النَّوْم sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation

مَشِيئَة : إرادَة، رَغْبَة will, volition; wish, desire

بِمَشِيئَةِ الله - راجع إنْ شاءَ اللّهُ (شاء)

مِشْيَة : طَرِيقَةُ المَشْي gait, walk, manner of walking, step, stride, pace, bearing, carriage

مَشِيج [أحياء] gamete

مَشْيَخَة : مِنْطَقَةٌ يَحْكُمُها شَيْخٌ sheikhdom, sheikdom

مُشِير : مارِشال field marshal, marshal

مَشِيمَة : سُخْد، خَلاص placenta, afterbirth, secundines

مُشِين - راجع شائِن

مَصَّ to suck, suck up, soak up, absorb; to sip

مَصّ sucking, suction, suck, sucking up, soaking up; absorption; sipping

قَصَبُ المَصِّ : قَصَبُ السُّكَّر sugarcane

مُصَابٌ بِـ stricken by, hit by, attacked by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by; suffering from

مُصَاب، شَخْصٌ مُصَاب casualty, wounded person; killed person; victim (of an accident); wounded, injured; sick, ill

مُصَاب : مُصِيبَة - راجع مُصِيبَة

مُصَابُون : خَسَائِر casualties, losses

مُصَاحِب : مُلازِم، مُرَافِق accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral

مُصَاحِب : رَفِيق - راجع صاحِب

مُصَاحَبَة : مُصَادَقَة making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, company, fellowship

مُصَاحَبَة : مُرَافَقَة accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing)

مُصَادَرَة : حَجْز confiscation, seizure, sequestration, requisition(ing), expropriation

مُصَادَفَة : صُدْفَة chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence

مُصَادَفَةً by chance, by accident, accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazard(ly), by coincidence

مُصَادِق (عَلَيْهِ) - راجع مُصَدِّق (عَلَيْهِ)

مُصَادَقَة : مُصَاحَبَة making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship

مُصَادَقَة : تَوْثِيق، إبْرام - راجع تَصْدِيق

مُصَارَحَة - راجع صَرَاحَة

مُصَارِع wrestler; gladiator

مُصَارِعُ الثِّيران bullfighter, matador, torero

مُصَارَعَة — wrestling; fight(ing), struggle, tussle

مُصَارَعَةُ الثِّيران — bullfight(ing)

مُصَارَعَةٌ حُرَّة — freestyle wrestling

مَصَارِين : أَمْعاء - راجع مُصْران

مَصَّاص : ماصّ، مُمْتَصّ — suctorial; absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber

مَصَّاص : حَجَّام، مُحْتَرِفُ الحِجَامَة — cupper

مَصَّاص (الدِّمَاءِ) : مُبْتَزّ (أَمْوالِ النَّاس) — bloodsucker, extortioner, vampire, usurer

مَصَّاصَة : خُفَّاشٌ يَمْتَصُّ الدِّمَاءَ — vampire, vampire bat

مَصَّاصَة : أُنْبُوبَةٌ لِلْمَصّ - راجع مِمَصّ

مَصَّاصَة : حَلَمَةُ زُجَاجَةِ الإِرْضَاع — rubber nipple (of a feeding bottle)

مَصَّاصَة : قِطْعَةُ حَلْوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُود — lollipop, sucker, stick

مَصَاعِب — difficulties, hardships, troubles, discomforts, inconveniences, problems

مَصَاغ : مُجَوْهَرَات، حِلًى — jewelry, jewels; trinkets, trinketry

مَصَافّ - راجع مَصَفّ

مُصَافَحَة — handshake, shaking hands

مُصَالَحَة - راجع صُلْح

مُصَّان : قَصَبُ السُّكَّر — sugarcane

مُصَاهَرَة — relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance

مَصَبّ (النَّهْرِ إلخ) — mouth (of a river, etc.), debouchment, estuary, firth

مِصْبَاح : سِرَاج، قِنْدِيل — lamp; light

مِصْبَاح : مِضْرَم — burner

مِصْبَاحٌ كَهْرَبَائِيّ — (electric) light, (electric) lamp, (light) bulb

مَصْبَغَة : مُؤَسَّسَةٌ لِغَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ وكَيِّها — laundry, dry cleaning establishment

مَصْبَغَة : مَحَلُّ صِبَاغَة — dyehouse, dye works

مَصْبَنَة : مَعْمَلُ صابُون — soap works, soap factory

مَصَحّ، مَصَحَّة : مُسْتَشْفًى — sanatorium, sanitarium

مُصَحِّح : مُصْلِح — corrector, emender, rectifier, adjuster, fixer, mender

مُصَحِّحُ التَّجَارِبِ الطِّبَاعِيَّة — proofreader, proofer, reader

مُصْحَف، المُصْحَفُ الشَّرِيف — copy of the (Holy) Koran; the (Holy) Koran

مَصْحُوب (بِـ) — accompanied (by), attended (with), associated (with)

مِصَدّ : مُمْتَصُّ الصَّدْمَة — buffer, shock absorber, bumper; fender

مِصْدَاقِيَّة : مُصَدَّقِيَّة — credibility

مَصْدَر : مَنْشَأ، أَصْل — origin, source, provenance, fountain, fountainhead, springhead

مَصْدَر : مَرْجِع — reference, source, authority

المَصَادِر، ثَبْتُ المَصَادِر، قائِمَةُ المَصَادِر — bibliography

مُصَدِّر : مَنْ يُصَدِّرُ (السِّلَعَ إلى الخارِج) — exporter

مُصَدَّع - راجع مَصْدُوع

مُصَدَّق : مُمْكِنٌ تَصْدِيقُهُ، يُصَدَّق — credible, believable; reliable, trustworthy; believed

مُصَدَّق (عَلَيْهِ) : مُصَادَق (عَلَيْهِ) — certified, authenticated, legalized, verified; ratified, confirmed, endorsed, sanctioned, approved

شِيكٌ مُصَدَّق (عَلَيْهِ) — certified check

نُسْخَةٌ مُصَدَّقَة (مُصَدَّقٌ عَلَيْها) — certified copy

مُصَدَّقِيَّة : مِصْدَاقِيَّة — credibility

مَصْدُور : مَسْلُول — tuberculous, tubercular; consumptive, phthisic(al)

مَصْدُوع : مُصَدَّع — cracked, split, cleft, broken

مَصْدُوع : مُصَابٌ بِصُدَاع — having a headache

مَصَّرَ (المَكَانَ) — to found, establish, build; to colonize; to settle in; to inhabit, populate

مُصِرّ : مُلِحّ ، لَجُوج insistent, insisting, importunate, pressing; persistent, persisting

مُصِرّ : عازِم ، مُصَمِّم determined, resolved, decided, resolute

مِصْر : بَلَد country, land; territory, region

مِصْر : عاصِمَة capital, metropolis

مِصْر ، دَوْلَةُ مِصْر Egypt

مِصْر ، مِصْرُ القاهِرَة Cairo

مِصْراع (الباب) shutter; leaf

مِصْراع : شَطْرٌ مِنَ الشِّعْر hemistich

(مَفْتُوحٌ) على مِصْراعَيْه wide open

مُصْران (مفردها مَصِير) : أَمْعاء intestines, bowels, guts, entrails, viscera

مَصْرَع : مَوْت death, demise

لَقِيَ مَصْرَعَهُ to die

مَصْرَف (لِلْمِياه) : مَسَال drain, drainage, ditch

مَصْرَف : مَنْفَس ، مَنْفَذ ، مَخْرَج vent, outlet; escape, way out

مَصْرِف : بَنْك bank

مَصْرِفٌ مَرْكَزِيّ central bank

مَصْرِفِيّ : بَنْكِيّ banking, bank

مَصْرِفِيّ ، رَجُلٌ مَصْرِفِيّ banker

حِسَابٌ مَصْرِفِيّ bank account

مَصْرُوع : مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرْع epileptic

مَصْرُوع : مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضاً ـ راجع صَرِيع

مَصْرُوف : أُنْفِقَ ، مُنْفَق spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

مَصْرُوف (مِنَ الخِدْمَة) dismissed, discharged, removed, displaced, fired

مَصْرُوف : نَفَقَة expenditure, outlay, money spent; expense(s), cost(s)

مَصْرُوفُ الجَيْب pocket money

مِصْرِيّ Egyptian

مُصْطاف : مَنْ يَصْطاف summer visitor, summer vacationist

مَصْطَبَة ، مِصْطَبَة mastaba, outdoor stone bench, seat; terrace

مُصْطَفًى : مُخْتار chosen, selected, picked (out), culled, preferred, favorite

المُصْطَفَى : مُحَمَّد (ﷺ) the Prophet, Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon him)

مَصْطَكَى ، مَصْطَكاء mastic

مُصْطَلًى : مُسْتَوْقَد ، مَوْقِد fireplace, hearth

مُصْطَلَح (ج مُصْطَلَحات) term, expression; idiom

مُصْطَلَحات (فَنِّيَّة إلخ) terminology, nomenclature, (technical) terms, expressions

مُصْطَنَع : مُتَكَلَّف ، كاذِب affected, artificial, mannered, overacted, forced, strained, unnatural, stilted, put-on, assumed, feigned, false, sham, phony

مَصْعَد : قُطْبٌ مُوجَب anode, positive pole

مِصْعَد ، مِصْعَدَة elevator, lift

مُصْغٍ (المُصْغِي) listener, listening; attentive

مُصَغَّر diminished, decreased, reduced, lessened, minimized; mini-, miniature, diminutive, minute, tiny; small, little

مَصَفّ (الأَحْرُف) composing stick

مَصَافّ : مُسْتَوًى ، طَبَقَة ، صِنْف level, standard; class, category, range, grade, group, type

مُصَفًّى : مُنَقًّى clarified, cleared, purified, refined, screened; strained, filtered, filtrated

مُصَفًّى (كَشَرِكَةٍ إلخ) dissolved; liquidated

مُصَفًّى (كَفَرِيقٍ رِياضِيٍّ إلخ) eliminated

مُصَفًّى (كَحِسَاب) settled, liquidated, discharged, paid, cleared, squared, balanced

مِصْفاة refinery; strainer, colander; filter; sieve, screen

مُصَفَّح : مُطْلِيّ plated, overlaid, coated, foliated

مُصَفَّح : مُدَرَّع armored, armor-clad, ironclad

مُصَفَّحَة : مَرْكَبَةٌ (أو سَيَّارَةٌ) مُصَفَّحَة armored vehicle or car

مُصْفَرّ : ضارِبٌ إلى الصُّفْرَة yellowish, yellowy

مُصْفَرّ : شاحِب pale, pallid, wan

مَصْفَق : بُورْصَة stock exchange, stock market, exchange, bourse

مِصْفَق : إناءٌ لِصَفْقِ السَّوائِل decanter

مَصْقُول polished, burnished, scoured, glazed, glossed, (re)furbished, lustered, buffed; calandered; cut; glossy, shiny, lustrous, smooth, sleek, slick; refined, cultivated

مَصَلَ اللَّبَنُ to curdle

مَصَلَ اللَّبَنَ to strain, filter

مَصْل (الدَّم) serum; plasma

مَصْلُ اللَّبَن (يُفْصَلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الجُبْن) whey, serum

مَصْلُ النَّبات serum

مُصَلٍّ (المُصَلِّي) : مَنْ يُصَلِّي prayer, one who prays

مُصَلًّى : مَكانٌ لِلصَّلاة place of prayer, oratory

مُصْلِح reformer, reformist; peacemaker, conciliator; repairer, fixer, mender

مَصْلَحَة : نَفْع interest, benefit, advantage, good, welfare, well-being

مَصْلَحَة : إدارَة service, authority, agency, department, administration, office, section, division

مَصْلَحَةٌ شَخْصِيَّة self-interest, personal interest

مَصْلَحَةٌ عامَّة commonweal, general welfare, common good, public good, public interest

لِمَصْلَحَةِ فُلان in the interest of, in favor of, for the benefit of, to the advantage of

مُصَمِّم (على) : عازِم determined to or on, decided on or to, resolved to or on, intent on, bent on

مُصَمِّم : واضِعُ التَّصْمِيم designer, styler, draftsman; planner

مُصَمِّمُ الأزْياءِ (أو المَلابِسِ) النِّسائِيَّة couturier, designer, styler

مَصْنَع : مَعْمَل factory, plant, mill

مُصَنَّع (بَلَد، مِنْطَقَة إلخ) industrialized

مُصَنَّع : مَصْنُوع ـ راجع مَصْنُوع

مُصَنَّف : مُبَوَّب classified, categorized, classed, sorted, assorted

مُصَنَّف : مُؤَلَّف، مَكْتُوب compiled, composed, written

مُصَنَّف : كِتاب compilation, book, work

مُصَنِّف : مُؤَلِّف author, writer, compiler, composer

مَصْنُوع made, done; manufactured, fabricated, produced; process(ed), wrought, worked

مَصْنُوعات (industrial) products, produce, manufactured goods

مَصْهَر : مَكانُ صَهْرِ المَعادِن smelter, smeltery, smelting place

مِصْهَر [كهرباء] fuse

مَصْهُور : مُذاب fused, melted, molten

مُصَوِّت : مُقْتَرِع، ناخِب voter, elector; voting

مُصَوِّت : رَنّان sonorous, resonant, sounding, resounding, ringing

حَرْفٌ مُصَوِّت vowel

مُصَوَّر : مَرْسُوم drawn, painted, represented, depicted, pictured

مُصَوَّر : مُوَضَّحٌ بِالصُّوَر illustrated, pictorial

مُصَوَّرٌ فُوتُوغْرافِيّاً photographed, shot, filmed

مُصَوَّرٌ سِينَمائِيّاً filmed, shot

مُصَوِّر : رَسّام painter, artist; draftsman, drawer

مُصَوِّرٌ فُوتُوغْرافِيّ photographer

مُصَوِّرٌ سِينَمائِيّ cinematographer, motion-picture cameraman

مُصَوِّرٌ تِلِفِزْيُونِيّ cameraman

مَصُوغات ـ راجع مَصَاغ

مُصِيبَة misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe; affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, woe

مَصْيَدَة (الأسْماكِ) fishery, fishing grounds

مِصْيَدَة : شَرَك trap, snare, gin, net

مِصْيَدَةُ فِئْران mousetrap, rattrap

مَصِير : نِهايَة ، قَدَر fate, destiny, lot

مَصِير : مَعًى [تشريح] intestine, gut

مَصِيرِيّ fateful, decisive, momentous, crucial

مُصِّيص : خَيْطٌ مَتِين twine, string, packthread

مَصِيف (ج مَصَايِف) summer resort; summer residence

مَضَى : ذَهَبَ to go, go away, leave, depart

مَضَى : اِنْقَضَى ، مَرَّ to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, expire, run out, be past, be over

مَضَى في : اِسْتَمَرَّ ، واصَلَ to continue (to do), go on doing; to proceed in or with

مَضَى (قُدُماً) to advance, proceed, go forward, go ahead, go on; to progress, make progress, advance; to be underway, in progress

مَضَى قائِلاً ، مَضَى يَقُولُ he went on to say, he added, he continued saying

مَضَّى : أَنْفَذَ ، أَنْجَزَ ـ راجع أَمْضَى

مَضَّى (وَقْتاً) : قَضَى ، صَرَفَ to spend, pass

مَضَاء : حِدَّة sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity

مُضَادّ : مُعَاكِس contrary, opposite, opposed, antithetic(al), reverse, adverse, counter, counteractive; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; against

مُضَادٌّ حَيَوِيّ ، مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَيَوِيّاتِ أو لِلْجَراثِيم antibiotic

مُضَادٌّ لِلدَّبّابات antitank

مُضَادٌّ لِلطّائِرات antiaircraft

إجْراءٌ (أو تَدْبِيرٌ) مُضَادّ countermeasure

هُجُومٌ مُضَادّ counterattack, counteroffensive

مُضَارَبَة (تِجارِيَّة ، مالِيَّة) speculation

مُضَارِع ، صِيغَةُ المُضَارِع [لغة] present, present tense, imperfect

مُضَاعَف : مُزْدَوِج ، مُثَنَّى double, twofold; multiple, manifold; doubled, duplicated; multiplied

مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَك common multiple

مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ أَصْغَر least common multiple

مُضَاعَفَة : مَصْدَر ضاعَفَ doubling, duplication; multiplying, multiplication

مُضَاعَفَات complications; repercussions

مُضَاف : مُلْحَق added, subjoined, joined, annexed, supplemented

مادَّةٌ مُضَافَة additive

مَضَافَة ـ راجع مَضْيَفَة

مُضَايَقَة : إزْعاج annoyance, annoying, vexation, irritation, bothering, disturbance, troubling, molestation, harassment; teasing; nuisance, inconvenience

مَضْبُوط : دَقِيق exact, accurate, precise; correct, right; perfect, true

مَضْبُوط : مُحَقَّق checked (up or out), verified

مَضْبُوط : مُنَظَّم adjusted, regulated, tuned, fixed, set

مَضْبُوط : مُشَكَّل vowelized, pointed

مَضْبُوط : مَحْجُوز seized, confiscated

مَضْجَع : مَرْقَد bed; couch

مُضْحِك comic, comical, funny, laughable, ludicrous, humorous

مَضْحَكَة ـ راجع أُضْحُوكَة

مِضَخَّة (الماءِ إلخ) pump

مُضَخِّم [كهرباء] amplifier

مُضَخِّمُ الصَّوْت loudspeaker, speaker

مُضِرّ ـ راجع ضارّ

مِضْراب، مَضْرِب ـ راجع مِضْرَب

مَضْرِبُ المَثَل proverbial, exemplary, cited as an example

كُرَةُ المَضْرِب tennis

مُضْرِب (عَنِ العَمَل) striking, on strike; striker

مِضْرَب (الكُرَة) bat, mallet; racket

مِضْرَب : خَيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَة large tent, pavilion, marquee

كُرَةُ المِضْرَب tennis

مُضَرَّجٌ بِالدَّم bloodstained, bloody, gory, ensanguined, stained with blood

مَضْرُوب : ضُرِبَ، خُبِطَ beaten, struck, stricken, hit; knocked, punched

مَضْرُوب : مُحَدَّد، مُعَيَّن fixed, appointed, determined, specified, made

مَضْرُوبٌ في، مَضْرُوباً في multiplied by, times

مَضْرُور ـ راجع مُتَضَرِّر

مَضَض : أَلَم pain, suffering, torment, agony, anguish

على مَضَض unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly

مُضْطَجِع lying down, decumbent, recumbent, reclining, prone, prostrate

مُضْطَرّ : مُجْبَر، مُكْرَه compelled, forced, obliged, coerced, impelled

مُضْطَرِب : مُشَوَّش، مُرْتَبِك disturbed, confused, disordered, disorderly, disorganized, disarranged; uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, troubled, upset

مَضْعَف (نبات) lily of the valley

مَضَغَ : عَلَكَ to chew, masticate

مَضْغ : مَصْدَر مَضَغَ chewing, chew, mastication

مُضْغَة : ما يُمْضَغ chew, quid, something for chewing

مُضْغَة : جَنِينٌ في الشَّهْرَيْنِ الأَوَّلَيْنِ مِنْ نُمُوِّهِ في الرَّحِم embryo

مَضْغُوط pressed, compressed, squeezed; crammed, rammed, jammed, packed; tight, close, compact

مُضَلَّع : ذُو أَضْلاع أو ما يُشْبِهُها ribbed

مُضَلَّع [هندسة] polygon; polygonal

مُضَلِّل misleading, misguiding; delusive, deceptive, false

مِضْمار : مَيْدانُ سِباق racetrack, racecourse, course, turf

مِضْمار : حَقْل، مَجَال arena, sphere, field, domain, realm, area

مُضْمَر : مُسْتَتِر hidden, concealed, veiled, mysterious, secret, unknown

مُضْمَر : ضِمْنِيّ tacit, implicit, implied, underlying

مَضْمَضَ (الماءَ في فَمِهِ) to rinse (out) the mouth

مَضْمُون : مَكْفُول guaranteed, ensured, secured, warranted

مَضْمُون : مُؤَمَّن (عَلَيْه) insured, assured, covered

مَضْمُون : أَكِيد secure, assured, guaranteed, sure, certain

مَضْمُون : مُسَجَّل registered

مَضْمُون : مُحْتَوَى، فَحْوَى content; purport, meaning, import, signification, significance, substance, tenor

بَرِيدٌ مَضْمُون registered mail

رِسالَةٌ مَضْمُونَة registered letter

مُضْنٍ (المُضْنِي) : مُرْهِق exhausting, wearisome; grueling, arduous, exacting

مُضِيء luminous, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant

مُضِيّ : ذَهَاب going, going away, departure, leaving

مُضِيّ : اِنْقِضَاء passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, expiry, expiration

مُضِيّ (في) : اِسْتِمْرار، مُوَاصَلَة continuation (of), continuance (of), proceeding (in or with)

مِضْيَاف : كَرِيم hospitable

مَضْيَعَة loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضِيف : مُسْتَضِيف host; entertainer; steward (on an airplane, a ship, etc.); inviting (country, etc.)

مَضْيَفَة : مَضَافَة guest room; guesthouse, hostel, hotel, inn

مُضِيفَة : مُؤَنَّثُ مُضِيف hostess; air hostess; stewardess (on an airplane, etc.)

مَضِيق : مُخْتَنَق strait(s), narrow(s); bottleneck

مَطَّ : مَدَّ، أَطَالَ to stretch, draw out, drag, protract, prolong, prolongate, lengthen, extend, expand

مُطَابِق : مُمَاثِل، مُوَافِق identical; congruent, congruous, corresponding, conforming, conformable, consistent, compatible, coinciding

مَطَار : مِينَاءٌ جَوِّيّ airport, airfield, airdrome

مُطَارِد : مُلَاحِق pursuer, chaser, hunter

طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَة ـ راجع مُطَارِدَة

مُطَارَدَة : مُلَاحَقَة pursuit, chase, chasing, running after, hunt(ing), tracking, trailing, tracing

مُطَارِدَة : طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَة fighter (plane), pursuit plane, chaser, interceptor

مَطَّاط : كاوتشوك rubber, caoutchouc

مَطَّاط : مَرِن stretchy, elastic, stretchable, extensible, expandable

مَطَّاطِيّ rubbery, rubber, rubberlike

مَطَاف : طَوَاف ـ راجع طَوَاف

آلَ (أو انتهى) بِهِ المَطَافُ إلى to get (ultimately) at, arrive (eventually) at, wind up at, get or come to a point or place

خاتِمَةُ المَطَاف end, close, conclusion, windup, finish, final stage, finale; upshot, outcome, result

مُطَالَبَة (بـ) claim, demand, request, appeal, call (for), invitation; claiming, demanding; calling upon, appealing to, requesting, inviting, asking (someone to do something)

مُطَالِع : قارِىء reader

مُطَالَعَة : قِرَاءَة reading, perusal

مُطَالَعَة : نَتِيجَةُ بَحْثٍ أو تَحْقِيق، بَيَان findings; (fact-finding) report or memorandum; examination, investigation, research, study

مُطَاوِع ـ راجع مُطِيع، مِطْوَاع

مَطَبّ : جَيْبٌ هَوَائِيّ air pocket, air hole, pocket

مَطْبَخ : مَكَانُ الطَّبْخ kitchen

مَطْبَخ : أُسْلُوبُ الطَّبْخِ أو الطَّعَامُ المَطْبُوخ cuisine, kitchen

أدوات (أو آنِيَةُ) المَطْبَخ kitchenware, kitchen utensils

مِطْبَخ : فُرْن، آلَةُ الطَّبْخ cooking stove, stove, cookstove, cooker, range, (baking) oven

مَطْبَعَة : مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّة press, printing establishment, printing shop

مِطْبَعَة : آلَةُ طَبْع، آلَةُ طِبَاعَة press, printing press, printing machine; printer

مَطْبَعِيّ ـ راجع طِبَاعِيّ

مُطَبَّق : مُنَفَّذ، مَعْمُولٌ به applied, put into effect, implemented; enforced, carried out, executed, put into practice

مُطْبِق : تامّ absolute, utter, sheer, pure, unqualified, total, entire, complete

مَطْبُوخ : مَطْهُوّ، طَبِيخ cooked

مَطْبُوع (كِتَاب إلخ) printed

مَطْبُوعٌ على الآلَةِ الكاتِبَة typed, typewritten

مَطْبُوعٌ على، مَجْبُولٌ على naturally disposed

for, having a natural propensity (tendency, inclination) for

مَطْبُوعَة : نَشْرَةٌ مَطْبُوعَة print, printed publication, printed material, release, periodical

مَطْبُوعات printed matter, prints, literature

مِطْحَنَة : طاحُون، طاحُونَة mill, grinder

مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّة quern, hand mill

مَطَر : ماءُ السَّحاب rain

مَطَرٌ خَفِيف drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light (rain) shower

مَطَرٌ غَزِير downpour, pour, heavy rain

مَطِر : مُمْطِر، ماطِر rainy, wet

مُطَرٍّ لِلْبَشَرَة (المُطَرِّي) moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient

مُطَرٍّ : مُلَيِّن emollient, softening, soothing

مِطْران، مَطْران [نصرانية] metropolitan, archbishop

مِطْرانِيَّة، مَطْرانِيَّة archbishopric, archdiocese, diocese (of a metropolitan)

مُطْرِب : مُغَنٍّ، شادٍ singer, vocalist, chanter, melodist, songster, warbler

مُطْرِب : رَخِيم melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, mellow, tuneful

مُطْرِبَة : مُغَنِّيَة songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler

مَطَرَة : حافِظَةُ الماء، قِرْبَة canteen; skin, bottle

مَطْرَة : دَفْعَةٌ مِنَ المَطَر (rain) shower

مُطَّرِد : مُنْتَظِم، مُتَواصِل steady, even, uniform, invariable, regular; persistent, constant, incessant, uninterrupted, unbroken, continuous

مُطَرَّز : طُرِّزَ embroidered, brocaded

مُطَرَّزات : أَشْياءُ مُطَرَّزَة embroideries

مِطْرَقَة، مِطْرَق hammer; gavel; mallet; beetle; maul

مِطْرَقَةُ الباب knocker, rapper, clapper

مِطْرَقَةُ السَّجّاد carpet beater

مَطْرُوح [رياضيات] subtracted

مَطْرُوح : مَرْمِيّ tossed, hurled, pitched

مَطْرُوح : مُثار، مَعْرُوضٌ لِلْبَحْث put forth, put forward, raised, brought up, introduced, advanced, set forth, presented

مَطْرُود : مُبْعَد driven away or out, expelled, thrown out, ousted; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated; deportee, exile, expatriate

مَطْرُود (مِنْ مَنْصِب) fired, expelled, ousted, dismissed, discharged, displaced, removed (from an office)

مَطْرُوق : يُتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْه much-frequented, much-traveled, well-trodden, beaten

مَطْرُوق : عُولِجَ سابِقاً previously treated, frequently dealt with

مَطْعَم restaurant, eatery

مُطَعَّم (غُصْن، نَبات إلخ) grafted, engrafted

مُطَعَّم : مُلَقَّح inoculated, vaccinated, injected

مُطَعَّم : مُرَصَّع inlaid

مَطْعُوم : طُعْم (النَّبات) graft, scion

مِطْفَأة، مُطْفِئَة (الحَرِيق) fire extinguisher

رِجالُ المَطافِيء firemen, fire fighters

مَطَلّ : مُشْرَف outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage

مُطِلّ (على) : مُشْرِف (على) commanding, overlooking, dominating, dominant, towering over, overtopping

مَطْلَب : طَلَب demand, request, claim, call (for), wish; search, quest; requirement

مَطْلَب : مَسْأَلَة، مَوْضُوع question, issue, problem; subject, topic, theme

مَطْلَع : بَدْء، أَوَّل beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn

مَطْلَع : مُقَدِّمَة introduction, preface

مَطْلَعُ القَصِيدَة opening verse(s) (of a poem)

مَطْلَعٌ مُوسِيقِيّ prelude

مَطْلِع ـ راجع مَطْلَع

مُطَّلِعٌ على : مُلِمٌّ بِـ، مُحِيطٌ بِـ (well-) informed about, acquainted with, familiar with, aware of, versed in, conversant with, learned, knowing

مُطَلَّق، زَوْجٌ مُطَلَّق divorced; divorcé

مُطْلَق : غَيْرُ مَحْدُود، تامّ absolute; unlimited, unrestricted; unrestrained, free, uncontrolled; sheer, utter, downright, outright, categorical, stark, unqualified, unconditional

مُطْلَق : عامّ general, common

مُطْلَق (السَّرَاحِ أو الحُرِّيَّةِ) ـ راجع طَلِيق

مُطْلَقُ الصَّلاحِيَّة plenipotentiary

أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ (أو أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ) مُطْلَقَة absolute majority

مُطْلَقاً ـ راجع إطْلاقاً، على الإطْلاق (إطْلاق)

مُطَلَّقَة : زَوْجَةٌ مُطَلَّقَة divorced, repudiated; divorcée, divorcee

مَطْلُوب : مَرْغُوبٌ فِيه، مُرَاد، لازِم desired, wished for, sought after; in demand, in request; wanted; needed; required

مَطْلُوب (بِوَصْفِهِ دَيْناً) due, payable, owed, owing, mature(d)

مَطْلُوبٌ حَيّاً أو مَيْتاً wanted dead or alive

مَطْلُوب : طَلَب، مَطْلَب desire, wish, request, demand; search, quest, pursuit

مَطْلُوبات : دُيُون liabilities, debts

مَطْلِيّ painted, daubed; coated; overlaid, plated

مَطْلِيٌّ بالذَّهَب gilded, gilt

مُطَمْئِن : يَبْعَثُ على الطُّمَأْنِينَة (re)assuring, giving confidence; quieting, calming, pacifying, appeasing, soothing

مُطْمَئِنّ : مُرْتاحُ البال (re)assured, tranquil, peaceful, at ease, quiet, calm; secure, safe

مَطْمَح : مَرَام، رَغْبَة aspiration, aim, goal, end, ambition, hope, desire

مُطْنِب : مُسْهِب lengthy, prolix, long-winded, elaborate, detailed, verbose, wordy

مَطْهَر [نصرانية] purgatory

مُطَهِّر : فاعِل طَهَّرَ antiseptic, disinfectant, sterilizer; detergent, cleaner, abluent, purifier; disinfecting, sterilizing; cleaning, cleansing, purging, scouring, purifing

مَطْهُوّ : مَطْبُوخ cooked

مِطْوًى، مِطْواة : سِكِّينُ جَيْب pocketknife, penknife

مِطْواع : مُطِيع ـ راجع مُطِيع

مِطْواع : لَدْن، مَرِن، لَيِّن plastic, pliant, pliable, ductile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple

مُطَوِّف : مُتَجَوِّل ـ راجع طَوّاف

مُطَوِّفُ الحُجّاجِ في مَكَّة pilgrim's guide in Mecca

مُطَوَّق : مُحاط surrounded, encircled, encompassed, ringed, enclosed, wrapped

مُطَوَّق، حَمامٌ مُطَوَّق ringdove, wood pigeon

مُطَوَّل : مَمْدُود lengthened, elongate(d), extended, prolonged, protracted, stretched (out)

مُطَوَّل : مُسْهَب lengthy, long-winded, prolix, detailed, elaborate, enlarged

مِطْياف : مِنْظارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطَّيْفِيّ spectroscope

مَطِيَّة : حَيَوانٌ يُرْكَب mount, riding animal

مَطِير : مَطِر، مُمْطِر rainy, wet

مُطِيع : مِذْعان obedient, compliant, conformable, submissive, yielding; docile, tractable, manageable, controllable

مُطِيع : بارّ، وَفِيّ dutiful, pious, devoted, loyal, faithful

مُظاهَرَة : تَظاهُرَة، مَسِيرَة demonstration, manifestation

مَظْرُوف : ظَرْف، مُغَلَّف envelope

مُظَفَّر ـ راجع ظافِر

مُظِلّ : ظَلِيل، مُظَلَّل shady, shadowy, umbrageous

مِظَلَّة : شَمْسِيَّة umbrella; parasol, sunshade

مِظَلَّة، مِظَلَّةُ هُبُوط، مِظَلَّةٌ واقِيَة parachute

مُظَلَّل : ظُلِّلَ، أُلْقِيَ عَلَيْهِ ظِلٌّ shaded, shady, shadowy

مُظَلِّل : ظَلِيل، مُظِلّ shady, shadowy, umbrageous

مُظْلِم dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous, dim, overcast

مَظْلِمَة ـ راجع ظُلامة

مَظْلُوم wronged, oppressed, tyrannized, aggrieved, maltreated; victim of injustice

مِظَلِّيّ : جُنْدِيُّ المِظَلَّة paratrooper; parachutist, parachuter

مِظَلِّيُّون : جُنُودُ المِظَلَّات paratroops; parachutists, parachuters

مَظْنُون : مُتَصَوَّر thought, supposed, assumed, imagined

مَظْنُون : مَشْبُوه suspected, suspicious; suspect

مَظْهَر (خارِجِيّ) : هَيْئَة، شَكْل appearance, aspect, air, mien, look(s), face, guise; form, shape, figure

مَظْهَر : وَجْه، دَلِيل manifestation, expression, indication

مُظَهَّر (شِيك، سَنَد إلخ) : مُجَيَّر endorsed

مُظَهَّر (فِيلْم إلخ) : مُحَمَّض developed

مُظَهِّر (الشِّيكِ أو السَّنَدِ إلخ) : مُجَيِّر endorser

مُظَهِّر (الأَفْلام) : مُحَمِّض developer

مَعَ (لِلاجْتِماعِ والمُصاحَبَة) with; simultaneously with; together with, along with, accompanied by, in the company of

مَعَ : زائِد plus, added to

مَعَ : مُؤَيِّدٌ لِـ pro-, favoring, supporting, championing; pro, for

مَعَ : بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ despite, in spite of

مَعَ أَنَّ although, even though, though, albeit, in spite of the fact that

مَعَ ذَلِكَ، مَعَ هَذا in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet

مَعاً together; jointly; in common, shared together; with one another, with each other; simultaneously, at the same time

مَعْ ـ راجع مَعَ

مَعْي، مِعاء : مَعْي، مَصِير [تشريح] intestine, gut

أَمْعاء intestines, bowels, guts, entrails, viscera

مَعاب، مَعابَة ـ راجع عَيْب

مُعاتَبَة ـ راجع عِتاب

مَعاد : رُجُوع، رَجْعَة ـ راجع عَوْدَة

المَعاد : الآخِرَة the hereafter, the afterworld

مُعادٍ (المُعادِي) hostile, inimical, antagonistic; opposite (to); antagonist, adversary, opponent; enemy, foe

مُعاداة ـ راجع عِداء، عَداء

مُعادِل (لِـ) : مُساوٍ equal (to), equivalent (to), tantamount (to); amounting to; worth

مُعادَلَة : مُساواة، تَساوٍ equality, equivalence, parity, evenness

مُعادَلَة : مُوازَنَة، تَوازُن balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise

مُعادَلَة (رِياضِيَّة، كِيميائِيَّة، سِياسِيَّة إلخ) equation

مَعاذ : مَلْجَأ refuge, shelter, sanctuary, asylum

مَعاذَ الله ـ راجع أَعُوذُ بِالله (عاذَ)

مُعار : مُقْرَض lent, loaned

مُعارِض (لِـ) opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to; resisting, resistant, reluctant, unwilling; anti-, against; dissenting, dis-

agreeing, differing in opinion; opposer, objector, opponent, adversary, antagonist; dissenter, dissentient, dissident

رَأْيٌ مُعَارِض dissenting opinion

مُعَارَضَة : فَرِيقٌ (أو حِزْبُ) المُعَارَضَة opposition

مُعَارَضَة : مُقَاوَمَة opposition, resistance

مُعَارَضَة : مُقَارَنَة camparison

مَعَارِف (مفردها مَعْرِفَة) - راجع مَعْرِفَة

مَعَّاز : راعِي المَعْز goatherd

مَعَاش : راتِب، أَجْر salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend

مَعَاش : رِزْق livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living

مَعَاش : حَيَاة، عَيْش - راجع عَيْش

مَعَاش التَّقَاعُد pension, superannuation

أَحَالَ إلى (أو على) المَعَاش - راجع أَحَالَ

مُعَاشِر، مُعَاشَرَة - راجع عَشِير، عِشْرَة

مَعَاشِيّ : حَيَاتِيّ living, subsistence

مُعَاصِر contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval, coetaneous; a contemporary, a coeval

مُعَافًى healthy, well, sound

مُعَاق : ذُو عاهَة، عاجِز handicapped; disabled, crippled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; retarded

مُعَاقَبَة : إيقاعُ القِصَاص punishment, punishing, chastisement, castigation, chastening

مُعَاكِس : مُضَادّ، مُقَابِل adverse, counter, counteractive, contrary, converse, opposite, cross; counter-, contra-, anti-

مُعَاكِس : غَيْرُ مُؤَاتٍ adverse, unfavorable, contrary, inopportune, unpropitious

مُعَاكَسَة : مُضَادَّة، تَضَادّ contradiction, opposition, counteraction

مُعَاكَسَة : تَحَرُّشٌ بِـ making passes on; molestation, proposition(ing), making improper advances to; teasing

مَعَالٍ (المَعَالِي) - راجع عُلًى، عَلَاء

مَعَالِي الوَزِير His Excellency the Minister

مُعَالَجَة : مُدَاوَاة treatment, treating, therapy, medication, remedying, remediation, doctoring, curing

مُعَالَجَة : تَنَاوُل، بَحْث treatment, treating, dealing with, handling, tackling

مَعَالِم (مفردها مَعْلَم) - راجع مَعْلَم

مُعَامِل [رياضيات، فيزياء إلخ] coefficient; modulus

مُعَامَلَة : مُعَالَجَة، تَصَرُّف treatment, treating, dealing with, handling; behavior, conduct

مُعَامَلَة، مُعَامَلات : أَخْذٌ وعَطَاء dealings, intercourse, trade, business, transactions

مُعَامَلَة : مُرَاجَعَة، اِسْتِدْعاء transaction, business; application, petition, request, motion

مُعَامَلَةٌ بالمِثْل reciprocity

مُعَانَاة : مُقَاسَاة، مُكَابَدَة sufferance, suffering, endurance, undergoing, experiencing

مُعَانَدَة : مُعَارَضَة opposition, resistance

مُعَانَدَة : عِنَاد - راجع عِنَاد

مُعَانَقَة - راجع عِنَاق

مُعَاهِد : حَلِيف، عَهِيد ally, confederate

مُعَاهِد : مُوَاثِق، واعِد covenantor, covenanter; promisor

مُعَاهَدَة treaty, pact, convention; accord, agreement, compact; alliance

مُعَاهَدَةُ صُلْحٍ أو سَلَام peace treaty

مُعَاوَدَة : عَوْدَةٌ إلى، مُوَاصَلَة return(ing) to, going back to, coming back to, resumption

مُعَاوَدَة : عَوْدَة، رُجُوع recurrence, reoccurrence

مُعَاوِن : مُسَاعِد assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter

مُعَاوِن : ضابِطٌ مُسَاعِد adjutant

مُعَاوَنَة : مُسَاعَدَة - راجع إعَانَة

مُعَايَدَة : تَهْنِئَةٌ بِقُدُومِ العِيد wishing (someone) a

merry or happy feast, felicitation or congratulation on the occasion of a feast; exchange of felicitations

مُعايَدَة، زِيارَةُ مُعايَدَة congratulatory call or visit on feast days

مُعايَنَة : رُؤْيَة، فَحْص view(ing), observation; inspection, examination, scrutiny, survey(ing)

مُعَبّأ (كالجَيْش) : مُجَنَّد، مُطَوَّع mobilized; recruited

مُعَبّأ : مَمْلوء، مُعَلَّب filled, stowed, packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased; canned, tinned

مُعَبّأ (في زُجاجات) bottled

مُعَبّأ : مَشْحون charged, loaded, filled (up)

مَعْبَد : مَكانُ العِبادَة temple, place of worship

مُعَبَّد (كالطَّريق) : مُمَهَّد paved

مَعْبَر : مَكانُ العُبور crossing, crossing point, traverse, way across, passage, passageway, path, corridor

مُعَبِّر (عن) expressive (of), expressing, indicative of, significant

مَعْبود : عُبِدَ worshiped, adored

مَعْبود : صَنَم idol, image

مَعْبود : إلَه diety, god

المَعْبود : الله God (the One and Only), the Lord

مُعْتاد ـ راجع عادِيّ

مُعْتادٌ على ـ راجع مُتَعَوِّدٌ على

كالمُعْتاد as usual

مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِه self-important, self-conceited, proud

مُعْتَدٍ (المُعْتَدي) aggressor; assaulter, attacker, assailant; trespasser, transgressor, encroacher (upon), invader; wrongdoer; trespassing, transgressing

مُعْتَدًى عَلَيْه victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; aggrieved, wronged; assaulted, attacked, assailed; trespassed, transgressed, encroached upon, invaded, infringed

مُعْتَدِل : غَيْرُ مُتَطَرِّف، غَيْرُ مُفْرِط moderate, temperate, reasonable; mild, clement, soft, gentle

مُعْتَدِل : مُسْتَقيم، مُسْتَوٍ straight, erect, upright

المِنْطَقَةُ المُعْتَدِلَة the Temperate Zone

مُعْتَرَفٌ به recognized; accepted, approved (of); granted, conceded; confessed, acknowledged, avowed, owned, admitted

مُعْتَرِف : مُقِرّ confessor

مُعْتَرَك ـ راجع مَعْرَكَة

مُعْتَزّ : فَخور proud

مُعْتَزِل retired; isolated, secluded, solitary, recluse

مُعَتَّق (كالخَمْر) mature(d), aged, mellowed, ripe(ned), old

مُعْتَقَد : اعْتُقِدَ believed; thought, considered, deemed, held, supposed

مُعْتَقَد : عَقيدَة، اعْتِقاد belief, faith, creed; cult; doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction

مُعْتَقَل : مَوْقوف، مَحْبوس arrested, under arrest, detained, confined, in custody, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee

مُعْتَقَل : مَكانُ الاعْتِقال prison, jail, lockup; concentration camp; prison camp

مُعْتَلّ : مَريض sick, ill, ailing, sickly, disordered, invalid, unhealthy

مُعْتِم : مُظْلِم dark, dim, obscure, dusky, gloomy, overcast, cloudy, murky

مُعْتَمَد (عَلَيْه) : مَوْثوق reliable, dependable, trustworthy; authentic; authoritative

مُعْتَمَد : مُسْتَعْمَل، مُتَّبَع used, employed; adopted; followed, observed; accepted, established

مُعْتَمَد : أُقِرَّ، قُبِلَ sanctioned, approved, authorized

مُعْتَمَد (كَدِبْلوماسِيٍّ أو مُفَوَّضٍ إلخ) accredited

مُعْتَمَد : مُفَوَّض commissioner

مُعْتَمَد (تِجارِيّ) : وَكِيل، مُمَثِّل — agent, representative, factor

مُعْتَمَدُ قَبْضٍ أو صَرْف — paymaster

مَعْتُوه : مَخْبُول — idiotic, imbecilic, demented, insane, mad, crazy; idiot, imbecile, lunatic, madman

مُعَثْكَلَة : بَنْكِرِياس [تشريح] — pancreas

مُعَثْكَلِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى المُعَثْكَلَة — pancreatic

مُعْجَب (بِـ) — admirer; fan, buff, devotee; fond of, impressed by, pleased with

مُعْجِب : رائِع — admirable; impressive; appealing, attractive, charming; pleasing, pleasant, delightful

مُعْجِزَة : أُعْجُوبَة — miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder

مُعَجَّل — accelerated, speeded up, expedited, hastened; urgent, pressing; immediate, instant; quick, fast, speedy, rapid, prompt, hurried, hasty

مُعْجَم : قامُوس — dictionary, lexion

مُعْجَم : مَنْقُوط، مُشَكَّل — pointed, dotted, vowelized, vocalized

مِعْجَن — kneading trough; kneading machine, kneader

مُعَجَّنات — pastry, pastries, pies

مَعْجُون : مَجْبُول، عُجِنَ — kneaded

مَعْجُون : عَجِين، عَجِينَة — paste

مَعْجُون (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ إلخ) — putty

مَعْجُون : مُسْتَحْضَرٌ تَجْمِيلِيّ — cream, paste, confection

مَعْجُونُ أَسْنان — toothpaste

مَعْجُونُ حِلاقَة — shaving cream; shaving foam

مَعْجُونَة - راجع مَعْجُون

مُعَدّ (لِـ) : مُهَيَّأ، مُجَهَّز — designed (for), intended (for), destined (for), ready, prepared

مُعْدٍ (المُعْدِي) : سارٍ — infectious, contagious, communicable, catching, transmissible

مُعَدّات : أَجْهِزَة — equipment(s), outfit, gear, apparatus, material(s), supplies, furnishings, fittings, appliances

مِعْداد : أَداةٌ لِتَعْلِيمِ الأَطْفالِ العَدَّ — abacus

مَعِدَة، مِعْدَة [تشريح] — stomach

مُعَدَّل : عُدِّلَ — modified, changed, altered, qualified; amended; adjusted, regulated, settled

مُعَدَّل : مُتَوَسِّط، نِسْبَة — average; rate

مُعَدَّلُ الفائِدَة — interest rate, rate of interest

مُعَدَّلُ المَوالِيد — birthrate, natality

مُعَدَّلُ الوَفَيات — death rate, mortality

بِمُعَدَّل (كَذا) — as an average, on the average, averaging; at the rate of

مُعْدِم : مُعْوِز، فَقِير — destitute, penniless, poor, needy, indigent

مَعْدِن (ج مَعادِن) — mineral; metal

مُعَدِّن : مَنْ يَبْحَثُ عَنِ المَعادِنِ أو يَسْتَخْرِجُها — miner

مَعْدِنِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى المَعْدِن — mineral; metallic

عُمْلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيّ — specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

مِياهٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة، ماءٌ مَعْدِنِيّ — mineral water

مَعْدُود : مَحْسُوب — counted, calculated

مَعْدُود : مَحْدُود، قَلِيل — little, few

مَعْدُوم : مَفْقُود، غَيْرُ مَوْجُود — nonexistent, absent, lacking, wanting, missing, lost

مَعْدُوم : فاقِد، خِلْوٌ مِنْ - راجع عَدِيم

مَعِدِيّ : خاصٌّ بالمَعِدَة — gastric, stomachic, stomach-, gastro-, gastr-, gastri-

مُعَدِّيَة : مِعْبَر، مَرْكَب — ferryboat, ferry

مُعَذَّب — tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished; suffering, in pain, hurt

مَعْذِرَة — excuse, forgiveness, pardon

مَعْذِرَةً excuse me! forgive me! pardon me! I beg your pardon!

المِعْراج Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to the seven heavens

لَيْلَةُ (الإسْراءِ و) المِعْراج the night of Prophet Mohammad's ascension to the seven heavens

مُعَرَّب : مُتَرْجَمٌ إلى العَرَبِيَّة translated into Arabic

مُعَرِّب : مُتَرْجِمٌ إلى العَرَبِيَّة translator into Arabic

مَعْرِض (ج مَعَارِض) exhibition, exposition, show, fair

في مَعْرِضِ كَذَا on the occasion of, in connection with; in the course of, during, while

مُعَرَّضٌ لِـ - راجع عُرْضَةٌ لِـ

مَعْرِفَة : عِلْم knowledge, learning, information, scholarship; acquaintance, familiarity, cognizance, awareness

مَعْرِفَة (شَخْصِيَّة) : أَحَدُ مَعَارِفِ المَرْء acquaintance

مُعَرَّق : مُجَزَّع veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled, streaked, spotted

مَعْرَكَة battle, fight(ing), combat; campaign

مَعْرُوض : أُظْهِرَ shown, demonstrated, exhibited, displayed, exposed, presented

مَعْرُوض : قُدِّمَ offered, tendered, extended, presented

مَعْرُوض : عَرِيضَة petition

مَعْرُوضات : أَصْنافٌ مَعْرُوضَة exhibits, exhibited articles

مَعْرُوف : مَعْلُوم known

مَعْرُوف : مَشْهُور well-known, widely known, famous, renowned, celebrated, eminent

مَعْرُوفٌ بِـ alias; commonly called or known as, so-called

مَعْرُوف : جَمِيل، فَضْل، إحْسان favor, service, courtesy, good turn, kind act, kindness, grace

بالمَعْرُوف amicably, in a friendly manner, with kindness

مَعْز، مَعَز، مِعْزَى (حيوان) goat(s)

مِعْزاة (حيوان) she-goat

مَعْزِل : مَلاَذ retreat, place of privacy or retirement

بِمَعْزِلٍ عن apart from, away from; separated from, detached from

مَعْزُوفَة [موسيقى] piece of music; recital; performance

مَعْزُول : مُبْعَد separated, isolated, secluded, segregated

مَعْزُول : مَخْلُوع، مَطْرُود deposed, ousted, removed (from an office), dismissed, discharged, displaced, expelled

مَعْزُول : بَعِيد، قَصِيّ outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, far, faraway

مُعْسِر : عاجِزٌ عَنِ الدَّفْع، مُعْوِز insolvent, unable to pay; in straitened circumstances

مَعْسَرَة، مَعْسُرَة - راجع عُسْر

مُعَسْكَر : مُخَيَّم camp, encampment

مُعَسْكَر (سِياسِيّ إلخ) camp, bloc

مُعَسْكَرُ الاعْتِقال concentration camp

مَعْسَلَة : قَفِير، خَلِيَّةُ نَحْل beehive, hive

مَعْسُور - راجع مُعْسِر

مَعْسُول honeyed, mellifuous; candied, sugary (in expression)

مَعْسُولُ اللِّسان smooth-tongued, soft-spoken

مُعْشِب : مُعَشَوْشِب grassy, grass-covered, covered or abounding with grass

مَعْشَر company, society, community, group; kin(sfolk), folks, people

مُعْشَوْشِب - راجع مُعْشِب

مَعْشُوق، مَعْشُوقَة - راجع عَشِيق، عَشِيقَة

مَعْصَرَة : مُؤَسَّسَةٌ لِلْعَصْر mill, press

مِعْصَرَة : عَصَّارَة - راجع عَصَّارَة

مِعْصَم : رُسْغ wrist, carpus

مَعْصُوم : مُنَزَّهٌ عَنِ الخَطَأ أو الخَطِيئَة infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable; sinless

مَعْصِيَة : إِثْم sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt

مَعْصِيَة : عِصْيان - راجع عِصْيان

مُعْضِلَة : مُشْكِلَة، لُغْز problem, dilemma, enigma, mystery, puzzle, riddle

مُعْطًى : أُعْطِيَ given; granted, donated, awarded; offered, presented

مِعْطاء : كَثِيرُ العَطاء، كَرِيم generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

مُعَطَّر : عُطِّرَ perfumed, scented

مُعَطِّر : عَطِر - راجع عَطِر

مِعْطَف : ثَوْبٌ يَقِي مِنَ البَرْدِ أو المَطَر coat, overcoat

مُعَطَّل out of order, broken, broken-down, dead, inoperative, not working, not functioning

مُعْطَيَات : مَعْلُومات data, information, facts

مُعَظَّم : مُبَجَّل، عَظِيم glorified, exalted, dignified, honored, esteemed; venerable, honorable; great, magnificent, glorious, splendid, sublime, august, majestic

مُعْظَم : جُلّ most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major part

مُعْفًى مِنْ exempt from, free, not subject to, not bound by

مُعْفًى مِنَ الضَّرِيبَة أو الرَّسْم tax-exempt, duty-free

مُعَفِّن - راجع عَفِن

مُعَقَّد complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, knotted, snarled

مَعْقِل : حِصْن stronghold, bastion, fortress, fort, castle, citadel

مُعَقَّم : مُطَهَّر sterilized, disinfected, sterile, aseptic; pasteurized

مُعَقِّم : مُطَهِّر sterilizer, disinfectant, antiseptic; pasteurizer; sterilizing, disinfecting; pasteurizing

مَعْقُوف : مُنْحَنٍ، أَعْوَج crooked, hooked, bent, curved, uncinate, aquiline

مَعْقُول reasonable, sensible, rational, plausible, credible, logical; possible, probable, likely, feasible

مُعَكِّر - راجع عَكِر

مَعْكَرُونَة macaroni; spaghetti; pasta

مَعْكُوس : مَقْلُوب، عَكْسِيّ reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary

مَعْكُوس (ضَوْء، صُورَة إلخ) reflected

مِعْلاق (الذَّبِيحَة) pluck

مُعَلَّب canned, tinned; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased

مُعَلَّبات canned food(s), tinned food(s)

مَعْلَف، مِعْلَف : مِذْوَد manger, (feeding) trough, crib

مُعَلَّق : مُدَلًّى، مُتَدَلٍّ suspended, pendent, pendulous, hanging, hung (down), dangling

مُعَلَّق : غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيه pending, suspended, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding

مُعَلَّقٌ على (شَرْطٍ) : مَشْرُوط dependent on, depending on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on

جِسْرٌ مُعَلَّق suspension bridge

مُعَلِّق : مُعَقِّب commentator; reviewer

مُعَلِّق : شارِح annotator, glossarist

مُعَلَّل : مُبَرَّر، مُفَسَّر justified, warranted, justifiable, warrantable

مَعْلَم : صُوَّة road sign, signpost, guidepost, milestone; landmark, mark

مَعالِم landmarks, marks, milestones; features, characteristics; sights; outlines, contours

مُعَلِّم : مُدَرِّس teacher, instructor, schoolteacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer

مُعَلِّم (صَنْعَةٍ، مِهْنَةٍ إلخ) master

مُعْلِن : مَنْ يُعْلِن advertiser, sponsor; announcer, declarer, proclaimer

مَعْلُول : مَرِيض ـ راجع مُعْتَلّ

مَعْلُول : مُسَبَّب، نَتِيجَة effect

العِلَّةُ والمَعْلُول cause and effect

مَعْلُوم : مَعْرُوف، مُحَدَّد known; fixed, determined; given

مَعْلُومَات : مُعْطَيَات information, data, facts

مَعْلُومَاتِيَّة informatics, information science; data processing

مَعْلُومَة : واحِدَةُ المَعْلُومَات (piece of) information, datum, fact

مِعْمار، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِعْمار architect

مِعْمارِيّ : خاصٌّ بِفَنِّ العِمَارَة architectural, architectonic

مِعْمارِيّ : بَنَّاء mason; builder

فَنٌّ مِعْمارِيّ، هَنْدَسَةٌ مِعْمارِيَّة architecture

مُعَمِّد : مَنْ يُعَمِّد baptizer, baptist

مَعْمَدَانِيّ [نصرانية] Baptist

مُعَمَّر، مُعَمِّر : طَوِيلُ العُمْر long-lived, longevous

مَعْمَعَة (ج مَعَامِع) tumult, turmoil, uproar, confusion, jumble, mess

مُعَمَّق : عَمِيق، شامِل، مُفَصَّل in-depth, profound, deep, thorough, comprehensive, detailed

مَعْمَل : مَصْنَع، مَشْغَل factory, plant, mill, works; workshop, atelier

مَعْمَل : مُخْتَبَر laboratory

المَعْمُورَة : العالَم the world

مَعْمُول : مَفْعُول done, made; produced, manufactured

مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ : مَرْعِيّ، مُطَبَّق in force, in effect, in operation, effective, valid; applied, practiced, in use, used

مَعْنًى (ج مَعَانٍ) meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content

بِكُلِّ مَعْنَى الكَلِمَة in the full sense of the word, absolutely, utterly, really, completely, entirely, wholly, perfectly, quite, downright

لا مَعْنَى لَهُ meaningless, without meaning, senseless, pointless, inane, vain

مَعْنَوِيّ moral; incorporeal; immaterial; abstract

مَعْنَوِيَّات : رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّة morale, spirit(s)

مَعْنِيّ : مَقْصُود meant, intended, purposed

مَعْنِيّ : صاحِبُ الشَّأْن (person) concerned, involved, interested

مَعْهَد (ج مَعَاهِد) institute; institution; academy

مَعْهَدٌ مُوسِيقِيّ conservatory

مَعْهُود : مَعْرُوف، مَأْلُوف known; familiar, conventional, customary, usual, habitual

مُعْوَجّ : أَعْوَج crooked, bent, curved, dogleg, twisted, inclined, warped, distorted, wry

مُعْوِز : فَقِير needy, necessitous, poor, destitute; pauper, poor man

مُعَوِّق، مُعَوَّق ـ راجع مُعَاق

مُعَوَّل (عَلَيْهِ) : مُعْتَمَد relied on, depended on, counted on; trusted (in)

مِعْوَل : مِعْزَقَة pick, pickax, mattock; hoe

مَعُونَة ـ راجع إعَانَة

مِعَوِيّ : خاصٌّ بِالمِعَى أو الأمْعاء intestinal, enteric, entral, entero-, enter-

مَعْي ـ راجع مِعًى

مِعْيار : مِحَكّ، مِقْياس criterion, standard, yardstick, gauge, (standard) measure(ment), test; norm

مَعِيب : ذُو عَيْب defective, faulty, flawed, imperfect, deficient

مُعِيب : مُخْزٍ disgraceful, dishonorable, shameful, infamous

مَعِيَّة : مُصَاحَبَة accompaniment, accompanying, escort(ing); company

بِمَعِيَّة — in the company of, with

مُعِيد : مُكَرِّر — repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating

مُعِيد، طالِبٌ مُعِيد (لِصَفِّهِ) — repeater

مُعِيد : أُسْتاذ (مُساعِد) — reader, lecturer; assistant professor

مُعِير : مُقْرِض — lender, loaner

مَعِيشَة : حَيَاة — life, living, existence, subsistence

مَعِيشَة : طَرِيقَةُ (أو أُسْلُوبُ) في العَيْش — life, life-way, life-style, way (manner, style) of living

مَعِيشَة : رِزْق — livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living

كُلْفَةُ (أو تَكالِيفُ) المَعِيشَة — cost of living

مُسْتَوى المَعِيشَة — standard of living, living standard

مَعِيشِيّ : حَيَاتِيّ — living, subsistence

مُعِيل : مَنْ يُعِيلُ — breadwinner, supporter, sustainer, family provider

مَعِين : يَنْبُوع — spring, source, headspring, fountainhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well

مُعَيَّن : مُحَدَّد — specific, particular, concrete, definite, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed

مُعَيَّن : بَعْض — certain, particular; some

مُعَيَّن (في مَنْصِب أو مَرْكَز) — appointed, assigned, nominated, designated; appointee, nominee

مُعَيَّن : شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيّ — rhombus; lozenge, diamond

مُعَيَّنٌ مُنْحَرِف — trapezium

شِبْهُ مُعَيَّن، شَبِيهٌ بِالمُعَيَّن — rhomboid

مُعِين : مُسَاعِد، نَصِير — help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer, patron, sponsor

مُغادِر : راحِل (عن) — leaving, departing (from), going away (from), going out (of)

مُغادَرَة : رَحِيل — departure, leaving, going away

مَغارَة، مَغار : كَهْف — cave, cavern, grotto

مُغازَلَة ـ راجع غَزَل

مُغالاة : مُبالَغَة — exaggeration, overstatement

مُغَالاة : إفْراط، تَطَرُّف ـ راجع غُلُوّ

مُغالَطَة (ج مُغالَطات) — fallacy, sophism, paralogism

مُغامِر (اسم) — adventurer

مُغامِر (صفة) — adventurous, venturesome, enterprising

مُغامَرَة (ج مُغامَرات) — adventure, venture, risk, hazard

مُغايِر ـ راجع مُتَغايِر

مُغايِرٌ لِـ — contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to

مَغَبَّة : عاقِبَة — consequence, result, issue, effect, end, outcome, upshot

مُغَبَّر، مُغْبَرّ — dusty, pulverulent, powdery

مُغْتَرِب : نازِح، مُهاجِر — emigrant, immigrant; emigré; expatriate

مُغْتَصِب : مُنْتَزِع، مُبْتَزّ — extorter, extortioner, exactor, usurper, disseiser

مُغْتَصِب (امْرَأة) — raper, rapist, ravisher

مُغْتَمّ : حَزِين — grieved, sad, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic

مُغْثٍ (المُغْثِي) : مُثِيرٌ لِلْغَثَيان، مُقْرِف — nauseating, nauseous, sickening, queasy, disgusting, disgustful

مَغْثِيّ : جائِشُ النَّفْس — nauseated, sick, queasy, qualmish, disgusted

مُغَذٍّ (المُغَذِّي) : مُقِيت — nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive

مُغْرٍ (المُغْرِي) (صفة) — seductive, seducing, tempting, inviting, enticing, alluring, luring

مُغْرٍ (اسم) — seducer, tempter, lurer

مَغْرِب : غُرُوب — sunset, sundown; time of sunset; place of sunset, west

مَغْرِب، المَغْرِب : غَرْب، الغَرْب — west; the West, the Occident

المَغْرِب، بِلادُ المَغْرِب — Maghreb, Northwest Africa

المَغْرِب، دَوْلَةُ المَغْرِب (عاصِمَتُها الرِّباط) — Morocco

مَغْرِبِيّ — Maghrebi, North African; Moroccan

مَغْرَة، مَغَرَة : مَشْق — ocher; red ocher, ruddle

مُغْرَة : لَوْنٌ أَحْمَر — russet color, red

مُغَرِّد ـ راجع غِرِّيد

مَغْرِز (الضِّرْسِ أو السِّنِّ) — (tooth) socket

مُغْرِض : مُتَحَيِّز — biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair, partial, one-sided, ex parte

مِغْرَفَة : أَداةٌ يُغْرَفُ بِها — ladle, scoop

مَغْرَم : خَسارَة — loss, damage

مَغْرَم : دَيْن — debt; liability

مُغْرَمٌ بِـ : مُوْلَعٌ بِـ — in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, fond of

مَغْرُور : مَزْهُوّ — conceited, vain, vainglorious, self-conceited, self-important, proud, haughty, arrogant, snobbish

مَغْزًى : فَحْوَى — sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport; effect, tenor, substance, gist

مَغْزى (القِصَّةِ إلخ) — moral (of a story, etc.)

مِغْزَل : مِرْدَن — spindle; spinning wheel

مَغْزُول : غَزْل — spun

خَيْطٌ مَغْزُول — yarn

مَغْسَل، مَغْسِل : حَمَّام — lavatory, washroom, bathroom, toilet

مَغْسَلَة : مَكانُ غَسْلِ الأَيْدي إلخ — washbasin, washbowl, washstand, lavatory, sink

مِغْسَلَة : غَسَّالَة، آلَةُ غَسْل — washer, washing machine

مُغَشًّى : أَغْبَش — hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med), obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy

مَغْشُوش : مَزْغُول — adulterated, debased

مَغْص [طب] — colic; gripes

مُغَضَّن ـ راجع مُتَغَضِّن

مَغَطَ، مَغَّطَ : مَدَّ، مَطَّ — to stretch, extend, expand, draw out

مُغَطًّى : غُطِّيَ — covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled

مِغْطَس : حَوْض — bathtub, tub, bath

مَغْفِرَة ـ راجع غُفْران

مُغَفَّل : غَبِيّ، أَبْلَه — stupid, foolish, silly, simple-minded, dumb, fat-witted, thickheaded; simpleton, fool, dupe, dolt, dullard

مُغْفَل : مَجْهُول، غُفْل — anonymous

المَغْفُورُ لَهُ (فُلان) — the late, the departed, the deceased

مُغِلّ : مُثْمِر، دارّ — productive, fruitful, fructuous, profitable, yielding, lucrative, remunerative

مَغْلاة ـ راجع غَلاَّيَة

مِغْلاق : قُفْل — lock; padlock

مِغْلاق (السِّلاحِ النّارِيّ) — breech

مَغْلَطَة ـ راجع أُغْلُوطَة

مُغَلَّف : ظَرْف — envelope

مُغَلَّف : مُغَطًّى — enveloped, covered, wrapped, enfolded

مُغَلَّف : مُجَلَّد — bound

مُغْلَق : مُقْفَل، مَسْدُود — closed, shut; locked, bolted; sealed

مَغْلُوب : غُلِبَ — defeated, beaten, conquered, subdued, overcome, overpowered, overwhelmed

مَغْلُوبٌ على أَمْرِه — helpless, powerless, unable

مَغْلِيّ : غُلِيَ — boiled

مَغْلِيّ (الأَعْشابِ إلخ) : مادَّةٌ مُسْتَخْلَصَةٌ بِالغَلْي — decoction

مُغِمّ : مُحْزِن، كَئِيب — grievous, depressing, gloomy, melancholic, cheerless, dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, distressing

مُغْمًى عَلَيْه، مَغْمِيٌّ عَلَيْه — unconscious, swooning, in a swoon

مَغْمَغ : ضِدّ أَوْضَح — to speak (or write) indistinctly

مَغْمُور : خامِل الذِّكْر — obscure, unknown, undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted

مَغْمُور (بالماءِ إلخ) : غارِق — flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, immersed, plunged, submerged

مُغَنٍّ (المُغَنِّي) : مُطْرِب، شادٍ — singer, chanter, vocalist, melodist, songster, warbler

مُغَنَّاة : أُوبِرَا — opera

مِغْناج : غَنِج — coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet

مَغْناطِيس - راجع مَغْنَطِيس

مَغْنَطَ — to magnetize

مَغْنَطِيس — magnet

مَغْنَطِيسِيّ — magnetic

تَنْوِيمٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيّ — hypnotism, hypnosis

نَوَّمَ مَغْنَطِيسِيّاً — to hypnotize

مَغْنَم - راجع غَنِيمَة

مُغَنِّيَة : مُطْرِبَة — songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler

مَغْنِيسِيَا — magnesia

مَغْنِيسيوم — magnesium

مُغْوٍ (المُغْوِي) (اسم) — seducer, tempter, lurer

مُغْوٍ (صفة) — seductive, seducing, tempting, enticing, luring, alluring

مِغْوار : مُقاتِل، كَثِيرُ الغارات — militant, aggressive; raider, invader, fighter

مِغْوار : جَرِيء — bold, courageous, daring, audacious

مَغاوِير، فِرْقَةُ المَغاوِير — commando(s), shock troops, storm troops

مَغِيب : غُرُوب — setting (of the sun, of a star, etc.); sunset, sundown

مُغَيِّر : مُبَدِّل — changer; alterant, alterative

مُغِير : غازٍ — raider, invader, attacker, aggressor, harrier; marauder

مُغَيِّم : غائِم — cloudy, clouded, overcast

مُفاجِئ : مُباغِت — sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, unforseen

مُفاجَأة (ج مُفاجَآت) — surprise; sudden or unexpected event

مُفاجَأة : مَصْدَر فاجَأَ — surprising, surprise, taking by surprise

مُفاخَرَة - راجع تَفاخُر

مُفاد : مَعْنًى — meaning, significance, import; purport, effect, essence, substance

مُفادُهُ أَنَّ . . — to the effect that..

مُفارَقَة : رَحِيل — departure, leaving, parting, separation

مُفارَقَة : ما يَنْطَوِي على تَناقُضٍ ظاهِر — paradox

مَفازَة : صَحْراء — desert, wilderness, wild

مُفاضَلَة : مُقارَنَة — comparison

مُفاضَلَة [رياضيات] — differentiation

مُفاعِل — reactant, interactant; reactor; reactive

مُفاعِل (ذَرِّيٌّ أو نَوَوِيّ) — reactor, atomic pile, atomic reactor, chain-reacting pile

مُفاوِض : مُتَفاوِض، مَنْ يُفاوِض — negotiator

مُفاوَضَة : تَفاوُض — negotiation, parley

مُفْتٍ (المُفْتِي) — mufti; (official) interpreter or expounder of Islamic law

سَماحَةُ المُفْتِي — His Eminence the Mufti

مِفْتاح : أَداةُ فَتْحِ الأَقْفال — key

مِفْتاح : إِصْبَعُ البِيانُو إلخ — key, digital

مِفْتاح : عَلامَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة — clef

مِفْتاح (لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ) : دَلِيل clue, key

مُفْتَخِر ـ راجع فاخِر

مُفْتَرٍ (المُفْتَرِي) slanderer, calumniator, backbiter, traducer; liar, fabricator of lies, false accuser

مُفْتَرِس : ضارٍ ravenous, rapacious, predatory, predacious, voracious, ferocious

حَيَوانٌ مُفْتَرِس beast of prey, predatory animal, predator

مُفْتَرَض : مَفْرُوض supposed, assumed, presumed, hypothesized, presupposed, taken for granted

مُفْتَرَقُ طُرُق crossroads, crossways, intersection, crossing, bifurcation, fork(ing), junction

على مُفْتَرَقِ الطُّرُق at the crossroads

مُفَتِّش inspector; examiner, investigator

مُفْتَعَل : مُخْتَلَق، كاذِب fabricated, invented, made up, created, concocted; artificial, false, sham, falsified, forged

مُفْتَعَل : مُتَعَمَّد، مَقْصُود done on purpose, done purposely, intentional, deliberate, willful, intended, designed

مُفْتَقِرٌ إلى in need of, in want of, needing, wanting, lacking, requiring, deficient in, short of or in

مَفْتُوح open, opened

مَفْتُول : مَجْدُول، مَبْرُوم twisted, twined, entwined, curled

مَفْتُولُ السَّاعِدِ أو العَضَل muscular, brawny, strong, burly, husky, robust

مُفَجِّر detonator, exploder

مُفْجِع ـ راجع فاجِع

مُفْحِم confuting, silencing, cogent, convincing, conclusive, decisive

مُفَخَّخ booby-trapped

مَفْخَرَة pride, object of pride, source of pride; feat, exploit, glorious deed

مُفَخَّم : مُعَظَّم glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified, (highly) honored, esteemed

مُفَدًّى، مَفْدِيّ dearest, dear, well-beloved, cherished; redeemed, ransomed; object of self-sacrifice

مَفَرّ : مَهْرَب escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative; refuge, sanctuary

لا مَفَرَّ مِنْه inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

مُفْرِح، مُفَرِّح gladdening, cheerful, cheering, exhilarating, delightful, pleasant, joyful, happy, glad, merry, bright

مُفْرَد : واحِد، فَرْد single, solitary, one, only, sole

مُفْرَد [لغة] singular

مُفْرَد : فَرْدِيّ، وَتْرِيّ، غَيْرُ شَفْعِيّ odd, uneven

بِمُفْرَدِهِ alone, by oneself; singly, single-handed(ly); apart, aside, isolatedly

مُفْرَدات words, terms, expressions; vocabulary; terminology, technical terms; items; entries

مُفْرَدَة : كَلِمَة word, vocable, term, expression

مُفْرَدَة : مادَّة، بَنْد item; entry

مُفْرَزات secretions, excretions, exudations, discharges

مَفْرَزَة، مُفْرَزَة : فَصِيلَة group, party, detachment, squad, platoon

مِفْرَش (الطَّاوِلَةِ أو المائِدَةِ أو السُّفْرَة) tablecloth

مِفْرَش (السَّرِير) bedspread, bedcover, coverlet, sheet

مُفْرِط : مُتَجاوِزٌ الحَدَّ excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, unrestrained; exorbitant, unreasonable; superabundant, overabundant, superfluous; too much, overmuch; over-, super-, hyper-

مُفَرَّع ـ راجع مُتَفَرِّع

مُفْرَغ (في قالَب) : مَسْبُوك cast, molded, founded; shaped, formed

حَلْقَةٌ مُفْرَغَة vicious circle

مَفْرَق، مَفْرِق (الشَّعْر) parting, part (of the hair)

مَفْرَقُ طُرُق، مَفْرِقُ طُرُق ـ راجع مُفْتَرَقُ طُرُق

مُفَرَّق : مَفْصُول — separate(d), parted, divided, disunited

مُفَرَّق : مُبَدَّد، مُشَتَّت — scattered, dispersed, strewn about

بالمُفَرَّق — by retail

مُفَرْقِعَة — firecracker, firework; squib

مُفَرْقِعات — firecrackers, fireworks; squibs; explosives

مِفْرَمَة (لَحْمٍ) — (meat) chopper, (meat) mincer, (meat) grinder

مَفْرُوشات : فَرْش، أثاث — furniture, furnishings

مَفْرُوض : إلْزامِيّ — imposed, enjoined, ordained, decreed, prescribed, dictated, required, obligatory

مَفْرُوض (فِيهِ كَذَا) — supposed (to)

مَفْرُوض : مُفْتَرَض ـ راجع مُفْتَرَض

مَفْرُوغٌ مِنْهُ : لا جِدَالَ فِيه — unquestionable, indisputable, undisputed, indubitable, beyond question, definite

مَفْرُوم : مُهَرَّم — minced, chopped (up), hashed

لَحْمٌ مَفْرُوم — minced meat, mincemeat, mince, chopped meat, hashed meat

مُفْـزِع : مُخِيف — frightening, frightful, fearful, dreadful, alarming, terrible, horrible

مُفَصَّص : ذُو فُصُوص — lobate(d), lobed

مَفْصِل (ج مَفَاصِل) — joint, articulation; knuckle

اِلْتِهابُ المَفَاصِل، داءُ المَفَاصِل — arthritis rheumatism, gout

مُفَصَّل : تَفْصِيلِيّ، مُسْهَب — detailed, particular, minute, elaborate, exhaustive, developed in great detail

مُفَصَّل (كَالثَّوْبِ إلخ) — cut out; tailor-made, tailored, made to order, made to measure, custom-made, custom

مَفْصَلَة، مِفْصَلَة [ميكانيكا] — hinge

مُفَضَّض : مَطْلِيٌّ بِالفِضَّة — silvered, silver-plated

مُفَضَّل — favorite, best liked, preferable, preferred, favored, chosen

مَفْضُوح : كُشِفَتْ مَسَاوِئُهُ — exposed, unmasked, compromised, shamed, disgraced; notorious

مَفْضُوح : فاضِح ـ راجع فاضِح

مُفْطِر : غَيْرُ صائِم — not fasting; breaking one's fast

مَفْطُور : مَخْلُوق، مَجْبُول — created, made, originated

مَفْطُورٌ على : مَجْبُولٌ على — naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for

مَفْطُوم : فَطِيم — weaned; weanling

مُفْعَم (بِـ) : مَلِيء — brimful, (over)full, replete; loaded with, charged with, crammed with

مَفْعُول : مَعْمُول — done; performed

مَفْعُول : أثَر، تأثِير — effect, influence, impact; action

مَفْعُول : سَرَيان، نَفاذ — effect(iveness), validity, operation, coming into force

مَفْعُولٌ بِهِ [لغة] — object, direct object

مَفْعُولٌ رَجْعِيّ [قانون] — retroactive force or effect

مَفْقُود — lost, missing, absent, nonexistent, lacking, wanting

مِفَكّ (البَرَاغِي) — screwdriver

مُفَكِّر : مُتَأَمِّل — thinker; intellectual; thinking, reflecting, meditating, cogitating, pondering, musing; meditative, pensive, cogitative, thoughtful

مُفَكِّرَة (ج مُفَكِّرات) — notebook; aide-mémoire; calendar

مُفَكِّرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّة — diary, journal

مُفَكَّك — disassembled, dismounted, dismantled, dismembered; disjoined, disconnected; disunited, dissociated; dislocated, disjointed, unjointed

مُفْلِح : ناجِح — successful; prosperous

مُفْلِس : مُعْسِر bankrupt, insolvent, broke

مُفَلْطَح : عَرِيض flat, flattened, oblate, broad

مُفَلَّع، مَفْلُوع : مَشْقُوق cracked, split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped (apart)

مَفْهُوم : فُهِمَ understood

مَفْهُوم : مَعْقُول understandable, comprehensible, intelligible

مَفْهُوم (ج مَفَاهِيم) : تَصَوُّر notion, concept, conception; connotation; sense, meaning

مُفَوَّض : مُخَوَّل، مُنْتَدَب authorized, empowered, accredited, delegated, deputized, deputed; entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do)

مُفَوَّض، شَخص مُفَوَّض proxy, deputy, authorized agent or representative, mandatory; commissioner

مُفَوَّضُ شُرْطَةٍ أو بُولِيس police commissioner, commissioner of police

مُفَوَّضٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلاحِيَّة plenipotentiary

مُفَوِّض : مَنْ يُفَوِّض mandator, authorizer

مُفَوَّضِيَّة legation; commisariat

مُفَوَّه : بَلِيغ، مِصْقَع eloquent, fluent

مُفِيد : نافِع useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; salutary, wholesome

مُقابِل (لِـ) : مُوَاجِه facing, opposite (to), obverse

مُقابِل : مُضَادّ counter, cross, contrary, opposite

مُقابِل (لِـ) : مُوَازٍ، مُمَاثِل corresponding (to), similar (to), analogous (to), equivalent (to)

مُقابِل : بَدَل، عِوَض consideration, return, equivalent; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; payment; price, rate

مُقابِلَ : تُجاهَ، أَمَامَ in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis; along, alongside of

مُقابِلَ، في مُقابِل : لِقاءَ، عِوَضاً عن in return for, in exchange for, against, for, upon, on

بِلا مُقابِل : مَجّاناً gratis, free, free of charge, for nothing

مُقابَلَة : اِجْتِماع interview; audience; meeting

مُقابَلَة : مُوَاجَهَة، مُلاقَاة encounter

مُقابَلَة : مُقارَنَة comparison, collation

مُقابَلَة : وَضْعُ الشَّيْءِ تُجاهَ شَيْءٍ آخَر opposition, opposing, setting opposite or against

مُقاتِل : مُحارِب fighter, combatant, warrior

طائِرَةٌ مُقاتِلَة fighter, combat plane

مُقاتَلَة : مُحارَبَة fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, combating, battling against

مُقاتِلَة : طائِرَةٌ مُقاتِلَة fighter, combat plane

مُقارَبَة : طَرِيقَةٌ لِمُعالَجَةِ مَوْضُوعٍ إلخ approach

مُقارَن comparative

مُقارَنَة : مُقابَلَة comparison

بِالمُقارَنَةِ مَع in comparison with, compared with or to

مَقاس : قِيَاس ـ راجع قِيَاس

مُقاصَّة compensation

مُقاصَّة (بَيْنَ المَصارِف) clearing, clearance

غُرْفَةُ المُقاصَّة clearinghouse

مُقاضاة : مُدَاعاة suing, prosecution, bringing suit (against), taking legal action (against)

مُقاطَعَة : تَرْكُ التَّعامُلِ مَع boycott

مُقاطَعَة : قَطْعُ الصِّلَةِ أو الصَّداقَةِ مَع severance (breakoff, ruputre) of relations; separation, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; breaking (up) with, parting company with, breaking off or away from

مُقاطَعَة (أَثْناءَ الحَدِيث) interruption

مُقاطَعَة : إيَالَة، إقْلِيم province, district, county, territory

مَقال، مَقالَة article; essay

مَقالٌ افْتِتاحِيّ، مَقالَةٌ افْتِتاحِيَّة — editorial, leading article, leader

مَقاليد (مفردها مِقْلاد) - راجع مِقْلاد

مَقام : مَنْزِلَة، اعْتِبار — standing, rank, position, prestige, dignity

مَقام : مَقَرّ، مَوْقِع — site, seat, locality, location, place

مَقام : مَزار — shrine, sanctuary

مَقام : سِيَاق، مُناسَبَة — context, connection; occasion

مَقام [موسيقى] — key

مَقام (الكَسْر) [رياضيات] — denominator

مَقامٌ مُشْتَرَك [رياضيات] — common denominator

مَقامٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ أَصْغَر [رياضيات] — least common denominator

مُقام : أُقِيمَ، أُنْشِىءَ — raised, erected, set up, built, established, instituted, founded

مُقام : مَقَرّ — abode, dwelling, residence, domicile

مُقام : إقامَة - راجع إقامَة

مُقامِر : مَنْ يُقامِر — gambler, player

مُقامَرَة : قِمار، مَيْسِر — gambling; gamble

مَقانِق : نَقانِق، لَقانِق — sausage(s)

مُقاوِل : مُتَعَهِّد، مُلْتَزِم — contractor, entrepreneur

مُقاوَلَة : عَقْد — contract; agreement; bargain, deal

مُقاوَلات : تَعَهُّدات — contracting, contracting work(s)

شُغْلٌ بِالمُقاوَلَة — piecework, work by the job

مُقاوِم — resisting, resistant; opposed, opposite, contrary, counter, antagonistic; resister, resistant, opposer; fighter

مُقاوِماتٌ أَرْضِيَّة — antiaircraft weapons, antiaircrafts

مُقاوَمَة — resistance, opposition; fight

مُقاوَمَة [كهرباء] — resistance

مُقايَضَة : مُبادَلَة — barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off

مُقَبَّب — domed, domical, cupolaed

مَقْبَرَة، مَقْبَر : مَدْفَن، جَبّانَة — cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

مِقْبِس (كَهْرَبائِيّ) — socket

مَقْبِض، مِقْبَض : مَسْكَة — handle, haft, hilt, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp

مِقْبَضُ الباب — doorknob

مُقَبِّل (ج مُقَبِّلات) (اسم) — appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish

مُقَبِّل (صفة) — appetizing, stimulating the appetite, savory

مُقْبِل : آتٍ، قادِم — next, following, coming; future, to come; forthcoming, upcoming

مَقْبُور : مَدْفُون — buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed

مَقْبُوض (عَلَيْه) : مُعْتَقَل — arrested, under arrest, detained, held, in legal custody; detainee; prisoner

مَقْبُول : قُبِلَ — accepted, approved of, sanctioned; taken; admitted

مَقْبُول : سائِغ — acceptable, agreeable, tolerable, reasonable

مَقْبُول : مُرْضٍ — acceptable, satisfactory, passable, tolerable, adequate, fair, fairly good

مَقْبُول : مَسْمُوحٌ به، مُباح — admissible, allowable, permissible; allowed, permitted, fair

مَقَتَ : أَبْغَضَ — to detest, abhor, abominate, loathe, hate intensely

مَقْت : كُرْه — detestation, abhorrence, loathing, aversion, hate, hatred; disgust, repugnance

مِقْتَى : قِثّاء (نبات) — (Egyptian) cucumber

مِقْتات : آكِل — eater

مُقْتَبَل (الشَّباب أو العُمْر) — prime (of youth or life)

مُقْتَدِر : مَلِيء، مُوسِر — solvent, able; well-to-do, wealthy, rich

مُقْتَدِر : قادِر، قَدِير - راجع قادِر، قَدِير

مُقَتِّر، مُقْتِر : بَخِيل penny-pinching, stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, tightfisted, closefisted; penny-pincher, miser, niggard

مُقْتَرَح : اِقْتُرِحَ suggested, proposed, offered; recommended

مُقْتَرَح : اِقْتِراح - راجع اِقْتِراح

مُقْتَرِض : مُسْتَعِير، مَدِين borrower; debtor

مُقْتَرِع : ناخِب voter, elector; voting

مُقْتَرَف : مُرْتَكَب committed, perpetrated

مُقْتَرِف : مُرْتَكِب perpetrator, wrongdoer

مُقْتَرِن : مُتَّصِل coupled, joined, connected, united, linked, associated

مُقْتَرِن : مُتَزَوِّج married

مُقْتَصِد : مُدَبِّر economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing

مُقْتَصِرٌ على - راجع مَقْصُورٌ على

مُقْتَضًى : ضَرُورِيّ، لازِم required, requisite, necessary, needed; due, proper

مُقْتَضَيات requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, necessities, needs, demands

بِمُقْتَضَى according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of

مُقْتَضَب : مُخْتَصَر short, brief, concise, terse, succinct; abridged, shortened, condensed

مُقْتَطَف : مُخْتار selected, chosen, picked (out)

مُقْتَطَف : مُقْتَبَس excerpted, extracted, quoted, cited

مُقْتَطَف : شَيْءٌ مُقْتَبَس selection, excerpt, extract

مُقْتَطَفات selections, anthology, collectanea, collection of passages, analects

مَقْتَل : مَصْرَع death; murder, killing

مَقْتَل : عُضْوٌ حَيَوِيّ vital part, mortal organ, mortal spot, vulnerable point, Achilles' heel

مُقْتَنًى : اِقْتُنِيَ acquired, obtained; possessed, owned

مُقْتَنًى (ج مُقْتَنَيات) : ما اقْتُنِيَ acquisition, property, possession

مُقْتَنِع convinced, persuaded; satisfied, content(ed)

مَقْتُول - راجع قَتِيل

مِقْدار : كَمِّيَّة، حَدّ quantity, amount, magnitude, size, volume; extent, degree, scope

بِمِقْدارِ ما inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar as, as much as, as far as, to the extent or degree that

مِقْدام : جَرِيء intrepid, bold, courageous, fearless, undaunted, dauntless, brave, daring, adventurous, venturesome, enterprising

مُقَدَّد (لَحْم إلخ) jerked, cured (meat, etc.)

مُقَدَّد : مَقْطُوعٌ بِالطُّول slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long narrow strips

مُقَدَّر : مَقْدُور، مَحْتُوم (pre)destined, predetermined, preordained, decreed, fated, fateful

مُقَدَّر : ضِمْنِيّ implied, implicit, tacit, underlying

مُقَدَّر : مُفْتَرَض supposed, assumed, presumed; thought, believed

مُقَدَّر : مُتَوَقَّع anticipated, expected, foreseen

مُقَدِّر : مُخَمِّن، مُقَوِّم، مُثَمِّن estimator, assessor, appraiser, evaluator, valuator, valuer

مُقَدَّرات : مَصائِر fates, destinies

مَقْدَرَة، مَقْدُرَة، مَقْدِرَة : قُوَّة، قُدْرَة power, strength, potency; faculty, ability, capability, capacity

مَقْدِس : حَرَم، مَكانٌ مُقَدَّس sanctuary, sanctum, sacred place or precinct

بَيْتُ المَقْدِس : القُدْس Jerusalem

مُقَدَّس sacred, holy, sacrosanct; divine; hallowed, sanctified, consecrate(d)

الأَرْضُ المُقَدَّسَة Palestine, the Holy Land

السِّرُّ المُقَدَّس the sacrament

مَقْدَم : قُدُوم — arrival, advent, coming, incoming

مُقَدَّم : مَمْنُوح — presented, offered, accorded, granted, given, donated, awarded

مُقَدَّم : مَعْرُوض — offered, tendered, extended, presented; produced, brought out or forward, exhibited

مُقَدَّم (على) : وُضِعَ في المُقَدِّمَة — advanced; placed at the head; put before; given precedence or priority (over)

مُقَدَّم : صَدْر، طَلِيعَة — front, face, forepart; forefront, lead, head

مُقَدَّمُ السَّفِينَةِ أو الطَّائِرَة — prow, bow, nose

مُقَدَّم : رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة — major; lieutenant colonel

مُقَدَّماً : سَلَفاً — in advance, beforehand, in anticipation

مُقَدِّم : مَنْ يُقَدِّم — offerer, presenter, giver, donor, donator, grantor

مُقَدِّمُ الطَّلَب — applicant

مُقَدِّمُ العَرِيضَة — petitioner

مُقَدَّمَة ـ راجع مُقَدِّمَة

مُقَدَّمَة : صَدْر، طَلِيعَة ـ راجع مُقَدَّم

مُقَدِّمَة (الجَيْش) : طَلِيعَة — vanguard, van, advance guard

مُقَدِّمَة (الكِتَابِ إلخ) : تَمْهِيد — introduction, preface, foreword, preamble

في المُقَدِّمَة — at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; on top (of), at the top (of)

مَقْدُور : مُقَدَّر، مَحْتُوم ـ راجع مُقَدَّر

مَقْدُور : قَدَر — fate, destiny, lot

مَقْدُور : قُدْرَة ـ راجع قُدْرَة

في مَقْدُورِهِ (أنْ) ـ راجع قَدَر

مَقَرَ : كَبَسَ، خَلَّلَ — to preserve in vinegar; to pickle; to marinate

مَقَرّ : مَرْكَز، مَوْقِع — seat, center; location; site, place

مَقَرّ : مَحَلُّ إقَامَة — abode, dwelling, habitation, residence, domicile, house; whereabouts

مَقَرّ (القِيَادَةِ إلخ) — headquarters

مُقِرّ : مُعْتَرِف — confessor

مِقْرَأ : مِنْضَدَةُ القِرَاءَة — lectern, reading desk

مُقْرِىء (القُرْآنِ الكَرِيم) — reciter (of the Holy Koran)

مِقْراب : تِلِسْكُوب — telescope

مُقَرَّب — close, intimate; close or intimate companion (friend, associate, etc.); favorite

مَقْرُبَة ـ راجع قُرْب

مُقَرَّر : ثابت — established, settled, fixed, set, decided, determined; confirmed, affirmed; proven, proved

مُقَرَّر : مِنْهاجٌ تَعْلِيمِيّ — course; curriculum

مُقَرَّر : مَرْجِع، كِتَاب — manual, textbook

مُقَرَّرات : قَرَارات — decisions, resolutions; decrees

مُقَرِّر (اللَّجْنَةِ إلخ) — reporter, rapporteur

مُقْرِض : مُسَلِّف، دائِن — lender, loaner, advancer; creditor

مُقْرِف : مُثِيرٌ لِلاشْمِئْزاز — disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome

مَقْرُوء : قُرِىءَ — read

مَقْرُوء : واضِح — legible, readable

غَيْرُ مَقْرُوء — illegible, unreadable

مَقْرُوح : مُصَابٌ بِقَرْحَة — ulcerous, ulcerated

مَقْرُور : أَصَابَهُ البَرْدُ، بارِد — cold, chilly

مُقَزِّز : مُقْرِف — disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome

مُقْسِط : عادِل — just, fair, equitable

مُقَسَّم : مُجَزَّأ — divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up

مُقَسِّم : قاسِم، فاعِل قَسَّمَ — divider; distributor; dividing; distributing

مُقَسِّمُ الهاتِف، مُقَسِّمٌ هاتِفِيّ — switchboard

مَقْسوم : مُقَسَّم ـ راجع مُقَسَّم

مَقْسوم [رياضيات] divident

مَقْسومٌ عَلَيْهِ [رياضيات] divisor

مِقَشَّة : مِكْنَسَة broom, besom

مُقَشَّر peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, hulled

مِقْشَرَة : أداةٌ لِلتَّقْشير peeler, parer, scaler, husker

مِقْشَطَة : مِكْشَطَة، مِبْشَرَة scraper; rasp

مِقْشَطَة : مِسْحاج plane, jointer, block plane

مَقْشود : أُزيلَتْ قِشْدَتُهُ skim, skimmed, creamed

مَقْشور ـ راجع مُقَشَّر

مِقَصّ : أداةٌ لِلْقَصّ (pair of) scissors; (pair of) shears

أبو مِقَصّ (حشرة) earwig

أبو مِقَصّ (طائر مائي) skimmer

مُقَصَّب : مُطَرَّز brocaded, embroidered (with gold and silver threads)

مَقْصِد، مَقْصَد : وُجْهَة، مَكانُ القَصْد destination

مَقْصِد، مَقْصَد : نِيَّة، غايَة ـ راجع قَصْد

مُقَصِّر : مُهْمِل neglectful, negligent, remiss, slack, derelict, delinquent

مُقَصِّر (في امْتِحانٍ أو دَرْس) : ساقِط failing, flunking; failure

مَقْصَف، مَقْصِف buffet; refreshment counter; refreshment room; canteen, cafeteria, snack bar

مُقَصَّف : مُكَسَّر broken

مُقَصَّف : قَصِف ـ راجع قَصِف

مِقْصَلَة : آلَةٌ لِلإعْدام guillotine

أَعْدَمَ بِالمِقْصَلَة to guillotine, behead with a guillotine

مَقْصود : مُراد، مَعْنِيّ intended, purposed, meant, aimed at

مَقْصود : مُتَعَمَّد intentional, deliberate, willful, intended, designed, calculated, done purposely, done on purpose

مَقْصورٌ على : مُقْتَصِرٌ على limited to, restricted to, confined to; exclusive

مَقْصورَة compartment; cabin, closet, cabinet; box, loge; stall; booth

مَقْصورَةُ (قِيادَةِ) الطّائِرَة cockpit

مَقْصوص : مَقْطوع، مَجْزوز cut, cut off, clipped, snipped; scissored; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down

مَقْصوص : مَرْوِيّ، مَسْرود narrated, related, recounted, told, recited, reported

مِقْضاب، مِقْضَب : أداةٌ لِلتَّشْذيب pruning hook; pruning knife; pruning shears

مُقَطِّب (الجَبينِ، الحاجِبَيْنِ، الوَجْهِ) : عابِس frowning, scowling, glowering, lowering; sullen, sulky, glum

مُقَطَّر : قُطِّرَ distilled; dripped, dropped, dribbled; filtered, filtrated, percolated

ماءٌ مُقَطَّر distilled water

مِقْطَر، مِقْطَرَة : جِهازُ تَقْطير still, distillery

مَقْطَع : قِسْم، قِطْعَة section, division, part, portion, piece; passage (of a written work or speech), excerpt

مَقْطَع (لَفْظِيّ) syllable

مَقْطَع (مُوسيقِيّ) (musical) phrase, passage

مَقْطَعٌ عَرْضِيٌّ أو مُسْتَعْرِض cross section

مُقَطَّع cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices); divided, partitioned; torn (apart), ripped (apart)

بَيْتُ شِعْرٍ مُقَطَّع scanned verse

مِقْطَع : ما يُقْطَعُ بِهِ cutter, cutting instrument

مِقْطَعُ الوَرَق (لِفَتْحِ الرَّسائِلِ إلخ) paper knife, paper cutter

مِقْطَعُ الوَرَق (في مَطْبَعَة) paper cutter

مَقْطَف : سَلَّة، قُفَّة basket, scuttle, frail

مِقْطَف : أَداةٌ لِقَطْفِ الثِّمار fruit picker, instrument for picking fruit

مَقْطَنَة : مَزْرَعَةُ قُطْن cotton plantation

مَقْطُورَة : عَرَبَةٌ مَقْطُورَة trailer

مَقْطُوع : مَبْتُور cut, cut off, severed; chopped off, lopped off; amputated; broken; divided, sectioned

مَبْلَغٌ مَقْطُوع lump sum; fixed sum

مَقْطُوعَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة) piece (of music), passage, musical composition, tune

مَقْطُوعَة (شِعْرِيَّة) strophe, stanza; short poem

مَقْطُوعِيَّة : إِسْتِهْلاك consumption

مَقْعَد (ج مَقَاعِد) seat; chair; bench; settee, sofa, couch

مُقْعَد : عاجِز crippled, cripple, lame, disabled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; basket case

مَقْعَدَة : دُبُر، كَفَل buttocks, posterior, seat, backside(s), rump

مُقَعَّر : مُجَوَّف concave, dished, hollow

مُقَفًّى (شِعْر، كَلام) rhymed, rhyming, assonant

مُقْفَل : مُغْلَق closed, shut; locked, latched, bolted

مِقْلًى، مِقْلاة frying pan

مِقْلاد : مِفْتاح key

مَقَالِيدُ الحُكْم (reins of) government, power, control

مِقْلاع : أَداةٌ لِقَذْفِ الحِجارَة sling, slingshot, catapult

مَقْلَب (النُّفايات) dump

مَقْلَب : مَزْحَة، خُدْعَة prank, waggery, practical joke; April fool, April fool's joke or trick

مُقْلَة (العَيْن) eyeball

مُقْلَة : عَيْن eye

مُقَلَّد : زائِف imitation, imitated, counterfeit, forged, mimic, mock, false, sham, fake

مُقَلِّد : مُحاكٍ imitator; mimic; imitative

مُقَلِّد : مُزَيِّف counterfeiter, forger, imitator

مِقْلَد : مِفْتاح key

مَقْلَع (حِجارَةٍ) (stone) quarry

مُقْلِق worrying, worrisome, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, upsetting

مُقَلَّم : مُشَذَّب clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, pared, pruned

مُقَلَّم : مُخَطَّط striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, ruled

مُقَلِّمَة (الأَظافِرِ أو الشَّعْرِ) clippers

مِقْلَمَة : مِحْفَظَةُ أَقْلام pen case

مَقْلُوّ : مَقْلِيّ، قَلِيّ fried

مَقْلُوب : مَعْكُوس turned; turned over, overturned; turned upside down; reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse

مَقْلُوب : مُصابٌ بِداءٍ في قَلْبِهِ cardiac

بِالمَقْلُوب upside down, topsy-turvy; inside out, outside in, wrong side out; backward(s), backwardly, reversely, in reverse, conversely

مَقْلِيّ . مَقْلُوّ، قَلِيّ fried

مُقَمَّر : مُحَمَّص toasted

مُقْمِر : قَمِر moonlit, moony

مُقَمَّل، مُقْمِل : قَمِل lice-infested, lousy, pedicular

مُقَنْطَر : مَعْقُود arched, vaulted, arcaded

مُقَنَّع : مُتَقَنِّع، مُتَنَكِّر masked, masqueraded, disguised, in disguise; veiled

مُقْنِع : يَحْمِلُ على القَبُول، مُفْحِم convincing, persuasive, cogent, valid

مُقَنَّن : مُدَوَّن codified

مُقَنَّن : مُوَزَّعٌ بِاعْتِدالٍ rationed

مَقْهًى café, coffeehouse, coffee shop; coffee room

مُقَوٍّ (المُقَوِّي) strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, bracing; tonic

مُقَوًّى strengthened, fortified, consolidated, reinforced, braced; enriched

وَرَقٌ مُقَوًّى - راجع وَرَق

مِقْوَد : رَسَن halter, leash

مِقْوَد : عَجَلَةُ القِيَادَة steering wheel, driving wheel

مِقْوَدُ الدَّرَّاجَة handlebars

مُقَوَّر : مُجَوَّف hollow; hollowed out, scooped out, gouged

مُقَوَّس bent, curved, crooked, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arcuate(d), arched, vaulted

مَقُولَة [منطق] category, predicament

مُقَوِّم : مُثَمِّن evaluator, valuator, estimator, assessor, appraiser

مُقَوِّم : مُصَحِّح rectifier, corrector, reformer, adjuster, fixer

مُقَوِّم : مُجَلِّس straightener; straightening

مُقَوِّم : مُكَوِّن، عُنْصُر (أَسَاسِيّ) constituent, component, ingredient, element

مِقْيَاس : مِكْيَال، مِعْيَار measure, measurement, gauge; standard, criterion, yardstick; scale; norm

مِقْيَاس : قِيَاس - راجع قِيَاس

مَقِيت : بَغِيض abominable, loathsome, detestable, disgusting, repulsive; hateful, odious

مُقَيَّد : مُكَبَّل bound, tied, fettered, shackled, chained, (hand)cuffed

مُقَيَّد : مُلْزَم bound, obligated; obligor

مُقَيَّد : مَحْصُور limited, restricted, confined; restrained, checked, curbed, bridled

مُقَيَّد : مُسَجَّل registered, recorded

غَيْرُ مُقَيَّد : حُرّ unlimited, unrestricted, unbounded, unrestrained, uncontrolled, free

مُقَيِّد : مُحَدِّد restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting

مُقَيِّم - راجع مُقَوِّم

مُقِيم : سَاكِن resident, inhabitant, dweller; staying, remaining, residing, domiciled, dwelling, living

مُقِيم : دائِم، ثابِت permanent, lasting, enduring

مُكَابَرَة stickling, unreasonable contention; stubbornness, obstinacy

مُكَاتِب : مَنْ تَتَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرَّسَائِلَ correspondent

مُكَاتَبَة : مُرَاسَلَة correspondence, exchange of letters, communication

مُكَّار - راجع ماكِر

مُكَارٍ (المُكَارِي) donkey driver, muleteer; packer; hirer (of donkeys, mules, horses, etc.)

مُكَافِىء : مُسَاوٍ equivalent, equal; corresponding, commensurate

قَطْعٌ مُكَافِىء parabola

مُكَافَأَة : جَزَاء reward, requital, repayment, recompense, remuneration

مُكَافَأَة : عِلاوَة، إِكْرَامِيَّة bonus, premium

مُكَافِح struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant

مُكَافَحَة - راجع كِفَاح

مُكَالَمَة : مُخَاطَبَة talk, conversation, discourse, dialogue; speaking to, talking to

مُكَالَمَة (تِلِفُونِيَّة) (telephone) call, (telephone) conversation

مَكَان : مَحَلّ، مَوْقِع place, spot, site, locality; seat; position, location; space, room

مَكَانَ كَذَا، فِي مَكَانِ كَذَا : بَدَلاً مِنْ in place of, instead of, in lieu of

مِنَ الأَهَمِّيَّةِ بِمَكَان very important

مَكَانَة : مَنْزِلَة، مَقَام standing, rank, position, dignity, prestige, status

مِكَبّ : بَكَرَة spool, reel, bobbin

مِكَبّ : شِلَّة ball (of thread), hank (of yarn)

مُكَبَّب : مُكَتَّل conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular

مِكْبَح : فَرْمَلَة — brake

مُكَبَّر — enlarged, magnified, blown (up), expanded, swollen; amplified

مُكَبِّر [كهرباء] — amplifier

مُكَبِّرُ الصَّوْت — loudspeaker, speaker

نَظَّارَةٌ مُكَبِّرَة — magnifying glass

مِكْبَس : مِضْغَط — press; compressor; compress

مِكْبَس (المِضَخَّةِ) [ميكانيكا] — piston; ram

مِكْبَس (البُنْدُقِيَّةِ) : مِدَكّ — ramrod

مُكَبَّل : مُقَيَّد — shackled, fettered, (hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

مَكْبُوس : مَضْغُوط — pressed, compressed, squeezed

مَكْبُوسٌ بِالخَلِّ إلخ — pickled; preserved in vinegar; marinated

مُكْتَئِب - راجع كَئِيب

مَكْتَب : مَكَانُ إِدَارَةِ العَمَل — office, bureau

مَكْتَب : غُرْفَةُ كِتَابَةٍ أو دَرْس — study, office

مَكْتَب : طاوِلَةٌ لِلْكِتَابَة — desk, bureau

مَكْتَبَة : دارُ الكُتُب، مَوْضِعُ الكُتُب — library

مَكْتَبَة : مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ لِبَيْعِ الكُتُب — bookshop, bookstore

مَكْتَبِيّ — office-; desk-; library-

مُكْتَرِث (لِـ) — attentive (to), mindful (of), concerned (about), interested (in)

غَيْرُ مُكْتَرِث — indifferent, unconcerned, uninterested, disinterested, nonchalant, careless

مُكْتَشَف — discovered, found out, detected, spotted

مُكْتَشَفات — discoveries; findings

مُكْتَشِف : فاعِل اكْتَشَفَ — discoverer

مُكْتَظّ : مُزْدَحِم — (over)crowded, packed, jammed, congested; overpopulated, populous

مُكْتَمِل — complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect; plenary; completed, finished, concluded

مُكْتَنِز : مُتَرَاصّ — firm, dense, thick, solid, compact, close, tight

مَكْتُوب : مُدَوَّن — written, inscribed, written down; composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted

مَكْتُوبٌ باليَد : مَخْطُوط — handwritten

مَكْتُوب (على) : مُقَدَّر — fated, destined, predestined, predetermined, foreordained

مَكْتُوب : رِسَالَة — letter, note, message, dispatch, communication

مَكْتُوف — tied (up), bound; having the arms folded or crossed

وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفَ اليَدَيْن - راجع وَقَفَ

مَكْتُوم : مَخْفِيّ — hidden, concealed, kept, kept secret, undisclosed; secret, clandestine

مَكَثَ بِـ : أَقَامَ بِـ — to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in

مُكَثَّف — condensed, concentrated, thick(ened); intensified; intensive, massive, intense

مُكَثِّف — capacitator, condenser; condensing, concentrating; intensifying

مِكْحال، مِكْحَل : مِرْوَد — kohl stick, eye pencil, eyeliner

مُكَحِّلَة : نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِر — hyacinth

مُكْحُلَة : إِنَاءُ الكُحْل — kohl jar, kohl container

مُكَدَّر - راجع كَدِر، كَدَّر

مُكَدَّس : مُكَوَّم — accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up

مَكْدُوم : مَرْضُوض — bruised, contused

مَكَرَ (بِـ) : خَدَعَ — to deceive, delude, cheat, double-cross, dupe

مَكْر : دَهَاء، كَيْد — cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, double-dealing, deception, deceit, artifice

مُكَرَّر : مُعَاد — repeated, reiterated

مُكَرَّر : مُنَقًّى، مُصَفًّى — refined, purified, clarified, filtered

مُكَرِّر : مُعِيد repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating

مُكَرِّر : مُنَقٍّ refiner, purifier, clarifier; refining, purifying, clarifying, filtering

مُكَرَّس : مُخَصَّص dedicated, consecrated, devoted

مُكَرَّس : مُثَبَّت، مُرَسَّخ (firmly) established, well-established, settled, fixed; consolidated, confirmed

مُكَرَّم : مُبَجَّل honored, revered, venerated; venerable, honorable

مَكْرَمَة، مَكْرُمَة (ج مَكَارِم) noble deed; noble quality or trait

مَكَارِمُ الأَخْلاقِ ـ راجع خُلُق، خُلْق

مُكْرَه : مُرْغَم، مُجْبَر forced, compelled, coerced, constrained, obliged

مِكْرُوب ـ راجع مِيكْرُوب

مَكْرُوه : شِدَّة، مُصِيبَة misfortune, adversity, trouble; mishap, misadventure, accident

مَكْرُوه : كَرِيه ـ راجع كَرِيه

مَكْس (ج مُكُوس) : رَسْم، ضَرِيبَة toll, duty, duties, impost, excise, tax

مَكْسَب، مَكْسِب (ج مَكَاسِب) gain, profit, advantage, benefit; earnings, winnings

مُكْسِب : مُرْبِح profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful

مُكَسَّر broken, shattered, smashed, in pieces

مُكَسَّرات (mixed) nuts, crackers; canapés

مُكْسُوّ clothed, clad, dressed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated

مَكْسُور : مُحَطَّم broken, fractured, shattered, smashed, crashed, crushed

مَكْسُور : مَدْحُور defeated, vanquished, routed

مِكْشَاف : أَدَاةٌ تَقُومُ بالكَشْف detector

مِكْشَطَة : مِحَكَّة، مِجْحَف scraper

مَكْشُوف bare(d), exposed, uncovered, open, unveiled, naked, nude, unconcealed

مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأْس bareheaded, hatless

حِسَابٌ مَكْشُوف overdrawn account

مُكَعَّب cube; cubic

مِتْرٌ مُكَعَّب cubic meter

مُكْفَهِرّ dark, gloomy, dusky; cloudy, clouded (over), overcast

مَكْفُوف : أَعْمَى، ضَرِير blind

مَكْفُول : مَضْمُون guaranteed, warranted, ensured, secured

مَكَلّا : مِينَاء jetty; (sea)port

مُكَلَّف (بـ) charged (with), commissioned (with), entrusted (with), assigned (to); in charge (of); instructed (to), ordered (to)

مُكَلَّف : دافِعُ الضَّرائِب taxpayer

رَئِيسٌ مُكَلَّف president designate, president-elect

سَفِيرٌ مُكَلَّف ambassador designate

مُكْلِف، مُكَلِّف : غالٍ expensive, costly, high-priced, dear

مُكَلَّل : مُتَوَّج crowned

مُكَلَّلٌ بالثُّلُوج snowcapped

مُتَكَلِّم : مُحَدِّث speaker, talker

مُكَمِّل : مُتَمِّم integral, complementary, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing

مَكْمَن (ج مَكَامِن) ambush, ambuscade, hiding place, lurking place; place where something lies or is hidden

مَكُنَ : قَوِيَ to be or become strong, firm, solid, fixed, firmly established

مَكَّنَ : ثَبَّتَ to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, secure; to establish firmly, settle

مَكَّنَ مِنْ : جَعَلَهُ قادِراً على to enable to, put in a position to; to empower

مُكَنّى : مُلَقَّب surnamed, nicknamed, called

مَكَنَة، مَكِنَة ـ راجع ماكِينَة

مُكْنَة : قُدْرَة power, ability, capability, capacity; strength, force

مَكْنَز (ج مَكَانِز) thesaurus

مِكْنَسَة : مِقَشَّة، مِكْسَحَة broom, besom; sweeper

مِكْنَسَةُ السَّجَّادِ اليَدَوِيَّة carpet sweeper, sweeper

مِكْنَسَةُ كَهْرَبائِيَّة vacuum cleaner, vacuum sweeper

مَكْنَنَ to mechanize

مَكْنَنَة mechanization

مِكْواة (الثِّياب) iron, flatiron

مِكْواة : مِيْسَم branding iron, hot iron, brand

مِكْواةٌ بُخارِيَّة steam iron

مُكُوث : إقامَة stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living

مُكَوَّر : مُكَبَّب conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular, round

مُكَوَّرٌ عِقْدِيّ : ضَرْبٌ مِنَ البَكْتِيريا streptococcus

مُكَوَّرٌ عُنْقُودِيّ : ضَرْبٌ مِنَ البَكْتِيريا staphylococcus

مَكُّوك : وَشِيعَة shuttle

مَكُّوكٌ فَضائِيّ، مَكُّوكُ الفَضاء space shuttle

مُكَوَّم : مُكَدَّس heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated

مُكَوَّن formed, shaped, fashioned; created, made, built; established, set up, constituted

مُكَوَّنٌ مِنْ consisting of, made up of, composed of

مُكَوِّن : مُوْجِد creator, maker, originator; former, shaper, fashioner; formative

مُكَوِّن : مُقَوِّم، عُنْصُر ingredient, constituent, component, element

مِكْيال (ج مَكايِيل) measure; dry measure

مَكِيدَة : مُؤامَرَة plot, conspiracy, scheme, intrigue

مَكِيدَة : خُدْعَة stratagem, artifice, ruse, subterfuge, trick

مُكَيَّف adapted, adjusted, accommodated, conformed, conditioned

مُكَيَّفُ الهَواء air-conditioned

مُكَيِّف adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustive, conditioning

مُكَيِّفُ هَواء air conditioner

مَلَّ (الشَّيْءَ أو مِنْهُ) : سَئِمَ to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to tire (of), weary (of)

مَلَأَ : عَبَّأَ to fill, fill up; to fill in

مَلَأَ الاسْتِمارَةَ، الفَراغَ إلخ to fill out (a form), fill in (the blanks)

مَلَأَ السَّاعَةَ to wind, wind up

مَلِيء - راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

مَلَأ : جُمْهُور، جَماعَة the public, people, all, everybody; crowd, gathering, assembly

على المَلَأ publicly, in public, openly, overtly, before the whole world

مَلْء : مَصْدَر مَلَأَ filling; filling up; filling in

مُلّا : فَقِيهٌ مُسْلِم mullah

مِلْء : ما يَمْلَأ filling, fill, quantity which fills

مِلْء : كُلّ، تامّ، مُطْلَق all; full, complete; absolute, unlimited

مِلْءُ بَطْنِهِ one's fill, as much as one can eat

مِلْءُ الحُرِّيَّةِ أو الحَقِّ إلخ full (complete, absolute, unlimited) freedom, liberty, right, etc.

مِلْءُ مِلْعَقَة spoonful

مُلاءَة (نِسائِيَّة) warp; veil

مُلاءَة (السَّرِير) sheet, bed sheet

مَلائِكَة (مفردها مَلاك) angels

مَلائِكِيّ angelic(al)

مُلائِم : مُناسِب، مُوافِق suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious, appropriate, proper, becoming, fitting, seem-

ly, adequate, opportune, timely, seasonable; harmonious, in harmony, in accord

مُلاءَمَة fitness, suitability, suitableness, agreeability, convenience, expediency, appropriateness, properness; harmony, accord, concord, conformity

مَلاَبِس ـ راجع مَلْبَس

مُلاَبَسَات : ظُرُوف (accompanying) circumstances, conditions, concomitants

مَلاَّح : نُوتِيّ sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman

مَلاَّح : صانِعُ المِلْح، تاجِرُ المِلْح salter

مَلاَّح جَوِّيّ : طَيَّار pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman, navigator

مَلاَّح فَضَائِيّ : رَجُلُ فَضَاء astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut

مَلاَّحُو السَّفِينَةِ أو الطَّائِرَة crew

مَلاَحَة : حُسْن beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness

مَلاَّحَة : مَوْضِعُ اسْتِخْراجِ المِلْح salina

مَلاَّحَة : مَصْنَعُ مِلْح saltworks, saltern

مِلاَحَة navigation

مِلاَحَةٌ جَوِّيَّة aviation, air navigation

مُلاَحَظ : مَلْحُوظ noticeable, obvious, clear, marked, distinct, remarkable

مُلاَحِظ : مُرَاقِب observer

مُلاَحِظ : مُشْرِف supervisor, superintendent, overseer

مُلاَحِظ (العُمَّال) : رَئِيسُ العُمَّال foreman, ganger

مُلاَحَظَة : مَصْدَر لاحَظَ observation, noticing, taking notice of, noting, perception, seeing, remarking, realization

مُلاَحَظَة : مَلْحُوظَة note, postscript, NB, PS; remark, observation, statement, comment

مُلاَحَقَة : مُطَارَدَة، تَعَقُّب pursuit, chase, chasing, running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing

مِلاَحِيّ navigational, marine, maritime

مَلاَذ : مَلْجَأ refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, asylum, hideaway, resort

مَلاَرِيَا (مرض) malaria

مُلاَزِم : مُرَافِق، مُصَاحِب accompanying, attendant, concomitant

مُلاَزِم : مُتَأَصِّل، غَيْرُ مُفَارِق inherent, innate, inseparable

مُلاَزِم (لِـ) : مُتَعَلِّق بِـ، مُتَمَسِّك بِـ adhering to, sticking to; inseparable from, staying constantly with; persisting in, hanging on to; remaining at, staying at

مُلاَزِم : رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة lieutenant

مُلاَزِمٌ أَوَّل first lieutenant

مُلاَزِمٌ ثانٍ second lieutenant

مَلاَسَة : كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَمْلَس smoothness

مُلاَصِق : مُتَاخِم adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, bordering, touching, neighboring, next (to), close (to)

مِلاَط : طِين mortar; lute, luting; cement

مُلاَعِب : رَفِيقُ اللَّعِب playmate, playfellow

مُلاَعِبُ الأَفَاعِي (السَّامَّة) snake charmer

مُلاَعِبُ ظِلِّهِ (طائر) kingfisher

مُلاَعَبَة : مُدَاعَبَة، مُزَاح play(ing); joking, jesting; joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry

مَلاَعِقِيّ : طائِرٌ مائِيّ spoonbill

مُلاَقَاة : مُقَابَلَة، اِسْتِقْبال meeting; encounter; reception

مَلاَك : مَلَك angel

مُلاَّك (الأَرَاضِي إلخ) landowner, landholder, landlord, real estate owner

مَلاَّك : مالِك ـ راجع مالِك

مِلاَك : سِلْك cadre

مِلاَكُ المُوَظَّفِين personnel, staff

مُلاكِم boxer, pugilist, fighter

مُلاكَمَة boxing

مُبَارَاةُ مُلاكَمَة boxing match, fight

مَلاكِيّ : خُصُوصِيّ private

مَلالَة : ناقِلَةُ جُنْد troop carrier

مَلالَة : نِصْفُ مُجَنْزَرَة half-track

مَلام، مَلامَة - راجع لَوْم

مُلام - راجع مَلُوْم

مَلامِح : قَسَمات، أَسَارِير، سِيْماء features, lineaments; countenance

مَلآن - راجع مُمْتَلِىء

مُلَبَّدٌ بالغُيُوم overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over), cloudy, dark

مُلَبَّد (كالصُّوفِ أو الشَّعْرِ إلخ) matted, felted; stuck together; compressed, pressed; flocculated

مَلْبَس : لِبَاس - راجع لِبَاس

مَلابِس clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; wear

مَلابِسُ جاهِزَة ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear clothes

مَلابِسُ داخِلِيَّة underwear, underclothes, undies

مُلَبَّس : لُبِّسَ inlaid, encrusted, coated, overlaid

مُلَبَّس، نُقْلٌ مُلَبَّس (مفردها مُلَبَّسَة) dragée(s), sugar-coated nut(s), candy

مَلْبَن : راحَةُ الحُلْقُوم Turkish delight

مَلْبُوس : لُبِسَ، إسْتُعْمِلَ worn, used

مَلْبُوس، مَلْبُوسات : لِبَاس، أَلْبِسَة - راجع لِبَاس

مِلَّة (دِينِيَّة) sect, denomination, confession; creed, faith, religion; religious community

مُلْتَبِس : غامِض ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, vague, unclear, dubious

مُلْتَحٍ (المُلْتَحِي) bearded

مُلْتَزّ : مُتَرَاصّ compact, close, tight, firm, dense; compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed

مُلْتَزِم (بِـ) : مُرْتَبِط bound by, committed by, engaged by

مُلْتَزِم (بِـ) : مُرَاعٍ لِـ، مُحَافِظٌ على complying with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping to

مُلْتَزِم : صاحِبُ الامْتِيَاز concessionaire, concessionary, concessioner

مُلْتَزِم (الأَرْضِ، الضَّرَائِبِ، المَشْرُوعِ إلخ) farmer

مُلْتَزِم : مُقَاوِل، مُتَعَهِّد contractor, entrepreneur

مُلْتَصِق . مُلاصِق - راجع مُلاصِق

مُلْتَصِق : لاصِق - راجع لاصِق

مُلْتَفّ : مَلْفُوف - راجع مَلْفُوف

مُلْتَقًى : مَكَانُ اللِّقَاء meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place of assembly

مُلْتَقًى : نُقْطَةُ الاجْتِماعِ أو التَّقَاطُع junction, meeting point, gathering point; intersection

مُلْتَقَى طُرُق junction, crossroads, crossways, crossing, intersection

مُلْتَقَى نَهْرَيْن confluence

مُلْتَقًى . لِقَاء - راجع لِقَاء

إلى المُلْتَقَى - راجع إلى اللِّقَاء (لِقَاء)

مُلْتَمِس solicitor, solicitant; petitioner, applicant, suitor

مُلْتَهِب : مُشْتَعِل flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, burning, on fire

مُلْتَهِب : مُصَابٌ بالْتِهَاب [طب] inflamed, affected with inflammation

مُلْتَوٍ (المُلْتَوِي) circuitous, roundabout, indirect, devious; winding, meandering, twisting, tortuous; twisted, contorted, crooked

مُلَثَّم : مُتَلَثِّم، مُحَجَّب veiled

مَلْجَأ : مَلاذ refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, asylum, harbor, resort, recourse

مَلَّحَ (الطَّعَامَ) to salt; to season with salt; to cure, corn, preserve with salt

مُلِحّ : ماسّ، إضْطِرارِيّ pressing, urgent, exigent, dire

مُلِحّ : مُصِرّ - راجع مِلْحاح

مِلْح salt

مِلْحٌ إنْكلِيزِيّ Epson salt(s)

مِلْحاح : مُصِرّ insistent, insisting, importunate, pressing

مُلْحَة : طُرْفَة witticism, wisecrack, gag, j'eu d'esprit; anecdote

مُلْحِد : كافِر atheist, infidel, unbeliever, disbeliever; godless; apostate

مُلْحَق : مُضاف، مَضْمُوم attached, annexed, appended, added, joined, supplemented

مُلْحَق : إضافِيّ، تابِع appendant, appurtenant, accessory, auxiliary, supplementary, subsidiary; accompanying, attendant

مُلْحَق (ج مَلاحِق ومُلْحَقات) : إضافَة، ذَيْل supplement; appendix, addendum, addition, extension, annex, attachment, postscript, rider

مُلْحَق (الجَرِيدَةِ، الكِتابِ إلخ) supplement; addendum; appendix

مُلْحَق (بِنايَةٍ إلخ) : جَناح annex, wing, extension

مُلْحَقٌ إخبارِيّ، مُلْحَقُ الأخْبار flash, news flash

مُلْحَق (ج مُلْحَقون) : مُوَظَّفٌ في سِفارَة attaché

مُلْحَقٌ تِجارِيّ commercial attaché

مُلْحَقٌ ثَقافِيّ cultural attaché

مُلْحَقٌ عَسْكَرِيّ military attaché

مُلَحَّم، مُلْحَم - راجع مَلْحُوم

مَلْحَمَة : مَكانُ بَيْعِ اللَّحْم meathouse, butchery

مَلْحَمَة : مَجْزَرَة، مَذْبَحَة bloody fight, fierce battle, massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter

مَلْحَمَة (شِعْرِيَّة) epic, epos, epopee, heroic, heroic poem

مَلْحَمِيّ epic, epical, heroic

مُلَحِّن (مُوسِيقِيّ) composer, melodist, melodizer

مَلْحُوظَة - راجع مُلاحَظَة

مَلْحُوم : مُلَحَّم welded, soldered; fused

مَلْحُون [لغة] solecistic, ungrammatical, incorrect

مِلْحِيّ saline, salty, salt, saliferous

مُلَخَّص : لُخِّصَ، إخْتُصِرَ summarized, summed up, abstracted, briefed, abridged, condensed, outlined

مُلَخَّص : مُوجَز، خُلاصَة summary, abstract, digest, epitome, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, précis

مَلَذَّة : لَذَّة pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation

مُلْزَم bound, obligated, committed, engaged, under obligation

مُلْزِم binding, obligatory

مَلْزَمَة (طِباعِيَّة، مِنْ كِتاب) signature, section, fascicle

مِلْزَمَة [ميكانيكا] vise; clamp, cramp

مَلْزُوز - راجع مُلْتَزّ

مَلُسَ، مَلِسَ to smooth(en), be or become smooth

مَلَّسَ to smooth(en), even, roll, sleek, slick; to caress

مُلْسِن : فَصِيح eloquent

مُلْسِن : ثَرْثار long-tongued, big-mouthed, talkative, garrulous, loquacious

مِلْصاف fluoroscope

مُلْصَق : أُلْصِقَ attached, affixed, fixed, stuck, pasted, glued, agglutinated, cemented, plastered

مُلْصَق : لَصِيقَة poster; bill, placard; sticker; label

مُلْصِق - راجع لاصِق

مَلَطَ، مَلَّطَ : طَيَّنَ to mortar, plaster

مَلَطَ الشَّعْرَ to shave off; to depilate

مُلَطَّخ stained, blotted, spotted, blotched, splotched, splashed, sullied, soiled, tarnished, (be)smeared, (be)smirched

مُلَطَّخ بالدَّم bloodstained, stained with blood, bloody, gory, ensanguined

مُلَطَّف : مُخَفَّف softened, lightened, mitigated, alleviated, eased, soothed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, moderated, tempered

مُلَطِّف . مُخَفِّف softening, mitigating, mitigative, mitigatory, allaying, soothing, lenitive, assuasive, sedative

مُلَطِّفٌ لِلْبَشَرَة emollient, softening, soothing; moisturizer, moisturizing cream

مَلْعَب playground, playland; playfield; court; stadium, athletic field; circus

مِلْعَقَة spoon

مِلْعَقَةُ شاي teaspoon

مِلْعَقَةُ مائِدَة، مِلْعَقَةُ حِسَاء tablespoon

أَبو مِلْعَقَة : طائِرٌ مائِيّ spoonbill

مَلْعُون ـ راجع لَعِين

مُلْغًى : أُلْغِيَ ، لاغٍ canceled, called off; invalidated, nullified, annulled, abolished, abrogated, repealed, revoked; overruled

مُلْغِز : مُحَيِّر ، مُعْضِل enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic, mysterious, obscure, ambiguous

مَلْغَمَ to amalgamate

مَلْغَم amalgam

مَلْغُوم : مَزْرُوعٌ بالألْغام mined

مَلْغُوم : مُفَخَّخ booby-trapped

مَلَفّ، مِلَفّ : إضْبارَة file, dossier; folder; portfolio

مَلَفّ، مِلَفّ : سِلْكٌ مُوَصِّلٌ مَلْفُوف coil

مِلَفّ : مِكَبّ reel, spool, bobbin

مُلْفِت (لِلنَّظَر) ـ راجع لافِت (لِلنَّظَر)

مَلْفُوف : كُرُنْب (نبات) cabbage

مَلْفُوف : مُلْتَفّ wound, coiled, twisted; wrapped up; rolled up, rolled together, convolute(d), involute(d), curled (spirally), spiral

مَلْفُوف : مُغَطًّى enveloped, covered, swathed

مَلْقًى ـ راجع مُلْتَقًى

مُلَقَّب بِـ surnamed, nicknamed, called, styled, designated

مِلْقَط : أَداةٌ يُلْقَطُ بِها (pair of) tongs; (pair of) tweezers

مِلْقَط : مِشْبَك clip, pin

مِلْقَطُ الشَّعْرِ أو الطَّوابِع (pair of) tweezers

مِلْقَطُ الغَسِيل clothespin, clothespeg

مِلْقَطُ النّارِ أو قِطَعِ الحَلْوَى (pair of) tongs

مُلَقِّن (في مَسْرَح) prompter

مَلَكَ : اِقْتَنَى to possess, own, have

مَلَكَ : اِسْتَوْلَى على to appropriate, take possession of, occupy, take over; to dominate, control; to master, become master of

مَلَّكَ (ـهُ الشَّيْءَ) to make the owner of, possess of; to transfer to, alienate to, make over to, assign to

مَلَّكَ على : جَعَلَهُ مَلِكاً على to make king over

مَلَك : مَلاك angel

مَلِك : عاهِل king, monarch, sovereign

المَلِك : اللّٰهُ تَعالَى God, the One and Only

مُلْك : حُكْم، سُلْطَة reign, rule, supreme power or authority, sway, dominion, domination

مُلْك : ما يَمْلِكُهُ الإنْسانُ ـ راجع مِلْك

مِلْك : ما يَمْلِكُهُ الإنْسانُ property, possession(s); estate; domain

مَلَكَة : مَوْهِبَة faculty, talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent

مَلِكَة : مُؤَنَّثُ مَلِك queen

مَلِكَة (الشِّطْرَنْج) : وَزِير queen

مَلِكَةُ جَمَال beauty queen; Miss..

مَلَكُوت kingdom, realm, empire; royalty, royal authority

مَلَكُوتُ الله، مَلَكُوتُ السَّمَاوات the Kingdom

مَلَكِيّ : مُلُوكِيّ royal, kingly, regal; monarchic(al); monarchist

مِلْكِي : لِي، خاصَّتي mine

مِلْكُهُم : لَهُم، خاصَّتُهُم theirs

مِلْكِيّ : تَمَلُّكِيّ proprietary; possessive; possessory

مَلَكِيَّة monarchy, kingship, royalty

مِلْكِيَّة ownership, property, proprietorship, possession

مَلَل : سَأَم weariness, boredom, ennui, tiredness, tedium

مُلِمّ بِـ : مُطَّلِعٌ على familiar with, acquainted with, conversant with

مُلِمٌّ بالقِرَاءَةِ والكِتَابَة literate

مُلِمَّة : مُصِيبَة misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity

مَلْمَح (ج مَلامِح) - راجع مَلامِح

مَلْمَس : لَمْس touch, feel; contact

مَلْمَس : مَوْضِعُ اللَّمْس place of touch or contact

مَلْمَس (الحَشَرَة) feeler, tentacle; palpus

ناعِمُ المَلْمَس soft to the touch

مَلْمُوس : لُمِسَ touched, felt

مَلْمُوس . مَحْسُوس، مادِّيّ tangible, palpable, tactile, perceptible, noticeable; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material

مُلْهٍ (المُلْهِي) : مُسَلٍّ amusing, entertaining, diverting

مَلْهًى : مَكَانُ اللَّهْو cabaret; nightclub; place of entertainment; amusement center

مَلْهًى : لَهْو - راجع لَهْو

مَلْهاة : كُومِيدِيَا، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّة comedy

مُلْهَم : أُلْهِمَ inspired

مُلْهِم : مَنْ يُلْهِم inspirer

مَلْهُوف - راجع مُتَلَهِّف

مِلْوَى : مِفْتاحُ رَبْط wrench, spanner

مِلْوَى العُودِ أو الكَمَانِ إلخ peg, pin

مُلَوَّث polluted, contaminated; impure, dirty, filthy, foul; defiled, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished

مُلَوِّث pollutant, polluter, contaminator, contaminant; pollutive, polluting, contaminative, contaminating

مُلُوحَة : كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مالِحاً saltiness, saltness, salinity

مُلُوخِيَّة (نبات) Jew's mallow

مُلُوكِيّ : مَلَكِيّ، فَخْم royal, kingly, regal; imperial, majestic

مَلُول : سَئِم، بَرِم weary (of), bored (with), tired (of), fed up (with)

مَلُّول (نبات) valonia oak, egilops

مَلُوم : مُلام blamable, blameworthy, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, at fault

مِلْوَن (الرَّسَّام) palette

مُلَوَّن colored; tinted, tinged, hued; chromatic; colorful, variegated, varicolored, many-colored

مُلَوِّن (شَيْءٌ أو مادَّة) coloring; colorant; colorific

مَلِيء : مُوسِر، مُقْتَدِر solvent, able

مَلِيء (بِـ) : حافِل full of, filled with, filled up with, replete with, rife with, rich in, loaded with, charged with

مَلِيء (الجِسْم) - راجع مُمْتَلِيء (الجِسْم)

مَلِيّ : وَقْتٌ طَوِيل long period of time

مَلِيًّا for a long time, for quite a while; thoroughly, carefully, deeply

مِلّيّ : دِينيّ، طائِفيّ — religious, confessional, denominational

مِلْيار — billion, milliard

مَلِيح : حَسَن — beautiful, pretty, handsome, good-looking, comely; nice, pleasant, agreeable, good, fine

مَلِيح : ظَرِيف — witty

مَلِيخ : لا طَعْمَ لَهُ — tasteless, insipid, vapid

مِلِّيغْرام — milligram

مَلِيك : مَلِك، عاهِل ـ راجع مَلِك

مِلِّيلِيتر — milliliter

مَلِّيم، مِلِّيم (مِصْرِيّ وسُودانِيّ) — millieme

مَلِّيم، مِلِّيم (تُونُسِيّ) — millime

مِلِّيمِتْر — millimeter

مُلَيِّن . مُسْهِل (اسم) — laxative, purgative, purge, aperient

مُلَيِّن : مُسْهِل (صفة) — laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic

مَلْيُون — million

مَلْيُونِير — millionaire

مِمَّ، مِمَّا — of what, of which, whereof

مَمات ـ راجع مَوْت

مُمات : مَهْجُور، عَتِيق — obsolete, out of use, archaic, antiquated, outdated, outmoded

مُماثِل : مُشابِه، مُجانِس — similar, like, comparable, parallel, corresponding; identical

مُماحَكَة — wrangle, altercation, quarrel; wrangling, bickering, stickling

مُمارِس — practitioner; practicing, pursuing, engaged in, engaging in

مُمارَسَة : مُزاوَلَة — exercise, practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)

مُمارَسَة : تَصَرُّف، عَمَل — practice, action, act

مُماسّ [رياضيات] — tangent

مُماطِل : مُسَوِّف — procrastinator; procrastinating

مُماطَلَة : تَسْوِيف — procrastination, stalling, temporization, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)

مُمانِع (لِـ) : مُعارِض — opposed to, objecting; resisting, resistant; disagreeing, dissenting; opposer, objector

مُمانَعَة : مُعارَضَة — opposition, resistance; objection; dissent

مُمْتاز — excellent, distinguished, superior, outstanding, first-rate, first-class, top-notch, of the first degree, fancy, fine, exquisite, choice, superb, super, extra, deluxe

بِنْزِينٌ مُمْتاز — premium gasoline

عَدَدٌ مُمْتاز — special issue

مُمْتَحِن : فاحِص — examiner, tester

مُمْتَدّ — extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened; extending, stretching, spreading; extensive, wide, large

مُمْتَزِج ـ راجع مَمْزُوج

مُمْتَصّ . ماصّ — absorbent, absorptive; absorber

مُمْتَصُّ الصَّدْمَة — shock absorber, buffer, bumper

مُمْتِع : لَذِيذ — interesting, engaging, entertaining, pleasant, enjoyable, delightful, gratifying, good

مُمْتَعِض : مُسْتاء — resentful, displeased, indignant, annoyed, vexed, angry

مُمْتَقَع، مُمْتَقِع : شاحِب — pale, pallid, wan

مُمْتَلِىء : مَلآن، مَلِيء — full, filled, filled up, replete

مُمْتَلِىء (الجِسْم) — plump, fleshy, chubby, rotund, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese

مُمْتَلَك : مَمْلُوك — owned, possessed

مُمْتَلَكات — property, possessions, belongings; estate

مُمْتَنّ : مَمْنُون، شاكِر — indebted, much obliged, very grateful, very thankful

مُمْتَنِعٌ عن — abstaining from, refraining from, desisting from; refusing, rejecting

مُمْتَنِع : مُتَعَذِّر، مُحَال — impossible

مُمْتَهِن : مُحْتَرِف — professional, careerist

مُمَثِّل (صفة) — representing, representative

مُمَثِّل (اسم) — representative; deputy; agent

مُمَثِّل (سِينَمَائِيّ) — actor, player, performer; (movie) star, (film) star

مُمَثِّل (تِجَارِيّ) — (commercial) agent, representative

مُمَثِّلُ الشَّعْب (في البَرْلَمان) — deputy, representative

مُمَثِّلَة : مُؤَنَّثُ مُمَثِّل — actress

مُمَثِّلِيَّة — representation; agency

مُمَثِّلِيَّةٌ سِيَاسِيَّة — legation

مِمْحَاة : أَدَاةٌ يُمْحَى بِها — eraser, rubber

مُمْحِل : ماحِل، مُجْدِب — barren, sterile, infertile

مِمْخَض، مِمْخَضَة (اللَّبَن) : مِزْبَد — churn

مَمْدُود، مُمَدَّد — extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread (out), outspread; expanded; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, protracted, drawn out

مَمَرّ . طَرِيق — passage, passageway, way, path, track, aisle, corridor, lane

مَمَرّ : مُرُور ـ راجع مُرُور

مَمَرٌّ جَبَلِيّ — (mountain) pass, defile, col, gap, gate

مَمَرٌّ مائِيّ — waterway, watercourse, stream

مِمْرَاح : نَشِيط، مَرِح — lively, gay, cheerful, blithe

مِمْرَاح : طائِرُ الأَرُزّ — bobolink, ricebird

مُمَرَّس : مُتَعَوِّد — inured, accustomed, seasoned

مُمَرَّس : مُحَنَّك ـ راجع مُتَمَرِّس

مُمَرِّض، مُمَرِّضَة — nurse; hospital attendant; doctor's assistant

مُمَرِّن : مُدَرِّب — trainer, instructor

مُمَرِّنٌ رِيَاضِيّ — coach, trainer

مُمَزَّق : مَشْقُوق — torn, rent, lacerate(d); ruptured, disrupted; shredded; tattered, ragged

مَمْزُوج : مَخْلُوط — mixed, mingled, blended, admixed, combined

مِمْسَحَة (لِتَنْظِيفِ أَرْضِ الغُرْفَة) — mop; wiper; floor rag

مِمْسَحَة : خِرْقَة — (dust) cloth, duster; polishing cloth; rag

مِمْسَحَةُ الأَرْجُل (تُوضَعُ عِنْدَ الباب) — doormat, mat

مُمْسِك (بِـ) : قابِض (على) — holding, grasping, gripping, taking hold of, seizing, catching, grabbing

مُمْسِك : مُقْتَصِد — economical, thrifty, frugal

مَمْسُوح : نُظِّفَ بِالمَسْح — wiped; mopped (up); rubbed; cleaned, polished

مَمْسُوح : دُهِنَ — anointed

مَمْسُوح (أَرَاضٍ مَمْسُوحَة) — surveyed

مَمْسُوس : مَلْمُوس — touched; tangible, palpable

مَمْسُوس : مَجْنُون — maniac(al), insane, mad, lunatic, mentally deranged, crazy; maniac, madman, lunatic

مَمْشًى : مَمَرّ، مَجَاز — passage, passageway; corridor; aisle; path(way), alley

مَمْشُوق : مَشِيق، مِشَق — slender, slim, svelte

مِمَصّ : أُنْبُوبَةٌ لِلْمَصّ — sucker, suction tube or pipe; pipette

مُمْطِر : ماطِر — rainy, wet

مِمْطَر — raincoat, waterproof, trench coat, slicker, oilskin

مُمْعِن (في) — going too far (in), going to extremes (in); excessive, extreme, immoderate

مُمَغْنِط — magnetizer; magnetizing

مَمْغُوص : مُصَابٌ بِالمَغْص — colicky, suffering from colic; having gripes

مُمَفْصَل articulate(d), jointed

مَمْقوت - راجع مَقِيت

مُمْكِن : مُحْتَمَل possible, potential, contingent, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable

مُمْكِن : مُسْتَطاع possible, feasible, practicable

مِنَ المُمْكِن possibly, perhaps, maybe, probably, conceivably, contingently; may, might

مُمَكْنَن mechanized

مُمِلّ : مُضْجِر boring, wearisome, weary, tedious, dull, uninteresting, humdrum, monotonous

مُمَلَّح : مُلِّحَ ، مَمْلوح salted; salt, salty, cured, corned

مِمْلَحة (المائِدَةِ) : وِعاءُ المِلْح saltcellar

مِمْلَحة : مِرَشَّةُ المِلْح saltshaker

مَمْلَكة kingdom, regality

مَمْلوء (بـ) - راجع مَلِيء (بـ)

مَمْلوك : مُمْتَلَك owned, possessed

مَمْلوك : عَبْد slave, mameluke

مِمَّن of whom, whereof

مَمْنوح : مُعْطَى granted, given, presented, donated, accorded, awarded

مَمْنوحٌ لَهُ grantee, donee, awardee

مَمْنوع : مُحْظَر، مُحَرَّم forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, banned, proscribed, barred, unpermitted, impermissible

مَمْنوعٌ التَّدْخِينُ no smoking!

مَمْنون : مُمْتَنّ - راجع مُمْتَنّ

مَمْنون : ضَعيف weak, feeble, languid

مُمَهَّد paved; clear(ed); level(ed), flat(tened), smooth(ed)

مُمَوَّج undulate(d), undulatory, waved, wavy, rippled, ripply

مُمَوِّل : مَنْ يُمَوِّل financer

مُمَوِّن : مُزَوِّد purveyor, supplier; victualler; caterer

مُمَوَّه camouflaged; disguised, concealed, hidden

مُمِيت : مُهْلِك deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, deathly, pernicious

مُمَيَّز : مُفَضَّل، خاصّ distinguished; preferred, privileged, favored, preferential; special; distinct, separate

مُمَيِّز : فارِق، خاصّ distinguishing, distinctive, discriminative, discriminating; characteristic, peculiar, particular, special

مُمَيِّز : مُدْرِك، قادِرٌ على التَّمْييز discriminating, discerning, perceptive

مُمَيِّزة - راجع مِيزَة

مَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بـ : أَنْعَمَ to bestow upon, confer upon, grant, accord, award, give

مَنَّ عَلَيْه : صَنَعَ مَعَهُ جَميلاً to favor, do someone a favor, do a kindness for

مَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ to remind someone of a favor

مَنّ : كُلُّ ما يُنْعَمُ بِه gift, present; largess; favor, benefit, boon

مَنّ : مائِيَّةٌ تَنْعَقِدُ على الشَّجَرِ عَسَلاً وتَجِفُّ كالصَّمْغ honeydew

مَنّ (أُنْزِلَ على بَني إسْرائيل) manna

مَنْ who; whom; whoever, whosoever; he who

مِنْ (مَكانٍ، شَخْصٍ، شَيْءٍ) from (a place, someone, something); of (here, etc.)

مِنْ (مَجْموعَةٍ) of, one of (a group)

مِنْ : مُنْذُ since, for

مِنْ : عَبْرَ through, by, via

مَنَّى (بـ) : جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَنَّى to make (someone) desire or wish for; to make (someone) hope for, raise hopes of something in someone; to promise

مَنَّى النَّفْسَ بـ to indulge in the hope of; to entertain hopes

مَنْأى : مَكانٌ ناءٍ distant place

في مَنْأى عن — away from, apart from; separated from, isolated from

مَناب : تَمْثِيل، وَكَالَة ـ راجع نِيَابَة

نابَ مَنَابَ ـ راجع نابَ

مُناجَاة : حَدِيثٌ سِرِّيٌّ أو حَمِيم — confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse

مُناجَاةُ النَّفْس — soliloquy

مَناجِذ [مفردها خُلْد] (حيوان) — moles

مَناحَة — lamentation, wailing, mourning

مُناخ، مَناخ — climate

مُناخِيّ، مَناخِيّ — climatic

مُنادٍ (المُنادِي) — crier; herald; caller

مُنادِي المَزَادِ العَلَنِيّ — auctioneer

مُنادَاة — calling, shouting; call

مَنار : مَوْضِعُ النُّور — light stand

مَنار : مَعْلَم — landmark; road sign signpost

مَنارَة (تَهْتَدِي بِها السُّفُنُ إلخ) — lighthouse, light, beacon

مَنارَة : مِئْذَنَة — minaret

مُنازَعَة ـ راجع نِزَاع

مُناسِب : مُلائِم — suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, adequate, convenient, becoming, feasible, apt, opportune, timely, seasonable; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in conformity

مُناسَبَة : مُلاءَمَة — suitability, suitableness, appropriateness, adequacy, adequateness, fitness, propriety, convenience

مُناسَبَة : فُرْصَة — occasion, opportunity

بِمُناسَبَة، لِمُنَاسَبَة — on the occasion of

في هَذِهِ المُنَاسَبَة — on this occasion; in this connection

(و) بِالمُنَاسَبَة — by the way, incidentally, by the by, speaking of

مَناسِك ـ راجع مَنْسَك، مَنْسِك

مُناشَدَة — adjuration, entreaty, pleading; (earnest) appeal, (urgent) request, call, invitation

مَناص : مَفَرّ — avoidance; escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative

لا مَنَاصَ مِنْهُ — (it is) unavoidable, inevitable, inescapable; (it is) necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

مُناصِر (لِـ) : نَصِير — supporter, backer; advocate, proponent, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, fan, buff; pro-; supporting, backing (up), advocating

مُناصَرَة : نُصْرَة — help, aid, assistance; support(ing), backing (up), standing up for; advocacy, upholding, patronage

مُناصَفَةً — in half, into halves, in(to) two equal parts, fifty-fifty, equally

مُناضِل — struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant; militant

مُناظِر : مُقَابِل، مُمَاثِل — corresponding, analogous, similar, like, equal

مُناظِر : مَثِيل، نِدّ ـ راجع نَظِير

مُناظِر : مُنَاقِش — debater, disputant, discussant

مُناظَرَة : مُنَاقَشَة — debate, dispute, disputation, controversy, discussion

مَناعَة : حَصَانَة — impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, impenetrability, inaccessibility

مَناعَة : حَصَانَةٌ مِنْ عَدْوَى أو مَرَضٍ إلخ — immunity

مُنافٍ (المُنَافِي) لِـ — contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with, contrary to

مُنافِس : مُزَاحِم — competitor, rival, emulator

مُنافَسَة : مُزَاحَمَة — competition, rivalry, emulation

مُنافِق : مُرَاءٍ — hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued

مَناقِب — virtues, outstanding traits; commendable acts, laudable deeds, feats, exploits; morals, ethics

مَناقِبِيّ : أَخْلاقِيّ — moral, ethical, ethic

مَناقِبِيَّة : أَخْلاقِيَّة — morality, moralism

مُنَاقِش : مَنْ يُنَاقِش debater, disputant, discussant

مُنَاقَشَة : نِقَاش debate, dispute, disputation, controversy; discussion, parley, talk

مُنَاقَصَة bid, tender; invitation for tenders or bids

مُنَاقِضٌ لِـ : مُخَالِفٌ لِـ contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with

مَنَال ـ راجع نَيْل

مَنَام : حُلْم dream

مَنَام : نَوْم sleep, slumber

مَنَامَة : مَوْضِعُ النَّوْم place to sleep; bed; bedroom; dormitory

مَنَّان : مُحْسِن، كريم beneficent, benevolent; bountiful, munificent, liberal, generous

مُنَاهِض (لِـ) resisting, resistant; opposed to; resister, opposer, opponent

مُنَاوِىء (لِـ) hostile (to), opposed (to); resisting; opposer, resister; opponent, adversary

مُنَاوِب : في الخِدْمَة on duty

مُنَاوِب : مُتَنَاوِب ـ راجع مُتَنَاوِب

مُنَاوَبَة alternation, rotation; shift

مُنَاوَبَةً ـ راجع بِالتَّنَاوُب، على التَّنَاوُب

مُنَاوَرَة maneuver; gambit; maneuvering

مُنَاوَشَة skirmish, scrimmage, brush

مُنَاوَلَة : تَسْلِيم handing over, presentation, presenting, delivery, delivering

مُنَاوَلَة [نصرانية] Communion

مَنْبِت : مَشْتَل nursery; arboretum

مِنْبَر platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, pulpit, stand; forum

مُنْبَسَط : سَهْل plain, level, flat(s), level land

مُنْبَسِط : مُسَطَّح، مُسْتَوٍ level, flat, plane, even

مُنْبَسِط : مُمْتَدّ extending, stretching; extended, stretched, spread (out); extensive, wide

مُنْبَطِح prostrate, prone, procumbent, lying face down; recumbent, decumbent, lying down

مَنْبَع (ج مَنَابِع) source, head; fountainhead, wellhead, springhead, source, origin; spring, well

مَنْبَعُ النَّهْر riverhead, source, head, wellhead

مُنَبِّه : مُثِير (صفة) stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, excitant, excitative, excitatory

مُنَبِّه : مُثِير (اسم) stimulus, stimulant, excitant; stimulator, exciter

مُنَبِّه، ساعَةٌ مُنَبِّهَة alarm clock

مَنْبُوذ : مُطَّرَح discarded, castaway, cast-off, thrown away, rejected, abandoned, forsaken, renounced, dropped

مَنْبُوذ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أو مَجْمُوعَة) ostracized; outcast, castaway, castoff, pariah

مِنَّة : فَضْل favor, grace, kindness, kind act, good turn

مُنْتَبِه attentive, heedful, mindful, advertent, watchful, vigilant, alert, on the alert, on the lookout; careful, cautious

مُنْتَج، مُنْتَجَات ـ راجع نِتَاج

مُنْتِج (اسم) producer; manufacturer, maker; producer (of a motion picture, play, program, etc.)

مُنْتِج (صفة) productive, fruitful, profitable, yielding, producing, bearing, giving birth, generating

مُنْتَجَع health resort; retreat, refuge

مُنْتَحِر suicide, one that commits or attempts suicide

مُنْتَحِل (شَخْصِيَّةَ غَيْرِهِ أو صِفَتِهِ) personator, impersonator

مُنْتَحِل (آراءِ مُؤَلِّفٍ أو كِتَابَاتِهِ) plagiarist

مُنْتَخَب (لِمَنْصِبٍ تَمْثِيلِيٍّ إلخ) elected

مُنْتَخَب : مُخْتَار، مُنْتَقًى selected, chosen, picked (out)

مُنْتَخَب : مُرَشَّحٌ فائِز elected candidate

مُنْتَخَب : مُقْتَطَف selection, excerpt, extract

مُنْتَخَب (رِيَاضِيّ) team; varsity

مُنْتَخَبَات selections, selected writings, anthology, analects, collected excerpts

رَئِيسٌ مُنْتَخَب president-elect

مُنْتَخِب : ناخِب elector, voter, constituent

مُنْتَدًى forum; gathering place, meeting place, place of assembly; club

مُنْتَدًى أَدَبِيّ salon, saloon

مُنْتَدَب : اِنْتُدِبَ delegated, deputized, deputed; accredited; commissioned (to do or with), charged (to or with), entrusted (to or with)

مُنْتَدَب : مَنْدُوب ـ راجع مَنْدُوب

دَوْلَةٌ مُنْتَدَبَة mandatory, mandatory power

مُنْتَدِب : مُفَوِّض، مَنْ يَنْتَدِب mandator

مُنْتَزَه : مُتَنَزَّه park; recreation ground

مُنْتَسِب : مُنْتَمٍ (اسم) associate, affiliate, member

مُنْتَسِب : مُنْتَمٍ (صفة) associated, affiliated; related; belonging

مُنْتَشِر : شائِع widespread, current, rife, prevailing, prevalent, circulating, in circulation, popular

مُنْتَشِر : مُتَفَرِّق spread, diffused, scattered

مُنْتَشِر : مُمْتَدّ spread (out), unfolded, opened out, expanded

مُنْتَشِر (كالجُنْدِ أو القُوَّات) deployed, fanned out

مُنْتَصِب : قائِم erect, upright, stand-up, straight (up), sticking up

مُنْتَصِر : ظافِر، غالِب victorious, triumphant; victor, conqueror

مُنْتَصَف middle; mid-

مُنْتَصَفُ الأُسْبُوع midweek

مُنْتَصَفُ السَّنَة midyear

مُنْتَصَفُ اللَّيْل midnight

مُنْتَصَفُ النَّهار midday, noon

في مُنْتَصَفِ الطَّرِيق midway, halfway

مُنْتَظَر : مُتَوَقَّع expected, anticipated, prospective, likely

مُنْتَظِر waiting (for); awaiting, looking (out) for; expecting, expectant, looking forward to

مُنْتَظِم : مُطَّرِد، نِظَامِيّ regular, uniform, even, steady, constant; orderly; methodical, systematic

مُنْتَفِخ ـ راجع مَنْفُوخ

مُنْتَفِع : مُسْتَفِيد beneficiary, usufructuary

مُنْتَقِد ـ راجع نَقَّاد

مُنْتَقِل ـ راجع مُتَنَقِّل

مُنْتَقِم avenger, revenger; vindictive, revengeful

مُنْتَمٍ (المُنْتَمِي) : مُنْتَسِب (صفة) belonging; related; associated, affiliated

مُنْتَمٍ : مُنْتَسِب (اسم) associate, affiliate, member

مُنْتِن ـ راجع نَتِن

مُنْتَهًى : غايَة، أَقْصَى utmost, extreme, limit, utmost degree, highest degree; maximun

مُنْتَهًى . نِهايَة ـ راجع نِهايَة

في مُنْتَهَى كَذَا extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree

مَنْتُوج، مَنْتُوجات ـ راجع نِتَاج

مَنْثُور : مُفَرَّق، مُبَدَّد scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled

مَنْثُور : نَثْرِيّ، غَيْرُ مَنْظُوم prose, prosaic, in prose

مَنْثُور (نبات) wallflower, gillyflower

مُنَجٍّ (المُنَجِّي)، مُنْجٍ (المُنْجِي) : مُخَلِّص rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer

مَنْجا (نبات) mango

مَنْجًى : مَلاذ، مَلْجَأ refuge, shelter, asylum

في مَنْجًى مِنْ safe from, secure from, far from

مَنْجاة escape; rescue, salvation; refuge, shelter; safeguard, protection

في مَنْجاةٍ مِنْ safe from, secure from, far from

مُنْجِب (صفة) procreant, procreative

مُنْجِب (اسم) procreator, begetter

مُنَجِّد : نَجّاد upholsterer

مُنْجِد : مُسْعِف reliever, succorer, aid(e), help, helper, supporter; rescuer, saver

مِنْجَدَة : مِنْدَف teasing bow

مُنْجَز : مَقْضِيّ carried out, executed, accomplished, achieved, realized, completed, concluded; performed, done

مُنْجَز : تامّ full, total, whole, entire, complete, perfect; absolute, unqualified

مُنْجَز (ج مُنْجَزات) - راجع إنْجاز

مُنَجَّس - راجع نَجِس

مِنْجَل : مِحَشّ، مِحْصَد scythe, sickle

مَنْجَم (ج مَناجِم) mine, pit

عامِلُ مَنْجَم (coal) miner, pitman

مُنَجِّم : مُشْتَغِلٌ بِعِلْمِ التَّنْجِيم astrologer

مُنَجِّم : عَرّاف diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, augur

مَنْجَنِيق : آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَة mangonel, catapult, ballista

مَنْجُو (نبات) mango

مَنْجُور : بَكَرَة pulley

مَنْجُور (البَيْت) woodwork, paneling, wainscot(ing)

مَنَحَ : أَعْطَى to grant (to), give (to), present (to or with), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), confer upon, bestow upon; to endow with, gift with, bless with; to contribute (to)

مَنْح : مَصْدَر مَنَحَ granting, giving, presenting, presentation, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, conferment, conferring, bestowal, bestowing; endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing

مَنْحًى course, direction, trend, drift; orientation; method, way; manner, mode

مُنْحاز - راجع مُتَحَيِّز

دَوْلَةٌ غَيْرُ مُنْحازَة nonaligned nation

مِنْحَت : إزْمِيل، مِنْقاش chisel

مِنْحَة : عَطِيَّة grant; donation; gift, present; bonus

مِنْحَةٌ دِراسِيَّة scholarship, fellowship

مُنْحَدَر (ج مُنْحَدَرات) slope, descent, declivity, slant, dip, downgrade, decline, incline, tilt, fall, downhill; chute, slide

مُنْحَدِر : نازِل sloping, slanting, sloped, aslope, inclined, downhill, downward, descending, dipped, declivitous, going down, gliding down

مُنْحَرِف : مائِل oblique, inclined, slanting, slanted, slant, askew, skew, tilted

مُنْحَرِف : فاسِد، ضالّ perverted, perverse, corrupt(ed), depraved; errant, erring, going astray, straying (from the right path)

مُنْحَرِفُ المِزاجِ أو الصِّحَّة indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, sickly, not feeling well

مُنْحَرِف [هندسة] trapezium

شِبْهُ مُنْحَرِف [هندسة] trapezoid

مُنْحَصِر : مَحْصُور - راجع مَحْصُور

مُنْحَصِر : حَصْرِيّ - راجع حَصْرِيّ

مُنْحَطّ low(ly), mean, base, vile, ignoble, abject, inferior; degraded, debased; deteriorated, decadent

مَنْحَل، مَنْحَلَة apiary

مُنْحَنٍ (المُنْحَنِي) bent, curved, inflected, bowed, bow-shaped, arched, inclined, crooked

مُنْحَنًى : مُنْعَطَف curve, curvature, bend, twist, turn, turning

مُنْحَنًى [رياضيات] curve

مَنْحُوتَة (ج مَنْحُوتات) sculpture; statue

مَنْحُوس : سَيِّئُ الحَظِّ unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

مَنْحُوس : مَشْؤُوم inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, ill-boding

مَنْخَر، مَنْخِر، مُنْخُر، مِنْخَر nostril, naris

مِنْخَرَان nostrils, nares

مِنْخَس : مِهْماز spur, goad, prod

مُنْخَفَض : غَوْر depression, sinkage, pan

مُنْخَفِض : غَيْرُ مُرْتَفِع low; depressed; soft, low, faint, fading, inaudible, subdued

مُنْخُل : غِرْبال sieve, bolter, screen

مَنْخُور - راجع نَخِر

مُنْدًى : نَدِيّ، مُبْتَلّ wet, moist(ened), bedewed, dewy, damp

مَنْدَب - راجع نَدْب (المَيْت)

مَنْدَرِين (نبات) mandarin(s), tangerine(s)

مِنْدَف : مِنْجَدَة teasing bow

مُنْدَفِع . مُنْطَلِق dashing, rushing, darting, shooting, springing, flinging, running

مُنْدَفِع : مُتَحَمِّس zealous, enthusiastic, ardent, fervent, ebullient, eager, keen

مُنْدَفِع : مُتَهَوِّر impetuous, precipitate, rash, hasty, reckless, foolhardy

مَنْدَل، ضَرْبُ المَنْدَل necromancy, spiritualism, spiritism; fortune-telling, soothsaying

مُنْدَهِش - راجع مَدْهُوش

مَنْدُوب : بُكِيَ عَلَيْه bewailed, wailed over, mourned over, lamented

مَنْدُوب : اِنْتُدِبَ - راجع مُنْتَدَب

مَنْدُوب : مُوْفَد delegate, envoy, legate, emissary; representative; deputy; agent

مَنْدُوب : مُرَاسِلٌ صُحُفِيّ correspondent, reporter, newsman

مَنْدُوبٌ سامٍ high commissioner

مَنْدُوحَة : خِيَار alternative, choice, option

لا مَنْدُوحَةَ عن it is indispensable, imperative, mandatory; it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable

مِنْدِيل : مَحْرَمَة handkerchief

مِنْدِيل : غِطَاءٌ لِلرَّأس kerchief, head-gear, scarf, babushka

مِنْدِيلٌ صِحِّيّ (نِسَائِيّ) sanitary napkin

مِنْدِيلُ المائِدَة napkin

مِنْدِيلٌ وَرَقِيّ tissue, napkin

مُنْذُ since, for; in; ago

مُنْذُ أيّام a few days ago; for the past few days

مُنْذُ البَدْء from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio

مُنْذُ عَهْدٍ قَرِيب recently, lately, of late

أوَّلُ اجْتِماعٍ مُنْذُ أرْبَعَةِ أشْهُر the first meeting in four months

مُنْذِر . مَنْ يُنْذِرُ أو يُحَذِّر warner, cautioner

مُنْذِر : نَذِير، بَشِير herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor

مُنْذِرٌ بِشَرٍّ أو بِسُوء foreboding, ominous, ill-boding

مِنْزَحَة : دَلْوٌ إلخ لِطَرْحِ الماء bailer

مُنْزَرِع : صالِحٌ لِلزِّرَاعَة arable

مُنْزَعِج disturbed, annoyed, troubled, upset, vexed, irritated, uncomfortable

مَنْزِل : بَيْت house, home, residence, domicile, apartment, flat, dwelling, place

مُنْزَل، مُنَزَّل : مُوحًى بِهِ sent down, revealed

مَنْزِلَة : رُتْبَة، مَكَانَة rank, degree, grade, class, category; position, place, status; standing, stature

مَنْزِلَة (حِسَابِيَّة) [رياضيات] digit; place

مُنْزَلَق : مَوْضِعُ الانْزِلاق slide, slip

مُنْزَلِق sliding, gliding, slipping, skidding, slithering; slide, slip

باب مُنْزَلِق — sliding door

مَنْزِلِيّ : بَيْتِيّ — domestic, house, home; home-made; private

مُنَزَّه عن — far above, too exalted for, free from

مُنَزَّه عَنِ الخَطَأ — infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable

مُنْزَوٍ (المُنْزَوِي) — retired, secluded, solitary, isolated; outlying, remote, distant, faraway

مِنْسَج : نَوْل — loom

مُنْسَجِم — harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, compatible, consistent, in keeping, in line, congruous, congruent, matching

مِنْسَف، مِنْسَفَة : مِذْراة — winnow, winnower

مِنْسَف، مِنْسَفَة : غِرْبال — riddle, screen

مُنَسَّق : مُنَظَّم — coordinated; harmonized, harmonious; well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic; arranged, organized, put in order; classified, ranged, assorted

مُنَسِّق : مَنْ يُنَسِّق — coordinator

مَنْسَك، مَنْسِك : مَوْضِعُ تَقْدِيمِ الذَّبِيحَة — place of sacrifice

مَنْسَك، مَنْسِك : صَوْمَعَة — cell, hermitage

مَناسِكُ الحَجّ — ceremonies, rituals, rites (of pilgrimage)

مَنْسِم (الحَيَوان) — foot sole, padded foot; pad

مَنْسُوبٌ إلى : مَعْزُوّ — attributed to, ascribed to, imputed to

مَنْسُوبٌ إلى : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِـ — related to, relating to, belonging to, pertaining to

مَنْسُوب : مُسْتَوى — level

مَنْسُوبُ الماء — water level

مَنْسُوجات — textiles, soft goods, dry goods

مَنْشَأ — origin, rise, birth; source, fountainhead, springhead; place of origin or birth; birthplace, hometown, home

مُنْشِئ : مُؤَسِّس — founder, establisher; creator, originator, maker, author

مُنْشَأة : مُؤَسَّسَة — establishment, foundation, institution, institute, firm

مُنْشَآت — installations; constructions; fixtures

مِنْشار : أداةٌ لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ إلخ — saw

مِنْشارٌ يَدَوِيّ — handsaw; bucksaw

مِنْشار، أبو مِنْشار (سمك) — sawfish

مُنْشِد : مُغَنٍّ — singer, chanter, vocalist

مُنْشِدَة : مُغَنِّيَة — songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse

مَنْشَر، مَنْشَرَة : مَحَلٌّ لِنَشْرِ الخَشَب — sawmill

مِنْشَرَة : ماكِينَةُ نَشْر — sawing machine, saw, sawmill

مُنْشَرِح (الصَّدْر) — cheerful, happy, glad, delighted, in high spirits; at ease, comfortable

مُنَشِّط (صفة) — activating, stimulating, stimulative, invigorating, bracing, tonic

مُنَشِّط (اسم) — activator, stimulant, stimulator, invigorator, brace(r), tonic

مُنْشَغِل ـ راجع مَشْغُول

مُنَشِّف : مُجَفِّف — dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrant

مِنْشَفَة : مِنْدِيلٌ يُنَشَّفُ به — towel

مُنْشَقّ : خارِج (على)، اِنْفِصالِيّ — seceding, breakaway, separatistic; secessionist, seceder, separatist, separationist; dissident, dissenter, nonconformist, maverick

مَنْشُود : مَطْلُوب — sought (after), desired, pursued

ضالَّةٌ مَنْشُودَة ـ راجع ضالَّة

مَنْشُور : مَمْدُود — spread (out), outspread, stretched out, outstretched

مَنْشُور : أُصْدِر (كَكِتابٍ إلخ) — published

مَنْشُور (كَقُوّاتٍ أو جُنْدٍ) — deployed

مَنْشُور : بَيان، نَشْرَة — leaflet, pamphlet; circular; flier; prospectus; publication

مَنْشُورٌ بابَوِيّ encyclical; bull

مَنْشُور : مَوْشُور [رياضيات] prism

مَنْصِب : مَرْكَز، وَظِيفَة office, post, position, job

مَنْصِب : مَقام، مَكانَة standing, rank, position

مُنْصَبّ : مُنْسَكِب poured (out or forth), shed

مُنْصَبٌّ على : مُتَّجِهٌ إلى directed to, oriented to, aimed at; aiming at, tending to

مِنْصَب (لِلْحَطَبِ المُشْتَعِل) andiron, dog, firedog

مِنْصَب : حامِل stand, tripod, trivet, rack; trestle

مِنَصَّة platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, stage, stand

مُنْصَرِم : مُنْقَضٍ، ماضٍ past, bygone, elapsed, over, up, at an end

مُنْصِف : عادِل just, fair, equitable, impartial

مَنْصُوصٌ عَلَيْه provided for, stipulated, laid down

مُنْضَبِط : مُتَمَيِّزٌ بالانْضِباط disciplined

غَيْرُ مُنْضَبِط undisciplined

مِنْضَح : دُوش shower, shower bath, douche

مِنْضَحَة (الزَّرْع) : رَشّاشَة watering pot, watering can

مِنْضَحَة : مِرَشَّة sprinkler

مُنَضَّد : مُتَراصِف (صِفَةٌ لِلأَسْنان) well set, compact, regularly set

مُنَضَّد (الحُرُوف) : مَصْفُوف composed, set, typeset

مُنَضِّد (الحُرُوف) typesetter, compositor

مِنْضَدَة : طاوِلَة table; desk; bureau; stand

مُنْطاد : مَرْكَبَةٌ هَوائِيَّةٌ بِلا جَناحَيْن balloon, aerostat

مُنْطادٌ ذُو مُحَرِّك airship, dirigible, zeppelin

مَنْطِق : كَلام speech

مَنْطِق : لَفْظ، نُطْق ـ راجع نُطْق

مَنْطِق، عِلْمُ المَنْطِق logic

مِنْطَق : حِزَام belt, girdle

مِنْطَقَة : إقْلِيم area, region, territory; district; zone

مِنْطَقَة : حِزَام belt, girdle

مِنْطَقَةُ البُرُوج zodiac

مِنْطَقَةٌ حُرَّة free zone

مَنْطِقِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى المَنْطِق، عَقْلانِيّ logical; rational

مَنْطِقِيّ : عالِمٌ بالمَنْطِق logician

غَيْرُ مَنْطِقِيّ illogical, irrational

مُنْطَلَق ـ راجع نُقْطَةَ الانْطِلاق (انْطِلاق)

مُنْطَلِق : مُنْدَفِع dashing, darting, rushing, running; bursting forth or out; going off; launched, discharged, released; taking off, starting off; going ahead, starting, proceeding

مُنْطَلِق : حُرّ free, released, liberated, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited

مُنْطَوٍ على : مُتَضَمِّن involving, including, containing, comprising, embodying, covering

مُنْطَوٍ على نَفْسِه : انْطِوائِيّ introvert(ed), withdrawn; unsociable, unsocial

مِنْطِيق : بَلِيغ eloquent

مِنْطِيق : عالِمٌ بالمَنْطِق logician

مِنْظار : مِقْراب، تِلِسْكُوب telescope

مِنْظار : نَظّارَةٌ مُقَرِّبَة spyglass

مِنْظارُ المَيْدان field glasses, binoculars

مَنْظَر : مَشْهَد view, sight, spectacle, scenery, panorama; scene

مَنْظَر (مَسْرَحِيّ إلخ) scene; scenery, setting

مُنَظِّف detergent, cleaner; cleaning, cleansing; purging, purifying

مُنَظَّم well-organized, well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular, sys-

tematic; organized, arranged, ordered, put in order

مُنَظِّم : ناظِم organizer, arranger; regulator, control(s); adjuster; organizing, arranging; regulating, controlling; adjusting

مُنَظِّمُ الحَرَارَة thermostat

مُنَظَّمَة (ج مُنَظَّمات) organization

مَنْظور : مَرْئِيّ seen, viewed; visible, visual

مَنْظور : رَسْمٌ مَنْظورِيّ perspective

مَنْظور : رُؤْيَةُ المَوْضوعِ مِنْ زاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَة perspective

غَيْرُ مَنْظور invisible, unseen, unobserved

مَنْظورِيّ : رَسْمٌ مَنْظورِيّ perspective

مَنْظوم : مَوْزون metrical, rhythmical, measured, poetical

مَنْظومَة : قَصيدَة poem

مَنْظومَة : مَجْموعَة system, set, suit; community; group

المَنْظومَةُ الشَّمْسِيَّة solar system

مَنَعَ : حالَ دونَ to prevent, hinder, stop; to keep (from), hold back (from), restrain (from), inhibit (from), deter (from); to bar, block, obstruct

مَنَعَ : حَرَّمَ، حَظَّرَ to forbid, prohibit, interdict, ban, proscribe

مَنَعَ : تَفادَى to avert, obviate, prevent, ward off

مَنَعَ جارَهُ إلخ : حامَى عَنْهُ to defend, protect, guard

مَنُعَ : كانَ مَنيعاً to be well-fortified, inaccessible, invincible

مَنَّعَ : حَصَّنَ (المَكان) to fortify, entrench, make inaccessible

مَنَّعَ : حَصَّنَ (ضِدَّ المَرَضِ إلخ) to immunize, make immune

مَنْع : مَصْدَرُ مَنَعَ prevention, preventing, hindering; obstruction, barring; prohibition, interdiction, forbidding, proscription, ban(ning); obviation, averting

مَنْعُ التَّجَوُّل curfew

مَنْعُ الحَمْل contraception

وَسيلَةٌ لِمَنْعِ الحَمْل contraceptive

مُنْعَزِل isolated, solitary, recluse, secluded, retired; separate

مُنْعِش (صفة) refreshing; fresh, cool; reviving, resuscitating, reanimating, recreating; invigorating, bracing, animating, stimulating, stimulative, exhilarating, exhilarative

مُنْعِش (اسم) refreshment; refresher; reviver, resuscitator; invigorator, brace(r), tonic, stimulant, stimulator

مُنْعَطَف : مُنْحَنًى turn, turning, curve, curvature, bend, twist

مُنْعَطَف : نُقْطَةُ تَحَوُّل turning point

مُنْعَكِس reflected; reflex; reversed, inverted

فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِس reflex, reflex action

مُنْغَلِق : مُقْفَل، مَسْدود ـ راجع مُغْلَق

مُنْغَلِق (على ذاته) isolated, secluded, solitary, recluse, retired

مَنْغَنيز manganese

مَنْفًى : مَكانُ النَّفْي place of exile

مِنْفاخ : كِير bellows

مِنْفاخ (الدُّولاب) air pump, tire pump

مُنْفَتِح open, opened

مُنْفَتِح (الذِّهْن) open-minded, open, broad-minded, unprejudiced, liberal

مُنْفَجِر explosive, volcanic, volatile; exploding, going off, blowing up, bursting; breaking out, flaring up, erupting; gushing out, gushing forth, bursting out, bursting forth, spouting forth, spurting, shooting out

مِنْفَحَة : إنْفَحَة abomasum; rennet

مِنْفَخ ـ راجع مِنْفاخ

مَنْفَذ : مَخْرَج outlet, vent; escape, way out, exit; loophole

مَنْفَذ : مَمَرّ passage, passageway, way

مَنْفَذ : فُتْحَة opening, aperture, orifice, gap, hole

مُنَفِّذ : مَنْ يُنَفِّذ executor, executant

مُنَفِّر، مُنْفِر repulsive, repellent, repugnant, disgusting, distasteful, offensive

مُنْفَرِج : مَفْتُوح wide-open, opened wide, parted, split, divergent, diverging, divaricating

زَاوِيَةٌ مُنْفَرِجَة obtuse angle

مُنْفَرِد solitary, alone, single, lone, sole; isolated, separate(d); solo

مُنْفَصِل separate(d), detached, disconnected; unconnected, not attached to others

مِنْفَضَة : صَحْنُ سَجَايِر ashtray

مِنْفَضَةُ رِيش، مِنْفَضَةُ غُبَار (feather) duster

مَنْفَعَة : فَائِدَة use, utility, advantage, avail, benefit, profit

مَنْفَعَةٌ عامَّة public utility

مَنَافِعُ صِحِّيَّة sanitary facilities

مُنْفَعِل : هائِج excited, agitated, emotional, upset, wrought-up; nervous, edgy, on edge

مُنْفَعِل : مُؤَثَّرٌ فيه passive, influenced, affected, acted upon

مَنْفُوخ blown (up), puffed (up), inflated, swollen, swelling, distended, baggy

مَنْفِيّ : مُبْعَد banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled, deported; exile, expatriate, deportee

مُنَقٍّ (المُنَقِّي) : مُكَرِّر، مُطَهِّر purifier, refiner, clarifier; cleaner, detergent; purifying, refining, clarifying; cleaning, cleansing

مُنَقًّى purified, refined, clarified, cleared (up); cleaned, cleansed

مِنْقار : مِنْقاد beak, bill, nib

أَبُو مِنْقار (سمك) gar, garfish; halfbeak

مَنْقَبَة : فَضِيلَة، مَزِيَّة virtue, excellence; good traits

مَنْقَبَة : مَحْمَدَة commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

مُنْقَبِض : مُتَقَلِّص contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en)

مُنْقَبِض (الصَّدْرِ) : كَئِيب depressed, dejected, out of spirits, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic, gloomy

مُنْقَبِضُ البَطْنِ أو الأَمْعاء constipated

مُنَقَّح revised, corrected, adapted; edited; polished, refined, improved; retouched

مُنْقِذ : مُخَلِّص rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer

مُنْقَرِض : بائِد extinct

مُنْقَسِم divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up

مُنْقَسِم . قابِلٌ لِلْقِسْمَة divisible, partible

مِنْقَش : إِزْمِيل chisel, burin, graver, chaser

مُنْقَضٍ (المُنْقَضِي) : مُنْصَرِم past, elapsed, bygone, over, up, at an end

مُنَقَّط : مُرَقَّط spotted, dotted, speckled, dappled

مُنْقَطِع : انْقَطَعَ cut, cut off, severed, separate(d), torn (apart); chopped off, lopped off; broken; disconnected; interrupted, discontinued, stopped, suspended; discontinuous, sporadic

مُنْقَطِعٌ إلى أو لِـ : مُنْصَرِفٌ إلى devoted to, dedicated to, exclusively occupied with

مُنْقَعِيَّة (نبات) forget-me-not, myosotis

مَنْقَل : كانُون (النَّارِ) brazier

مِنْقَل : مِقْيَاسُ زَوَايَا المُجَسَّمات goniometer

مُنْقَلَب : مَرْجِع، مَآب resort, recourse, place to return to

مُنْقَلَب : مَدَار [فلك] tropic

مِنْقَلَة : أداةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا protractor

مَنْقُوص ـ راجع ناقِص

مَنْقُول : مَحْمُول transported, carried; transfer-

red, shifted; transmitted, delivered; conveyed, communicated

مَنْقول : مَنْسوخ copied, transcribed

مَنْقول : مُتَرْجَم translated

مَنْقولٌ جَوًّا : مُجَوْقَل airborne

مَنْقول، مَنْقولات، أَمْوالٌ (أَمْلاكٌ) مَنْقولَة movables, movable property, effects, personalty

أَمْوالٌ (أَمْلاكٌ) غَيْرُ مَنْقولَة immovables, immovable property, real property, landed property, real estate, realty

مِنْكاش : آلَةٌ لِتَطْهِيرِ التُّرَعِ والآبَار dredge

مِنْكاش : مِعْزَق، مِجْرَفَة hoe; mattock

مَنْكِب : كَتِف، عاتِق shoulder

مَنْكِب : جانِب side, flank

مُنْكَبٌّ على devoted to, dedicated to, engaged in, occupied with, busy with

مُنْكَر : أُنْكِرَ denied, disowned, disavowed

مُنْكَر : فَظِيع abominable, detestable, outrageous, shocking, flagrant

مُنْكَر : قَباحَة abominable action or act; abomination, atrocity, enormity

هَزِيمَةٌ مُنْكَرَة crushing defeat, walloping

مُنَكَّس (لِلْعَلَم) (hung or put) at half-mast, at half-staff

مُنَكِّه : ما يُضْفِي نَكْهَةً flavoring; flavor

مُنَمَّق : مُزَيَّن embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate

مُنَمَّق (الأُسْلُوبِ إلخ) flowery, bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, flamboyant

مُنَمْنَم : مُصَغَّر miniature, mini-, minute, diminutive

مُنَمْنَمَة : رَسْمٌ فَنِّيٌّ صَغِير miniature

مَنَّنَ : مَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ to remind someone of a favor

مِنْهاج - راجع مَنْهَج

مُنْهار : ساقِط collapsed, fallen

مَنْهَج : طَرِيقَة method, procedure, way; manner

مَنْهَج : نِظام system; order

مَنْهَج : طَرِيقٌ واضِح open (plain, clear) road

مَنْهَج : بَرْنامَج program

مَنْهَجُ التَّعْلِيمِ أو الدِّراسَة curriculum

مَنْهَجُ البَحْث methodology of research, research methods

مَنْهَجِيّ methodical; formal; systematic; orderly

مَنْهَجِيَّة methodology; methodicalness, systematiness

مُنْهَزِم - راجع مَهْزُوم

مُنْهَك : مُرْهَق exhausted, fatigued, weary, overtired, worn out, run-down, toilworn

مُنْهِك : مُرْهِق exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wearing; grueling, onerous, burdensome, arduous, toilsome

مَنْهَل : مَوْرِد watering place; spring, well, fountain

مُنْهَمِر : هاطِل pouring out, flowing out, torrential, falling heavily

مُنْهَمِكٌ في engrossed in, absorbed in, preoccupied with; wholly engaged in, occupied with, busy with

مِنْوال : نَوْل (الحائِك) loom

على هَذا المِنْوال in this manner, this way, like this, after this pattern

على مِنْوالٍ واحِد alike, similar, after one pattern

مَنْوَر : كُوَّة، مَنْفَذُ نُور skylight

مُنَوَّع - راجع مُتَنَوِّع

مُنَوَّعات : مُتَنَوِّعات miscellany, sundries

مُنَوَّعات : تَشْكِيلَة variety, selection, collection, assortment

حَفْلَةُ مُنَوَّعات variety show

مِنْوَل : نَوْل (الحائِك) loom

مُنَوِّم (صفة) soporific, somniferous, somnifacient, hypnotic

مُنَوِّم (اسم) soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, somnifacient

مُنَوِّم : مُخَدِّر narcotic

مُنَوِّم مَغْنَطِيسِيّ hypnotist

حَبَّةٌ مُنَوِّمَة sleeping pill, sleeping tablet

مَنْوِيّ : مُزْمَع ، مُقْبِل intended, determined, scheduled, planned, assigned; prospective, forthcoming;... to be (held, carried out, etc.)

مُنِيَ بِـ : أُصِيبَ بِـ to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience

مَنِيَّة : مَوْت death; decease, demise

مُنْيَة ، مِنْيَة - راجع أُمْنِيَّة

مُنِير - راجع نَيِّر

مَنِيع : حَصِين impregnable, invincible, invulnerable, impenetrable, well-fortified, unconquerable, unassailable

مَنِيع (مِنْ مَرَضٍ إلخ) immune, proof, insusceptible

مُنِيف : مُرْتَفِع high, lofty, towering, elevated, exalted, sublime

مَهَابَة : جَلَال dignity, gravity, solemnity, portliness, stateliness, grandeur, grandness, augustness, sublimity

مَهَابَة : رَهْبَة awe, veneration, reverence

مَهَاة (حيوان) addax, oryx, antelope, wild cow

مُهَاتَرَة : مُشَاحَنَة wrangle, altercation, dispute, quarrel

مُهَاتَرَة : سِبَاب vituperation, revilement, abuse

مُهَاجِر emigrant, emigré, immigrant, expatriate; emigrating, immigrating, migrating, migrant, migratory

مُهَاجَرَة - راجع هِجْرَة

مُهَاجِم attacker, assailant, assaulter, aggressor; attacking, assailing, assaulting

مُهَاجَمَة - راجع هُجُوم

مِهَاد : مَهْد ، فِرَاش bed

مُهَادَنَة conclusion of a truce; reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness; tameness, mildness, meekness

مَهَارَة : بَرَاعَة skill, dexterity, proficiency, adroitness, adeptness; cleverness, smartness; workmanship, craftsmanship

مُهَان : أُهِينَ insulted, offended, affronted; humiliated, humbled, abased, degraded; despised, scorned, disdained

مَهَانَة - راجع هَوَان

مُهَاوَدَة - راجع هَوَادَة

مَهَبُّ الرِّيح windward; windy side, direction of the wind

مِهْبَاج : مِدَقَّة pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul

مَهْبِط : مَكَانُ الهُبُوط place of descent or fall

مَهْبِطُ طائِرات airstrip, runway, tarmac, (landing) strip, landing field, airfield

مَهْبِط : كاثُود cathode

مُهْتَاج - راجع هائِج

مُهْتَرِىء - راجع مُتَهَرِّىء

مُهْتَزّ shaking, trembling, tremulous, quaking, quivering; rocking, vibrating, vibrant

مُهْتَمّ : مُكْتَرِث interested; concerned, solicitous; attentive, mindful

مُهْجَة : قَلْب heart; soul

مَهْجَر : مَوْضِعُ الهِجْرَة place or country of emigration; colony, settlement; overseas

مُهَجَّر : مُشَرَّد displaced, dislodged, driven away, expelled, uprooted, homeless

مَهْجَع : مَنَامَة place to sleep; bedchamber, bedroom; dormitory; quarters, lodgings

مُهَجَّن - راجع هَجِين

مَهْجُور deserted, abandoned, forsaken; forlorn,

desolate; obsolete, archaic, old-fashioned, outdated

مَهَّدَ : سَوَّى to level (off), even, plane, flatten; to smooth, smoothen

مَهَّدَ : عَبَّدَ to pave

مَهَّدَ السَّبِيلَ لِـ to pave the way for or to, clear the way for or to

مَهَّدَ الفِرَاشَ to make or prepare a bed

مَهْد (ج مُهُود) bed; cradle

قَضَى عَلَيْهِ في المَهْد to nip (it) in the bud

مِنَ المَهْدِ إلى اللَّحْد from cradle to grave

مُهَدِّىء : مُسَكِّن tranquilizer, sedative; calmative, calming, sedative, anodyne, assuasive, soothing, relieving, easing

مُهْدًى : مُقَدَّمٌ كَهَدِيَّة presented, given, donated, offered

مُهْدًى إلَيْه presentee

مِهَدَّة : كَسَّارَة rock crusher, jawbreaker

مُهَدَّد : مُتَوَعَّد threatened, menaced

مُهَدِّد : مُتَوَعِّد threatening, menacing; threatener, menacer

مُهَدَّم ـ راجع مُتَهَدِّم

مُهَدِّم destroyer, demolisher; subverter; destructive, devastative, subversive

مَهْدُود : مَهْدُوم demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined

مَهْدُود : مُتَضَعْضِع ، ضَعِيف weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, run-down, exhausted, worn-out

مَهْدُور : مُضَيَّع lost; wasted, squandered, uselessly spent; futile, vain, useless

مَهْدُور (دَم) shed or spilled with impunity or in vain

مَهْدُوم : مَهْدُود torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; subverted

مَهْدِيّ : مُقَدَّمٌ كَهَدِيَّة ـ راجع مُهْدًى

مُهَذَّب : مُؤَدَّب well-mannered, well-bred, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane

مَهَرَ : كانَ ماهِراً to be skilled, skillful, proficient, clever

مَهَرَ : خَتَمَ to seal, signet, stamp, impress, imprint, rubber-stamp

مَهْر : صَدَاق dower, dowry

مُهْر : وَلَدُ الفَرَس foat, colt

مُهْر : خَتْم ، خاتَم seal, signet; stamp, imprint; rubber stamp

مَهَرَاجا : أميرٌ هِنْدِيّ maharaja(h)

مَهْرَب : مَفَرّ escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative; refuge, retreat

لا مَهْرَبَ مِنْهُ inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable, necessary, obligatory

مُهَرَّب (بِضَاعَة) smuggled, contraband

مُهَرِّب (البَضَائِع) smuggler, contrabandist

مُهْرَة : أُنْثَى المُهْر filly

مُهَرِّج : مُضْحِك clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin, merry-andrew; wag, joker

مِهْرَجان festival, celebration, fete, gala, carnival, kermis, fair

مَهْزَلَة farce, mockery; comedy

مَهْزُوم defeated, routed, beaten, overcome, overmastered, overpowered

مُهَشَّم ، مَهْشُوم : مُحَطَّم ، مَكْسُور smashed, crashed, shattered, broken into pieces, in pieces, crushed, destroyed

مَهْل ، مَهَل slowness, leisure(liness), ease

مَهْلاً ، على مَهْل slowly, leisurely, at leisure, without haste

على مَهْلِك slowly! take it easy! easy does it! take your time!

مُهْلَة (ج مُهَل) time limit; term, limited time; respite, delay; extra period of time, extension, indulgence, grace

مُهْلِك destructive, ruinous, pernicious; deathly, mortal, deadly, fatal, lethal; destroyer, ruiner

مَهْلَكَة place of destruction; dangerous place or situation; pitfall, trap; danger, peril

مُهِمّ ـ راجع هامّ

مَهْمَا whatever, whatsoever, no matter what

مَهْمَا يَكُنْ مِنْ أَمْرٍ whatever the case may be, in any case, in any event, at any rate, anyhow, anyway

مِهْماز : مِنْخَس spur, goad, prod

مُهِمَّة، مَهَمَّة : واجِب function, task, duty, assignment, mission, job

مِهْمَز : مِنْخَس spur, goad, prod

مُهْمَل : مَتْرُوك neglected, omitted, left out, ignored; abandoned, forsaken; obsolete, outdated, in dissue

مُهْمَل : مُطَّرَح discarded; waste, refuse, left over

سَلَّةُ المُهْمَلات wastebasket, wastepaper basket

مُهْمِل negligent, neglectful, remiss, slack, careless, heedless, inattentive

مَهْمُوم worried, concerned, uneasy, troubled; grieved, sad, distressed

مَهَّنَ : دَرَّبَ، مَرَّنَ to apprentice

مُهَنِّىء : مُبارِك congratulator, felicitator, well-wisher

مِهْنَة profession, occupation, vocation, business, trade, career, work

مُهَنْدِس engineer; architect

مُهَنْدِسُ دِيكُور interior designer, interior decorator

مُهَنْدِسٌ زِراعِيّ agronomist

مُهَنْدِسُ طَيَران flight engineer

مُهَنْدِسٌ مَدَنِيّ civil engineer

مُهَنْدِسٌ مِعْمارِيّ، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِعْمار architect

مِهْنِيّ professional, vocational, occupational

تَدْرِيبٌ مِهْنِيّ vocational training

مَدْرَسَةٌ مِهْنِيَّة training school, trade school

مِهْواة : مِرْوَحَةٌ لِسَحْبِ الهَواءِ الفاسِدِ ventilator

مِهْواة : مِرْوَحَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ أو كَهْرَبائِيَّة fan

مَهُوب : يَخافُهُ النّاسُ ـ راجع مَهِيب

مَهُول ـ راجع هائِل

مَهْوُوس : مُصابٌ بالهَوَس maniac; infatuated, crazy, mad, obsessed

مُهَيَّأ (لِـ) : مُعَدّ prepared, ready; designed (for), intended (for), destined (for)

مُهَيِّىء : مُعِدّ preparer, arranger, designer, author

مَهِيب : يَخافُهُ النّاسُ awesome, awful, dreadful, fearful

مَهِيب : جَلِيل solemn, grave, dignified, stately, majestic, imposing, grand, magnificent

مُهَيَّج ـ راجع هائِج

مُهَيِّج exciting; agitating, stirring, (a)rousing; stimulating; irritating; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator; stimulant, stimulus, excitant; irritant

مُهَيْمِن : مُتَسَلِّط dominating, (pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, commanding, governing, reigning, ruling

دَوْلَةٌ مُهَيْمِنَة suzerain, suzerain state

مَهِين : حَقِير despised, despicable, contemptible; menial, humble; low, base, mean

مُهِين : مُحَقِّر insulting, offensive, offending, outrageous

مُهِين : مُخْزٍ humiliating, disgraceful, dishonorable, degrading

مُواء (الهِرّ) mew, meow, miaow

مُوائِم : مُلائِم suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient, appropriate; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement

مُواجِه (لِـ) : مُقابِل facing, opposite (to)

مُواجَهَة confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter; coping with, dealing with

مُوارَبَة : مُداوَرَة equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble

مُوَازٍ (المُوَازِي) (لِـ) parallel (to); corresponding (to), equivalent (to)

مُوَازَاة parallelism; correspondence, equivalence

مُوَازِن (لِـ) : مُعَادِل (لِـ) equal (to), equivalent (to); balancing, counterbalancing

قُوَّةٌ مُوَازِنَة equilibrant; counterbalance

مُوَازَنَة : مُعَادَلَة، تَوَازُن balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterbalance

مُوَازَنَة (بَيْنَ) : مُسَاوَاة equalization, equalizing, equation, equating

مُوَازَنَة (بَيْنَ) : مُقَارَنَة comparison, collation

مُوَازَنَة : مِيزَانِيَّة budget

مَوَاشٍ (المَوَاشِي) livestock, cattle

مُوَاصَفَات specifications, specifics

مُوَاصَلات transportations; communications

مُوَاصَلاتٌ سِلْكِيَّةٌ ولاسِلْكِيَّة telecommunications

مُوَاصَلَة : مُتَابَعَة continuation, continuance, continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption; following; pursuit, pursuing

مُوَاطِن : اِبْنُ الوَطَن citizen, national; native

مُوَاطِنُ المَرْءِ : اِبْنُ بَلَدِه compatriot, countryman, fellow citizen

مُوَاطَنَة، مُوَاطِنِيَّة citizenship, nationality

مُوَاظِب persevering, persistent, diligent, painstaking, hardworking, industrious

مُوَاظَبَة perseverance, persistence, diligence, painstaking, industry, hard work

مُوَافِق : قَابِل agreeing, assenting, consenting, approving; assenter, consenter, approver

مُوَافِق : مُلائِم suitable, fit, appropriate, agreeable, acceptable, convenient, favorable, opportune, timely, seasonable

مُوَافِق : مُطَابِق corresponding, conforming, coinciding, compatible, consistent, matching

مُوَافِق : مُصَادِف (في تاريخٍ مُعَيَّن) corresponding to, coinciding with, concurring with; falling on (a given date)

مُوَافَقَة : قَبُول approval, consent, assent, agreement, OK, sanction

مُوَافَقَة : مُلاءَمَة suitability, suitableness, appropriateness, propriety, fitness, agreeability, convenience

مُوَافَقَة : تَطَابُق correspondence, conformity, coincidence, compatibility, consistency

مُوَاقِت : مُزَامِن synchronizer

مُوَاقَتَة : مُزَامَنَة synchronization

مُوَاكِب : مُرَافِق escort; convoy

مُوَاكَبَة : مُرَافَقَة escort(ing), convoy(ing), accompanying, accompaniment

مَوْئِل : مَلْجَأ refuge, sanctuary, asylum, resort

مُوَالٍ (المُوَالِي) : نَصِير supporter, advocate, proponent, sponsor; partisan, adherent, follower; loyalist; pro-

مُوبِقَة : مَعْصِيَة serious offense; grave sin

مُوبِقَة : فَحْشَاء atrocity, abomination

مَوْبُوء : مُصَاب، مُلَوَّث infected; infested

مُوبِيلْيَا : أَثَاث cabinetwork; furniture

مَوَّتَ ـ راجع أَمَاتَ

مَوْت : وَفَاة، مَنِيَّة death; decease, demise

مُوَتَّر : مَشْدُود tight(ened), taut(ened), tense, strained

مُوتُور : مُحَرِّك motor, engine

مُوتُوسِيكل motorcycle, motorbike

مُوتِيل motel, motor lodge, motor inn

مُوَثَّق : مُزَوَّدٌ بالوَثَائِق documented

مُوَثَّق : مُصَدَّقٌ عَلَيْه authenticated, attested, certified, legalized

مُوَثَّق (لَدَى الكاتِبِ العَدْل) notarized

مُوَثِّق : كاتِبُ عَدْل notary public, notary

مَوْثُوق (بِهِ) trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; authentic, authoritative, credible

مَوَّجَ to ripple; to wave; to crimp, crisp, curl, frizz, frizzle

مَوْج waves, billows, surges, swells

مُوجَب : إيجابِيّ positive; affirmative

مُوجَب [كهرباء ورياضيات] positive

مُوجَب : اِلْتِزام، فَرْض - راجع مُوجِب

مُوجِب : داعٍ cause, reason, motive; need, requirement, necessity

مُوجِب : اِلْتِزام، فَرْض obligation, duty

بِمُوجَب according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to; by virtue of, on the basis of

مَوْجَة wave, billow, surge, swell, sea

مَوْجَة (مَجازاً) wave

مَوْجَةٌ طَوِيلَة long wave

مَوْجَةٌ قَصِيرَة short wave

مَوْجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَة medium wave

طُولُ المَوْجَة wavelength

مُوجَز : أُوْجِز abridged, summarized, synopsized, summed up

مُوجَز : وَجِيز - راجع وَجِيز

مُوجَز : خُلاصَة abstract, summary, digest, résumé, outline, brief, roundup, précis

مُوجَزٌ إخبارِيّ، مُوجَزُ الأَخْبار (news) roundup; (news) flash

مُوجِع painful, aching, sore; causing pain; agonizing, tormenting

مُوَجَّه : مُرْسَل sent, dispatched, forwarded

مُوَجَّه : مُصَوَّب aimed, leveled, pointed, directed, delivered

مُوَجَّه (نَحْوَ هَدَفٍ أو حَسَبَ خِطَّةٍ) guided, directed, planned, controlled; steered; channeled

مُوَجَّه (شَطْرَ اتِّجاهٍ ما) oriented

مُوَجَّه (مِنْ بُعْد) remote-controlled

مُوَجَّه (كَسُؤالٍ أو رِسالَةٍ إلخ) addressed

كَمِّيَّةٌ مُوَجَّهَة [رياضيات] vector

مُوَجِّه : مَنْ يُوَجِّه guide; pilot; instructor, controller

مَوْجُود : وُجِدَ found

مَوْجُود : حاضِر present; attending

مَوْجُود : كائِن existing, existent; being

مَوْجُود : مُتَوَفِّر available, obtainable, at hand

مَوْجُودات : كائِنات creatures, creation, (created) beings

مَوْجُودات : أُصُول [تجارة] assets

مَوْجُودات : المَخْزُونُ مِنْ بَضائِعَ في مَخْزَن stock

مَوْجُوع : مُتَأَلِّم feeling pain, suffering (pain), in pain, aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished

مُوَحَّد unified, united; integrated, combined, merged; standardized, uniform

مُوَحِّد : مُؤْمِنٌ بِوَحْدانِيَّةِ الله monotheist

مُوَحِّد : دُرْزِيّ، واحِدُ الدُّرُوز Druze

مُوحِش : مُقْفِر desolate, deserted, forlorn, lonely

مُوحِش : كَئِيب dreary, dismal, gloomy, depressing, cheerless

مُوحِل : وَحِل muddy, miry

مَوَدَّة - راجع وُدّ

مُودِع : مَنْ يُودِع depositor; lodger; bailor; consignor

مُودِع (في مَصْرِف) depositor

مُودِيل : طِراز model, type, make, style

مُوَرِّث : مَنْ يُوَرِّث testator, legator, devisor

مُوَرِّثَة : مُؤَنَّثُ مُوَرِّث testatrix

مُوَرِّثَة : جِينَة [أحياء] gene

مَوْرِد : مَنْهَل watering place; spring, well

مَوْرِد : مَجْنًى ، مَصْدَر resource; source

مَوْرِد : مَدْخول، دَخْل income, revenue

مَوارِد resources; means; supplies; revenues; finances, funds

مَوارِدُ طَبيعِيَّة natural resources

مُوَرِّد : مُجَهِّز supplier, furnisher, provider

مُوَرِّد : مُسْتَوْرِد importer

مُوَرَّط - راجع مُتَوَرِّط

مُوَرِّق - راجع وَرّاق

مُورِق : وَرِق، وارِق leafy; green, verdant

مُوَرَّم - راجع مُتَوَرِّم

مَوْرُوث inherited; hereditary; ancestral; transmitted, handed down, passed down, traditional

مَوْز، مَوْزَة (نبات) banana(s)

مُوَزِّع : مَنْ يُوَزِّع distributor; dealer

مُوَزِّعُ البَريد postman, mailman

مَوْزُون : وُزِنَ weighed

مَوْزُون : مُتَوازِن balanced, in equilibrium, evenly poised

مَوْزُون (عَرُوضِيًّا) : مَنْظُوم metrical, rhythmical, measured

مَوْزُون : مُتَّزِن - راجع مُتَّزِن

مُوسَى : أَداةٌ لِلْحِلاقَة straight razor, razor

مُوسَى، النَّبِيُّ مُوسَى Moses

سَمَكُ مُوسَى sole

مُوَسَّخ - راجع وَسِخ

مُوسِر ، غَنِيّ rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous

مُوسِر : مَلِيء، قادِرٌ على الإِيفاء solvent

مُوَسَّع expanded, widened, broadened, enlarged; spaced (out); developed

مَوْسِم : أَوان season; time

مَوْسِمِيّ seasonal

رِيحٌ مَوْسِمِيَّة monsoon, seasonal wind

مُوَسْوِس scrupulous, meticulous, overconcerned; obsessed

مُوَسْوِسٌ بالمَرَض hypochondriac

مَوْسُوعَة : دائِرَةُ مَعارِف encyclopedia

مَوْسُوعِيّ encyclopedic

مُوسِيقَى music

مُوسِيقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّة program music

مُوسِيقَى مُسَجَّلَة recorded music, tape music

مُوسِيقار : مُوسِيقِيّ musician

مُوسِيقِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالمُوسِيقَى musical

مُوسِيقِيّ : مُوسِيقار musician

مُوسِيقِيّ : عازِف player, musician, instrumentalist, recitalist, performer

آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة musical instrument

مُوَشًّى : مُطَرَّز، مُقَصَّب embroidered, brocaded

مُوَشًّى : مُزَيَّن، مُنَمَّق embellished, ornamented, adorned

مُوَشَّح، مُوَشَّحَة terza rima

مَوْشُور : مَنْشُور [رياضيات] prism

مُوصٍ (المُوصِي)، مُوَصٍّ (المُوَصِّي) : تارِكُ الوَصِيَّة testator, legator, devisor; testate

غَيْرُ مُوصٍ : لَمْ يَتْرُكْ وَصِيَّةً intestate

مُوصًى بِهِ (بِوَصِيَّة) bequeathed, devised, willed

مُوصًى بِهِ : زُكِّيَ أو نُصِحَ بِهِ recommended

مُوصًى بِهِ : أُمِرَ بِهِ، طُلِبَ ordered

مُوصًى عَلَيْهِ made to order, custom-made, custom-built, custom, tailored, tailor-made

مُوصًى عَلَيْهِ : مُسَجَّل registered

مُوصًى لَهُ legatee, devisee

مُوْصَد : مُغْلَق closed, shut

مُوَصِّل، مُوْصِل (لِلْكَهْرَبَاءِ أو الحَرَارَةِ أو الصَّوْت) conductor; conductive, conducting

مُوَصِّل، مُوْصِل : رابِط connecting, connective, linking, conjunctive, joining, uniting, coupling

مَوْصُول : مَرْبُوط connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled, paired; tied

إسْم مَوْصُول relative pronoun

مُوْصِيَة : مُؤَنَّثُ مُوْصٍ testatrix

مُوَضَّب arranged; prepared; dressed; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased

مُوْضَة : زِيٌّ سائِد fashion, style, mode, the vogue

على المُوْضَة fashionable, in the fashion, of the latest fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue

مَوْضِع place, spot, site, locality, locale, locus; position, situation, location

مَوْضِع (كَذا) object (of)

مَوْضِعُ إعْجاب object of admiration

مَوْضِعُ ثِقَة ـ راجع مَوْثُوق (بِهِ)

مَوْضِعِيّ . مَحَلِّيّ local, topical

مَوْضُوع : مَحْطُوط، مُثَبَّت put, placed, laid (down), set (down); stationed, positioned

مَوْضُوع : مُؤَلَّف written, compiled, composed

مَوْضُوع : مَدَارُ البَحْث subject, topic, theme; subject matter; object; question, issue

مَوْضُوع : مَقَالَة، بَحْث article, essay; treatise, study

مَوْضُوعِيّ objective; substantive

مَوْضُوعِيَّة objectivity; objectivism

مَوْطِىء (قَدَمٍ) foothold, footing

مَوْطِن : مَسْكَن domicile, residence, home, house, dwelling, abode

مَوْطِن : بِيئَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ لِحَيَوانٍ أو نَبات habitat; home

مَوْطِن : مَنْشَأ، وَطَن home, hometown, birthplace; homeland, fatherland, native country, native land, (home) country

مَوْطِن : مَكَان place, spot, locality

مُوَظَّف : إسْتُخْدِمَ employed, hired, recruited; appointed

مُوَظَّف : مُسْتَثْمَر invested

مُوَظَّف (ج مُوَظَّفُون) employee; official, officer, civil servant, public servant; functionary

مُوَظَّفُون، مَجْمُوعَةُ المُوَظَّفِين personnel; staff

دائِرَةُ (أو إدارَةُ) المُوَظَّفِين personnel, personnel department

مُوَظِّف : رَبُّ عَمَل employer, master, principal

مُوَظِّف : مُسْتَثْمِر investor

مَوْعِد : إجْتِماعٌ (مُحَدَّدٌ سابِقاً) appointment, engagement, date, rendezvous

مَوْعِد : وَقْتٌ مُحَدَّد، أَجَل appointed time; time, date

المَوْعِدُ الأَخِير، آخِرُ مَوْعِد (لإنْجازِ عَمَلٍ) deadline

مَوْعِظَة : عِظَة sermon; preachment, exhortation

مُوْفَد : مَبْعُوث، مَنْدُوب delegate, envoy, legate, emissary

مُوَفَّر : مُقْتَصَد، مُدَّخَر saved; put by

مُوَفَّر : مُجَهَّز furnished, provided, supplied

مُوَفِّر : مُقْتَصِد، مُدَّخِر saving, sparing, economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident; saver

مُوَفَّق : ناجِح successful, prosperous, fortunate

مُوَفَّق : مُنَاسِب، في مَحَلِّهِ felicitous, apt, appropriate, proper, fit, aptly chosen

مَوْفُور : وافِر ـ راجع وافِر

مَوْفُور : تامٌّ، سَلِيم complete, full, whole, integral, perfect; intact

مُوْق (العَيْن) (inner) canthus, inner corner of the eye

مَوْقِت : مِيقات ، أَجَل appointed time

مَوْقِت : مَوْعِد appointment, date, rendezvous

مُوَقِّت - راجع مُؤَقَّت ، مَوْقُوت

مُوَقِّت timekeeper

مَوْقِد : مُصْطَلًى hearth, fireplace

مَوْقِد : وُجَاق ، مِدْفَأة stove

مَوْقِد : وابُور burner

مُوَقَّر : مُبَجَّل ، مُحْتَرَم venerable, honorable; revered, venerated, honored, respected, highly regarded

مَوْقِع place, spot, site, locality, locale; scene; location, position; post; station

مَوْقِعٌ عَسْكَرِيّ : حامِيَة garrison

مُوَقَّع (عَلَيْهِ) : مُمْضًى signed, subscribed

مُوَقِّع signer, signatory, subscriber

المُوَقِّعُون أَدْناه the undersigned, the signatories below

دَوْلَةٌ مُوَقِّعَة signatory state

مَوْقِعَة : مَعْرَكَة battle, combat, encounter, engagement

مَوْقِف : مَحَلُّ الوُقُوف stopping place

مَوْقِف : مَحَطَّة (ترامٍ ، أوتوبُوس إلخ) stop, station

مَوْقِف (سَيَّاراتٍ بِانْتِظارِ الرُّكَّاب) stand, taxi stand, cab stand

مَوْقِف : باحَةٌ مُخَصَّصَةٌ لِوُقُوفِ السَّيَّارات parking lot, park, garage

مَوْقِف (مِنْ قَضِيَّةٍ ، أَمْرٍ ، شَخْصٍ إلخ) position, attitude, stand, stance

مَوْقُوت time, timed; scheduled; set, fixed, appointed

مَوْقُوف : قُطِعَ ، أُنْهِيَ stopped, halted, ceased, discontinued, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended, terminated

مَوْقُوف : مُعْتَقَل detained, in custody, arrested, under arrest, interned, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee

مَوْقُوف (كَالمِلْكِ أو المال) : مَحْبُوس endowed, in mortmain, inalienable, donated for a charitable purpose

مَوْكِب procession; train, caravan, cortege; escort, convoy; parade, pageant

مُوَكِّل : مَنْ يُوَكِّل client; constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer

مُوكِيت moquette; carpet(ing)

مَوَّلَ : زَوَّدَ بالمال to finance, capitalize

مَوْلًى : سَيِّد master, lord, chief

المَوْلَى ، عَزَّ وجَلَّ : الله God, the Lord

مَوْلًى : نَصِير - راجع وَلِيّ

مُوَلَّج (بِـ) in charge (of), charged (with), entrusted (with), commissioned (with or to do)

مَوْلِد : وِلادَة birth, nativity, nascence, nascency, origin

مَوْلِد : وَقْتُ الوِلادَة ، مِيلاد birthday, time (date, day) of birth

عِيدُ المَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيف the Prophet's Birthday

مُوَلَّد : أُحْدِث generated, produced, engendered, created, originated, bred

مُوَلَّد : هَجِين half-breed, half-bred, half-caste, half-blooded; hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel

مُوَلَّد : خِلاسِيّ mulatto

مُوَلَّد (كَلام ، شاعِر إلخ) postclassical (word, poet, etc.)

مُوَلِّد : مُحْدِث generating, producing, creating, causing; generator, producer, maker, creator, originator, causer

مُوَلِّد ، طَبِيبٌ مُوَلِّد obstetrician, accoucheur

مُوَلِّد (كَهْرَبائِيّ إلخ) generator, dynamo

مُوَلِّدَة : قابِلَة ، دايَة midwife, accoucheuse

مُولَعٌ بِـ : مَشْغُوفٌ بِـ fond of, attached to, at-

tracted to; in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, crazy about, mad about

مُولَّه ـ راجع وَلْهان

born مَوْلُود : وُلِدَ

(newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate مَوْلُود : وَلِيد، وَلَد

wax مُوم : شَمْع

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet, cocotte مُومِس، مُومِسَة : بِنْتُ الهَوَى

mummy مُومِياء : جُثَّةٌ مُحَنَّطَة

to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater مَوَّنَ

مُونَة ـ راجع مَؤُونَة

montage; layout مُونْتاج

monologue; (comic) sketch; skit مُونُولُوج

to camouflage, disguise, conceal, hide مَوَّهَ : أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ

to coat, overlay, plate مَوَّهَ (بـ) : طَلَى، غَشَّى

talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability مَوْهِبَة : مَلَكَة

donated, given, granted, accorded, awarded, conferred مَوْهُوب : مَمْنُوح

talented, gifted, endowed, favored مَوْهُوب : ذُو مَوْهِبَة

donee, grantee مَوْهُوبٌ لَهُ

مَوْهُوم : وَهْمِيّ ـ راجع وَهْمِيّ

مَوْهُوم : واهِم ـ راجع واهِم

inclined to, disposed to, well-disposed to (ward), tending to, given to مَيَّالٌ إلى

hopeless, desperate مَيْؤُوسٌ مِنْهُ، مَيْئُوسٌ مِنْهُ

day laborer, day worker; daily مُياوِم، عامِلٌ مُياوِم

work by the day, day work, day labor مُياوَمَة

by the day, daily, per diem, per day مُياوَمَةً

mortal, must eventually die, subject to death مَيِّت : فانٍ، عُرْضَةٌ لِلْمَوْت

مَيِّت : فارَقَ الحَيَاةَ ـ راجع مَيْت

dead, deceased, defunct, departed, lifeless مَيْت : فارَقَ الحَيَاةَ

metaphysics مِيتَافِيزِيقَا : ما وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَة

metaphysical مِيتَافِيزِيقِيّ : ماوَرَائِيّ

dead animal; dead meat مَيْتَة (ج مَيْتات)

(manner of) death مِيتَة : حالَةُ المَوْتِ أو هَيْئَتُهُ

mallet مِيتَد، مِيتَدَة : مِطْرَقَة

orphanage مَيْتَم : دارُ الأَيْتام

covenant, compact, convention, pact, treaty, agreement; charter مِيثاق : عَهْد

the Charter of the United Nations مِيثاقُ الأُمَمِ المُتَّحِدَة

mythology مِيثُولُوجِيا

field, domain, sphere, arena, line مَيْدان : مَجال

square, public square, plaza; courtyard مَيْدان : ساحَة

racecourse, racetrack, course, turf مَيْدانُ السِّباق : حَلْبَة

battleground, battlefield مَيْدان (قِتال)

field artillery مِدْفَعِيَّةُ مَيْدان

field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مَيْدان

مِيدان ـ راجع مَيْدان

field مَيْدانِيّ

field research, field study, etc. بَحْثٌ مَيْدانِيّ، دِراسَةٌ مَيْدانِيَّةٌ إلخ

field hospital مُسْتَشْفًى مَيْدانِيّ

مِيراث ـ راجع إرْث

provisions, supplies, stores, commissariat مِيرَة : مَؤُونَة، مُؤَن

to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate **(between)** مَيَّزَ (بَيْنَ) : فَرَّقَ

to **distinguish**, differ- مَيَّزَ : لَحَظَ الفَرْقَ، أَدْرَكَ

entiate, discriminate, perceive, realize, identify, recognize

مَيَّزَ (في المُعَامَلَة) to discriminate (in favor of or against)

مَيَّزَ (فلاناً) : فضَّلَهُ to **prefer** (to); to privilege, to distinguish, honor, favor

مَيَّزَ : كان مِيزَةً لِـ to distinguish, characterize, mark, be a characteristic of

مَيَّزَ الحُكْمَ [قانون] to bring appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bring before a supreme court or a court of cassation

مِيزاب : مِزْراب drain, (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargoyle

ميزان : آلةٌ يُوزَنُ بها balance, scales

مِيزان : وَزْن weight

مِيزانُ البَنَّائِين، مِيزانُ الماء level, spirit level

المِيزانُ التِّجارِيّ balance of trade

مِيزانُ المَدْفُوعات balance of payments

مِيْزانُ الحَرارَة thermometer

مِيزانُ الضَّغْطِ الجَوِّيّ barometer

بُرْجُ المِيزان Libra, Balance, Scales

مِيزانِيَّة : مُوازَنَة budget

مِيْزَة : خاصِّيَّة characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, feature, mark, property, quality, attribute

مِيْزَة : حَسَنَة advantage, merit

مَيْس (نبات) hackberry, sugarberry

مَيْسِر : قِمَار gambling; gamble

مُيَسَّر : مُبَسَّط، مُتَيَسِّر **simplified**; facilitated, made easy; easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable

مَيْسَرَة : جِهَةُ اليَسَار left, left side, left-hand side, left hand

مَيْسَرَة (الجَيْش) left wing (of an army)

مِيْسَم : مِكْواة branding iron, hot iron, brand; cautery

مِيْسَم : الجُزْءُ الأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدَقَّةِ الزَّهْرَة stigma

مَيْسُور : سَهْل، مُيَسَّر easy; feasible, possible, available, obtainable, accessible

مَيْسُور : مُوسِر ـ راجع مُوْسِر

مَيَّعَ ـ راجع أَمَاعَ

مِيعاد ـ راجع مَوْعِد

مِيْقات : مَوْقِت، أَجَل appointed time; date; deadline

مِيْقات : وَقْت time

ميكانيكا، عِلْمُ الميكانيكا mechanics

ميكانيكِيّ : آلِيّ mechanical, automatic, mechanistic

مِيكَانِيكِيّ : خَبِيرٌ في الماكِينات **mechanic, ma**chinist, mechanician

ميكْرُوب : جُرْثُومَة microbe, germ

ميكْرُوسْكُوب : مِجْهَر microscope

ميكْرُوفُون : مِذْياع microphone

ميكْرُوفِيلْم **microfilm**

مَيَّلَ : أَمَالَ ـ راجع أَمَالَ

مَيَّل [طب] to catheterize; to probe

مَيْل : اِتِّجاه، نَزْعَة tendency, trend, drift; inclination, bend, propensity, disposition, affection, taste, liking, interest

مَيْل : اِنْحِراف inclination, obliqueness, slant, **turn, deflection, tilt, tip; deviation, declination**

مِيْل : مِقْياسٌ لِلطُّول mile

مِيْلٌ بَحْرِيّ nautical mile, knot

مِيْل : مِرْوَد، أداةٌ يُكْتَحَلُ بها pencil, stick

مِيْل (الجَرَّاح) : مِسْبَر probe; catheter

مِيْلاد : مَوْلِد ـ راجع مَوْلِد

عِيْدُ المِيلاد (٢٥ دِيسمْبر) Christmas, Xmas

عِيْدُ مِيلادِ شَخْص birthday

قَبْلَ الميلاد — B.C., before Christ

بَعْدَ الميلاد — A.D., after Christ

ميلادِيّ، ميلادِيَّة : بَعْدَ الميلاد — A.D., after Christ

مَيَلان ـ راجع مَيْل

ميلودراما — melodrama

ميلودرامِيّ — melodramatic

ميلِيشيا — militia

رِجَالُ الميلِيشيَا — militiamen

مَيْمَنَة : جِهَةُ اليَمِين — right, right side, right-hand side, right hand

مَيْمَنَة (الجَيْش) — right wing (of an army)

مَيْمُون : ذُو اليُمْنِ والبَرَكَة — auspicious, favorable, prosperous; lucky, fortunate; blessed

مَيْمُون : قِرْدٌ ضَخْم — mandrill; baboon

مِينا ـ راجع مِيْناء

مِيْناء : مَرْفَأ — port, harbor, anchorage, haven, seaport

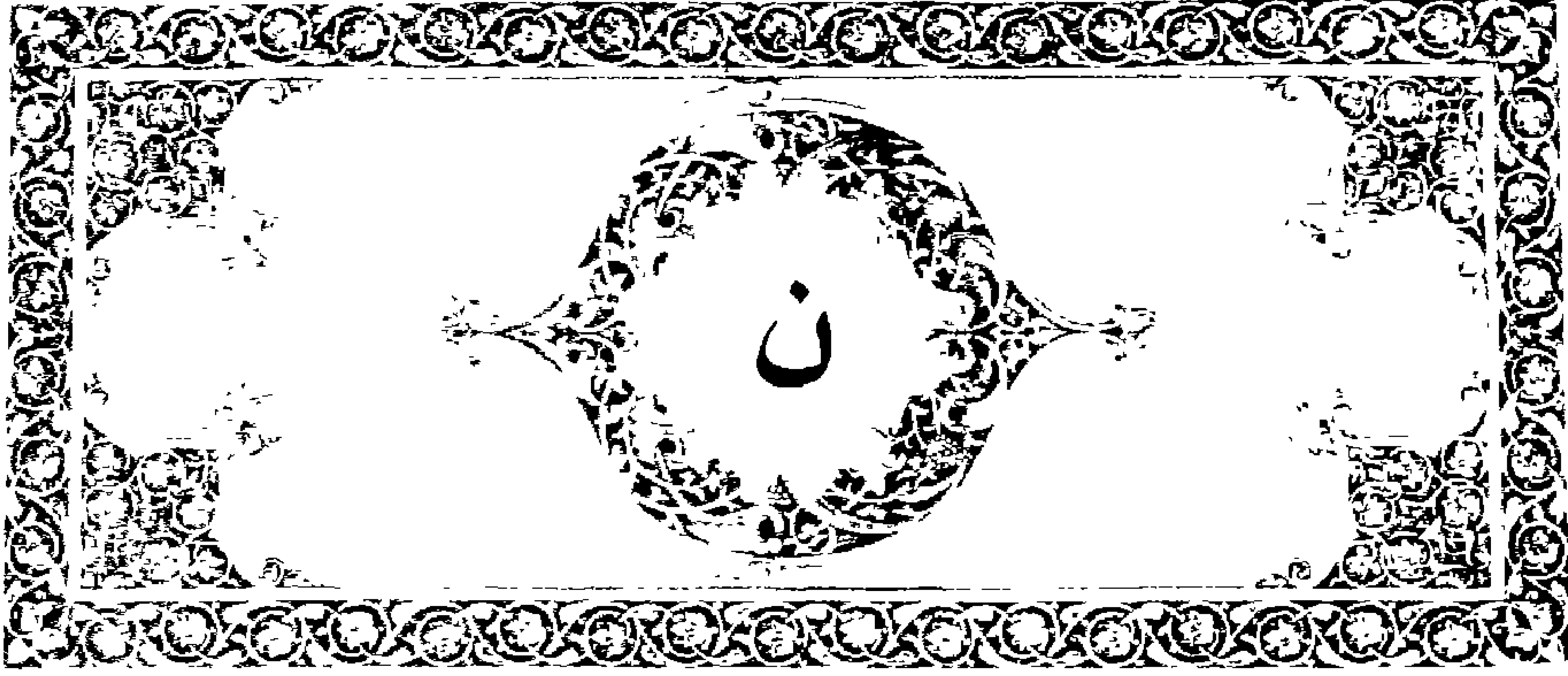
مِيْناءٌ جَوِّيّ — airport, airfield, airdrome

مِيْناء (السَّاعَةِ) — dial (of a watch clock)

مِيْناء : مادَّةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ يُطْلَى بِها — enamel

مِيْناء (الأَسْنانِ) — enamel

مُيُوعَة : سُيُولَة — liquidity, fluidity



ناءَ (بالحِمْلِ) to sink (under), fall down (under), collapse (under), be burdened (with), bear (a burden) with difficulty

ناءَ (عن) : بَعُدَ - راجع نَأَى (عن)

نَأَى (عن) : بَعُدَ to be far (from), distant (from), remote (from); to go away (from), move away (from); to leave, quit

ناءٍ (النَّائي) : بَعِيد remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off, outlying

نائِب : شَخْصٌ يَقُومُ مَقامَ غَيْرِه deputy, representative, substitute, agent; vicar; delegate; vice-

نائِب : عُضْوُ مَجْلِسِ النُّوّاب deputy, representative, member of parliament

نائِبُ رَئِيس vice-president; vice-chairman

النَّائِبُ العامّ attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

نائِبَة : مُصِيبَة misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe

نائِم : راقِد asleep; sleeping; sleeper

نابَ عن، نابَ مَنابَ to represent, act for, substitute for, replace, take the place of

نابَ (ـهُ أَمْرٌ) : أَصابَ - راجع إِنْتابَ

ناب canine tooth, canine, cuspid, eyetooth

نابُ الفِيلِ أو الفَظّ tusk

نابُ الحَيَّةِ السّامَّة fang

نابٍ (النَّابِي) repugnant, repulsive, distasteful; improper, unbecoming

نابِذ : طارِدٌ مِنَ المَرْكَز centrifugal

قُوَّةٌ نابِذَة centrifugal force

نابِض : ضارِب، خافِق pulsating, pulsant, pulsing, throbbing, beating, palpitating, palpitant

نابِضٌ بالحَياة - راجع حَيّ

نابِض : زُنْبُرُك spring; spiral spring

نابِغَة : عَبْقَرِيّ genius

نابِل : رامِي النِّبال archer, bowman

ناتِئ : بارِز protruding, projecting, prominent, salient, bulging out, jutting out

ناتِئ : نافِر in relief, embossed, raised

ناتِج (عن) : ناجِم (عن) resulting (from), arising (from), springing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), caused (by), produced (by)

ناتِج : نِتاج - راجع نِتاج

ناثِر : كاتِبُ النَّثْر prose writer, proser, prosaist, prosateur

ناثِر : مُفَرِّق scatterer, disperser, sprinkler

ناجَى to confide a secret to; to whisper to

ناجَى نَفْسَهُ to soliloquize, talk to oneself

ناجِح successful, prosperous; passing, having passed (an examination)

شَخْصٌ أو شَيْءٌ أو عَمَلٌ ناجِح a success

ناجِذ : ضِرْس molar

ناجَزَ : قاتَلَ to fight, combat, battle (against)

ناجِز - راجع مُنْجَز

ناجِع : مُفِيد beneficial, useful; effective; wholesome, salubrious

ناجِم (عن) : ناتِج (عن) resulting (from), follow-

ing (from), ensuing (from), arising (from), stemming (from), caused (by)

ناحَ : نَحَبَ — to wail, lament, cry, weep

ناحَ على : نَدَبَ — to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over

ناحَ الحَمَامُ — to coo

ناحِل ـ راجع نَحِيل

ناحِيَة : جِهَة، جانِب — side, direction

ناحِيَة : نُقْطَة، وُجْهَةُ نَظَر — aspect, phase; point; respect, regard; viewpoint, point of view

ناحِيَة : مِنْطَقَة — district, county; region, area

ناحِيَةَ : صَوْبَ — toward(s), to, in the direction of

مِنْ ناحِيَةِ كَذا — concerning, with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, as to, as for

مِنْ ناحِيَةٍ أُخْرَى أو ثانِيَة — on the other hand

ناخِب : مُنْتَخِب — elector, voter, constituent

نادٍ (النّادِي) — club; society, association

نادٍ لَيْلِيّ — nightclub; cabaret

نادَى : صاحَ بِـ، دَعَا — to call out to, shout to; to call (for), summon, send for; to call upon, invite

نادَى : صاحَ — to cry, shout, exclaim

نادَى بِـ : أَعْلَنَ — to proclaim, announce

نادَى بِـ : قالَ بِـ — to profess; to advocate; to maintain, hold

نادِب : باكٍ — mourner, weeper, wailer

نادِر — rare; scarce, infrequent, uncommon; unusual, strange

نادِراً، في النّادِر — rarely, seldom, infrequently

نادِرَة : شَيْءٌ نادِر — rarity, rare thing

نادِرَة : طُرْفَة — anecdote, drollery, droll story, joke

نادِل : خادِمُ ضِيَافَة — waiter, garçon

نادِم : نَدْمان — repentant, repenting, regretful, sorry, remorseful, penitent, contrite

ناذِر : صاحِبُ النَّذْر — vower

نار — fire

النّار : جَهَنَّم، الجَحِيم — hell, hellfire, fire

نارَجِيلَة : جَوْزَةُ الهِنْد — coconut

نارَجِيلَة : أُرْكِيلَة — narghile, water pipe, hookah, hubble-bubble

نارَدِين (نبات) — valerian; nard, spikenard

نارَنْج (نبات) — bitter orange

نارِيّ — fiery, igneous, fire-

نازِح (عَنْ بَيْتِهِ أو وَطَنِه) — emigrant, emigré, immigrant, expatriate; emigrating, going away

نازِح (الماءِ) — bailer

نازَعَ : خاصَمَ — to dispute with, contend with, quarrel with, fight with

نازَعَ : إحْتُضِرَ — to be in the throes of death, dying, near one's end, at the point of death

نازَلَ : قاتَلَ — to clash with, encounter, fight

نازَلَ : تَحَدَّى، بارَى — to challenge; to compete with, vie with

نازِل : ضِدّ صاعِد — descending, coming down, going down; falling (down), dropping; downward

نازِل : ساكِن، مُقِيم — living, residing, dwelling; resident, dweller, occupant

نازِلَة : حادِث (مُؤْسِف) — mishap, accident

نازِلَة : مُصِيبَة — misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe

نازِلِيّ (سمك) — hake

ناسَ : تَذَبْذَبَ — to dangle, swing, bob, oscillate, vibrate

ناس : بَشَر — people, human beings, mankind, humankind, human race

ناسٍ (النّاسِي) — oblivious, forgetful, forgetting, unmindful

ناسَبَ : لاءَمَ، وافَقَ to suit, fit; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for; to be appropriate to, adequate to; to harmonize with, agree with, tally with, match; to be in harmony with, consistent with, compatible with

ناسَبَ : صاهَرَ to be or become related by marriage to

ناسِج : حائِك weaver

ناسِخ : فاسِخ abrogating, invalidating, annulling, canceling, revoking, revocatory

ناسِخ : نَسّاخ ـ راجع نَسّاخ

آلَةٌ ناسِخَة ـ راجع آلَة

ناسِف، ناسِفَة : مادَّةٌ ناسِفَة explosive; dynamite

عُبْوَةٌ ناسِفَة bomb

ناسِك : مُتَنَسِّك، زاهِد hermit, recluse, eremite, solitary; ascetic

ناشِئٌ مِنْ أو عَنْ arising from, originating from, springing from, stemming from, emanating from, resulting from, growing out of

ناشِئ : نامٍ growing (up), developing

ناشِئ : شابّ، حَدَث youth, young man, youngster, juvenile; young, youthful; junior

ناشِئَة : شَباب، شُبّان، أَحْداث ـ راجع نَشْء

ناشَدَ : اِسْتَحْلَفَ to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore, plead with, appeal to

ناشَدَ : دَعا to call upon, appeal to, request, invite

ناشِر (الكُتُب إلخ) publisher

ناشِر : أَفْعَى سامَّة cobra; asp

ناشِط ـ راجع نَشِيط

ناشِف : جافّ dry; xer-, xero-; arid; dried (up), desiccated

ناصَبَ : عادَى، قاوَمَ to be hostile to; to oppose

ناصَبَهُ العِداءَ أو العَداوَةَ to declare oneself the enemy of

ناصِح : مُقَدِّمُ النَّصِيحَة adviser, counselor; admonisher, admonitor, exhorter

ناصِح : نَصُوح ـ راجع نَصُوح

ناصَرَ : أَيَّدَ to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), stand up for, defend, champion

ناصِر ـ راجع نَصِير

ناصِع : خالِص، صافٍ، نَقِيّ clear, pure

ناصِع : واضِح clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent, manifest

ناصِعُ البَياض snow, white

ناصَفَ : شاطَرَ، قاسَمَ مُناصَفَةً to go halves with, share equally with

ناصِيَة : شَعْرُ مُقَدَّمِ الرَّأْس forelock

ناصِيَة : مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْس forepart of the head

مَلَكَ ناصِيَتَهُ to master; to control

ناضِج ripe, mature, fully developed, full-grown; well-done, well cooked

ناضِر : نَضِر flourishing, blooming; fresh, tender; bright, radiant, glowing

ناضَلَ : كافَحَ to struggle, strive, contend, fight

ناطَ ـ راجع أَناطَ

ناطِحَةُ سَحاب skyscraper, high-rise building, high rise

ناطِق articulate, able to speak; speaking, talking

ناطِق (بِلِسانِ كَذا) : مُتَحَدِّث spokesman, mouthpiece

ناطُور : حارِسُ الكَرْمِ guard, keeper (of vineyards)

ناطُور : بَوّاب، حارِس concierge, doorkeeper, janitor

ناظَرَ : صارَ نَظِيراً لِـ to equal, be equal to

ناظَرَ : قابَلَ، ماثَلَ to correspond to, match, be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to

ناظَرَ : ناقَشَ to debate with, argue with

ناظَرَ : راقَبَ to superintend, supervise, oversee, watch over

ناظِر : مُشاهِد seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, onlooker

ناظِر : مُراقِب supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector

ناظِر : مُدِيرُ مَدْرَسَة headmaster, principal, director

ناظِر : عَيْن eye

ناظِرَة : عَيْن eye

ناظِرَة : مُراقِبَة، مُشْرِفَة matron

ناظِرَةُ مَدْرَسَة headmistress, principal, directress

ناظِم (الشِّعْرِ) versifier, metrist, poet

ناظِم : مُنَظِّم ـ راجع مُنَظِّم

ناظُور : مِنْظارُ المَيْدان field glasses, binoculars

ناعِس ـ راجع نَعْسان

ناعِم soft, smooth, tender, gentle; fine; powdery, powdered

ناعِمَة (نبات) sage, clary

ناعُورَة : دُولابٌ مائِيّ noria, waterwheel

ناغَمَ : لاءَمَ، وَفَّقَ to harmonize, accord, tune, attune, match

نافَ : اِرْتَفَعَ to be high, lofty, elevated

نافَ على : زادَ ـ راجع أنافَ على

نافَى : عارَضَ، ناقَضَ to contradict, conflict with; to be contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with

نافِد : ناضِب exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained

نافِد (كَكِتَابٍ مَطْبُوعٍ) out of print, out of stock

نافِذ (المَفْعُولِ) valid, effective, operative, in effect, in force, in operation

نافِذ : مُخْتَرِق penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative

نافِذ (الكَلِمَةِ) : ذُو نُفُوذ influential, powerful

نافِذَة : شُبَّاك window; air hole, opening (in a wall)

نافِر : ناتِىء in relief, embossed, raised

نافِر : بارِز protuberant, protruding, projecting, jutting out, standing out

نافَسَ : راحَمَ to compete with, vie with, rival, emulate

نافِع : مُفِيد useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; wholesome, salutary

نافِعَة : أشْغالٌ عامَّة public works

نافَقَ : راءَى to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypocrite

نافِلَة : عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ واجِباً supererogatory **performance**

مِنْ نافِلَةِ القَوْلِ أنَّ it goes without saying that

نافُورَة (ماءٍ) fountain, jet

ناقَة : أُنْثَى الجَمَل she-camel

ناقِد (أدَبِيّ ، فَنِّيّ إلخ) critic; reviewer

ناقَرَ : شاحَنَ to wrangle with, bicker with, hassle with, altercate with

ناقَشَ to debate (with), argue (with), dispute (with); to discuss (with)

ناقِص : غَيْرُ كامِل deficient, imperfect, incomplete, insufficient

ناقِص : غَيْرُ مَوْجُود lacking, wanting, missing, absent

ناقِص [رياضيات] minus

ناقَضَ : خالَفَ to contradict, conflict with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, inconsistent with, incompatible with

ناقِل : شاحِن carrier, transporter, forwarder, freighter, shipper

ناقِل : حامِل carrier, bearer

ناقِل : نَسَّاخ copyist, transcriber, scribe

ناقِل : مُتَرْجِم translator

ناقِلَة : حامِلَة — carrier

ناقِلَةُ بِتْرُول، ناقِلَةُ نَفْط — tanker, oiler

ناقِلَةُ جُنْد — troop carrier

ناقِم : ساخِط — indignant, resentful, discontent(ed), disgruntled

ناقِم : حاقِد — spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous

ناقُوس : جَرَس — bell; gong; bell jar

ناقُوسُ الخَطَر — tocsin, alarm bell; warning

ناكِر : مَنْ يُنْكِر — denying, disavowing; denier

ناكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيل ـ راجع جَمِيل

نالَ : حَصَلَ على — to obtain, get, acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve

نالَ مِنْهُ : أَثَّرَ فِيه — to affect, influence, to impress

نامَ : رَقَدَ — to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep

نامَتِ السُّوقُ : كَسَدَتْ — to be stagnant, dull, inactive

نامَ عَنْ : أَغْفَلَ — to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook

نامٍ (النّامِي) — growing; developing; ongoing; increasing, augmenting

بَلَدٌ نامٍ ، دَوْلَةٌ نامِيَة — developing or less developed country (state, nation)

نامُوس : شَرِيعَة، قانُون — law, code

نامُوس، نامُوسَة : بَعُوض، بَعُوضَة — mosquito(es), gnat(s)

نامُوسِيَّة : كِلَّة — mosquito net

ناهٍ (النّاهِي) : مانِع — prohibitive, prohibitory, interdictive, interdictory

ناهِيكَ مِنْ — to say nothing of, not to mention, not to speak of, let alone; aside from, apart from

الأَمْرُ النّاهِي ـ راجع آمِر

ناهَزَ : قارَبَ — to approach, be near or close to; to attain, reach

ناهَضَ : قاوَمَ، تَحَدَّى — to resist, oppose; to withstand; to defy, challenge

ناهِيكَ مِنْ ـ راجع ناهٍ

ناوَأَ — to resist, oppose, to be hostile to

ناوَبَ : داوَلَ، عاقَبَ — to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another

ناوَرَ (عَسْكَرِيًّا، سِياسِيًّا إلخ) — to maneuver

ناوَشَ : شاجَرَ — to skirmish, scrimmage

ناوَلَ : سَلَّمَ — to hand (over) to, pass to, hand in to, submit to, present to, deliver to

ناوَلَهُ القُرْبانَ — to administer the Communion to

ناوُلُون : أُجْرَةُ الشَّحْن — freight(age)

ناوُلُون : أُجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أو الرُّكُوب — fare

نَؤُوم : كَثِيرُ النَّوْم — sleeper; late riser, slugabed

ناوُوس : تابُوتٌ حَجَرِيّ — sacrophagus

ناي : آلَةُ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة — flute, pipe, reed pipe, fife

نايْلُون — nylon

نَبا (عَنِ الهَدَف) : لَمْ يُصِبْ — to miss, fail to hit

نَبا عن : خالَفَ، جافَى — to disagree with; to conflict with, be inconsistent with; to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to

نَبا بِـ : أَعْرَضَ عن — to turn away from

نَبَّأَ (بِـ) ـ راجع أَنْبَأَ (بِـ)

نَبأ : خَبَر — news; information, report, story, news item; announcement

أَنْباء — news

نَشْرَةُ أَنْباء — newscast, news bulletin, news

وَكالَةُ أَنْباء — news agency

نَبات — plant(s), vegetable(s); vegetation

عِلْمُ النَّبات — botany

نَباتِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى النَّبات — vegetable, vegetal, plant-

نَباتِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ النَّبات — botanical

نَباتِيّ : عالِمٌ بالنَّبات botanist

نَباتِيّ : إنْسانٌ يَعيشُ على الأطْعِمَةِ النَّباتِيَّة vegetarian

نُباح، نِباح (الكَلْب) bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)

نَبّال : رامِي النِّبال archer, bowman

نَبالَة ـ راجع نُبْل

نَباهَة : فِطْنَة acumen, insight, discernment; intelligence, brightness

نَبَتَ الشَّيْءُ to grow; to sprout, germinate; to rise, spring

نَبْتَة : واحِدَةُ النَّبْتِ أو النَّبات plant, sprout, shoot, seedling

نِبْتُون [فلك] Neptune

نَبَحَ الكَلْبُ (على) to bark (at), bay (at)

نَبَذَ : اِطَّرَحَ to discard, cast away, throw away, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, give up

نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أو مَجْمُوعَةٍ) to ostracize

نَبَذَ : أهْمَلَ to neglect, ignore, disregard

نُبْذَة : جُزْء (مُقْتَطَف) scrap, fragment, part, portion

نُبْذَة : مُلَخَّص résumé, summary, abstract, synopsis, outline, brief, précis

نُبْذَةٌ عَنْ حَياةِ شَخْص biography, memoir; curriculum vitae

نِبْراس : مِصْباح، مَشْعَل lamp; light; cresset

نَبْرَة : شَدَّة accent, stress, emphasis

نَبْرَة (الصَّوْت) tone, strain; inflection; intonation

نِبْرِيج : أُنْبوب hose; pipe; tube

نَبَسَ، نَبَّسَ (بِـ) : لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ to utter, say, speak

نَبَشَ : أخْرَجَ مِنَ القَبْرِ أو الأرْض to disinter, disentomb, exhume, unearth, excavate, dig up

نَبَضَ العِرْقُ أو القَلْبُ إلخ : ضَرَبَ، خَفَقَ to pulsate, pulse, palpitate, beat, throb

نَبْض pulse, pulsation, palpitation, beat(ing), throb(bing)

نَبْضَة : ضَرْبَة، خَفْقَة pulsation, pulse, beat, throb

نَبَعَ الماءُ إلخ to well, well up, well out, gush out, pour out, stream, flow

نَبَعَ النَّهْرُ إلخ to rise, spring, originate

نَبْع : يَنْبوع ـ راجع يَنْبوع

نَبَغَ : كانَ عَبْقَرِيًّا to be a genius

نَبَغَ في : تَفَوَّقَ to excel in, be outstanding in, distinguish oneself in

نَبْق، نِبْق، نَبَق (نبات) nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus jujube; rhamnus

نَبُلَ : كانَ نَبيلاً to be noble, noble-minded, high-minded, magnanimous

نَبْل : سِهام arrows; darts

نُبْل : نَبالَة nobility, nobleness; highmindedness, noble-mindedness, magnanimity

نَبْلَة : سَهْم arrow; dart

نَبَّهَ على أو إلى to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to; to inform of, notify of, advise of; to remind of

نَبَّهَ : حَذَّرَ، أنْذَرَ to warn, caution, alarm, alert

نَبَّهَ : حَرَّكَ، أثارَ to stimulate, excite, arouse, stir up

نَبَّهَ : أيْقَظَ to wake (up), awaken

نُبْه : فِطْنَة ـ راجع نَباهَة

نُبوءَة prophecy, forecast, prediction

نَبُّوت : عَصًا غَليظَة club, cudgel, bat, staff, stick, quarterstaff, truncheon, bludgeon

نُبُوَّة prophecy, prophethood, prophetness

نُبوغ : عَبْقَرِيَّة genius

نُبوغ : تَفَوُّق distinction, excellence; superiority

نَبَوِيّ : خاصٌّ بِنَبِيٍّ أو بالنَّبِيّ prophetic; Mohammedan

نَبِيّ : رَسُول prophet

النَّبِيّ (مُحَمَّد) (ﷺ) the Prophet, God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon him)

نَبِيذ : خَمْر wine

نَبِيذ : مَنْبُوذ - راجع مَنْبُوذ

نَبِيذِيّ : خَمْرِيّ، كُحُولِيّ vinous, vinic

نَبِيذِيّ : بِلَوْنِ الخَمْر russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, vinous, winy

نَبِيل (صفة) noble; highborn, highbred; high-minded, noble-minded, magnanimous

نَبِيل (اسم) a noble, nobleman, peer

النُّبَلاء the nobility

نَبِيه : فَطِن discerning, sagacious, astute, keen, sharp, bright, intelligent

نَبِيه : شَرِيف noble, highborn

نَتَأَ : بَرَزَ to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out

نِتاج product, production, produce, yield, harvest, crop, fruit(s), bearing, offspring, result, proceeds, revenue; output, turnout

نَتانَة : نَتْن stench, stink, fetor, malodor, evil smell; rottenness, rot, putrefaction, decomposition, decay

نَتَجَ عَنْ أو مِنْ : نَجَمَ، نَشَأَ to result from, ensue from, arise from, spring from, originate from, issue from, stem from, grow out of, be the result of, be caused by

نَتَحَ : نَضَحَ to exude, transude, transpire, ooze, sweat

نَتْح : مَصْدَر نَتَحَ exudation, transudation, oozing, ooze

نَتْح : عَرَق (النَّبات إلخ) transpiration

نِترات nitrate

نِتْرُوجِين nitrogen

نِيترُوجِينِيّ nitrogenous, nitrogen-

نِتْرِيت nitrite

نَتَفَ، نَتَّفَ to pluck out, pull out (hair, feathers, etc.); to deplume (feathers); to depilate (hair)

نَتَنَ، نَتُنَ، نَتِنَ - راجع أَنْتَنَ

نَتِن : مُنْتِن stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling, evil-smelling, fetid, rank, rancid; rotten, putrid, putrified, decayed, decomposed, spoiled

نَتْن - راجع نَتانَة

نُتُوء : بُرُوز protrusion, projection, protuberance, bulge

نَتِيجَة : حَصِيلَة، عاقِبَة result, outcome, consequence, upshot, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect; score

نَتِيجَة : نِتاج - راجع نِتاج

نَتِيجَة : ما يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ المُقَدِّمات conclusion, inference, deduction

نَتِيجَة : تَقْوِيم، رُوزْنامَة calendar, almanac

نَتِيجَةَ كَذا، نَتِيجَةً لِكَذا as a result of, in consequence of, because of, due to, owing to

بالنَّتِيجَة after all; finally, at last, in the end, eventually, in the long run; consequently, therefore, hence, thus

نَثَرَ، نَثَّرَ : ذَرَّ، رَشَّ to scatter, disperse, disseminate, strew, sprinkle

نَثَرَ : تَكَلَّمَ أو كَتَبَ بالنَّثْر to prose, speak or write in prose

نَثْر : ذَرّ scattering, dispersal, dissemination, strewing, sprinkling

نَثْر. كَلامٌ مَنْثُورٌ غَيْرُ مَوْزُون prose

نَثْرِيّ : مَنْثُور، غَيْرُ مَنْظُوم prose, prosaic, in prose

مَصارِيفُ نَثْرِيَّة petty expenses

نَثْرِيّات sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, odds and ends

نَجا (مِنْ) : سَلِمَ، خَلَصَ to escape (danger, etc.), get away (from), save oneself (from); to be saved (from), rescued (from)

نَجَّى (مِنْ) : خَلَّصَ to save (from), rescue (from), deliver (from), salvage (from)

نَجاة rescue, salvation, deliverance; safety; escape

نَجاح success; prosperity, succeeding; passing (of an examination)

نَجّاد : مُنَجِّد upholsterer

نِجادَة : تَنْجيد upholstery, upholstering

نَجّار : مَنْ حِرْفَتُهُ النِّجارَة carpenter, joiner, wood-worker, cabinetmaker

نُجارَة : ما يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الخَشَبِ عِنْدَما يُنْجَرُ wood shavings

نِجارَة : حِرْفَةُ النَّجّار carpentry, wood working, joinery, cabinetmaking

نَجاسَة : دَنَس impurity, uncleanness, uncleanliness, dirtiness

نَجَحَ to succeed, be successful; to manage (to), pull off, make it, make one's way, win the day; to pass (an examination, etc.); to turn out well; to work; to prosper, thrive

نَجَّحَ - راجع أَنْجَحَ

نَجَّدَ الفَرْشَ أو الوَسائِدَ إلخ to upholster

نَجْد : أَرْضٌ مُرْتَفِعَة highland, upland, plateau, tableland

نَجْدَة : إِسْعاف relief, succor, aid, help, support; rescue, saving, salvation

النَّجْدَة! help! SOS!

نَجَرَ (الخَشَبَ) to hew (out), carve, plane; to whittle, pare

نَجُسَ، **نَجِسَ** - راجع تَنَجَّسَ

نَجَّسَ : لَوَّثَ to soil, sully, dirty, tarnish, stain, defile, pollute, contaminate

نَجَس - راجع نَجاسَة

نَجِس : مُلَوَّث impure, unclean, dirty, soiled, sullied, tarnished, polluted, contaminated

نَجْل : اِبْن، وَلَد son, scion, offspring

نُجَلاء - راجع أَنْجَل

نَجَمَ عن : نَتَجَ to result from, ensue from, follow from, arise from, derive from, stem from, grow out of, be caused by

نَجَّمَ : راقَبَ النُّجومَ to observe the stars

نَجَّمَ : مارَسَ التَّنْجيمَ to practice astrology

نَجْم : كَوْكَب star

نَجْم : كَوْكَبٌ سَيّار planet

نَجْم : جِرْمٌ سَماوِيّ heavenly body, celestial body

نَجْمٌ ذُو ذَنَب، نَجْمٌ مُذَنَّب comet

نَجْمٌ سينَمائِيّ - راجع سينَمائِيّ

نَجْمَة : كَوْكَب star

نَجْمَة [طباعة] asterisk

نَجْمَةُ البَحْرِ : حَيَوانٌ بَحْرِيّ starfish, sea star

نَجْمَةُ الصَّباح (نبات) morning glory

نَجْوَى confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse

نَجيب : كَريمُ المَحْتِد highborn, highbred, of noble descent

نَجيب : مُتَفَوِّق excellent, superior, outstanding

نَجيل (نبات) quack grass, couch grass, quitch

نَجيل : عُشْب، كَلأ grass, herbage

نَحا : تَوَجَّهَ إلى to go to, head for

نَحا نَحْوَهُ to follow (someone's example), imitate; to take or adopt the same course as

نَحَّى : أَزاحَ، وَضَعَ جانِبًا to put aside, lay out of the way; to displace, remove; to dismiss, brush aside or away, shelve

نَحّات : مَنْ يَنْحُت sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler; stonecutter, stonedresser

نُحاس : عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزِّيّ copper

نُحاسٌ أَصْفَر brass

نُحاسِيّ coppery, copper, brazen, brassy, brass

نَحافَة : نُحول thinness, slimness, slenderness, leanness

نَحّال : مُرَبّي النَّحْل beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist

نُحام : طائِرٌ مائِيّ flamingo

نَحَبَ : ناحَ to wail, lament, cry, weep

نَحْب : نَحِيب ـ راجع نَحِيب

قَضَى نَحْبَهُ to die, expire, pass away

نَحَتَ to hew (out), cut (out), carve, sculpture, chisel, grave

نَحَتَ كَلِمَةً to coin a word

نَحْت sculpturing, sculpture, chiseling, graving, carving

نَحَرَ : ذَبَحَ to slaughter, butcher, kill

نَحْر : ذَبْح slaughter(ing), butchering, killing

نَحْر : أَعْلَى الصَّدْر upper part of the chest, throat

نَحَسَ : أَتَى بِالنَّحْسِ على to jinx, hex, bring bad luck to

نَحَّسَ : طَلَى بِالنُّحاسِ to copper; to braze

نَحْس : سُوْءُ البَخْت bad luck, misfortune

نَحُفَ ، نَحِفَ to be or become thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny; to lose weight

نَحَلَ : أَهْدَى to present with, make or give a present to, donate (to), grant (to), give (to)

نَحَلَ : نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ قَوْلاً قالَهُ غَيْرُهُ to attribute wrongly to

نَحَلَ : صارَ نَحِيلاً ـ راجع نَحِلَ

نَحُلَ ، نَحِلَ : صارَ نَحِيلاً to waste away, lose weight; to slim, become slender

نَحْل ، نَحْلَة : حَشَرَةٌ تُنْتِجُ العَسَلَ bee(s)

ذَكَرُ النَّحْل drone

نَحْنُ we

نَحْو : كَيْفِيَّة ، طَرِيقَة manner, mode, fashion; way, method

نَحْو : جِهَة ، جانِب direction; side

نَحْو ، عِلْمُ النَّحْو grammar; syntax

نَحْوَ : صَوْبَ toward(s), to, in the direction of

نَحْوَ ، نَحْواً مِنْ : حَوَالَى about, approximately, around, roughly, nearly, almost

نَحْوَ : مَثَلاً as, such as, for example, for instance

في كُلِّ أَنْحاءِ العالَم all over the world; worldwide, throughout the world

نُحُول : هُزال ، نَحافَة emaciation; leanness, skinniness, thinness

نَحْوِيّ : خاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ النَّحْو grammatical; syntactic(al)

نَحْوِيّ : عالِمٌ بِالنَّحْو grammarian

نَحِيب : نُواح wail(ing), lamentation, loud weeping

نَحِيف ، نَحِيل thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny; emaciated, enervated

نَخَّاس : تاجِرُ الماشِيَة cattle dealer

نَخَّاس : تاجِرُ الرَّقِيق ، بائِعُ العَبِيد slave trader, slaver

نَخَّاس : تاجِرُ الرَّقِيقِ الأَبْيَض white slaver

نِخاسَة : تِجارَةُ الماشِيَة cattle trade

نِخاسَة : تِجارَةُ العَبِيد slave trade

نِخاسَة : تِجارَةُ الرَّقِيقِ الأَبْيَض white-slave traffic

نُخاع : الحَبْلُ الشَّوْكِيّ spinal cord

نُخاع (العَظْم) (bone) marrow, medulla

نُخالة (الحُبُوب إلخ) bran

نَخَبَ ـ راجع اِنْتَخَبَ

نَخْب : ما يُشْرَبُ لِصِحَّةِ شَخْصٍ إلخ toast

نُخَب : اِنْتِقاء ـ راجع اِنْتِخاب

نُخْبَة : صَفْوَة ، خِيْرَة choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, top

نُخْبَة : الخاصَّةُ مِنَ النَّاس elite, upper class, prominent people, VIPs

نَخَرَ : شَخَرَ to snort

نَخَرَ : قَرَضَ to gnaw, bite, eat into, eat (away), wear away, corrode

نَخَر : تَفَتُّت، تَعَفُّن — decay, rot, rotteness

نَخَر : تَسَوُّسُ العِظَام — caries

نَخَر : تَسَوُّسُ الأَسْنان — tooth decay, (dental) caries, cariosity

نَخِر : بالٍ، مُتَفَتِّت، عَفِن — decayed, rot

نَخِر : مُتَسَوِّس (لِلأَسْنانِ والعِظَام) — carious, decayed

نَخَزَ : وَخَزَ — to prick, sting; to pierce

نَخَسَ : هَمَزَ — to goad, prod, urge on

نَخَلَ : غَرْبَلَ — to sift, bolt, sieve out

نَخْل : نَخِيل، شَجَرُ البَلَح — palms, palm trees, date palms, dates

نَخْل : غَرْبَلَة — sifting, bolting, sieving out

نَخْلَة : شَجَرَةُ البَلَح — palm, palm tree, date palm, date tree, date

نَخْوَة : مُرُوءَة — chivalry, gallantry, magnanimity

نَخْوَة : حَمَاسَة، غَيْرَة — zeal, enthusiasm, ardor, vigilant care or concern

نَخْوَة : تَكَبُّر — arrogance, haughtiness

نَخِيل، نَخِيلَة ـ راجع نَخْل، نَخْلَة

نِدّ : نَظِير — peer, equal, match, fellow, counterpart

نِدّ : خَصْم، غَرِيم — opponent, adversary

نَدَا : جَمَعَ — to call (together), assemble, convoke, convene, summon

نَدَّى : بَلَّلَ — to moisten, wet, bedew

نَدًى : طَلّ — dew

نَدًى : جُود، كَرَم — generosity, liberality

قَطْرَةُ نَدًى — dewdrop

نِدَاء — call; appeal; proclamation; announcement

نَدَامَة ـ راجع نَدَم

نَدَاوَة — moistness, dampness, wetness; moisture, humidity; dew

نَدَبَ (المَيْتَ) — to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over, weep (for or over)

نَدَبَ (لِـ أو إلى) ـ راجع اِنْتَدَبَ (لِـ)

نَدْب (المَيْتِ) — lamentation, bewailing, wailing over, wail, weeping (for or over)

نَدَبَة، نَدْبَة : أَثَرُ الجُرْح — scar, cicatrix, mark

نُدْبَة : مَرْثَاة — elegy, lament, dirge, monody

نُدْبَة : نِدَاءُ تَفَجُّعٍ — lamentation

نَدَّدَ بِـ : شَجَبَ — to criticize, censure, condemn, denounce

نَدَرَ : قَلَّ وُجُودُهُ — to be rare, infrequent, uncommon, scarce

نُدْرَة : قِلَّة (وُجُودٍ)، نَقْص — rarity, rareness, infrequency; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage

نَدَفَ، نَدَّفَ (القُطْنَ إلخ) — to tease, card, comb

نُدْفَةُ الثَّلْجِ — snowflake

نُدْفَةُ الصُّوفِ أو القُطْنِ — flock

نُدُل : خَدَمُ الضِّيَافَة — waiters, garçons

نَدِمَ (على) — to repent (of), rue, regret

نَدَم — repentance, regret, remorse, penitence, contrition

نَدْمان ـ راجع نادِم

نَدْوَة : حَلْقَة (لِتَبَادُلِ الآرَاءِ، دِرَاسِيَّة إلخ) — symposium; colloquim; seminar

نَدْوَة : نادٍ ـ راجع نادٍ

نَدْوَة : مَجْلِس — council

نَدِيَ : اِبْتَلَّ — to wet through; to be or become wet, dewy, moist, damp

نَدِيّ : مُبْتَلّ — wet, dewy, moist, damp

نَدِيُّ الكَفِّ — generous, liberal, openhanded

نَدِيم : مُجَالِسٌ على الشَّرَاب — drinking companion

نَدِيم : رَفِيق، صاحِب — friend, pal, chum; companion, comrade

نَذَالَة : خِسَّة lowness, baseness, meanness, villainy, rascality

نَذَرَ : أَوْجَبَ على نَفْسِهِ نَذْراً to vow, make a vow

نَذَرَ لِلّهِ to vow to God, make a vow to God; to consecrate or dedicate (by a vow) to God

نَذْر : عَهْدٌ يُوجِبُهُ المَرْءُ على نَفْسِه vow

نَذْر : تَقْدِمَةٌ يُوفَى بِها نَذْرٌ votive offering, ex-voto

نَذْل : حَقِير low, base, mean, villainous; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain

نَذِير : مُنْذِر، بَشِير، دَلِيل herald, harbinger, forerunner; portent, presage, foretoken, omen

نِرْبيج، نِرْبِيش : أُنْبُوب hose; pipe; tube

نَرْجِس، نِرْجِس (نبات) narcissus

نَرْد، زَهْرُ النَّرْد : زَهْرُ الطَّاوِلَة dice

نَرْد، لُعْبَةُ النَّرْد : لُعْبَةُ الطَّاوِلَة backgammon, trictrac

نَرْدِين (نبات) nard, spikenard; valerian

نَرَنْج (نبات) bitter orange

نَزَّ : رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ to ooze, sweat, exude, seep, leak, percolate

نِزَاع : خُصُومَة، خِلاَف dispute, controversy, conflict, contention, discord, clash, difference, disagreement, quarrel

نِزَاع : خُصُومَةٌ قَضَائِيَّة litigation

نِزَاع : إحْتِضار death struggle, agony of death

نِزَال : قِتَال encounter, fight(ing), combat, battle

نَزَاهَة : تَجَرُّد impartiality, fairness, unbiasedness

نَزَاهَة : إسْتِقَامَة uprightness, honesty, integrity, probity

نَزَحَ : هاجَرَ to emigrate, expatriate, leave one's home or country; to depart, leave, go away; to immigrate (to); to migrate

نَزَحَ : صَرَّفَ، فَرَّغَ to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out

نَزْر : قَلِيل little, small; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible

نَزَعَ : قَلَعَ to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out; to remove, take off

نَزَعَ ثِيَابَهُ to take off one's clothes, undress, strip

نَزَعَ السِّلاحَ to disarm

نَزَعَ المِلْكِيَّةَ to expropriate

نَزَعَ مِنْ : جَرَّدَ مِنْ to strip of, divest of, deprive of, dispossess of

نَزَعَ إلى : مالَ to incline to, tend to, be inclined to, have an inclination or tendency to

نَزَعَ إلى : إشْتَاقَ to long for, yearn for, desire

نَزْع : قَلْع pulling out, extraction, plucking out, tearing out; removal, taking off

نَزْعُ السِّلاحِ disarmament

نَزْعُ المِلْكِيَّةِ expropriation

نَزْع : إحْتِضار death struggle, agony of death

نَزْعَة : مَيْل tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, disposition

نَزَفَ دَماً، نَزَفَ دَمُهُ to bleed, hemorrhage, lose (much) blood

نَزْف . نَزِيف hemorrhage; bleeding

نَزْف : إسْتِنْزاف ـ راجع إسْتِنْزاف

نَزَق : طَيْش، رُعُونَة rashness, impetuousness, recklessness, heedlessness, foolhardiness, frivolity

نَزَق : حِدَّةُ الطَّبْع irritability, irascibility

نَزِق : طائِش، أَرْعَن rash, impetuous, reckless, heedless, foolhardy, frivolous

نَزِق : حادُّ الطَّبْع irritable, cross, cranky, irascible, short-tempered, bad-tempered

نَزَلَ : إنْحَدَرَ to descend, come down, go down, get down, step down

نَزَلَ : سَقَطَ to fall, fall down, drop

نَزَلَ : خَفَّ، هَبَطَ to subside, abate, fall, drop (off), decline

نَزَلَ : تَرَجَّلَ to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of), step out (of)

نَزَلَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ : حَطَّتْ، هَبَطَتْ to land, touch down, alight

نَزَلَ كَلامُ اللّهِ، الوَحْيُ إلخ to be revealed, to descend from heaven

نَزَلَ (بِـ، في، عِنْدَ، على) : حَلَّ، أقامَ to stop at, make a stop at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at; to settle down in, reside in, live in, inhabit

نَزَلَ بِهِ الأَمْرُ : حَلَّ، أَصابَ to befall, afflict, hit, strike, happen to

نَزَلَ عِنْدَ رَغْبَتِهِ أو طَلَبِه to assent to, consent to, accede to, acquiesce in; to comply with, fulfill, grant (someone's wish or demand)

نُزِلَ : أَصابَهُ زُكامٌ to catch cold, have a cold

نَزَّلَ : أَنْزَلَ - راجع أَنْزَلَ

نَزَّلَ : رَصَّعَ to inlay, set, insert

نُزُل : فُنْدُق hotel, inn, hostel(ry), caravansary, motel

نَزْلَة : ضِدّ صَعْدَة descent

نَزْلَة : اِلْتِهابُ القَناةِ التَّنَفُّسِيَّة catarrh

نَزْلَةٌ شُعَبِيَّةٌ أو صَدْرِيَّة bronchitis

نَزْلَةٌ وافِدَة influenza, flu

نَزُهَ، نَزِهَ : كانَ نَزِيهاً to be impartial, fair; to be honest, upright

نَزِهَ عَنْ to be far from, free from; to keep away from

نَزَّهَ عَنْ : أَجَلَّ عَنْ to deem far above, consider too exalted for

نُزْهَة walk, stroll, promenade; drive, ride; excursion, outing, pleasure trip, jaunt; picnic

نَزْوَة : هَوًى (مُفاجِئ) caprice, whim, fancy, freak; impulse

نُزُوح : هِجْرَة، رَحِيل emigration, expatriation; exodus, hegira; departure, leaving, going away; immigration (to); migration

نُزُوع : مَيْل inclination, leaning, propensity, disposition; tendency

نُزُول : اِنْحِدار descending, descent, coming down, going down

نُزُول : سُقُوط fall(ing), drop(ping)

نُزُول : تَرَجُّل disembarkation, debarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting down, getting off, getting out (of)

نُزُولُ الطَّائِرَة landing, touchdown

نُزُول : حُلُول، إقامَة stop(ping), stopover; stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, living, inhabiting

نُزُولٌ عِنْدَ رَغْبَةٍ أو إرادَةٍ compliance, fulfillment, accedence, accession, deference

نَزِيف : نَزْف hemorrhage; bleeding

نَزِيل (ج نُزَلاء) guest; lodger, boarder; resident, dweller, occupant

نَزِيه : مُتَجَرِّد، عادِل impartial, fair, just, unprejudiced, unbiased

نَزِيه : شَرِيف، مُسْتَقِيم honest, upright, incorrupt, righteous

نَسَّى : جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى to make forget

نَسا : عِرْقٌ مِنَ الوَرِكِ إلى الكَعْب sciatic nerve

أَلَمُ النَّسا، عِرْقُ النَّسا (مرض) sciatica

نَسَّاء : كَثِيرُ النِّسْيان forgetful, oblivious

نِساء : نِسْوَة women, womenkind

نِسائِيّ : نِسْوِيّ female, feminine, womanly, woman, women's, lady's, for women

نَسّابَة - راجع نَسَب

نَسّاج : حائِك weaver

نَسّاخ : ناقِل copyist, transcriber, scribe

نَسَبَ إلى : عَزا to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, trace (back) to

نَسَبَ إلى : اِتَّهَمَ بِـ to charge with, impute to, accuse of

نَسَب : سُلالَة، أَصْل lineage, descent, parentage,

ancestry, stock, strain, line; origin, extraction

نَسَب : قَرَابَة — (family) relationship, kinship

نَسَب : مُصَاهَرَة — affinity, relationship by marriage

نِسْبَة : عَزْو — ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back

نِسْبَة : اِنْسِجام، تَمَاثُل — harmony, agreement; affinity; symmetry, proportion

نِسْبَة : مُعَدَّل — proportion; ratio, rate

نِسْبَةٌ مِئَوِيَّة — percentage

بِالنِّسْبَةِ إلى : فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ — with respect to, concerning, regarding, with regard to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for

بِالنِّسْبَةِ إلى : بِالْمُقَارَنَةِ مَع — in comparison with, compared with

نِسْبِيّ — relative, comparative; proportional

نِسْبِيًّا — relatively, comparatively, proportionally

نِسْبِيَّة — relativity, relativism

نَسَجَ : حَاكَ — to weave; to knit

نَسَجَتِ العَنْكَبُوتُ خُيُوطَهَا — to spin, web

نَسَجَ على مِنْوالِهِ — to imitate, copy, follow someone's example or model

نَسْج : حِيَاكَة — weaving

نَسَخَ : أَبْطَلَ، أَلْغَى — to abrogate, invalidate, nullify, annul, abolish, cancel

نَسَخَ : نَقَلَ — to copy, transcribe

نَسَخَ : اِسْتَخْرَجَ نُسْخَةً طِبْقَ الأَصْلِ عن — to copy, duplicate, photocopy, xerox

نَسْخ : إِبْطال، إِلْغاء — abrogation, invalidation, nullification, annulment, abolition, abolishment, cancellation

نَسْخ : نَقْل — copying, transcription

نَسْخ : اِسْتِخْراجُ صُورَةٍ عن — copying, duplication, photocopying, reproduction, xeroxing

نُسْخَة (مِنْ كِتَابٍ، مَجَلَّةٍ إلخ) — copy

نُسْخَة : صُورَة (مَنْقُولَة) — copy, reproduction; transcript

نُسْخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّة — original

نَسْر (طائر) — eagle; vulture

نِسْرِين (نبات) — jonquil; musk rose

نُسْغ (النَّبَاتِ) — sap, juice

نَسَفَ : فَجَّرَ — to blow up, blast, explode; to dynamite; to torpedo

نَسَفَ الحَبَّ : ذَرَّاهُ — to winnow, fan

نَسَفَتِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ : ذَرَّتْهُ — to scatter, disperse; to blow

نَسْف : تَفْجِير — blowing up, blowup, blast(ing); dynamiting; torpedoing

نَسْف : تَذْرِية (الحُبُوب) — winnowing, fanning

نَسَقَ : نَظَمَ (الدُّرَّ إلخ في خَيْط) — to string

نَسَّقَ : نَظَّمَ، رَتَّبَ — to coordinate; to arrange, array, organize; to classify, range, assort

نَسَق — order; echelon; system; method; manner, mode; pattern, type; symmetry

نَسَقِيّ — systematic, methodical; symmetric(al)

نُسْك، نُسُك، نُسُك : تَزَهُّد — asceticism, reclusion

نُسْك، نُسُك، نُسْك : تَعَبُّد، عِبَادَة — piety, devoutness, devotion

نُسُك (الحَجِّ) — ceremonies (of pilgrimage)

نَسَلَ : وَلَدَ — to beget, procreate

نَسَلَ، نَسَّلَ (النَّسِيجَ إلخ) — to ravel (out), unravel, untwist, unweave

نَسْل : ذُرِّيَّة — progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children

تَحْدِيدُ النَّسْل — birth control

نَسَمَة (هَوَاء) — breath of air, whiff, puff, waft, slight breeze

نَسَمَة : إِنْسَان — person, human being

نَسَمَة : رَبْو (مرض) asthma

نَسْنَاس (حيوان) monkey, guenon

نِسْوان، نِسْوَة، نُسْوَة : نِسَاء women, womenkind

نِسْوِيّ - راجع نِسَائِيّ

نَسِيَ to forget

لا يُنْسَى unforgettable

نَسْي : نِسْيان - راجع نِسْيان

أَصْبَحَ نَسْياً مَنْسِيًّا to fall into utter oblivion, be completely forgotten

نَسِيئَة : دَيْن credit, delay of payment

نِسْيان forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion

نَسِيب : قَرِيب relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk

نَسِيب : صِهْر، زَوْجُ الابْنَة son-in-law

نَسِيب : صِهْر، زَوْجُ الأُخْت brother-in-law

نَسِيج . قُمَاشٌ مَنْسُوج textile, woven fabric, woven cloth, weave

نَسِيج [أحياء] tissue

نَسِيج : بِنْيَة، تَرْكِيب texture, structure

نَسِيم : رِيحٌ لَيِّنَة breeze, gentle wind

نَشَأَ : بَرَزَ إلى الوُجُود to arise, originate, rise, emerge, start, come into being, come into existence

نَشَأَ مِنْ أو عَنْ to arise from, originate from, spring from, stem from, result from, ensue from

نَشَأَ : شَبَّ، تَرَعْرَعَ to grow up; to grow, develop

نَشَّأَ : رَبَّى to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, nurse, nurture

نَشَّى (الثَّوْبَ) : عالَجَهُ بالنَّشا to starch

نَشْء : شَبَاب، شُبَّان، أَحْداث (the) youth, (the) young, youths, young people, new generation, youngsters, juveniles

نَشَا، نَشَاء starch, amylum

نُشَّاب : سِهَام arrows

قَوْسٌ ونُشَّاب crossbow

نُشَّابَة : سَهْم arrow

نَشْأَة early life, youth; growth, development; origin, rise, birth, beginning; genesis

نُشَادِر : مُرَكَّبٌ غازِيّ ammonia

نُشَارَة (الخَشَب) sawdust

نَشَاز : تَنَافُر (مُوسِيقِيّ إلخ) dissonance, discord, disharmony, inconsonance

نَشَّاش، وَرَقٌ نَشَّاش blotting paper

نَشَّاشَة : وَرَقَةٌ نَشَّاش blotter

نَشَاط activity, energy, vitality, vigor, liveliness, vivacity, vim, verve, élan, dash, pep, zing; full swing; bustle, stir

نَشَّاف، وَرَقٌ نَشَّاف blotting paper

نَشَّافَة : وَرَقَةٌ نَشَّاف blotter

نَشَّافَة : مِنْشَفَة towel

نَشَّافَة : آلَةٌ مُجَفِّفَة dryer, drier; dehydrator

نَشَّال : سَرَّاقُ الجُيُوبِ إلخ pickpocket, cutpurse

نَشِبَ في : عَلِقَ to cling to, stick to; to get caught in, get stuck in

نَشِبَتِ الحَرْبُ إلخ to break out, flare up, erupt

نَشَجَ : بَكَى بأَنْفاسٍ سَرِيعَة to sob, whimper

نَشَدَ : طَلَبَ to seek, look for, search for

نَشَدَ : اِسْتَحْلَفَ، دَعَا - راجع ناشَدَ

نَشْد، نِشْدان seeking, looking for, searching for

نَشَرَ : بَسَطَ، مَدَّ to spread, spread out, outspread, stretch out, outstretch; to unfold, unroll, unwind, unfurl

نَشَرَ : أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ to spread, diffuse, emit, send out, release

نَشَرَ : أَذَاعَ، رَوَّجَ to spread, propagate, dis-

seminate; to diffuse; to circulate; to **promulgate, publicize, circularize**, publish, release, make public

نَشَرَ : أَصْدَرَ (كِتاباً إلخ) — to publish, put out, issue, bring out, produce; to release

نَشَرَ (قُوّاتٍ، جُنُوداً إلخ) — to deploy

نَشَرَ (غَسِيلاً على حَبْل) — to hang (washing on a clothesline)

نَشَرَ : بَعَثَ مِنَ المَوْت — to resurrect, raise from the dead

نَشَرَ : قَطَعَ بِالمِنْشار — to saw

نَشْر : بَسْط، مَدّ — spreading (out), stretching (out); unfolding, unrolling

نَشْر : إِخْراج، إِرْسال — spreading, diffusion, emission, sending out, release

نَشْر : إِذاعَة، تَرْوِيج — spreading, propagation, dissemination; diffusion; circulation; promulgation, publishing, release, making public

نَشْر (الكُتُبِ إلخ) — publishing, publication; putting out, bringing out, issue, issuance

نَشْر (القُوّاتِ، الجُنْدِ إلخ) — deployment

نَشْر : بَعْث، قِيامَة — resurrection

نَشْر : قَطْعٌ بِالمِنْشار — sawing

حَقُّ (حُقُوقُ) النَّشْرِ والطَّبْع — copyright

دارُ نَشْر — publishing house, publisher

نَشْرَة — publication; bulletin; prospectus; brochure, leaflet, pamphlet; circular; flier

نَشْرَةُ أَخْبار — newscast, news bulletin, news

نَشْرَةٌ جَوِّيَّة — weather report

نَشِطَ : تَنَشَّطَ — to be or become active, energetic, lively, brisk, spirited, animated, fresh

نَشَّطَ : جَعَلَهُ نَشِيطاً — to activate, stimulate, energize, vitalize, animate, invigorate, brace, enliven, inspirit, revive

نَشَّطَ : عَقَدَ — to knot, tie

نَشِط ـ راجع نَشِيط

نَشِفَ : جَفَّ — to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate, desiccate

نَشَّفَ (بِمِنْشَفَةٍ) — to wipe (dry), rub dry, towel, dry or rub with a towel

نَشَّفَ : جَفَّفَ — to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, dehydrate

نَشْقَة — draft, drag; sniff; whiff, puff

نَشَلَ : اِنْتَزَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ — to snatch away, take away

نَشَلَ : سَلَبَ — to pick (pockets), rip off, pilfer, rob

نَشَلَ : أَنْقَذَ، خَلَّصَ، رَفَعَ — to extricate; to save, rescue; to pick up, raise, lift

نَشْل : سَرِقَةُ الجُيُوبِ إلخ — pickpocketing, pocket picking

نُشُوء — rise, birth, beginning, start, origin, emergence; **genesis, origination, coming into being**; growth, development, upgrowth; evolution

نَشْوان : سَكْران — drunk, intoxicated

نَشْوان : جَذِل — enraptured, rapt, exultant, elated, exuberant

نُشُوب : اِنْدِلاع — outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

نَشْوَة : سُكْر — intoxication, drunkenness

نَشْوَة : جَذَل، اِبْتِهاجٌ غامِر — ecstasy, rapture, transport, elation, exultation, ravishment

نُشُور : بَعْث، قِيامَة — resurrection

نُشُوز (الزَّوْجَةِ) — recalcitrance, disobedience, violation of marital duties

نَشُوق : سَعُوط — snuff

نَشَوِيّ — starchy, amyloid

نَشَوِيّات — starchy foods, starches

نَشِيج : بُكاءٌ بِأَنْفاسٍ سَرِيعَة — sobbing, sob, **whimpering, whimper**

نَشِيد — song, chant; hymn, anthem

نَشِيدٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أو قَوْمِيّ — national anthem

نَشِيط — active, energetic, dynamic, lively, brisk,

spirited, animated, vigorous; busy, bustling

نصّ على : ذكر، اشترط — to provide for, stipulate, lay down

نصّ (على) : أملى (على) — to dictate (to)

نصّ : متن، كلماتُ المؤلّف — text

نصّ (مكتوب) : مخطوطة — script, text

نصّ : صيغة — wording, version

نصّ : حُكم، شرط — provision, stipulation, term, proviso, clause

نصّاب : مُحتال — swindler, impostor, sharper, cheat, fraud, crook, bluff

نصّاب : مُختلِس — embezzler

نِصاب (قانونيّ) — quorum

نِصاب : أصل — origin, beginning, original condition or situation

نِصاب : مقبض — handle, haft, helve, hilt

في نِصابِهِ — in its proper place, in good order

عادتِ الأمورُ إلى نِصابها — the situation (has) returned to normal

عدَمُ اكتمالِ النِّصاب — lack of quorum

نَصاعة : صفاء، نقاء — pureness, purity, clearness, clarity

نَصَبَ : أقامَ، رفَعَ — to erect, raise, set up, put up, to install

نَصَبَ خيمةً — to pitch (set up, erect) a tent

نَصَبَ علَماً — to hoist or raise a flag

نَصَبَ (على) : احتالَ — to swindle, dupe, gull, deceive, cheat

نَصَبَ (على) : اختلَسَ — to embezzle, misappropriate

نَصَبَ لهُ الشرَّ — to show open hostility to

نَصَبَ لهُ فخّاً — to set a trap for

نَصَبَ لهُ كميناً — to prepare an ambush for

نَصِبَ : تعِبَ — to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted

نَصِبَ : جدَّ، اجتهَدَ — to exert oneself, work hard, toil

نَصَّبَ : ولّاهُ منصِباً، عيَّنَ — to install (in an office), induct (into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

نَصَّبَ أُذُنَيْه — to prick up one's ears

نَصَب : تعَب — fatigue, exhaustion

نَصَب : كَدّ — toil, hard work, exertion

نَصْب : إقامة، رفع — erection, erecting, raising, setting up, putting up

نَصْب : احتيال — swindle, swindling, trickery, deception, fraud

نَصْب : اختلاس — embezzlement, misappropriation

نُصُب ـ راجع نُصْب

نُصْب : شيءٌ منصوب — something erected, set up, planted, etc.; post

نُصْب : تمثال — statue

نُصْب : وثَن — idol

نُصْبٌ تذكاريّ — monument, memorial

نَصْبَة : غريسة، شتلة — (nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant

نَصَتَ لِـ ـ راجع أنصَتَ لِـ

نَصَحَ : قدَّمَ نصيحةً لِـ — to advise, counsel, give advice to, recommend to

نَصَحَ : حذَّرَ، وعَظَ — to admonish, exhort

نُصْح ـ راجع نصيحة

نَصَرَ : أيَّدَ — to help, aid, support, back (up), stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion

نَصَرَ : ظفَّرَ — to render victorious, grant victory (over)

نَصَّرَ : جعَلَهُ نصرانيّاً — to Christianize, make Christian

نَصَّرَ : عمَّدَ — to baptize, christen

نَصْر : انتصار، غلَبة — victory, triumph

نَصْرانِيّ : مَسِيحِيّ (صفة واسم) Christian

النَّصْرانِيَّة : المَسِيحِيَّة Christianity

نُصْرَة ـ راجع مُنَاصَرَة

نَصَّفَ : قَسَمَهُ نِصْفَيْن to halve, bisect, divide into two equal parts

نِصْف : شَطْر، أَحَدُ قِسْمَي الشَّيْء half

نِصْف : مُنْتَصَف middle

نِصْف : مُتَوَسِّط، شِبْه semi-

نِصْفُ أُسْبُوعِيّ semiweekly

نِصْفُ دائِرَة semicircle

نِصْفُ ساعَة half (an) hour, thirty minutes

نِصْفُ شَهْرِيّ semimonthly, biweekly

نِصْفُ قُطْر radius

نِصْفُ الكُرَة hemisphere

نِصْفُ اللَّيْل midnight

نِصْفُ نِهَائِيّ، مُبَارَاةُ نِصْفُ نِهَائِيَّة semifinal

نِصْفُ النَّهَار midday, noon

نِصْفِيّ half, semi-, hemi-, demi-

تِمْثالٌ نِصْفِيّ bust

نَصَلَ اللَّوْنُ to fade, bleach, blanch, faint

نَصْلُ السَّهْمِ أو الرُّمْحِ arrowhead, spearhead

نَصْلُ السِّكِّين أو السَّيْف blade

نَصْلُ وَرَقَةِ النَّبات blade, lamina, limb

نَصُوح : صادِق، مُخْلِص sincere, honest, true, faithful, loyal

نَصِيب : حِصَّة share, portion, part, lot, allotment, cut

نَصِيب : حَظّ luck, fortune; chance

نَصِيب : قَدَر، قِسْمَة fate, lot, destiny

نَصِيحَة : نُصْح advice, counsel, recommendation

نَصِيحَة : تَحْذِير، وَعْظ admonition, exhortation

نَصِير : مُنَاصِر helper; supporter, protector; advocate, proponent, champion, patron, sponsor, follower; enthusiast, devotee

نَضارَة bloom; freshness; beauty; vigor, health

نِضال : كِفاح struggle, strife, fight; struggling, striving, fighting

نِضالِيّ struggle-; combative

نَضَبَ : نَفِدَ to run out; to be or become exhausted, depleted; to peter out; to dwindle, drain away

نَضَبَ النَّهْرُ : جَفَّ to dry up, run dry

لا يَنْضُبُ inexhaustible

نَضِجَ to ripen, mature; to be or become ripe, mature, fully developed

نَضِجَ الطَّعَامُ to be well-done, well cooked

نُضْج، نَضْج : نُضُوج ripeness, maturity

نَضَحَ : رَشَّ to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower

نَضَحَ : رَشَحَ، تَحَلَّبَ to exude, ooze, transude, seep, leak

نَضَحَ : عَرِقَ to sweat, perspire

نَضْح : رَشْح، تَحَلُّب exudation, oozing, ooze, seep(age), leak(age)

نَضَّدَ (طِبَاعِيًّا) : صَفَّ to compose, set, typeset

نَضِر ـ راجع ناضِر

نَضْنَاض : قُنْفُذُ النَّمْل echidna, spiny anteater

نُضُوب : نَفاد depletion, exhaustion

نَضْوَة : حَذْوَة horseshoe

نُضُوج : نُضْج ripeness, maturity

نَضِيج ـ راجع ناضِج

نَضِير : ناضِر ـ راجع ناضِر

نَطَّ : وَثَبَ to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

نَطّ : وَثْب jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)

نِطَاق : مَدًى، مَجَال range, extent, scope, com-

pass, sphere, ambit, reach, field, domain; framework; bound(s), limit

نِطَاق : حِزام، طَوْق girth, girdle, belt; band, strip; cordon

نِطَاق [جيولوجيا] zone

نَطَحَ : ضَرَبَ بقَرْنِهِ to butt

نَطَرَ : حَرَسَ to guard, watch, watch over

نَطَقَ : لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to articulate; to speak, talk

نُطْق : لَفْظ pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation

نُطْق : كلام، قَوْل speech; saying

نُطْقِيّ : لَفْظِيّ phonetic(al); pronunciational

نَظائِر ـ راجع نَظِير، نَظِيرَة

نَظائِرِيّ [كيمياء] isotopic

نَظّارات ـ راجع نَظّارَة

نَظّارَاتِيّ optician; optometrist

نَظارَة : حَبْس lockup, jail, prison

نَظّارَة : مُتَفَرِّجُون spectators, onlookers, viewers, watchers, audience

نَظّارَة، نَظّارَتان، نَظّارات : عُوَيْنات eyeglasses, glasses, spectacles

نَظّارَاتٌ شَمْسِيَّة sunglasses

نَظّارَةٌ مُقَرِّبَة : مِنْظار spyglass

نَظافَة cleanness, cleanliness, neatness, tidiness; purity

النَّظافَةُ مِنَ الإِيمان cleanliness is next to godliness

نَظّام : شاعِرٌ غَيْرُ مَوْهُوب poetaster, versifier, rhymester, inferior poet

نِظام : مَنْهَج، نَسَق system; order; method

نِظام : تَرْتِيب order, orderliness, arrangement, array

نِظام : عَدَمُ الفَوْضَى، اِنْضِباط order; discipline, orderly conduct

نِظام (الحُكْمِ أو الحُكُومَةِ إلخ) regime, system, form of government

نِظام : قاعِدَة rule; regulation

نِظامٌ اقْتِصادِيّ economic system

النِّظامُ الشَّمْسِيّ solar system

نِظامٌ عامّ public order, ordre public

النِّظامُ العَشْرِيّ decimal system

نِظامٌ قَضائِيّ judicial system

النِّظامُ المِتْرِيّ metric system

نِظامِيّ : مُنْتَظِم regular, orderly; constant; normal; methodical, systematic

نِظامِيّ : اِنْضِباطِيّ disciplinary; organization, organizational; regulation; disciplinarian

جُنْدِيٌّ نِظامِيّ regular

جَيْشٌ نِظامِيّ regular army

نَظَرَ (إلى) : أَبْصَرَ، رَأَى to look (at), regard, observe, eye; to see, view, perceive

نَظَرَ في : تَأَمَّلَ to consider (carefully), think over (deeply), think about, contemplate

نَظَرَ (في) دَعْوَى أو قَضِيَّة to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study

نَظَّرَ : رَأَى، لاحَظَ to view, observe

نَظَّرَ : أَتَى بِنَظَرِيَّة to theorize, speculate

نَظَر : بَصَر، رُؤْيَة sight, eyesight, vision, seeing, looking

نَظَر : بَصِيرَة، تَبَصُّر insight, discernment, sagacity, perspicacity

نَظَر : تَأَمُّل، تَفْكِير consideration, thinking, contemplation

نَظَر : دَرْس consideration, study(ing)

بالنَّظَرِ إلى (أولِـ)، نَظَراً إلى (أولِـ) : بِسَبَب in view of, due to, because of

بِصَرْفِ (بِغَضِّ، بِقَطْعِ) النَّظَرِ عن regardless of; irrespective of; to say nothing of, not to mention, not to speak of, let alone; apart from, aside from

في نَظَرِي — in my opinion, in my view, in my judgment

فِيهِ نَظَر، فِيهَا نَظَر — unsettled, open, debatable, disputable, controversial

نَظْرَة : المَرَّة مِنْ نَظَرَ — look, glance, gaze, eye; sight, view

نَظْرَة (عامَّة أو شامِلَة) : لَمْحَة — general view, bird's eye view, glance, overall look

مِنَ النَّظْرَةِ الأُولَى ، مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظْرَة — at first sight

نَظَرِيّ : ضِدّ عَمَلِيّ — theoretical, speculative, academic, armchair

نَظَرِيًّا — theoretically, in theory

نَظَرِيَّة — theory; notion; theorem

نَظُفَ : كانَ نَظِيفاً — to be or become clean, neat, tidy

نَظَّفَ : جَعَلَهُ نَظِيفاً — to clean, cleanse; to deterge; to scour, scrub; to purge, purify

نَظَّفَ بالفُرْشاة — to brush

نَظَمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ إلخ : نَسَقَ — to string, thread

نَظَمَ الشِّعْرَ : قَرَضَ — to poetize, versify, compose or write poetry

نَظَمَ : وَضَعَ ، أَلَّفَ ، كَتَبَ — to compose

نَظَّمَ : رَتَّبَ — to organize, arrange, array, fix up, put in order

نَظَّمَ : ضَبَطَ — to adjust, regulate; to control

نَظَّمَ : أَعَدَّ — to prepare, ready, lay out, make

نَظَّمَ : خَطَّطَ — to plan, map out

نَظَّمَ : كَتَبَ ، صاغَ — to draw (up), draft, write, compose, formulate

نَظْم : قَرْضُ الشِّعْر — versification, poetizing, poetic composition

نَظْم : تَأْلِيف — composition, composing

نَظِير : مَثِيل ، نِدّ — counterpart, parallel, analogue, equivalent, equal, match, like, peer, fellow

نَظِير : مِثْل — like, similar, analogous, equal

نَظِير : شِبْه — para-, -like

نَظِيرَ : مُقابِلَ ، لِقاءَ — as a compensation for, in consideration of, in return for, in exchange for, against, for

النَّظِير ، نَظِيرُ السَّمْت [فلك] — nadir

نَظِير : واحِدُ النَّظائِر [كيمياء وفيزياء] — isotope

مُنْقَطِعُ (عَدِيمُ) النَّظِير — unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, matchless, incomparable, unique

نَظِيف : غَيْرُ وَسِخ — clean, neat, tidy

نَظِيف : بَرِيء — innocent, cleanhanded, clear

نَعَى : أَعْلَنَ وَفاةَ شَخْص — to announce the death of

نَعَى (عَلَيْهِ أَعْمالَهُ إلخ) : عابَ — to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame, reproach

نُعاس : وَسَن — drowsiness, sleepiness, somnolence; lethargy

نَعام ، نَعامَة (طائر) — ostrich

نَعَبَ الغُرابُ — to caw, croak

نَعَبَ البُومُ — to hoot, whoop

نَعَتَ : وَصَفَ — to describe, qualify, characterize

نَعْت : وَصْف — description, qualification, characterization

نَعْت : صِفَة (مُمَيِّزَة) — quality, property, attribute, characteristic

نَعْت [لغة] — attribute, adjective, attributive, qualifier

نَعْجَة : أُنْثَى الخَرُوف — ewe, female sheep

نَعْرَة : غُنَّة ، خَنِين — (nasal) twang

نَعْرَةٌ طائِفِيَّةٌ أو دِينِيَّةٌ إلخ — confessional feud; religious fanaticism; emotional bias, fanatical instinct

نَعَسَ : أَخَذَهُ النُّعاسُ — to be (or feel) sleepy, drowsy

نَعْسان — sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous

نَعْش (المَيْت) — bier; coffin, casket

نَعَقَ الغُرابُ — to caw, croak

نَعَقَ البُومُ	to hoot, whoop
نَعَلَ، نَعَّلَ : زَوَّدَ بِنَعْلٍ	to shoe; to horseshoe
نَعْل : حِذَاء	shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); foot-gear, footwear
نَعْلُ الحِذَاءِ	sole
نَعْلُ الفَرَسِ : حَذْوَة	horseshoe
نَعِمَ : تَرِفَ	to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort
نَعِمَ بِـ : تَمَتَّعَ	to enjoy; to bask in; to take pleasure in, delight in
نَعُمَ : كانَ ناعِماً	to be or become soft, smooth, tender, fine
نَعِمَ : نَعُمَ - راجع نَعُمَ	
نَعِمَ العُودُ	to be green and tender
نَعَّمَ : جعَلَهُ ناعِماً	to soften, smooth, to tenderize; to pulverize, powder
نَعَّمَ : رَفَّهَ	to afford (someone) a luxurious life, let (someone) live in comfort and luxury
نَعَم (ج أَنْعام) : ماشِيَة	livestock, cattle
نَعَمْ : بَلَى	yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly!
نِعْمَ الثَّوابُ	how good the recompense!
نِعْمَ الرَّجُلُ زَيْدٌ	what an excellent man Zaid is!
نِعْمَ ما فَعَلْتَ	well done! bravo! very good! excellent!
نُعْمان : دَم	blood
شَقائِقُ النُّعْمان (نبات)	anemone, windflower
نِعْمَة : بَرَكَة	blessing, boon, benefaction, beneficence, favor, grace
بِنِعْمَةِ الله	by the grace of God, Dei gratia
نَعْناع، نَعْنَع	mint; spearmint; peppermint
نُعومَة : لِين	softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicacy, fineness
مُنْذُ نُعومَةِ أَظْفارِهِ	from his earliest youth, since his tender age
نَعْي، نَعِيّ، نَعْيَة	obituary, death notice, death announcement
نَعِيب، نَعِيق (الغُراب)	caw(ing), croak(ing)
نَعِيب، نَعِيق (البُوم)	hoot(ing), whoop(ing)
نَعِيم : رَغَد، رَغْد	ease, comfort
نَعِيم : غِبْطَة، سَعادَة	happiness, bliss, felicity
نُغَر (طائر)	serin
نَغَّصَ : نَكَّدَ، كَدَّرَ	to embitter; to disturb, ruffle, spoil
نَغْل : هَجِين، مُهَجَّن	hybrid, crossbred
نَغَّمَ، نَغَمَ	to hum, croon; to sing, chant, intone
نَغَم، نَغْم	tune, air, melody; sound, tone
نَغْمَة، نَغَمَة	note, tone; sound
نَفَى : أَنْكَرَ، كَذَّبَ	to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay
نَفَى : أَبْعَدَ، رَحَّلَ	to banish, exile, expatriate, expel, deport
نَفّاث (مُحَرِّك إلخ)	jet (engine, etc.)
نَفّاثَة، طائِرَة نَفّاثَة	jet (air)plane, jet, jetliner
نَفاد : اِنْتِهاء، نُضُوب	exhaustion, consumption, depletion
نَفادُ الصَّبْر	impatience
نَفاذ : اِخْتِراق، تَخَلُّل	penetration, piercing, passing through; permeation, percolation, infiltration
نَفاذ : سَرَيانُ المَفْعُولِ	validity, operation, coming into force, taking effect
نَفّاذ - راجع نافِذ	
نِفاس : فَتْرَةُ تَلِي الوَضْعَ مُباشَرَةً	confinement, lying-in, puerperium, postpartum period
نِفاق : رِياء	hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing
نُفايَة : زُبالَة	garbage, rubbish, trash, junk, waste, refuse, offal, scrap, dross
نَفَثَ : بَصَقَ	to expectorate, cough out, spit (out)
نَفَثَ : أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ	to discharge, release, let out, throw out, emit, send out

نَفَثَ الدُّخانَ to puff out, exhale (smoke)

نَفَثَتِ الحَيَّةُ سُمَّها to squirt out, spit out (its venom)

نَفْحَة : عَطِيَّة gift, present; grant, donation

نَفْحَة (الطِّيب) fragrance, scent, perfume

نَفَخَ (بِفَمِهِ) to blow, puff

نَفَخَتِ الرِّيحُ : هَبَّتْ to blow, whiffle

نَفَخَ : مَلأَ بالهَوَاء to inflate, blow up, fill with air; to pump up, fill (a tire)

نَفَخَ في البُوقِ إلخ to blow a trumpet, etc.

نَفَخَ الشَّمْعَةَ to blow out a candle

نَفَخَ فيه رُوحاً أو حَيَاةً to breathe life in(to), infuse life in(to), revive, reanimate

نَفْخ : مَصْدَر نَفَخَ blowing; blowing up, inflation, filling with air; pumping up

آلَةُ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة wind instrument

نَفْخَة (مِنَ الفَم) blow, puff, whiff

نَفْخَة . هَبَّةُ رِيح gust, whiff, breath

نَفْخَة (البَطن) flatulence, tympanites

نَفِدَ : نَضَبَ، إنْتَهَى to run out; to be or become exhausted, depleted, used up; to come to an end

نَفِدَ الكِتَابُ، نَفِدَتِ الطَّبْعَةُ to be out of print, out of stock, sold out

نَفْدَة (حِسَابِيَّة) item, entry

نَفَذَ : إخْتَرَقَ، تَخَلَّلَ to penetrate, transpierce, pierce (through), pass through, get through; to permeate, percolate, infiltrate

نَفَذَ الأمْرُ : سَرَى to be or become effective, operative, valid; to come into force, take effect

نَفَّذَ : أجْرَى، طَبَّقَ to carry out, execute, implement, enforce, put into effect, apply; to accomplish, realize; to perform, do, fulfill

نَفَّذَ : لَبَّى، أجَابَ to comply with, fulfill, carry out, answer

نَفَرَ : شَرَدَ، جَفَلَ to bolt, start, startle, shrink, recoil, shy

نَفَرَ مِنْ : كَرِهَ to be disinclined to, feel disgust for, hate, detest

نَفَرَ : نَتَأَ to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out

نَفَّرَ : جَفَّى، جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَهُ أو يَشْمَئِزّ to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust

نَفَّرَ : جَفَّلَ to startle, frighten, scare away, drive away

نَفَر : جَمَاعَة band, party, company, group

نَفَر : شَخْص person, individual

نَفَر : جُنْدِيّ soldier, private

نَفَّسَ عن : صَرَّفَ (شُعُوراً مَكْبُوتاً) to give vent to, vent, release, let off; to abreact, relieve, get off one's chest

نَفَّسَ (الهَمَّ) عَنْ فُلَان to relieve the sorrow of, dispel someone's worries, comfort; cheer up

نَفَس : هَوَاءٌ يُتَنَشَّقُ ثُمَّ يُزْفَر breath

نَفَس (مِنْ دُخَانٍ أو سِيكَارَةٍ إلخ) puff, pull, whiff

نَفَس : جُرْعَة draft, swallow, gulp, drink, pull

نَفَس : أُسْلُوب style

نَفَس (طَوِيل) : صَبْر patience, longanimity, long-suffering, forbearance

نَفْس : رُوح soul; spirit; psyche

نَفْس : شَخْص soul, human being, person, individual

نَفْس : ذات، جَوْهَر self, person, being; essence, nature

نَفْس (كَذَا)، نَفْسُهُ، بِنَفْسِهِ the same, the very, the identical

نَفْسُهُ، نَفْسُها itself; oneself; himself; herself

نَفْسك، بِنَفْسِك yourself

أنْفُسُهُم، أنْفُسُهُنَّ themselves

بِنَفْسِه، هُوَ نَفْسُهُ he himself; none other than,

the very, the same, the very same; personally, in person

نُفَساء : الحامِلُ إذا وَلَدَتْ — confined, in childbed

نَفْسانِيّ ـ راجع نَفْسِيّ

طَبِيبٌ نَفْسانِيّ — psychiatrist; psychotherapist

نَفْسِيّ : عَقْلِيّ — psychic(al), psycho-, psych-, mental, spiritual

نَفْسِيّ : سيكُولُوجِيّ — psychological, psychologic

تَحْلِيلٌ نَفْسِيّ — psychoanalysis

عالِمٌ نَفْسِيّ — psychologist

نَفْسِيَّة — psychology; mentality; disposition, personality, character; frame of mind, state of mind

نَفَشَ، نَفَّشَ (القُطْنَ أو الصُّوفَ) — to tease, card, comb (cotton, wool)

نَفَضَ، نَفَّضَ (الشَّيْءَ أو الغُبَارَ عَنِ الشَّيْءِ) — to shake (off), dust off

نَفْضِيّ [نبات] — deciduous

نَفْط، نِفْط : بِتْرُول — petroleum, oil, naphta

نَفْطٌ خام — crude oil, crude

نَفْطَة : بَثْرَة — blister, vesicle, vesication, pimple, pustule

نَفْطِيّ، نِفْطِيّ : بِتْرُولِيّ — petroleum, oil

نَفَعَ : أفادَ — to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage; to help, benefit, avail, serve

لا يَنْفَع — useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail

نَفْع : فائِدَة — use, utility, avail, benefit, advantage, profit; good, welfare

نَفْعِيّ — opportunist; profiteer; self-seeker; self-interested, self-seeking; utilitarian

نَفِقَ الشَّيْءُ : نَفِدَ — to run out; to be exhausted, used up

نَفَقَتِ البِضاعَةُ : راجَتْ — to sell well or easily, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot cakes

نَفَقَ الحَيَوانُ : ماتَ — to die, perish

نَفَق (ج أنْفاق) — tunnel

نَفَقَة : كُلْفَة، مَصْرُوف — expense, cost, charge; expenditure, money spent

نَفَقَة : إنْفاق ـ راجع إنْفاق

نَفَقَةُ الزَّوْجَةِ المُطَلَّقَة — alimony

على نَفَقَتِهِ — at someone's expense

نَفَل : غَنِيمَة — spoils, booty, loot

نَفَل : بِرْسِيم (نبات) — clover, trefoil, berseem

نُفُوذ : سُلْطَة، تأثِير — influence, sway, authority, power, leverage, clout; weight

نُفُوذ : نَفاذ ـ راجع نَفاذ

ذُو نُفُوذ، صاحِبُ نُفُوذ — influential, powerful

نُفُور : جَفاء، كُرْه — alienation, estrangement, disinclination, disaffection, aversion, antipathy, repulsion

نُفُور : شُرُود — bolting, shying

نَفْي : إنْكار — denial, disavowal, disclaimer

نَفْي : إبْعاد — banishment, exile, expatriation, expulsion, deportation

نَفْي : ضِدّ إيجاب — negation, negative

نَفِير : بُوق — trumpet, bugle, horn

نَفِير : زَمُّور، أداةُ تَنْبِيه — horn

نَفِيس : قَيِّم — precious, valuable, costly, priceless, invaluable

نَفِيسَة (ج نَفائِس) : تُحْفَة — gem, curiosity, masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre

نَفِيسَة : شَيْءٌ ذُو قِيمَة — valuable

نَقَّ الضِّفْدِعُ — to croak

نَقَّى : كَرَّرَ، صَفَّى — to purify, refine, clarify, clear (up), elutriate

نَقَّى : اِنْتَقَى ـ راجع اِنْتَقَى

نَقاء : صَفاء — purity, pureness, fineness, refinement, clarity, clearness

نِقاب : حِجاب ، خِمار — veil

نِقابَة — union, association, syndicate

نِقابَةُ عُمَّال — labor union, trade union, union

نِقابَةُ مُحامِين — bar association, bar

نِقابِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنِقابَة — union, syndicalistic

نِقابِيّ : عُضْوٌ في نِقابَة — unionist, union member, syndicate member

نَقَّاد : ناقِد — critic; reviewer

نَقَّاد : اِنْتِقادِيّ - راجع اِنْتِقادِيّ

نَقَّار : حَفَّار — engraver, carver; driller, borer

نَقَّارُ الخَشَب (طائر) — woodpecker; flicker

نَقَّاش : حَفَّار — engraver, inscriber, carver, graver, chaser

نَقَّاش : نَحَّات — sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler

نِقاش - راجع مُناقَشَة

نُقاعَة : نَقِيع — infusion

نَقَّافَة : مِخْذَفَة — sling, slingshot, catapult

نَقَّال : يُنْقَل — portable; movable, mobile

نَقَّالَة : حَمَّالَة ، مِحَفَّة — stretcher, litter

نَقانِق : لَقانِق ، مَقانِق — sausage(s)

نَقاهَة : تَماثُلٌ لِلشِّفاء — convalescence, recovery, recuperation

نَقاوَة ، نُقايَة : نَقاء - راجع نَقاء

نَقَبَ : ثَقَبَ ، حَفَرَ — to bore, drill, hole, pierce, perforate; to excavate, hollow out, dig out

نَقَّبَ (عن ، في) — to drill for, prospect for; to excavate; to look for, search for; to delve into, explore, examine, investigate

نَقَّحَ — to revise, emend, rectify, redact; to edit; to polish, refine, improve; to retouch

نَقَدَ (أَدَبِيًّا ، فَنِّيًّا إلخ) — to critique, criticize, review

نَقَدَ(هُ) الثَّمَنَ أو المالَ — to pay in cash (to)

نَقَدَ الطَّائِرُ — to peck

نَقْد (أَدَبِيّ ، فَنِّيّ إلخ) — criticism; critique; review

نَقْدٌ ذاتِيّ — self-criticism

نَقْد ، نُقُود — cash; money, currency; specie, coin(s)

نَقْداً — in cash; for cash, cash down

نُقُودٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة — specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

نُقُودٌ وَرَقِيَّة — paper money, paper currency

نَقْدِيّ : مالِيّ — monetary, pecuniary

نَقْدِيّ : مَدْفُوعٌ نَقْداً — cash

نَقْدِيّ : خاصٌّ بِالنَّقْدِ الأَدَبِيّ — critical

نَقَرَ : حَفَرَ — to dig; to excavate, hollow out; to bore, drill, pierce

نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ — to peck

نَقَرَ : قَرَعَ ، دَقَّ — to knock, rap, strike, beat, bang, tap; to drum

نَقَرَ وَتَرَ الآلَةِ المُوسِيقِيَّة — to pick, pluck

نَقَّرَ الطَّائِرُ — to peck

نَقْر : حَفْر — digging; excavation, hollowing out; boring, drilling, piercing

نَقْر : قَرْع ، دَقّ — knock(ing), rap(ping), striking, beating, banging, tapping

نُقْر : ثَقْب ، ثُقْب — hole, bore

نَقْرَة : دَقَّة ، خَبْطَة — knock, rap, tap, blow, stroke, beat, bang

نُقْرَة : تَجْوِيف — pit, hollow, cavity, hole; socket

نِقْرِس (مرض) — gout

نَقَشَ : حَفَرَ — to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase

نَقَشَ : نَحَتَ — to carve (out), sculpture, chisel

نَقْش : حَفْر — engraving, incision, inscription, chasing

نَقْش : نَحْت — sculpture, sculpturing, chiseling, carving

نَقْش : تَصْمِيم (فَنِّيّ)، مُخَطَّط — pattern, design

نَقَصَ : قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ — to decrease, diminish, lessen, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall; to be reduced, decreased, diminished

نَقَصَ : أَنْقَصَ - راجع أَنْقَصَ

نَقَصَهُ كَذَا : اِفْتَقَرَ إليه — to need, lack, want; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in

نَقَّصَ - راجع أَنْقَصَ

نَقْص : ضِدّ زِيَادَة — decrease, diminution, decrement, loss

نَقْص : عَجْز — shortage, insufficiency, deficiency, deficit, lack, want

نَقْص : عَيْب، خَلَل - راجع نَقِيصَة

عُقْدَةُ النَّقْص، مُرَكَّبُ النَّقْص — inferiority complex

نُقْصان - راجع نَقْص

نَقَضَ : فَسَخَ، أَبْطَلَ — to revoke, repeal, rescind, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, cancel, abolish; to reverse, overrule

نَقَضَ : رَفَضَ (مُسْتَخْدِماً الفِيتو) — to veto

نَقَضَ : خالَفَ، اِنْتَهَكَ — to break, breach, violate, infringe, contravene

نَقَضَ : دَحَضَ — to invalidate, refute, confute, disprove

نَقْض : فَسْخ — revocation, repeal, rescission, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, cancellation, abolishment; cassation; reversal, overruling

نَقْض : اِنْتِهاك — breach, breaking, violation, infringement, contravention

نَقْض : دَحْض — invalidation, refutation, confutation

حَقُّ النَّقْض — (right of) veto

مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وإبْرام — Court of Cassation, Supreme Court

نُقْض (ج أَنْقاض ونُقُوض) - راجع أَنْقاض

نَقَطَ، نَقَّطَ (حَرْفاً) : عَجَمَ — to point, dot

نَقَطَ، نَقَّطَ (نَصّاً) : زَوَّدَ بالنُّقَطِ والفَوَاصِل — to punctuate, point

نَقَّطَ : لَطَّخَ بِنُقَط — to spot, dot, speckle, speck

نُقْطَة : عَلامَةٌ على حَرْف — point, dot, diacritical point

نُقْطَة : عَلامَةُ الوَقْفِ التَّامّ في الكِتابَة — period, full stop

نُقْطَتان (:) — colon

نُقْطَة : رُقْطَة — speckle, fleck, spot

نُقْطَة : قَطْرَة — drop

نُقْطَة : مَسْأَلَة، مَوْضُوع — point, matter, affair; issue; subject; item, detail

نُقْطَة : مَوْقِع — point, spot, locality, site, place, position; center

نُقْطَةُ ارْتِكاز — fulcrum; prop, support

نُقْطَةُ الانْصِهار — melting point

نُقْطَةُ الانْطِلاق - راجع انْطِلاق

نُقْطَةُ البُولِيس أو الشُّرْطَة — police station

نُقْطَةُ التَّجَمُّد — freezing point

نُقْطَةُ تَحَوُّل — turning point

نُقْطَةُ الغَلَيان — boiling point

داءُ النُّقْطَة — apoplexy

نُقْطَتان (:) — colon

نَقَعَ : أَنْقَعَ — to soak; to steep, infuse; to saturate, drench

نَقَفَ : نَقَرَ بِطَرَفِ الإصْبَع — to fillip, flick, flik, snap

نَقَلَ : حَمَلَ، حَوَّلَ — to transport, carry, haul; to move; to transfer, shift; to transmit, deliver; to convey, communicate, impart

نَقَلَ : نَسَخَ — to transcribe, copy

نَقَلَ (مِنْ لُغَةٍ إلى أُخْرَى) : تَرْجَمَ — to translate (from one language into another)

نَقَلَ : رَوَى، حَكَى — to report, relate, recount; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from)

نَقَلَ الدَّمَ to transfuse (blood)

نَقَلَ الضَّوْءَ، الحَرَارَةَ، الصَّوْتَ، الكَهْرَبَاءَ to conduct

نَقَلَ المَرَضَ أو العَدْوَى to communicate, transmit, pass along, spread

نَقَلَ المِلْكِيَّةَ to convey, transfer, alienate, make over, pass (on), deliver, assign, dispose of, cede

نَقْل : حَمْل transport(ation), transporting, carrying, haul(ing); transfer(ence), transferring, shifting; transmission, delivery, delivering; conveyance, communication

نَقْل : نَسْخ transcription, copying

نَقْل : تَرْجَمَة translation

نَقْل : تَقْلِيد tradition

نَقْل : نُقْل، نُقُولات - راجع نُقْل

نَقْلُ الدَّمِ (blood) transfusion

نَقْلُ الضَّوْءِ، الحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الكَهْرَبَاءِ conduction

نُقْل : نُقُولات، مُكَسَّرات (mixed) nuts; crackers; canapés

نَقْلَة : حَرَكَة، خُطْوَة move, step

نَقْلِيّ : تَقْلِيدِيّ، عُرْفِيّ traditional

نَقْلِيَّات transport(ation) services (system, operations, etc.); transports

نَقَمَ على، نَقِمَ على to harbor malice against, bear a grudge against

نَقْمَة، نِقْمَة : سُخْط indignation, resentment, wrath

نَقْمَة، نِقْمَة : حِقْد grudge, spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling

نُقُود - راجع نَقْد

نَقُوع : مِشْمِشٌ مُجَفَّف dried apricots

نُقُول، نُقُولات - راجع نُقْل

نَقِيَ : كانَ نَقِيًّا to be or become pure, clear, clean

نَقِيّ : صافٍ، خالِص pure clear, fine, crystal; fresh (air, water, etc.)

نَقِيّ : طاهِر pure, clean, immaculate

نِقْي : نُخاع (العَظْم) (bone) marrow, medulla

نَقِيب : رَئِيس head, president, chief

نَقِيب (في الجَيْش) captain

نَقِيب (في البَحْرِيَّة) lieutenant

نَقِيصَة : عَيْب، خَلَل defect, fault, blemish, flaw, deficiency, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage

نَقِيض antithesis; opposite, contrary, contrast; anti-; reverse, inverse, converse

على النَّقِيض on the contrary

على نَقِيض .. contrary to, in contrast with, in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike

على طَرَفَيْ نَقِيض - راجع طَرَف

نَقِيع : نُقَاعَة infusion

نَقِيق (الضِّفْدِع) croaking, croak

نَكَى : أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ to spite, annoy, vex; to infuriate, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate

نَكَّات : مَزَّاح، ظَرِيف joker, jester, wag, humorist; joking, humorous; witty, full of esprit

نَكَّات : طائِرٌ مائِيّ avocet

نِكَاح : زَوَاج marriage, matrimony, wedlock

نُكَاف (مرض) mumps, parotitis

نِكَايَة : إغاظَة spite; vexation, annoyance; irritation, exasperation

نَكَبَ : أَصَابَ بِنَكْبَة to distress, afflict with disaster

نَكْبَة : مُصِيبَة disaster, catastrophe; calamity, misfortune

نَكَّتَ : مَزَحَ to joke, crake jokes, jest, make fun, jape, banter

نُكْتَة : طُرْفَة، نادِرَة joke, jest, quip, wisecrack, witticism, gag, anecdote

نُكْتَة : نُقْطَة ، لَطْخَة — speck, spot

رُوحُ النُّكْتَة — sense of humor

نَكَثَ : نَقَضَ — to break, violate, infringe; to renege, break one's promise or word or commitment; to break faith

نَكَحَ : تَزَوَّجَ — to marry, wed, get married with or to, take as spouse

نَكَّدَ : نَغَّصَ ، كَدَّرَ — to embitter; to disturb, trouble; to vex, annoy

نَكَد : كَدَر — trouble, vexation; unhappiness; embittered life

نَكَد : شَكَاسَة — peevishness, petulance, pettishness, moroseness, grumpiness, ill humor, bad-humor

نَكِد : شَكِس ، سَيِّءُ الخُلُق — peevish, petulant, pettish, fretful, morose, grumpy, surly, sulky, ill-tempered, bad-tempered

نَكَّرَ : قَنَّعَ ، أَخْفَى — to disguise, mask

نُكْران - راجع إنْكار

نُكْرانُ الجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

نَكِرَة : شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَعْرُوف — nobody, unknown person

نَكَزَ : وَخَزَ ، نَخَزَ — to prick

نَكَزَ : نَخَسَ ، هَمَزَ — to goad, prod

نَكَسَ : قَلَبَ — to turn over, invert, reverse, turn upside down

نَكَسَ الطَّعَامُ إلخ داءَ المَرِيض — to cause a relapse

نُكِسَ - راجع اِنْتَكَسَ

نَكَّسَ العَلَمَ — to half-mast, hang or put at half-mast, lower to half-mast

نَكْسَة — setback; relapse; deterioration

نَكَصَ : اِرْتَدَّ ، تَرَاجَعَ — to recoil, shrink, draw back, retreat, withdraw; to recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde

نَكَفِيّ ، نُكْفِيّ : خاصٌّ بالغُدَّةِ النَّكَفِيَّة — parotid

غُدَّةٌ نَكَفِيَّة — parotid gland, parotid

نَكَلَ عن أو مِنْ : نَكَصَ — to recoil from, shrink from

نَكَلَ عن أو مِنْ : اِمْتَنَعَ — to abstain from, refrain from, stop; to refuse

نَكِلَ عن أو مِنْ - راجع نَكَلَ

نَكَّلَ بِـ : مَثَّلَ — to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نِكْل : قَيْد — fetter, shackle, chain, tie

نِكْل : نِيكل ، مَعْدِنٌ أَبْيَض — nickel

نَكَّهَ : طَيَّبَ — to flavor, aromatize, give or add flavor to

نَكْهَة — flavor, relish, savor

نُكُوص : تَرَاجُع ، اِرْتِداد — regression, regress, recession, retrocession; retreat, withdrawal; recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage

نَمَّ عن أو على : دَلَّ على — to indicate, show, suggest, be a sign of

نَمَّ : وَشَى بِـ — to betray, denounce, inform against; to spread calumnies

نَمَّ بَيْنَهُم — to sow dissension between

نَمّ : وِشَايَة - راجع نَمِيمَة

نَمَا ، نَمَى : كَبُرَ ، زادَ ، اِزْدَهَرَ — to grow; to develop; to increase, augment; to thrive, prosper, flourish

نَمَى الخَبَرُ إليه : بَلَغَهُ — to come to one's knowledge, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about

نَمَّى : أَنْمَى — to develop, promote, further; to cultivate; to build up, increase, augment

نَمَاء - راجع نُمُوّ

نَمَّام : واشٍ — talebearer, telltale, tattler; slanderer, calumniator, scandalmonger; talebearing, telltale

نَمِر ، نِمْر (حيوان) — leopard, panther; tiger

نَمِرَة : أُنْثَى النَّمِر — leopardess; tigress

نُمْرُق ، نُمْرُقَة : وِسَادَة — cushion, pillow

نِمْس (حيوان) — mongoose, ichneumon

نَمَش : بُقَعٌ صِغَارٌ على الجِلْد — freckles

نَمِش : ذُو نَمَش — freckled

نَمَط : طَرِيقَة ، طِرَاز — mode, manner, fashion, way; pattern, type; form, shape

نَمَّقَ : زَيَّنَ ، دَبَّجَ — to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate; to write in an elegant style

نَمِلَ : خَدِرَ — to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep; to be or become numb, benumbed

نَمَل : خَدَر — creep(iness), tingle, prickle; numbness

نَمِل : خَدِر — creepy, creeping, crawling

نَمْل ، نَمْلَة (حشرة) — ant

نَمْلَةٌ بَيْضاء — termite, white ant

نَمْلِيَّة : خِزَانَةُ حِفْظِ الطَّعَام — food safe

نَمْنَمَة : فَنُّ رَسْمِ المُنَمْنَمات — miniature

نِمْنِمَة (طائر) — wren

نُمُوّ : نَمَاء — growth; development; buildup, increase, augmentation

نَمُوذَج : عَيِّنَة — sample, specimen, pattern, sampling

نَمُوذَج : مِثَال — type, model, pattern; example, exemplar

نَمُوذَج : اِسْتِمَارَة — form, application form

نَمُوذَجِيّ — typical, exemplary, model, standard, classic(al)

نُمِّيَّات ، عِلْمُ النُّمِّيَّات — numismatics

نَمِير : طَيِّب ، صافٍ — good, delicious; pure, clear; healthy

نَمِيمَة : وِشَايَة — talebearing, tattling; calumny, slander, defamation

نَهَى : مَنَعَ — to forbid, prohibit, interdict, ban, proscribe; to restrain, prevent

نُهًى : عَقْل — intelligence, reason, mind

نِهَائِيّ . أَخِير ، خِتَامِيّ — final, last; ultimate; closing, concluding

نِهَائِيّ : باتّ ، قَطْعِيّ — final, conclusive, decisive, definitive, absolute, peremptory

نِهَائِيًّا — finally, conclusively, decisively, once (and) for all; absolutely, utterly, completely

نَهَار : ضِدّ لَيْل — day, daytime

ضَوْءُ النَّهَار — daylight

طَوَالَ النَّهَار — all day long, all day

نَهَارِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى النَّهَار — diurnal; day

مَدْرَسَةٌ نَهَارِيَّة — day school

نِهَايَة : آخِر ، خاتِمَة — end, termination, close, conclusion, ending, finish, last part, finale

نِهَايَة : نَتِيجَة ، خاتِمَةُ المَطاف — outcome, result, upshot, end

نِهَايَة : طَرَف ، حَدّ — limit, end, extreme, extremity, terminus, terminal point

نِهَايَة : مُنْتَهًى ، أَقْصَى ، غايَة — utmost, extreme, limit, utmost degree

نِهَايَة : مَصِير — fate, destiny

نِهَايَةُ الأُسْبُوع — weekend

في النِّهَايَة — in the end, at last, finally, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; after all

نَهَبَ ، نَهِبَ : سَلَبَ — to plunder, loot, pillage, spoil, spoliate, maraud, rob

نَهْب : سَلْب — plunder(ing), loot(ing), pillage, pillaging, spoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), robbery

نَهَجَ : سَلَكَ — to follow, pursue, take; to proceed, act

نَهَجَ ، نَهِجَ : لَهَثَ — to pant, gasp, be out of breath

نَهْج : طَرِيقٌ واضِح — open way; plain road

نَهْج : طَرِيقَة — method, procedure, way; course; manner

نَهْد : ثَدْي — breast(s), bosom(s), bust

نَهَرَ : زَجَرَ — to chide, scold, tongue-lash, reprimand, rebuke, reproach

نَهْر : مَجْرَى الماءِ الكَبِير — river, (large) stream

نَهْرٌ جَلِيد ، نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيّ — glacier

نَهْرِيّ — river-, riverine, fluvial; freshwater

نُهَس (طائر) butcherbird, shrike

نَهَشَ : عَضَّ to bite, snap (at)

نَهَضَ : قامَ to rise, get up

نَهَضَ (بِـ) : رَفَعَ to raise, lift, carry

نَهَضَ (بِـ) : رَقَّى to uplift, upgrade, raise, promote, advance

نَهَضَ (بِأَعْباءِ كَذَا) : أَدَارَ، قامَ على to tend, manage, handle, run, operate, be in charge of, take care of

نَهَضَ بِـ : قامَ بِـ، نَفَّذَ to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish

نَهْضَة : قَوْمَة rising, rise

نَهْضَة : اِنْبِعاث awakening, reawakening, revival, resurgence, rebirth, renaissance

نَهْضَة : اِزْدِهار، تَقَدُّم boom, upswing, rise, growth, progress

نَهَقَ، نَهِقَ (الحِمارُ) : صَوَّتَ to bray, hee-haw

نَهَك : إِرْهاق exhaustion, fatigue; strain, stress; asthenia, weakness

نَهِلَ : شَرِبَ to drink

نَهَم : شَرَه gluttony, gourmandism, voracity

نَهِم : شَرِه gluttonous, greedy, insatiable, voracious; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater

نُهُوض : قِيام rising, rise

نُهُوض (بِـ) : رَفْع raising, lifting

نُهُوض (بِـ) : تَرْقِيَة uplifting, upgrading, raising, promotion, advancement

نَهْي : مَنْع prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbidding, proscription, ban(ning)

نُهَيْر : نَهْرٌ صَغِير rivulet, stream, small river, creek, brook

نَهِيق (الحِمار) bray(ing), hee-haw

نَوْ : جَيَشانُ البَحْر surge, surging, heaving, upheaval

نَوْ : عاصِفَة storm, tempest, gale, hurricane

نَوَى : قَصَدَ، اِعْتَزَمَ to intend, plan, design, mean; to resolve, determine, make up one's mind

نَوًى : بُعْد remoteness, farness, distance

نَوًى : بِزْر stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds

نَواة : بِزْرَة stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed

نَواة [أحياء وفيزياء وكيمياء] nucleus

نَوّاح : نائِح mourner, weeper, wailer

نُواح : عَوِيل lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), loud weeping

نَوادِر (مفردها نادِرَة) - راجع نادِرَة

نُوّار : أَيّار، مايُو، مايِس May

نَوّار : نَيِّر - راجع نَيِّر

نُوّار (مفردها نُوّارَة) : زَهْر(ة) blossom(s), flower(s)

نَوّاس : مُتَذَبْذِب dangling, swinging, oscillating, pendulous

نَوّاس : رَقّاصُ السّاعَةِ إلخ pendulum

نَوّاسَة : لُعْبَةٌ مِنْ لُعَبِ الأَطْفال seesaw

نَوال : إعْطاء giving, granting

نَوال : عَطِيَّة gift, present; grant

نَوال : فَضْل favor, grace, kindness

نَوّام - راجع نَؤُوم

نَوْبَة : دَوْر (one's) turn

نَوْبَة : مُناوَبَة shift; alternation, rotation

نَوْبَة (عَمَلٍ) shift (of work), tour (of duty), turn; period, spell

نَوْبَة (مَرَضٍ) fit, attack, paroxysm; spell; spasm

نَوْبَةٌ قَلْبِيَّة heart attack

نُوتَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة) (musical) note

نُوتِيّ : مَلّاح sailor, seaman, mariner

نَوْح - راجع نُواح

نَوَّرَ : أَزْهَرَ — to flower, blossom, bloom

نَوَّرَ : أَضَاءَ ـ راجع أَنَارَ

نَوَّرَ (ثَقَافِيًّا أو رُوحِيًّا) — to enlighten, illuminate, edify

نَوَر (الواحد نَوَرِيّ) — gypsies; tramps, vagabonds

نَوْر : زَهْر — blossoms, flowers

نُور : ضَوْء — light; brightness, gleam, glow; illumination

نُورٌ كَشَّاف — searchlight; spotlight

نُورانِيّ — luminous

نَوْرَة : زَهْرَة — blossom, flower

نَوْرَج : دَرَّاسَة — threshing machine, thresher, thrasher

نَوْرَس (طائر) — sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake

نَوْرُوز : نَيْرُوز — Persian New Year's Day

نَوَرِيّ : واحِدُ النَّوَر — gypsy; tramp, vagabond

نُوشادِر ـ راجع نُشَادِر

نَوْط : شَيْءٌ مُعَلَّق — something suspended or hanging

نَوْط : مَدَالِيَة ، وِسَام — medal, decoration, order, badge of honor

نُوطَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة) — (musical) note

نَوَّعَ : شَكَّلَ — to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to

نَوْع : صِنْف — kind, sort, type, variety; class, grade; nature

نَوع [أحياء] — species

نَوْعاً ، نَوْعاً ما — somewhat, moderately, fairly, a little, rather, more or less, in a way

بِنَوْعٍ خاصّ — in particular, particularly, (e)specially, specifically

نَوْعِيّ — specific; qualitative; characteristic, peculiar; essential, major

ثِقَلٌ نَوْعِيّ — specific gravity

نَوْعِيَّة — quality, character, kind; nature; specifity

نُوفَمْبِر : تِشْرِين الثَّانِي — November

نَوَّلَ ـ راجع أَنَالَ

نَوْل : مِنْسَج ، مِنْوال (الحائِك) — loom

نَوْل : أُجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أو الرُّكُوب — fare

نَوْل : نَوَال ـ راجع نَوَال

نَوْلُون ـ راجع ناوُلُون

نَوَّمَ : أَرْقَدَ — to put to sleep; to put to bed

نَوَّمَ : خَدَّرَ — to anesthetize

نَوَّمَ مَغْنَطِيسِيًّا — to hypnotize

نَوْم : رُقَاد — sleep, slumber

نَوْمٌ خَفِيف ، سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْم — nap, doze, light sleep, slumber

نَوْمٌ عَمِيق — deep (sound, unbroken) sleep

نَوْمَة — sleep, nap

نُونِيَّة : أَصِيص — potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal

نَوَّهَ بِـ : مَدَحَ — to praise, commend, laud, extol

نَوَّهَ بِـ : ذَكَرَ — to mention, speak of, refer to, name, specify

نَوَوِيّ — nuclear

نِيْء : غَيْرُ مَطْبُوخ — raw, uncooked

نِيَابَة : تَمْثِيل ، وَكَالَة — representation, deputyship; substitution, replacement; proxy; agency

النِّيَابَةُ العامَّة — (public) prosecution, office of the attorney general

نِيَابَةُ الرِّئَاسَة — vice-presidency

بالنِّيَابَة — acting (president, chairman, director, minister, etc.)

بالنِّيَابَةِ عن ، نِيَابَةً عن — on behalf of, for, in someone's name; in place of, instead of

وَكِيلُ النِّيَابَة — prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

نِيَابِيّ : تَمْثِيلِيّ — representative; representational

نِيَابِيّ : بَرْلَمانِيّ — parliamentary

نِيَافَة (لَقَب) — Excellency, Eminence

نِيَّة : قَصْد — intent(ion), purpose, design

نِيَّة : تَصْمِيم — determination, resolution, resolve, intention, (firm) will

نِيتْرُوجِين ـ راجع نِتْرُوجِين

نَيِّر : مُضِيء — luminous, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant

نِير : خَشَبَةٌ في عُنُقَيْ ثَوْرَيْ الحِرَاثَةِ إلخ — yoke

نَيرُوز ـ راجع نَوْرُوز

نَيْزَك : شِهَاب — meteor, shooting star, falling star

نَيْزَكٌ جَوِّيّ — aerolite

نَيْزَكٌ مُتَفَجِّر — bolide

نَيْزَكِيّ : حَجَرٌ نَيْزَكِيّ — meteorite

نَيْسان : أَبْرِيل — April

كِذْبَةُ نَيْسان ـ راجع كِذْبَة

نِيشان : هَدَف — target, mark; aim, goal

نِيشان : وِسَام — badge; decoration, medal, order

نَيْص (حيوان) — porcupine, hystrix, quill pig

نَيْف، نَيِّف — more than, above, over

ثَلاثُون ونَيِّف — thirty odd, thirty and some, more than thirty, over thirty

نَيِّق : صَعْبُ الإرْضاء، دَقِيق — fastidious, finicky, fussy, picky, choosy, dainty, particular

نِيكل : مَعْدِنٌ أَبْيَض — nickel

نِيكُوتِين — nicotine

نَيْل : حُصُولٌ على — obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment

نِيل، نِيلَة : صِبْغٌ أَزْرَق — indigo; bluing, blue

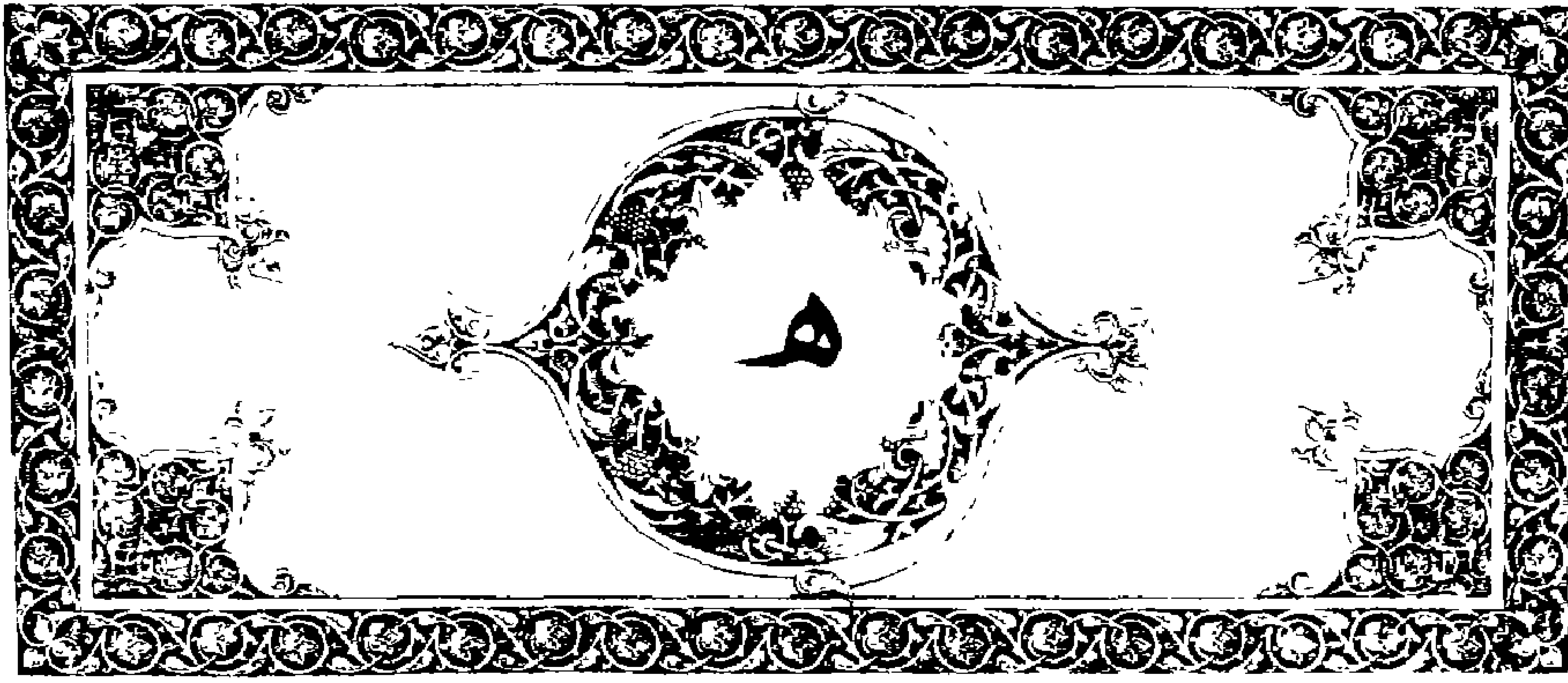
نَيْلُوفَر (نبات) — water lily, pond lily, nenuphar

نَيْلُون — nylon

نِيلِيّ (لَوْن) — indigo

نِيمْبِرِشْت، نِيمرِشْت — soft-boiled (eggs)

نِيُون — neon



ها، هاكَ here! take! there you are!; following is (are); below, hereinafter

هأنذا here I am!

ها هُوَ، ها هُوَ ذا، هاكَهُ there he is!

ها هُنا، هَهُنا ـ راجع هُنا

هَذا، هَكَذا ـ راجع ذا

هائج : ثائر excited, agitated, aroused, roused, stirred (up), astir, moved, overwrought, wrought up; wild, rampant, hot

هائج : مُتَلاطِمُ الأمْواج rough, high, heaving, surging, rolling

هائِل : مُخيف frightful, terrifying, appalling, horrible, terrible, awful

هائِل : ضَخْم، جَبّار huge, big, large, great, vast, immense, massive, enormous, tremendous, gigantic, colossal, titanic

هائِل : اِسْتِثْنائيّ extraordinary, exceptional

هابَ : خافَ to fear, dread; to be afraid of, scared of, alarmed by

هابَ : وَقَّرَ to be awed by, stand in awe of; to fear; to revere, venerate, respect

هابِط : نازِل، ساقِط descending, falling, dropping, sinking; fallen, dropped

هاتِ give me! bring me! get me! let me have

هاتِف : تِلِفُون telephone, phone

هاتِف : صائِحٌ غَيْرُ مَرْئيّ invisible caller, voice

هاتِف : صائِح shouter, crier; shouting, crying

هاتِفيّ : تِلِفونيّ telephonic, telephone-

هاجَ : ثارَ to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved, stirred up, aroused, roused; to rise; to awaken, be awakened, spring up

هاجَ البَحْرُ to run high, be rough, surge, heave, swell (up), roll

هاجَ : أثارَ ـ راجع هَيَّجَ

هاجَرَ to emigrate, expatriate, leave one's native country; to immigrate (to); to migrate

هاجِرَة : نِصْفُ النَّهار، زَوال midday, noon

هاجِس obsession; misgiving, suspicion, apprehension, foreboding

هاجَمَ to attack, assail, assault, charge, bear down upon, fall upon, pounce upon

هادٍ (الهادِي) : مُرْشِد guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher

هادِىء calm, quiet, tranquil, serence, placid, pacific; calm, cool, composed

المُحِيطُ الهادِىء the Pacific Ocean

هادِر : هَدّار thunderous, roaring, uproarious, boisterous, loud

هادَنَ : سالَمَ، صالَحَ to conclude a truce with; to make peace with, make up with

هاذٍ (الهاذِي) delirious, raving

هارِب : فارّ fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee

هازِىء sarcastic, satiric(al), ironic(al), sardonic, mocking, derisive; mocker, scoffer

هالَ (ـهُ الأمْرُ) to terrify, frighten, scare, alarm, horrify, appall; to find horrible, terrible, shocking

هالَ (عَلَيْهِ التُّرابَ إلخ) to pour down, heap, pile up (sand, etc.) on

هال : حَبُّ الهال — cardamom

هالَة : دارَةُ القَمَر — halo

هالَة (حَوْلَ رَأْسِ قِدِّيس) — nimbus, halo, aureole, glory

هالَةُ تَقْدِيسٍ إلخ يُحَاطُ بِها شَخْصٌ أو شَيْء — halo, aura of glory or veneration, glory, splendor

هالِك : فانٍ — perishable, destructible; mortal; perishing, dying; dead

هامَ بِـ : أَحَبَّ — to fall in love with, be passionately in love with, love, adore, be fond of

هامَ على وَجْهِهِ — to wander aimlessly about, ramble, meander

هامّ : مُهِمّ — important, significant, momentous, weighty, grave, serious, crucial

هامَة : رَأْس — head; top, summit

هامَةُ الرَّأْس — crown, vertex, top

هامَّة (ج هَوامّ) — vermin; pest

هامِد : ساكِن — still, motionless, quiet, calm, inactive, dormant

هامِش : جانِبُ الكِتَابِ أو الصَّفْحَةِ — margin

هامِش : حاشِيَة (في كِتَابٍ إلخ) — footnote

هامِشِيّ — marginal, fringe

هانَ (عَلَيْهِ الأَمْرُ) : سَهُلَ — to be or become easy (for)

هانَ : ذَلَّ، حَقُرَ — to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible

هانِىء : مَسْرُور — happy, glad, delighted, pleased

ها هُنَا - راجع هُنَا

هاوٍ (الهاوِي) : مُولَعٌ بِـ، صاحِبُ هِوَايَة — hobbyist; fancier; fan, buff; amateur, dabbler, dilettante, nonprofessional, unprofessional

هاوٍ : مُحِبّ — lover; loving, in love with, fond of

هاوَدَ : لايَنَ — to be lenient toward or with, indulgent toward or with

هاوَدَهُ في الثَّمَنِ أو السِّعْرِ — to make a special price for, charge a moderate price

هاوُن : وِعَاءٌ يُدَقُّ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ إلخ — mortar

هاوُن، مِدْفَعُ هاوُن — mortar

هاوِيَة : هُوَّة — abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit

هاوِيَة : مُؤَنَّثُ هاوٍ - راجع هاوٍ

هايَأَ : كَيَّفَ — to adapt, adjust, condition, accommodate, conform, fit, suit

هَبَّ : تَحَرَّكَ، أَسْرَعَ — to get in motion, move suddenly; to proceed, spring; to run, rush, fly

هَبَّ (يَفْعَلُ كَذَا) : شَرَعَ — to start, begin, set to, set about

هَبَّ : اِسْتَيْقَظَ، قامَ — to wake up, awaken; to rise, get up

هَبَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ — to waft, drift

هَبَّتِ الرِّيحُ — to blow, breeze up, whiffle

هَبَّتِ العاصِفَةُ — to rage

كُلُّ مَنْ هَبَّ ودَبَّ — every Tom, Dick, and Harry; everyone, everybody, anyone, anybody

هَبْ : اِفْرِضْ — suppose (that), assume (that), assuming (that), let's suppose (that), let's assume (that)

هَبَاء : غُبَار، ذَرّ — dust; fine dust; motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles

هَبَاءَة : ذَرَّةُ هَبَاء — mote, speck of dust, dust particle

هَبَّار (حيوان) — lemur

هُبَارِيَة : قِشْرَةُ الرَّأْس — dandruff, scurf

هَبَّة (رِيح) — gust, squall, blast, blow, flaw, windflaw, whiff, waft, breath of wind

هَبَّة : نَهْضَة، قَوْمَة — rise, rising

هِبَة : عَطِيَّة — gift, present, donation, grant, endowment

هَبْر، لَحْمٌ هَبْر — lean meat

هِبْرِيَة : قِشْرَةُ الرَّأْس — dandruff, scurf

هَبَطَ : نَزَلَ — to descend, come down, go down

هَبَطَ : سَقَطَ، اِنْخَفَضَ — to fall (down), drop, sink

(down); to decline; to subside, abate, wane, dwindle; to slump

هَبَطَ : إِنْهارَ — to fall in, cave in, collapse, fall down, sink down

هَبَطَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ : حَطَّتْ — to land, touch down, alight

هَبَطَ بِالمِظَلَّة — to parachute

هَبْطَة : سَقْطَة — fall, drop

هُبُوب (الرِّيحِ) : عَصْف — blowing (of the wind)

هُبُوط : سُقُوط، إِنْخِفاض — fall, falling (down, away), drop(ping); sinking; decline, downfall, descent; lapse; abatement, subsidence; depression; slump

هُبُوط : نُزُول — descending, descent, coming down, going down

هُبُوط : إِنْهِيار — collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown

هُبُوطُ الطَّائِرَةِ — landing, touchdown

هُبُوطٌ بِالمِظَلَّة — parachuting

هُتاف : صِياح — shouting, crying, yelling; shout, cry, yell

هُتاف (تَشْجِيعِيّ) — cheer, acclamation, acclaim, hail

هَتَفَ : صاحَ — to shout, cry, yell; to exclaim, cry out

هَتَفَ بِـ : نادَى — to call out to, shout to

هَتَفَ لَهُ أو بِهِ — to cheer, acclaim, hail

هَتَفَ : تَلْفَنَ — to call, telephone, phone

هَتَكَ (السِّتْرَ إلخ) : مَزَّقَ — to tear, rend, rip (apart)

هَتَكَ (سِتْرَهُ) : فَضَحَ — to expose, show up; to disclose, unveil

هَتَكَ عِرْضَهُ — to disgrace, dishonor, degrade, debase

هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ — to rape, ravish, violate

هَجَا : ضِدّ مَدَحَ — to satirize; to lampoon; to lash

هَجَّى : تَهَجَّى — to spell

هَجَّاء : كَثِيرُ الهِجاء — satirist; satiric(al)

هِجاء : ضِدّ مَدْح — satire; lampoonery; satiric(al) or defamatory poetry or poem

هِجاء : تَهْجِيَة — spelling

هِجائِيّ : ضِدّ مَدْحِيّ — satiric(al), defamatory

هِجائِيّ : أَلِفْبائِيّ — alphabetical, alphabetic

هَجَّان : راكِبُ الجَمَل — camel rider

هَجَّانَة، فِرْقَةُ الهَجَّانَة — camel corps

هَجَرَ : تَرَكَ — to desert, forsake, abandon; to separate oneself from, break away with, break (up) with, part (company) with, walk out on, leave, quit; to give up, relinquish, renounce; to disuse, stop using

هَجَرَ وَطَنَهُ ـ راجع هاجَرَ

هَجَّرَ : شَرَّدَ — to displace, drive away, make homeless, dislodge

هَجْر، هِجْران : تَرْك — desertion, abandonment; forsaking; separation, breakaway, breakup; leaving; relinquishment, renunciation, giving up; disuse

هِجْرَة : نُزُوح، رَحِيل — emigration, expatriation, exodus, hegira; immigration (to); migration

الهِجْرَة (النَّبَوِيَّة)، هِجْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ مُحَمَّد (ﷺ) — the Hegira

هِجْرَةُ الأَدْمِغَة — brain drain

سَنَةَ ١٣٦٠ لِلْهِجْرَة — 1360 A.H.

هِجْرِيّ — of the Hegira

تَقْوِيمٌ هِجْرِيّ — Moslem calendar

سَنَةَ ١٣٦٠ هِجْرِيَّة — 1360 A.H.

هَجَعَ : نامَ، رَقَدَ — to sleep, slumber

هَجَعَ : سَكَنَ — to calm down, repose, rest; to subside, abate, remit

هَجَمَ على ـ راجع هاجَمَ

هَجْمَة ـ راجع هُجُوم

هَجَّنَ : مَزَجَ السُّلالاتِ — to hybridize, interbreed,

crossbreed, mix, mongrelize; to cross-fertilize

هَجْو : ضِدّ مَدْح - راجع هِجَاء

هُجُوع slumber, sleep, dormancy; lull, quiescence, repose; subsidence, abatement

هُجُوم attack, offensive, assault, charge, onslaught, onset, onrush

هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ أو مُعَاكِس counterattack, counteroffensive

خَطُّ الهُجُوم [رياضة بدنية] forward line

قَلْبُ الهُجُوم [رياضة بدنية] center forward

لاعِبُ هُجُوم [رياضة بدنية] forward, offensive player

هُجُومِيّ aggressive, offensive

هَجِير، هَجِيرَة : نِصْفُ النَّهار midday, noon

هَجِين : نَغْل، مُوَلَّد hybrid, crossbred, mongrel; half-blooded, half-caste, half-breed, half-bred

هَدَّ : هَدَمَ to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, destroy, ruin

هَدَّ : كَسَرَ to break, crush

هَدَأَ : سَكَنَ، هَمَدَ to calm down, cool down, repose, rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, peaceful; to subside, abate, remit, let up, die down

هَدَى : أَرْشَدَ to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to), conduct, pilot, usher

هَدَّأَ : سَكَّنَ، خَفَّفَ to calm, cool (off, down), quiet(en), pacify, tranquilize; to allay, appease, assuage, soothe, relieve, ease, placate

هَدِّئ (مِنْ) رَوْعك calm down! take it easy! don't worry! don't be afraid!

هُدًى : رَشَاد، رُشْد right guidance; right way, right path; true religion

هُدًى : إرْشاد - راجع هَدْي

هُدَّاب (الثَّوْب) fringes, edging, border, hem

هَدَّار - راجع هادِر

هَدَّاف : شَخْصٌ بارِعٌ في إصَابَةِ الهَدَف marksman, sharpshooter

هَدَّاف : لاعِبُ كُرَةِ قَدَم football player, footballer

هَدَّام destructive, devastative, subversive; negative; destructionist

هُدَام : دُوَارُ البَحْر seasickness, mal de mer

هِدَايَة : إرْشاد - راجع هَدْي

هُدْب (العَيْن) eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia)

هُدْب (الثَّوْب) fringes, edging, border, hem

هَدَّدَ : تَوَعَّدَ to threaten, menace; to intimidate; to hang over, loom over

هَدَّدَ بالتَّشْهِير to blackmail

هَدَرَ : زَمْجَرَ to roar; to snarl, growl

هَدَرَ : دَوَّى to rumble, peal, roll, ring out

هَدَرَ : بَذَّرَ، ضَيَّعَ to waste, squander; to spend uselessly; to lose

هَدَرَ الدَّمَ to shed or spill in vain or with impunity

هَدْر : خَسَارَة، إضَاعَة loss; waste; wasting, squandering

هَدْرُ الدَّم : إهْراق (useless) bloodshed; shedding of blood in vain or with impunity

هَدْراً uselessly, in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly, futilely

ذَهَبَ هَدْراً - راجع ذَهَبَ

هَدْرَجَ : عالَجَ بالهِيدْرُوجِين to hydrogenate

هَدَفَ إلى : قَصَدَ to aim at, drive at, purpose to, design to

هَدَف : دَرِيئَة، مَرْمًى target; goal

هَدَف : غايَة، قَصْد aim, end, object(ive), goal, target, purpose, design, intent(ion)

هَدَف : إصَابَة goal, score; hit

بِهَدَفِ كَذَا with the aim of, in an effort to, in

order to, in order that, so as, so that, for, for the purpose of

هَدَلَ الحَمَامُ to coo

هَدِلَ ـ راجع تَهَدَّلَ

هَدَمَ، هَدَّمَ : هَدَّ to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, devastate; to subvert

هَدْم ـ راجع تَهْدِيم

هُدْنَة : وَقْفُ القِتَال armistice, truce

هَدْهَدَ الطِّفْلَ to rock, lull (a baby to sleep)

هُدْهُد (طائر) hoopoe

هُدُوء : سُكُون calm(ness), quiet(ness), tranquility, serenity, peace, repose, rest, silence

هَدْي : إرْشاد guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering

هَدْي : سِيرَة، طَرِيقَة line (of conduct), course; way, method

هَدْي : ذَبِيحَة offering, sacrifice, immolation

هَدِيَّة : تَقْدِمَة present, gift, donation

هَدِير roar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing); rumble, rumbling, roll

هَدِيل (الحَمَام) coo(ing)

هَذَى to rave, be delirious; to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently; to hallucinate

هَذَا، هَذِهِ this, this one

هَذَا و . . . ، هَذَا إلى أنَّ moreover, furthermore, what's more, more than that, besides

هَذَّبَ : أدَّبَ، رَبَّى to refine, polish, culture, cultivate, educate, discipline

هَذَّبَ : صَحَّحَ، قَوَّمَ to rectify, correct, right, set right

هَذَّبَ : طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى to purify, refine

هَذَرَ : ثَرْثَرَ to prattle, prate, babble, twaddle, gabble, jabber

هَذَر، هَذْر : ثَرْثَرَة prattle, prate, babble, gabble, twaddle, idle talk

هَذِهِ this, this one

هَذَيَان، هَذْي delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk; hallucination

هِرّ : قِطّ cat; tomcat, male cat

هِرٌّ بَرِّيّ wildcat

هَرَأَ، هَرَّأَ اللَّحْمَ (بالطَّبْخ) to overdo, cook too much, cook to shreds

هَرَأَ، هَرَّأَ الثَّوْبَ to wear out, fray, frazzle

هُرَاء : كَلَامٌ فارغ nonsense, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel, humbug, idle talk

هِرَاوَة : عَصًا ضَخْمَة cudgel, club, bat, baton, truncheon, bludgeon, stick, staff, billy

هَرَبَ : فَرَّ to flee, run away, take to flight, escape, get away, turn tail, break away

هَرَبَ مِنَ الجُنْدِيَّة to desert

هَرَبَتِ الفَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوَاجِ مِنْ غَيْرِ مُوَافَقَةِ والِدَيْها to elope

هَرَّبَ بِضَاعَةً to smuggle, run

هَرَّبَ شَخْصاً to help (to) escape, help (to) run away; to free, liberate

هَرَب . فِرَار flight, fleeing, escape, running away, runaway, getaway

هِرَّة : قِطَّة female cat, she-cat, cat

هَرَّجَ : تَصَرَّفَ كَمُهَرِّج، مَزَحَ to clown, play the fool, jest, joke, make fun

هَرْج، هَرْجٌ ومَرْج commotion, agitation; confusion, disorder, jumble, tumult, turmoil; hubbub, hurly-burly

هَرَسَ : سَحَقَ to mash, squash, crush, bruise, pound, pestle

هَرْطَقَة : بِدْعَة heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy

هُرْطُمَان (نبات) oat(s)

هَرْطُوقِيّ : مُهَرْطِق heretic; heresiarch

هَرَعَ إلى، هُرِعَ إلى : أَسْرَعَ to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, dash to, run to, speed to

هَرَقَ، هَرَّقَ ـ راجع أَهْرَقَ، إهْراق

هِرَقْل [فلك] Hercules

هَرَم، هَرَّم : فَرَم to mince, chop (up), hash

هَرِم : شاخ to age, grow old; to become decrepit

هَرَم : شَيْخُوخَة old age, senility, senescence, decrepitude

هَرَم (ج أهْرام) pyramid

هَرِم : شَيْخ old, aged, advanced in years, decrepit; old man

هُرْمُون hormone

هَرْمُونيكا : آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة harmonica

هَرَمِيّ pyramidal, pyramidical

هِرْمِيس : كَرْكَدَنّ (حيوان) rhinoceros

هُرُوب - راجع هَرَب

هَرْوَلَ : أَسْرَعَ في مَشْيِهِ to trot; to jog; to hurry, hasten

هَرْوَلَة trot(ting); jogging, jog, quick pace

هُرْي : شُونَة granary, garner; barn

هُرَيْرَة : هِرَّةٌ صَغِيرَة kitten

هَزَّ : حَرَّكَ، رَجَّ to shake, move, agitate, convulse, jar, jolt, jerk; to rock, sway, swing

هَزَّ رَأْسَهُ to shake one's head, nod

هَزَّ كَتِفَيْهِ to shrug one's shoulders

هَزَأَ، هَزِئَ بِـ أو مِنْ : سَخِرَ to deride, mock (at), ridicule, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

هُزْء، هُزُؤ : سُخْرِيَة mockery, mock, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff

هُزْأَة : أُضْحُوكَة mock, mockery, laughingstock, butt

هَزَار : عَنْدَلِيب (طائر) nightingale

هَزَّاز rocking, swinging; shaking, jolting

كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَّاز rocking chair

هُزَال : نُحُول emaciation; leanness, skinniness

هِزَبْر : أَسَد lion

هَزَّة : رَجَّة، خَضَّة convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog, jar; tremor, shake, quake

هَزِجَ، هَزَّجَ : تَرَنَّمَ، طَرَّبَ to sing, chant; to intone

هَزَلَ : صارَ نَحِيلاً to waste away, pine away; to be or become emaciated, lean, skinny; to lose weight

هَزَلَ : مَزَحَ، لَهَا to joke, jest, kid, make fun; to play, trifle

هَزِلَ، هُزِلَ : صارَ نَحِيلاً - راجع هَزَلَ

هَزْل : مُزاح، لَهْو joking, jesting, fun(making), drollery; play

هَزْلِيّ : مُضْحِك comical, comedic, comic, funny, laughable, farcical, humorous, amusing

رُسُومٌ هَزْلِيَّة comic, comic strip

مُمَثِّلٌ هَزْلِيّ comedian, comic

مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ أو رِوايَةٌ هَزْلِيَّة comedy

هَزَمَ : دَحَرَ، غَلَبَ to defeat, vanquish, rout, conquer, beat, get the better of, overcome, overpower

هَزْهَزَ - راجع هَزَّ

هَزِيع : طائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْل watch, part of the night

هَزِيل : نَحِيل lean, skinny, bony, rawboned, gaunt, emaciated

هَزِيل : ضَئِيل meager, scanty, slight, thin, slim, poor, insignificant, inconsiderable

هَزِيم : صَوْتُ الرَّعْد thunderclap, thunderpeal, rumbling, rumble, roll

هَزِيم : رَعْد thunder

هَزِيمَة : اِنْدِحار defeat, rout, debacle

هِسْتِيرِيّ hysterical, hysteric

هِسْتِيرِيا hysteria

هَشَّ : كانَ هَشّاً قَصِفاً to be crisp, brittle, fragile, frail, delicate

هَشَّ لِـ أو بِـ to smile on, receive happily with a smile

crisp, crispy, brittle, fragile, frangible, frail, delicate, breakable — هَشّ : قَصِم، قَصِف

cheerful, bright-faced, blithe, smiling — هَشّ (الوَجْهِ)

crispness, crispiness, brittleness, fragility, frailty, delicacy — هَشَاشَة : قَصَافَة

cheerfulness, gaiety, joyfulness — هَشَاشَة : بَشَاشَة

to smash, crash, shatter, break up, destroy, crush — هَشَّمَ، هَشَمَ : حَطَّمَ

dry stalks, straw, chaff — هَشِيم : نَبَاتٌ يابِس

to break, crack; to strain; to wrench — هَصَرَ : كَسَرَ

hill, mound, highland; plateau, tableland, upland — هَضْبَة : تَلَّة

to digest (food) — هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to, be unjust or unfair to — هَضَمَهُ حَقَّهُ

digestion — هَضْم (الطَّعَامِ)

digestive — هَضْمِيّ : مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الهَضْم

to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily — هَطَلَ : اِنْهَمَرَ

downpour, heavy rain, pour, rainfall, shower — هُطُول (الأَمْطار)

slip, lapse, stumble, trip, error, (slight) fault — هَفْوَة : زَلَّة، عَثْرَة

hectare — هِكْتار

hectogram — هِكْتُوغْرام

hectoliter — هِكْتُولِتْر

hectometer — هِكْتُومِتْر

هٰكَذا ـ راجع ذا

to appear, come out, come into view or sight; to be or become apparent, visible, clear — هَلَّ : ظَهَرَ

to begin, start, set in — هَلَّ : بَدَأَ

is (it good?); is (he in?); are (you happy?); does (he work?); do (they smoke?); did (you write?); have (you written?); shall (I begin?); will (you go?) — هَلْ

why didn't you..?, why haven't you..?, you should have.. — هَلَّا (مع الماضِي)

will you not..?, why don't you..?, you should — هَلَّا (مع المُضَارِع)

(utter) destruction, ruin, wreck(age); doom; (total) loss — هَلاك : دَمَار، مَوْت

crescent, new moon, half-moon — هِلَال (مِنَ القَمَر)

parenthesis, parentheses — هِلَال، هِلَالان (في الكِتَابَة)

bracket — هِلَالٌ مَعْقُوف (في الكِتَابَة)

lunar; crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate — هِلَالِيّ

jelly, gelatin(e); gel — هُلَام

gelatinous, jellylike — هُلَامِيّ

to be bristly, hairy, hirsute — هَلِبَ : كَثُرَ شَعْرُهُ

هَلِب ـ راجع أَهْلَب

to be or become impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious — هَلِعَ : جَزِعَ

to be dismayed, appalled, horrified; to panic, dread, fear — هَلِعَ : فَزِعَ

impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, anxiety — هَلَع : جَزَع

dismay, alarm, fear, dread, fright, panic, terror — هَلَع : فَزَع، ذُعْر

phobia — هَلَع : رُهَاب

impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious — هَلِع : جَزِع

dismayed, appalled, horrified, terrified, panic-stricken — هَلِع : فَزِع، مَذْعُور

to perish, pass away; to be destroyed, ruined, wiped out — هَلَكَ : مَاتَ، اِنْدَثَرَ

هُلْك، هَلَكَة، هَلْكَة ـ راجع هَلَاك

to say «there is no god but God»! — هَلَّلَ : قالَ «لا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا الله»

to praise, glorify — هَلَّلَ : سَبَّحَ

هَلَّلَ لِـ : هَتَفَ لِـ — to acclaim, applaud, cheer, hail

هَلُمَّ : تَعَالَ — come! come on!

هَلُمَّ بِنَا — let's go! come on!

وهَلُمَّ جَرًّا — and so on, and so forth, etc.

هَلْوَسَ — to hallucinate, have hallucinations

هَلْوَسَة — hallucination

هَلُوع - راجع هَلِع

هِلِيكُوبْتِر : طائِرَةٌ مِرْوَحِيَّة — helicopter

هِلْيُوم : عُنْصُرٌ غازِيّ — helium

هِلْيَوْن، هَلْيُون (نبات) — asparagus

هَمَّ : أَقْلَقَ — to worry, trouble, disquiet, upset, make uneasy

هَمَّ : أَحْزَنَ — to distress, grieve

هَمَّهُ الأَمْرُ : عَنَاهُ — to interest, be of interest to, concern, be of importance to

هَمَّ : أَثَّرَ، كانَ ذا أَهَمِّيَّة — to matter, count, be of importance or consequence, have importance or significance

هَمَّ بِـ — to intend to, plan to; to resolve to, make up one's mind to; to be about to, be on the point of, be going to

إلى مَنْ يَهُمُّهُ الأَمْرُ — to whom it may concern

هَمّ : قَلَق — worry, care, concern, anxiety

هَمّ : حُزْن، غَمّ — grief, sorrow, distress

هَمّ : اِهْتِمام — interest; concern; attention

هُمْ — they

هِمَّة : عَزْم — determination, resolution

هِمَّة : نِيَّة — intention, purpose, design

هِمَّة : اِنْدِفاع — ardor, zeal, fervor, eagerness

هِمَّة : نَشاط — energy, vitality, vigor, activity, liveliness, animation, spirit, vim, verve

بُعْدُ الهِمَّة — aspiration, ambition

هَمَج : رَعاع — riffraff, rabble, ragtag, mob

هَمَج : مُتَوَحِّشُون — savages, barbarians

هَمَجِيّ : مُتَوَحِّش — savage, barbarian, barbaric, uncivilized, wild; a savage, a barbarian

هَمَجِيَّة : وَحْشِيَّة — savagery, savageness, barbarianism, barbarism, barbarity, wildness

هَمَدَ : خَمَدَ، هَدَأَ — to abate, subside, let up, calm down, cool off, die down, die away, fade away

هَمَّدَ — to calm, quiet, lull, appease, placate, soothe, mitigate; to suppress, quell; to extinguish, quench; to deaden, damp(en)

هَمَزَ : نَخَسَ — to spur, goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, punch, rowel

هَمَزَ : اِغْتابَ — to backbite, slander, calumniate

هَمَسَ : تَكَلَّمَ بِصَوْتٍ خَفِيّ — to whisper; to mumble, murmur, mutter

هَمَسَ في أُذُنِهِ، هَمَسَ إلَيْهِ — to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to

هَمْس : وَشْوَشَة — whisper(ing), susurration, soft murmur(ing), mutter(ing)

هَمْسَة : واحِدَةُ الهَمْس — whisper

هَمَّمَ (تِ الأُمُّ الطِّفْلَ) — to lullaby

هُمُود : خُمُود — extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; stillness, quiet(ness), calm(ness), lull; inaction, inactivity, inertia

هُنَّ — they

هَنُؤَ (الشَّيْءُ) : تَيَسَّرَ — to be easy

هَنِيءَ بِـ : تَمَتَّعَ — to enjoy, take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in

هَنَّأَ — to congratulate, felicitate; to wish someone a merry or happy feast; to make happy

هُنَا، ها هُنَا، هَهُنَا — here, over here, in this place

مِنْ هُنَا — from here; hence, thus, therefore, consequently, accordingly, for this reason

هَنَاء، هَنَاءَة — bliss, felicity, happiness

هُنَاكَ، هُنَالِكَ — there, over there, in that place; there is, there are

مِنْ هُنَاكَ from there, from that place

هَنَة : عَيْب، عِلَّة defect, fault, blemish, failing, shortcoming

هِنْدام : أَنَاقَة، تَنَاسُق neatness, tidiness, trimness, smartness; harmony; symmetry

هِنْدِباء (نبات) endive, chicory

هِنْدِباء بَرِّيَّة (نبات) dandelion, taraxacum

هَنْدَسَ to engineer

هَنْدَسَة : حِرْفَةُ المُهَنْدِس engineering

هَنْدَسَة، عِلْمُ الهَنْدَسَة [رياضيات] geometry

هَنْدَسَةُ دِيكُور interior design, interior decoration

هَنْدَسَةٌ زِرَاعِيَّة agronomy

هَنْدَسَةٌ سَطْحِيَّةٌ أو مُسْتَوِيَة plane geometry

هَنْدَسَةٌ فَرَاغِيَّةٌ أو حَيِّزِيَّة solid geometry

هَنْدَسَةٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة electrical engineering

هَنْدَسَةٌ مَدَنِيَّة civil engineering

هَنْدَسَةٌ مِعْمارِيَّة، هَنْدَسَةُ العِمَارَةِ أو البِنَاء architecture

هَنْدَسَةٌ مِيكَانِيكِيَّة mechanical engineering

هَنْدَسِيّ geometrical, geometric; engineering-

مُتَوَالِيَةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّة geometric progression

وَسَطٌ هَنْدَسِيّ geometric mean

هَنْدَمَ : رَتَّبَ، جَعَلَهُ أَنِيقاً to fix (up), adjust, array; to groom, make tidy, make trim; to dress up, spruce up

هَنِيء، هَنِيّ easy, comfortable; pleasant; wholesome, salubrious, salutary

هَنِيئاً مَرِيئاً bon appétit, good appetite, enjoy your meal

هُنَيْهَة : لَحْظَة little while, short time, moment, instant, minute, second

هَهُنَا ـ راجع هُنَا

هُوَ he; it

هَوَى : سَقَطَ to fall (down), drop, tumble

هَوَى : إِنْقَضَّ to swoop down, pounce down

هَوَى : مَاتَ to die, pass away

هَوَتِ الرِّيحُ : هَبَّتْ to blow, whiffle

هَوَّى : عَرَّضَ لِلْهَوَاء to ventilate, air, wind; to fan; to aerate, aerify

هَوًى : عِشْق، حُبّ love; passion; affection; fondness

هَوًى : مَيْل inclination, bent, liking, fancy

هَوًى : نَزْوَة fancy, whim, caprice, fantasy, vagary, freak

هَوًى : تَغَرُّض، تَحَيُّز prejudice, bias, partiality

على هَوَاه as he likes, as he pleases

بِنْتُ الهَوَى prostitute, whore, harlot

هَوَاء : غازٌ يُحِيطُ بالكُرَةِ الأَرْضِيَّة air

هَوَاء : طَقْس weather

هَوَاء : نَسِيم، رِيح breeze, wind

على الهَوَاء : حَيّ، مُذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَةً on the air, live

مُكَيَّفُ الهَوَاء air-conditioned

في الهَوَاءِ الطَّلْق ـ راجع طَلْق

هَوَائِيّ : خاصٌّ بالهَوَاء aerial, air-; aer-, aero-; airy

هَوَائِيّ : يَعْمَلُ بِضَغْطِ الهَوَاء pneumatic

هَوَائِيّ : أَنْتِين aerial, antenna

هَوَادَة : لِين، تَسَاهُل leniency, clemency, mildness, indulgence, forbearance

هَوَامّ (مفردها هامَّة) vermin; pests

هَوَان : ذُلّ disgrace, shame, humiliation, degradation, abasement; contempt

هِوَايَة hobby, avocation, favorite pastime

هُوَّة : فَجْوَة abyss, chasm, gulf, pit; gap, hiatus

هَوَّدَ : صَيَّرَهُ يَهُودِيًّا to Judaize, make Jewish

الهُوْد ـ راجع اليَهُود

هَوْدَج : ظَعِينَة — howdah

هَوَّرَ : أَوْقَعَ في تَهْلُكَة — to imperil, jeopardize, endanger

هَوَّرَ : حَطَّمَ، هَشَّمَ — to crash

هُورْمُون — hormone

هَوَس : مَسّ، جُنُون — hypomania; mania, craze; infatuation, madness

هَوَسُ السَّرِقَة — kleptomania

هُوكِي (لعبة) — hockey

هَوَّلَ (على بـ) — to dismay, horrify, terrify, frighten, alarm, intimidate, daunt, bully, browbeat

هَوْل : خَوْف — terror, fright, alarm, horror

هَوْل : فَظَاعَة، جَسَامَة — terribleness, horribleness; gravity, seriousness

أَبُو الهَوْل — Sphinx

يا لَلْهَوْل — oh, how terrible!

هُوْلَة : كُلُّ ما يُخِيف — monster; monstrosity; fright; terror

هَوَّنَ : سَهَّلَ — to make easy, ease, facilitate

هَوِّنْ عَلَيْك — take it easy! don't get excited! never mind!

هَوْن : سُهُولَة — ease, easiness, facility

هَوْن : ذُلّ ـ راجع هَوَان

هَوِيَ : أَحَبَّ — to love, fall (or be) in love with, be fond of; to like, fancy

هُوِيَّة — identity; personality

هُوَيْنَى، هُوَيْنًا — slowness, leisureliness, leisure, ease; gentleness

مَشَى الهُوَيْنَى — to saunter, stroll, walk in a leisurely manner

هِيَ — she; it

هَيَّأَ : أَعَدَّ — to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up), set up, dress, arrange; to design (for a specific function or purpose or end)

هَيَّا — come on! let's go! quick! make haste!

هَيْئَة : شَكْل — form, shape, (outward) appearance; look(s), aspect, mien

هَيْئَة : حال، كَيْفِيَّة — state, situation; fashion, manner, way

هَيْئَة : جِهَاز، سِلْك، جَمَاعَة — body, institution; corps; cadre; staff; panel

هَيْئَةُ أَرْكَانِ الحَرْب — general staff

هَيْئَةُ الأُمَمِ المُتَّحِدَة — the United Nations (Organization), the UN(O)

هَيْئَة انْتِخَابِيَّة — electoral college; electorate

هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسٍ أو تَعْلِيم، هَيْئَة تَدْرِيسِيَّة أو تَعْلِيمِيَّة — faculty, (teaching) staff, professoriat

هَيْئَة دِبْلُوماسِيَّة أو سِيَاسِيَّة — diplomatic corps or body

هَيْئَةُ المُحَلَّفِين — jury

هِيَاج — excitement, agitation; commotion, turmoil, tumult

هَيَار ثَلْجِيّ — avalanche

هُيَام، هِيَام : عِشْقٌ شَدِيد — passionate love, ardent love, passion

هَيْبَة : خَوْف — fear, dread, fright, terror

هَيْبَة : رَهْبَة — awe, veneration, reverence

هَيْبَة : وَقَار — dignity, gravity, solemnity

هَيْبَة : مَقَام، مَكَانَة — prestige, standing

هَيَّجَ : أَثَارَ — to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, move, inflame; to stimulate; to provoke; to irritate

هَيْجَا، هَيْجَاء : قِتَال، حَرْب — battle, combat, fighting), war

هَيَجَان ـ راجع هِيَاج

هِيدْرَات — hydrate

هِيدْرُوجِين — hydrogen

هِيدْرُولِيّ، هِيدْرُولِيكِيّ — hydraulic

هِيرُوغْلِيفِيّ — hieroglyphic

هِيرُوِين، هِيرُوِيين : مُخَدِّر — heroin

هِيسْتِيرِيّ، هِيسْتِيرِيَا - راجع هِسْتِيرِيّ، هِسْتِيرِيَا

هَيْفاء : نَحِيل — svelte, slender, slim

هَيْكَل : مَعْبَد — temple

هَيْكَل : مَذْبَح (الكَنِيسَةِ) — altar

هَيْكَل (البِنَاءِ إلخ) — skeleton; framework; frame

هَيْكَل : بِنْيَة — structure, makeup, setup, frame, framework

هَيْكَلُ السَّيَّارَةِ أو الطَّائِرَة — chassis; body, hull

هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِيّ — skeleton

هَيْكَلِيَّة : بِنْيَة - راجع هَيْكَل

هِيل : حَبُّ الهال — cardamom

هَيْمان : شَدِيدُ الحُبّ — madly in love, passionately in love

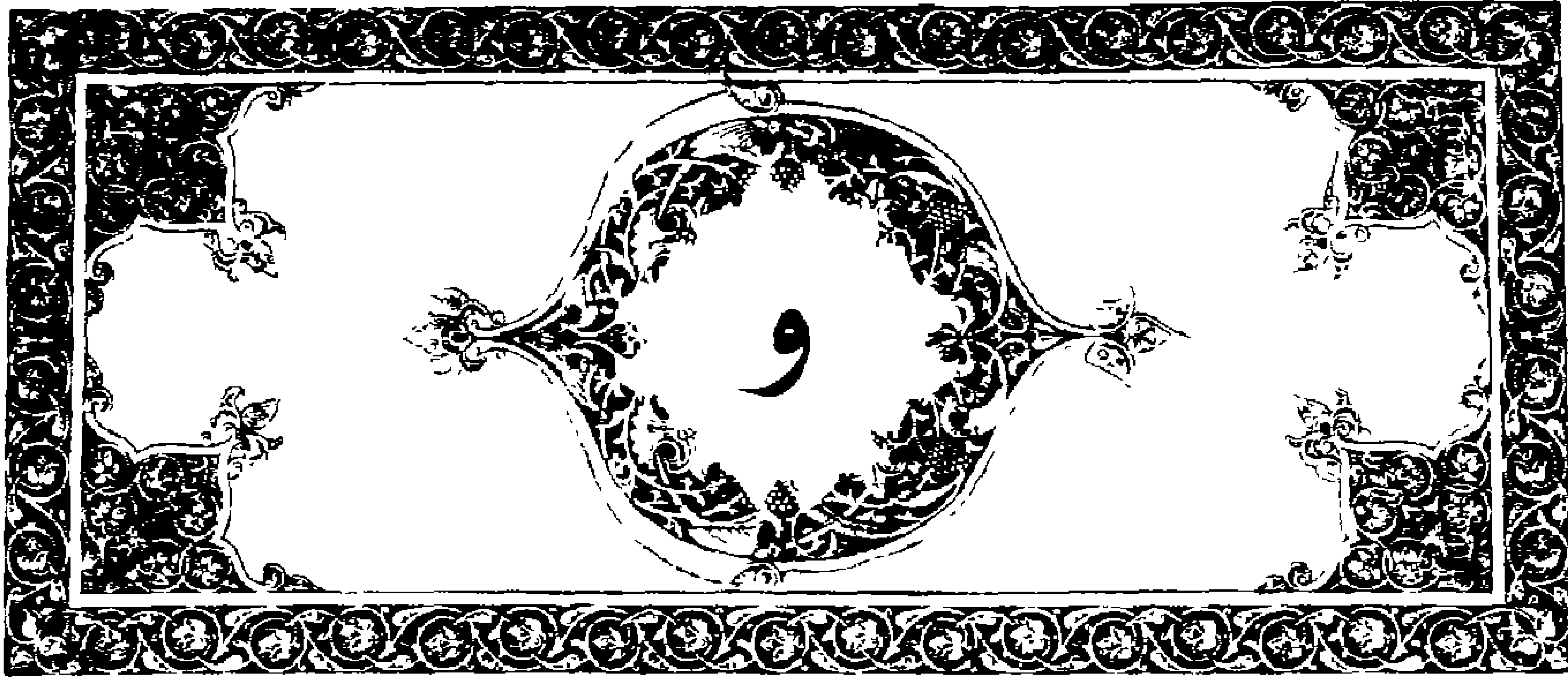
هَيْمَنَ على : سَيْطَرَ، تَسَلَّطَ — to dominate, control, rule (over), overrule, sway, hold sway over

هَيْمَنَة : سَيْطَرَة — hegemony, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, sway, domination, reign, control

هَيِّن، هَيْن : سَهْل — easy, facile

هَيْهاتَ، هَيْهاتَ أنْ — how far! how impossible! I wish it would!

هَيُولَى : ما يَتَّحِدُ بِالصُّورَة [فلسفة] — (primordial) matter



وَ : حَرْفُ عَطْفٍ يُفِيدُ الجَمْعَ and, also, too; along with, as well as; plus

وَ : مَع with; together with

لا يَتَّفِقُ وَمَبادِئَهُمْ is not in agreement with their principles

وَ (الحالِيَّة) while, as; when; at

وَ (القَسَم) by

وَاللّٰهِ by God!

وَ : رُبَّ many a

وا oh!

واأَسَفاه ـ راجع أَسِفَ

واءَمَ : وافَقَ، لاءَمَ to agree with; to suit, fit; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, agreeable for

واءَمَ : كَيَّفَ to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform

وِئام : أُلْفَة، وِفاق rapport; harmony, concord, agreement, accord; peace

وابِل : مَطَرٌ شَدِيد downpour, heavy rain

وابِل (مِنَ الرَّصاصِ، الأَسْئِلَةِ إلخ) : سَيْل shower, hail, barrage, fusillade, torrent, flood, deluge

وابُور : باخِرَة steamer, steamship

وابُور : قِطار train

وابُور : مُحَرِّك engine

وابُور : مِصْباح، مَوْقِد lamp; burner

وات ـ راجع واط

واثِق : مُتَيَقِّن، مُتَأَكِّد confident, sure, certain, positive, convinced

واثِقٌ مِنْ نَفْسِهِ self-confident, self-assured, confident, sure of oneself

واجِب : فَرْض، مُهِمَّة duty, obligation; task, assignment; job

واجِب : ضَرُورِيّ، لازِم necessary, essential, requisite, required, obligatory, mandatory, imperative

واجِب : كافٍ، لازِم due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate

واجِد : مَنْ يَجِدُ أو يَعْثُرُ على finder; finding

واجِم : ساكِت، عابِس silent, speechless, dumbfounded; sullen, sulky, gloomy

واجَهَ : كانَ مُواجِهاً لِـ، كانَ أَمامَ to face, front; to be opposite (to), in front of, facing

واجَهَ : قابَلَ وَجْهاً لِوَجْه to face, meet face to face, confront, encounter

واجَهَ : لاقَى، صادَفَ to face, be faced with; to encounter, meet with, come upon, come across

واجَهَ : جابَهَ، تَصَدَّى لِـ to confront, face, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, stand up to, withstand; to cope with, deal with

واجِهَة : مُقَدَّمُ الشَّيْء front, face, front part

واجِهَةُ المَبْنَى إلخ facade, frontage

واجِهَةُ عَرْض show window, shopwindow

واحَة oasis

واحِد : الرَّقْمُ واحِد one

واحِد : فَرْد one, single, sole, only, solitary

واحِد : شَخْص individual, person

واحِد : شَخْصٌ ما — someone, somebody; anyone, anybody

الواحِد : الله — the One (God)

الواحِدُ الأَحَد : الله — the One and Only (God)

واحِدَةٌ بِواحِدَة — tit for tat, an eye for an eye

وَأَدَ (المَوْلُودَةَ) : دَفَنَها حَيَّةً — to bury alive (a newborn girl)

وادٍ (الوادِي) — valley; ravine, canyon, gorge, wadi, gully

وادَعَ : صالَحَ، سالَمَ — to become reconciled with, make peace with, make up with

وادِع : مُوْدِع - راجع مُوْدِع

وادِع : ذُو دَعَة - راجع وَدِيع

وارَى : أَخْفَى — to hide, conceal, disguise

وارَاهُ التُّرابَ أو الثَّرَى — to bury, inter, inhume

وارَبَ : وَرَّى، داوَرَ — to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble

وارِث : مَنْ يَرِث — heir, inheritor, successor

وارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّة — legatee, devisee

وارِثَة : مُؤَنَّثُ وارِث — heiress

وارِد : آتٍ، قادِم — incoming; coming, arriving

وارِد : مَذْكُور — mentioned, stated, reported

وارِد : مُمْكِن — possible, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable

غَيْرُ وارِد — impossible, inconceivable, unthinkable, out of the question

وارِدات : مُسْتَوْرَدات، ضِدّ صادِرات — imports

وارِدات : مَداخِيل — incomings, returns, proceeds, earnings; revenues

وارِدَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شارِدَةٌ ولا وارِدَة - راجع شارِدَة

وارِف — verdant, blooming, flourishing, lush, luxuriant; shady

وارِم - راجع مُتَوَرِّم

وازَى — to parallel, be parallel to (or with); to correspond to, be equivalent to; to equal, be equal to

وازِع : زاجِر، رادِع — restraint, check; deterrent; sanction

وازَنَ : ساوَى في الوَزْن — to equal in weight, be of the same weight as

وازَنَ : عادَلَ — to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, counterpoise, contervail, poise, offset

وازَنَ (بَيْنَهُما) : قارَنَ — to compare (with), collate (with), contrast (with)

وازَنَ : حَفِظَ تَوازُنَ (طائِرَةٍ إلخ) — to stabilize

وازِن : مَنْ يَزِن — weigher

وازِن : ثَقِيل — heavy, weighty

واسَى - راجع آسَى

واسِطَة : وَسِيلَة، أَداة — means, medium, instrumentality, agent, intermediary, device

واسِطَة : وَسِيط - راجع وَسِيط

بِواسِطَة — by means of, through, by, per; by way of, via

بِواسِطَة (في كِتابَةِ العُنْوان) — c/o, care of

بالواسِطَة — mediately, indirectly

واسِع — wide, spacious, roomy, vast, extensive, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large

واسِعُ أُفُقِ التَّفْكِير — broad-minded, open-minded, large-minded

واسِعُ الانْتِشار — widespread, popular

واسِعُ النِّطاق — far-reaching, extensive, large-scale, massive, sweeping; wide-ranging, wide-range

واسِعُ النِّعْمَة — rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off

ثَوْبٌ واسِع — wide, loose, baggy, flowing (garment)

واشٍ (الواشِي) — informer, informant, denouncer; talebearer, telltale, tattler

واصَلَ : تابَعَ — to continue, go on, carry on, proceed; to continue to do, keep doing, keep on

(doing), keep (up), go on doing; to resume, renew, recommence; to follow

واصِل : وارِد، آتٍ incoming; coming, arriving; arrival, newcomer

واضِح clear, lucid, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, visible, unequivocal, unambiguous, explicit, express, clear-cut

واضِع : مُؤَلِّف author, writer; compiler, composer

واط : وَحْدَةُ القُدْرَةِ الكَهْرَبائِيَّة watt

واط ـ ساعَة watt-hour

واطَأَ فُلاناً على : وافَقَهُ على to agree with someone (up)on or about something

واطِىء ـ راجع وَطِيء

واظَبَ على to persevere in, persist in, do regularly, continue to do, keep doing, go on doing, stick to; to be diligent, sedulous, assiduous

واعٍ (الواعِي) conscious, in one's senses; aware, mindful; sober; attentive, heedful, careful; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, cautious

لاواعٍ unconscious

العَقْلُ اللاواعِي the unconscious

واعَدَ : وَعَدَ كُلٌّ مِنْهُما الآخَرَ to promise one another

واعَدَ : اِتَّفَقَ على مَوْعِدٍ مَع to make an appointment with

واعِد : مُتَعَهِّد promisor

واعِد : يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ promising

واعِظ : مَنْ يَعِظ preacher; sermonizer; exhorter, admonisher, admonitor

وافٍ (الوافِي) : تامّ complete, full, entire, whole, perfect

وافٍ : كافٍ sufficient, enough, adequate, due

وافٍ : وافِر ample, abundant

وافَى فُلاناً : أَتاهُ to come to

وافاهُ المَوْتُ، وافَتْهُ المَنِيَّةُ to die, expire, pass away

وافَى بِـ : قَدَّمَ إلى، زَوَّدَ بِـ to present to (or with), bring (forward to); to provide with, furnish with

وافَى بِـ : نَقَلَ to deliver, transmit, communicate

وافِد : قادِم coming, arriving; incoming; comer, newcomer, arrival, arriver; immigrant, émigré

مَرَضٌ وافِد epidemic disease

نَزْلَةٌ وافِدَة influenza, flu

وافِر : غَزِير، كَثِير abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; numerous, large, great

وافَقَ على : قَبِلَ بِـ to agree to, consent to, assent to, accede to, approve (of), OK, subscribe to, sanction, endorse

وافَقَ فُلاناً في أو على to agree with someone (up)on or about or in something

وافَقَ : لاءَمَ، ناسَبَ to agree with; to suit, fit, befit; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for

وافَقَ : طابَقَ to agree with, correspond to, conform with, coincide with, tally with; to be conformable to or with, in conformity with, corresponding to, consistent with, compatible with, in agreement with

وافَقَ : صادَفَ (في تاريخ مُعَيَّن) to correspond to, coincide with, concur with; to fall on (a given date)

واق (طائر) bittern

واقُ أَغَرّ (طائر) limpkin

واقُ الشَّجَر (طائر) night heron

واقٍ (الواقِي) preventive, protective, defensive, preservative; protecting, preserving, conserving; protector, preserver

واقَتَ : زامَنَ to synchronize, make synchronous

واقِع : ساقِط falling, dropping, tumbling

واقِع : حاصِل، جارٍ happening, occurring, taking place, going on

واقِع (في مَكانٍ ما) : كائِن located, situated, lying

الواقِع : الحَقِيقَة reality, actuality, fact(s), truth

(في) الواقِع in fact, as a matter of fact, actually, in reality, really

بِوَاقِع in the amount of, to the amount of; inasmuch as, insomuch as, as mush as, as far as

أمْرٌ واقِع fait accompli, accomplished fact

واقِعَة : حَدَث، حادِثَة fact; incident, event, occurrence, happening, development

واقِعَة : مُصِيبَة accident, mishap; misfortune, calamity, disaster

واقِعَة : قِتال battle, combat, fight(ing)

واقِعِيّ : حَقِيقِيّ actual, factual; real, true, genuine, authentic, concrete; de facto

واقِعِيّ : عَمَلِيّ realistic, practical, down-to-earth, matter-of-fact, pragmatic; realist

واقِعِيَّة realism; reality

واقِف : مُنْتَصِب standing, up, on one's feet

واقِف : غَيْرُ مُتَحَرِّك stopping; motionless, still, at rest

واقِف : مُوْقِف (كَشَرْطٍ إلخ) suspensive, suspensory

واقِف : مُنْشِىءُ الوَقْف creator of an endowment or mortmain, donor

واكَبَ : رافَقَ، صاحَبَ to escort, accompany, convoy, attend, go (along) with

والٍ (الوالِي) : حاكِم ruler, governor, administrator, prefect

والَى : ناصَرَ، أَيَّدَ to support, back (up), stand by, champion, sponsor; to adhere to, stick to, follow, remain loyal to

والَى : تابَعَ، واصَلَ to continue, go on, carry on; to continue to do, keep doing, go on doing, persist in; to resume, recommence

وَإلاَّ otherwise, or else

والِد : أب father

الوالِدان : الأَبَوان the parents, father and mother

والِدَة : أمّ mother

والِف ـ راجع وَلَف

والِه ـ راجع وَلْهان

وانٍ (الواني) : فاتِرُ الهِمَّة، ضَعِيف languid, listless, slack; weak, feeble

وَإِنْ ـ راجع إنْ

واهٍ (الواهِي) : ضَعِيف weak, frail, fragile; flimsy; unsubstantial, slight, trivial; unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing

واهِب : مانِح donor, donator, giver, granter

واهِم : مُتَوَهِّم mistaken, wrong; deluded, deceived, misled; having a false impression; imagining, fancying

واهِن : ضَعِيف weak, feeble, frail, debilitated, flagging, languid, drooping, impotent

واوِي : ابْنُ آوَى (حيوان) jackal

وَئِيد، وَئِيدَة : مَوْؤُودَة buried alive

وَئِيد : مُتَمَهِّل slow, deliberate, unhurried

وَئِيداً slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste

وَبَاء، وَبَأ epidemic; pandemic; pestilence

وَبَائِيّ epidemic, epidemical; pandemic; pestilent(ial)

وَبَال : وَخَامَة، بَلاء unhealthiness; bad consequences, evil results; harm, evil, curse

وَبَّخَ : أَنَّبَ to scold, upbraid, chide, reprove, rebuke, reproach, censure

وَبَر (الجِمَال إلخ) hair (of camels, etc.)

وَبَر : زَغَب، زِئْبِر pile, down, fluff, fuzz; nap

وَبِر : ذُو شَعْر hairy, hirsute

وَبِر : زَغِب downy, fluffy, fuzzy; nappy

وَبْر (حيوان) hyrax, daman, dassie, coney

وَبَش ـ راجع أَوْباش

وَبِيء : مَوْبُوء infected; infested

وَبِيل : وَخِيم unhealthy, unwholesome; bad, evil; harmful, detrimental

وَتَدَ، وَتَدَ to drive or ram in a peg or stake; to peg; to wedge; to fasten, fix

وَتْد، وَتِد peg, pin; stake; wedge, cotter

وَتَّرَ : شَدَّ to strain, tighten, tauten, draw tight

وَتَر (القَوْس) string, bowstring

وَتَر (الآلَةِ المُوسِيقِيَّة) string, catgut, gut; chord

وَتَر [تشريح] sinew, tendon, cord, chord

وَتَرُ الدَّائِرَة chord

أَوْتارٌ صَوْتِيَّة vocal cords

ضَرَبَ على الوَتَرِ الحَسَّاس to strike the right note; to touch on a sensitive spot; to strike a sympathetic chord

وَتْر، وِتْر - راجع وَتْرِيّ، وِتْرِيّ

وَتَرِيّ stringed; sinewy, tendinous

آلَةٌ وَتَرِيَّة stringed instrument

وَتْرِيّ، وِتْرِيّ : مُفْرَد odd, uneven

وَتِيرَة : طَرِيقَة، نَمَط manner, mode, fashion; way, method; pattern, type

وَتِيرَة : أُسْلُوب style, tone

على وَتِيرَةٍ واحِدَةٍ uniformly; monotonously; routinely

وَثَائِق (مفردها وَثِيقَة) - راجع وَثِيقَة

وَثَائِقِيّ documentary

فِيلْمٌ وَثَائِقِيّ documentary film, documentary

وِثَاق : قَيْد tie, bond, fetter, shackle, chain

وَثَبَ : قَفَزَ to jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce; to skip, hop, caper

وَثْب : قَفْز jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)

وَثْبٌ طَوِيل long jump, broad jump

وَثْبٌ عالٍ high jump

وَثْبٌ بالعَصَا pole vault

وَثْبَة : قَفْزَة jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce, skip, hop

وَثُقَ : كانَ وَثِيقاً مُحْكَماً to be firm, solid, strong; to be secure

وَثِقَ مِنْ to be sure of, certain of, confident of

وَثِقَ بـ to trust, have confidence in, confide in; to rely on, depend on

يُوثَقُ به trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable

وَثَّقَ : أَحْكَمَ، مَكَّنَ to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, make firm

وَثَّقَ : زَوَّدَ (أو دَعَمَ) بالوَثَائِق to document

وَثَّقَ : صَدَّقَ على to authenticate, attest (to), certify, legalize

وَثَّقَ (لَدَى الكاتِبِ العَدْلِ إلخ) to notarize

وَثَّقَ : سَجَّلَ to register

وَثَن : صَنَم idol

وَثَنِيّ idolater, pagan, heathen; idolatrous, pagan

وَثَنِيَّة idolatry, paganism, heathenism

وُثُوب - راجع وَثْب

وُثُوق - راجع ثِقَة

وَثِير : لَيِّن، مُرِيح soft, snug, cozy, comfortable

وَثِيق : مُحْكَم firm, solid, strong; secure; tight

وَثِيق : حَمِيم close, intimate

وَثِيقُ الصِّلَةِ بالمَوْضُوع relevant, pertinent, apposite, apropos, to the point

وَثِيقَة (ج وَثَائِق) document, deed, instrument, paper

وَثِيقَةُ تَأْمِين policy, insurance policy

وَثِيقَةُ شَحْن bill of lading

وِجَار : جُحْر den, lair, burrow, hole

وِجَارُ الكَلْب kennel, doghouse, dog's shelter

وُجَاق stove

وَجَاهَة : جاه، عِزّ distinction, notability, emi-

nence, (high) standing, prestige, honor, glory

وَجَاهَة : صِحَّة، مَعْقُولِيَّة validity, soundness; acceptability, reasonability, plausibility

وِجَاهِيّ : حُضُورِيّ in presence

وِجَاهِيًّا : حُضُورِيًّا in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings)

وَجَبَ : تَحَتَّمَ to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative

وَجَبَ عَلَيْه، يَجِبُ عَلَيْه : تَحَتَّمَ عَلَيْه to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on

وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

كَمَا يَجِب as it should be, as it must be, as required, duly, as due, properly, satisfactorily, well

وَجَبَ القَلْبُ : خَفَقَ to palpitate, throb, beat

وَجْبَة : أَكْلَة meal, repast

وَجْبَة : طَقْمُ أَسْنان denture, set of false teeth

وَجَدَ : عَثَرَ على، لَقِيَ to find; to meet with; to come across, come upon, hit upon

وَجَدَ : اِكْتَشَفَ to find out, discover, detect, spot

وَجَدَ : اِعْتَبَرَ to find, consider, deem

وَجَدَ بِـ : عَشِقَ to adore, love passionately

وَجَدَ على : غَضِبَ to be angry with, furious at

وَجَدَ لِـ : حَزِنَ to grieve for, be sad for

وُجِدَ : كانَ، حَصَلَ to be found; to be; to exist, to occur

وُجِدَ : حَضَرَ to be there, be present, attend; to show up, come

وُجِدَ : كانَ مُتَوَفِّراً مُتَاحاً to be available

يُوجَد : هُنَاكَ، ثَمَّةَ there is, there are

وَجْد : حُبّ passion, love

وَجْد : اِنْجِذابٌ صُوفِيّ ecstasy

وِجْدان : شُعُور، عاطِفَة feeling, sentiment, affection, emotion

وِجْدان : ضَمِير conscience

وِجْدانِيّ : عاطِفِيّ sentimental, affective, emotional

وَجْر : كَهْف cave, cavern, grotto

وَجِعَ : تَأَلَّمَ - راجع تَوَجَّعَ

وَجَعَ : آلَمَ - راجع أَوْجَعَ

وَجَع : أَلَم pain, ache; suffering; agony, anguish, torment

وَجَعُ الأَسْنان toothache

وَجَعُ الرَّأْس : صُدَاع headache

وَجَعُ الظَّهْر backache

وَجِع - راجع مَوْجُوع

وَجَفَ : اِضْطَرَبَ to be agitated, excited, in commotion

وَجَفَ القَلْبُ : خَفَقَ to beat, throb, palpitate

وَجِلَ : خافَ to be afraid, scared, frightened; to fear, apprehend

وَجَل : خَوْف fear, dread, apprehension

وَجِل : خائِف afraid, scared, frightened; fearful; apprehensive

وَجَمَ : سَكَتَ، عَبَسَ to be or become silent, speechless, dumbfounded; to be or become sullen, sulky, gloomy

وَجِم - راجع واجِم

وَجْنَة، وَجَنَة : خَدّ cheek

وَجَّهَ : أَرْسَلَ to send, dispatch

وَجَّهَ : صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ to aim (at), level (at), point (at), direct (to), deliver (at)

وَجَّهَ : وَلَّى، أَدَارَ to turn, direct

وَجَّهَ : قادَ، أَرْشَدَ to steer, helm, direct; to channel; to guide, lead, pilot

وَجَّهَ (شَطْرَ اتِّجاهٍ ما) to orient, orientate

وَجَّهَ : تَحَكَّمَ في ، نَظَّمَ to control, direct, govern

وَجَّهَ : شَرَّفَ to distinguish, honor

وَجَّهَ (سُؤَالاً ، رِسَالَةً إلخ) إلى to address (a question, letter, etc.) to

وَجَّهَ كَلامَهُ إلى to address, address oneself to

وَجْه : مُحَيًّا face, visage

وَجْه : واجِهَة ، مُقَدَّم front, face, front part, facade

وَجْه : سَطْح ، ظاهِر surface, face, outside, exterior

وَجْه (الثَّوْب) right side, outside

وَجْه (السَّاعَة) dial, face (of a watch or clock)

وَجْه (العُمْلَة إلخ) face, obverse (of a coin, etc.)

وَجْه (مِنْ أَوْجُهِ القَمَر) phase (of the moon)

وَجْه : مَظْهَر ، دَلِيل manifestation, expression, indication

وَجْه : ناحِيَة ، وُجْهَةُ نَظَر aspect, point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, point of view

وَجْه : جِهَة ، جانِب side; direction

وَجْه : مَعْنًى ، مَدْلُول meaning, sense, significance, import

وَجْه : طَرِيقَة way, manner, mode

وَجْه : سَبَب reason, cause

وَجْهُ الشَّبَهِ أو التَّشَابُه point of resemblance, similarity, analogy

وَجْهٌ مُسْتَعار mask; falseface

وَجْهاً لِوَجْه face to face

ذُو وَجْهَيْن double-faced

في وَجْهِ in the face of

لِوَجْهِ الله : لِمَرْضاةِ الله for the sake of God; to please God

لِوَجْهِ الله : مَجَّاناً for nothing, gratis, gratuitously

وُجْهَة : جِهَة ، اتِّجاه direction; way; course

وُجْهَة : مَقْصِد ، مَكانُ القَصْد destination

وُجْهَةُ نَظَر point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook

وَجْهِيّ : خاصٌّ بالوَجْه facial, of the face

وُجُوب : ضَرُورَة ، لُزُوم necessity

وُجُود : كَيْنُونَة ، كَوْن existence, being; entity

وُجُود : حُضُور presence, attendance, being there

وُجُود : تَيَسُّر ، تَوَفُّر availability

عِلَّة (سَبَب ، مُبَرِّر) الوُجُود raison d'être

وُجُودِيّ [فلسفة] existential; existentialist

وُجُودِيَّة : الفَلْسَفَةُ الوُجُودِيَّة existentialism

وُجُوم : سُكُوت ، عُبُوس silence, speechlessness; gloom(iness), sullenness

وَجِيز : مُخْتَصَر concise, terse, succinct, brief, short, compact

وَجِيز : كُتَيِّب manual, handbook

وَجِيه : ذُو وَجاهَة notable, notability, dignitary, prominent personality, VIP; socialite; notable, distinguished, eminent

وَجِيه (سَبَب إلخ) : مَعْقُول good, valid, sound; acceptable, reasonable, plausible; worthy

وِحَام . اِشْتِهاءُ الحامِلِ شَيْئاً craving for some food during pregnancy, appetite

وَحَّدَ to unite, unify; to integrate, join, consolidate, merge; to standardize

وَحَّدَ اللّٰه to profess or assert belief in the unity of God, believe that there is only one God, be a monotheist; to say or declare that there is only one God

وَحَد ، وَحِد ، وَحْد : مُنْفَرِد alone, solitary, single; sole, only

وَحْدَهُ : بِمُفْرَدِهِ alone, by oneself; solely; singly, singlehanded(ly); apart, aside, in solitude

وَحْدانِيّ : وَحِيد single, alone, solitary, lone, lonely; sole, only

وَحْدانِيَّة unity, oneness, singleness (especially of

God); soleness, solitariness; solitude, loneliness; isolation, seclusion, privacy

وَحْدَة : اِتِّحاد unity; union

وَحْدَة (أَراضِي بَلَدٍ ما إلخ) integrity

وَحْدَة (صَفٍّ، مَصالِحَ إلخ) solidarity; identity of interests

وَحْدَة : تَطابُق، تَماثُل identity, sameness, oneness

وَحْدَة : وَحْدانِيَّة، ضِدّ كَثْرَة oneness, singleness, unity

وَحْدَة : اِنْفِراد، عُزْلَة loneliness, loneness, solitude, isolation, seclusion, privacy

وَحْدَة (عَدَدِيَّة) : قِطْعَة unit

وَحْدَةٌ حَرارِيَّة : سُعْر calorie

الوَحْدَةُ العَرَبِيَّة the Arab unity

وَحْدَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة military unit

وَحْدَهُ : بِمُفْرَدِهِ ـ راجع وَحَد، وَحِد، وَحْد

وَحْدَوِيّ ـ راجع اِتِّحادِيّ

وَحْش : حَيَوانٌ وَحْشِيّ wild (savage, untamed) animal or beast

وَحْش : حَيَوانٌ غَرِيبُ الشَّكْلِ أو مُخِيفُهُ monster

وَحْشَة : وَحْدَة loneliness, desolation, desolateness, forlornness

وَحْشَة : غُرْبَة alienation, estrangement

وَحْشِيّ : بَرِّيّ wild, savage, untamed

وَحْشِيّ : هَمَجِيّ savage, barbarous, barbaric, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)

وَحْشِيّ : قاسٍ brutal, cruel, merciless, ruthless; cold-blooded, harsh

وَحْشِيّ : بَهِيمِيّ bestial, beastly, brutish

وَحْشِيَّة savagery, savageness, wildness, ferity, ferocity, bestiality; brutality, barbarity, barbarism, cruelty, inhumanity

وَحَّلَ to muddy, soil or stain with mud; to mud, muddle, puddle, make muddy

وَحِل : مُوْحِل muddy, miry, dirty

وَحْل، وَحَل mud, mire

وَحِمَ(ـتِ الحُبْلَى) to have a craving for some food, crave for, desire, feel appetite for

وَحَم ـ راجع وِحام

وَحْمَة : عَلامَةٌ خَلْقِيَّةٌ على الجَسَد birthmark, nevus, beauty spot

وَحْي inspiration; revelation; afflatus

وَحِيد : مُفْرَد sole, only, exclusive

وَحِيد : بِلا مُؤْنِس lonely, lonesome, lone, solitary

وَحِيد : فَرِيد unique, singular, matchless, peerless

وَحِيد : أُحادِيّ ـ راجع أُحادِيّ

وَحِيدُ القَرْن : كَرْكَدَنّ (حيوان) rhinoceros

وَخَزَ : شَكَّ to prick, sting, twinge; to jab, pierce

وَخَزَهُ ضَمِيرُهُ to feel remorse, have compunctions, have qualms

وَخْز : مَصْدَر وَخَزَ pricking, sting(ing); twinge, pang

وَخْزُ الضَّمِير qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, remorse

الوَخْزُ بالإبَر acupuncture

وَخْزَة : شَكَّة prick, sting, twinge, jab

وَخَم unhealthy air; dirt, filth

وَخِم ـ راجع وَخِيم

وَخِيم : وَبِيل unhealthy, unwholesome; bad, evil; adverse, unfavorable; harmful, detrimental

وَدَّ : أَحَبَّ to like; to love

وَدَّ أن، وَدَّ لَوْ، وَدَّ لَوْ أَنَّ to like to; to wish to; to wish (that)

وُدّ، وِدّ، وَداد، وِداد : مَوَدَّة cordiality, friendly feeling, goodwill; friendliness, amicability, intimacy; love

بِوُدِّي ـ راجع وَدَّ أن إلخ

وَدَاع farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction

الوَدَاع، وَدَاعاً farewell! adieu! good-bye! so long!

حَفْلَةُ وَدَاع farewell party, farewell

وَدَاعَة ـ راجع دَعَة

وَدَاعِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالوَدَاع farewell, valedictory

وَدَعَ : تَرَكَ to leave; to let

وَدَعَ : أَوْدَعَ ـ راجع أَوْدَعَ

دَعْنِي وشَأْنِي leave me alone! let me go!

دَعْنَا نَذْهَبْ let's go!

دَعْكَ مِنْ، دَعْ عَنْكَ let alone, not to speak of, not to mention, to say nothing of

وَدُعَ : كانَ وَدِيعاً to be meek, mild, gentle, peaceable

وَدَّعَ المُسَافِرُ القَوْمَ to take leave of, say farewell or good-bye to

وَدَّعَ القَوْمُ المُسَافِرَ to see off, bid farewell (to)

وَدَع، وَدْع (مفردها ودعة) cowrie shell(s), cowrie(s), (sea)shell(s)

وَدُود : مُحِبّ affectionate, tender(hearted), warm-hearted

وَدُود : لَطِيف friendly, nice

وُدِّيّ : حُبِّيّ، قَلْبِيّ friendly, amicable, peaceful, cordial, warm, heartfelt

وُدِّيّ : سِمْبَتَاوِيّ sympathetic

وُدِّيًّا : حُبِّيًّا amicably

الجُمْلَةُ العَصَبِيَّةُ الوُدِّيَّة sympathetic nervous system, sympathetic

وَدِيد ـ راجع وَدُود

وَدِيع : ذُو دَعَة meek, mild, gentle, lamblike, humble; peaceable; submissive, tame; docile, tractable

وَدِيعَة : أَمَانَة trust, charge; consignment; deposit

وَدِيعَة (في مَصْرِف) deposit

وَذَرَ : تَرَكَ to leave; to let; to leave alone, let alone; to leave behind

وَرَّى : أَخْفَى to hide, conceal, disguise

وَرَّى عَنْ بـ : أَلْمَحَ، أَلْمَعَ to allude to, hint at, insinuate, intimate, imply

وَرَّى : وارَبَ to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble

وَرَّى : تَلاعَبَ بالكَلِمات to pun, make puns, play (on words)

وَرَّى الزَّنْدَ to strike fire

الوَرَى : الخَلْق، النَّاس creatures, creation; people, mankind, human beings

وَرَاءَ behind, in the rear of, at the back of; after; beyond, past

وَرَاءُ behind, at the back, in the rear

إلى الوَرَاء backward(s), back, to the rear

مِنَ الوَرَاء، مِنْ وَرَاء from behind, from the rear

وَرَاءَ الكَوَالِيس behind the scenes, backstage

ما وَرَاءَ البِحَار overseas

ما وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَة metaphysics

وَرَائِيّ : خَلْفِيّ back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, posterior

ماوَرَائِيّ metaphysical; extramundane

وِرَاثَة : اِنْتِقالُ الصِّفَاتِ الوِرَاثِيَّة heredity

عِلْمُ الوِرَاثَة genetics

وِرَاثِيّ hereditary

وَرَّاق : صانِعُ الوَرَق paper manufacturer, papermaker

وَرَّاق : قِرْطاسِيّ stationer

وَرَّاق : بائِعُ الكُتُب bookseller, bookman

وَرَّاق : مُبَيِّضُ الجُدْران whitewasher

وَرِثَ to inherit

وَرَّثَ to bequeath, leave or give (personal property) by will; to devise, leave or give (real property) by will

وَرَدَ : جاءَ، حَضَرَ — to come, arrive

وَرَدَ (بِوَصْفِهِ دَخْلاً أو عائِداتٍ إلخ) — to accrue (to), come (to)

وَرَدَ (في) : ذُكِرَ، جاءَ — to be mentioned, stated, said, reported; to appear

وَرَّدَ الشَّجَرُ — to blossom (out), bloom, flower, be in bloom

وَرَّدَ : اِسْتَوْرَدَ — to import

وَرَّدَ : صَدَّرَ — to export

وَرْد (نبات) — rose(s)

وَرْدٌ جُورِيّ (نبات) — damask rose

ماءُ الوَرْد — rose water

وِرْد : مَوْرِد، مَنْهَل — watering place

وِرْد (مِنَ القُرْآنِ الكَرِيم) — a section or part of the Holy Koran (recited every night)

وَرْدَة — rose

وَرْدِيّ (اللَّوْنِ) — rosy, rose, rose-colored; pink, blush-pink

وَرْدِيَّة — rosary

وَرْشَة : مَشْغَل — workshop, atelier

وَرَّطَ — to involve, implicate, entangle, embroil

وَرْطَة : مَأْزِق — predicament, plight, quandary, dilemma, fix, straits, critical situation, deadlock, impasse

وَرَع : تَقْوَى، تُقًى — piety, godliness, devoutness, God-fearingness, fear of God, religiousness

وَرِع : تَقِيّ — pious, godly, devout, God-fearing, religious

وَرَقَ، وَرَّقَ الشَّجَرُ ـ راجع أَوْرَقَ

وَرَّقَ : كَسَا بِوَرَقِ الجُدْران — to paper, wallpaper

وَرَّقَ : طَيَّنَ، بَيَّضَ — to whitewash

وَرَق (الكِتَابَةِ، الطِّبَاعَةِ، التَّغْلِيفِ) — paper

وَرَق (النَّبَاتِ أو الشَّجَرِ) — leaves, foliage, leafage

وَرَقُ اخْتِبَار — test paper

وَرَقُ اعْتِماد — credentials; letters of credence

وَرَقُ تَمْغَةٍ أو دَمْغَة — stamped paper

وَرَقُ الجُدْران — wallpaper

وَرَقُ الحَمَّامِ أو المِرْحاض — toilet paper

وَرَقُ الرَّسْم — drawing paper

وَرَقٌ شَفَّاف — tracing paper, transfer paper

وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَةِ أو السَّنْفَرَةِ أو الزُّجَاج — sandpaper, emery paper

وَرَقُ الكَرْبُون — carbon paper

وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ أو الشَّدَّة — playing cards, deck, pack

أَوْراقٌ مالِيَّةٌ أو نَقْدِيَّة : عُمْلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّة — paper money, paper currency

وَرَقٌ مُقَوًّى — cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paperboard, board

وَرَقُ نَشَّاشٍ أو نَشَّاف — blotting paper

وَرِق : مُوْرِق — leafy; green, verdant

وَرَقَة : قِطْعَةُ وَرَق — piece of paper, sheet of paper, paper, slip

وَرَقَة (نَبَاتٍ) — leaf

وَرَقَة (بِصَفْحَتَيْها) — sheet; leaf; folio

وَرَقَة : وَثِيقَة — document, deed, paper, record

وَرَقَةُ اقْتِراعٍ أو تَصْوِيت — ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper

وَرَقَةُ عَمَل — working paper

وَرَقَةُ لَعِب — playing card, card

وَرَقَةٌ مالِيَّةٌ أو نَقْدِيَّة — bill, note, a piece of paper money

وَرَقَةُ يانَصِيب — lottery ticket

وَرَقِيّ — paper; foliar, leafy; foliate

طائِرَةٌ وَرَقِيَّة — kite

عُمْلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّة، نُقُودٌ وَرَقِيَّة — paper money, paper currency

مَحْرَمَةٌ وَرَقِيَّة، مِنْدِيلٌ وَرَقِيّ — tissue, napkin

وِرْك، وَرِك، وَرْك hip, haunch; ischium

وِرْكِيّ، وَرِكِيّ، وَرْكِيّ sciatic

وَرَل (حيوان) monitor, monitor lizard, varan

وَرِمَ : تَوَرَّمَ to swell, become swollen, bulge

وَرَّمَ : جَعَلَهُ يَرِمُ to swell, cause to swell, bulge

وَرَم (ج أَوْرام) tumor, swelling, neoplasm, tumefaction, intumescence

وَرَمٌ حَمِيد benign tumor

وَرَمٌ خَبِيث malignant tumor

وَرِم - راجع مُتَوَرِّم

وَرْنَك، وَرَنْك (سمك) skate, ray

وَرْنِيش : بَرْنِيق varnish, lacquer, japan; polish

وَرْوار (طائر) bee eater

وُرُود : مَجِيء coming, arrival, advent, incoming

وَرِيث، وَرِيثة - راجع وارِث، وارِثة

وَرِيد : عِرْق vein

وَرِيد، حَبْلُ الوَرِيد jugular vein

وُرَيْقَة : وَرَقَةٌ صَغِيرَة slip; leaflet

وَزّ - راجع إِوَزَّة (ج إِوَزّ)

وِزارَة، وَزارة ministry; portfolio; department

الوِزارَة (كَكُلّ) : مَجْلِسُ الوُزَرَاء cabinet, council of ministers

وِزارَة : حُكُومَة government

وِزارَةُ الأَشْغالِ العامَّة Ministry of Public Works

وِزارَةُ الإِعْلام Ministry of Information, Information Ministry

وِزارَةُ الاقْتِصادِ الوَطَنِيّ Ministry of National Economy

وِزارَةُ التِّجارَة Ministry of Commerce; Board of Trade

وِزارَةُ التَّرْبِيَة أو المَعارِف Ministry of Education, Education Ministry

وِزارَةُ التَّصْمِيمِ أو التَّخْطِيط Ministry of Planning

وِزارَةُ الثَّقافَة Ministry of Culture

وِزارَةُ الخارِجِيَّة Foreign Ministry, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office, State Department, Department of State

وِزارَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّة Ministry (or Department) of the Interior, Home Office

وِزارَةُ الدِّفاع Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry

وِزارَةُ الصِّحَّةِ العامَّة Ministry of Public Health

وِزارَةُ العَدْلِ أو العَدْلِيَّة Ministry (or Department) of Justice

وِزارَةُ العَمَل Ministry of Labor.

وِزارَةُ المالِيَّة Finance Ministry, Treasury Department

رِئاسَةُ الوِزارَة prime ministry, premiership

رَئِيسُ الوِزارَة prime minister, premier

وَكِيلُ وِزارَة under secretary (of state)

وِزارِيّ ministerial; cabinet

وَزَّال (نبات) broom, furze, gorse, whin

وَزَّان : وازِن، مَنْ يَزِن weigher

وَزَّة - راجع إِوَزَّة

وِزْر : حِمْلٌ ثَقِيل، عِبْء burden, heavy load

وِزْر : إِثْم sin; offense; misdeed

وَضَعَتِ الحَرْبُ أَوْزارَها - راجع وَضَعَ

وِزْرَة : مِئْزَر loincloth; gown, coverall(s), overall

وَزَعَ : مَنَعَ to restrain, hold back, keep, curb, check, deter

وَزَّعَ : فَرَّقَ، قَسَّمَ to distribute; to allot, apportion, deal out, mete out, parcel out, divide, dispense

وَزَّعَ الرَّسائِلَ البَرِيدِيَّة إلخ to deliver

وَزَغَة : أَبُو بُرَيْص gecko

وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ : قَدَّرَ وَزْنَهُ to weigh, determine the weight of

وَزَنَ الشَّيْءُ : بَلَغَ وَزْنُهُ كَذَا to weigh, have a specified weight

وَزْن : مَصْدَر وَزَنَ weighing

وَزْن : ثِقْل، مِثْقال weight

وَزْن : أَهَمِّيَّة، شَأْن weight(iness), importance, significance, moment(ousness), gravity

وَزْنٌ (شِعْرِيّ) : بَحْر meter, measure

وَزْنٌ إجْمالِيٌّ أو قائِم gross weight

وَزْنٌ صافٍ net weight

وَزْنُ الذُّبابَة flyweight

وَزْنُ الرِّيشَة featherweight

مُلاكِمٌ (مُصارِعٌ إلخ) مِنَ الوَزْنِ الثَّقِيل heavyweight

وَزِير minister; secretary; vizier

وَزِير (الشِّطْرَنْج) : مَلِكَة queen

وَزِيرُ الخارِجِيَّة Foreign Minister, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Secretary of State

وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّة Minister of the Interior, Home Secretary

وَزِيرُ دَوْلَة، وَزِيرٌ بِلا وِزارَة minister of state, minister without portfolio

وَزِيرُ العَدْل Minister of Justice; Lord Chancellor

رَئِيسُ الوُزَراء، الوَزِيرُ الأَوَّل prime minister, premier

مَجْلِسُ الوُزَراء council of ministers, cabinet

وَساخَة dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, uncleanliness; dirt, filth

وِسادَة، وِساد pillow; cushion; pad

وَساطَة mediation, intervention, good offices; intercession

بِوَساطَة ـ راجع بِواسِطَة (واسِطَة)

وِسام decoration, medal, order, badge of honor

وِسامُ الاسْتِحْقاق Order of Merit, Legion of Merit, Medal for Merit

وِسامُ رَبْطَةِ السَّاق Order of the Garter

وِسامُ الشَّرَف Legion of Honor

وَسامَة : جَمال beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness

وَسِخَ ـ راجع اتَّسَخَ

وَسَّخَ : قَذَّرَ to dirty, soil, sully, stain

وَسَخ : قَذَر dirt, filth, squalor

وَسِخ : قَذِر dirty, unclean, filthy, foul, soiled, sullied, defiled

وَسَّطَ : جَعَلَهُ وَسِيطاً to choose or appoint as mediator

وَسَط : مُنْتَصَف middle; center, heart

وَسَط : خَصْر waist, middle; waistline

وَسَط : بِيئَة، مُحِيط milieu, environment, surroundings, medium

وَسَط : مُتَوَسِّط، حالَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَة mean; medium

وَسَط . مُعَدَّل، مُتَوَسِّط average

وَسَط : أَوْسَط، واقِعٌ في الوَسَط middle, central, intermediate, midmost, medium; midway, halfway

وَسَط : بَيْنَ بَيْن، عادِيّ medium, mean, middling, mediocre, average, moderate, run-of-the-mill, ordinary

وَسَطٌ هَنْدَسِيّ geometric mean

أَوْساطٌ رَسْمِيَّة (سِياسِيَّة، دِبْلُوماسِيَّة) official (political, diplomatic) circles or quarters

حَجْمٌ وَسَط medium size

حَلٌّ وَسَط compromise

في وَسَط in the middle (heart, center) of; in the midst of, amid, amidst; in between, surrounded by

وَسْط ـ راجع وَسَط

وَسْطَ amid, amidst, among, in the middle or midst of; in between, surrounded by

وُسْطَى : مُؤَنَّثُ أَوْسَط ـ راجع أَوْسَط

وُسْطَى : إِصْبَعٌ بَيْنَ البِنْصِرِ والسَّبَّابَة middle finger

وُسْطانِيّ : أَوْسَط ـ راجع وَسَط

وَسَطِيّ medial; average, mean

وَسِعَ، وَسُعَ : اِتَّسَعَ ـ راجع اِتَّسَعَ

وَسِعَ : قَدِرَ، اِسْتَطاعَ can; to be able (to), be capable (of); to afford to

لا يَسَعُنِي إلاّ I cannot but

وَسَّعَ to widen, make wide(r), broaden, enlarge, expand; to develop, elaborate (upon); to space (out)

وَسَّعَ (مَكاناً إلخ) لِـ to make room for, make place for, make way for

وُسْع : طاقَة، قُدْرَة capacity, ability, capability; power, strength

وَسَقَ : حَمَّلَ، شَحَنَ to load (with), lade (with), freight (with)

وَسْقَة load, freight, cargo; lading; shipment, consignment

وَسَمَ : دَمَغَ، كَوَى to brand, burn

وَسَمَ : عَلَّمَ، طَبَعَ على to mark, label; to stamp, brand, impress, (im)print

وَسَمَ (بالعار) : وَصَمَ to stigmatize, brand

وَسْم : مَصْدَر وَسَمَ branding; marking, labeling; stamping

وَسْم : عَلامَة ـ راجع سِمَة

وَسَن : نُعاس sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence

وَسَن : سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْم ـ راجع سِنَة

وَسِن، وَسْنان : نَعْسان sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous

وَسْواس : قَلَق، هاجِس scruple, scrupulosity; overconcern, (extreme) solicitude; misgiving, suspicion; obsession

وَسِيط (بَيْنَ مُتَخاصِمين) mediator, intermediary, intermediate

وَسِيط (بَيْعٍ أو تِجارَةٍ إلخ) : سِمْسار agent, middle-man, go-between, broker, intermediary

وَسِيط (في اسْتِحْضارِ الأَرْواحِ إلخ) medium, psychic

وَسِيط : مُتَوَسِّط، أَوْسَط intermediary, intermediate, medium, middle

وَسِيع ـ راجع واسِع

وَسِيلَة : واسِطَة، أَداة means, medium, agency, instrumentality, instrument; device, implement, tool

وَسائِلُ الإِعْلام mass media, news media, information media, communication media

وَسائِلُ تَعْلِيمِيَّة educational aids, instructional materials

وَسائِلُ سَمْعِيَّةٌ بَصَرِيَّة audiovisuals, audiovisual aids

وَسائِلُ النَّقْلِ أو المُواصَلات means of transportation, means of transport

وَسِيم : جَمِيل handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely

وَشَى بِـ : بَلَّغَ عن، نَمَّ to inform against, denounce, report, betray

وَشَّى : طَرَّزَ، قَصَّبَ to embroider, brocade

وَشَّى : زَيَّنَ، نَمَّقَ to embellish, ornament, adorn

وِشاح sash; scarf, kerchief, throw, foulard

وِشايَة : نَمِيمَة informing against, reporting, denunciation; calumny, slander, defamation

وَشَّجَ : شابَكَ to entwine, intertwist, interlace, interlock, mesh

وَشَق (حيوان) lynx

وَشْك، وُشْك : سُرْعَة speed; hurry, quickness

وَشْك، وُشْك : قُرْبُ حُدُوث imminence

على وَشْكِ أَنْ about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of

وَشَمَ، وَشَّمَ to tattoo

وَشْم : مَصْدَر وَشَمَ tattooing, tattoo

وَشْم (ج وُشُوم ووِشَام) tattoo, tattoo(ed) mark or figure

وَشْوَشَ : هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to

وَشْوَشَة : هَمْس whisper(ing), susurration, susurrus

وَشِيجَة (ج وَشَائِج) close tie; connection; (inter)-relationship

وَشِيع : سِيَاجٌ مِنْ شُجَيْرَاتٍ إلخ hedge

وَشِيعَة : لَفِيفَة، بَكَرَة reel, spool, bobbin

وَشِيعَة : مِغْزَل spindle

وَشِيك : مُحْدِق، قَرِيب imminent, impending, impendent, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen

وَصَّى ـ راجع أَوْصَى

وِصَال (الحَبِيبَيْنِ إلخ) reunion (of lovers); (intimate) communion

وِصَايَة : وِلاَيَة guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage; trusteeship

وِصْر (ج أَوَاصِر) : عَهْد bond, covenant; obligation, engagement

وَصَع : طائِرٌ صَغِير kinglet; wren

وَصَفَ : صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ (بالكَلِمات) to describe, depict, portray, picture, represent

وَصَفَ : نَعَتَ to describe, qualify, characterize

وَصَفَ (الطَّبِيبُ) عِلاَجاً to prescribe

وَصْف : تَصْوِير، رَسْم (بالكَلِمات) description, depiction, portrayal, representation

وَصْف : نَعْت description, qualification, characterization

وَصْف : صِفَة ـ راجع صِفَة

بِوَصْفِهِ كَذَا in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua

وَصْفَة (طِبِّيَّة) prescription

وَصْفَة (لِتَحْضِيرِ طَعَامٍ إلخ) recipe

وَصْفِيّ : نَعْتِيّ descriptive; qualificative

هَنْدَسَة وَصْفِيَّة descriptive geometry

وَصَلَ (إلى) : بَلَغَ to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as

وَصَلَ (المِقْدارُ أو المَجْمُوعُ) إلى كَذَا to reach, amount to, come to, make, add up to, total

وَصَلَ إلى : اِمْتَدَّ إلى to extend to, reach to

وَصَلَ : جاءَ to come, arrive, show up

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بالشَّيْءِ) : رَبَطَ to connect, link, join, attach, couple

وَصَّلَ (الشَّيْءَ بالشَّيْءِ) : رَبَطَ ـ راجع وَصَلَ

وَصَّلَ : أَوْصَلَ ـ راجع أَوْصَلَ

وَصْل : رَبْط connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, attachment, coupling

وَصْل : إِيصال (بالاسْتِلام) receipt; voucher

وَصْل : وِصَال ـ راجع وِصَال

وُصْل، وِصْل (ج أَوْصال) : عُضْو limb, member, (bodily) part

أَوْصال : مَفَاصِل joints, articulations

وُصْلَة : ما يَصِلُ بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْن joint; link, tie; connection; contact; union, coupling; coupler

وَصَمَ : شانَ، وَسَمَ بالعار to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, stain, tarnish; to stigmatize, brand

وَصْمَة disgrace, dishonor, discredit; stigma, brand, mark of disgrace, stain

وُصُول : مَصْدَر وَصَلَ arrival, reaching; access; attainment

وُصُولِيّ : اِنْتِهَازِيّ opportunist; self-seeker; self-seeking, self-interested

وُصُولِيَّة : اِنْتِهَازِيَّة opportunism; self-seeking

وَصِيّ : قَيِّم، وَلِيّ guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper; trustee

وَصِيّ : مُنَفِّذُ الوَصِيَّة executor

وَصِيٌّ على العَرْش regent

وَصِيَّة (يَتْرُكُها المُوصِي) will, testament; bequest, legacy; devise

وَصِيَّة : نَصِيحَة recommendation, advice

وَصِيَّة : أمر، تَوْجِيه (أخْلاقِيّ) precept, command-ment, instruction, order

الوَصَايَا العَشْر Ten Commandments, Decalogue

وَصِيف : خادِم page; valet; butler; (domestic) servant, manservant

وَصِيفَة : خادِمَة maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant

وَصِيفَة (سَيِّدَة) maid of honor, maid-in-waiting, lady-in-waiting, tirewoman, lady's maid

وَصِيفَةُ شَرَف maid of honor

وَصِيفَة (في انْتِخاب مَلِكات الجَمَال إلخ) runner-up

وَضَّاح : واضِح ـ راجع واضِح

وَضَّاح : مُتَألِّق، ساطِع bright, brilliant, shining, luminous

وَضَاعَة ـ راجع ضَعَة، ضِعَة

وَضَّبَ to arrange, put in order; to prepare; to dress; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase

وَضَحَ ـ راجع اِتَّضَحَ

وَضَّحَ ـ راجع أوْضَحَ

وَضَح : ضَوْء، سُطُوع light; brightness, brilliance, luminosity

في وَضَحِ النَّهار in broad daylight

وَضَعَ : حَطَّ، ثَبَّتَ to put, place, lay (down), set (down), deposit; to station, position

وَضَعَ : ألَّفَ to write, compile, compose

وَضَعَ : صاغَ، أعَدَّ to make, produce; to create, form; to work out, draw up, draft

وَضَعَ : أسَّسَ، أنْشَأَ to establish, found, set up, institute

وَضَعَتِ الحامِلُ : وَلَدَتْ to give birth (to)

وَضَعَ مِنْ : حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِه to disparage, derogate from, detract from

وَضَعَ أساساً to lay a foundation

وَضَعَ البَيْضَ to lay eggs

وَضَعَتِ الحَرْبُ أوْزارَها the war has come to an end, the war is over

وَضَعَ خِطَّةً إلخ to make (draw, lay) a plan; to plan, design, project, chart, devise, map out, lay out

وَضَعَ قاعِدَةً إلخ to lay down a rule, etc.

وَضَعَ قانوناً إلخ to enact or pass a law; to legislate, make laws

وَضَعَ مَوْضِعَ التَّنْفِيذ to put into effect, bring into effect, put into force, apply, enforce, implement, execute, effect(uate), carry out

وَضَعَ النِّقاطَ على الحُرُوف to dot the i's and cross the t's

وَضَعَ يَدَهُ على to lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take possession of, take, seize, occupy

وَضُعَ : كانَ وَضِيعاً to be lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low

وَضْع : حَطّ putting, placing, laying (down), setting (down); stationing, positioning

وَضْع : تأليف writing, compilation, composition

وَضْع : صِيَاغَة، إعْداد making, production; creation; working out, drawing up, drafting

وَضْع : وِلَادَة، مَخَاض parturition, delivery, (child)birth

وَضْع : حالَة، مَوْقِف situation, status, condition(s), circumstance(s); position

الوَضْعُ الرَّاهِن (الحالِيّ، القائِم) the status quo, the existing state of affairs, the present situation

وَضْعُ اليَد occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold of

وَضْعَة، وِضْعَة posture, pose, stance, sitting; attitude, bearing, carriage

وَضْعِيّ positive; positivist(ic)

قانونٌ وَضْعِيّ positive law

وَضْعِيَّة : الفَلْسَفَةُ الوَضْعِيَّة positivism

وَضْعِيَّة : حالَة، مَوْقِف - راجع وَضْع

وَضْعِيَّة : وِضْعَة - راجع وَضْعَة، وِضْعَة

وَضُوء : ماءٌ يُتَوَضَّأُ بِهِ ablution, water used in ablution

وُضُوء : تَوَضُّؤ (performance of the ritual) ablution

وُضُوح clearness, clarity, lucidity, plainness, distinctness, visibility, explicitness

وَضِيع : حَقِير lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low, ignoble

وَطَأَ - راجع وَطَّأَ

وَطِىءَ : داسَ to tread on, step on, walk on; to set foot on; to trample down

وَطِىءَ الفَرَسَ إلخ : رَكِبَهُ to mount, ride, get (up) on

وَطَّأَ : مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى to pave (the way, etc.); to level (off), even, flat(ten); to smooth, smoothen

وَطَّأَ (الفِرَاشَ إلخ) : هَيَّأَ، مَهَّدَ to make, prepare, fix up (a bed, etc.)

وَطَّأَ : خَفَضَ، أَنْزَلَ to lower, bring down

وَطَّأَ : خَفَّضَ، أَنْقَصَ to reduce, lower, cut; to turn down (the volume or intensity of sound or light)

وَطْأَة : ضَغْط، شِدَّة pressure; stress; oppression; burden; force(fulness), intensity, severity

وَطَدَ - راجع وَطَّدَ

وَطَّدَ : رَسَّخَ to establish, settle, stabilize; to strengthen, consolidate, brace, cement

وَطَّدَ العَزْمَ على - راجع عَزَمَ على

وَطَر : بُغْيَة، غايَة wish, desire; aim, object, purpose, end, goal

وَطَّنَ : أَنْزَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَسْتَوْطِن to settle (in), settle down (in)

وَطَّنَ نَفْسَهُ على to adjust (oneself) to, adapt (oneself) to; to make up one's mind, resolve to, determine to

وَطَن (ج أَوْطان) homeland, fatherland, (home) country, native country, native land; home

وَطَنِيّ : قَوْمِيّ national; native

وَطَنِيّ : أَهْلِيّ native, indigenous; domestic, home; homebred; homemade

وَطَنِيّ : مُحِبٌّ لِوَطَنِهِ nationalist, patriot; nationalist(ic), patriotic

وَطَنِيّ : اِبْنُ البَلَد، مُوَاطِن native; national, citizen

وَطَنِيَّة : حُبُّ الوَطَن patriotism

وَطَنِيَّة : قَوْمِيَّة nationalism; nationality

وَطْواط : خُفَّاش bat

وَطِيء : مُنْخَفِض low

وَطِيء : لَيِّن، ناعِم soft, smooth

وَطِيد : راسِخ firm, stable, steady, firmly established, solid, strong, unshakable

وَطِيس : مَعْرَكَة battle, fight(ing), combat

حامِي الوَطِيس fierce, grim, bitter, intense, violent, hot, heavy

وَظَّفَ (شَخْصاً) : اِسْتَخْدَمَ، عَيَّنَ to employ, hire, take on, recruit; to appoint, assign

وَظَّفَ (مالاً) : اِسْتَثْمَرَ to invest

وَظِيفَة : عَمَل، مَنْصِب job, office, post, position; work; employment

وَظِيفَة : مُهِمَّة function

وَظِيفَة : فَرْض (مَدْرَسِيّ) (school) assignment, homework

وَظِيفَةٌ شاغِرَة vacancy, vacant post or position

وَظِيفِيّ functional

وَعَى : حَوَى to contain, include, comprise, embrace, hold, take in

وَعَى : أَدْرَكَ to be conscious of, aware of; to comprehend, grasp, perceive, understand fully

وَعَى : حَفِظَ، تَذَكَّرَ to know by heart, retain in one's memory, remember

لا يَعِي (he is) unconscious

لا يَعِي ما يَقُول he does not know what he is saying

وَعَّى : نَوَّرَ to enlighten, educate, edify

وَعَّى : أَعْلَمَ بِـ to make conscious (of), make aware (of)

وَعَّى : حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ to warn, caution, alarm, alert

وِعَاء : إِنَاء vessel, container, receptacle; dispenser

وِعَاءٌ دَمَوِيّ blood vessel

وِعَائِيّ vascular

وَعَّاظ ـ راجع واعظ

وَعَدَ : تَعَهَّدَ to promise, make a promise, give one's word, pledge

وَعَدَ : رُجِيَ خَيْرُهُ to be promising

وَعْد : عَهْد، تَعَهُّد promise, word, pledge

وَعْر، وَعِر (صفة) rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy; hard, difficult

وَعْر، وَعِر (اسم) badlands

وَعَظَ to preach (to); to sermonize; to exhort, admonish

وَعْظ preaching, preachment; sermonizing; exhortation, admonition

وَعْظِيّ preachy, predicatory, sermonic, exhortatory, exhortative, hortatory, hortative, admonitory

وَعْكَة (صِحِّيَّة) indisposition, illness, sickliness, malaise

وَعْل (حيوان) ibex

وَعْي consciousness; awareness; knowledge, comprehension, grasp, perception, understanding; alertness; attention, heed(fulness), care(fulness)

لاوَعْي، اللاّوَعْي the unconscious; unconsciousness

(ما) دُونَ الوَعْي the subconscious

فاقِدُ الوَعْي unconscious, swooning, in a swoon

وَعِيد : تَهْدِيد threat, menace; threatening, menacing

وَغًى : حَرْب war, battle, fight(ing)

وَغْد : نَذْل scoundrel, rascal, rogue, scamp, villain; mean, vile, villainous, depraved

وَغْر، وَغَر : حِقْد spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling

وَفَى (بِوَعْدِهِ، بِعَهْدِهِ إلخ) : حَفِظَ to fulfill, keep, honor, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, make good

وَفَى بِـ : نَفَّذَ to carry out, execute, put into effect; to perform, do, fulfill

وَفَى (دَيْناً إلخ) : سَدَّدَ to pay, settle, discharge, defray, clear

وَفَى (بِالمُتَطَلَّبَاتِ، بِالغَرَضِ، بِالحاجَةِ إلخ) : لَبَّى، كَفَى to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, suffice, be adequate, be enough, be sufficient

وَفَّى فُلاناً حَقَّهُ to give someone his due in full, pay someone in full

وَفَّى المَوْضُوعَ حَقَّهُ to treat exhaustively, write or speak fully about

وَفَاء : أَمَانَة، إِخْلاص faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty, devotion, faith

وَفَاء (بِالوَعْدِ، بِالعَهْدِ إلخ) fulfillment, keeping, honoring, carrying out, living up to, making good

وَفَاء (بِـ) : تَنْفِيذ carrying out, execution; performance, fulfillment

وَفَاء (الدَّيْنِ إلخ) : تَسْدِيد payment, settlement, discharge

وَفَاء (بِالمُتَطَلَّبَاتِ، بِالغَرَضِ، بِالحاجَةِ إلخ) satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting; adequacy; sufficiency

وَفَاة : مَوْت death; decease, demise

وِفَادَة : قُدُوم coming, arrival, advent

أَحْسَنَ (أو أَكْرَمَ) وِفَادَتَهُ to receive or treat hospitably, welcome, entertain

وِفاض - راجع وَفْضَة

وِفاق : وِئام concord, harmony, accord, agreement

وِفاق : تَفاهُم agreement, understanding, accord; entente

وِفاق : اِنْفِراجٌ في العَلاقاتِ (الدَّوْلِيَّة) détente

وِفاق : مُصالَحة reconciliation, conciliation

وَفَدَ على أو إلى to come to, arrive at, get to, reach; to visit

وَفْد : مُوْفَدُون delegation, deputation

وَفَرَ، وَفُرَ - راجع تَوافَرَ

وَفَّرَ : اِقْتَصَدَ to save; to economize, tighten one's belt; to be economical, thrifty, frugal, provident

وَفَّرَ : اِدَّخَرَ to save; to put by, lay by, lay away, put up, store up

وَفَّرَ عَلَيْهِ كَذَا to save someone something, spare someone something

وَفَّرَ : جَهَّزَ، زَوَّدَ to furnish, provide, supply

وَفَّرَ : أَمَّنَ، حَقَّقَ to secure, ensure, procure

وَفَّرَ : جَعَلَهُ في المُتَناوَل to make available, make obtainable

وَفْر : اِدِّخار، اِقْتِصاد، تَوْفِير saving

وَفْر : مالٌ مُدَّخَرٌ أو مُوَفَّر savings

وَفْر : فائِض surplus, surplusage, excess, overplus

وَفْرَة : كَثْرَة، غَزارَة abundance, plenty, plentifulness, ampleness, profusion, exuberance, overabundance

وَفْرَة : غِنًى، رَخاء abundance, wealth, affluence, opulence

وَفْضَة (ج وِفاض) : مِحْفَظَة wallet; leather bag

خالِي (خاوِي) الوِفاض empty-handed, with an empty pouch, without a catch; empty

وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ القَوْم) : أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُم to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, bring together

وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْن) : ناغَمَ to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into agreement or harmony

وَفَّقَ : كَيَّفَ to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform

وَفَّقَ اللّهُ فُلاناً to grant or give success (to), make or let succeed, make prosper, help achieve one's aims; to help, aid, assist

وُفِّقَ to be helped, aided, assisted (by God); to succeed, be successful, achieve one's aim(s), prosper

وَفْقَ، وَفْقاً لِـ in accordance with, according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to; by virtue of, on the basis of

وُفُود : قُدُوم coming, arrival, advent

وُفُود (مفردها وَفْد) : قَوْمٌ مُوْفَدُون delegations, deputations

وَفِيّ : أَمِين، مُخْلِص faithful, loyal, devoted, truehearted, true, constant

وَفِير - راجع وافِر

وَقَى، وَقَّى : حَفِظَ to preserve, keep, guard, protect, safeguard, shield, shelter

وِقاء، وَقاء : وِقايَة - راجع وِقايَة

وِقاء، وَقاء : حِمًى، سِتْر shelter; shield; ward, protection, means of defense

وِقاء، وَقاء : غِطاء cover(ing), housing

وَقائِع : أَحْداث events, incidents, occurrences, happenings, developments; facts

وَقائِع (الجَلْسَةِ، الاجْتِماعِ إلخ) minutes, proceedings, procès-verbal, record, report

وِقائِيّ precautionary, preventive, protective, preservative, defensive, safety; prophylactic; preemptive (attack, etc.)

تَدْبِيرٌ (أو إجْراءٌ) وِقائِيّ precautionary measure, precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard

وَقاحَة : قِحَة impudence, insolence, shamelessness, impertinence, pertness, cheek(iness), nerve, effrontery

وَقار gravity, sedateness, staidness, solemnity, sobriety; dignity; veneration, reverence

وِقَايَة : حِفْظ protection, preservation, keeping, guarding, sheltering, shielding, safeguard(ing), safekeeping

وِقَايَة : حَذَر، اِحْتِراز precaution

وِقَايَة : تَجَنُّب prevention, obviation, avoidance, averting

وِقَايَة [طب] prophylaxis

وَقَّتَ، وَقَتَ to time; to schedule; to appoint (fix, set) a time for

وَقْت : حِين، زَمَان time; period (of time), point of time; juncture

وَقْتُ (أَوْقَاتُ) الفَرَاغ leisure, sparetime, free time

وَقْتُ النَّوْمِ أو الرُّقَاد bedtime

في الوَقْتِ الحاضِر : مُؤَقَّتاً for the time being, temporarily, provisionally

في هَذَا الوَقْت، في الوَقْتِ الحاضِر: الآن now, at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time, presently, currently, nowadays, today

في هَذَا الوَقْت : في هَذِهِ الأَثْنَاء meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim

في الوَقْتِ الذي while, whilst, as, during

في الوَقْتِ نَفْسِه، في نَفْسِ الوَقْت at the same time, simultaneously

مِنْ وَقْتٍ إلى آخَر from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, at times, sometimes

وَقْتَئِذٍ، وَقْتَذَاكَ then, at that time, by then

وَقْتِيّ : زَمَنِيّ temporal, time, of time

وَقْتِيّ : مُؤَقَّت ـ راجع مُؤَقَّت

وَقُحَ، وَقِحَ، وَقَحَ : كانَ وَقِحاً to be impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy

وَقِح : قَلِيلُ الحَيَاء impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent, pert, brazen, brazen-faced

وَقَدَ ـ راجع اِتَّقَدَ

وَقَّدَ ـ راجع أَوْقَدَ

وَقُرَ : كانَ وَقُوراً to be grave, sedate, sober, solemn

وَقَّرَ : بَجَّلَ، اِحْتَرَمَ to revere, reverence, venerate, respect, honor

وَقَعَ : سَقَطَ to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink

وَقَعَ : حَدَثَ، جَرَى to happen, take place, occur

وَقَعَ (في) : أَثَّرَ to impress; to affect, influence, act upon

وَقَعَ (في مَكَانٍ أو مِنْطَقَةٍ ما) to lie, be located, be situated

وَقَعَ في : تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ to consist of, be made up of; to comprise, contain, include

وَقَعَ في : اِغْتَابَ to backbite, slander, defame, calumniate

وَقَعَ على : صادَفَ، عَثَرَ على to come across, come upon, run into, light upon; to find, discover

وَقَعَ تَحْتَ أو ضِمْنَ : دَخَلَ، اِنْدَرَجَ to fall or come under or within, be within or among

وَقَعَ تَحْتَ (دَيْنٍ إلخ) to incur, contract (a debt, etc.)

وَقَعَتِ الحَرْبُ to break out, flare up, erupt

وَقَعَ في حُبِّ . . to fall in love with..

وَقَعَ على عاتِقِه to fall on or upon, be the duty of

وَقَّعَ : أَمْضَى to sign, subscribe

وَقْع : سُقُوط ـ راجع وُقُوع

وَقْع : تَأْثِير، مَفْعُول impression, impress, effect; impact

وَقْعُ أَقْدام footfall

وَقْعَة : سَقْطَة fall, drop, tumble

وَقْعَة : اِشْتِباك encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat

وَقْعَة : وَجْبَةُ طَعَام meal, repast

وَقَفَ : تَوَقَّفَ to stop, halt, come to a stop or standstill

وَقَفَ (مُؤَقَّتاً) to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)

وَقَفَ : إنْتَهى to stop, cease, halt, come to an end, end; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, suspended

وَقَفَ : إنْتَصَبَ (على قَدَمَيْه) to stand

وَقَفَ : قامَ، نَهَضَ to stand up, rise, get up, stand erect

وَقَفَ على : اِطَّلَعَ على to know (of); to be or become aware of, acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), find out (about)

وَقَفَ على : فَهِمَ to understand, grasp

وَقَفَ الشَّيْءَ على : كَرَّسَهُ لِـ to dedicate to, consecrate to, devote to

وَقَفَ مالَهُ على . حَبَسَهُ على te endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose

وَقَفَ : أَوْقَفَ ـ راجع أَوْقَفَ

وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفَ الأَيْدِي to sit on one's hands, fail to take action, just stand there, remain a mere bystander or onlooker, simply watch, remain passive or indifferent

وقّفَ ـ راجع أَوْقَفَ

وَقْف : تَوَقُّف stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)

وَقْف (مُؤَقَّت) pause, pausing, (temporary) stop

وَقْف : إيقاف ـ راجع إيقاف

وَقْف : تَكْرِيس dedication, consecration, devotion

وَقْفُ المِلْك : حَبْسُهُ entail(ing), entailment

وَقْف : مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوف endowment, mortmain

وَقْفُ إطْلاقِ النَّار cease-fire

وَقْفُ التَّنْفِيذ stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقْف (في كَلامٍ أو قِرَاءَة) pause

كانَ وَقْفاً على : اِنْحَصَرَ بِـ to be restricted to, limited to, confined to; to belong solely to

كانَ وَقْفاً على : تَوَقَّفَ على، تَعَلَّقَ على to be dependent on, depending on, contingent on, conditional on; to depend on, hinge on

وَقْفَة، وِقْفَة : وَضْعَة، وِضْعَة posture, stance, station, pose; attitude, bearing, carriage

وَقْفَة : تَوَقُّف، وُقُوف stop, halt; pause

وَقْفَةُ العِيد vigil, day preceding a feast

وَقْواق (طائر) cuckoo

وَقُود : أَحَدُ مَصَادِرِ الطَّاقَة fuel

زَيْتُ الوَقُود fuel oil

وَقُور : ذُو وَقَار grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober; dignified; venerable

وُقُوع : سُقُوط fall, falling (down, out), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; downfall

وُقُوع : حُدُوث occurrence, happening, taking place

وُقُوعات facts, data, information; events, incidents; entries, items, records, notes

وُقُوف : قِيَام standing; standing up, rising, getting up

وُقُوف : تَوَقُّف stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)

وُقُوف (على) : اِطِّلاع knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity

وُقُوف (على) : فَهْم understanding, grasp(ing)

وَقْوَقَ : صَوَّتَ (أو كَرَّرَ) كَالوَقْوَاق to cuckoo

وَقْوَق : وَقْوَاق (طائر) cuckoo

وُقِيَّة . وَحْدَةُ وَزْن oke, oka; ounce

وَقِيعَة : اِشْتِبَاك ـ راجع وَقْعَة

وَقِيعَة : اِغْتِيَاب backbiting, slander, calumniation

وَقَائِع ـ راجعها في مكانها

وَكَالَة (قانُونِيَّة) power of attorney, proxy, procuration; attorneyship

وَكَالَة : نِيَابَةٌ عن أَصِيل، تَفْوِيض agency, representation, proxy; mandate, authorization; authority, power

وَكَالَة : مُؤَسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّة إلخ) agency

وَكَالَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَاتٍ أو مُخَابَرَات intelligence agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

وَكَالَةُ إعْلانات advertising agency

وَكَالَةٌ حَصْرِيَّة sole agency, exclusive dealership

وَكَالَةُ أَنْبَاء news agency

وَكَالَةُ سَفَر travel agency

وَكَالَةٌ عامَّةٌ أو مُطْلَقَة general power of attorney, full power, unlimited authority, carte blanche

بِالوَكَالَة acting (president, director, etc.); deputy; by proxy; proxy

وِكَالَة ـ راجع وَكَالَة

وَكَّدَ : أَكَّدَ to confirm, affirm, assert; to emphasize, stress, underline

وَكْر : عُشُّ الطَّائِر nest

وَكْر : مَكَانٌ يَرْتَادُهُ شَخْصٌ أو جَمَاعَةٌ nest, den, haunt, hangout, retreat

وَكْرُ اللُّصُوص den of thieves

وَكَزَ : لَكَزَ to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge

وَكَفَ : قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ to drip, trickle, leak

وَكَلَ (إلَيْهِ الأَمْرَ) to entrust (to), assign (to), commit (to); to entrust (with), charge (with)

وَكَّلَ (فُلاناً بِـ) to authorize, empower, deputize, depute; to give someone power of attorney; to commission (to do or with), charge (with), entrust (with)

وَكِيل : نائِب، مُفَوَّض (authorized) agent, (authorized) representative, deputy; proxy, procurator; vicar; commissioner

وَكِيل (قانُونِيّ) attorney, attorney-at-law

وَكِيل (تِجَارِيّ أو بالعُمُولَة) agent, representative; commission agent, commission merchant, factor; dealer

وَكِيلٌ حَصْرِيٌّ أو وَحِيد sole agent, exclusive agent; sole dealer, exclusive dealer

وَكِيلُ سَفَر travel agent

وَكِيلُ شَحْن forwarder, shipper, freighter, consignor, carrier; stevedore

وَكِيلٌ عامّ general agent (representative, proxy, attorney, etc.)

وَكِيلُ نِيَابَة prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

وَكِيلُ وِزَارَة under secretary (of state)

وَلِي ـ راجع وَلِيَ

وَلَّى (هُ مَنْصِباً) : نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ to inaugurate, induct (into an office), install (in an office); to appoint (to an office)

وَلَّى : جَعَلَهُ والِياً to appoint as ruler, governor, administrator, prefect, etc.

وَلَّى : حَكَّمَ (في)، فَوَّضَ to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with

وَلَّى (وَجْهَهُ، ظَهْرَهُ إلخ) : وَجَّهَ، أَدَارَ to turn, direct (the face, the back, etc.)

وَلَّى الشَّيْءَ أو عَنْهُ : أَعْرَضَ عن to turn away from, avoid, shun

وَلَّى : اِنْقَضَى، مَضَى to pass, go by, elapse; to be past, over, bygone

وَلَّى هارِباً، وَلَّى الأَدْبار to turn tail, run away, flee, escape

وَلاء : طاعَة، وَفاء allegiance, loyalty, fidelity, fealty, devotion, homage

وَلاَدة ـ راجع وِلُود

وِلاَدة : وَضْع birth, childbirth, delivery, parturition, confinement

وِلاَدة : بِدَايَة، ظُهُور birth, beginning, start, inception, incipience, outset, onset, rise, dawn

وَلاَّعَة : قَدَّاحَة lighter

وِلاَيَة : وِصَايَة guardianship, wardship, custodianship, custody

وِلاَيَة : اِخْتِصاص، صَلاحِيَّة jurisdiction, competence; power, authority; bailiwick, domain

وِلاَيَة : حُكْم، عَهْد rule, reign, period (of rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

وِلاَيَة : بَلَد، إقْلِيم، مُقَاطَعَة state; province, district, territory

الوِلَايَاتُ المُتَّحِدَة the United States

وَلَجَ : دَخَلَ to enter (into), penetrate (into)

وَلَّجَ (ـهُ أو إليه الأمْرَ) to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do or with)

وَلَدَ (ـتِ الحامِلُ) : وَضَعَتْ to give birth (to), bear

وَلَدَ : أَنْجَبَ، أَنْسَلَ to beget, sire, procreate, generate

وَلَّدَ الحامِلَ : تَوَلَّى وِلَادَتَها to deliver (of), assist in childbirth

وَلَّدَ الطِّفْلَ : ساعَدَ على وِلَادَتِهِ to deliver, aid in the birth of

وَلَّدَ : أَحْدَثَ، سَبَّبَ to generate, engender, produce, create, originate, bring into being or existence, give birth to, give rise to, make, cause

وُلِدَ to be born; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, originate

وَلَد، وُلْد، وِلْد child, kid, baby, infant; descendant, offspring, scion; son; boy

وَلَع - راجع وُلُوع

وَلَّفَ : مَزَجَ to blend, mix, mingle, combine

وَلَّفَ : رَكَّبَ to synthesize

وَلَّفَ : آلَفَ to tune

وِلْف : رَفِيق companion, associate, comrade; friend, pal

وَلِهَ، وَلَهَ to lose one's head (with love, grief, etc.), to be infatuated, enthralled, spellbound, to be distracted, confused

وَلَّهَ to make crazy, drive out of one's mind; to infatuate, enthrall, fascinate; to confuse

وَلَه distraction, confusion, infatuation, fascination, enthrallment; passionate love

وَلْهان distracted, bewildered, confused; madly in love; infatuated, enthralled, spellbound, fascinated

وَلَوْ، وَلَوْ أَنَّ - راجع لَوْ

وُلُوج : دُخُول entering, entry, entrance, penetration; intromission

وَلُود، وَلَّادَة fertile, fecund, prolific, fruitful

وَلُوعٌ بِـ : مُولَعٌ بِـ - راجع مُولَعٌ بِـ

وُلُوع love, passion; fondness, liking, fancy; inclination, bent, taste; interest

وَلْوَلَ : أَعْوَلَ to howl, ululate, wail, lament, cry

وَلْوَلَ : دَعَا بالوَيْل to cry "woe"

وَلْوَلَة howl(ing), ululation, wail(ing), lament(ation)

وَلِيَ : قَرُبَ مِنْ to be near to, close to

وَلِيَ : تَبِعَ، تَلَا to follow

وَلِيَ الشَّيْءَ أو عَلَيْهِ : أَدَارَ to manage, administer, run, direct, control, be in charge of, govern, rule

ما يَلِي the following, what follows

كَمَا يَلِي as follows; like this

وَلِيّ : وَصِيّ، قَيِّم guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper

وَلِيّ : نَصِير patron, sponsor, supporter, protector, defender

وَلِيّ (عِنْدَ المُسْلِمِين) : شَخْصٌ تَقِيّ saint, holy man

وَلِيّ : مَوْلًى، سَيِّد master, lord, chief

وَلِيُّ الأَمْر responsible manager, someone in charge, ruler, chief, head, leader, master

وَلِيُّ العَهْد heir apparent, crown prince

وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَة benefactor

وَلِيد newborn, neonate, newborn child, infant, baby; boy, son

وَلِيدُ كَذَا product of, fruit of, offspring of, outcome of, result of

وَلِيف - راجع وِلْف

وَلِيمَة : مَأْدُبَة banquet

وَمَضَ : لَمَعَ - راجع أَوْمَضَ

وَمْض، وَمَضَان، وَمْضَة، وَمِيض flash, gleam, glint, glimmer, shimmer, twinkle, flicker, blink

وَنَى : فَتَرَ، ضَعُفَ to flag, languish, slacken, sag; to be or become weak, feeble, faint

لا يَنِي : لا يَكِلّ indefatigable, untiring, tireless, unwearied, weariless

وِنْش : رافِعَة winch, windlass; crane, hoist, derrick; gin

وَنِيَ - راجع وَنَى

الوَهّاب : الله the Giver, the Donor, the Grantor, the Provider (God)

وَهّاج : مُتَوَهِّج glowing, incandescent, ardent, red-hot; blazing, flaming; radiant, brilliant, bright; glaring, dazzling; glittering, glistening, sparkling

وَهَبَ : مَنَحَ to donate (to), grant (to), give (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to endow with, gift with, bless with

هَبْ : إفْرِضْ - راجعها في مكانها

وَهَجَ - راجع تَوَهَّجَ

وَهَج، وَهْج - راجع وَهِيج

وَهْد : أَرْضٌ مُنْخَفِضَة depression, lowland

وَهْد : مَسِيل ravine, gulch, flume

وَهَل، وَهْلَة : خَوْف terror, fright, fear, alarm

وَهَمَ - راجع تَوَهَّمَ

وَهَّمَ - راجع أَوْهَمَ

وَهْم (ج أَوْهام) illusion, delusion; false impression; fancy, imagination, fantasy, phantasm, chimera

وَهْمِيّ illusory, illusive, delusive, fallacious; imaginary, unreal, fanciful, chimerical, visionary, utopian, impractical; imagined, fancied; superstitious; fictitious, false, phony

وَهَنَ : ضَعُفَ - راجع وَهُنَ، وَهِنَ

وَهَنَ : أَضْعَفَ إلخ - راجع أَوْهَنَ

وَهُنَ، وَهِنَ : ضَعُفَ to be or become weak, feeble, debilitated, enervated; to weaken, fail, languish, flag, lose power or strength

وَهَّنَ - راجع أَوْهَنَ

وَهْن، وَهَن : ضَعْف weakness, feebleness, frailty, debility, asthenia, languor, inanition, enervation, powerlessness

وَهِيج : وَهَج glow, incandescence; glare (of the sun); blaze, flame

وَيْح، وَيْحٌ لَهُ، وَيْحاً لَهُ، وَيْحَهُ woe unto him!

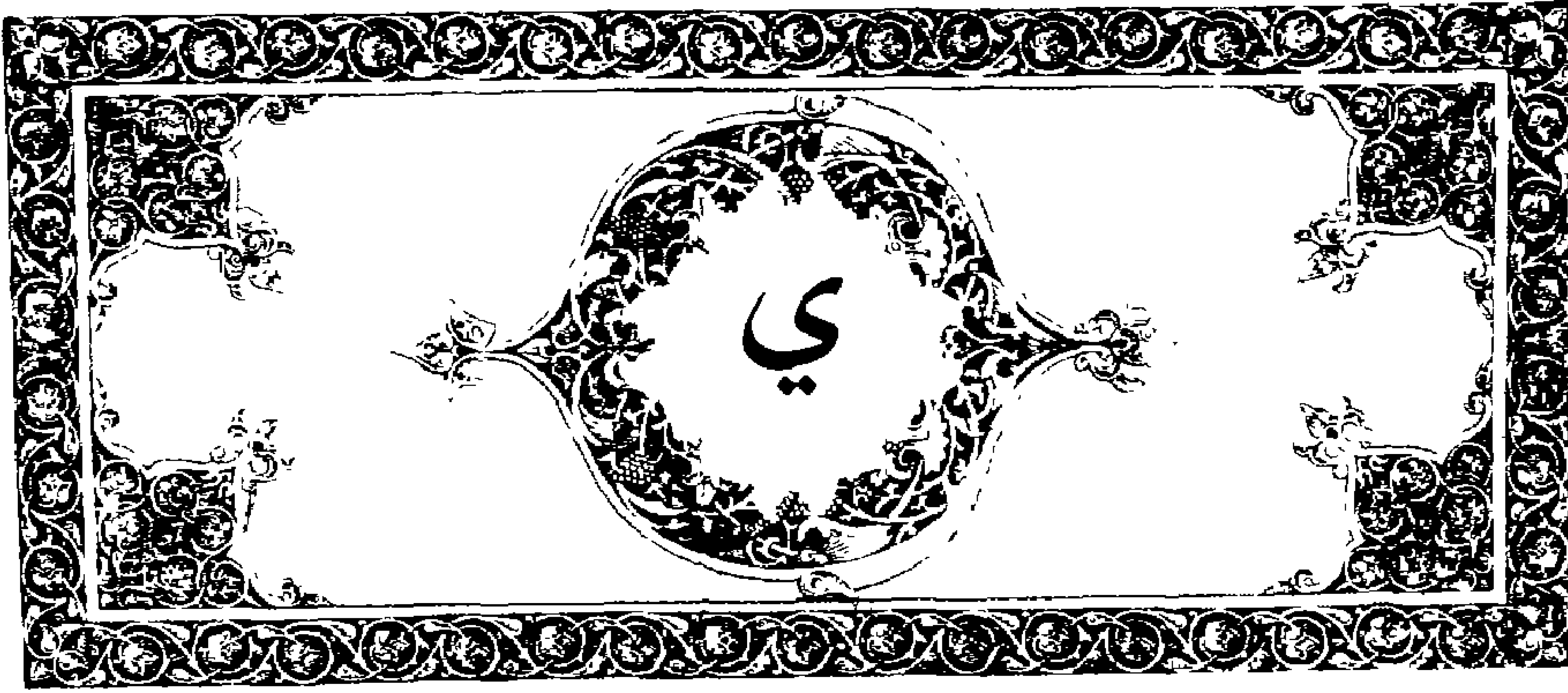
وَيْل : ثُبُور woe, grief, affliction, distress

وَيْل : هَلاك destruction, ruin; doom; perdition

وَيْلٌ لَكَ، وَيْلاً لَكَ، وَيْلَكَ woe unto you!

وَيْلَة : مُصِيبَة misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe; woe, ordeal, affliction

واوَيْلَتاه woe! alas!



يا	O, oh
يا لَهُ مِنْ رَجُلٍ (اقْتِراحٍ إلخ)	(oh,) what a man! (suggestion!, etc.)
يائِس	desperate, despairing, hopeless, despondent, discouraged
يابِس	dry, dried (up), desiccated, arid; stiff, rigid, hard, solid
يابِسَة، اليابِسَة	land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground
يارْدَة، يارْد : وَحْدَةٌ لِقِياسِ الطُّول	yard
يَئِسَ (مِنْ)	to despair (of), lose hope (of), give up hope (of), be or become desperate or hopeless; to despond
يَأْس	despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency
ياسَمِين (نبات)	jasmine
ياسَمِينُ البَرّ (نبات)	clematis
يافِطَة : لافِتَة	sign; signboard; billboard
يافِطَة : إعْلان (يُعَلَّقُ في مَكانٍ عامّ)	placard, poster, bill
يافِع : شابّ (صفة)	adolescent, pubescent
يافِع : شابّ (اسم)	adolescent, teenager, juvenile, youth, youngster, young man
يافُوخ، يَأْفُوخ (الرَّأْسِ)	fontanel; bregma; vertex, crown of the head
ياقَة : قَبَّة	collar
ياقُوت : حَجَرٌ كَرِيم	corundum
ياقُوتٌ أَحْمَر	ruby
ياقُوتٌ أَزْرَق	sapphire; hyacinth
ياقُوتٌ أَصْفَر	topaz
ياقُوتِيَّة : نَباتٌ مُزْهِر	hyacinth
ياك (حيوان)	yak
يانْسُون (نبات)	anise, aniseed
يانَصِيب	lottery
يانِع : ناضِج	ripe, mellow
ياي : نابِض، زُنْبُرُك	spring; spiral spring
يُؤْيُؤ : جَلَم، صَقْرٌ صَغِير	merlin
يَباب : مُقْفِر	devastated, waste, desolate
يَباس : يابِس - راجع يابِس	
يَباس : يُبُوسَة - راجع يُبُوسَة	
يَبْرُوح (نبات)	mandrake
يَبِسَ : صارَ يابِساً	to dry, be or become dry; to desiccate, exsiccate; to dry up, wither, shrivel; to stiffen, harden, solidify
يَبَّسَ : جَعَلَهُ يابِساً	to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate; to stiffen, harden, solidify
يَبْس، يُبْس : يُبُوسَة - راجع يُبُوسَة	
يَبَس، يَبُوس - راجع يابِس	
يُبُوسَة : يُبْس	dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffness, rigidity, hardness
يَتَمَ، يَتِمَ، يَتُمَ - راجع تَيَتَّمَ	
يَتَّمَ : جَعَلَهُ يَتِيماً	to orphan, cause to become an orphan
يُتْم، يَتَم، يَتْم : تَيَتُّم	orphanhood, orphanage

يَتِيم : فاقِدُ أَحَدِ الأَبَوَيْنِ أو كِلَيْهِمَا — orphan, parentless

يَتِيمُ الأَب — fatherless

يَتِيمُ الأُمّ — motherless

يَتِيم : مُفْرَد، وَحِيد — single, solitary, one, only, sole

دارُ (مَأْوَى، مَلْجَأ) الأَيْتام — orphanage

يَجِبُ ـ راجع وَجَبَ

يَحْمُور : نَوْعٌ مِنَ الأيائِل — roe deer, roe, roebuck, deer, stag

يَحْمُور : حِمَارُ الوَحْش — wild ass, onager

يَحْمُور : خِضَابُ الدَّم — hemoglobin

يَخْت : سَفِينَةٌ لِلتَّنَزُّه والرِّيَاضَة — yacht

يَخْضُور : كلُورُوفِيل — chlorophyll

يَخْنَة — ragout, stew

يَد : كَفّ — hand

يَد : ذِرَاع — arm

يَدُ الحَيَوان — foreleg

يَد : مِقْبَض — handle, haft, hilt, handgrip

يَد، يَدٌ طُوْلَى : سُلْطَة — power, authority, control, hand, influence

يَد، يَدٌ طُوْلَى : فَضْل — favor, grace, kindness; credit, merit

يَد : دَوْر، ضِلْع — hand, part, role

يَدٌ (أَيَادٍ) بَيْضاء ـ راجع أَبْيَض

يَدٌ (أَيْدٍ) عامِلَة ـ راجع عامِل

على يَد، عن يَد — at the hand(s) of, with the help of; by, through, by means of; on the part of, from

يَدَعُ : مُضَارِعُ وَدَعَ ـ راجع وَدَعَ

يَدَوِيّ — manual, hand; handmade

يَذَرُ : مُضَارِعُ وَذَرَ ـ راجع وَذَرَ

يَرَاع، يَرَاعَة : قَلَم، رِيشَة — pen, quill

يَرَاع، يَرَاعَة : قَصَب، قَصَبَة — cane(s), reed(s)

يَرَاع، يَرَاعَة : حُبَاحِب (حشرة) — firefly, glowworm

يَرْبُوع (حيوان) — jerboa

يَرَقَان : صَفَر (مرض) — jaundice, yellows, icterus

يَرَقَانَة، يَرَقَة : دُعْمُوص، سُرْء — larva; caterpillar; maggot

يَسَار : قُدْرَةٌ على الإيفاء — solvency

يَسَار : غِنًى، سُهُولَة ـ راجع يُسْر

يَسَار : شِمَال، ضِدّ يَمِين — left, left side, left-hand side, left hand

يَسَار : اليَدُ اليُسْرَى — left hand, left

اليَسَار [سياسة] — Left, left wing; leftism

يَسَاراً، عَنِ اليَسَار — to (at, on) the left, left

يَسَارِيّ [سياسة] — leftist, left-wing; Left; left-winger

يَسَارِيَّة [سياسة] — leftism; Left, left wing

يَسُرَ، يَسِرَ : سَهُلَ — to be or become easy, facile

يَسَّرَ : سَهَّلَ — to facilitate, ease, make easy; to make feasible, make possible

يَسَّرَ : بَسَّطَ — to simplify, make simple

يَسَّرَ (الحُصُولَ على) : وَفَّرَ — to make available, obtainable, accessible

يُسْر : سُهُولَة — ease, easiness, facility

يُسْر : غِنًى — wealth, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance

يُسْر (شجر) — ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree

يُسْرَى : جِهَةُ اليَسَار ـ راجع يَسْرَة

يُسْرَى، اليَدُ اليُسْرَى — left hand, left

يَسْرَة : جِهَةُ اليَسَار — left, left side, left-hand side, left hand

يَسْرَةً — to (at, on) the left, left

يُسْرُوع : يَرَقَانَة — caterpillar; larva

يَسَعُ : مُضَارِعُ وَسِعَ - راجع وَسِعَ

يَسُوع : المَسِيح — Jesus, Jesus Christ, Christ, Messiah

يَسُوعِيّ — Jesuit; Jesuitic(al)

يَسِير : هَيِّن، سَهْل — easy, facile; simple, uncomplicated

يَسِير : قَلِيل، طَفِيف — small, little, insignificant, slight, light

يَشْب : حَجَرٌ كَرِيم — jasper

يَشْم : حَجَرٌ كَرِيم — jade

يَشْمَق : حِجَاب — yashmak, veil

يَعْسُوب : ذَكَرُ النَّحْل — drone, male bee

يَعْسُوب : سُرْمان — dragonfly

يَعْفُور : نَوْعٌ مِنَ الظِّبَاء — Arabian gazelle

يَغْوَر (حيوان) — jaguar

يَفَع : مُرَاهَقَة — adolescence; puberty

يَقْطِين (نبات) — squash, calabash, gourd; pumpkin

يَقُظَ - راجع يَقِظَ

يَقِظَ : اِنْتَبَهَ — to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert; to look out, watch out

يَقِظَ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ) : صَحَا - راجع اِسْتَيْقَظَ

يَقَّظَ - راجع أَيْقَظَ

يَقِظ : مُنْتَبِه، واعٍ — watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, careful; attentive

يَقِظ : صاحٍ — awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

يَقْظان - راجع يَقِظ

أَبُو اليَقْظان : دِيك — cock, rooster

يَقَظَة : صَحْو — wakefulness, waking, awakening

يَقَظَة : انْتِبَاه، حَذَر — watchfulness, vigilance, alertness; wariness, caution, cautiousness; attention

يَقَق : جُمَّار، شَحْمُ النَّخْل — palm pith

يَقِنَ (الأَمْرُ) — to be certain, sure

يَقِنَ (الأَمْرَ أو به) - راجع أَيْقَنَ

يَقِين : ثِقَة، تَأَكُّد — certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness

يَقِين : يَقِينِيّ - راجع يَقِينِيّ

على يَقِين — certain, sure, positive, convinced, confident, assured

يَقِينِيّ — positive, certain, sure, definite, absolute, undoubted, unquestionable, indisputable

يَلِي : مُضَارِعُ وَلِيَ ووَلَّى - راجع وَلِيَ

يَمّ : بَحْر — sea

يَمَام، يَمَامَة (طائر) — stock dove, dove, pigeon

يَمَانِيّ : يَمَنِيّ — Yemeni; Yemenite

يُمْكِنُ - راجع أَمْكَنَ

يَمَّمَ : تَوَجَّهَ إلى — to go to, repair to, head for, be headed for, be bound for

يَمْن : جِهَةُ اليَمِين - راجع يَمْنَة

اليَمَن، بِلادُ اليَمَن — Yemen

يُمْن : بَرَكَة، سَعَادَة — good fortune, good luck, prosperity; felicity, happiness

يُمْنَى : جِهَةُ اليَمِين - راجع يَمْنَة

يُمْنَى، اليَدُ اليُمْنَى — right hand, right

يَمْنَة : جِهَةُ اليَمِين — right, right side, right-hand side, right hand

يَمْنَةً — to (at, on) the right, right

يَمَنِيّ : يَمَانِيّ — Yemeni; Yemenite

يَمِين : قَسَم — oath

يَمِينُ اللّهِ، أَيْمُ اللّهِ، أَيْمُنُ اللّهِ — by God! I swear by God!

يَمِين : ضِدّ يَسَار — right, right side, right-hand side, right hand

يَمِين : اليَدُ اليُمْنَى — right hand, right

اليَمِين [سياسة] — Right, right wing; rightism

يَمِيناً، عَنِ اليَمِين — to (at, on) the right, right

يَمينيّ [سياسة] rightist, right-wing; Right; right-winger

يَمينيَّة [سياسة] rightism; Right, right wing

ين : عُمْلَةٌ يابانيَّة yen

يَنَاير : كانُون الثَّاني January

يَنْبَغي - راجع اِنْبَغَى

يَنْبُوع : نَبْع، عَيْنُ ماء spring, source, fountainhead, headspring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well

يَنْبُوع : جَدْوَل stream, creek, brook, rivulet

يَني : مُضَارِعُ وَنَى - راجع وَنَى

اليَهُود Jews; Jewry, Judaism

يَهُوديّ Jew, Judaist; Jewish, Judaic(al), Judaistic

اليَهُوديَّة Judaism

يَهْوَه Jehovah

شُهُودُ يَهْوَه Jehovah's Witnesses

يُوبِيل jubilee, anniversary

يُوبِيلٌ ذَهَبِيّ golden jubilee or anniversary

يُوبِيلٌ فِضِّيّ silver jubilee or anniversary

يُوبِيلٌ ماسِيّ diamond jubilee or anniversary

يُوتُوبِيّ - راجع يُوطُوبِيّ

يُود iodine

صِبْغَةُ اليُود tincture of iodine, iodine tincture

يُورانيُوم uranium

يُوسُفُ أَفَنْدِيّ، يُوسُفِيّ (نبات) tangerine(s), mandarin(s)

يُوطُوبِيّ utopian

يُوطُوبِيا utopia

يُوغا (فَلْسَفَة، رِيَاضَة إلخ) yoga

يُوغِيّ yogi, yogin; yogic

يُولْيَه، يُولْيُو : تَمُّوز July

يَوْم : ٢٤ ساعَة (أو نَهَار) day

يَوْم : وَقْت time

يَوْم (أَيَّام) : مَعْرَكَة، حَرْب battle(s); war(s)

أَيَّامُ العَرَب : حُرُوبُ الجاهِلِيَّة Days of the Arabs

اليَوْمَ today

يَوْمَ . . (on) the day when

يَوْمَهَا (on) that day, then, at that time

يَوْماً ما someday, sometime, one of these days

يَوْماً فَيَوْماً، يَوْماً بَعْدَ يَوْم day by day, day after day, from day to day

يَوْمُ الدِّين (البَعْث، الحِسَاب، الحَشْر، الدَّيْنُونَة، الفَصْل، القِيَامَة، النَّشْر، النُّشُور إلخ) Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, Day of Reckoning, doomsday

ذاتَ يَوْم one day, once

في يَوْمٍ مِنَ الأَيَّام once upon a time

في أَيَّامِنَا هٰذِهِ، (في) هٰذِهِ الأَيَّام nowadays, these days, today, now, at present, presently, at the present time, at this time, currently

كُلَّ يَوْم - راجع يَوْمِيًّا

مُنْذُ اليَوْم، مِنَ اليَوْمِ فَصَاعِداً from today (on), starting today, as of today; from now on, henceforth, in the future

يَوْمَئِذٍ، يَوْمَذَاكَ (on) that day, then, at that time

يَوْمِيّ daily; diurnal; quotidian; everyday, workaday; day-to-day; per diem

يَوْمِيًّا daily, every day, day after day, day by day, each day; per day, per diem, by the day

يَوْمِيَّات diary, journal; daily events; daily chronicle; daily news

يَوْمِيَّة : أَجْرٌ (إلخ) يَوْمِيّ daily wages, a day's wages; daily fee; per diem, daily allowance

يَوْمِيَّة : جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّة daily, daily newspaper, journal

يَوْمِيَّة ، دَفْتَرُ اليَوْمِيَّة daybook, journal

يُونْيَه ، يُونْيُو : حَزِيران June

يُويُو (لعبة) yo-yo

ف: 914ت:13/10/2010



- **المورد** عربي - إنكليزي أحدث وأوسع قاموس عربي - إنكليزي صدر حتى الآن. طبعة جديدة ملونة في ١٢٥٦ صفحة.
- **المورد الثلاثي** أول قاموس يجمع العربية والإنكليزية والفرنسية في أسلوب منهجي واضح.
- **المورد الوسيط** قاموس عربي - إنكليزي للطلاب الثانويين.
- **المورد الميسّر** قاموس عربي - إنكليزي مبسّط.
- **المورد القريب** قاموس جيب عربي - إنكليزي.
- **المورد الصغير** قاموس جيب عربي - إنكليزي للمبتدئين.
- **المورد المرئي** قاموس فوري بالصور إنكليزي - عربي - فرنسي - إسباني.
- **المورد المصوّر للطلاب** قاموس للمدارس والمبتدئين إنكليزي - إنكليزي - عربي.
- **المورد المفهرس لألفاظ القرآن الكريم** معجم ألفبائي بالرسم القرآني الكامل المحرّك.
- **المورد مزدوج** عربي - إنكليزي + إنكليزي - عربي.
- **المـورد** عربي - إسباني.
- **المـورد** عربي - ألماني.
- **المـورد** عربي - إيطالي.



